



A

864

VOCABULARY

PERSIAN, ARABIC, AND ENGLISH;

ABRIDGED

FROM THE QUARTO EDITION OF

RICHARDSON'S DICTIONARY

AS EDITED BY

CHARLES WILKINS, ESQ. LL.D. F.R.S.

BY DAVID HOPKINS, ESQ.

ASSISTANT SURGEON ON THE BENGAL ESTABLISHMENT.

LONDON:

PRINTED FOR F. AND C. RIVINGTON; J. WALKER; CUTHELL AND
MARTIN; VERNOR, HOOD, AND SHARPE; J. WHITE AND CO.;
CADELL AND DAVIES; LONGMAN, HURST, REES, AND ORME;
LACKINGTON, ALLEN, AND CO.; J. RICHARDSON; J. M. RICHARD-
SON; BLACK, PARRY, AND KINGSBURY; W. MILLER; S. BAGSTER;
J. HARDING; J. ASPERNE; R. SCHOLEY; AND J. BOHN;

BY W. EULMER AND CO. CLEVELAND-ROW, ST. JAMES'S,

1810.

VOGEL'S

ENGLISH, ARABIC, AND PERSIAN

OGDEN

OGDEN'S

OGDEN'S

OGDEN'S

OGDEN'S

OGDEN'S

OGDEN'S

OGDEN'S

OGDEN'S

OGDEN'S

ADVERTISEMENT.

THIS VOCABULARY is intended for the use of Gentlemen in the Army, in the Service of the Honourable EAST INDIA COMPANY, and others, going out to India, who may think RICHARDSON'S DICTIONARY too bulky or expensive; but to those Gentlemen in the Civil Service of the Honourable Company, or others who may wish to attain a proficiency in the Arabic or Persian Languages, "by which they are rendered eligible for Offices of Trust and Responsibility," the Proprietors recommend the edition in Two Volumes Quarto.

1 Jan. 1810.

THE HISTORY OF THE

... of the ...
... of the ...
... of the ...
... of the ...
... of the ...
... of the ...
... of the ...
... of the ...
... of the ...
... of the ...

PREFACE.

THE following Extract from Mr. WILKINS's Preface to his Edition of RICHARDSON's Dictionary, will explain the system of orthography of the Persian and Arabic words adopted in that work, and which has been followed in this Vocabulary.

“ It is presumed the student is acquainted with the Persian and Arabic alphabets, and knows the intention and importance of the several diacritical marks, sometimes used when they would point out the precise form and pronunciation of words, as is the general practice in grammars and copies of the *Kurán*.

a, i, u, (*short*), as initials, are used to express the powers of [*أ*], [*إ*], [*أ*] respectively; and, as medials or finals of [*ـَ*], [*ـِ*], [*ـُ*]. Examples. أَكْرَ *agar*, If; أَبْتَدَأَ *ibtidā*, Beginning; أَرَوْضَ *urūz*, Earths; أُشْتَرُ *ushtar*, A camel.

ā (*long*), as an initial, is used to express the power of [*آ*], and as a medial or final, of [*ا*], preceded by its homogeneal character [*ـَ*], the two, coalescing, forming one long vowel. Example, أَفْتَابَ *āftāb*, The sun.

ī (long), as an initial, is used to express the power of a silent [ي], preceded by [ا]; and, as a medial or final, of a silent [ي], following [ا], where, in both cases, the two characters, being homogeneous, coalesce, and form one long vowel. Examples, اینجا *injā*, Here; گردیدن *gardīdan*, To turn.

ū (long), as an initial, is used to express the power of a silent [و] after [ا]; and, as a medial and final, of a silent [و] following its homogeneous character [و], in both instances the two, uniting, form one long vowel. Example, اولو *ūlū*, Lords, masters.

ō (long) and ē (long), are used for [و] and [ي] when distinguished by the term پارسی *parsi*, Persian, or مجهول *majhūl*, Unknown; which terms are used in contradistinction to تازی *tāzi*, Arabic, or معروف *maʿrūf*, Known, applied to و and ي when pronounced in the common way. Examples, او *ō*, He; روز *rōz*, Day; ایشان *ēshān*, They, شیر *shēr*, Lion.

o (short), and e (short), are used when [و] and [ي], are directed to be so pronounced by the term پارسی or مجهول. Examples به *beh*, Good; دختر *dokhtar*, Daughter. As initials they are seldom found.

ʷ stands for a quiescent [و], preceded by a heterogeneous vowel; and also for the same letter opening upon a vowel. Examples, تصور *tasawwār*, Imagination, fancy, idea; ولد *walad*, Son; ولایت *wilāyat*, Country; وجود *wujūd*, Existence.

y stands for a quiescent [ي], preceded by a heterogeneous vowel, and for an open [ي], followed by a vowel. Examples, ایام *ayyām*, Days; یافتن *yāftan*, To get, obtain.

a' stands for [ي] final, when to be pronounced as [ا], as is often the case in Arabic words.

'An apostrophe is used to show, that a letter, though written, is not pronounced. Examples, خواستن *kh'āstan*, To want; خوان *kh'ān*, Table.

b is used for [ب].

p is used for [پ].

t (with one dot under it) is used for [ت].

s (with one dot under it) is used for [ث].

j is used for [ج].

ch is used for [چ].

h (with one dot under it) is used for [ح].

kh is used for [خ].

d is used for [د].

z (with one dot over it) is used for [ذ].

r is used for [ر].

z (with two dots over it) is used for [ز].

j (with two dots over it) is used for the Persian [ژ].

s (with two dots under it) is used for [س].

sh is used for [ش].

s (with three dots under it) is used for [ص].

z (with three dots over it) is used for [ض].

t (with two dots under it) is used for [ط].

z (with four dots over it) is used for [ظ].

ξ In the folio edition, this character had no substitute. I have, in imitation of *Meninski*, used it among our letters, to prevent the hiatus and confusion that would be the consequence of dropping such an essential character.

gh is used for [غ].

f is used for [ف].

k (with one dot under it) is used for [ق].

h (with two dots under it) is used for [ك].

g is used for [گ].

l is used for [ل].

m is used for [م].

n is used for [ن].

w is used for [و], when in a state to be considered as a consonant.

h (with two dots under it) is used for [ه].

t (with three dots under it) is used for [ة].

y is used for [ي] when considered as a consonant.

Double consonants are used to answer to letters marked with [-].

“It has not been my intention, by the foregoing scheme of orthography, to shew the exact pronunciation of every word, for that would have been a vain attempt, because, as many of the sounds existing in the Arabic language are not known in our own, so we have no characters to represent them; and I hold it next to impossible to convey the idea of a foreign sound through any organ but the ear. All I have attempted, therefore, has been to select from our alphabet as many letters as do exactly correspond with certain letters in the Arabic, and by means of diacritical marks applied to more, to represent such other articulations as do not exist in our language, and for which, consequently, we have no appropriate characters. Thus, by furnishing an alphabet of letters with which the student is familiar, and in which provision is made for the short vowels omitted in Arabic and Persian, I flatter myself he will be assisted in spelling, though not in pronouncing correctly, the words in the original character, particularly all such as are formed of consonants only, and which differ in meaning according to the vowels with which they are to be pronounced, and which in his own characters are supplied.”

VOCABULARY,

PERSIAN, ARABIC, AND ENGLISH.

ابا

ابا

ALIF, is the first letter of the Arabic and Persian alphabets. In Persian, when added to a noun, it forms a poetic vocative.

اب *ab*, A father. An inventor.

اب *ab*, The month of August.

اب *abb*, Applying. Purpose. Verdure.

اب *ab*, Water, liquor. Tear. Splendour. Honour. The lustre of a diamond. Custom.

ابا *abā* (for ايا), Strange. Spoon-meat.

اباءة *abā-aḥ*, A reed. A plague.

ابابة *ābābaḥ*, An institution, a rule.

ابابيل *abābīl*, A kind of bird, an owl. A herd.

اباة *ibāḥ* (as *ibā*), Abhorring, rejecting.

اباة *ibāḥat*, Passing the night.

اباير *ubātīr*, A retired man. A recluse.

اباة *ibāḥaḥ*, Enquiring, examining.

ابائي *abāḥī*, Camels at rest after feeding.

اباحة *ibāḥaḥ*, Publishing. Permitting.

اباخة *ibāḥaḥ*, Extinguishing.

آباد *ābād*, A city, house. Peopled. Well done! Bravo!

آبادان *ābādān*, A dwelling, an abode.

آباداني *ābādānī*, A habitation; population. Abundance.

آبادانیدن *ābādānīdan*, To cause to inhabit, cultivate, &c.

آباداییدن *ābādāyīdan*, To praise.

آبادی کاغذ *ābādī kāghaz*, A kind of silky paper.

آبار *ābār*, Lead, when melted.

آبار *ibūr*, The seed of the palm.

آبارت *ibāraḥ*, Fecundity. Ruin.

آباز *abbāz*, The bounding of a deer.

آبازیر *abūzīr*, Spices, sweet herbs. Seeds.

آبازیم *abāzīm*, The buckles or clasps of belts, &c.

- A اباشت *ubūshaṭ*, A crowd. Filth.
 A اباص *ubāṣ*, A shrew, a scold.
 A اباض *ibāṣ*, A foot-rope.
 A آباط *ābāt*, The arm pits.
 A اباطيل *abāṭil*, Trifles, vanities.
 A اباعة *ibāʿiṭ*, Buying or selling.
 P اباغ *abāgh*, A mark made by burning.
 P ابافت *abāfi*, A kind of cloth.
 A اباق *ibāk*, Running away, absconding.
 A آبال *ābbāl*, A camel-owner.
 A اباليس *abālīs*, Devils.
 P آبام *ābām*, Debt. A fortress.
 A آبان *ābān* or ابان *abān*, The tenth day of the Persian month; the eighth month of the Persian year.
 A آبان *ibbān*, A proper season.
 A ابانت *ibānaṭ*, Friends. Disclosing. Removing. Dividing.
 A اباهر *abūhir*, The feathers of a bird.
 A ابت *abī*, Hot, swelled with drink.
 P آبتابه *ābtābah*, An ewer; a kettle.
 A ابتات *ibṭāt*, Cutting; chopping off.
 A ابتار *ibṭār*, Docking; disinheriting.
 A ابته *abṭaṭ*, Warmth. Necessaries.
 A ابتكاث *ibṭihās*, Enquiry, dispute.
 A ابتدا *ibṭidā*, The beginning.
 A ابتدان *ibṭidād*, Approaching to attack.
 A ابتدار *ibṭidār*, Running (to arms).
 A ابتداع *ibṭidāʿ*, Invention, alteration.
 A ابتذان *ibṭiṣāz*, Receipt. Breaking.
 A ابتذال *ibṭiṣāl*, Meanness. A common garment.
 A ابتر *abṭar*, Mutilated. Childless.

- A ابتران *ibṭirād*, Bathing in, or drinking, cold water. Coolness.
 A ابتره *abṭarah*, A disabled camel.
 A ابتراز *ibṭiṣāz*, Seizing, rapine.
 A ابترسام *ibṭiṣām*, Gladness. Smiling.
 A ابترع *abṭaʿ*, All, universal.
 A ابترغا *ibṭighā*, Wishing, seeking.
 A ابتركار *ibṭikār*, Rising early. De-flowering a virgin.
 A ابتلا *ibṭilā*, Temptation. Distress.
 A ابتلاع *ibṭilāʿ*, Devouring, consuming.
 A ابتلال *ibṭilāl*, Wet. Recovering health. Timid.
 A ابتنا *ibṭinā*, Building, constructing.
 A ابتهاج *ibṭihāj*, Content. Joy.
 A ابتهاال *ibṭihāl*, Supplication.
 A ابتيع *ibṭiyaʿ*, Buying. Selling.
 A ابث *abiṣ*, Nimble. Fervent.
 P ابثاث *ibṣāṣ*, Revealing, divulging.
 A ابشان *abṣān*, Camels at rest after feeding.
 A ابج *abaj*, Eternity.
 A ابجال *ibjāl*, Contenting, sufficing.
 A ابجر *abjar*, A swelling at the navel.
 P آبجر *ābjar*, Ebb tide.
 A ابجل *abjal*, A vein in the fore-foot of a camel or horse.
 A ابجا *ibhā*, Cutting off, disjunction.
 A ابجات *abhās*, Disputes.
 A ابجاج *ibhāj*, Making hoarse.
 A ابجار *ibhār*, Sailing. Salt.
 A ابحص *abhaṣ*, Having thick heavy eye-brows.
 A ابخار *ibkhār*, Tainting the breath.
 A ابخال *ibkhāl*, Finding or thinking one to be covetous.
 A ابحق *abkhaṭ*, Blind of an eye.
 A ابد *abad*, An age. Eternal. Timid.

- A ابداد *ibdād*, Dividing into parts.
 P آبدادان *ābdādān*, Sick, infirm.
 P آبدار *ābdār*, Moist. Water-keeper.
 A ابداع *abdāʿ*, Wonderful.
 A ابدال *abdāl*, A pious man. A monk.
 P آبدان *ābdān*, A drinking vessel, cistern,
 P آبداندان *ābdāndān*, Infirm.
 P آبدانی *ābdānī*, The cultivation of a place. A pleasant country.
 A ابدت *abidaʿ*, A wild beast. A fable. Strange. A hard word.
 P آبدست *ābdast*, Ablution before prayer. Devotion. An ewer.
 P آبدستان *ābdastān*, An ewer.
 P آبدن *ābdan*, A pond, lake, &c.
 P آبدندان *ābdandān*. Weak, base. A pomegranate. A pear. A honey-cake.
 A ابدۀ *abidah*, A babbler. A fable.
 A ابدی *abadī*, Eternal, eternally.
 A ابدیت *ābadiyaʿ*, Eternity.
 A ابذا *abzā*, Speaking obscenely.
 P ابر *abar*, Upon. A lute. Sugar.
 A ابر *abr*, A puncture, sting. Defaming the absent. Fructifying.
 P ابر *abr*, or *abar*, A cloud.
 A ابرا *ibrā*, Liberating, restoring health.
 A ابراۃ *abrāṣ*, A plain; level, and soft grounds.
 A ابراح *ibrāḥ*, Conceited. Magnifying. Suffering distress.
 A ابراد *ibrād*, Cooling. Inviting to a feast. Sending a *berid*.
 A ابرار *abrār*, Just, dutiful. Integrity.
 P ابرازدان *ibrāzdān*, A pepper-box.
 A ابراز *ibrāz*, A proof. A document.

- A ابراص *ibrāṣ*, Leprous; bringing forth a leprous child.
 A ابراص *ibrāṣ*, Producing young grass.
 A ابراق *abrāk*, Stony. To frighten. Shining. Waving a sword.
 A ابراۃ *ibrāḥ*, Making camels kneel.
 A ابرام *ibrām*, Solicitation; urgency.
 P ابرۀ *abrāḥ*, A canal, pipe, aqueduct.
 A ابرۀ *ibrat*, A needle, point. A herb.
 A ابرج *abraj*, Fine eyed. Signs of the zodiac.
 P ابرجن *abranjan* (ابرچین), A bracelet.
 A ابرح *abrah*, More or most grievous.
 A ابرخ *abrakh*, One whose back bends inwardly.
 A ابرد *abrad*, Very cold. A hail-storm.
 A ابردة *ibridaʿ*, Causing impotency.
 A ابرش *abrash*, A dapple gray, or pye-bald horse. Variegated.
 P ابرشم *abrasham*, Silk, sewing silk.
 A ابرشمی *abrashamī*, A silk merchant. A silk worm. Silken.
 A ابرص *abraṣ*, Leprous. A lizard.
 A ابرق *abraḥ*, Pye-bald, black and white. Talk. A stony soil.
 P ابرکاکیا *abarḥakīyā*, A cobweb.
 P ابرمادران *abarmādarān*, A sweetmeat.
 ابرنتا *ibrinṭā*, Preparing.
 P ابرنجین *abranjin*, A bracelet.
 P ابرنداج *abrandāj*, Drest goat's leather.
 A ابرنشاق *ibrinshāḥ*, Joyful, flourishing. Expanding.
 P آبرو *ābrū*, Dignity. ابرو *abrū*, The eye-brow.
 P آبرود *ābrūd*, A hyacinth.

- P *abrū-i-ṣanam*, The man-drake.
 P *ābrah*, The outside of a garment.
 A *ibārī*, Sharp. A needle-dealer.
 A *ibriyāl*, The scurf on the head.
 P *abreshim*, Silk.
 A *abrit*, A bright sword. An ewer.
 A *abiẓ*, Leaping. Dying suddenly.
 A *abẓār*, Pot-herbs, roots.
 P *abẓārdān*, A spice box, a pepper-box.
 A *abẓakh*, Having a lump on the breast.
 P *ābẓan*, A bathing vessel, filled with warm water medicinally prepared.
 P *ābẓah*, Water flowing from a fountain. Pincers.
 A *abis*, Rebuking. Subduing. Scorn. Rough ground.
 A *ibṣār*, Prematurely. Laying bare.
 A *ibṣāk*, The beestings in a camel's udder.
 P *ābsāl*, A vineyard.
 A *ibṣāl*, Prohibiting. Preserving. Pawning. Killing.
 A *ibṣām*, Blooming, ripening.
 P *ābsān*, A bracelet.
 A *ibṣān*, Being beautiful.
 P *ābest*, A pregnant woman, A foetus. Orange peel.
 P *ābiṣṭānah*, A caldron, vat.
 P *ābiṣṭan*, To be in labour. To be pregnant.
 P *ābiṣṭangāh*, A bed chamber for child-bearing.

- P *ābiṣṭānī*, Pregnancy, conception.
 P *ābastah*, Ground prepared for sowing. A pregnant woman.
 P *ābsard*, Jelly, *آب سرد* *āb-i-sard*, cold water.
 P *ābsardan*, The gonorrhœa.
 P *ābsiyāh*, Black water, tears.
 A *abshār*, One who provides for guests.
 A *ibshār*, Rejoicing.
 P *āb shār*, A waterfall.
 A *ibshāt*, Making haste.
 P *ābiṣṭan*, To hide, conceal.
 P *ābiṣṭangāh* or *ābiṣṭangāh*, A privy.
 P *ābiṣṭkhūr*, A cistern.
 P *ābsham*, A cocoon. The refuse of silk. Coarse silk.
 P *ābiṣhan*, The bridegroom's shirt.
 P *ābshīb*, Flowing water.
 A *abiṣ* and *abos*, Swift, fleet.
 A *abṣaʿ*, All, universal. Foolish.
 A *abiṣ*, Binding a camel. Rest.
 A *ibẓāẓ*, Giving a little.
 A *ibẓāʿ*, Lotting for sale.
 A *ibṭ*, The arm-pit. Small sand.
 A *ibṭā*, Delay, protracting.
 A *abṭāl*, Heroes. A monk.
 A *abṭar*, Having a thick upper lip.
 A *abṭaʿ*, Having the lips whitish. Toothless.
 A *abṭan*, A vein near the foot-lock. Entrails.
 A *abṭī*, Belonging to the arm-pit.
 A *abẓar*, Uncircumcised.
 A *abʿā*, Lending, a loan.

- ▲ ابعاد *ab'ād*, Distances. Very distant. *Ib'ād*, Removing far.
- ▲ ابعاض *ab'āz*, Parts of a thing.
- ▲ ابعط *iba'at*, Removing to distant pasture. Pride. Ignorance.
- ▲ ابغا *ibghā*. Seeking one another. Enquiry.
- ▲ ابغاض *ibghāz*, Hatred. Hating.
- ▲ ابغث *abghaṣ*, Dusty, dusky.
- ▲ ابغثة *abghuṣaṭ*, Birds of prey.
- ▲ ابغت *abast*, A kind of cloth.
- ▲ ابفرة *abfaraḥ*, A stallion.
- ▲ ابق *abak*, Hemp. A run-away.
- ▲ ابقا *ibkā*, Confirmation, preserving.
- ▲ ابقاق *ibkāk*, Loquacious. Fruitful.
- ▲ ابقال *abkāl*, Pot-herbs, beans,
- ▲ ابقع *abka'c*, Variegated, piebald.
- ▲ ابقر *ubhūr*, Oxen. Beeves.
- ▲ ابقي *abka'*, May he live, or be preserved.
- ▲ آبك *ābak*, Quicksilver. Watery. The measles. Blisters.
- ▲ آبك *abakḥ*, A severe season. A selfish man.
- ▲ ابكا *ibkū*, Causing tears.
- ▲ آبكار *ābkar*, A water-carrier. A wine drinker. A distillery.
- ▲ ابكار *ibkār*, The morning.
- ▲ ابكام *ibkām*, Silencing. Abstaining from cohabitation with a wife.
- ▲ آبكام *ābkāmāḥ*, A kind of gruel.
- ▲ آبگاه *ābgāḥ*, A watering place.
- ▲ آبگزار *ābgazār*, A ford.
- ▲ آبگزر *abgazar*, A canal.
- ▲ آبکشین *ābkašin*, A bracelet.
- ▲ ابکم *abkam*, Dumb.
- ▲ آبکم *ābkam*, A kind of serpent.
- ▲ آبگینه *ābginaḥ*, A mirror. Foil set under gems. A decanter.

- ▲ ابل *ibl*, A camel, the camel species.
- ▲ ابلا *iblā* Fatigued (camels).
- ▲ ابلاذ *iblad*, Fastening together.
- ▲ ابلاس *iblas*, Vexed, sad, astonished.
- ▲ ابلاغ *iblagh*, Informing, reaching.
- ▲ ابلة *abalaṭ*, Oppression of spirits (from indigestion or bad air). Business. A fault. A petition.
- ▲ ابليج *ablaj*, Having distant eyebrows. Bright. Evident.
- ▲ ابليخ *ablakh*, A proud man.
- ▲ ابليح *ablah*, Myrobalan nut.
- ▲ ابلد *ablad*, Having distant eyebrows. Corpulent.
- ▲ ابليغ *ablagh*, More or most perfect.
- ▲ ابلق *ablaḥ*, Pye-bald, party-coloured.
- ▲ ابلم *ablam*, Having swelled lips.
- ▲ ابليج *abliḡ*, Sugar-candy.
- ▲ ابليوك *abluḡ*, A hypocrite.
- ▲ ابلة *abilah*, A pimple, pustule.
- ▲ ابلة *ablah*, A fool. Bashful, vain.
- ▲ ابليس *iblis*, The deceiver.
- ▲ ابليسا *iblisā*, Plain, smooth.
- ▲ ابليسانه *iblisānah*, Diabolically.
- ▲ ابليسه *ablisah*, A husbandman.
- ▲ ابليم *iblim*, Ambergris. Honey.
- ▲ ابم *abamm*, The bass in music.
- ▲ ابميق *ibmīk*, The coulter of a plough. Ploughing oxen.
- ▲ ابن *ibn* or *abn*, A son.
- ▲ ابن *abn*, Suspicion. Clotting. Reviled.
- ▲ ابنت *ibnaṭ*, A daughter. A vice. stain. Fraud.
- ▲ آبنقره *āb-nokraḥ*, Quicksilver, liquid silver.
- ▲ ابنوس *abnūs*, Ebony.

- P آبنوشیدن *ābnōshidan*, To be stu-
 pified. To drink water.
 P ابنىاه *abniyah*, Edifices, fabrics.
 A ابو *abū*, Education. P *Abū*, A
 water-lily.
 A ابو *abū*, Father. Endowed with,
 possessed of.
 A ابواع *abwāʿ*, Milch ewes. Honour.
 A ابرال *abwāl*, Many. Urine.
 P ابوبان *abūbān* (or ابوبات), A
 penitent.
 A ابوت *abūt*, Warmth. Swelling
 with drinking.
 A ابود *abūd*, Durability. Ages.
 A ابوز *abūz*, Leaping, springing.
 A ابوص *abūs*, Swift, fleet.
 A ابوض *abūz*, Very swift (horse).
 A ابو لکنجل *aboolkanjal*, Witty, no-
 vel. A buffoon.
 P ابومان *abūmān*, A penitent.
 P ابویان *abūyān*, Penitent.
 A ابه *abah*, Attention, recollection.
 A ابهاج *ibhāj*, Gladness, joy.
 A ابهال *ibhāl*, Irrigating. Coaxing.
 A ابهام *ibhām*, The thumb. Doubt.
 A ابهت *ubhaʿ*, Splendour, fortune.
 A ابهر *abhar*, The back. A vein.
 A ابهل *ibhāl*, The juniper, or sabine
 tree and fruit.
 A ابهم *ibham*, Dumb, stammering.
 A ابی *ābī*, Watery, moist. A quince,
 grapes.
 A ابی (for ابوي), Paternal. *Abī*,
 Averse, despised.
 P آبیار *ābiyār*, A waterer, sprinkler.
 P آبیاري *ābyārī*, Thin linen cloth.
 A dove.
 A ابية *ibyaʿ*, Retention of milk.
 A ابید *abīd*, Sempiternal, durable.
 P ابیداد *abidād*, Tyranny, injustice.

- A ابیر *ubair*, A small needle.
 P ابیز *abīz*, Sparks of fire.
 A ابیش *abīsh*, (or ابیشن), The
 bridegroom's shirt.
 P ابیشم *abisham*, The flue of raw
 silk; the cocoon.
 A ابیض *abyaṣ*, White, bright. A
 sword. Silver.
 A ابیضان *abīzān*, Two days, two
 months, &c.
 A ابیل *abīl*, A monk. A staff. Sad.
 A ابيلة *abīlaʿ*, A bundle of grass or
 hay.
 P ابیون *abyūn*, (افیون), Opium.
 P اپار *ipār*, Thyme, sweet marjoram.
 P اپیز *apīz*, An urn, pitcher.
 A ات *at*, Convincing. Horse flesh.
 A اتا *atā*, Things floating on water.
 A blessing. Plenty.
 A اتاب *aṭāb*, Short breeches, drawers.
 A اتات *aṭāt*, Magnificence, equipage.
 A اتاد *aṭād*, A foot-rope for a cow.
 A اتارة *iṭārāt*, Beholding. Striking
 with a stick. Reiterating.
 A اتاقه *iṭāqāt*, Drawing the arrow to
 the head. Bending a bow.
 A اتاکه *iṭākāt*, Plucking out (hairs,
 &c.)
 P اتاله *aṭālah*, Pottage, gruel.
 A اتالیق *aṭāliq*, Guardian, tutor.
 A اتامة *iṭūmaʿ*, Bearing twins.
 A اتان *aṭān*, A she ass. A seat at a
 well. The seat of a camel's saddle.
 A اتاوه *iṭāwah*, Tribute. Corruption.
 A اتاوي *iṭāwī*, Futurity. A guest.
 A اتب *iṭab*, A short shift. Drawers.
 The wrist.
 A اتباب *iṭbāb*, Debilitating.
 A اتبار *iṭbār*, Separated, prohibited.

- ▲ اتباع *itbāʿ*, Following.
- ▲ اتجاج *itijāj*, Burning, warm, hot.
- ▲ اتحاد *itihād*, Union, concord.
- ▲ اتخاف *itihāf*, A present, oblation.
- ▲ اتحم *itham*, Black.
- ▲ اتحمي *at-hamī*, A striped cloth.
- ▲ اتخاذ *itikhāz*, A receipt, acceptance, choosing.
- ▲ اتراب *itrāb*, Having much. Poor.
- ▲ اتراف *atraf*, Bestowing luxuries. Melting. Ruining.
- ▲ اترج *utruj*, An orange.
- ▲ اترع *atraʿ*, Vehement. Filling.
- ▲ اترف *atraf*, Having a lump on the upper lip.
- ▲ اترنج *utrunj*, An orange.
- ▲ اترور *uturur*, A tax officer.
- ▲ اتسع *itisaʿ*, Amplitude.
- ▲ اتساق *ittisāq*, Assembling. Complete. Absolute.
- ▲ اتسام *ittisām*, A signature, mark. Delicious.
- ▲ آتش *ātiṣh*, Fire. آتشک, Lightning. The French disease. A small fire. آتشکاو, A firebrand, a poker.
- ▲ آتشی *ātiṣhī*, Hot, choleric.
- ▲ آتشیرة *ātiṣhīrah*, Nocturnal heat.
- ▲ آتشین *ātiṣhīn*, Fiery.
- ▲ اتصاف *ittisāf*, Description, praise. Virtuous. Possessed of.
- ▲ اتصال *ittisāl*, Conjunction, adhesion, contiguity.
- ▲ اتضاع *ittizāʿ*, Humiliation, meanness.
- ▲ اتعب *iteʿāb*, Fatigue, lassitude.
- ▲ اتعاض *ittizāʿ*, Receiving admonition.

- ▲ اتناق *ittifūk*, Union, consent. Chance. Perception.
- ▲ اتفاقاً *ittifūkan*, Unanimously. By chance. Successfully.
- ▲ اتقا *ittikā*, Avoiding. Seclusion.
- ▲ اتقان *ittikān*, Knowing, ascertaining.
- ▲ اتقيا *atkiyā*, Devotees, bigots.
- ▲ اتکا *ittikā*, Leaning, reclining.
- ▲ اتکال *ittikāl*, Faith, confidence.
- ▲ اتل *atal*, Full, replete. *Atal*, Walking slowly.
- ▲ اتلاد *atlād*, Riches, hereditary wealth.
- ▲ اتلاف *itlāf*, Consumption, loss.
- ▲ اتلام *itlām*, Furrows, trenches.
- ▲ اتلان *itlān*, A deep cut.
- ▲ اتلاد *itlāh*, Destruction, stupor.
- ▲ اتم *atam*, Delay. *Uṭum*, The wild olive.
- ▲ اتمام *itmām*, Perfection, end.
- ▲ اتمید *itmīd*, The coulter, plough-share.
- ▲ اتن *atan*, Standing, stopping.
- ▲ اتنان *atnān*, Contraction of step.
- ▲ اتو *atū*, Coming, surprising. Producing. *ātū*, Fresh.
- ▲ اتوا *itwā*, Ruin.
- ▲ اتوات *atwāt*, A bell.
- ▲ اتوان *atwān*, Avaricious, greedy.
- ▲ اتوب *utūb*, Short breeches or drawers.
- ▲ اتوة *atwat*, Coming. Ripped open.
- ▲ اتون *utūn*, An oven. A schoolmistress.
- ▲ اتوه *utūh*, Hard-breathing.
- ▲ اتهام *ittihām*, Suspicion. False accusation.

- ▲ آتي *ātī*, Coming. Abolishing. Giving. Punishing.
- ▲ اتياس *ittiyās*, Desponding.
- ▲ اتيان *ityān*, Arrival, meeting.
- ▲ اتية *aṭiyat*, Future, futurity. Pus.
- ▲ اتيشة *uttayshaṭ*, A knave, a low man.
- ▲ ات *aṣṣ*, Puzzled. Convinced. Luxuriant. Plentiful.
- ▲ اثناء *iṣā-aṭ*, Darting, shooting an arrow.
- ▲ ائبات *iṣābat*, Recompense,
- ▲ ائاث *aṣās*, Wealth. Furniture.
- ▲ ائارة *iṣārat*, The commemoration of traditions. *Iṣarat*, Scarcity.
- ▲ ائارة *iṣārat*, Raising dust. Raising a mob.
- ▲ ائافي *iṣāfi*, A trivet.
- ▲ ائال *aṣāl*, Glory, nobility.
- ▲ ائالة *aṣālat*, Rooted. Of a noble race. Constant.
- ▲ ائانين *aṣūnīn*, The second day. Monday.
- ▲ ائاوة *iṣāwat*, Citing; calumniating.
- ▲ ائب *aṣb*, Name of a tree.
- ▲ ائبات *iṣbat*, Confirmation, proof.
- ▲ ائبج *aṣbaj*, Having the middle of the back high or prominent.
- ▲ ائث *aṣṣas*, Trampling under foot.
- ▲ ائجر *aṣjar*, Thick, broad.
- ▲ ائر *aṣar*, A mark character, trace. A history. *Aṣir*, Choice.
- ▲ ائرارة *aṣrat*, Excellence. Remains, history.
- ▲ ائرري *aṣrī*, One who relates traditions.
- ▲ ائف *aṣif*, Firm. A sectary, follower.

- ▲ ائفة *aṣfiyat*, A trivet. A multitude.
- ▲ ائكال *aṣkāl*, A branch bearing unripe dates.
- ▲ ائكون *aṣkūn*, The same.
- ▲ ائل *aṣl*, A tamarisk shrub.
- ▲ ائللاج *iṣlāj*, Victory, fortune.
- ▲ ائلة *aṣlat*, A root. Esteem. A fund. Chance. The tamarisk.
- ▲ ائم *iṣm*, A sin, any thing forbidden. ائم *aṣim*, A sinner. Slow. Fatigued.
- ▲ ائمة *aṣimat*, Slow-paced. Weary.
- ▲ ائنا *aṣnā*, The middle. Monday. Whilst.
- ▲ ائنان *iṣnānī*, Two.
- ▲ ائول *aṣwal*, Foolish, slow. *Uṣūl*, Radical.
- ▲ ائون *aṣṣūn*, A furnace.
- ▲ ائوم *aṣūm*, A sinner.
- ▲ ائي *aṣī*, An informer, slanderer.
- ▲ ائيه *aṣiyat*, A crowd.
- ▲ ائيث *aṣīs*, Luxuriant. Large. Fleshy.
- ▲ ائير *aṣīr*, Signing, stamped. Excellent. The sky.
- ▲ ائيل *aṣīl*, Radical, firm. Of a noble race.
- ▲ ائيم *aṣīm*, A sinner. Wicked.
- ▲ ائين *aṣīn*, Radical, firm. Illustrious.
- ▲ اج *aj*, Desire, avidity.
- ▲ اجات *ijā-aṭ*, Ruining. Protecting.
- ▲ اجاب *ijāb*, Answering. Consenting.
- ▲ اجابت *ijābat*, Listening to, consent. Answering.
- ▲ اجالج *ajjāj*, Burning. Making water bitter.

- ▲ **أَجَارَة** *ajājarat*, Platforms, house top.
- ▲ **أَجَاه** *ajāh*, A veil, covering.
- ▲ **أَجَاد** *ijād*, Like a narrow arch.
- ▲ **أَجَار** *ijjār*, Platforms on house-tops.
- ▲ **أَجَارَة** *ijārah*, Price, emolument, a farm.
- ▶ **أَجَازَتْ** *ijāzat*, Leave. Taking leave, dismissing.
- ▶ **أَجَسَ** *ijās*, A plumb, a pruin. A friend, an intimate.
- ▶ **أَجَاكُ** *ajāk*, Earth, dust.
- ▲ **أَجَالِد** *ajālid*, Hard, solid.
- ▲ **أَجَانِب** *ajānib*, Foreigners, strangers.
- ▲ **أَجَانَتْ** *ijānat*, A stone bottle, cup; water-pot.
- ▲ **أَجَبَّ** *ajabb*, (A camel) without a bunch. Flat-breasted.
- ▲ **أَجْبَار** *ijbār*, Compulsion, constraint.
- ▲ **أَجْبَهَ** *ajbah*, Having a large front or face.
- ▲ **أَجَّة** *ajjat*, Fervour, warmth. Confusion. Inflammation.
- ▲ **أَجْتَبَا** *ijtibā*, Choice, election.
- ▲ **أَجْتَرَا** *ijtirā*, Boldness, endeavour.
- ▲ **أَجْتَمَعَ** *ijtimāʿ*, An assembly; a heap.
- ▲ **أَجْتَا** *ijtinā*, Gathering, collecting.
- ▲ **أَجْتَنَابَ** *ijtināb*, Shunning, removing, going far off.
- ▲ **أَجْتِهَادَ** *ijtihād*, Care, effort. A religious war.
- ▲ **أَجْثَا** *ajṣā*, Hunch-backed.
- ▲ **أَجْهَافَ** *ijhāf*, Affliction, oppression.

- ▲ **أَجْهَمَ** *ajham*, Having large red eyes.
- ▲ **أَجْهِيَ** *ajkha'*, Lean, meagre.
- ▲ **أَجْدَ** *ijd*, A word used to camels. Robust, compact of body.
- ▲ **أَجْدَانُ** *ajaddān*, Night and day.
- ▲ **أَجْدَبَ** *ajdab*, Laden with years. Desert, desolate.
- ▶ **أَجْدَرَ** *ajdar* (for **أَثْدَرَ**) A dragon.
- ▲ **أَجْدَعُ** *ajdaʿ*, Amputated, mutilated in the hand or face.
- ▲ **أَجْدَلُ** *ajdal*, A species of hawk.
- ▲ **أَجْدَالُ** *ajdāl*, The most eminent parts of a hill.
- ▲ **أَجْذَمَ** *ajzam*, Mutilated in the hand.
- ▲ **أَجْرَ** *ajr*, A reward, hire. A marriage portion. A file.
- ▲ **أَجْرَ** *ajurr*, A brick or tile.
- ▲ **أَجْرَا** *ijrā*, Causing to flow. Producing, satisfying. Performing.
- ▲ **أَجْرَبَ** *ajrab*, Scabby, mangy.
- ▲ **أَجْرَبَاتُ** *ajarbat*, Certain measures of grain. Provision-bags.
- ▲ **أَجْرَتْ** *ujrat*, Reward, hire, rent.
- ▲ **أَجْرَدَ** *ajrad*, Bald, bare, barren.
- ▲ **أَجْرَبَا** *ajranbā*, Unbolstered.
- ▲ **أَجْرُونُ** *ajrūn*, A brick, tile.
- ▲ **أَجْرِي** *ajra'*, Custom, manner.
- ▲ **أَجَزَ** *ajaz*, Resting the body on the side.
- ▲ **أَجْزَلَ** *ajzal*, (A camel) galled on the back.
- ▶ **أَجَسْتَنَ** *ajastan*, To plant, to fix.
- ▲ **أَجْشَرَ** *ajshar*, hoarse, with pain in the breast.
- ▲ **أَجْشِرَاتُ** *ajshirat*, Corn-sacks. Quivers.

- ▲ **اجعال** *ijʿāl*, Doing, causing to be done. Promising and performing.
 ▲ **اجفلة** *ijfalat*, A herd, flock.
 ▲ **اجفل** *ijfil*, Timid. An ostrich.
 ▲ **اجل** *ajal*, Death, fate. Appointed time. Yes, certainly!
 ▲ **اجل** *ajl*, *ajil*, *ijl*, Cause, reason.
 ▲ **اجل** *ajl*, Gain. Moving. Tending.
 ▲ **اجل** *ājil*, Futurity. Delaying. Concluding. Returning.
 ▲ **اجلاب** *ijlāb*, Camel dealers.
 ▲ **اجلال** *ajlād*, The body. Skins. Volumes (of books).
 ▲ **اجلاس** *ijlās*, Causing to sit. Seated.
 ▲ **اجلاف** *ajlāf*, Mean tyrants. A carcase of mutton.
 ▲ **اجلال** *ijlāl*, Grandeur, dignity, honour. *Ajlal*, Housings.
 ▲ **اجلة** *ajilat*, Eternity, future life.
 ▲ **اجلح** *ajalah*, Bald on the forehead.
 ▲ **اجلد** *ajlad*, Hard.
 ▲ **اجلع** *ajlaʿ*, Open-lipped.
 ▲ **اجله** *ajlah*, A bull without horns. Full, broad.
 ▲ **اجم** *ajam*, Loathing, abhorring. Heat. A marsh. *Ujum*, A castle.
 P **اجماج** *ijmāj*, Paradise.
 ▲ **اجماع** *ijmāʿ*, An assembly, collection. Consenting.
 ▲ **اجمال** *ijmāl*, An abridgment, summary, synopsis.
 ▲ **اجامة** *ajamat*, A reed-bed, ditch. A forest, den (of a lion, &c.).
 ▲ **اجمعين** *ajmaʿin*, All, universal.
 P **اجمود** *ajmūd*, Parsley.
 ▲ **اجن** *ajan*, Changing, corrupting. Beating cloths. Altered.
 ▲ **اجنا** *ajnā*, Hump-backed. Having reversed horns.
- ▲ **اجنب** *ajnab*, Foreign, strange. Inclining. Obstinate.
 ▲ **اجنبي** *ajnabi*, A foreigner, stranger.
 ▲ **اجنة** *ujnat*, *ijnat*, The cheek.
 ▲ **اجند** *ujnud*, Obsequious, obedient.
 ▲ **اجنف** *ajnaf*, Unjust. Hollow-backed.
 ▲ **اجنيه** *ajniyah*, Genii.
 ▲ **اجنيس** *ijnīs*, A stupid, dull man.
 ▲ **اجواني** *ajwām*, A sort of spice.
 ▲ **اجوث** *ajwas*, An arch. Arched work.
 ▲ **اجوج** *ajūj*, Much inflamed, red, resplendent. Brackish.
 ▲ **اجوف** *ajwaf*, Concave, hollow. Ample, large.
 ▲ **اجوق** *ajwak*, A downcast or distorted face. Thick-necked.
 ▲ **اجول** *ajwal*, Dusty; dusty day.
 ▲ **اجوم** *ajūm*, Severe. Haunts of wild beasts; marshes.
 ▲ **اجون** *ajūn*, Corrupted (water).
 ▲ **اجير** *ajhar*, Squint or goggle-eyed. A beautiful cast.
 P **اجيرة** *ajharah*, A kind of prickly shrub.
 ▲ **اجيز** *ajhūz*, Marriage portions
 ▲ **اجهي** *ajhā*, Bald. A house without a roof.
 P **اجي** *ijī*, The passover, Easter.
 ▲ **اجيج** *ajij*, Burning.
 ▲ **اجيد** *ajjad*, Having a long and beautiful neck.
 ▲ **اجير** *ajir*, A mercenary, slave, servant.
 P **اجيري** *ajiri*, Servitude, labour, hire.
 ▲ **اجيل** *ajil*, Slow, deferring, tedious.

- ▲ *ajm*, Heat, warmth.
 ▲ *achār*, Pickles. Freshness.
 ▲ *achūk*, A frying-pan.
 ▲ *ichī*, A hawk. A vizir.
 ▲ *ahh*, Coughing.
 ▲ *ihāsāl*, Digging up the earth; sifting or examining it.
 ▲ *uhāh*, Thirst. Rage, grief. Ah!
 ▲ *ihādāl*, Driving camels fast.
 ▲ *ahūdī*, Independent pride.
 ▲ *ahādīs*, News. Traditions.
 ▲ *ihāra*, Answering.
 ▲ *ihāshal*, Enticing.
 ▲ *ihāṣa*, Surrounding.
 ▲ *ihūla*, Passing by. One year old. Sly, deceitful.
 ▲ *ahān*, Angry, bearing a grudge.
 ▲ *ihṭā*, Sewing. Plaiting. Making firm.
 ▲ *ihṭār*, Giving sparingly. Tasting. Making firm.
 ▲ *ihṭibūs*, Retaining, confining, restraining. Shut up.
 ▲ *ihṭyāb*, Seclusion, retreat.
 ▲ *ihṭijāj*, Bringing proofs, pleading a cause.
 ▲ *ihṭizār*, Avoiding, shunning, taking care.
 ▲ *ihṭirās*, Preserving, guarding, preserved, guarded.
 ▲ *ihṭirāk*, Conflagration. Ardour.
 ▲ *ihṭirām*, Veneration, honour, respect.
 ▲ *ihṭisāb*, Esteeming, counting.

- ▲ *ihṭishām*, Pomp, having many dependents.
 ▲ *ihṭizāz*, Delight, happiness.
 ▲ *ihṭifāz*, Taking care, guarding against.
 ▲ *ihṭifār*, Digging, excavation.
 ▲ *ihṭihār*, Contempt.
 ▲ *ihṭikār*, Accumulating, reaping, hoarding.
 ▲ *ihṭilāl*, Reposing. Restraining anger.
 ▲ *ihṭimāsh*, Enraged, rushing to battle.
 ▲ *ihṭimāl*, A burden; patience. Suspicion. Danger.
 ▲ *ihṭiwā*, Containing. Enjoying. Collecting.
 ▲ *ihṭiyāj*, Indigence.
 ▲ *ihṭiyāṭ*, Care, scrupulousness.
 ▲ *ihṭiyāṭan*, Cautiously, carefully.
 ▲ *ihṭiyāl*, Fraud, art, deceit.
 ▲ *ihṭjūm*, Receding from an agreement.
 ▲ *ahjan*, Crooked, hawk-nosed.
 ▲ *ahjūw*, An enigma.
 ▲ *ahad*, One.
 ▲ *ihdās*, An invention.
 ▲ *ahda'*, One. (femin)
 ▲ *ahadiyāt*, Unity, Concord.
 ▲ *ahḍab*, Hump backed.
 ▲ *ahḍal*, Partial. Crooked.
 ▲ *ahaziz*, Thin, small.
 ▲ *ihzār*, Care, caution.
 ▲ *ahrār*, The free. Sallad.
 ▲ *ihṭrāz*, Obtaining a reward.
 ▲ *ihṭrāk*, Burning.

- ▲ **أحرām** *ahrām*, Sacred places. Illegal. Interdiction.
 ▲ **أحراش** *ahrash*, An asper. The mange.
 ▲ **أحرنجم** *ihrinjam*, Tumultuous.
 ▲ **أحرون** *ahirrūn*, Stony countries.
 ▲ **أحريش** *ahrīsh*, A species of saffron.
 ▲ **أحزم** *ahzam*, Thick, rugged.
 ▲ **أحزان** *ahzān*, Care, grief.
 ▲ **أحساس** *ihsās*, Perception, sight.
 ▲ **أحسان** *ihsan*, A benefit, gift, courtesy.
 ▲ **أحسنا** *ihsinā*, Inheritance, possession.
 ▲ **أحشا** *ahshā*, Bowels. Guards.
 ▲ **أحشاش** *ihshāsh*, Foddering.
 ▲ **أحص** *ahass*, Having thin hair, few feathers. Parched.
 ▲ **أحصا** *ihṣā*, Numeration. Writing. Ordering. Power.
 ▲ **أحصار** *ihṣār*, Besieging, enclosing, forbidding.
 ▲ **أحضار** *ihḏār*, Producing, presenting, citing.
 ▲ **أحطاب** *ahṭāb*, Fire-wood. Very lean.
 ▲ **أحقار** *ihḥār*, Holding in contempt.
 ▲ **أحقاف** *ahḥāf*, Hills of sand.
 ▲ **أحقاق** *ihḥāq*, Knowing, acting properly.
 ▲ **أحقب** *ahḥab*, A wild ass.
 ▲ **أحكا** *ihḥā*, Tying firm, pulling tight.
 ▲ **أحكال** *ihḥāl*, Confused, perplexed.
 ▲ **أحكام** *ihḥām*, Fortifying. Completing. Strengthening.
 ▲ **أحكم الحاكمين** *ahḥam u'l ḥākimīn*, The judge of judges.
 ▲ **أحل** *ahall*, Feeble in the legs. -Buying off.
- ▲ **أحلا** *ihlā*, Becoming sweet. Released. Anointing weak eyes.
 ▲ **أحلابة** *ihlābat*, Assisting in milking; milking.
 ▲ **أحلام** *ihlām*, Dreaming. *Ihlum*, Mild: corrupted.
 ▲ **أحّم** *ahamm*, Black. Near.
 ▲ **أحمر** *ahmar*, Red. Barbarous. A new path.
 ▲ **أحمز** *ahmaz*, Pricked, tart (wine).
 ▲ **أحمس** *ahmas*, Strong, constant. Barren.
 ▲ **أحمق** *ahmaq*, Foolish, stupid.
 ▲ **أحنف** *ahnaf*, Bow-legged.
 ▲ **أحني** *ahna'*, Crook-backed.
 ▲ **أحوزي** *ahwaẓi*, Alert, agile, ready.
 ▲ **أحور** *ahwar*, Intellect.
 ▲ **أحوري** *ihwaṭi*, Having a soft and shining skin.
 ▲ **أحوزي** *ahwaẓi*, Nimble, swift.
 ▲ **أحوس** *ahwas*, Bold, undaunted.
 ▲ **أحوط** *ahwat*, Tying round.
 ▲ **أحول** *ahwal*, Blind of an eye. Sly.
 ▲ **أحروا** *ihwawā*, Of a ruby colour.
 ▲ **أحوي** *ahwa'*, Black, dusky.
 ▲ **أحيا** *ahyā*, The living. Tribes. Deserts. *Ihyā*, Reviving.
 ▲ **أحياناً** *ahyānān*, Sometimes. Accidentally.
 ▲ **أحيف** *ahyaf*, A country where it does not rain.
 P **أخ** *akh*, Ah! a sigh. A creator.
 ▲ **أخ** *akh*, A brother. Fly! Ah! alas!
 ▲ **أخا** *ikhāz*, Stagnant water, pool, ditch. Taking possession.
 ▲ **أخاذة** *ikhāzat*, A pool. Copyhold. A handle. Accepting.
 P **أخار** *ākhār*, Thrown away.
 P **أخال** *ākhāl*, Any kind of rubbish.

- ▲ اِخَالَة *ikhālat*, Dubious, believing.
 P أَخَانِيدَن *ākhānīdan*, To cause to draw.
 ▲ اِخَاوَة *ikhāwat*, Showing one's self a brother.
 ▲ اِخْبَا *ikhbā*, Extinguishing. P h. tents.
 ▲ اِخْبَاس *ikhbās*, Corrupting, vitiating.
 ▲ اِخْت *ukht*, A sister, female friend. Equal. Congenial.
 ▲ اِخْتَاَج *akhṭāj*, A feudatory vassal to another sovereign.
 ▲ اِخْتِم *ikhṭim*, End, completion, conclusion.
 ▲ اِخْتِمَام *ikhṭimām*, Employment as a servant.
 P اِخْتَر *ākhṭar*, A star. Good fortune. A flag.
 ▲ اِخْتِرَا *ikhṭirā*, Honour, reputation.
 ▲ اِخْتِرَاع *ikhṭirāʿ*, Inventing. Contrivance, artifice.
 ▲ اِخْتِرَاق *ikhṭirāk*, Tearing. Pervading. Patching.
 ▲ اِخْتِصَار *ikhṭiṣār*, Abridging, abridgment.
 ▲ اِخْتِصَاص *ikhṭiṣāṣ*, Friendship. Favour, respect. Peculiar.
 ▲ اِخْتِصَام *ikhṭiṣām*, Enmity, debate, quarrelling.
 ▲ اِخْتِصَار *ikhṭiṣār*, Cutting down any thing green.
 ▲ اِخْتِطَاف *ikhṭiṭāf*, Seizing, carrying off by force.
 ▲ اِخْتِنَا *ikhṭifā*, Withdrawing, concealing one's self. Ashamed.
 ▲ اِخْتِلَاس *ikhṭilās*, Seizing, snatching.
 ▲ اِخْتِلَاط *ikhṭilāt*, Confusion, mixture. Intercourse. Friendship.
 ▲ اِخْتِلَاف *ikhṭilaf*, Discord, contrast. Contradiction. Falshood.

- ▲ اِخْتِلَال *ikhṭilāl*, Confusion. Disorder, tumult.
 P اِخْتَن *ākhtan*, To draw. To hang, suspend. To lead. To play.
 P اِخْتَه *akhṭah*, Drawn. Trained. A gelding.
 ▲ اِخْتِيَار *ikhṭiyār*, Election, choice, power.
 ▲ اِخْتِيَال *ikhṭiyāl*, Strutting.
 ▲ اِخْتِيَان *ikhṭiyān*, Deceiving, betraying.
 ▲ اِخْشَم *akhṣam*, Flat-nosed.
 P اِخْجَسْتَه *akhḡasṭah*, The threshold. A purple flower.
 ▲ اِخْدَب *akhḡadab*, A tall slim fellow. A fool.
 ▲ اِخْدَر *akhḡdar*, Dark (night).
 ▲ اِخْدُوْد *ukhdūd*, A furrow. (A blow) cutting the skin.
 ▲ اِخْذ *akhḡz*, Receiving, taking. Habit. Equal. Punishment.
 اِخْذَة *akhḡzaṭ*, Rigidity.
 ▲ اِخْر *ākhar*, Another, a second.
 ▲ اِخْر *ākhir*, Last. The end.
 P اِخْر *akhar*, A bason, reservoir. Yes, surely!
 ▲ اِخْرَاج *ikhṭrāj*, Producing. Rushing. Expending.
 ▲ اِخْرَاق *ikhṭrāk*, Astonishing. Tearing to pieces. Discouraging.
 P اِخْرَبِيْن *ākhirbīn*, Provident, beholding the end.
 ▲ اِخْرَت *ākhirat*, Posterior, last. Life eternal.
 ▲ اِخْرَةً *ākhiratān*, In fine, at length.
 ▲ اِخْرَج *ākhrāj*, Variegated.
 ▲ اِخْرَس *akhras*, Dumb. Silent. Thick (milk).
 ▲ اِخْرَق *akhrak*, Dull, sluggish. Pierced in the ear, and mangled.

- P آخرك *akharak*, A small stable or stall.
 A اخرم *akhram*, Having the lips chapt. Pierced (the ear, &c.)
 A آخرماس *ākrinmās*, Silence.
 A أخروط *ākhrūṭ*, A walnut.
 A آخرون *āhharūna*, Others. Posterity.
 A آخروي *ākharūyi*, Relating to another world.
 A أخرياً *ikhriyan*, At length, the end.
 P أخريان *akhriyān*, A stupid fellow. Household furniture.
 A أخريط *ikhrit*, Peeled. Turned.
 A آخريين *ākhriin*, The last, Posterity.
 P آخسته *ākhashtah*, A threshold.
 A أخسر *akhsar*, Expending. Suffering loss.
 P أخسمه *akhsamah*, Barley or rice water.
 P آخش *ākhash* (or آخشن), Price, value.
 A أخشب *akhshab*, Harsh. Wooden. Impudent. Horrible.
 A أخشف *akhshaf*, Mangy. Rugged.
 P آخشنج *ākshanj*, Adverse.
 A أخصف *akhṣaf*, Variegated.
 A أخضار *akhṣār*, Verdure.
 A أخضر *akhṣar*, Green.
 A أخضع *akhṣaʿ*, Humble, submissive. Obedient.
 A إختيار *ikhṭār*, Remembering. Proud.
 A أخطب *akhṭab*, Of a russet brown.
 A أخطف *akhṭaf*, Seizing.
 A أخطال *akhṭal*, Flap-eared. A hyena. Foolishly talkative.
 A أخطم *akhṭam*, Having a long nose.
 A إخفا *ikhfā*, Concealment, hiding.
 A أخفج *akhfaj*, A trembling in the limbs.

- A أخكار *Akhar*, A fire-brand, spark of fire. Ashes.
 P أخگر *akhgar*, Charcoal.
 P آخکند *ākhaḳā'and*, A child's rattle, a timbrel.
 P اخل *akhul*, Long-headed. Ear of corn. Chaff.
 A اخیام *akhām*, The rim. A fillet, wreath.
 P اخیامر *akhām̄r*, The crupper of a horse.
 P اخیابه *akhūbah*, A button-hole or loop.
 P اخیور *akhūr*, A wild pear. Unripe. A button-hole.
 P اخیوزه *akhūzah*, As above. A shuttle. A button.
 P اخیوش *akhūsh*, Unripe fruit.
 P اخیون *akhūn*, A button-hole, loop, a button.
 A إخالص *ikhṭāṣ*, Candour, piety, truth. Friendship.
 A إخالف *ikhṭāf*, Depravity, corruption. Opposition.
 A اخلف *akhṭaf*, Foolish. Mending.
 A اخیلیج *akhlij*, An excellent swift horse.
 A اخیمر *akhmar*, Drunk, intoxicated.
 A اخیمس *akhmas*, Hard. Devout. Strenuous.
 A اخیمسآ *akhmīsā* (or اخیسه), Fifth Thursday.
 P اخیسمه *akhmusah*, Barley or rice-water.
 A اخیمص *akhmas*, The hollow part of the sole. Slender in the middle.
 A اخیمن *akhann*, Speaking through the nose.

- ا ikhnā, Traducing, talking obscenely. Abolishing, Grassy.
- ا akhnāb, The back, the knee-joints, Interstices.
- ا akhnas, Flat-nosed. A lion. An ape. A wild cow.
- ا akhangal, A sword.
- ا akhāt, A striped garment. A coarse cloth.
- ا akhniyat, A stuff mixed with silk made in Egypt.
- ا akhā, (اخو or أخوة), Brotherly, friendly.
- ا akhwaṣ, Having a loose belly.
- ا ākhūr, A stable. Litter. A cistern. A bathing-vessel.
- ا akhūz, Growing sour.
- ا akhwaṣ, Dimness of sight.
- ا akhwaḥ, One-eyed. Deep.
- ا akhūn, A theologian, a preacher. A brother.
- ا akhūnd, A tutor.
- ا akhawī, Brotherly, sisterly.
- ا akhī, My brother.
- ا akhyār, Good, the best.
- ا akhiyat, A halter. A stall. Protection. Brotherhood.
- ا akhikhaḥ, A kind of broth.
- ا akhiḥ, A captive.
- ا akhyar, Better, best. Akhir, Last.
- ا ākhīz, The foundation. Cement. An unburnt brick.
- ا akhayra', Another (fem. dim.)
- ا ākhīzgar, A plasterer.
- ا akhisah, A land-mark. Defective.

- ا akhyah, Praise. Spittle. Boundary.
- ا add, Surprised. Braying. Straying. Danger, difficulty.
- ا ادا Payment, satisfaction. Expression. Aid. Strong. Ready.
- ا ādāb, Civilities, politeness, learning. Duties. Laws.
- ا adūbir, One who cares for nobody.
- ا adāt, An instrument, tool, utensil. A particle.
- ا adūd, Power. Victory.
- ا ادار, The 6th month (March).
- ا idāraḥ, Turning round.
- ا adāḥ, An island. A ford.
- ا idām, Meat or fish eat with bread. Raining gently. Joining.
- ا adālam, A tanner, currier.
- ا adām, The celestial globe.
- ا idāmāl, A pension, tribute.
- ا idāmaḥ, Observation, per-severing, residing.
- ا adāwaḥ, An ewer.
- ا adab, Civility, respect, morality. A law. Abundance.
- ا adab-khānaḥ, A school. A water-closet.
- ا idbār, Disgrace, calamity. Retiring. Setting (stars.)
- ا adabānaḥ, Civilly, wisely, discreetly.
- ا adbab, Hairy. Having little hair.
- ا adbar, Ulcerated, galled (cattle). Grass cut green.
- ا adabī, Polite, courteous, learned.

- ▲ آدة *iddat*, Adversity, grief.
 ▲ أدثر *adṣar*, Perishing, ruined, careless.
 ▲ أدجان *adjan*, Cloudy, dark, rainy.
 ▲ أجو *adjaw*, Hairy, having intangled hair.
 P ادخ *adakh*, Good, elegant. Altitude.
 ▲ ادخار *idkhār*, Villifying.
 ▲ ادخال *idkhāl*, Introducing, entering.
 ▲ ادخل *adkhal*, Interior, familiar.
 ▲ ادر *adar*, The rupture.
 ▲ ادرار *idrār*, Agitating. Giving.
 P ادرار *idrār*, Cloth sufficient to make a garment.
 P ادراي *idrārī*, A pension, tribute, revenue. Complement.
 ▲ ادراك *idrāk*, Comprehension, genius. *Adrak*, Punishments.
 P ادرام *adrām*, A packing-needle.
 P ادرة *adarat* or *udrat*, The rupture.
 ▲ ادرة *adrujaḥ*, The step of a ladder.
 P آدرخش *ādarakhsh*, Lightning.
 P آدرشان *ādarshākh*, A pickle.
 P ادرك *adarak*, A swinging bed; a swing.
 ▲ ادرم *adram*, Fleishy. Toothless.
 P ادرنگ *adarang*, Grief, sorrow.
 ▲ ادرن *adrawn*, A manger.
 P ادس *adas*, Name of a grain.
 ▲ ادسم *adṣam*, Ash-coloured.
 ▲ ادعا *adʿā*, Causing adoption.
 ▲ ادعا *iddiʿā*, Pretension. Inviting. Wishing. Asking blessing.
 ▲ ادعب *adʿab*, Foolish.
 ادعج *adʿaj*, Black man.
 ▲ ادعوة *udʿūwat*, An enigma.

- ▲ ادغر *adghar*, A summer-house.
 P ادف *adaf*, A brother's son.
 ادفان *adfān*, hid, covered.
 ▲ ادفي *adfa*, A large tree. An eagle.
 ▲ ادقچه *adaḥḥah*, A cover, wrapper.
 ▲ ادقع *adqaʿ*, Vehement, keen.
 ▲ ادقن *adqan*, Blackish.
 ▲ ادك *adakk*, Broad-backed. Level.
 ▲ ادلا *idlā*, Throwing, letting down.
 ▲ ادلم *adlam*, Swarthy, blackish. Tawny.
 P آدم *adam*, A ruby.
 ▲ آدم *ādam*, Man, mankind.
 ▲ ادمان *idmān*, Exercise, practice.
 ▲ ادمه *adamaḥ*, The skin, membrane.
 P آدم گري *ādamgarī*, Humanity, valour.
 P آدمي *ādami*, Human. Brown, dusky.
 P آدميانه *ādamiyānah*, Humanly, like a man.
 P آدميت *ādamiyat*, Humanity.
 P ادنك *adanak*, How? Half a horse's load.
 P اده *adah*, A roosting-perch.
 P ادھلي *adhali*, Half a gold mohar.
 ▲ ادهم *adham*, Old, blackish. Red, recent.
 ▲ ادیب *adib*, Courteous, learned. A teacher.
 ▲ ادید *adīd*, A spring of water.
 P ادیش *adish*, Fire.
 P ادیم *adīm*, The face.
 P ادینده *adīndah*, The rainbow.
 P ادینه *adīnah*, Friday.
 ▲ ان *iz*, When. Indeed. If. Al-ready. Lo!

- A اَزْ اَزْ, Amputation.
 A اِزَا اِزَا, Behold. اِزَا اِزَا, Trouble, loss, tyranny, injury.
 A اِزَاعَت اِزَاعَت, Publication, divulging.
 اِزَابَت اِزَابَت, Liquefaction.
 A اِزَاف اِزَاف, The ear.
 A اِزَاهَا اِزَاهَا, Giving one to drink.
 A اِزَالَة اِزَالَة, Depression.
 A اِزَان اِزَان, Invitation, indication.
 اِزَاب اِزَاب, A wild bull, a long tooth.
 P اَزَر اَزَر, Fire. Thunder, lightning. An awl. The 9th month.
 P اَزَرْبُو اَزَرْبُو, Name of a red flower; also its root.
 P اَزَرْخَش اَزَرْخَش, Thunder; a thunder-stone.
 P اَزَرَس اَزَرَس, A salamander.
 P اَزَرْشَب اَزَرْشَب, The angel of fire. Fire, lightning.
 P اَزَرْكُشَب اَزَرْكُشَب, A worshipper of fire.
 P اَزَرْشِين اَزَرْشِين, A salamander.
 P اَزَرْكُو اَزَرْكُو, The leaves of the camomile.
 P اَزَرْكِش اَزَرْكِش, A fire-worshipper.
 P اَزَرْرَنگ اَزَرْرَنگ, Bright, red. Confused. Difficult. Vexation.
 P اَزَرْنُش اَزَرْنُش, A place where they worship fire.
 A اِزْرَاع اِزْرَاع, Talkativeness. Embracing. Measuring.
 P اِزْرَام اِزْرَام, Equity. Respect. Courtesy. Dignity. Proving.
 P اِزْرِين اِزْرِين, A canopy.
 P اِزْرِيُون اِزْرِيُون, Red, flame-coloured.

- A اِزْعَان اِزْعَان, Obedience. Intellect.
 A اِزْكَار اِزْكَار, Praises of God.
 A اِزْلَال اِزْلَال, Contempt, misery. Mode, state.
 A اِزْلَق اِزْلَق, Pointed. Eloquent.
 A اِزْن اِزْن, An ear. A handle. Leave.
 A اِزْنَة اِزْنَة, A leaf, blade of corn. Small. Savoury (meat).
 A اِزْوَال اِزْوَال, Having a short chin or beard.
 A اِزْهَاب اِزْهَاب, Going, ordering.
 A اِزِي اِزِي, Vexed, injured. Loss. Skittish (a camel). A wave.
 A اِزْيَا اِزْيَا, Oppression, hurt, loss, wrong.
 P اِزْش اِزْش, A piece of wood at the threshold. Fire.
 P اِزِين اِزِين, Custom. A solemnity.
 P اِزِينَة اِزِينَة, Friday.
 P اِر اِر, or بِيَار, Bring thou. If.
 A اِر اِر, Fire. Arr, Kindling. Shouting. Compulsion.
 A اِرَا اِرَا, An ornamentor; adorning.
 A اِرَاة اِرَاة, Showing, exhibiting.
 A اِرَابَة اِرَابَة, A carriage, cart.
 P اِرَابْجِي اِرَابْجِي, A carter.
 A اِرَابَة اِرَابَة, Acute, intelligent, skilful. Industrious.
 A اِرَاس اِرَاس, Fire. Fuel.
 A اِرَاج اِرَاج, A liar, sycophant.
 A اِرَاك اِرَاك, A wild ox. A deer.
 P اِرَاكِيدَان اِرَاكِيدَان, To cease, desist, rest.
 A اِرَاد اِرَاد, An angel, the lucky day of the month, i. e. the 25th day.
 A اِرَادَة اِرَادَة, Desire, purpose, will, affection.

- A ارذل *arāzal*, Low. Banditti.
 A ارار *arār*, A sound to call cattle.
 P آراستک *ārāstaḥ*, A swallow.
 P آراستگی *ārāstagī*, Ornament, order.
 P آراستن *ārāstan*, To adorn, polish, decorate, put in order.
 P آراسته *ārāsteh*, Adorned, &c.
 A اراق *urāk*, The yellow jaundice. Blight.
 A اراقة *irāḩaḩ*, Effusion, shedding.
 A اراکو *arāḩū*, A species of wild pulse.
 A اراک *arāk*, A kind of tree.
 A اراکا *arāḩā*, A kind of nut.
 P آرام *ārām*, Rest. Sleep; a dream.
 A ارامل *arāmīl*, Widowed. Distressed. Single. The poor.
 P آرامیدن *ārāmānīdan*, To quiet; to set at rest, to contend.
 P آرامدن *ārāmdan*, To rest, repose.
 P آرامش *ārāmish*, Quiet, repose.
 P آرامکار *ārāmḩār*, A lazy person. A sluggard.
 P آرامگاه *ārāmgāḩ*, A place of rest.
 P آرامی *ārāmī*, Tranquillity, peace.
 P آرامیدن *ārāmīdan*, To rest, cease, desist, settle.
 P آرامیده *ārāmīdah*, Quieted, calmed.
 A اران *irān*, Lively. Boasting. A bier. A den. A sword.
 A اراڤی *urānī*, A kind of grain.
 A ارانیة *arānīyaḩ*, {A tree 'having a tall trunk.
 A اراهط *arāḩaḩ*, A body of men, under
 40, living without women.
 P آرایانیدن *ārāyānīdan*, To adorn.
 P آرایش *ārāyish*, An ornament.
 P آرای *ārāy*, Decoration.
 P آراییدن *ārāyīdan*, To adorn.
 P آراییده *ārāyīdah*, Ornamented.

- A ارب *arb*, The fore-finger, index. Want. Sly, wise. Corrupted. Languid.
 A اربة *irbaḩ*, Want, indigence.
 A اربة *urbaḩ*, A knot. Business. A collar, or necklace.
 A اربد *arbad*, Of the colour of dust (an ostrich).
 A اربش *arbash*, Various-coloured.
 A اربع *arbaḩ*, Four.
 A اربعاء *arbuḩā*, Thursday. A tent-pole.
 A اربعون *arbaḩūna*, Forty.
 P اربود *arbūd*, A guava (fruit).
 A اربون *urbūn*, Earnest-money. The price.
 A اربیان *irbiyān*, A kind of fish. A pot-herb. A prawn, lobster.
 A اربیة *urbiyaḩ*, The top of the thigh.
 A ارة *iraḩ*, A fire-place, chimney.
 A ارت *araḩḩ*, Stammering.
 A ارتاع *arḩāḩ*, A multitude.
 A ارتباط *irḩibaḩ*, A connexion, chain. Friendship.
 A ارتجا *irḩjā*, Hope. Hoping.
 A ارتجال *irḩjāl*, Speaking extempore.
 A ارتحال *irḩḩāl*, Emigration, death.
 A ارتج *arḩakh*, Dry, parched (skin).
 A ارتداد *irḩidād*, Apostacy. Refusing, opposing.
 A ارتسام *irḩsām*, Distinguished.
 A ارتشا *irḩshā*, Corruption, bribery.
 A ارتصان *irḩḩād*, Expecting, strength.
 A ارتضا *irḩḩā*, Acquiescing, approving.
 A ارتعاب *irḩḩēāb*, Frightened. Alarm.
 A ارتفاع *irḩḩāḩ*, Elevation. Abstraction.

- ف ارتقا *irtiqā*, Addition, increase, promotion.
- ا ارتقاب *irtikāb*, Expectation, undertaking.
- ا ارتقاش *irtikāsh*, An engagement, joining in battle.
- ا ارتکا *irtikā*, Confidence, trust.
- ا ارتکاب *irtikāb*, Commission, undertaking.
- ا ارتل *artal*, Worn, consumed.
- ا ارتنک *artankh*, A shop. A brothel. A library.
- ا ارتياب *artiyāb*, Doubt.
- ا ارتياح *irtiyāh*, Gladness, alacrity.
- ا ارث *irṣ*, Inheritance. A root; firmness. The residue. Ashes.
- ا ارثة *urṣaṭ*, A limit, boundary. A plain. Fuel. Pie-bald.
- ف ارچ *arj*, Price, value, esteem.
- ا ارچ *arj*, Fragrant. Causing quarrels. An æra.
- ا ارجاب *arjāb*, Intestines. The 7th month of the Mahometan year.
- ا ارجاع *irjāc*, Return.
- ا ارجان *arajān*, Causing strife.
- ا ارجز *arjāz*, A weak camel.
- ا ارجلة *arjilaṭ*, Infantry.
- ف ارجن *arjan*, A fabric. A hay-fork.
- ف ارجمند *arjimand*, Rare, precious, noble.
- ف ارچوان *arjāwān*, Purple. Meal.
- ا ارچوچه *arjūhaṭ*, A small image or portrait.
- ف ارچنگ *archang*, Defeat.
- ا ارچ *arahh*, Broad or large-footed.
- ا ارچیه *arhīyaṭ*, A mill, mill-stone.
- ا ارچ *urkh*, A bullock.
- ا ارخا *irkhā*, Giving the reins, relaxing.

- ا ارخه *arkhaṭ*, A heifer. An epoch.
- ف ارخنده *arkhandaḥ*, A red dye.
- ف آرد *ārd*, Flour. *Ard*, The 25th of the Persian month.
- ف ارداء *ardā-a*, Unbelieving.
- ا اراف *irdāf*, Riding behind.
- ف آرداو *ārdāw*, A demon, evil genius.
- ف آردبا *ārdbā*, A kind of pottage.
- ا اردبة *irdabbaṭ*, An aqueduct.
- ف اردبور *urdabūr*, A kind of green colour.
- ف اردبیش *ardabahisht*, The 2nd Persian month, April. The third of the month.
- ف آردبیز *ārdbīz*, A sieve, scarce, boulder.
- ف اردج *ardij*, Juniper.
- ف اردجان *ardajān*, Certain figures in astrology.
- ف آردحاله *ārdahālah*, A kind of milk-pottage.
- ف آرددوله *ārdḍulah*, A beautiful green colour.
- ف آردشیر (Strong lion, milk and flour). A king's name.
- ا اردم *ardam*, A skilful seaman.
- ف آردن *ārdan*, A strainer. Raw silk. The oxyacanth. A fruit.
- ا آردنچ *ardanj*, Black leather. Vi-triol.
- ف اردو *urdū*, A camp.
- ف اردوان *ardwān*, (or اردبان), (Strong guard). A prince's name.
- ف آرده *ārdah*, A mill-stone. A mill. Flour. A kind of gruel.
- ف آردهاله *ārdahālah*, Milk-pottage.
- ف آردینه *ārdīnah*, A kind of gruel.
- ا ارز *arż*, The pine, cedar, pitch, juniper. *Arīz*, Contracting.

- ف ارز *arż*, Price. Quantity. Esteem.
- ا ارز *aruż*, (رژ, *rużż*), Rice.
- ا ارزاق *arżāq*, Riches, effects, moveables.
- ا ارزام *irzām*, Murmur, rattle.
- ف ارزان *arżān*, Of small value.
- ف ارزانیدن *arżānīdan*, To be of value. To be bought cheap.
- ف ارزایانیدن *arżāyānīdan*, To render valuable. To make cheap.
- ا ارزب *irzab*, Short, compressed.
- ا ارزبة *irzabbat*, A large mallet.
- ا ارزة *arżat*, Cedar, pine. A lynx.
- ف ارزش *arżish*, Price, value, &c. of it.
- ا ارزق *arżaq*, Azure, cerulean.
- ف ارزن *arżan*, Millet. A name of a hard tree. Stars, sparks.
- ف ارزنین *arżanīn*, Bread made of millet.
- ف آرزو *ārżū*, Desire, will, love.
- ف آرزومند *ārżūmand*, Desirous, eager, fond, avaricious, wishful.
- ف آرزومندی *ārżūmandī*, Desire, wish.
- ف آرزیر *arżīr* (or آرزیز *ārżīż*), Tin, lead.
- ا آرزیز *irżīż*, A trembling. Hoarfrost. Small hail, sleet.
- ف آرزیش *arżish*, Price, value, esteem.
- ف آرزیدن *arżīdan*, To be worth.
- ف آرژن *arjan*, A species of bitter almond.
- ف آرس *aras*, The juniper tree.
- ا آرس *aras*, The bank of a river. *Ars*, Ploughing.
- ا آرسا *irżā*, Firm. Fixing. Landing at a port.
- ا آرساب *irżāb*, Having sunk eyes.
- ا آرساغ *arşāgh*, The footlock joints.
- ا آرسال *irşāl*, An embassy, expedition, dispatching.

- ف ارست *arast*, The upper part of pack-saddles. Plump (hips).
- ف ارستیدن *arastīdan*, To adorn.
- ف ارستان *arastān*, To dispose, regulate, abbreviate.
- ف ارستو *arrstū*, A domestic swallow. Swallow-wort.
- ا ارشح *arşah*, Meager. Deformed, ugly (woman).
- ف ارسلان *arslān*, A lion. A surname.
- ف ارسن *arşan*, An assembly, company, congregation.
- ا ارسوسة *arşūsaṭ*, A cap, hat, bonnet.
- ا ارسى *arşa'*, May God confirm.
- ا ارش *arsh*, A mulct; an expiation. Quarrel. A bribe. Instigation.
- ف ارش *arish*, A measure. The warp of cloth.
- ا ارشاد *irshād*, Directing, converting. Guiding. Ordering.
- ا ارشک *arshaḡ*, A soporific herb.
- ف ارشن *arshan*, A cloud.
- ا ارس *arass*, Having the thighs close. Having the teeth shut.
- ا ارساد *arşād*, Observations.
- ا ارسوسة *arşūsaṭ*, A cap in the form of a melon.
- ا ارض *arż*, The earth. Low. Rheum. Tremor. Country, region.
- ا ارضا *irżā*, Satisfying, gratifying.
- ا ارضة *arżat*, A worm. Eaten by worms or rust.
- ا ارضع *irżat*, Milking, suckling.
- ا ارضى *arżī*, Terrestrial, earthly, earthy.
- ا ارط *arīṭ*, A reddish colour.
- ا ارطا *arīā*, Marriageable (woman).
- ا ارطاة *irīāt*, The tree so called.
- ا ارطال *arīāl*, Fleet horse; feeble.

- A ارطوي *artawī*, Gried (a camel).
 A ارطي *artā*, A bitter tree.
 P ارطيون *artayūn*, Intelligent, sly.
 A ارعل *arcal*, Foolish. A weak plant.
 A ارعن *arcan*, Loose, languid.
 A ارعوثه *ar'ūṣaṭ*, A stone in or near a well, on which they sit.
 P ارغ *aragh*, An apricot, a full nut.
 P ارغ *ārugh*, Belching.
 P ارخاب *arghāb*, The bank of a river.
 P ارغاج *arghāj*, Yarn, the woof.
 A ارغان *irghād*, A windlass, capstan.
 A ارغامن *arghāmūn*, A web in the eye.
 A ارغاموني *arghāmūnī*, The wild anemone.
 A ارغج *arghaj*, Bind-weed. P A long thread.
 P ارغجي *arghachī*, A long rope.
 P ارغد *arghad*, More or most pleasant. *Arghada*, God grant.
 P ارغده *arghadaḥ*, Covetous. Attentive. Savage. Confused.
 A ارغل *arghal*, An easy, agreeable life.
 P ارغج *arghamj*, A long thread.
 P ارغمجي *arghamchī*, A long rope.
 P ارغن *arghan*, A musical organ. A virgin unblemished.
 P ارغنج *arghanj*, A long thread.
 P ارغند *arghand*, Covetous. Intrepid. Testy. Desirous.
 P ارغنده *arghandah*, The same: drunkenness.
 P ارغنک *arghanḥ*, A shop, library. Brothel, seraglio.

- P ارغنون *arghanūn*, A song.
 P ارغوان *arghawān*, A tree. A flower; reed.
 P ارغواني *arghawānī*, Red, purple.
 P ارغون *arghūn*, A musical organ. A wild horse.
 P ارغیدن *arghīdan*, To quarrel. To become hard, to wax dry.
 A ارف *uraf*, Land-marks, boundaries.
 A ارفا *irfā*, Bringing, drawing near.
 A ارفاد *irfād*, Assisting one another.
 A ارفاش *irfāsh*, Luxury, intemperance.
 A ارفاغ *arfāgh*, Plain, level ground.
 A ارفاه *irfūh*, Enjoyment. Bestowing affluence: cherishing.
 A ارفه *urfat*, A boundary, land-mark. A knot.
 A ارفل *arfal*, Dressing or doing awkwardly.
 P ارق *arḥ*, A canal. *Araḥ*, sleepless.
 A ارقا *irḥā*, Causing tears, perspiration, &c.
 P ارقاتو *arḥātū*, A sort of long shirt or shift.
 A ارقاف *irḥāf*, Tremor, trembling, terror.
 A ارقام *arḥām*, Books, writings.
 A ارقان *arāḥān*, Mildew. Jaundice. king's evil.
 P ارقاي *irḥāyī*, Rebellion, disobedience.
 A ارقب *arḥab*, A lion. Having a thick neck.
 A ارکش *arḥash*, An insect. A caravan. A specked serpent.
 A ارقط *arḥaṭ*, Variegated (a goat, &c).
 P ارکان *arḥān*, Dew, misling rain.
 A ارکجه *arḥchah*, A compound of perfumes.

- ▲ ارکوب *arkūb*, A troop riding upon camels.
- ▲ ارلة *urlat*, Solitude. Does, deer.
- ▶ ارم *iram*, Fabulous gardens in the East, celebrated by the poets.
- ▲ ارم *aram*, A vine. *Iram*, A target, goal. Gravel. *Arim*, Any.
- ▲ ارما *armā*, Desert, empty. *Urmā*, Any.
- ▲ ارمات *armās*, Old, worn out.
- ▲ ارمال *armāl*, A species of cinnamon.
- ▶ آرمān *ārmān*, Desire. A sigh. Penitent. ▲ Old, rotten.
- ▶ آرمānīdan *ārmānīdan*, To sigh.
- ▲ ارمة *arimaṭ*, A tooth.
- ▲ ارمد *armad*, Ash coloured. Having pain in the eyes. Hurtful.
- ▶ آرمādan *āramdan*, To rest.
- ▶ ارمز *Urmūz*, A name of the planet Jupiter.
- ▶ ارماغān *armaghān*, A present, gift, offering.
- ▶ آرمگāh *āramgāh*, A place of rest. Delight. A mansion.
- ▲ ارمل *armal*, Widowed. Poor. (A year) barren. Indigent.,
- ▶ ارمن *armun*, (for اگرمن), If.
- ▶ ارمند *armandah*, Rest, peace. A mediator, a peace maker.
- ▶ ارمون *armūn*, Earnest. The prime cost. Experience.
- ▶ آرمیدāh *āramīdah*, Quiet, rested, reposed.
- ▶ آرمیدāgī *āramīdagī*, Rest, quiet. Modesty.
- ▶ آرمیدān *āramīdan*, To rest, repose.
- ▶ آرن *āran* (or ارنج), A cubit, the elbow. *Arin*, Brisk, lively.
- ▲ ارنān *irnān*, Resounding, crying out.

- ▲ ارناب *irrab*, A hare.
- ▶ ارنابیز *arnabīz*, A kind of herb.
- ▲ ارنه *urnāṭ*, New cheese. Drinkable. A grain. Den.
- ▶ آرنج *āranj*, The elbow.
- ▶ آرنده *ārandah*, A porter, carrier.
- ▶ ارنگ *arang*, Colour. Manner. Like. A victory.
- ▲ ارو *urū*, Deception, fallacy, imposture.
- ▶ آرو *ārū*, (or آری), A honey-bee.
- ▶ اروج *arōj*, Juniper tree.
- ▶ اروای *arwāyi*, A species of paper.
- ▲ اروز *arūz*, Firm, steady. Covetous.
- ▶ آروغ *ārūgh*, Yawning. A large owl. A day. Belching.
- ارولی *arwālī*, A kind of fine paper.
- ▲ اروم *arūm*, An origin, stock.
- ▲ ارومة *arūmaṭ*, A kind of tree. A root, stock, origin.
- ▶ آرون *ārūn*, Choleric.
- ▲ ارون *arūn*, Cheerful, active. Poison. Elephants' brains.
- ▲ ارونان *arwanān*, Sound.
- ▲ ارونانة *arwanānaṭ*, Severe, painful.
- ▶ اروند *arwand*, Care, prudence. Proof. Price. Notice. Elegance. Height. Proportion.
- ▶ اروندیدن *arwandīdan*. To be lazy, dull.
- ▲ اروی *arwa'*, Drink, pure water. Mountain-goats.
- ▲ ارویه *arwiyāṭ*, The same, also baggage ropes.
- ▶ اره *arah*, The root of the teeth.
- ▶ ارده *arraḥ*, A saw.
- ▶ ارهکش *arraḥkash*, A sawyer.
- ▲ ارها *irhā*, Supplying with meat and drink.

▲ **ارهاب** *arhāb*, Timid birds. *Irhāb*, Frightening (camels).

▲ **ارهاج** *irhāj*, Raising (dust). Raining much. Smoky (house).

▲ **ارهاص** *irhāṣ*, Building. Propping. Lame. Bestowing.

▲ **ارهاف** *irhāf*, Making thin, sharpening a sword.

▲ **ارهاق** *irhāq*, Bringing near. Compelling. Troubled: dilatory.

▲ **ارهام** *irhām*, Pledging. Establishing. Burying the dead.

▲ **ارهد** *irhad*, A species of grain.

▲ **ارهم** *arham*, Better watered.

▲ **آری** *ārī*, (or *اری*), Yes, so also. A bee.

▲ **آری** *iry*, A stable; a manger. *Ary*, (A bee) making honey. Binding.

▲ **آریاف** *aryāf*, Planted, improved.

▲ **آریب** *arīb*, Intelligent, cunning.

▲ **آریبة** *aribat*, A large kettle.

▲ **آریج** *arj*, Diffusing odours.

▲ **آرید برید** *arid barid*, A kind of drug like a cut onion.

▲ **آریر** *arir*, A shout of victory, noise.

▲ **آرینز** *ariz*, Frost, hoar-frost, rime.

▲ **آریس** *aris*, A ploughman. A chief.

▲ **آریسی** *arisi*, A ploughman.

▲ **آریش** *arish*, The warp of cloth.

▲ **آریض** *ariz*, Broad. Worthy. Pure.

▲ **آریط** *arit*, Begetting no children.

▲ **آریغ** *arigh*, Aversion, abhorrence. Hatred.

▲ **آریکث** *arik*, A throne, sofa.

▲ **آریکه نشین** *arīkah, nashin*, Sitting on a throne.

▲ **آریکه** *arīkat*, Health, healing. A throne, alcove, sofa,

▲ **آریم** *arim*, One, any one.

▲ **آز** *āz*, Desire, love. Avarice.

▲ **آز** *āz*, From, of, for, by, out of, with. ▲ **آز** A bear.

▲ **آز** *āz*, Shaking. Burning. Fire, Power. Pulse. Mixture.

▲ **آزا** *āzā*, Supporting life. A situation. A canal. A cause, prop.

▲ **آزاه** *āzāhu*, From his country.

▲ **آزاب** *āzāb*, A bachelor. A recruit.

▲ **آزابستان** *āzābistān*, New levies.

▲ **آزاد** *āzād*, Free. Noble. Innocent. A maid.

▲ **آزاده** *āzādah*, Free, without care. Excellent, liberal, noble.

▲ **آزادی** *āzādī*, Liberty. Praise.

▲ **آزار** *āzār*, Trouble, sickness. Ghiding, affronting.

▲ **آزار** *āzār*, A veil: covering. A woman. Chastity. A sheep.

▲ **آزاردن** *āzārdan*, To hurt, offend. Oppress, vex, injury.

▲ **آزارش** *āzārish*, Molestation.

▲ **آزارمند** *āzārmand*, A sick or infirm person.

▲ **آزاري** *āzāri*, Like *āzār*; also Sick, Insolent.

▲ **آزاز** *āzāz*, A bubbling noise.

▲ **آزاغ** *āzāgh*, Any thing black and viscous inside.

▲ **آزالت** *āzālat*, Removing. Causing to efface. Recovery, cure.

▲ **آزامند** *āzāmānd*, A miser, covetous person.

▲ **آزان** *āz ān*, Without honour.

▲ **آزاهق** *āzāhiq*, A fleet horse.

▲ **آزایش** *āzāyish*, A trial, proof, probation.

- A ازب *azīb*, Illiberal. Tall. *Īzb*, Short, contemptible.
 A ازب *azāb*, Hairy. Luxuriant.
 A ازبه *azbaḥ*, Calamity, sterility.
 P ازبر *azbar*, By heart.
 P ازبز *azbaḥ*, Ingenious, sagacious.
 A ازبی *azba'*, Exorbitance. *Uzbi*, An evil. Swiftmess, alacrity.
 P ازب *azaj*, An arcade, petulant.
 A ازح *azah*, Ah! alas! a sigh.
 P ازخ *azakh*, A led horse. A wart.
 P ازخش *azkash*, Lightning, a thunderbolt.
 A ازدا *azdā*, Acting equitably, deserv- ing well.
 A ازدحام *izdaham*, A concourse, crowd, mob, multitude.
 A ازدرا *izdirā*, Scorn, contempt.
 P ازدست *azdašt*, *farā*, Unleavened bread.
 P ازدف *azdaf*, A medlar. A black wild plum. The hare catcher.
 P ازدن *āzdan*, To sew, to prick.
 P ازدن *izdan*, The oxyacanth.
 P ازدو *āzdū*, The sweet gum of a tree.
 P ازدودن *azdūdan*, To polish.
 A ازدواج *izdiwāj*, Matrimony.
 P ازده *azdah*, Any thing pierced. In letters of gold. Empty. Darkness.
 A ازدياد *izdiyād*, Increase accession.
 P ازر *āzar*, Fire. A quarrel. Value. The back, loins, waist.
 A ازر *āzar*, A circuit, cincture. Strength. Weakness. Aiding.
 A ازر *īzar*, A root. The middle.
 P ازردانیدن *āzurdānidan*, To cause injury.
 P ازردن *āzurdan*, To injure, vex, rebuke, disgust, offend.
- A ازردگان *āzurdagān*, Injured, afflicted persons.
 A ازردگی *āzurdagī*, Grief, pain.
 A ازرد *āzurdah*, Afflicted.
 P ازرق *azraq*, Blue, blue-eyed. Limpid.
 P ازرگون *āzargūn*, Yellow, bright, ruddy, flame coloured.
 P ازرم *āzarm*, Modesty. Courtesy. Probity. Excuse. Justice.
 A ازرم *āzram*, A cat. A kind of saddle-cloth.
 A ازرا *azal*, Beardless.
 A ازعب *az'ab*, Short, mean.
 P ازغ *azugh*, Lopped off. Rotten.
 P ازغار *azghār*, Ignoble, vile. The oxyacanth.
 A ازغال *izghāl*, Flowing. Voiding. Feeding (as a bird).
 A ازفة *azifat*, The day of judgment.
 A ازفلة *azfalat*, A crowd, troop.
 A ازف *azaf*, To approach, haste.
 P ازفنداگ *azfandak*, The rainbow.
 A ازفي *uzfa'*, Haste, expedition, alacrity.
 A ازق *azik*, Troubled; overpowered. Distress. Short.
 A ازقان *azkān*, Assisting (in carrying burdens).
 P ازگان *azkān*, Grief, anguish.
 P ازکن *izkan*, Teaching. Guessing.
 A ازکیا *azkiyā*, The good. Conveniences.
 A ازل *azal*, Eternity, (having no beginning).
 P ازل *azil*, Distressed. Scarcity.
 A ازلی *azālī*, God. Eternity. Eternal.
 A ازم *āzim*, Abstinent. Barren. Adhering. Avoiding. Biting.
 P ازما *āzmā*, Skilled, experienced.

- P *āzmān*, Penitence, regret, anguish.
- P *āzmānī*, An experiment, proof.
- P *āzmānūdan*, To regret, to cause to regret.
- P *āzmāyish*, An experiment, proof, endeavour, trial.
- P *āzmāyī*, Experience.
- A *āzamaṭ*, An entrance, a gate. One meal. Distress.
- P *āzmurdaḥ*, Desirous. Lazy. Lost, left, dismissed.
- P *Uzmuṣṣad*, Jupiter.
- A *āzmaṭ*, Sound. *āzmaṭ*, Many, much. Worn out.
- P *āzmand*, Desirous, covetous.
- P *āzmūdagi*, Experience, skill.
- P *āzmūdān*, To try, prove, attempt.
- A *āzmūdaḥ*, Tried, proved, experienced.
- A *āzmaṭ*, Bleating (as a goat).
- P *āzmūn*, A proof, trial.
- A *āzmīl*, A paring-knife. A pike. A mallet.
- A *āznā*, Causing to fly for refuge, to mount or ascend.
- A *āzankh*, A pennant, band-roll or streamer.
- P *āzū*, The grinders or fangs.
- A *āzawāl*, Elegant, ingenious. Active, strong. Wonders.
- P *āzawāyi*, A black, bitter Indian earth used in medicine.
- A *āzūh*, Restive. Narrow-minded. Failing, falling.
- A *āzwar*, An army.
- A *āzwash*, Proud, conceited.
- A *ūzūf*, Approaching, hastening.

- P *āzūḥ*, Provisions, victuals.
- A *āzūm*, Adhering. Champing. Hard. Barren. Attached.
- P *āzah*, Lime, clay, plaster, mortar.
- A *āzhād*, Conjecturing, estimating. Poor.
- A *āzhar*, White, brilliant, evident.
- A *āzī*, Vehement, sultry. Shrunk, deceiving. Comprehended.
- A *āzyāf*, Clipt or bad monies.
- A *āzyab*, Alacrity. Cheerful. Terror. A bastard. Water.
- P *āzārā*, (for *āzārā*), Because.
- P *āzrah*, A mattock, beetle, smith's hammer.
- A *āzīz*, A thundering, crashing. Thunder. Frigid. Rapidity.
- A *āzayā*, A sign, flag. A direction-post, a mile-stone.
- A *āzagh*, Aversion. A saddle cover. Loathing.
- A *āzyam*, (A camel) having no voice.
- P *āzinah*, A hammer. A small file. A beating; pulse.
- P *āj*, Ingenious, learned. Abstemious. *āj*, Rest, ease.
- P *ājakh*, A wart or mole. A cutting of a vine.
- P *ajdar*, A dragon. Fabulous serpent.
- P *ajdam*, A felt-cloth put under saddles.
- P *ajdan*, A variegated eagle. To sew, pierce. To dye.
- P *ajdaham*, The variegate eagle.
- A *ajān*, Grief; anguish.

- P اژکيل *ajkil*, The medlar-tree and fruit.
 P اژگن *ajgan*, A slip. Lazy, dull.
 P اژگان *ajgahān*, Like the foregoing: also vain, false.
 P آژنج *ājunj*, Rheums about the eyes.
 P آژند *ājand*, Plaster. Crooked. Muffled. A frown. More.
 P آژندانیدن *ājandānīdan*, To cause to sew.
 P آژنده *ājandah*, Bruised, brayed. Perforated. Excavated.
 P آژندن *ājandan*, To prick, dig, sew, file, fold, understand.
 P آژکث *ājankh*, A wrinkle, frown. Hatred. An image.
 P آژنه *ājanah*, A fore-tooth. A loose tooth.
 P آژنه کردن *ājanah kardān*, (Sternere lectum). To cover the table.
 P آژور *ājūr*, Ingenious, perfect. Lazy.
 P آژوغ *ājūgh*, Mouldiness, hoariness. Froth.
 P آژونه *ājūnah*, Contrary, inversely.
 P آژهن *ajhan*, Lazy, idle. A trifle.
 P آژکخ *ājikh*, Gummy exsudations from the eyes.
 P آژیر *ājir*, Intelligent, learned, shrewd. Swift. A kettle. Boiling. Pious; chaste; a virgin.
 P آس *ās*, Soft, tender. A millstone. Hairy. Pointed.
 A آس *uss*, A basis. The heart. The beginning.
 P آسا *āsā*, Gaping, yawning, stretching.
 A آسا *asā*, Curing. Making peace. A medicine.
 A آسادت *asā-at*, An offence, crime, sin.
 A آسادة *isādat*, A cushion, pillow.
 A آسادي *Assādī*, One of the tribe of *Assād*.
 A آسار *isār*, Binding, captivity. Taking prisoner. A chain.
 A آسارَة *isūrat*, A leathern belt or girdle.
 A آسارون *asārūn*, Wild spikenard, *asarum*.
 A آساس *asās*, A foundation, basis.
 A آسانو *asāsānū*, A wild strawberry.
 A آساعت *isācat*, Proposing. Causing to observe. Letting loose.
 A آساف *asāf*, Name of an ancient idol of the pagan Arabians.
 A آسافَة *asāfat*, Grief, pain, servitude, clientship.
 A آسالة *asālat*, Projecting, prominent.
 A آسالة *isālah*, Diffusing. Granting, consenting.
 A آسامَة *asāmāt*, A lion.
 H آسامي *asāmī*, A defendant, debtor.
 P آسان *āsān*, Easy, commodious, convenient.
 P آسانی *āsānī*, Facility, ease.
 A آساونت *usāwat*, Medicine, the medical art.
 A آساوي *asāwī*, Grieving, sad.
 P آساي *āsāy*, Like. Ease, quiet.
 P آسایانیدن *āsāyānīdan*, To pacify. To praise. To lift up.
 P آسایش *āsāyish*, Ease, rest, repose, leisure.
 P آساییدن *āsāyīdan*, To rest, to cease.
 P آسب *asb* (or آسپ *asp*), A horse.

- P اسب *isb*, An effort. A nail, claw, hoof.
 A اسب *isb*, The fundament, pubes.
 A اسباع *isbāʿ*, Completing, finishing.
 F اسبان *asbatān*, The seed of the wild rue.
 A اسبجنه *asabjanah*, A foal. A wild ass.
 A اسبوع *asbūʿ*, A week.
 F اسپاناک *ispanak*, Spinnage.
 F اسپرد *isparad*, Coagulated, curdled. Jelly.
 P اسپرش *asparish*, Complete. Perfection.
 F اسپرغم *ispargham*, Name of an herb.
 F اسپرک *isparik*, A dying herb.
 F اسپرود *asparūd*, A species of aquatic bird.
 P اسپری *ispari*, Complete, entire. Perfection.
 F اسپریس *asparīs*, A race-course.
 P اسپس *uspus*, A louse. A small worm.
 F اسپست *uspusht*, Trefoil, clover.
 F اسپغول *ispaghul*, Seed of flea-wort. The water-lily. Glue.
 P اسپلک *as palak*, Whistling.
 F اسپه *aspah*, A colt under one year old.
 F اسپید *isped*, White.
 P اسپیدبا *ispedbā*, A kind of broth.
 P اسپ آبی *aspi ābi*, The Hippopotamus.
 P اسپوش *aspayūsh*, Indigestion.
 P است *ist*, The buttocks, hips.
 A است *ast*, Former ages, eternity.
 P است *ast* or استا *astā*, Praise. *Istā*, Supine. Naked. Falling (wall).
 P استا *Ustā*, (*Avastā*), A commentary.

- A استا *istā*, The warp in the loom. Languid.
 P استاخ *istākh*, Impudent, bold. A drinking-vessel.
 P استاد *ustād*, A master. An artificer. Ingenious, celebrated.
 F استادانیدن *istādānidan*, To fix, make to stand.
 P استادگی *ustādgī*, A trade. Mastership.
 P استادان *istādan*, To stand, stop, dwell.
 P استادی *ustādi*, An art, trade, workmanship.
 P استار *astār* (or استر), Lining. A mule.
 F استارجه *istārjah*, A spark of fire.
 P استاره *istārah*, A star.
 P استازنده *istāzandah*, A book ascribed to Abraham.
 A استاف *astāf*, Scented.
 A استاقوس *istākūs*, A kind of long sea-crab.
 F استاگر *ustāgar*, A master, a skilful artist.
 F استام *ustām*, Faith. A prop, pillar. A prince, patron.
 F آستان *āstān*, A threshold. A royal palace.
 P استاندن *istāndan*, To stand. To take, accept. To bear, bring forth.
 A استانف *istānif*, Beginning, renewing.
 A استباحه *istibāḥaḥ*, Indulging.
 A استباعه *istibāʿaḥ*, Exposing to sale. Buying.
 P استبان *istabān*, Seed of the wild rue.
 A استبدان *istibdād*, Despotism, usurpation. Obstinacy.

استبدال *istibdāl*, Changing, desiring to change.

استبر *istibar*, Great, thick. A weight of 4000 drams.

استبرا *istibrā*, Discharged, released, purified.

استبراز کردن *istibrāz kardan*, To produce, to exhibit.

استبرق *istibrāq*, A thick shot satin.

استبشار *istibshār*, Instructing.

استبصار *istibṣār*, Looking closely. Examining; considering.

استبطا *istibtā*, Delaying, expecting. Dull, lazy.

استبقا کردن *istibqā kardan*, To preserve, keep entire.

استثقال *istithqāl*, Oppression, importunity.

استثنا *istithnā*, Exception, distinction. Praise.

استجاب *istijāb*, To be worthy.

استجابت *istijābat*, Receiving a petition. Consenting.

استجاره *istijārah*, Hiring. Asking assistance.

استجازه *istijāzah*, Asking leave.

استلاب *istilāb*, Attraction.

استجماع *istijmāʿ*, Convened, assembled.

استحازه *istihāzah*, Declining, shunning, flying from.

استحال شدن *istihāl shodan*, To be impossible, to be absurd.

استحاب *istihbāb*, Contracting friendship, loving.

استحسان *istihṣān*, Approving, praising.

استحصال *istihṣāl*, Confirmed. A stitch. Adversity.

استحصال *istihṣāl*, Acquiring, collecting.

استحضار *istihṣār*, Calling, citing, summoning.

استحفاظ *istihfāz*, Remembering. Guarding.

استحکار *istihkār*, Despising, villifying.

استحقاق *istihkāk*, Merit, capacity. genius.

استحکان *istihkān*, Prescribing a clyster.

استحکام *istihkām*, Strength, defence, securing, promoting.

استحلا *istihlā*, Happening, agreeably, agreeable. Dressing.

استحلاف *istihlāf*, Adjuring, swearing solemnly.

استحلال *istihlāl*, Holding or making lawful.

استحمال *istihmāl*, Toleration. Patience. Resignation.

استحمام *istihmām*, Washing the body, bathing.

استحيا *istihyā*, Blushing. Letting live. Modesty.

استخ *astakh*, A goat.

استخار *istikhār*, Praying for success, petitioning.

استخبار *istikhbār*, Interrogating, desiring advice.

استخدام *istikhdām*, Employing. Asking employment.

استخر *istakhr*, A lake, pool, ditch.

استخراج *istikhrāj*, Extracting. Choosing. Expelling.

استخفاف *istikhfāf*, Despising. Diminishing.

استخلاص *istikhlāṣ*, Liberating. Pure. Purity, integrity.

A استخلاف *istikhlāf*, Leaving posterity. Leaving behind.

P استخوان *ustukh'ān*, A bone, kernel. Furniture. Skeleton.

A استدارة *istidārah*, Surrounding. Round, circular.

A استدارك *istidārak*, Comprehension, penetration.

A استدامت *istidāmat*, Assiduity. Steady, eternal.

A استدان *istidānah*, Asking payment, desiring to borrow.

A استدبار *istidbār*, Returning, retiring, following.

P استدرج *istidrāj*, Advancing by degrees. Removing, letting fall.

A استدرار *istidrār*, Sending hastily one after another. Giving.

A استدراك *istidrāk*, Comprehending, obtaining, restoring.

A استدعا *istid'ā*, Praying for blessing. Blessing.

A استدلال *istidlāl*, A demonstration, proof. Perception.

P استدن *istadan*, To arise, stand, to work standing.

A استذلال *istizlāl*, Disgraced; humble. Despising.

P آستر *āstar*, Lining of a garment. A star. A mule. A harrow.

A استراحة *istirāḥat*, Quiet, repose; pausing. Ceasing.

A استراق *istirāk*, Stealing, robbing.

P استربا *astarbā* (• استربان), A muleteer.

A استرجا *istirjā*, Begging, supplicating, requesting.

A استرجع *istirjā*, Applying to God in affliction. Asking or taking back. Returning to a place.

P استرخا *istirkhā*, Languid, loose.

A استرخاص *istirkhāṣ*, Leave, dismissal, asking leave.

A استرداد *istirdād*, Demanding restitution. Repelling.

P استردن *usturdan*, To shave, erase.

P استريديا *istiridiyā*, An oyster.

A استرضا *istir'ā*, Wishing or endeavouring to please.

A استرفاد *istirfāh*, Reposing, resting.

A استرقاق *istirqāk*, Captivity. Thin. Condoling. Debasing.

A استركاك *istirkāk*, Slender, weak. Silly. Unwholesome.

A استرمام *istirmām*, Requiring repair. Wishing to amend.

A استرموك *astarmūk*, The ostrich, or camel-bird.

P استرنگ *istarang*, Mandragora, mandrake. Barren.

P استرون *istarūn*, A barren woman. The eglantine.

P استرة *asturāh*, A razor.

A استزان *istizād*, Desiring increase. Adding.

A استزلال *istizlāl*, Stumbling, or making stumble. Ruining.

A استسدان *istisdād*, Shut, closed. Right, straight.

A استسعا *istis'ā*, Striving or endeavouring.

A استسعاد *istis'ād*, Deeming lucky. Desiring happiness. Fortunate.

A استسفاف *istisfāf*, Taking (a handful).

A استسقا *istiskā*, Desiring water, rain, drink. The dropsy.

A استسلام *istislām*, Submitting, giving way to another.

- ▲ استشارة *istishārat*, Consulting. Indicating.
 ▲ استشفاع *istishfāʿ*, Asking, begging intercession.
 ▲ استشمام *istishmām*, Smelling, perceiving, investigating.
 ▲ استشهاد *istishhād*, Taking evidence. A martyr.
 ▲ استشهار *istishhār*, Wishing for fame. Publishing.
 ▲ استصحاب *istiṣ-hāb*, Sociable, familiar.
 استصاح *istiṣāh*, Ratifying, confirming.
 استصرح *istiṣrāh*, Complaining, lamenting.
 ▲ استصغار *istiṣghūr*, Despising, holding low.
 ▲ استصفا *istiṣfā*, Choosing the best part, exhausting. Conciliating.
 استصلاع *istiṣlāʿ*, Breaking.
 استصناع *istiṣnāʿ*, Requiring.
 ▲ استصواب *istiṣwāb*, Approving.
 ▲ استضحك *istiṣhāk*, Laughing at, mocking.
 ▲ استطابت *istiṭābat*, Approval. Ablution.
 ▲ استطار *istiṭār*, Delineating, drawing, writing.
 ▲ استطارة *istiṭārat*, Dispersing, diffusing. Fleet (horse).
 ▲ استطاعت *istiṭāʿat*, Power, possibility. Dependent.
 ▲ استطالة *istiṭālāt*, Extension. Prevailing. Extolling one's self.
 P استطران *istiṭrād*, Aiming at one thing and getting another.
 ▲ استطلاع *istiṭillāʿ*, Sight, vision.
 ▲ استطلاق *istiṭlāq*, Favour. Divorce. Independence.
- ▲ استظل *istiṭāl*, Sitting in, seeking the shade.
 ▲ استظهار *istiṭhār*, Remembering, reciting, instructing.
 ▲ استعاب *istiṭāb*, Eradicating.
 ▲ استعادة *istiṭādāt*, Begging one to repeat. Turning back.
 ▲ استعاذة *istiṭāʿat*, Flying from evil to good. Asking protection.
 ▲ استعار *istiṭār*, Building, erecting.
 ▲ استعارة *istiṭārat*, Borrowing. Dis-eased. Building. Solitary.
 ▲ استعانت *istiṭānat*, Asking help.
 ▲ استعباد *istiṭbād*, Receiving into service, subjecting.
 ▲ استعمار *istiṭbār*, Taking a good example.
 ▲ استعتاب *istiṭ-ṭāb*, Reprehending. Requesting. Retiring.
 استعجاب *istiṭjāb*, Astonishment, wonder.
 ▲ استعجال *istiṭjāl*, Hastening, impelling.
 ▲ استعجام *istiṭjām*, Stuttering. Speaking badly.
 ▲ استعداد *istiṭdād*, Skill, worth. Skilfull. Worthy. Numbering.
 ▲ استعراب *istiṭrāb*, Speaking badly, mixing unskilfully two languages.
 ▲ استعذار *istiṭṣār*, Apology, excusing.
 ▲ استعطا *istiṭṭā*, Desiring the male. Begging.
 ▲ استعطاف *istiṭṭāf*, Conciliating, insinuating.
 ▲ استعظام *istiṭṭām*, Becoming proud. Admiring. Respect.
 ▲ استعفا *istiṭṭfā*, Asking pardon.
 ▲ استعفاف *istiṭṭfāf*, Abstaining, restraining one's self.

- ▲ *isti'ālā*, Superiority, desiring promotion.
- ▲ *isti'ālāj*, Curing, seeking a cure.
- ▲ *isti'ālām*, Asking advice, or news.
- ▲ *isti'ālān*, Divulged, made public.
- ▲ *isti'āmāl*, Use, usage, custom.
- ▲ *isti'ān*, Practising. Asking charity.
- ▲ *isti'ghāṣah*, Calling for help.
- ▲ *isti'ghrāb*, Admiration, amazement, wonder.
- ▲ *isti'ghrāk*, Immersed. Engrossed. Contemplation.
- ▲ *isti'ghfār*, Repentance, deprecation.
- ▲ *isti'ghnā*, Acquiescing, contented. Affected, ceremonious.
- ▲ *isti'ghah*, Pregnant.
- ▲ *isti'fādāt*, Profit, fruit. Giving. Pointing out.
- ▲ *isti'fāṭ*, Profusion. Revealing. Flowing. Dying.
- ▲ *isti'fāṭānah*, Profusely, &c.
- ▲ *isti'fān*, A wreath. A nettle, thorn, pointed stake.
- ▲ *isti'fākāt*, Recovering from Superior.
- ▲ *isti'fah*, A pregnant woman, (or animal). Satan.
- ▲ *isti'fātā*, Consulting (a learned man).
- ▲ *isti'fātāh*, Asking assistance. Demanding surrender. Conquering.
- ▲ *isti'fādāh*, Finding a thing difficult or intricate.

- ▲ *istifrād*, Solitary, fond of solitude, singular.
- ▲ *istifrār*, Absconding, flight.
- ▲ *istifrāgh*, Vomiting, rejecting. Straining every nerve.
- ▲ *istifsār*, Asking explanation, enquiring.
- ▲ *istifhām*, An interrogation.
- ▲ *istafih*, A pregnant woman (or animal).
- ▲ *istikālāt*, Wishing to speak or to cancel a contract.
- ▲ *istikāmat*, Rectitude, truth, religion.
- ▲ *istikbāh*, Detesting, hating.
- ▲ *istikbāl*, Futurity. Opposition, meeting.
- ▲ *istikbālī*, Belonging to futurity.
- ▲ *istikdām*, Preceding, excelling, emulous.
- ▲ *istikrā*, Following, travelling. Straining.
- ▲ *istikrār*, Confirmation, stopping, resting.
- ▲ *istikrāṣ*, Borrowing, asking to lend.
- ▲ *istikṣām*, Demanding one's portion. Swearing.
- ▲ *istikṣā*, Curiosity, eager search. Earnest prying.
- ▲ *istikṣār*, Diminishing, abbreviating.
- ▲ *istikṣāṣ*, Fining. Desiring to retaliate.
- ▲ *istikṣā*, Demanding payment judicially.
- ▲ *istiklār*, Distilling, dropping, raining.

استقلال *istiqāl*, Sovereign authority. Independence. Despotism.

استكانت *istikānat*, Submission, humility.

استكبار *istikbār*, Arrogance, presumption, pride.

استكتام *istikṭām*, Keeping or desiring one to keep a secret.

استكثار *istikṣār*, Increasing, asking much. Adding.

استكراه *istikrah*, Abhorrence. Hating. Abomination.

استكشاف *istikshāf*, Discovered, cleared up.

استكمال *istikmāl*, Completion, wishing finished.

استكنان *istiknān*, Concealed, hid, covered up.

استلا *istilā*, Boiling, melting, purifying (butter, &c.).

استلاب *istilāb*, Seizing, ravishing, plundering.

استلاح *istilāḥ*, Language, idiom. Phrase.

استلاع *istilāʿ*, Asking information. Enquiry.

استلال *istilāl*, Drawing (a sword, &c.).

استلام *istilām*, Submitting, assenting.

استلانة *istilānat*, Soothing, using gently.

استلذات *istilzāt*, Delight.

استلذان *istilzāz*, Deeming elegant. Pleased. Tasting.

استلزام *istilzām*, Necessity. Making necessary.

استلقا *istilqā*, Supine. Facing another. Wishing to see.

استلم *istilam*, Trouble.

استماع *istimāʿ*, Listening, hearing.

استمالت *istimālat*, Caressing, encouraging. Comforting.

استمتاع *istimṭāʿ*, Enjoying, delighted. Reaping the fruit.

استمداد *istimdād*, Asking aid. Extension.

استمرار *istimrār*, Perseverance. Departure.

استمراج *istimzāj*, Sounding the disposition.

استمهال *istimhāl*, Asking a delay, wishing opportunity.

استناد *istinād*, Leaning against. Stopping. Wishing proof.

استناعت *istināʿ-ʿat*, Preceding. Inventing.

استنبا *istinbā*, Enquiry, informing one's self.

استنباط *istinbāt*, Extracting (from the Alcoran).

استنتال *istinṭāl*, Leading, preceding.

استنجا *istinjā*, Removing. Washing, cleaning.

استنجاث *istinjās*, Leading forth against, attacking.

استنجاح *istinjāḥ*, Wishing for success.

استنجد *istinjād*, Asking aid, or protection. Recovering.

استنسا *istinṣā*, Desiring to wait, asking a delay.

استنساخ *istinṣākh*, Copying. Erasing. Correcting.

استنشاق *istinshāq*, Snuffing up the air, &c.

استنصار *istinṣār*, Asking, succour. Protected.

- ▲ *istinẓār*, Begging delay. Wishing to see.
- ▲ *istinfār*, Running away terrified.
- ▲ *istinkās*, Cheapening. Mistaking.
- ▲ *istinkāh*, Marrying, desirous of marriage.
- ▲ *istinkūr*, Refusing to acknowledge.
- ▲ *istinkāf*, Declining, rejecting. Blushing.
- ▲ *istinhāz*, Exciting, rousing.
- ▲ *istiwā*, Equal, parallel. Prevailing. Stopping.
- ▲ *ustuwār*, Firm, brave, fortified.
- ▲ *ustuwārī*, Firmness, stability, strength.
- ▲ *ustuwān*, Firm, strong, secure, compact, solid.
- ▲ *ustuwānah*, A cylinder.
- ▲ *ustubāj*, Ceruse, white lead.
- ▲ *istīwā'*, Equality. Being parallel.
- ▲ *ustūr*, A horse, any beast of burthen.
- ▲ *istūrmūn*, An ostrich.
- ▲ *ustūm*, A bullrush.
- ▲ *astūn*, A column, a beam. A kinsman.
- ▲ *āstah*, A kernel, stone of fruit.
- ▲ *istihāl*, Flux, flowing.
- ▲ *istāhrūsh*, The bone-breaker (a kind of eagle).
- ▲ *istihzā*, Derision, joke, jest.
- ▲ *istihlāk*, Ruining. Wishing ruin.
- ▲ *istihlāl*, Glad. Giving the first cry (an infant). Drawing

- (a sword). Appearing (as the new moon) Flowing (tears, &c.).
- ▲ *astī*, A heap. The sleeve of a garment.
- ▲ *istisāh*, Strength, firmness.
- ▲ *ustij*, A weaver's shuttle.
- ▲ *istijāb*, Worthy, deserving. Approval.
- ▲ *istijār*, Hiring, renting.
- ▲ *istidād*, Covering, being instructed.
- ▲ *istīdan*, To stand. To begin. A beginning.
- ▲ *istidāh*, Standing, &c.
- ▲ *istīān*, To ask leave, liberty, dismissal.
- ▲ *istīr*, Lining of a garment.
- ▲ *istīāh*, Contumacious.
- ▲ *istisār*, Easy, in good train, well arranged, obtainable.
- ▲ *istisā*, Making a will.
- ▲ *istisāl*, Destroying, eradicating.
- ▲ *istīlān*, Dwelling, residing.
- ▲ *istī-āb*, Asking. Taking. Destroying.
- ▲ *istī-ād*, Fearing, apprehending.
- ▲ *istīfā*, Paying or receiving the whole. Warning.
- ▲ *istīlād*, Kindling, lighting (fire).
- ▲ *istīhāz*, Watching, awakening.
- ▲ *istilā*, Victory, dominion, power, authority.
- ▲ *āstīm*, A sleeve. Sheath. Lining.
- ▲ *astīl*, Half a pound. Six dirhems.

- ▲ استیمار *istīmār*, Consulting, deliberating.
- ▲ استیمان *istīmān*, Begging protection, quarter. Taking refuge.
- ▲ آستین *āsfīn*, A sleeve.
- ▲ استیناس *istīnās*, Familiarity. Sympathy.
- ▲ استیهاب *istīhāb*, Asking in a present.
- ▲ إسجاح *isjāh*, Pardoning, acquitting. soothing.
- ▲ اسجاد *asjād*, Tribute.
- ▲ اسجح *asjāh*, Fine, well proportioned (face).
- ▲ اسجم *asjam*, Dry in the mouth (a camel).
- ▲ إسحات *ishāt*, Destroying, extirpating.
- ▲ اسحم *asham*, Black. A horn. The nipple. A cloud. A bottle.
- ▲ اسخوان *ushxwān*, A glutton.
- ▲ اسد *asad*, A lion. The sign Leo.
- ▲ اسدد *asadd*, Going the right way to work.
- ▲ اسداف *isdāf*, Unveiling. Opening. Showing light (as the aurora). Growing dark (night). Sleeping.
- ▲ اسدة *asīda*, An enclosure. Trained to hunting.
- ▲ اسدف *asdaf*, Black.
- ▲ اسدل *asdal*, Pendulous, dangling.
- ▲ اسدي *asdi*, A kind of cloth or garment.
- ▲ اسر *asr*, Taking prisoner, binding. Fetters. Form, stature.
- ▲ اسرار *isrār*, Concealing, discovering.
- ▲ اسراف *isrāf*, Prodigality. Ruin.
- ▲ اسراکیدن *isrāfidan*, To surround, involve.

- ▲ اسرب *usrub*, Lead.
- ▲ اسرة *usrat*, An impenetrable coat of mail. A fortress. Kindred.
- ▲ اسرف *usruf*, Lead.
- ▲ اسرنج *isranj*, Cinnabar, vermillion, red lead.
- ▲ اسرندا *isrindā*, Oppressed. Superior, overbearing.
- ▲ اسروع *usrūc*, A kind of worm among pot-herbs.
- ▲ اسره *asrah*, The vowel point *kasrah*, (.) or *ʔ* short.
- ▲ اسریش *asrīsh*, A course or place for exercise.
- ▲ اسط *asatt*, Having long feet. Beardless.
- ▲ اسطارة *istārat*, A fable, any thing trifling.
- ▲ اسطبة *istubbat*, The refuse of cotton, flax, &c.
- ▲ اسطبل *istabl*, A stable.
- ▲ استحدور *istakhdūr*, Rosemary.
- ▲ اسطفین *istufīn*, A carrot. Long-necked.
- ▲ اسطقس *istatīs*, An element, principle.
- ▲ اسطم *ustumm*, The sea. A place where bees swarm. Right. Noble.
- ▲ اسطوانه *ustuwānah*, A column. A portico.
- ▲ اسطورة *ustūrah*, A fable. Story.
- ▲ اسطون *istūn*, A carrot, having a long neck.
- ▲ اسع *isād*, Making happy, blessing, aiding, favouring.
- ▲ اسعاف *isāf*, Promoting or finishing business.
- ▲ اسعر *isʿar*, Lean. Angry, furious.

- A اسف *asf*, (a camel) scabby mouthed.
 P اسفده *asghadah*, A firebrand.
 A اسف *asf*, Anger, vexation.
 A اسفار *isfār*, Dawning. Bald.
 P اسفاناج *isfānāj*, Spinnage.
 A اسفت *isfit*, Clover, trefoil.
 A اسفتان *isfitān*, A thorn, prickle.
 P اسفته *asuftah*, A rag somewhat burnt. A fire-brand,
 P اسفديح *asfadīh*, A duty of one in forty (in Persia).
 A اسفراج *isfirāj*, Asparagus.
 A اسفرون *isfarūd*, A large water-fowl.
 A اسفنج *isfunj*, A sponge. A kind of dumpling.
 P اسفند *isfand*, Rue. A kind of drink. The 3d of the Epagomena.
 P اسفندمند *isfandmand*, The 21st day of spring.
 P اسفندان *asfandān*, Mustard.
 A اسفط *asfant*, Drink made of the seeds, &c. of grapes.
 A اسفور *usfūr*, Modesty. Honour. A badger. Worth, desert.
 P اسفيد *isfed*, White, bright, splendid.
 P اسفيداج *isfēdāj*, White water, ceruse. A female paint.
 P اسفيوش *isfiwash*, Indigestion.
 A اسقا *isqā*, Watering, sprinkling.
 A اسقان *isqād*, Extenuated, emaciated.
 A اسقاط *isqāt*, To fall. Miscarrying. Dying. Taking away.
 A اسقال *iskāl*, A weed. A shrimp, prawn.
 A اسقان *askān*, Extenuated. Polishing (a sword).
 A اسقف *askaf*, Tall, large-boned. Crooked. Meal. *Uskuf*, Mean.
- P اسقنبه *Iskinbah*, Satan.
 A اسقورون *iskūrūn*, Dross, particularly of iron.
 A اسقوريون *iskūryūn*, Germander (plant).
 A اسقيل *iskīl*, A sea weed. A prawn.
 A اسك *asakk*, Having no ears, small ear'd.
 A اسكاب *askāb*, A shoemaker.
 A اسكات *askāt*, Soothing, silencing.
 A اسكاف *iskāf*, A shoemaker.
 A اسكال *askāl*, A kind of large black fish.
 A اسكان *iskān*, Causing to stay. Rendering poor or miserable.
 P اسكانه *iskūnah*, The calf of the leg.
 P اسكدار *uskudār*, An envoy, messenger, courier.
 A اسكر *askar*, Drunk, intoxicated.
 P اسكردن *askardan*, To bruise, grind.
 P اسكره *uskurah*, A saucer, little plate.
 A اسكفة *uskufat*, The threshold. The edge of the eye-lid.
 P اسكند *askand*, A rope-dancer. Rope-dancing.
 A اسكنه *iskanah*, The thigh.
 A اسكوب *uskūb*, Lightning. A row of palm-trees.
 A اسل *asal*, A bull-rush. A prickle, thorn, point of a spear, &c.
 A اسلال *islāl*, Extracting gently. A bribe. Theft.
 A اسلام *islām*, The true faith. Turning Mussulman. Healthy.
 A اسلة *asalat*, A bull-rush. Any straight tree. The tip, point, &c.
 A اسلع *aslaʿ*, Cracked in the hoof. Leprous.

- ▲ اسلغ *aslagħ*, Tough flesh, unfit for cooking.
- ▲ اسلوب *uslūb*, Order, means, measure, method, manner, form.
- ▲ اسلوفه *uslūfaḥ*, The husband of a wife's sisters.
- ▲ اسليح *isṭāḥ*, A species of herb. Froth. A camel's bunch.
- ▲ اسم *ism*, A name, noun.
- ▲ اسما *aṣumā*, Heaven. High.
- ▲ اسمار *aṣmār*, Nocturnal assemblies. The myrtle.
- ▲ اسماع *aṣmūʿ*, The ears. *Isīmāʿ*, Hearing.
- ▲ آسمان *āsmān*, Heaven, the celestial orb.
- ▲ اسمر *aṣmar*, Brown, tawny, dusky.
- ▲ اسمند *aṣmand*, A lie. Giddy, confounded, frightened.
- ▲ اسموسا *aṣmūṣā*, Marjoram.
- ▲ آسمه *āsmah*, Astonished, stupified.
- ▲ اسن *aṣan*, Changed, corrupted (as water). *Aṣin*, Left. Corrupted (water). *Uṣun*, Disposition.
- ▲ اسنا *isnā*, Exalting. Staying a year. Suffering from drought.
- ▲ اسنات *isnāt*, An unequal match.
- ▲ اسناد *isnād*, Accusing. Causing exertion. Climbing. Steepness.
- ▲ اسنع *aṣnāʿ*, Long and tall.
- ▲ اسو *aṣū*, Curing, healing differences. *اَسُو* *aṣū*, A boot, buskin.
- ▲ اسوداق *aṣuwādaḥ*, The ermine, white weasel.
- ▲ اسوار *uṣwār*, Walls. *Iṣwār*, A horseman. Archer. Bracelet.
- ▲ اسوت *iṣwāt*, A chief. Comfort. Comforter. Equality.
- ▲ اسود *aṣwad*, Black. A sparrow. Night. A serpent.
- ▲ اسودة *aṣwadaḥ*, The female large black serpent.
- ▲ اسودگي *aṣūdagi*, Quiet, rest, repose.
- ▲ اسودن *āṣūdan*, To rest. To pacify, silence.
- ▲ اسوده *āṣūdah*, Peaceable, at rest, free.
- ▲ اسوف *aṣūf*, Sad, tender-hearted.
- ▲ اسول *uṣūl*, Flagging, pendulous.
- ▲ اسون *uṣūn*, Corrupted. Kicking.
- ▲ آسه *āṣah*, Yawning. Hairy, bristly.
- ▲ اسهاب *iṣhāb*, Talkativeness. Galloping. Losing one's senses.
- ▲ اسهاد *iṣ-hād*, Lying awake, watching.
- ▲ اسهار *iṣ-hār*, Rendering watchful.
- ▲ اسهال *iṣ-hāl*, Loosening, purging.
- ▲ آسي *aṣa'*, A pillar. Vexing.
- ▲ آسيا *āṣiyā*, A mill.
- ▲ آسيان *aṣyān*, Sad, mournful.
- ▲ آسيانه *āṣiyānah*, A whet stone.
- ▲ آسيب *āṣīb*, Trouble, injury. Discord. Struggle.
- ▲ آسيه *aṣiyaḥ*, Sad. A female surgeon. A prop. A fortress.
- ▲ آسير *aṣīr*, A captive. Making captive. Chained.
- ▲ آسيس *aṣīs*, A substitute. Foundations.
- ▲ آسيقه *aṣifaḥ*, Grief. Servitude.
- ▲ آسيل *aṣīl*, A flux of water. A tankard. Smooth. Prominent.
- ▲ آسيلم *uṣaylam*, The vein between the 2nd and 3rd fingers.
- ▲ آسيمه *aṣīmah*, Astonished, insane.
- ▲ آسينه *aṣīnaḥ*, A strong cord, bowstring, &c. Firmness.
- ▲ آسيوس *aṣiyūs*, A stone producing nitre. A flower.
- ▲ اش *aṣh* (or ش when added to a

- noun or verb), His, him, as **جانه**
اش, His house; **پدرش**, His father.
اش *ash*, How? what? for what?
آش *āsh*, Meat, victuals. Dressed.
اش *ashsh*, Opposing. Petulance. Dry bread.
اشا *ashā*, Like, resembling, as.
اشا *ashā*, The dwarf palm tree.
اشاباز *ashābāz*, The 26th day of the month in the Persian year.
اشاباني *ashābānī*, Red, rosy.
اشابه *ushābat*, A collection, a crowd. Wealth.
اشاح *ishāḥ*, A belt, adorned with jewels, and worn by females.
اشارت *ishārat*, A sign, token, mark.
اشاش *ashāsh*, Agility, mirth, sauciness.
اشاعه *ishā'ah*, Publication, diffusing.
آشام *āshām*, A drinker. Like.
آشامنده *āshāmindah*, A drinker.
آشامیدن *āshāmidan*, To drink.
آشامیدني *āshāmidanī*, Any thing drinkable.
اشب *ashb*, Mixing, involving. Abusing, despising.
آشب *āshib*, Trouble, perturbation.
اشباع *ishbā'at*, Satiating. Saturating. Dying (cloth).
اشبه *ishbat*, A wolf.
اشبخون *ishbakhūn*, Vomiting. A kind of herb.
آشباگه *āshabgāh*, A privy.
اشبه مغربي *ashbahī maghrabī*, Sarsaparilla.
آشپت *ishpat*, A kind of weazel.

- آشپز** *āshpaz* (اشپل or اشپن), A cook.
اشپس *ushpus*, A louse.
اشپغور *ashpaghūr*, Seed of the fleawort.
اشپلاتوس *ashpalātūs*, A shrub with many prickles.
آشتاد *ishṭād*, The 26th day of the month.
آشتافتن *ishṭāftan*, To understand, listen.
آشتالنگ *ishṭālank*, The leg, ankle.
آشتاح *ashṭāḥ*, Appetite, desire.
آشتباک *ishṭibāk*, Confusion, Doubt.
آشتباه *ishṭibāḥ*, Doubt. Comparison, resemblance.
آشتداد *ishṭidād*, Fortifying, confirming. Force. Greatness.
آشتر *ushṭur*, A camel.
آشترا *ishṭirā*, Commerce, trade.
آشتراک *ishṭirāk*, Company, partnership.
آشتري *ishṭira'*, Commerce, &c.
آشتعال *ishṭi'āl*, Burning, lighting. Hoariness. Blazing.
آشتغال *ishṭighāl*, Attention, study, endeavour, employment.
آشتفا *ishṭifā*, Recovering health.
آشتقاق *ishṭiqāq*, A derivation. Divided into two parts.
آشتکا *ishṭikā*, Lamentation. Reproach.
آشتلحونا *ishṭalhūnā*, A sceptre.
آشتلم *ushṭalum*, Firmness. Impotence. Fear. Impatience. A groan. Dominion.
آشتمال *ishṭimāl*, Containing, embracing. Comprehension.

- ▲ اشتمام *ishtimām*, Smelling, snuffing up.
- ▲ اشتگاه *ashtangāh*, A necessary.
- ▲ اشتوانه *ushtuwānah*, A ring.
- ▲ اشتوم *ashtūm*, Pease stubble, or straw.
- ▲ اشتوه *ashtūh*, A bitter thorny plant.
- ▲ اشتها *ishtihā*, Appetite, wish, hunger. Thirsting after.
- ▲ اشتہار *ishtihār*, Fame, publication, divulging.
- ▲ آشتی *āshṭi*, Peace, concord.
- ▲ اشتیاق *ishtiyāq*, Wish, longing desire.
- ▲ اشج *ushaj*, Gum ammoniac, galbanum, assa foetida.
- ▲ اشجا *ishyā*, Strangling, throttling.
- ▲ اشجر *ashjar*, Abounding in trees.
- ▲ اشجع *ashjaʿ*, The metacarpal joint.
- ▲ اشعان *ish-hān*, Angry, prone to passion.
- ▲ اشخار *ashkhār*, Lixivium, potash.
- ▲ اشخم *ashkham*, Shining. Barren (soil). Black nosed (an ass).
- ▲ اشخوان *ishkh'ān*, Flowering. A graff. A flower. Opulence, power.
- ▲ اشخوب *ushkhūb*, The sound made by milking.
- ▲ اشخون *ushkhūn*, A plant, plantation, a herb.
- ▲ اشخیص *ishkhis*, The white camelion.
- ▲ اشیدا *ashiddā*, Strong, brave, severe. Avaricious.
- ▲ اشداق *ashdāq*, A large mouth.
- ▲ اشر *ashar*, Exulting. Flashing. Exultation. *Ashr*, sawing.
- ▲ اشرا *ashirā*, Filling (a dish, &c.)
- ▲ اشراب *ishrāb*, Drinking, watering. Announcing. Tinging.
- ▲ اشراذ *ishrād*, Driving away.
- ▲ اشراة *ishrārā*, A perforated wooden vessel. Dried flesh.
- ▲ اشراش *ishrās*, A kind of glue.
- ▲ اشراق *ishrāq*, Splendour, lustre, beauty. Rising (sun).
- ▲ اشراك *ishrāk*, Participating. *Ashrāk*, Partners.
- ▲ اشران *ashrān*, Exulting with joy.
- ▲ اشرة *ishraʿ*, Any thing notched.
- ▲ آشردن *āshardan*, To bruise, knead, bake. To wash.
- ▲ اشرس *ashras*, Depravity, malignity.
- ▲ اشرع *ishraʿ*, Opening a door. Pointing a spear.
- ▲ اشرفی *ashrafī*, The gold mhor of Hindustān.
- ▲ اشزار *ishzār*, Twisting a cord wrong; untwisting.
- ▲ اشساع *ishsāʿ*, Putting on shoes or sandals.
- ▲ اشسا *ishsā*, Looking up, fixing the eyes.
- ▲ اشصاص *ishṣāṣ*, Going far. Refusing. Barren.
- ▲ اشطا *ishṭā*, Shooting forth branches.
- ▲ اشطان *ishtān*, Removing to a distance.
- ▲ اشطاط *ishṭāṭ*, Fastening a sack.
- ▲ اشعا *ishēā*, Sorrowful. Attacking an enemy on every quarter.
- ▲ اشعاب *ishʿāb*, Separated from friends, dying.
- ▲ اشعار *ashʿār*, Poesy. Sciences. *Ishʿār*, Indicating, advising.
- ▲ اشعال *ishʿāl*, Kindling. Sending towards. Spread about, flowing.

- ▲ اشعان *ish'ean*, Dishevelling the hair. Attacking the foe.
- ▲ اشعث *ash'as*, Dishevelled (hair). Soiled with dust.
- ▲ اشعر *ash'ar*, Hairy. More intelligent.
- ▶ اشغار *ushghār*, A badger.
- ▶ اشغر *ushghar*, An aquatic bird. An animal like a wolf.
- ▲ اشغورة *ushgūrah*, A kind of animal.
- ▲ اشغي *ashgha'*, Having redundant unequal teeth. An eagle.
- ▲ اشفا *ishfā*, On the brink of any thing. Recovering, reaching.
- ▲ اشفاق *ishfāk*, Pitying, condoling. Affection.
- ▶ آشتانیدن *āshuftānīdan*, To confound, make mad.
- ▶ آشتگی *āshuftagī*, Perturbation, confusion. Tumult, sedition.
- ▶ آشتن *āshuftan*, To disturb, change, become foolish, insane.
- ▲ اشفترار *ishfitrār*, Separation.
- ▶ اشق *ashuq*, Gum ammoniac, galbanum, assa foetida.
- ▲ اشقاق *ishqāh*, Going far off. Ripening, reddening.
- ▲ اشقاز *ishqāz*, Driving away, repelling.
- ▲ اشقاقل *ishqāqul*, A species of wild carrot.
- ▶ اشقالنگ *ishqālāng*, The leg, shank.
- ▲ اشقیق *ashqāh*, Of a clear bright red. A ripening date.
- ▲ اشقر *ashqar*, Of a fine bright red.
- ▲ اشقرق *ishqirīq*, A sigh, sob.
- ▶ اشك *ashk*, A tear. A drop. Dew.
- ▲ اشكا *ishkā*, Complaining. Checking or causing complaints.

- ▲ اشكاد *ishkād*, Giving, bestowing.
- ▶ آشكار *āshkār*, Clear, manifest. Clearly, visibly, undisguisedly.
- ▲ اشكايمان *ishkāyāman*, A species of herb.
- ▲ اشكاف *ishkāf*, Ceasing, rejecting, ashamed.
- ▶ اشكبار *ashkbar*, Lamenting, weeping.
- ▶ اشكره *ashkarah*, A hunter, fowler. A hunting-hawk.
- ▲ اشكز *ushkūzz*, A girth, belt, surcingle.
- ▶ اشكستن *ishkastan*, To break, compress, bruise, strain.
- ▶ اشكك *ishkak*, A rope, ligament, chain.
- ▶ اشكل *ishkal*, A fetter.
- ▲ اشكله *ishkala*, Mode. Want. Puzzling.
- ▶ اشكم *ishkam*, The belly, womb.
- ▲ اشكن *ishkan*, The extremity. What belongs to hunting.
- ▶ اشكنبه *ishkambah*, The stomach of beasts.
- ▶ اشكنج *ishkanj*, The ulna. The hand, wrist.
- ▶ اشكنجه *ishkanjah*, Torment, torture, question.
- ▶ اشكندن *ishkandan*, To break, crush, oppress, strain.
- ▲ اشكنه *ashkanah*, A crack; musical note; A sort of bread.
- ▶ اشكوب *ashkūb*, A balcony, open gallery.
- ▶ اشكور *ashkūr*, The seventh heaven.
- ▶ اشكوفه *ushkūfah*, A vomit, vomiting; A bud. Flourishing;

- P اشگونه *āshgūnah*, Inverse, reverse. Fear. Absurdly.
 P اشکوهه *ashkūhah*, A sigh, a sob.
 P اشکی *ishkī*, Vinegar.
 A اشل *ashl*, A measure of about forty cubits.
 P اشل *ashal*, A disjointed or paralytic hand.
 A اشلا *ashlā*, Members of the body, joints.
 P اشم *isham*, Breeches. *Asham*, A crime.
 P اشم *ashamm*, High. Aquiline nose. Grave.
 A اشمات *ishmāt*, Rejoicing (at the distress of another).
 A اشمار *ishmār*, Making one to proceed.
 A اشماس *ishmās*, Bright, clear (as when the sun shines).
 A اشماع *ishmāʿ*, Giving light.
 A اشمال *ishmāl*, Blowing from the north. Gathering fruit. Giving clothing. Wrapping up one's self.
 A اشمام *ishmām*, Perfuming. Walking erect. Diverting from.
 P آشنا *āshnā*, A friend, comrade. A swimmer.
 P اشنافتن *ishnāftan*, To hear, understand.
 A اشناق *ashnāk*, Mulcts (for manslaughter).
 A اشنان *ushnān*, The herb alkali, and the ashes made from it.
 P آشنایی *āshnāyī*, Knowledge. Friendship. Swimming.
 P اشنب *ashnab*, Having a clean mouth and teeth.
 A اشنع *ashnaʿ*, Deformed, ugly, hideous.
- P اشنال *ushnāl*, A knot, excrescence, also moss.
 P اشنود *āshnūd*, The 362d day of the year, or 2d of the Epagomena.
 P اشنوسه *ushnūṣah*, Sneezing.
 P اشنه *āshnah*, A friend. Acquaintance. A swimmer. اشنه, Moss.
 P اشنیدن *ishnīdan*, To hear, listen.
 P اشو *ashū*, Heaven, heroic.
 P آشوب *āshūb*, Terror. Grief. A storm. A rioter, impostor.
 A اشوب *ashūb*, A poker, a coal-rake.
 P آشوردن *āshūrdan*, To mix, ferment. To wound.
 A اشوص *ashwaṣ*, Squint-eyed. Bold.
 P آشوفتگی *āshūftagī*, Disquietude, uneasiness.
 P آشوفتن *āshūftan*, To be disturbed. To disturb.
 A اشوق *ashwāq*, Inflamed with love.
 P اشون *āshūn*, A poker.
 A اشوه *ashwah*, Deformed. Evil-eyed.
 A اشه *ashah*, Gum ammoniac. Assa foetida.
 A اشهب *ash-hab*, White. Clear. Frosty. Shining. Barren (year).
 A اشي *ashā'*, A star on the forehead of a horse. *Ashī*, Feigning.
 P آشيا *āshiyā*, A nest. Like, as.
 A آشیان *āshiyān*, A nest. The blessed in Paradise.
 A اشیب *ashyab*, White, grey haired.
 P اشیگاه *ashigāh*, Secret, a privy.
 A اشیم *ashyam*, Having a mole or other natural mark. A fish.
 P آشین *āshīn*, A cook, a baker.
 A اشیه *ashyah*, Base, shameful.
 A اص *īṣṣ*, The root, origin.

- ▲ **اصابت** *is̄abaṭ*, Rectitude. Reaching, forwarding. Contagion.
 ▲ **أصال** *iṣād*, A morass; marshy ground. A course.
 ▲ **أصار** *iṣār*, A tent rope.
 ▲ **أسارة** *iṣāraṭ*, Filling with desire.
 ▲ **أصالة** *iṣālaṭ*, Firmness, solidity of judgment.
 ▲ **أصابية** *aṣābiyah*, Attaining.
 ▲ **أصبح** *aṣbah*, Black, inclining to red.
 ▲ **أصبوحة** *uṣbūhaṭ*, The morning, dawn.
 ▲ **أصتمة** *uṣṭummaṭ*, The greater part. A conflux. The middle.
 ▲ **أصحا** *aṣihhā*, Complete, perfect. Right. Unblemished.
 ▲ **أصب** *aṣ-hab*, (An ass) white, inclining to red.
 ▲ **أصحت** *aṣhaṭ*, True, just, right.
 ▲ **أصخان** *aṣ-khād*, Basking in the sun.
 ▲ **أدا** *aṣdā*, Black mixed with red. Sounds.
 ▲ **أصدان** *iṣdād*, Averting, hindering. Purulent, issuing.
 ▲ **أصدار** *iṣdār*, A production. Producing. Publishing, issuing.
 ▲ **أصداغ** *aṣdāgh*, The temples.
 ▲ **أصدر** *aṣdar*, Having a large breast.
 ▲ **أصدي** *aṣda'*, Skillful in camel.
 ▲ **أصر** *aṣr*, Returning. Containing. Forcing. Breaking, persuading.
 ▲ **أصراب** *iṣrāb*, Giving, bestowing.
 ▲ **أصرار** *iṣrār*, Perseverance, obstinacy.
 ▲ **أصرة** *iṣraṭ*, Affinity. *Aṣiraṭ*, Goodwill.
 ▲ **أصرم** *aṣram* Poor, destitute.
 ▲ **أصرمان** *aṣramāni*, Night and day.
 ▲ **أصطائر** *iṣṭāfir*, The stater, a coin.
 ▲ **أصطبار** *iṣṭibār*, Patience, toleration.
 ▲ **أصطبة** *iṣṭabbuṭ*, Hemp, tow, oakum.
 ▲ **أصطبل** *iṣṭabil*, A stable, stall.
 ▲ **أصطر** *uṣṭur*, A pound troy.
 ▲ **أصطرك** *iṣṭurak*, A sweet gum called storax.
 ▲ **أصطرة** *uṣṭuraḥ*, A Troy balance.
 ▲ **أصطفا** *iṣṭifā*, Choosing, electing.
 ▲ **أصطفلين** *iṣṭaṣṭflin*, A carrot.
 ▲ **أصطفي** *aṣṭaṣṭaṣṭa'*, Purity, epithet of Muhammad.
 ▲ **أصطكاك** *iṣṭikāḥ*, Collision.
 ▲ **أصطلاح** *iṣṭilāḥ*, An idiom; a correct style. Correctness.
 ▲ **أصطمة** *uṣṭummaṭ*, The greater, or middle part, conflux.
 ▲ **أصطناع** *iṣṭināʿ*, A favour, benefit. Receiving favour.
 ▲ **أصعاد** *iṣʿād*, Distilling. Traveling. An ascent.
 ▲ **أصعب** *aṣʿab*, Difficult.
 ▲ **أصعر**, Turning the face obliquely.
 ▲ **أصعر** *aṣʿar*, Wrynecked or mouthed.
 ▲ **أصغا** *iṣghā*, Hearing. Inclining. Diminishing.
 ▲ **أصغار** *iṣghār*, Lessening. Sewing with close stitches.
 ▲ **أصغي** *aṣgha'*, Having the head inclined.
 ▲ **أصف** *aṣaf*, The caper-tree, or root.
 ▲ **أصفا** *iṣfā*, Choosing. Failing. Making clear.
 ▲ **أصفاح** *iṣfāḥ*, Refusing a petitioner. Inverting.
 ▲ **أصفاق** *iṣfāk*, Shutting the door. Milking once a day. Consenting.
 ▲ **أصفر** *aṣfar*, Yellow, pale, livid.
 ▲ **أصفهالار** *iṣṭaṣṭhālār*, The general of an army.
 ▲ **أصفيا** *aṣṭiyā*, Pure, just, holy.

- ▲ **أشْطَاب** *ishṭāb*, Stealing upon game to seize it.
- ▲ **أشْكَاع** *ishkāʿ*, Covered with hoar frost.
- ▶ **أشْطِيل** *ishṭīl*, The shrimp. Sea weed.
- ▲ **أشْل** *aṣl*, A cause. Root. Lineage.
- ▲ **أشْلَان** *aṣlan*, Not at all, by no means.
- ▲ **أشْلَاح** *ishlāḥ*, Correction. Rectitude. Making peace.
- ▲ **أشْلَاد** *aṣlād*, Hard. Solitary.
- ▲ **أشْلَاق** *ishlāq*, Sounding loud, croaking, harsh.
- ▲ **أشْلَان** *aṣlān*, A lion.
- ▲ **أشْلَاة** *aṣlāt*, Universality, the whole, universal.
- ▲ **أشْلَاج** *aṣlāj*, Very bare, or bald. Deaf.
- ▲ **أشْلَاك** *aṣlakh*, Deaf. Mangy (camel).
- ▲ **أشْلَاع** *aṣlāʿ*, Bald. Unproductive.
- ▲ **أشْلَم** *aṣlam*, Having the ears cut close. The close of a verse.
- ▶ **أشْلَسُوس** *aṣalsūs*, Liquorice-stick.
- ▲ **أشْلِي** *aṣlī*, Radical, original. Noble by birth.
- ▲ **أشْم** *aṣamm*, Deaf. A dreadful kind of serpent. The 7th Arab month.
- ▶ **أشْمَات** *aṣmāt*, Silent. Solid.
- ▲ **أشْمَاق** *ishmāq*, Shutting. Spoiling.
- ▲ **أشْمَات** *ishmāt*, A desert, Solitude.
- ▲ **أشْمَاع** *ishmāʿ*, High. Elegant. Sharp.
- ▲ **أشْنَاع** *ishnāʿ*, Assisting. Studying.
- ▲ **أشْنَان** *ishnān*, Tossing the nose, disdainful.
- ▲ **أشْنَاك** *ishnāk*, Careful for another.
- ▲ **أشْوَابِيَّة** *aṣwabiyyāt*, Melioration, improvement.
- ▲ **أشْوَار** *aṣwār*, Desirous, eager, keen.
- ▲ **أشْوَص** *aṣwaw*, Robust, firm, stout (camel).
- ▲ **أشْوَاف** *aṣwaf*, Bearing wool. Clean, pure, sincere.
- ▲ **أُصُول** *uṣūl*, A mode. A tone. The viscera.
- ▲ **أُصْهَا** *uṣ-hā*, Gallling (a horse) on the back.
- ▲ **أُصِيَّة** *aṣyāt*, An inevitable evil, a fatality.
- ▲ **أُصِيد** *aṣyad*, Carrying the head high. A king.
- ▲ **أُصِيدَة** *aṣīdat*, A sheep-fold; any inclosure.
- ▲ **أُصِير** *aṣīr*, Near, neighbouring, approaching.
- ▲ **أُصِيل** *aṣīl*, Rooted, firm. Noble. The evening.
- ▶ **أُصِيَّاهُ** *aṣīyah*, A kind of gruel or pottage.
- ▲ **أُضَا** *aṣā*, A gravelly pond. A marsh.
- ▲ **أُضَات** *uṣā-at*, Shining, lightning, kindling.
- ▲ **أُضَاة** *aṣāt*, Stagnant water; a marsh.
- ▲ **أُضَاض** *uṣāḥ*, A sanctuary for health or safety.
- ▲ **أُضَاعَت** *uṣāʿat*, Ruining. Having many farms or fields.
- ▲ **أُضَافَت** *uṣāfat*, Addition. Attribute. Construction. Setting.
- ▲ **أُضَافَة** *uṣāfaʿ*, Increase; stipend, salary.
- ▲ **أُضَافِي** *uṣāfī*, A relative; relating to.
- ▲ **أُضَان** *uṣān*, Abounding in sheep.
- ▲ **أُضْبَا** *uṣbā*, Concealing, retaining, suppressing. Impending.
- ▲ **أُضْبَارَة** *uṣbārat*, A collection of books, a miscellany.
- ▲ **أُضْبَط** *aṣbaṭ*, An ambidexter. A lion.
- ▲ **أُضْجَار** *uṣjār*, Being vexed, languid.
- ▲ **أُضْجَاع** *uṣjāʿ*, Causing to recline. Thrusting down, depressing.
- ▲ **أُضْجِع** *uṣjaʿ*, A wife-hater.
- ▲ **أُضْجَم** *uṣjam*, Distorted in any member.

- ▲ *izhā*, (A horse) white or grey. Clear. A festival.
- ▲ *izhāk*, Making to laugh, jeering.
- ▲ *izhūkat*, A ridiculous thing, a jest.
- ▲ *izhiyat*, (A night) serene, clear, cloudless.
- ▲ *izkham*, Corpulent, fat, big.
- ▲ *izkhūmat*, Any stuffing of the petticoats.
- ▲ *izdād*, Angry, passionate.
- ▲ *izrah*, Removing, averting. Corrupting. Spoiling a sale.
- ▲ *izrās*, Striking, confounding. Silencing.
- ▲ *izrāʿ*, Making submissive, humbling.
- ▲ *izrāt*, A quiver.
- ▲ *izrām*, Inflaming. Being set on fire.
- ▲ *izrij*, A yellow garment of silk. A high bred horse.
- ▲ *izrūrā*, Having the stomach over-loaded.
- ▲ *izāz*, Ill-natured, passionate.
- ▲ *izirāb*, Agitation, pain. Being poor, defective, acid.
- ▲ *iztirār*, Violence. Despair. Being forced.
- ▲ *izʿāf*, Alike, equal. Double. Intervals in a book.
- ▲ *izghā*, Forcing one to cry out.
- ▲ *izghāgh*, Having plenty of provisions. Succulent.
- ▲ *izkal*, Naked.
- ▲ *izall*, Misleading. Deviating, erring.
- ▲ *izlaʿ*, Strong thick.

- ▲ *izlāl*, Causing to err, leading astray, seducing.
- ▲ *izlūlat*, Error, wandering.
- ▲ *izm*, Anger. *Azam*, Angry.
- ▲ *izmār*, Hiding, concealing. Diligence.
- ▲ *izmām*, Joining.
- ▲ *izmāmat*, A pile (of books), a crowd, herd, troop.
- ▲ *izmihlāl*, Vanishing, carried off.
- ▲ *iznā*, Fruitful, prolific. Emaciating, destroying.
- ▲ *izwāj*, The windings of a river.
- ▲ *izwat*, Foolish, silly. Having a small jaw.
- ▲ *izhād*, Oppressing, treating cruelly and unjustly.
- ▲ *izhāl*, (A palm) bearing ripe dates.
- ▲ *izyāk*, Narrow, confined.
- ▲ *izābat*, Soothingly, giving good words. Agreeable.
- ▲ *izāhāt*, Loosing the hair. Ruining, destroying.
- ▲ *izār*, A circle.
- ▲ *izārat*, Putting to flight.
- ▲ *izāʿat*, Sound, voice, hunger.
- ▲ *izāʿat*, Obedience, reverence, worshipping.
- ▲ *izāʿat*, Surrendering, encircling.
- ▲ *izāʿ*, House, habitation.
- ▲ *izāʿat*, Being able, powerful.
- ▲ *izālat*, Prolonging, extending, extension.
- ▲ *izālik*, A master, guardian, governor.
- ▲ *izām*, Costiveness.
- ▲ *izānat*, Bedaubing with mud.
- ▲ *izab*, A physician.

- ▲ اٲبا *ibā*, Turning from, removing.
 ▲ اٲبح *abakh*, Foolish, stupid.
 ▲ اٲسار *isār*, Numerous, copious.
 ▲ اٲساح *ihāh*, Throwing, letting fall.
 ▲ اٲسار *ihār*, Circumcising.
 ▲ اٲساحال *ahāl*, Of the colour of dust.
 Turbid Flying about (dust).
 ▲ اٲد *atūd*, Box-thorn wood.
 ▲ اٲر *atr*, Bending (a bow). Sur-
 rounding. Guarding.
 ▲ اٲرا *itrā*, A hyperbole, exaggeration.
 Renewing. Pickling.
 ▲ اٲراح *itrāh*, Throwing one's self.
 ▲ اٲراد *itrād*, Ejecting, banishing.
 Rejecting. A sequel.
 ▲ اٲراف *atrāf*, The head. Eminent.
 ▲ اٲراق *itrāq*, dumb. Looking down.
 Lending a camel-stallion.
 ▲ اٲرام *itrām*, Dirty (teeth). Stink-
 ing breath.
 P اٲرة *utrah*, A pot-herb.
 ▲ اٲرة *utrah*, Seasoning. Cement.
 ▲ اٲروان *utruwān*, The fountain-head.
 ▲ اٲروش *utrūsh*, Deaf.
 ▲ اٲرية *itriyah*, A kind of vermicelli.
 ▲ اٲسام *isām*, Indigestion. The
 ocean. Justice. The middle.
 P اٲشي *utshī*, A flint stone.
 ▲ اٲعام *it'ām*, Feeding. Imbuing.
 ▲ اٲغا *itghā*, Seducing. Making
 proud. Making excessive.
 ▲ اٲفا *itfā*, Extinguishing, smothering.
 ▲ اٲفاح *itfāh*, Over-filling.
 ▲ اٲفار *itfār*, Making (a horse) to
 leap.
 ▲ اٲل *itl*, The side, the hypochondria.
 ▲ اٲلا *itlā*, Anointing. Submitting.
 ▲ اٲلاب *itlāb*, Granting a petition.
 Being far off. Interrogating.
 ▲ اٲلاه *itlāh*, Fatiguing (a camel).

- ▲ اٲلاع *itlā'ah*, Imparting. Intelligence.
 Deserving well. Vomiting.
 ▲ اٲلاق *itlāq*, Releasing, liberal, di-
 vorcing, poisoning; fructifying.
 ▲ اٲلال *itlāl*, Life, existence.
 ▲ اٲلس *atlas*, Bare, smooth. Satin.
 The sphere. A stain. A thief.
 P اٲلسي *atlasī*, An eunuch (black).
 ▲ اٲلنسا *itlinsā*, Sweating all over.
 ▲ اٲلنشا *itlinshā*, Removing from one
 house to another.
 ▲ اٲلنفا *itlinfā*, Being fixed to the ground.
 ▲ اٲم *utūm*, A castle, or fortress.
 ▲ اٲمات *atmāt*, A species of Indian nut.
 ▲ اٲماع *itmā'ah*, Inspiring. *Atmā'ah*,
 Desire.
 ▲ اٲمال *itmāl*, Erasing (writing).
 ▲ اٲمام *itmām*, (Hair) fit for cutting.
 ▲ اٲمينان *itminān*, Rest, repose, content.
 ▲ اٲنا *itnā*, Poisoning, stinging.
 Permitting to live. Reclining.
 ▲ اٲنابة *itnābat*, An umbrella, an
 arbour. A tent.
 ▲ اٲناخ *itnākh*, Having an indigestion.
 ▲ اٲنان *itnān*, Making any thing to
 sound or ring.
 ▲ اٲواق *atwāq*, The milk of an In-
 dian nut which inebriates
 ▲ اٲوم *atūm*, A turtle, or its thicker
 shell. A wild ox.
 ▲ اٲها *ihā*, Being industrious, skilful.
 ▲ اٲهاب *ihāf*, Making light or
 smooth, easing. Despising.
 ▲ اٲير *afir*, A sin, crime, fault.
 ▲ اٲيط *atīl*, Making a creaking noise.
 ▲ اٲيمة *atīmat*, A grate, fire-hearth.
 ▲ اٲزار *azzār*, A nurse.
 ▲ اٲفار *afār*, Spiceries. To conquer.
 ▲ اٲظر *afẓar*, (A man) having long nails.

- ▲ **أظفور** *aẓfūr*, A nail, claw, talon.
 ▲ **أظلوف** *uẓlūf*, Ground covered with sharp stones.
 ▲ **أظمأ** *iẓmā*, Making thirsty. Panting after any thing. *Aẓmā*, Thirsts.
 ▲ **أظمي** *uẓma'*, Brown (lip). Black (cloud). Pale. Small.
 ▲ **أظنان** *iẓnān*, Suspecting, rendering suspected.
 ▲ **أظهر** *iẓhār*, Proof. Revealing. Feigning. Exalting, slighting.
 ▲ **أع أع أع** *aē aē aē*, The sound made in vomiting.
 ▲ **أعا** *iēā*, A sheath, purse, bag, chest.
 ▲ **أعاد** *iēād*, Reducing. Recalling.
 P **أعاد** *iēādah*, Returning. Repetition. Revising. Reduction.
 ▲ **أعادة** *iēādat*, Flying for refuge.
 ▲ **أعارة** *iēārūṭ*, Lending. Blinding. Appearing. Exposing, chasing.
 ▲ **أعارض** *aēārīz*, Poetry.
 ▲ **أعاشة** *iēāshaṭ*, Living, leading a life.
 ▲ **أعازة** *iēāzāt*, Poor. Making poor.
 ▲ **أعاصت**, Entangling, perplexing.
 ▲ **أعاضة** *iēāzāt*, Recompensing, exchanging.
 ▲ **أعالش** *iēālash*, Coming.
 ▲ **أعانه** *iēānah*, Help, aid, favour.
 ▲ **أعامر** *aēāmīr*, The founder of a town.
 ▲ **أعبا** *aēbā*, Loads, bales. Like, resembling.
 ▲ **أعباد** *iēbād*, Receiving, or purchasing as a servant. Fatigued.
 ▲ **أعباس** *iēbās*, Bedaubed with dry dung (tails of camels).
 ▲ **أعتاب** *iēṭāb*, Contenting; making one to consent.
 ▲ **أعتان** *iēṭād*, Making numerous, enumerating, arranging.

- ▲ **اعتاف** *iēṭāf*, Going in a crooked wry way.
 ▲ **اعتاق** *iēṭāq*, Setting at liberty.
 ▲ **اعتام**, Becoming dark (night).
 ▲ **اعتان**, Being severe (to a debtor).
 ▲ **اعتاد**, Enslaving. Devotion.
 ▲ **اعتبار** *iēṭibār*, Esteem, honour. Confidence. Comparing.
 ▲ **اعتدا** *iēṭidā*, Injury. Excess. Prevaricating. Hostility.
 ▲ **اعتدال** *iēṭidāl*, Equity. Propriety. Moderation. Equality.
 ▲ **اعتذار** *iēṭiẓār*, An excuse, apology.
 ▲ **اعترا** *iēṭirā*, An accident, chance. A contagion.
 ▲ **اعتراض** *iēṭirāẓ*, Opposition, obstacle, resistance. Reviewing.
 ▲ **اعتراف** *iēṭirāf*, Confession, acknowledgment.
 ▲ **اعتراك** *iēṭirāk*, Compression; an engagement.
 ▲ **اعتزاز**, Excelling, overcoming.
 ▲ **اعتزال** *iēṭiẓāl*, Abdication. Schism, dissenting.
 ▲ **اعتزام** *iēṭiẓām*, Application, attention, endeavour, resolve.
 ▲ **اعتساف** *iēṭisāf*, Oppression, injury.
 ▲ **اعتسام** *iēṭisām*, Placing lambs near their dams.
 ▲ **اعتصام** *iēṭiṣām*, Preserving one's self from sin.
 ▲ **اعتضاد** *iēṭiẓād*, Begging aid. Propped. Supported.
 ▲ **اعتقاد** *iēṭiqād*, Faith, confidence, belief.
 ▲ **اعتقال** *iēṭiqāl*, Seizing. Binding. Being bound. Tripping.
 ▲ **اعتكاف** *iēṭikāf*, Restraining. Constantly praying.

- ▲ اعتلا *iʿtilā*, Height, exalted. Exalting. Advanced (day).
 ▲ اعتلاف *iʿtilāf*, Pasturage, pasturing.
 ▲ اعتلال *iʿtilāl*, Weak, sick. Seeking a pretext. Diverting from.
 ▲ اعتماد *iʿtimād*, Faith. A support, Baptized.
 ▲ اعتنا *iʿtinā*, Prosperity, wealth.
 ▲ اعتوبة *uʿtūbat*, Altercation, exostulation.
 ▲ اعتياد *iʿtiyād*, Accustomed. Returning. Repetition, receiving.
 ▲ اعثر, Causing one to look down.
 ▲ عاشق *iʿšāq*, Fertile, abounding in produce.
 ▲ اعشام *iʿšām*, Sewing slightly (a purse).
 ▲ اعشان *iʿšān*, Smoking (fire).
 ▲ اعجاج *iʿjāj*, (Wind) high. Windy, stormy (day).
 ▲ اعجاز *iʿjāz*, Disappointment. Impotence. Wonder. Oppressing.
 ▲ اعجازة *iʿjāzat*, Any stuffing, quilting, or hoop for the hips.
 ▲ اعجاف *iʿjāf*, Emaciating, making lean.
 ▲ اعجال *iʿjāl*, Hastening, ripening.
 ▲ اعجام *iʿjām*, Speaking or writing Arabic incorrectly.
 ▲ اعجان *iʿjān*, Going on board a ship.
 ▲ اعجب *iʿjab*, Wondering, astonished. Pleasing.
 ▲ اعجر *aʿjar*, Large. Corpulent. Full (purse).
 ▲ اعجف *aʿjāf*, Emaciated.
 ▲ اعجم *aʿjam*, A Persian. A barbarian. Dumb. Brutish.
 ▲ اعجمي *aʿjamī*, A Persian. A barbarian, idiot.

- ▲ اعجوبة *uʿjūba*, A miracle, prodigy. Wonderful.
 ▲ اعدا *iʿdā*, Infecting. A redresser of wrongs. Galloping.
 ▲ اعداق *iʿdāq*, Irresolute. Agitating the hand in water.
 ▲ اعدام *iʿdām*, Annihilating, ruining. Wanting.
 ▲ اعذاب *iʿzāb*, Tormenting. Sweet (water). Preventing. Clearing.
 ▲ اعراي, A vagabond, wanderer.
 ▲ اعراف *aʿrāf*, Purgatory.
 ▲ اعرج *aʿraj*, Lamé, cripple.
 ▲ اعرف *aʿraf*, Crested.
 ▲ اعز *aʿazz*, Dear, esteemed.
 ▲ اعزاب *aʿzāb*, A batchelor, maid.
 ▲ اعزاز *iʿzāz*, Magnificence, honour.
 ▲ اعزان *iʿzān*, Dividing and sharing any thing.
 ▲ اعزل *aʿʿal*, Unarmed. A cloud without rain.
 ▲ اعساب *iʿṣāb*, Running away (the wolf).
 ▲ اعسار *iʿṣār*, Exacting a debt. Suffering pain. Offending.
 ▲ اعسام *iʿṣām*, Stiff in the joints.
 ▲ اعسر *aʿsar*, Sinister, left handed.
 ▲ اعشا *iʿshā*, Making purblind. Supping, giving supper.
 ▲ اعشاب *iʿshāb*, Grassy, luxuriant.
 ▲ اعشاف *iʿshāf*, Indisposed from indigestion.
 ▲ اعصا *iʿṣād*, Bending, twisting (the neck).
 ▲ اعصاف *iʿṣāf*, Stormy. Bearing leaves. Passing swiftly. Killing.
 ▲ اعصام *iʿṣām*, Attached. Steady (on horseback).
 ▲ اعصان *iʿṣān*, Distorted, difficult, intricate (business).

- ▲ اعصم *aṣṣaj*, Bald on the forehead.
 ▲ اعصل *aṣṣal*, Much distorted. Crooked. Bow-legged.
 ▲ اعصم *aṣṣam*, Marked with white.
 ▲ اعصاب *iṣṣāb*, Breaking a horn (a sheep).
 ▲ اعضاه *iṣṣāh*, Accusing falsely.
 ▲ اعط *aṣṣall*, Long.
 ▲ اعطا *iṣṣā*, Giving, offering. Tractable, obedient (camel).
 ▲ اعطاب *iṣṣāb*, Ruining, destroying.
 ▲ اعطاش *iṣṣāsh*, Thirsty (cattle).
 ▲ اعظاظ *iṣṣāz*, (God) making strong.
 ▲ اعظام *iṣṣām*, Honour, respect. Praising.
 ▲ اعظب *aṣṣabb*, Large in body. Sickly.
 ▲ اعفاس *iṣṣāṣ*, Stopping the mouth of a vessel.
 ▲ اعفاف *iṣṣāf*, Making one to abstain (from things forbidden).
 ▲ اعفاق *iṣṣāḥ*, Moving unnecessarily.
 ▲ اعقت *aṣṣaḥ*, Foolish, heavy. Left-handed.
 ▲ اعفث *aṣṣaṣ*, One who greatly exposes himself.
 ▲ اعقا *aṣṣā*, Very bitter. Spitting out what is bitter.
 ▲ اعقاب *aṣṣāb*, Posterity.
 ▲ اعتاد *iṣṣād*, Thickening. Tying.
 ▲ اعتار *iṣṣār*, Astonishing. Possessing much. *Aṣṣir*, Barrenness.
 ▲ اعتاق *iṣṣāḥ*, Making water bitter. Rotting.
 ▲ اعتال *iṣṣāl*, Informed. Mid-day shadow. Learning wisdom.
 ▲ اعتام *iṣṣām*, Rendering the womb unfruitful.
 ▲ اعكا *iṣṣā*, Dead. Thick, bunchy.

- ▲ اعكار *iṣṣār*, Making dirty. Having many camels. Dark.
 ▲ اعكاك *iṣṣāk*, Changing the colour of the hair.
 ▲ اعكي *aṣṣa'*, Thick on both sides. Bunchy. Dead.
 ▲ اعلات *aṣṣāl*, Fixed, unsorted, jumbled.
 ▲ اعلاق *aṣṣāl*, Terror. Applying leeches. *Iṣṣaḥ*, Fastening.
 ▲ اعلام *aṣṣam*, A proclamation.
 ▲ اعلان *iṣṣān*, Publishing, making manifest.
 ▲ اعلم *aṣṣam*, Wise, learned.
 ▲ اعلنا *iṣṣanā*, Threatening. Bristling up.
 ▲ اعلندا *iṣṣandā*, Being corpulent (camel).
 ▲ اعلنكاس *iṣṣanḥaṣ*, Being black (hair of the head).
 ▲ اعلي *aṣṣa'*, Superior, supreme.
 ▲ اعم *aṣṣam*, Most common, concerning all. Universal.
 ▲ اعماد *iṣṣmād*, Supporting, sustaining, propping.
 ▲ اعماس *iṣṣmās*, Hiding, concealing.
 ▲ اعماق *iṣṣmāḥ*, Making deep, penetrating.
 ▲ اعماق *aṣṣmāḥ*, Blindness.
 ▲ اعمان *iṣṣmān*, Travelling to, entering into, residing in a place.
 ▲ اعمرى *aṣṣmawī*, An error, blindness. A blind man.
 ▲ اعمي *aṣṣma'*, Blind. A desert. An error.
 ▲ اعنات *iṣṣnāt*, Breaking a fractured bone. Killing.
 ▲ اعناج *iṣṣnāj*, Leading a camel, securing a bucket.

- ▲ *اغنād*, Bleeding without ceasing. Vomiting much.
 ▲ *اغنāz*, Causing to refuse, decline, or turn away.
 ▲ *اغنās*, A girl above the age of puberty. Changing (by age).
 ▲ *اغنās*, Having few and scattered hairs.
 ▲ *اغنāf*, Inconvenient, troublesome.
 ▲ *اغنān*, Before the eyes. Bridling. Meeting.
 ▲ *اغنab*, Having a large nose.
 ▲ *اغنash*, Having six fingers.
 ▲ *اغنī*, That is to say, viz.
 ▲ *اغنāz*, Indigent. Making poor. Hard to do. Difficult.
 ▲ *اغنāh*, Suffering loss.
 ▲ *اغنāj*, Crooked. Of bad morals.
 ▲ *اغنواج*, Crookedness, curvature.
 ▲ *اغنār*, One eyed. A crow. Weak. Wicked.
 ▲ *اغنās*, Polish. Polishing.
 ▲ *اغنās*, Difficult (verse).
 ▲ *اغنā*, Affected by a distemper (cattle).
 ▲ *اغنāk*, Doing with alacrity.
 ▲ *اغنā*, Stuttering. Embarrassed. Dangerous.
 ▲ *اغنā*, A great lord, chief. Eunuch.
 ▲ *اغنābā*, Having her husband absent.
 ▲ *اغنāṣā*, Succour, relief.
 ▲ *اغنār*, Wetting, solution. A vessel.
 ▲ *اغنārā*, Flowing down. Attacking. Hastening.
 ▲ *اغنārā*, A slipper. The threshold.
- P *اغنārī*, A vessel.
 P *اغنārīdan*, To moisten. Macerated, dissolved.
 ▲ *اغنāyqūn*, Common agarick.
 ▲ *اغنāz*, A beginning, commencement.
 P *اغنāzā*, A tool, instrument.
 P *اغنāsh*, Recorded. Accumulated.
 P *اغنāshān*, To accumulate.
 ▲ *اغنāzā*, Making water to decrease. Cheapening.
 ▲ *اغنāfā*, Making one to stoop or submit.
 ▲ *اغنāl*, Satiety.
 ▲ *اغنālā*, Giving suck, or cohabiting with a man, while pregnant. Exposing a child to danger.
 P *اغنālīsh*, Inducing a fool to do wrong. Accumulation.
 P *اغنālīshān*, To accumulate.
 ▲ *اغنālūjī* (or *اغنālūjī*), Aloes.
 P *اغنālīdan*, To excite. To put to flight. To satiate.
 ▲ *اغنāmā*, Cloudy (sky).
 ▲ *اغنānā*, Immersed (in grief or love). Clouded.
 ▲ *اغنāyīsh*, Seduction, corruption.
 ▲ *اغنābū*, Raining slightly.
 ▲ *اغنābā*, Leaving unmoved. Grassy. Luxuriant.
 ▲ *اغنābās*, Inclining to a dusty colour.
 ▲ *اغنābar*, A kind of eye-salve.
 ▲ *اغنābirā*, Indignation. Stained with dust.
 ▲ *اغنābas*, Brown (wolf). Bay (horse).
 ▲ *اغنātirāb*, Becoming foreign.

- ▲ اغترار *ighṭirār*, Ambition. Deceived, surprising. Foolish.
- ▲ اغتراف *ighṭirāf*, Drinking water (out of the hand). Confessing.
- ▲ اغتسال *ighṭisāl*, Ablution. Sweating all over.
- ▲ اغتصاب *ighṭisāb*, Seizing violently.
- ▲ اغتفاف *ighṭifāf*, Having food enough.
- ▲ اغتلام *ighṭilām*, Lasciviousness.
- ▲ اغتم *aghṭam*, Speaking indistinctly.
- ▲ اغتمام *ighṭimām*, The being sad, melancholy.
- ▲ اغتنام *ighṭinām*, Getting spoil or plunder.
- ▲ اغتياب *ighṭiyāb*, Traducing (the absent). Descending.
- ▲ اغتيال *ighṭiyāl*, Assaulting.
- ▲ اغشاث *ighṣāṣ*, Lean (cattle). Wicked, obscene. Inquisitive.
- ▲ اغدان *ighdād*, Seized with the plague. Angry.
- ▲ اغداف *ighdāf*, Dropping (a veil or net).
- ▲ اغداق *ighdāq*, Being copious (rain).
- ▲ اغذان *ighzān*, Accelerating. Diminution.
- ▲ اغذية *aghziyā*, Any kind of aliment.
- ▲ اغر *aghar*, White, noble. Wise and good. Sultry.
- ▲ اغراب *ighrāb*, Strange, foreign, travelling abroad. Filling (a bottle). Disordered. White.
- ▲ اغراد *ighrād*, Singing with loudness and action.
- ▲ اغراق *ighrāq*, Drowning, immersing. Filling (a cup). Drawing (a bow). Attracting (woman).

- ▲ اغرام *ighrām*, Mulcting. Ruining. Making fond. Fond.
- ▲ اغرسطس *aghrusṭis*, Grass.
- ▲ اغرل *aghrāl*, Easy (life). Uncircumcised. Plentiful (year).
- ▲ اهرة *ughraḥ*, A circle. A protuberance, wen, sore.
- ▲ اغز *aghaḥ*, A rivulet from floods.
- ▲ اغزا *ighzā*, Sending to war. Granting time to a debtor.
- ▲ اغزاز *ighzāz*, Multiplying. Conferred many benefits.
- ▲ اغزال *ighzāl*, Twirling the spindle. Gallantry. Making love.
- ▲ اغسا *ighsā*, Being dark (night).
- ▲ اغساف *ighsāf*, Walking in darkness.
- ▲ اغساق *ighsāq*, Darkness. The hour of prayer (at sunset).
- ▲ اغشا *ighshā*, Covering. Surprising. Covered.
- ▲ آغشن *āghishṭan*, To macerate, wash. To be grieved. To sleep.
- ▲ آغشته *āghishṭah*, Mixed, moistened.
- ▲ آغشك *āghashak*, Turpentine.
- ▲ آغشتگی *āghishṭagī*, Alloy.
- ▲ اغصاص *ighṣāṣ*, Choaked. Vexed; fretting.
- ▲ اغصن *aghṣan*, Marked with white on the tail.
- ▲ اغضا *ighzā*, Knitting the brows. Dark. Silent. Bitter.
- ▲ اغصاب *ighṣāb*, Provoking, inflaming.
- ▲ اغضال *ighzāl*, Moistening.
- ▲ اغضادن *aghzādan*, To invert.
- ▲ اغضاف *ighzāf*, Obscure, dark. Soft (cotton). Cloudy.
- ▲ اغضب *aghṣab*, The groin. Most enraged.

- ا اغتاش *ighṭāsh*, Being dark (night).
Making dark.
- ا اغطف *aghtaf*, Comfortable, easy.
- ا اغفا *aghfā*, Chaff.
- ا اغفار *ighfār*, Hiding, laying up in store. Forgiveness.
- ا اغل *āghil*, A sheep-cote.
- ا اغلا *ighlā*, Growing high (grass).
Of great price. Boiling (a pot).
- ا اغلاء *ighlāʾ*, One single ebullition.
- ا اغلاس *ighlas*, Dark at the close of the night.
- ا اغلاظ *ighlāẓ*, Using coarse language.
- ا اغلاف *ighlāf*, Sheathing. Preparing a sheath.
- ا اغلام *ighlām*, Inflaming with desire.
- ا اغلب *aghlab*, Superior. Lofty. Noble.
- ا اغلف *aghlaf*, Uncircumcised. Sheathed. Hard. Plentiful.
- ا اغلنتي *ighlanṭaʾ*, Superior, conquering.
- ا اغلج *ughlj*, A little branch, a twig.
- ا اغلوطه *ughlutah*, A question, doubt.
- ا اغما *aghmā*, Fainting.
- ا اغماز *ighmāz*, Disparaging. Growing cool. Handling cattle.
- ا اغماض *aghmāẓ*, Low. Willing delays. Sharpening (a sword).
- ا اغماط *ighmāt*, Adhering, continuing (a fever).
- ا اغنا *ighnā*, Enriching, contenting. Satisfied. Substituting.
- ا اغنان *ighnān*, (A valley) verdant and grassy. Filled (a bottle).
- ا اغندن *āghandan*, To fill, stuff, cram.
- ا اغنية *aghniyah*, Music; a musical mode. A song.

- ا اغوا *ighwā*, Seduction, temptation, deceiving.
- ا اغوا *aghūṣā*, A complainant.
- ا اغور *aghwar*, Any day on which disaster happens.
- ا اغوش *āghōsh*, An embrace. The bosom. An armful.
- ا اغوشتن *āghōshṭan*, To embrace.
- ا اغول *āghul*, Rushing upon suddenly.
- ا اغوية *ughwiyah*, Danger, difficulty, misfortune.
- ا اغيام *igh-yām*, Being cloudy (sky).
- ا اغيشتن *āghishṭan*, To embrace. To cut. To hang.
- ا اغيشيدن *āghishidan*, To fear. To embrace. To cut.
- ا اغيل *aghil*, A downcast look. A squint. Seeing.
- ا اف *uf*, Pho! fie! for shame!
- ا اف *aff*, Paucity. Pusillanimity. Time. *Uff*, Nail-paring, &c.
- ا آفا *āfā*, The master of a family, or his eldest son.
- ا افاءة *ifāʾah*, Changed, returned.
- ا افات *afāt*, A flock of sheep.
- ا افاة *ifāʾah*, Elapsing, losing an opportunity.
- ا افاجه *ifājaḥ*, Hastening. Cold. Shedding perfume.
- ا افاحه *ifāḥah*, Diffusing odour. Boiling (a pot). Gushing (blood).
- ا افاخه *ifākhaḥ*, Diffusing fragrance. Hissing. Averting. Weakened.
- ا افاد *ifād*, Giving profit. Teaching. Doing good.
- ا افادت *ifādat*, Profit, advantage.
- ا افازة *ifāzāḥ*, Making safe or secure.
- ا افاصة *ifāṣah*, Making clear. Lucid. Escaping.

- ▲ *ifāṣah*, Diffusing, augmenting. Publishing. An effort.
- ▲ *ifāṣat*, Killing, murdering.
- ▲ *ifāf*, Timidity. Time, opportunity.
- ▲ *ifāḥat*, Convalescence.
- ▲ *afāḥi*, Horizontal, universal.
- ▲ *afāḥiyā*, A kind of acid liquid.
- ▲ *affāk*, Addicted to lying.
- ▲ *afām*, Debt.
- ▲ *iffān*, Time, season, opportunity.
- ▲ *āfat*, Misfortune, wretchedness.
- ▲ *uffat*, A poltron, a coward.
- ▲ *iftā*, Resolving a question. Ceasing. Voiding by stool.
- ▶ *uftā*, Falling.
- ▶ *āftāb*, The sun.
- ▶ *āftābgīr*, A parasol.
- ▶ *āftābah*, An ewer, a traveller's cup.
- ▲ *iftāḥ*, Opening, subduing.
- ▶ *uftādan*, To fall, arrive, occur.
- ▶ *uftādah*, Fallen, &c.
- ▲ *iftār*, Languor. Dim-sighted.
- ▶ *aftāfiyā*, A liquid flowing from minerals, or acids.
- ▲ *iftāk*, Enjoying a clear sky.
- ▶ *aftāḥidan*, To scatter. To tear, spoil, break.
- ▶ *uftān*, Falling. Fallen. A fall.
- ▲ *iftān*, Trying, proving, tempting. Vexed.
- ▶ *uftānīdan*, To cause to fall.
- ▶ *āftāwah*, An ewer, &c.

- ▲ *iftilāḥ*, A beginning, aperture. Conquest.
- ▲ *iftihār*, Advising without effect.
- ▲ *iftihās*, Disquisition, information.
- فتح *astakh*, Soft, limber.
- ▲ *iftikhār*, Glory, honour.
- ▶ *astad*, Strange! Admiration.
- ▶ *ustadan*, To fall, happen.
- ▲ *iftirā*, Calumny, falsehood, imposition.
- ▲ *iftirād*, Embassy, mission.
- ▲ *iftirāz*, Separation, discrimination, division.
- ▲ *iftirāk*, Absence.
- ▶ *astār*, Blasphemy.
- ▲ *iftisāl*, Disjunction, separation, dissection.
- ▲ *iftizāḥ*, Disgrace, ignominy.
- ▲ *iftihār*, Poverty, humility.
- ▲ *iftihāl*, Adverting, turning the mind to.
- ▶ *astimūn*, A kind of weed.
- ▶ *uftan*, To fall.
- ▲ *iftinān*, Love, distraction.
- ▲ *iftiyāt*, Feigning. Dying suddenly. Singular.
- ▲ *iftiyāl*, A happy omen from a name. A lucky name.
- ▶ *uftīdan*, To fall, happen.
- ▲ *iftā*, Weary.
- ▲ *iftāj*, Striding, spreading. Hastening.
- ▲ *astij*, A valley, channel, hollow.
- ▲ *iftihāj*, Deviating, retracting. A medium. An interval.
- ▲ *iftihāsh*, Speaking scandalously, obscenely.

- ▲ *ifhām*, Silencing. Impeding.
 ▲ *afad*, Making haste, approaching.
 P *āfad*, A nephew. *Afd*, Strange!
 ▲ *ifdā*, Exacting ransom.
 P *afdar*, A nephew.
ifdastā, Praise. Bright.
 ▲ *afaz̄*, An unfledged bird.
 ▲ *āfar*, Laughing. Growing fat.
 Running. Assaulting.
 ▲ *ifrā*, Cutting. Paring.
 Blaming. Opening (a vein).
 ▲ *ifrāj*, Discovering (a murder).
 Pointing out (the way).
 P *afrah̄tan*, To exalt, extend.
 To fall. To collect.
 ▲ *ifrād*, Singular, solitary.
 ▲ *ifrār*, Putting to flight.
 Cleaving.
 ▲ *afrah̄*, Flame.
 P *afraz̄*, Exalted, erect. Height.
 ▲ *ifraz̄*, Separating. Distributing.
 Granting. Sequestering.
 P *afraz̄ānidan*, To exalt, extol, extend.
 P *afraz̄dān*, A spice-box.
 P *afraz̄x*, Having large cheeks.
 P *afraz̄i*, Elevation, extension.
 P *afraz̄idan*, To exalt, extol, extend.
 P *afraz̄shānidan*, To cause to exalt.
 P *afraz̄sh̄tagi*, Exaltation.
 P *afraz̄sh̄tan*, To exalt. To be exalted. To fall.
 ▲ *ifraz̄*, Assisting, favouring.
 ▲ *ifraz̄*, Ordaining.
 ▲ *ifraz̄*, Being at the summit.
 Climbing, descending.
 ▲ *ifraz̄at*, Rest, convenience.

- ▲ *ifrāgh*, Throwing, pouring out, killing.
 ▲ *ifrāk*, Ripe or ready for rubbing (corn).
 ▲ *ifrām*, Filling a vessel.
 ▲ *ufurat*, A crowd. Adversity.
 P *afar̄taḥ*, Young. Full of juice.
 ▲ *ifrind*, A sword. The lustre of a sword.
 ▲ *ifrin̄sāk*, Dispelling grief.
 P *afrang*, Adorned, lovely. Grace, grandeur. A throne.
 P *afrokh̄tagi*, Combustion.
 P *afrokh̄tan*, To burn. To shine. To polish. To uncover the head.
 P *afroz̄*, Burning, polishing.
 P *afroz̄ānidan*, To set on fire. To polish.
 P *afroz̄andah̄*, A polisher. One who sets on fire.
 P *afroz̄idan*, To kindle, burn. To polish.
 P *afrosh̄*, A kind of food.
 P *afrih̄*, Fat after having been very lean.
 ▲ *afriyat*, An imaginary monster like a Medusa.
 P *āfrīdagār*, The Creator.
 P *āfrīdagūn*, Creatures, created beings.
 P *āfrīdan*, To create. Creating. Creation.
 ▲ *afriž*, The coping of a wall. An eye-brow.
 P *āfrīn*, Creating. A created thing. Praise. Well done!
 P *āfrīnā*, The Creator.
 P *āfrīnash*, The creation.

- A افز *afz*, Assaulting attacking.
 P افرا *afzā*, Increasing. A mover.
 FA افزار *afzār*, A trade, art.
 A افراز *ifzāz*, Removing, tearing, banishing. Tripping up.
 A افزع *ifzāc*, Frightening. Assisting. Awakening.
 P افزایدن *afzāyānidan*, To add, increase. To grow.
 P افزایانیدن *afzāyānidan*, To cause to add.
 P افزایدن *afzāyānidan*, To add, to exalt. To fall.
 P افزایش *afzā-īsh*, Abundance, increase.
 A افزر *afzar*, Having a protuberance.
 P افزودن *afzūdan*, To add. To abound, overflow.
 P افزون *afzūn*, More, greater. Manifold.
 P افزونی *afzūnī*, Encrease, abundance, excess.
 P افزدن *afzādan*, To throw away. To tie. To press.
 P افزولانیدن *afzūlānidan*, To cause one to drink.
 P افزولیدن *afzūlidan*, To fill, to quench. To stir up.
 P افزیدن *afzidan*, To throw away.
 A افسا *afsaā*, Deformed.
 A افساح *ifsāh*, Being large, spacious (place).
 A افساد *ifsād*, Corrupting, vitiating, destroying.
 P افسار *afsār*, A bridle, halter, rein.
 P افساردن *afsārdan*, To press. To speak idly, obscenely.
 P افسان *afsān*, A whet-stone. A bracelet. Fascinating.
 P افسانانیدن *afsānānidan*, To cause to tell, relate.

- P افسانوس *afsānūs*, The ocean.
 P افسانه *afsānah*, A charm. Tale.
 P افسانیدن *afsānidan*, To speak parables, tell stories.
 P افسایانیدن *afsāyānidan*, To cause to tell stories, &c.
 P افسر *afsar*, A crown, diadem.
 P افسردن *afsurdan*, To freeze. To grow faint. To wither.
 P افسرگر *afsargar*, A kind of swallow.
 P افسنتین *afsantīn*, Wormwood.
 P افسو *afsū*, A fork, pitchfork.
 P افسور *afsūr*, Shame, bashfulness.
 P افسوس *afsōs*, Irritation. Ridicule. Ah! alas!
 P افسون *afsūn*, An incantation.
 A افشا *ifshā*, Divulging. Prospering.
 P افشادن *afshādan*, To strain. To speak obscenely. To press.
 P افشار *afshār*, Speaking idly. Pressing.
 P افشاردن *afshārdan*, To speak idly. To press.
 P افشاه *ifshāgh*, Striking (with a whip).
 A افشان *afshan*, Dispersing, a disperser.
 P افشانانیدن *afshānānidan*, To cause to scatter.
 P افشانندن *afshāndan*, To disperse.
 P افشانیدن *afshānidan*, To cause to shed, &c.
 P افشردن *afshurdan*, To press, compress, express.
 P افشرش *afshurish*, Compression, &c.
 A افضا *ifṣā*, Freed from (evil). Ceasing. Retiring.
 A افصاح *ifṣāh*, Explaining clearly. Dawning. Clear.
 A افصاحاً *ifṣāhān*, Clearly, distinctly.
 A افصاص *ifṣāṣ*, Producing, drawing out.

- ▲ انصام *ifṣām*, Ceasing (as rain, a fever).
 ▲ افسم *afṣam*, Broken (bracelet).
 ▲ افشا *ifṣā*, Going out. Communicating. Making broad.
 ▲ افصاح *ifṣāḥ*, Dawning.
 ▲ افضاغ *ifṣāḡh*, Beginning to be ripe.
 ▲ افضج *afṣaḡh*, Of a whitish colour.
 ▲ افصليت *afṣāṭiyat*, Pre-excellence.
 ▲ افطار *ifṭār*, Breakfasting. Breakfasting late. Unseasonably.
 ▲ افطام *ifṭām*, Ready for weaning (a colt).
 P افطر *afṭar*, Lame.
 ▲ افطس *afṭas*, Flat-nosed.
 ▲ افطاع *ifṭāʿ*, Troublesome (business). Entangled.
 ▲ افعم *ifʿam*, Filling. Enraging.
 ▲ افعي *ifʿay*, A large venomous serpent, a viper.
 ▲ افغا *ifghā*, Becoming poor. Intractable. Inflaming.
 ▲ افغار *ifghār*, Opening the mouth.
 P افغان *afghān*, Lamentation, groaning. Alas!
 ▲ افف *afaf*, A little, a small matter.
 ▲ افق *ufq*, The horizon. *Afaq*, Excelling. Travelling.
 ▲ افقاد *ifḡād*, Destroying, ruining.
 ▲ افقار *ifḡār*, Making poor.
 ▲ افقاء Informing, letting know.
 ▲ افقة *afāḡit*, Leather not quite tanned. Leather not used.
 ▲ افقي *ufuṭi*, One who has visited many climates.
 ▲ افك *ifk*, A lie. *Afk*, Inverting. Diverting. Rendering weak.
 ▲ افكل *afkal*, Trembling, tremor. A troop. A green magpie.
 P افكار *afgār*, Crippled, wounded. jaded. A small rose. A plum.
 P افكانه *afgānah*, A foetus.
 P افگانیدن *afgānīdan*, To cause to throw.
 P افگن *afgan*, Throwing, casting away.
 P افگندگی *afgandagī*, A falling off.
 P افگندن *afgandan*, To throw, to cast away.
 ▲ افل *afall*, A sword broke, or notched.
 ▲ افلات *iflāt*, Escaping. Setting at liberty.
 ▲ افلاس *iflās*, Bankruptcy, penury, want. Bankrupt, poor.
 ▲ افلاط *iflāt*, Setting at liberty. Surprising. Attacking suddenly.
 ▲ افلج *aflah*, Cut on the under lip.
 ▲ افن, Impairing the understanding.
 ▲ افنا *ifnā*, Corrupting, destroying.
 ▲ افناد *ifnād*, Delirious. Telling a lie.
 P افند *afand*, War, strife.
 ▲ افنون *ufnūn*, A mode or form. Deceit. Delay. Misfortune.
 ▲ افور *ufur*, Leaping, abounding. Prompt.
 ▲ افوغ *afisagh*, Having a thick nose.
 ▲ افول *uful*, Setting (as the sun).
 ▲ افوه *afwah*, Large-mouthed.
 ▲ افهاق *ifhāk*, Filling (a bottle).
 ▲ افهاه *ifhāh*, (God) striking dumb.
 ▲ افیق *afiq*, Leather not dressed.
 ▲ افیکه *afikah*, A lie.
 ▲ افیل *afil*, A young camel.
 ▲ افین *afin*, Dull, imprudent. Corrupted.
 P افیوس *afiyūs*, A wild raddish.
 P افیون *afiyūn*, Opium, poppy-juice.

- ۴ آقا *āk, ālā*, A master, lord.
 ▲ اقادة *ikādat*, Punishing. Preceding. Offered. Acceding to.
 ▲ اقالة *ikālat*, Imputing. Breaking a contract.
 ▲ اقامت *ikāmat*, Stopping. Turning off. Persevering. Intent.
 ▲ اقباج *ikbāh*, Deforming. Acting basely.
 ▲ اقبار *ikbār*, Interring. Ordering.
 ▲ اقباض *ikbāz*, Making a handle.
 ▲ اقبال *ikbāl*, Felicity. Turning to. Consenting. Hastening, meeting.
 ▲ اقبالا *ikbālan*, Prosperously.
 ▲ اوقت *ikt*, A definite time, a fixed hour.
 ▲ اقتان *iktān*, Scarce. Emaciated, extenuated.
 ▲ اقتبا *iktibā*, Dressing. Making up a garment.
 ۴ اقتباب *iktibāb*, Cutting off (the hand).
 ▲ اقتباس *iktibās*, Borrowing. Acquiring, gaining. Begging.
 ▲ اقتباس *iktibās*, Taking with the fingers end.
 ▲ اقتباع *iktibāʿ*, Turning a cup towards yourself.
 ▲ اقتتات *iktitāt*, Eradicating.
 ▲ اقتثاث *iktithāt*, Tearing up, plucking.
 ▲ اقتحاش *iktihāsh*, Enquiring, examining, exploring.
 ▲ اقتدا *iktidā*, Imitation.
 ▲ اقتدار *iktidār*, Power. Excellence. Boiling, or cooking in a pot.
 ▲ اقدام *iktidām*, Promoting, promotion.
 ▲ اقتراح *iktirāh*, Any extemporaneous production. Breaking in.

- ▲ اقترار *iktirār*, The fatness of a camel.
 ▲ اقتران *iktirān*, Company, union.
 ▲ اقتسام *iktisām*, Partition; an oath.
 ▲ اقتصار *iktisār*, Abbreviation, abridgment. Restriction.
 ▲ اقتضا *iktizā*, Demanding. Importance.
 ▲ اقتطاف *iktīlāf*, Plucking, gathering, cropping.
 ▲ اقتفا *iktifā*, Following. Selecting.
 ▲ اقتنا *iktinā*, Acquiring, gaining, receiving.
 ▲ اقتنص *iktināṣ*, Hunting, chasing.
 ▲ اقتسا *ikṣā*, Abounding in cucumbers.
 ▲ اقشام *ikṣām*, Giving a large share of any bad thing.
 ▲ القحاح *al-hāh*, True. Rude.
 ▲ القحاط *ik-hāt*, A great blow. Want, penury.
 ▲ القحال *ik-hāl*, Making dry or withered.
 ▲ القحوان *uk-huwān*, Camomile. Lovage. Crow-foot. Pellitory.
 ▲ اقدا *ikdā*, Coming off a journey.
 ▲ اقداد *ikdād*, Cutting, cleaving.
 ▲ اقداع *ikdāʿ*, Preventing. Preparing. Threatening. Following.
 ▲ اقدام *ikdām*, Care, effort.
 ▲ اقدر *aqdār*, Short (a man). Defective (a horse).
 ▲ اقدس *iqdās*, Pure, most pure; holy.
 ▲ اقدم *aqdam*, Former, first, noble. A lion. Antecedent.
 ▲ اقذ *akāz*, An arrow without wings.
 ▲ اقدان *ikzāz*, Putting wings to an arrow.
 ▲ اقدار *ikzār*, Filth,
 ▲ اقداع *ikzāʿ*, Traducing, reviling, upbraiding.

- ▲ اقرا *akrā*, Times. *Ikṛā*, Giving to read. Communicating. Pious. Receding; blowing (winds). Menstruosa.
 ▲ اقرب *ikrāb*, Filling near full. Sheathing. Near.
 ▲ اقراح *ikrāḥ*, Ulcerating, ulcerated.
 ▲ اقراذ *ikrād*, Speechless. Resting.
 ▲ اقرار *ikrār*, Affirmation, promise. Confession. Refreshing.
 ▲ اقراش *ikrāsh*, Abusing. Falling upon.
 ▲ اقراض *ikrāṣ*, Lending, accommodating.
 ▲ اقراع *ikrāʿ*, Casting lots. Lending (a camel stallion). Giving away. Returning (to right). Submitting. Rejecting. Checking.
 ▲ اقراف *ikrāf*, Accusing. Near. Handling.
 ▲ اقرام *ikrām*, Honouring, Becoming master.
 ▲ اقرح *ukrah*, Mankind, animals; bald.
 ▲ اقرع *akraʿ*, Valiant, strong. Bald. Hard.
 ▲ اقرم *akram*, A stallion-camel.
 ▲ اقرن *akran*, One whose eye-brows meet.
 ▲ اقرباع *ikribāʿ*, Contracting one's self from cold. Shrinking.
 ▲ اقرباح *ikribāḥ*, Attached, or inclined to any thing.
 ▲ اقرباط *ikribāt*, Drawing one's self together.
 ▲ اقزل *akzal*, Halting ungracefully. A wolf.
 ▲ اقسا *ikṣā*, Hardening (the heart), obdurate.
 ▲ اقساط *ikṣāṭ*, Just, equitable.
 ▲ اقسومة *ukṣūmaṭ*, A part, portion.

- ▲ اقشا *ikshā*, Becoming poor, from being rich.
 ▲ اقشاش *ikshāsh*, Recovering from disease.
 ▲ اقشاع *ikshāʿ*, Dispelling. Dispersed.
 P اقشته *akishlāh*, A pantry, cupboard.
 ▲ اقشع *akshaʿ*, Exalted. Noble, excellent.
 ▲ اقسا *ikṣā*, Removing. Extirpating.
 ▲ اقساد *akṣād*, Broken. *Ikṣād*, hitting. Biting.
 ▲ اقسار *ikṣār*, Delaying. Abstaining. Deficient, unequal.
 ▲ اقساص *ikṣāṣ*, At the point of death. Retaliating.
 ▲ اقسف *akṣaf*, Having the teeth broken.
 ▲ اقصى and اقسا *akṣā*, Far off. A boundary.
 ▲ اقساض *ikṣāṣ*, Cleansing. Hard. Of bad habits.
 ▲ اقسام *ikṣām*, Giving corn to a horse.
 ▲ اقط *akṭ*, Dressing victuals with curdled milk.
 P اقطاب *ikṭāb*, Mixing (wine) with water. Assembled.
 ▲ اقطاف *ikṭāf*, Near the vintage season.
 ▲ اقطع *akṭuʿ*, Having the hand cut off. Dumb.
 ▲ اقطن *akṭan*, Crooked-back'd.
 ▲ اقطوعة *ukṭūʿaṭ*, A token.
 P اقطي *akṭaʿ*, The elder-tree.
 ▲ اقطرار *ikṭirār*, Beginning to wither.
 ▲ اقعأ *ikṣāʿ*, Turned up. Checking.
 ▲ اقعاث *ikṣāṣ*, Prodigal, extravagant.
 ▲ اقعار *ikṣār*, Digging deep (a well).
 ▲ اقعاص *ikṣāṣ*, Opulence, abundance.

- A اقعاص *iq'as*, Killing suddenly.
 A اقعاط *iq'at*, Obscene. Despicable.
 Loud. Making despicable.
 A اقعال *iq'al*, Expanding (as the
 vine flowers).
 A اقعام *iq'am*, Biting, killing. As-
 cending the meridian (the sun).
 A اقعد *aq'ad*, Distantly related to the
 head of the family.
 A اقعم *iq'am*, Flat-nosed.
 A اقععي *aq'a'*, Cock-nosed. Thin in
 the legs and thighs (a woman).
 A اقنار *ikfār*, Desert. Travelling a
 desert. Hungry.
 A اقند *akfad*, Walking on tiptoe.
 A اقفال *ikfilāl*, Contracted, wrinkled.
 A اقلات *aqalat*, Destroying. Releasing.
 A اقلاد *aqlad*, Overwhelming, drowning.
 A اقلع *iklā'c*, Extirpating. Divert-
 ing. Navigating. Intermitting.
 A اقلاف *iklāf*, Cementing, gluing,
 locking, caulking.
 A اقلاق *iklāk*, (A camel) with a
 loose load and ready to fall.
 A اقلت *aklaf*, The prepuce.
 A اقلولا *iklawlā*, Moved. Inclining to
 one side. Expediting. Climbing.
 A اقلون *aklūn*, The second heaven.
 P اقليد *iklīd*, A key. A اقليد *iklīd*,
 Any thing crooked. A chain.
 A اقليلي *iklīlī*, The whole.
 A اقليم *iklīm*, A clime, a country.
 P اقليميا *iklīmīyā*, Ore, dross of gold
 or silver, litharge.
 A اقماح *ikmāh*, Taking a handful of
 grain. Raising the head. Putting
 in the pillory. Hanging the head.
 A اقماد *ikmād*, Exalting (the neck).
 A اقمار *ikmār*, Having bright moon
 light.

- P اقماز *ikmāz*, Acquiring, possessing.
 A اقماس *ikmās*, Plunging, dipping
 (one into the water).
 A اقماع *ikmā'c*, Subduing one's self.
 Repelling.
 A اقمهدان *ikmihdād*, Raising up the
 head. Dwelling.
 A اقنا *iknā*, Killing. Enriched. Sa-
 tisfying.
 A اقناب *iknūb*, Increasing a troop.
 Absconding. Perfuming.
 A اقنات *iknāt*, Earnest in prayer.
 A اقناع *iknā'c*, Satisfying. Bowing
 the head. Gazing intently.
 A اقناف *iknāf*, Having a large army.
 Firm, able. Having flagging ears.
 A اقنة *uknat*, A structure of stone.
 A اقني *ikna'*, Having a hawk nose.
 A اقوا *ikwā*, Deserted. Going into a
 desert. Contented. Poor. Strong.
 P اقواق *akwāk*, The white poplar.
 A اقود *akwad*, Having a long neck or
 back. Eminent. Greedy.
 A اقورار *ikwirār*, Slender. Fat. Al-
 tered.
 A اقوس *akwas*, Difficult. Crook-
 backed. High. Distant. Long.
 A اقوش *akūsh*, A lion. Tiger.
 Leopard. Panther.
 A اقوف *akwaf*, A chiromancer, for-
 tune-teller.
 A اقه *akh*, Obedience.
 A اقبا *ikhā*, Averse. Rendering
 averse. Drinking much.
 A اقهار *ikhār*, Finding one conquered.
 Yielding.
 A اقحال *ikhāl*, Interfering without
 cause. Bedaubing one's self.
 A اقهام *ikhām*, Loathing. Hungry.
 Serene.

- ▲ *ihyā*, Causing to vomit.
 ▲ *ihyāl*, Speaking, ordering.
 P *ihyānōs*, The ocean.
 ▲ *ahk*, Warm, sultry (day).
 ▲ *ahā*, Putting in fear, terrifying.
 ▲ *ihāḥaḥ*, Subduing. Giving. Immerging. Piercing.
 ▲ *ihād*, A rope, belt, girth.
 ▲ *ahūdīd*, Dispersed here and there.
 ▲ *ahāzib*, A liar.
 ▲ *ahkār*, One who tills the ground.
 ▲ *ihāraḥ*, Walking fast.
 P *ahās, dāha*, A light-house, elevated camp.
 ▲ *ihāsaḥ*, Having ingenious children.
 ▲ *ihāl*, Food. *Uḥāl*, The itch.
 P *ahām*, A mushroom, fungus.
 ▲ *ihānaḥ*, Humiliating.
 ▲ *ihbāt*, Afflicting, vexing.
 ▲ *ihbāh*, Checking a horse. Eminent. Conspicuous.
 ▲ *ihbār*, Extolling. Becoming great.
 ▲ *ahban*, Restraining (the tongue).
 ▲ *ahbāh*, Strong (camel).
 ▲ *ahbad*, Corpulent. Slow-paced.
 ▲ *ahbar*, Most powerful. Supreme. A Mogul Emperor.
 ▲ *ahbirraḥ*, The nearest kindred.
 ▲ *ahkaḥ*, Heat, warmth.
 ▲ *ahkār*, (A camel) having a great bunch.
 ▲ *ihkāḥ*, A battle, conflict, slaughter.
 ▲ *ihkīfāb*, Writing. Enrolled.
 ▲ *ihkīhāl*, Anointing the eyes.
- ▲ *ihkidād*, Tasking. Impor-
 tunate. Penury. Abstinence.
 ▲ *ihkīṣūb*, Gain, acquisition.
 ▲ *ihkīfā*, Sufficient; contentment.
 ▲ *ahkām*, Full-bellied, saturated.
 ▲ *ihktinah*, Scrutinizing, pene-
 trating.
 ▲ *ihktawā*, Self praise. Stutter-
 ing, sputtering. Enraged.
 ▲ *ihksās*, Having a thick beard.
 ▲ *ihksār*, Increasing. Eloquent,
 talkative.
 ▲ *ihksām*, Filling. Retiring.
 ▲ *ahksar*, Copious. Frequent.
 ▲ *ahksarī*, For the most part.
 ▲ *ahksaḥ*, Having turgid lips,
 or gums.
 ▲ *ahksam*, Wide. Large bellied.
 Full. Saturated.
 ▲ *ahksūt*, Dodder.
 P *ahaj*, A species of wild apple,
 a medlar.
 ▲ *ihhāl*, (Ground) when first
 covered with green herbage.
 ▲ *ahkād*, A belt, rope, girth.
 ▲ *ihdāh*, Studying, exerting.
 ▲ *ihdāf*, Making a noise with
 the feet.
 ▲ *ahdām*, Firmly bound by
 compact.
 ▲ *ihzāb*, Detecting a lie, com-
 pelling to lie.
 ▲ *ahzūbaḥ*, A lie, falsehood.
 ▲ *ahr*, Digging, delving. A
 perfume.
 ▲ *ahrā*, Hiring. Delaying. In-
 creased. Decreased.
 ▲ *ihkrāb*, Afflicting, troubling.
 Hastening.

- ▲ **اكرات** *iḥrās*, Oppressing, giving pain.
- ▲ **اكرج** *iḥrāj*, The being corrupted, mouldy (bread).
- ▲ **اكرع** *iḥrāʿ*, Exposed. Drinking water (lying on the belly).
- ▲ **اكراف** *iḥrāf*, Corrupted, rotten (egg). Smelling.
- ▲ **اكرام** *iḥrām*, Honour. Liberality.
- ▲ **اكره** *iḥrāh*, Aversion, horror. Hatred.
- ▲ **اكره** *uḥrāʿ*, A well, ditch for agriculture.
- ▲ **اكرومه** *uḥrūmah*, Honour, liberality.
- ▲ **اكرهه** *iḥrūhah*, A Persian balsam for wounds.
- ▲ **اكرز** *iḥkār*, Affecting with intense cold.
- ▲ **اكرام** *iḥkām*, Contracted within one's self. Eating till loathing.
- ▲ **اكرس** *aḥass*, Having short teeth. A chissel.
- ▲ **اكرساد** *iḥsād*, A dull (market).
- ▲ **اكرسال** *iḥsāl*, Laziness, cowardice. Making lazy.
- ▲ **اكرسج** *aḥsah*, Weak, lame, decrepid.
- ▲ **اكرسع** *aḥsāʿ*, Marked with white spots.
- ▲ **اكرسوب** *aḥsūb*, Satin, particularly a black kind.
- ▲ **اكرسي** *aḥsāʿ*, Giving liberally. Better dressed.
- ▲ **اكرسير** *iḥsār*, An elixir. Essence.
- ▲ **اكرشا** *aḥshā*, Dressing (meat) till it is dry.
- ▲ **اكرشاد** *iḥshād*, Purifying (butter).
- ▲ **اكرشته**, Strong, firm, bound.
- ▲ **اكرشف** *aḥshaf*, Bald. Having no helmet or shield.
- ▲ **اكرشم** *aḥsham*, Diseased. A kind of wolf spotted and fleet.
- ▲ **اكرشوت** *uḥshūt*, Flax-seed.
- ▲ **اكرصاص** *iḥṣāṣ*, Flying, putting to flight.
- ▲ **اكرعار** *iḥʿār*, (A boy) becoming swag-bellied.
- ▲ **اكرعاع** *iḥʿāʿ*, Wearing. Checking, repressing.
- ▲ **اكرعاف** *iḥʿāf*, Rushing. Going away in rage.
- ▲ **اكرعان** *iḥʿān*, Languor.
- ▲ **اكرنا** *iḥfā*, Overturning. Filling. Inclining. Dividing live stock.
- ▲ **اكرناح** *iḥfāh*, Checking, bridling a horse.
- ▲ **اكرنار** *iḥfār*, Calling one an infidel. Fixed to the earth.
- ▲ **اكرفت** *aḥīft*, Grief, vexation.
- ▲ **اكرفج** *aḥafih*, Black.
- ▲ **اكرل** *aḥil*, Devouring. A tyrant. *Uḥil*, Victuals. Prudence.
- ▲ **اكرلا** *aḥlā*, Lasting long, prolonging.
- ▲ **اكرلاب** *iḥlāb*, Irritating, provoking.
- ▲ **اكرلاح** *iḥlāh*, Austere in look. Restoring.
- ▲ **اكرلاع** *iḥlāʿ*, Making dirty, soiling.
- ▲ **اكرلندا** *iḥlandā*, Thick. Being contracted. Refusing.
- ▲ **اكرليل** *iḥlīl*, A crown, wreath, garland.
- ▲ **اكرليون** *āḥliyyūn*, Worked silk or velvet.
- ▲ **اكرلمات** *iḥmāt*, (A horse) Of a dark reddish colour.
- ▲ **اكرماح** *iḥmāh*, Pulling the reins. Budding (a vine). Conspicuous.
- ▲ **اكرماخ** *iḥmākh*, Pride, loftiness.
- ▲ **اكرمال** *iḥmāl*, Perfection, accomplishing. Performance.

- A ایمان *īmān*, Laying snares.
 A اقامت *aḥāmāt*, A hill, heap, rising ground.
 A اقمس *almaq̃s*, Any thing hardly perceived.
 A اقمش *aḥmash*, Short-footed.
 A اکمه *aḥmah*, Blind from the birth.
 A اکنا *ikhnā*, An allusion, metonymy.
 A اکناب *ikhnāb*, An error. Hardening (the hand).
 A اکناش *ikhnāsh*, Ordering to make haste.
 A اکناع *ikhnāʿ*, Contracting the wings. Submissive. Convening.
 P آکنان *āḥnān*, A cavern, vault, dungeon.
 A اکنان *ikhnān*, Concealing in mind.
 A اکناء *ikhnāh*, Arriving at the end of any thing.
 P اکنایه گفتن *ikhnāyah guftan*, To hint, to intimate.
 A اکنه *uknat*, A bird's nest.
 A اکنع *aḥnaʿ*, Unfit. Disabled.
 P اکنون *aḥnūn*, Now, already. Whether. For. But. Therefore.
 A اکوا *ikhwā*, Prohibiting, intimidating.
 P آکوج *āḥūj*, A medlar. A crook, a perch.
 A اکول *akūl*, Gluttonous, corroding.
 A اکولة *aḥūlat*, Separated. A fattened sheep.
 A اکوم *akhwam*, High, exalted.
 A اکها *ikh-hā*, Abstaining from (meat).
 A اکها *ikh-hād*, Being fatigued.
 A اکها *ikh-hām*, Weak, heavy, dull.
 A اکهب *aḥhab*, A brown camel.
 A اکياس *ahyās*, Purses. Sagacious.
 A اکياش *ahyāsh*, Twice spun; also, the refuse.
 A اکيس *ahyah*, Rough, hairy. Gross.

- AP اکیخ *akhikh*, A sausage. A nerve. Cat-gut. The intestines.
 A اکید *ahid*, Strong, brave. Severe.
 A اکيس *ahyas*, Prudent, ingenious.
 A کیک *kikh*, Warm, hot, sultry (day).
 A اکیل *akhil*, An eater. Food.
 P آگاه *āgāh*, Intelligent. Wary. A messenger.
 P آگاهی *āgāhī*, Knowledge, notice. Care. Vigilance.
 P آگاهیدن *āgāhīdan*, To advise, excite. Follow. To know.
 P آگج *agaj*, A hook, crook, perch, a long pole.
 P اگر *agar*, If; although; unless.
 P اگرچه *agarcheh*, Although, notwithstanding.
 P آگبایلین *āganbātin*, Flocks of wool.
 P آگنج *āganj*, A sausage. Flocks for stuffing.
 P آگندن *āgandan*, To fill, stuff. To bury. Extol. Take. Fall.
 P آگنس *āgnis*, Stuffing of cotton, wool, &c.
 P آگنه *āginah*, Stuffing, lining.
 P آگور *āgūr*, (or آگر), A brick.
 P آگوش *āgōsh*, An embrace. An armful. The bosom.
 P آگوشیدن *āghōshīdan*, To embrace.
 P آگه *āgah*, Knowing, wise, wary. *Agah*, A file. A rib.
 P آگاهی *āgāhī*, Knowledge. Wariness.
 P آگین *āgīn*, Stuffing of pillows, &c.
 A ال *al*, The Arabic article answering to *the*.
 A آل *āl*, Offspring, race.
 A آل *āl*, Fraud, finesse.

- ف** آل *āl*, Ditch, wall. Laughing. Fiery. Fraud. Noise, beauty.
ا آل *āl*, Hastening. Bright. Disturbed. *Ill*, A treaty, Near.
ا آل *āl*, God: with the article, D. O. M.
ا آل *āl*, A benefit. Holla! ho!
ا الألب *alāb*, The heart-string, or pericardium.
ف آلات *ālāt*, A thing which belongs to another. Sort, species.
ف ألأجق *ālājāq*, A kind of tent.
ا الإلهة *ilāhāt*, Shining. Going away. Destroying. Avoiding.
ا الإصة, Turning about. Trembling.
ا الإق *ilāq*, Shining, flashing.
ا الإكة *ilākāt*, Sending. An envoy.
ا الإلة *ilālāt*, Beginning the night.
ف الإله *ilālah*, A tulip.
ا الإمان *ilāmān*, Grace, favour. Pity.
ا الإمة *ilāmat*, Worthy of censure.
ا الآن *alān*, Now. Presently.
ا الإنة *ilānat*, Pacifying.
ف آلان *ālānāh*, A falcon, a nest. A shadow. A door latch.
ف آلو *ālāw*, A flame of fire.
ا الأوي *alāwā'*, Negligent.
ا الإه *ilāh*, A god, a pagan deity.
ا الإهة *ilāhāt*, Worship. An idol. A serpent.
ا الإهي *ilāhī*, Divine. O my God. A hymn.
ف آلاش *ālāsh*, Corruption, impurity.
ف آلايدن *ālāyīdan*, To contaminate, mix.
ا الب *alb*, A crowd. Impelling. Heat. Poison. **ف** A hero.
ا الباث *albās*, Hesitating, delaying.
ا الباج *ilbāh*, Growing old (a man).

- ا** الباث *ilbāk*, Speaking badly. An error. Blushing. Shame.
ا البة *alabat*, Desire, anguish. Vicious. *Ulbat*, A crowd.
ف البتة *albatātah*, Certainly, necessarily. Whether. Altogether.
ا آلت *ālāt*, An instrument, tool, harness.
ف آلت *ālāt*, Plump.
ا التاب *ilāb*, Necessary. Eating once in the day.
ا التباس *ilībās*, Obscure, doubtful. Doubt.
ا التة *ulāt*, A small present. Perjury.
ا التام *ilīšām*, A kiss. Kissing.
ا التها *ilīhā*, Becoming bearded.
ا التحاف *ilīhāf*, The being covered.
ا التحاق *ilīhāt*, Being joined, adhering.
ا التهام *ilīhām*, (A wound) healing. Sickness. Growing hot (battle).
ا التذان *ilīzāz*, Tasting, relishing.
ا الترام *ilīzām*, Undertaking. Hire. Lease. Embracing.
ا التفات *ilīfāt*, Respect, benevolence, cherishing.
ف التفات *alīfāt*, Conversion, turning.
ا التفاع *ilīfāʿ*, Covering. Covered.
ا التقا *ilīqā*, An interview, audience.
ا التقاط *ilīqāt*, Collecting, gathering. Stumbling upon.
ا التقام *ilīqām*, Devouring, swallowing.
ا التماس *ilīmās*, Praying, supplicating.
ا التماع *ilīmāʿ*, Shining. Changing colour. Stealing.
ف التمغا *alīamghā*, Royal diploma. Tax. A freehold.

- A التواء *illiwā*, Complication. A fold.
 A التهاب *ilḥāb*, Inflammation, burning.
 A التي *alafī*, Who, which, that.
 A التياق *alḥiyāz*, Flying to, taking refuge with.
 A التيام *ilḥiyām*, Obedience, agreement; affability. Concourse.
 A التا *ilṣā*, Wet. Washing.
 A التا *ilṣās*, Urgent pressing. Continuing.
 A التاق *ilṣāḥ*, Wetting.
 A التاع *alṣaʿ*, Stuttering in pronouncing.
 A التاج *iljā*, Compelling, forcing.
 A التجام *iljām*, Bridling. Bridle, rein.
 P التجامه *aljāmah*, A garment red and gold.
 P التجه *aljah*, A fruit.
 P التخت *alchakhṭ*, Desire. Hope.
 T التحي *ilchī*, An ambassador, envoy.
 A التحا *ilḥā*, Traducing. Becoming bearded. Reprehending.
 A التحاب *ilḥāb*, Striking (with a sword). Impressing.
 A التهاج *ilḥāj*, Compelling, forcing.
 A التهاج *ilḥāḥ*, Importunity. Fixed. Restive. Galling (saddle).
 A التحاد *ilḥād*, Impiety, infidelity, heresy.
 A التهاض *ilḥās*, Springing, sprouting.
 A التهاصل *alḥāṣil*, Upon the whole, in fine.
 A التهاف *ilḥāf*, Sweeping the ground. Urging.
 A التهاك *ilḥāk*, Addition, coupling.
 A التهاال *alḥāl*, Now, at present.
 A التهام *ilḥām*, Consolidating. Granulating (a wound). A grain.

- A الحق *alḥaqq*, Truly, certainly, surely.
 P التخالق *alḥālīq*, A shirt, undergarment. The Mogul coat.
 A التلحيت *alkhujṭ*, Concupiscence, desire.
 A التلخص *alkhaṣ*, Having the upper eye-lid rigid.
 P التلخي *alkhī*, The jamb, pillar, or post of a door.
 A التلخي *alkha'*, Blabbing, talkative. Crooked. Wreathed.
 A التل *aladd*, Quarrelsome. Five years old and long bodied (camel).
 A التدام *ildām*, Continuing to afflict (a fever).
 A التدة *ildaṭ*, A daughter, a girl.
 A التدا *adduḡ-ā*, Farewell, adieu.
 A التذي *alazī*, Who, which, that.
 A التدام *ilzām*, Fixing. Reducing. Joining. Compelling.
 P الترة *alrah*, A pillar, or jamb of a door.
 A التز *alẓ*, Adhering, inherent, addicted.
 A التزا *ilzā*, Filling. Feeding to satiety.
 A التزاق *ilzāk*, Joining, cementing, gluing.
 A التزام *ilzām*, Convincing, compelling.
 A التزن *alẓan*, Intensely cold or hot.
 A التلس *als*, Perfidious. Confusion, madness. A bad family.
 A التلسا *alassā*, Desiring bread.
 A التلساع *ilṣāʿ*, Sowing divisions.
 A التلساق *alsūq*, Joining, fixing. Sticking.
 A التلسام *ilṣām*, Tasting. Silencing. Seeking. Ordering forward.
 A التلسان *ilṣān*, Forming in the shape of a tongue. Effecting.

- P الست *alsut*, A fat plump buttock.
 A السن *alsan*, Eloquent.
 A الطّ *alat*, Teeth dropped out.
 A الطاط *altāt*, Covering. Aiding in wrong. Joining. Shutting.
 A الطاع *ilṭāʿ*, Licking, lapping.
 A الظا *ilzā*, Burning, emitting flame.
 A الظاظ *ilzāz*, Assiduous, attentive.
 A العاب *ilʿāb*, Slavering. Causing to play.
 A العاج *ilʿāj*, Kindling wood.
 A العاع *ilʿāʿ*, Producing its first crop.
 A العوبة *ulʿūbat*, Play, any thing ludicrous.
 P الغ *uhgh*, Powerful, great.
 A الغا *ilghā*, Excluding, irritating.
 A الغاب *ilghāb*, Fatiguing, vexing.
 P الغار *alghār*, Rapine, depredation.
 A الغاف *alghāf*, Mincing food for eating. Dispatch. Perfidy.
 A الغرض *algharaḏ*, In a word.
 P الغنجار *alghanjār*, Hate; envy.
 P الغنجدان *alghanjīdan*, To gain, acquire.
 P الغرنة *alghūnah*, Rose-coloured. scarlet.
 A الغينان, (Herbage) luxuriant.
 A الفا *ilfā*, Preserving entire. Finding.
 A الفاج *ilfāj*, Flying for refuge. Poor.
 A الفاش *ulfāsh*, A hypocrite.
 A الفت *ulfaṭ*, Friendship. *Alaṭ*, A fool, a lover.
 P آفت *ālafṭ*, Affliction, madness.
 P الفتكري *alfatgarī*, Friendship, company.
 P آفتان *ālufṭān*, To rage. To drive to madness.

- P الفخت *alfakhṭ*, Acquisition, gain.
 P الفختن *alfakhṭan*, To gain, to acquire.
 P الفنج *alfanj*, Gain. Gained. A gainer.
 P الفندن *alfandan*, To gain. To do wrong. To palpitate.
 P الفنديدن *alfandīdan*, To gain. To envy.
 P الفينه *alfīnah*, A pin.
 A التى *alk*, Shining. A wolf. Mad.
 A التا *ilṭā*, Projection. Infusion. Inspiration. Conjunction.
 A التاج *ilṭāḥ*, Rendering fruitful. Raining. Shaking (the wind).
 A التاط *alkāt*, Straggling, despicable.
 A التاقات *alkāḥāt*, At once, altogether.
 A التام *ilṭām*, Causing to swallow. Trotting (a camel).
 A التان *alṭān*, Learning quickly.
 A التة *ilṭāt*, A she-wolf. Bold.
 A القرآن *Alḥūrān*, Reading. The *Koran*.
 A القصه *alḥiṣṣah*, In a word, to be brief.
 A التقي *alka'*, Mad, insane. To meet.
 A التية *ulḥiyat*, A question, problem.
 A الك *alak*, Champing the bit. Sending.
 P الك *alik*, A mule. Helpless.
 A الكد *alkad*, Fixed, adhering to.
 A الكن *alkan*, Stuttering, a stammerer.
 P الكن *ulkan*, Avaricious. Drunk, drunken.
 P الكني *alḥunī*, Stuttering, stammering.
 P الكه *ulḥah*, A province, dominion, possession.

- P الكونه *algūnah*, Rose-coloured, red.
 A الل *alal*, Groaning. Fie! pho!
 A الله *Allah*, GOD: THE GOD.
 A الم *alam* Grief, care, agony.
 A الما *ilmā*, Taking, choosing. Stealing away. Denying (a debt).
 A الماح *ilmāh*, Glancing at. Flashing.
 AP الماس *almās*, Kindling into rage.
 A الماع *ilmāc*, Seizing. Shining. Consenting.
 A المام *ilmām*, Descending, arriving, reaching. Offending slightly.
 A المع *ilmāc*, Ingenious, keen, judicious.
 P المون *ilimūn*, A lemon.
 P المي *almī*, A pillar, or jamb of a door.
 P المنجت *alnujīan*, To take amiss, to be angry.
 A الندد *alandad*, A formidable adversary.
 P النك *alnik*, A sort of entrenchment.
 A الو *alū*, Failing, unequal to. Proud. Able.
 P الو *ālū*, Lean. The yam, or potatoe. A plum.
 A الوا *ikwā*, Moving. Denied (a debt). Seizing.
 A الوا *ikwā*, At first. Possessed off.
 P الوان *akwāz*, An asylum, a mountain.
 P الوان خورن *ukwān khūrdan*, To devour.
 P الواه *akwāh*, A kind of sweet wood.
 A الوب *akwab*, Brisk. A high cold wind.
 A الوة *akwat*, An oath.
 A الوث *akwas*, Languid. Mad. Strong.
 P ألوحه *ālūhah*, A black wild plum.

- P ألود *ālūd*, Stained, polluted, dirtied.
 P ألودكي *ālūdagi*, Contamination, stain.
 P ألودن *ālūdan*, To stain. Defile. Anoint. Covet.
 P ألور *alūr*, The buttocks. The tail.
 A ألوس *alūs*, A thing, any thing.
 A ألوع *akwac*, Insanity, fatuity.
 A ألوق *akwak*, Foolish.
 A ألوك *alūk*, An ambassador, legate.
 A ألومة *alūmat*, Blame, reprehension.
 A ألوي *akwa'*, Crooked. Dividing, singular.
 P آله *alah*, An eagle. The hare-falcon.
 A إلهيا *ilhā*, Employing.
 A إلهاب *ilhāb*, Inflaming. Heated (a horse).
 A إلهاد *ilhād*, Acting violently.
 A إلهات *ilhāt*, Laving, washing.
 A إلهاف *ilhāf*, Greeding. Lamenting.
 A إلهام *ilhām*, Inspiration.
 A إلهان *ilhān*, A present from arrival.
 A إلهي *ilahī*, Divine. My God! O God!
 A إلهيت *ilhiyat*, The divinity.
 A إلهي *ilā'*, To, until, even to, as far as.
 A أليت *alīt*, A nonpareil.
 A ألية *aliyat*, An oath. Negligent. A gift.
 P أليخن *ālīkhīan*, To take ill.
 P أليدن *ālīdan*, To transgress. To blame. To frighten.
 P أليزیدن *ālīzīdan*, To mourn. To shake. To blame.
 A أليس *alaysa*, Is it not? Brave. A lion.
 A أليخ *alīkh*, Foolish, mad. Stuttering.

- ▲ أليف *alīf*, A comrade, friend, favourite, domestic.
- ▲ اليل *alīl*, Groaning, a groan.
- ▲ اليم *alīm*, Grieving, painful.
- ▲ آليه *alīh*, A large tail. Aforesaid.
- ▲ اليوم *alyaūm*, To-day.
- ▲ أم *am*, Whether? Purpose. Wounding the head. Excelling.
- ▲ أم *umm*, A mother. The root, the primary cause. A house.
- ▲ أم *am*, I am: when added to nouns it signifies My, or Me.
- ▲ أما *umā*, The mewling (of a cat). *Amū*, Is it not? *Imū*, Mewing.
- ▲ أما *ammā*, But, however. *Imma*, But if, unless.
- ▲ آمج *āmāj*, Butts for shooting at. A sign; throne; spade; a part.
- ▲ آمادن *āmādan*, To prepare. To laugh.
- ▲ أمار *amār*, Time. A sign. Inquiry.
- ▲ أمارت *amārat*, A sign. A government. Dominion. Power.
- ▲ آمازان *āmāzān*, Prepared. Coming.
- ▲ آماس *amās*, Blasted. Benumbed. Planet-struck. Tumour.
- ▲ آماسیدن *āmāsīdan*, To swell. To prepare. To rot. To be inflamed.
- ▲ آماش *āmāsh*, A roasting-spit.
- ▲ إمالة *imālat*, Removing, erasing.
- ▲ إمالة *imākat*, Bursting into rage.
- ▲ إمالة *imālat*, Bending, twisting.
- ▲ أمام *amām*, Before. *Imām*, A head, chief, prelate, priest.
- ▲ إمامة *imūmah*, A tobacco-pipe.
- ▲ أمان *amān*, Security, safety.
- ▲ أمان *ummān*, An ideot.
- ▲ أمانت *imānat*, A deposit. Safety. Faithful. Religion. Confidence.

- ▲ آمادن *amāndan*, To be ready.
- ▲ آماني *amānī*, Security. P A client. Care. Avoiding.
- ▲ آماه *amāh*, A tumour.
- ▲ آماییدن *āmāhīdan*, To swell. To be stupid.
- ▲ آمای *amāyi*, Fulness, repletion.
- ▲ آمایم *amāym*, Blows upon the head.
- ▲ آمبرود *ambarūd*, A pear.
- ▲ است *amat*, A female servant. *Immat*, Grace. A sect.
- ▲ امته *imṭā*, Walking badly.
- ▲ امتاع *imṭāʿ*, Enjoying, giving. Superseding.
- ▲ امتثال *imṭiṣāl*, Obedience.
- ▲ امتحان *imṭḥān*, An experiment, proof.
- ▲ امتداد *imṭidād*, Protraction, extension.
- ▲ امتزاج *imṭizāj*, Union, mixture.
- ▲ امتلا *imṭilū*, Repletion, indigestion.
- ▲ امتداد *imṭilād*, Aiding, helping.
- ▲ امتناع *imṭināʿ*, Abstinence, refusal.
- ▲ امتنان *imṭinān*, An obligation, Gratitude. Reproaching.
- ▲ امتها *imṭihā*, People, nations.
- ▲ امتهان *imṭihān*, Hiring.
- ▲ امتیاز *imṭiyāz*, Separation. Pre-eminence.
- ▲ امشول *umṣūl*, A verse, sentence, or saying worthy of quotation.
- ▲ امج *amaj*, Heat, thirst. Very hot.
- ▲ امجاج *imjāj*, Travelling.
- ▲ امجال *amjāl*, Hard in the hand from labour.
- ▲ امح *amah*, Causing a beating pain.
- ▲ امحاح *imḥāh*, Wearing thread-bare.
- ▲ امحاش *imḥāsh*, Burning, searing.
- ▲ امحاص *imḥāṣ*, Shining (sun) after an eclipse.

- A *imhāṣ*, Drinking pure milk. Loving truly.
 A *imhāk*, Despairing. Perishing. Dying away.
 A *imhāk*, Morose, surly.
 A *imhāl*, Parched (ground). Suffering scarcity.
 A *amhaṣ*, Credulity.
 A *umhūṣa*, Sincerely admonished.
 A *imkhāṣ*, (Milk) churned for butter.
 P *āmakhṭan*, To learn.
 A *amd*, The end, age, catastrophe.
 A *imdād*, Aid, help, succour.
 P *āmadānah*, Accidental.
 A *umda*, The remains, the rest.
 P *āmadan*, To come. Coming.
 A *imzā*, Turning to grass. Diluting. Wife-corrupting.
 A *imzār*, Corrupting, rotting (an egg).
 A *amzah*, Chafing. Business.
 A *amr*, A business. Edict, command. Commission, brief.
 A *amrah*, Softening, macerating.
 A *imrāl*, (A palm-tree) naked (of fruit).
 A *imrāgh*, Spitting. Blabbing. Thinning paste with water.
 A *amrān*, The tendon of the elbow.
 A *amra*, A way-stone. A mandate. Prince. Government.
 A *amrad*, Beardless, handsome (youth).
 A *imirzā*, A prince, nobleman. A horseman.
 P *āmuriṣh*, Remission, forgiveness.

- P *āmuriḡār*, A merciful man.
 P *āmuriṭādan*, To forgive, absolve.
 P *amrugh*, A little, somewhat. Value. Profit. Power. Rank.
 P *amrūd*, A pear. Guava.
 P *imrōz*, To-day.
 A *umrūṣa*, (Ground) cultivated and productive.
 P *amrūgh*, High. Venerable. A little. Somewhat.
 A *imzāh*, Training (a vine).
 A *ams*, Yesterday. *Amass*, More or most; principal.
 A *imzā*, Saucy. The medium. The evening. Unfortunate.
 A *imshās*, Touching, causing to touch.
 A *imshāk*, Parsimony. Abstinence. Scarcity.
 P *imshāl*, This year. So, thus.
 A *imshā*, Ordering to walk or march. Causing looseness.
 A *imshāsh*, Full of marrow. Happening.
 A *imshāk*, Lashing, scourging.
 P *imshab*, To night.
 A *amiṣ*, Pickled meat.
 A *imṣāḡ*, (A camel) diminishing in milk. The box-thorn.
 A *imṣāl*, Exhausting sheep (by milking). Miscarrying.
 P *amiṣ*, A cup of wine; a goblet.
 A *imzā*, A subscription. Causing to pass. Dispatching.
 A *imzāl*, Diffusing rays.
 A *imzāṣ*, Giving pain.
 A *amṭā*, Long. Jumenta.

- ▲ امطار *imṭār*, Causing to rain.
 ▲ امطي *amṭī*, Proportioned, tall.
 A gum. A kind of tree.
 ▲ امظاظ *imṣāṣ*, Seasoning green wood.
 ▲ امع *immaʿ*, Weak, imprudent.
 ▲ امعا *amēā*, Intestines.
 ▲ امعار *imʿār*, Destitute of food.
 ▲ امعاض *imʿāṣ*, Enraged. Indisposed, involved.
 ▲ امعاق *imʿāq*, Making deep.
 ▲ امعال *imʿāl*, Diverting from. Hastening.
 ▲ امعان *imʿān*, Far advanced. Guarding. Gazing. Wealthy.
 ▲ امعار *amʿar*, Dropping off. Bare of grass.
 ▲ امعط *amʿaṭ*, A wolf bare of pile. A robber.
 ▲ امعوز *umʿūṣ*, The goat species.
 ▲ امغان *imghūd*, Drinking much. Suckling.
 ▲ امغال *imghūl*, Suckling, whilst pregnant.
 ▲ امغر *amghar*, Red-haired; red-skinned; dun.
 ▲ امق *amaq*, The inside corner of the eye. *Amakh*, Lean. Far.
 ▲ امقار *imḩār*, Bitter, acrid. Insipid.
 ▲ امقال *imḩāl*, Ducking one another.
 ▲ امقة *amḩaṭ*, Hateful.
 ▲ امكان *imḩān*, Possibility. Declinable.
 ▲ امكن *umḩana*, It may be.
 ▲ امل *amaḩ*, Hope. Hoping. Large.
 P امل *Amil*, A poet.
 ▲ املا *imlā*, Completing, writing.
 ▲ املاج *imlāj*, Milking.
 ▲ املاز *imlāṣ*, Going away (with any one).

- ▲ املاس *imlās*, Bare or naked.
 ▲ املاص *imlāṣ*, Bringing forth a dead child. Abortion.
 ▲ املاع *imlāʿ*, Skinning a sheep. Walking fast. Suckling.
 ▲ املاغ *imlāgh*, Mocking.
 ▲ املاق *imlāq*, Reduced to want. Stumbling. Escaping.
 ▲ املال *imlāl*, Wearied out. Dictating. Vexing.
 ▲ املاه *imlāḩ*, (A girl) arriving at puberty.
 ▲ املاج *amlāj*, Poor. The myrabolan.
 ▲ املد *umlud*, Delicate, tender.
 ▲ املس *amlas*, Even, level, steep.
 ▲ املط *amlāṭ*, Without hair.
 ▲ املغ *amlagh*, Obscene (in talk).
 ▲ املود *umlūd*, Tender. Delicate (girl). *Umlūdān*, A desert.
 ▲ امليس *imlīs*, A barren desert.
 ▲ امليص *imlīs*, Bringing forth an abortion.
 ▲ امم *amam*, Near. Manifest. Easy.
 ▲ امن *aman*, Security, liberty. Rectitude.
 P امن *amah*, Circumference, circuit.
 ▲ امناح *imnāḩ*, (A camel) near bringing forth.
 ▲ امنان *imnān*, Fatiguing (journey).
 P امنه *amanah*, Split wood for sale.
 ▲ امنيت *umniyaṭ*, Desire, wish. Security.
 P امو *amū*, Jo usy.
 P اموة *amwaṭ*, Dead.
 P اموختن *āmōkhtan*, To learn. To read. To swell.
 P امودن *āmūdān*, To prepare.
 ▲ امور *āmūr*, A tumour.
 P آموز *āmūz*, Learned, skilful, teaching.

- P آموزانیدن *āmōzānīdan*, To teach.
 P آموزیدن *amōzīdan*, To teach, to learn.
 A اموغ *amūgh*, Gravity. Terror. Measure.
 A امومة *umūmaṭ*, Maternity.
 P امون *amūn*, Firm, steady.
 A اموي *umawī*, Servile.
 A امه *amah*, A female servant. Oblivion. *Amḥ*, An ink-stand.
 A امها *imḥā*, Grinding, sharpening. Diluting. Giving the reins.
 A امهال *imḥāl*, Prolonging, granting time. Expecting.
 A امهان *imḥān*, Rendering contemptible.
 A امهة *ummahat*, A mother.
 A امهچ *amḥij*, Thin milk.
 P امهل *amḥal*, Popular.
 A امهون *umḥūd*, A ditch for catching prey, or for cooking food in.
 A امي *ummī*, Maternal. An idiot.
 A امياز *imyāz*, Distinguishing, separating.
 A امية *umaiyat*, A little hand-maid.
 P اميخن *āmēkhtan*, To mix, interpose.
 P اميد *umīd*, Hope, desire.
 A امير *amīr*, A king, prince, chief, lord, governor, commander.
 P امير *amīr*, A glutton. A lazy man.
 P اميرانه *amīrān*, Imperial, princely.
 A اميرة *amīrat*, An empress, princess.
 P اميرزاده *amīrzādah*, The son of a king.
 P اميري *amīrī*, A principality.
 P اميز *amēz*, Mixed, mixing.
 P اميزانیدن *āmēzānīdan*, To cause to mix.
 P آميزش *āmēzish*, Mixture. Commerce.
 P آميزیدن *āmēzīdan*, To mix, mingle.
 P اميغ *āmēgh*, Mixed. Copulation. Pure.
 A اميل *amyal*, Large. Full of branches. Unarmed. Timorous.
 A اميم *amīm*, A fractured skull.
 A آمين *āmīn*, So let it be ! amen !
 A امين *amīn*, Safe, free. Faithful.
 P آمين *āmīn*, A glutton. Mixing.
 A امينه *amīnah*, Wood split for sale.
 A اميني *amīnī*, Security. Secure.
 A اميي *umayyī*, A little hand-maid.
 P آن *ān*, That. Beauty.
 A آن *an*, Time, an hour. آن *an*, That.
 A آن *in*, If, if at any time, if so be.
 A آن *anna*, Since, because, but that, that.
 A آن *inna*, For, truly, verily, indeed.
 A آنا *anā*, I. *Inā*, A vase. Delay.
 A آناء *ina-āt*, Delay, slowness.
 A آناب *anāb*, Musk, perfume.
 A آنابت *inābat*, Penitence, conversion in religion.
 A آناة *anāt*, Expectation. Delay.
 A آناخ *inākh*, Pitching a camp before a city.
 A آناديد *anādīd*, Dispersed.
 P آنار *anār*, A pomegranate.
 A آنار *anūra*, May God illuminate.
 A آنارة *inārat*, Illuminating. Frigh-
 ening. Marking cloth.
 P آنارستان *anārīstān*, A pomegra-
 nate garden.
 P آنارين *anārīn*, Rust.
 A آناسه *inūsaṭ*, Agitation, commotion.

- ▲ اناسة *ināṣaṭ*, Desire, will, choice.
 ▲ اناض *ināṣ*, The ripe produce of a palm-tree.
 ▲ اناسة *ināṣaṭ*, Betraying ignorance.
 ▲ انافة *ināfaṭ*, Increasing, projecting.
 ▲ انافي *unāfi*, Having a large nose.
 P اناق *ināk*, Secure, safe, free from anxiety. A Tartar word.
 ▲ اناقة *inākaṭ*, Gracefulness, elegance.
 ▲ انالة *inālaṭ*, Giving. Causing to follow. Swearing by.
 ▲ انام *anām*, Mankind, the world. Demons.
 ▲ ازيمة *ināmaṭ*, 'Asleep. Killing. Enervating (old age.)
 ▲ انان *anān*, انانة *anānaṭ*, A groan. Groaning.
 ▲ انانية *anāniyaṭ*, Egotism, presumption. Selfishness.
 P انب *anab*, A kind of Indian fruit.
 ▲ انبا *ambā*, News. Relating news.
 ▲ انباچ *imbāj*, Uttering confused jargon.
 ▲ انباح *imbāh*, Making (a dog) bark.
 ▲ انباخ *imbākh*, Baking sour leaven.
 P انباخون *ambākhūn*, A castle.
 ▲ انبار Granaries. Fodder, filth.
 P انباري *ambārī*, A carriage on an elephant.
 P انباریدن *ambarīdan*, To fill. To pull down.
 P انباز *ambāz*, A companion, associate.
 P انبازانیدن *ambāzānīdan*, To form a partnership.
 P انبازده *ambāzdaḥ*, Glorious. Vain-glorious.
 P انبازی *ambāzī*, A partnership, company.
 P انبازیدن *ambāzīdan*, To become a partner. To increase.

- P انباشتن *ambāshān*, To fill. To sprinkle. To dilute, to supply.
 ▲ انباع *imbūḡ*, Causing to flow. Sweating. Vomiting.
 P انباغ *ambāgh*, A concubine. A mixture.
 ▲ انباغ *imbāgh*, Frequenting. Sifting flour.
 P انباق *ambāḡ*, A cuckold.
 ▲ انبالس *ambālus*, A vine.
 P انبانگ *ambānaḡ*, A kind of purse or scrip. Any thing concealed.
 ▲ انباد *imbāh*, Awakening. Forgetting.
 P انبب *ambub*, A root. A pipe, syphon. The knots of a reed.
 ▲ انبج *ambaj*, Confection. Sweetmeat.
 ▲ انبجان *ambajān*, Fermented paste, leaven.
 ▲ انبجانی *ambajānī*, Warm paste.
 ▲ انبخ *ambakh*, Rough, hard, thick, opaque, unpleasant.
 ▲ انبخان *ambakhān*, Sour (leaven).
 P انبرد *ambrud*, A pear.
 P انبره *amburah*, Without hair.
 P انبس *ambas*, Austere (in look).
 P انبش *ambash*, Grain winnowed.
 ▲ انبساط *imbiṣāṭ*, Cheerfulness, joy.
 P انبسته Frigid, cold, stiffness.
 ▲ انبط *ambat*, (A horse) white bellied.
 ▲ انبعاث *imbiṣāṭ*, Proceeding. Sending. Cause. Occasion.
 ▲ انبوب *ambūb*, A knot, a root.
 P انبودن *ambūdan*, To become torpid or abortive. To cast away.
 P انبوسیدن *ambūsidan*, To rot, decay.
 P انبوه Large, ample. A crowd.

- ۲ انبوهناگ *ambūhnāg*, Wide extensive.
 ۲ انبوهي *ambūhī*, A crowd. Tumult, hurry.
 ۲ انبويیدن *ambūyīdan*, To smell sweetly, to perfume.
 ۱ انت *anta*, Thou.
 ۱ انتا *inā*, Retiring, or remaining behind.
 ۱ انتاج *intāj*, Bringing forth.
 ۱ انتاغ *intāgh*, Laughing, smiling, ironical.
 ۱ انتاق *intāq*, Carrying an umbrella. Fasting. A lion lashing his sides.
 ۱ انتان *intān*, Stinking, fetid.
 ۱ انتبان *intibāz*, Retiring to one side.
 ۱ انتباک *intibāk*, Eminent, published.
 ۱ انتباع *intibāʿ*, Existing, living.
 ۱ انتباه *intibāh*, Vigilance, consideration, animadversion.
 ۱ انتحاب *intihāl*, Lamenting, shrieking.
 ۱ انتحال *intihāl*, Falsely assuming.
 ۱ انتخاب *intihāl*, Election, selection.
 ۱ انتزاع *intizāʿ*, Capture. Tearing up, extracting.
 ۱ انتساب *intisāb*, Relation, connection, belonging to.
 ۱ انتساق *intisāq*, Adjusting, regulating.
 ۱ انتسام *intisām*, A breeze, a soft gale.
 ۱ انتشار *intishār*, Explanation. Dispersion.
 ۱ انتظار *intizār*, Desire, expectation.
 ۱ انتظام *intizām*, Order, regularity.
 ۱ انتعاش *intishāʿ*, Recovering. Rising.
 ۱ انتفا *intifā*, Repulsed, removed; retiring.
 ۱ انتفاخ *intifakh*, Swelling, plown up.
 ۱ انتفاع *intifāʿ*, Utility, profit, gain.
 ۱ انتقال *intihāl*, Carrying. Copying. Dying. Emigrating.

- ۱ انتقام *intihām*, Revenge, vengeance.
 ۱ انتکاف *intihāf*, Turning away. Shunning a blow.
 ۱ انتما *intimā*, Relation, or regard to.
 ۱ انتها *intihā*, The summit, vertex.
 ۱ انتهاب *intihāb*, Rapine, spoil, booty. Made a prey of.
 ۱ انتهاز *intihāz*, Searching, watching for an opportunity.
 ۱ انتهاض *intihāz*, Going; rising.
 ۱ انتهاک *intihāk*, A violation.
 ۱ انتیاش *intiyāsh*, Attacking one another. Leading forth.
 ۱ انثا *unṣā*, A female. Disparaging.
 ۱ انشاج *inshāj*, Purging, voiding.
 ۱ انشار *inshār*, Cutting off by sudden death. Levelling. Sneezing.
 ۱ انشاع *inshāʿ*, Vomiting. Bleeding at the nose.
 ۱ انشیه *anṣiyah*, A testicle.
 ۲ انجا *anjā*, There, in that place, thither.
 ۱ انجا *injā*, Liberating. Revealing. Retiring. Enticing, recovering.
 ۱ انجاج *injāh*, Prospering.
 ۱ انجاد *injād*, Helping, serene.
 ۱ انجار *anjār*, The roof of a house.
 ۱ انجاز *injāz*, Fulfilling a promise.
 ۱ انجاع *injāʿ*, Giving suck. Agreeing. Efficacious.
 ۲ انجافته کردن *anjāfīdah kardan*, To consume.
 ۱ آنجا که *anjākeh*, So that, by which, there.
 ۲ انجالیدن *anjālidan*, To fill. To restrain. To fatigue, to signify.
 ۲ انجام *anjām*, The end. An accident. Grief. Occurrence.
 ۲ انجامن *anjāman*, The end of any thing.

- ف انجامیدن *anjāmīdan*, To finish.
To be exhausted.
- ف انجاییدن *anjāyīdan*, To be anxious.
To consider.
- ا انجبار *anjābūr*, A styptic plant.
- ف انجخت *anjakh̄t*, Desire, lust.
- ف انجختن *anjukhtan*, To desire.
- ا انجذاب *injizāb*, Affection, allure-
ment. Becoming moist.
- ا انجر *anjar*, The anchor of a ship.
- ا انجرار *injirār*, Protraction.
- ا انجراة *anjuraṭ*, A nettle.
- ف انجسا *anjusā*, The herb buglos.
- ا انجک *anjik̄*, A kind of grain.
- ف انجسکیدن *anjashkīdan*, To return.
To check.
- ف انجسکیدن *anjakīdan*. See انجسکیدن
above.
- ا انجل *anjāl*, Long. Open. Wide.
- ا انجلا *injilā*, Appearance. Apparent.
Shining. Wiping away grief.
- ا انجماد *anjmad*, Congelation, curdling.
- ف انجمن *anjuman*, A company, ban-
quet, congress. A multitude.
- ا انجنا *injīnā*, Being crooked.
- ف انچنان *ānchūnān*, Thus, so, in
like manner.
- ف انچنیدن *anjānīdan*, To divide.
To afflict, to vex.
- ف انجو *anjū*, An island.
- ا انجوج *anjūj*, The wood of aloes.
- ف انجوخ *anjūkh*, A wrinkle. Flaccid.
Dead, flat. Changed.
- ف انجوختن *anjukhtan*, To be wrinkled.
To gain. To acquire.
- ف انجوغ *anjūgh*, A sigh. A wrinkle.
A fold. Epilepsy. A weevil.
- ف انجوفتن *anjūftan*, To become wrinkled.

- ف آنچه *ānchah*, That which, Who-
ever. What.
- ف انچیدن *anjīdan*, To crumble. To
eat (as a moth). To vex.
- ف انچیر *anjīr*, A hole. A fig.
- ف انجیره *Apparatus*. Beaten.
- ا انجیل *injil*, An evangelist.
- ا انح *anh*, Breathing hard. A miser.
- ا انحال *inhāl*, Making thin, lean.
- ا انحه *anihaṭ*, A female miser. Short.
- ا انحراف *inhirāf*, Declination.
Deflexion. ▲ disease, defect.
- ا انحر *A disease in camels.*
- ا انحفطینا *anhafṭīnā*, The flower of
the pomegranate.
- ا انحلل *inhilāl*, Solution. Untied.
- ا انحنأ *inhinā*, Inflexion, respect.
- ا انخساف *inkhisāf*, Sinking in
(eyes). Eclipsed (the moon).
- ا انخاب *inkhāb*, Begetting a brave
son; also è contra.
- ا انخاص *inkhāṣ*, Extenuated.
- ا انخاف *inkhāf*, Snuffing, sneezing.
- ا انخزال *inkhizāl*, A rupture, ceas-
ing, ending.
- ا انخلاع *inkhilāḡ*, Looseness in the
joints.
- ا اندا *indā*, Moistening. Giving.
- ا انداخ *indākh*, Travelling fast.
- ف انداختن *andakh̄tan*, To throw,
cast, shake, eject, rush.
- ف انداز *andāz*, Plaster. A trowel.
Darting. A measure.
- ف اندازه *andāzāh*, An ell. A mea-
sure, mode. A belt.
- ف اندازی *andāzi*, A throw, a shot.
- ف اندازیدن *andāzīdan*, To do, make.
v. *andakh̄tūn*. Guess.
- ا انداع *indāḡ*, Following bad men.
Fatigued.

- A انداغ *indāgh*, Doing evil.
 A انداف *indāf*, Driving furiously.
 P اندام *andām*, Stature, figure, order, justness.
 P اندامه *andāmah*, Recollection.
 P اندان *andān*, A term, mode. An ell, yard.
 P انداو *andāw*, Cement, plaster.
 P انداوش *andāwish*, Incrustation of a wall.
 P اندوه *andāwah*, A trowel.
 P انداويدن *andāwīdan*, To plaster.
 A اندخ *andakh*, A doltish man, one of few words.
 P اندر *andar*, In, into, on. A kinsman.
 A اندراس *indirās*, Erasing, defaced. A desert.
 P اندريگ *andarbayg*, (Admitted) amongst the great.
 P اندرجاه *andarjāh*, An interior place. A supplemental day.
 P اندر خور *andar khūr*, Worthy. Convenient.
 P اندر خوردن *andarkhūrdan*, To deserve. To be proper.
 P اندرز *andarāz*, A testament, precept.
 P اندرو *andarū*, Together. Desire; suspended.
 P اندروز *andarūz*, An explorer. Mortar. A court-house.
 A اندرون *andarūn*, Within. The inside.
 P اندز *andīz*, A bridle.
 P اندزر *andażr*, Doctrine.
 A اندفاع *indīfā*, Repulsion. Repelled. Distant.
 P اندک *andaḥ*, Little, few, small.
 P اندکي *andaḥi*, A little, littleness.

- P آندم *āndam*, Then, at that breath.
 A اندمال *āndamal*, Recovering. Healing.
 P اندمه *andamah*, Remembrance of past evil. A warning.
 P اندو *andaw*, Plaster, cement.
 P اندوختن *andōkhtan*, To gain. Gained. Profit.
 P اندود *andūd*, Plaster. Smeared.
 P اندودن *andūdan*, To plaster. To collect. To fold.
 P اندوز *andōz*, Gaining, collecting.
 P اندوزیدن *andōzīdan*, See اندوختن.
 P اندوه *andūwah*, Anxiety, grief, care.
 P اندوهیدن *andūhīdan*, To mourn.
 P اندي *andī*, Especially, chiefly.
 P انديدن *andīdan*, To be disturbed. To be lazy.
 P انديسي *andīsī*, A mode of writing.
 P انديش *andēsh*, Thinking, meditating.
 P انديشانيدن *andīshānīdan*, To cause to think.
 P انديشمند *andīshmand*, Thoughtful.
 P انديشه *andēshāh*, Care. Thought.
 P انديک *andīḥ*, A crowd; therefore.
 P اندينا *andēnā*, A water melon.
 P انذار *inzār*, Exhortation, deterring.
 A انزال *anzāl*, Mean, low.
 A انزعاب *inziʿāb*, Flowing continually.
 P انز *anz*, A lens.
 A انزا *inzā*, Sprinkling with blood.
 A انزاح *inzāh*, Exhausting, drying up.
 A انزار *inzār*, Giving little.
 A انراز *inzāz*, Nourishing, suckling.
 A انزع *inzāʿ*, Bald. Complaint, suit.
 A انراف *inzāf*, Pouring. A well.
 A انراق *inzāq*, About to leap. Laughing.
 A انزال *inzāl*, Sending down. Emitting.

- ▲ انزعاج *inzi'āj*, Agitation, concussion.
 ▲ انزمان *anzāmān*, Then, at that time.
 ▲ انزوا *inziwā*, A solitary life. A hermit.
 ▲ انس *ins*, Mankind. Society, custom.
 ▲ انساغ *insāgh*, Beating severely.
 ▲ انساق *insāq*, Speaking in rhyme.
 ▲ انسام *insām*, Reviving. Dismissing.
 ▲ انسان *insān*, Man, mankind. A ghost. The summit. The tip.
 ▲ انساني *insānī*, Human. Courtesy.
 ▲ انساب *insibā*, Related to. Of a noble race.
 ▲ انسة *ansat*, Mankind. Cheerfulness. Society. Custom.
 ▲ انسداخ *insidāḥ*, Falling or lying on the back.
 ▲ انسداخ *insidākh*, Expanded.
 ▲ انسداد *insidād*, Shut, closed.
 ▲ انسدار *insidār*, Hastening, walking fast. Having loose hair.
 ▲ انسلاك *insilāk*, Entrance, admission.
 ▲ انسلال *ansilāl*, Snatching. Dropping.
 ▲ انسلكي *ansilkī*, A traveller.
 ▲ آنسو *ānsū*, Thither, through. That side. From the other side.
 ▲ انسي *ansi*, Familiar, domestic, tame.
 ▲ انسي *insī*, The interior part, inside.
 ▲ انسييت *ansiyit*, Familiarity. Custom.
 ▲ انشا *inshā*, Beginning, creating. Style. Composition.
 ▲ انشار *inshār*, Recovering. Dispersing. Sprinkling.
 ▲ انشاص *inshās*, Banishing.
 ▲ انشاط *inshāt*, Making brisk. Loosening. Fastening.
 ▲ انشاء *inshāʿ*, Putting into the mouth or nose, Paying wager.

- ▲ انشراح *inshirāḥ*, Joy, gladness.
 ▲ انشباب *inshibāb*, Manhood.
 ▲ انشقاق *inshiqāq*, Divided, split.
 ▲ انشاع *inshāʿ*, Owing (a debt). Making clear. Disclosing.
 ▲ انصاف *inshāf*, Equity. Taking half. Adjusting.
 ▲ انصال *inshāl*, Taking off, or fixing the head of an arrow or spear.
 ▲ انصباب *inshibāb*, Being poured out.
 ▲ انصرام *inshirām*, Cut off; completing.
 ▲ انصراف *inshirāf*, Retiring, returning.
 ▲ انضباط *inshifāt*, Fainting. Pressing against.
 ▲ انضا *inshā*, Emaciated. Diluting.
 ▲ انشاب *inshāb*, Pulling towards. Drawing a bow.
 ▲ انشاج *inshāj*, Maturing, cooking.
 ▲ انشار *anshār*, Flourishing. Shining.
 ▲ انضاف *inshāf*, Breaking wind.
 ▲ انزال *inshāl*, Fatiguing.
 ▲ انضباط *inshibāt*, Bound, firm, confirmed.
 ▲ انصر *anshar*, Vivid. Gold, silver.
 ▲ انضباط *inshighāt*, Fainting.
 ▲ انضمام *inshimām*, Increase. Loving. Adjunction. Coercion.
 ▲ انطا *anatt*, Distant.
 ▲ انطاف *intāf*, Accusing, making notorious.
 ▲ انطاق *intāq*, Incircling.
 ▲ انطباع *intibāʿ*, Obedience. Disciplined. Complaint.
 ▲ انطفا *intifā*, Extinguished, quenched.
 ▲ انطلاق *intilāq*, Dismission, departure. Divorcing.
 ▲ انظار *inshār*, Exposing to view. Delaying. Aspect.
 ▲ انظام *inshām*, Arranging. Composing verses. A row of pearls.

- ▲ *in'ēāl*, Having a fine figure.
 ▲ *in'ēūs*, Proceeding. Prodigal.
 ▲ *in'ēāsh*, Exalting. Raising (the eye). A bier or coffin.
 ▲ *in'ēūf*, Sitting on a declivity.
 ▲ *in'ēāl*, Shooing. Putting on shoes. A white pastern mark.
 ▲ *in'ēām*, A gift, largess. Reward.
 ▲ *in'ēiāf*, Converted, inverted, bent.
 ▲ *in'ēikūd*, Bound, fixed, agreed. Coagulated.
 ▲ *in'ēikās*, Reflection, recoiling.
 ▲ *inghā*, Speaking intelligibly.
 ▲ *inghāṣ*, Making life painful.
 ▲ *inghāṣ*, Waving the head.
 ▲ *inghāl*, Altering leather by tanning it.
 P *anghūh*, A wrinkle.
 ▲ *anf*, A nose. A promontory.
 ▲ *infāz*, Transmitting, causing to pass.
 ▲ *infāz*, Trying an arrow.
 ▲ *infāsh*, Allowing to pasture at night-unwatched.
 ▲ *infāt*, Having the hand sore, from hard labour. Anointing.
 ▲ *infāḡ*, Selling walking-sticks. Profiting. Profitable.
 ▲ *infāk*, Expending. Becoming poor. Having a quick sale.
 ▲ *anfāl*, Plunder, spoil.
 ▲ *anfān*, Large-nosed. Haughty.
 ▲ *anafat*, Loathing, disdaining.
 ▲ *ansaf*, The exordium.
 ▲ *infitāk*, Dividing, breaking. Falling.

- ▲ *infijār*, Bursting out, gushing forth.
 ▲ *infajānī*, Exceeding bounds.
 ▲ *infahat*, Coagulating of milk.
 ▲ *infukhān*, Swelling with fat.
 P *anfakht*, Gain, any thing collected.
 P *anfakhṭan*, To gain, acquire.
 P *anfadaḥ*, A boaster, a prater.
 ▲ *infirās*, Swooning, fainting.
 ▲ *infirāj*, An interval. Glad.
 ▲ *infirād*, Singularity.
 P *infast*, A spider's web.
 ▲ *infisāl*, Separation. Deciding. Completing.
 ▲ *infisām*, Interruption. A fracture. Abstraction.
 ▲ *infisāṣ*, Separated, scattered.
 ▲ *infisāsh*, Broken.
 ▲ *inficāl*, Affliction, grief. Ashamed.
 P *anfaghdaḥ*, Liquid gold or silver.
 P *anfaj*, Glue.
 P *anfuj*, Contracted, wrinkled.
 ▲ *infihām*, Apprehension.
 ▲ *anḥ*, Joy, gladness.
 ▲ *inḥā*, Choosing. Becoming fat.
 ▲ *anḥāḥ*, Extracting marrow. Lopping.
 ▲ *inḥād*, (A tree) shooting forth leaves.
 ▲ *inḥāz*, Setting at liberty, separating.
 ▲ *inḥār*, Sparing, setting at liberty.
 ▲ *inḥāz*, Killing (an enemy).
 ▲ *inḥāsh*, Pressing a debtor.
 ▲ *inḥāṣ*, Diminishing, injuring.
 ▲ *inḥāz*, Sounding.

- ▲ انقاع *inḡāʿ*, Dissolving. Diluting.
Killing (a foe). Hollowing.
- ▲ انقاف *inḡāf*, Paring an apple.
- ▲ انقال *inḡāl*, Mending clothes.
- ▲ انقاح *inḡāḥ*, Restoring to health.
- ▲ انقباض *inḡbaʿ*, Detention. Security.
- ▲ انقد *inḡad*, A hedge-hog.
- ▲ آنقدر *ānḡadar*, So many, so much.
- ▲ انقراض *inḡirāʿ*, End, accomplishment.
- ▲ انقردیا *anḡiridiyā*, A sigh, a sob.
- ▲ انس *anḡas*, A bondman.
- ▲ انقسام *inḡisām*, Dividing, separating.
- ▲ انقضا *inḡiʿā*, Finished. Termination. Determined.
- ▲ انقطاع *inḡiʿāʿ*, Cutting off, separation. Cessation.
- ▲ انقع *anḡaʿ*, (Drinking) too much.
- ▲ انقلاب *inḡilāb*, Revolution, change. Conversion.
- ▲ انقله *anḡulāḥ*, China ginger.
- ▲ انقوعه *anḡuʿaḥ*, A cistern, furrow.
- ▲ انقون *anḡūn*, A fetid rose.
- ▲ انقیض *inḡiʿ*, A sweet-smelling aromatic.
- ▲ انک *anāḥ*, Behold! lo! *Anḥ*, A bee. A sigh.
- ▲ انک *anūḥ*, Lead, tin.
- ▲ انکاب *anḡāb*, Lame. Unarmed.
- ▲ انکاث *anḡāṣ*, Untwisted (rope).
- ▲ انکاح *inḡāḥ*, Marrying.
- ▲ انکار *inḡār*, Denial. Refusal.
- ▲ انکاز *inḡāʿ*, Emptying. (A well) without water.
- ▲ انکاظ *inḡāʿ*, Accelerating.
- ▲ انکاع *inḡāʿ*, Removing quickly. Repelling. Withdrawing.
- ▲ انکاف *inḡāf*, Setting free. Removing nuisance.

- ▲ انکد *anḡad*, Avaricious, covetous.
- ▲ انکدار *inḡidār*, Hatred.
- ▲ آنکس *ānḡas*, He, that person.
- ▲ انکساف *inḡiṣāf*, An eclipse. Eclipsed.
- ▲ انکسار *inḡiṣār*, Fracture, rout. Contrition. Despair.
- ▲ انکشاف *inḡiṣhāf*, Detection. Eclipsed. Detected.
- ▲ انکشت *anḡiṣṭ*, Coal.
- ▲ انکشتوا *anḡiṣṭwā*, Bread baked upon the coals.
- ▲ انکع *anḡaʿ*, Ruddy, blushing.
- ▲ انکلاث *inḡilāṣ*, Precedence. Boldness, courage. Appearance.
- ▲ انکلال *inḡilāl*, The transparence of a thunder cloud.
- ▲ انکلیس *anḡalīs*, An eel.
- ▲ آنکه *ānḡah*, He who, that which.
- ▲ انکیبان *anḡibān*, Changing-coloured.
- ▲ انکیسون *anḡiṣūn*, Of various colours.
- ▲ انگار *angār*, An account-book. An opinion. A tale. Glue. An event. Crisis. Reason.
- ▲ انگارش *angārish*, Computation.
- ▲ انگاره *angārah*, A revenue-book.
- ▲ انگاریدن *angārīdan*, To think. To paint. To extend.
- ▲ انگارین *angārīn*, A cash book.
- ▲ انگاز *angāz*, A weaver's comb.
- ▲ انگاشتن *angāshṭan*, To know, to think. To suppose.
- ▲ انگامه *angāmāḥ*, A tumult, crowd.
- ▲ انگاه *angūḥ*, Then. Afterwards.
- ▲ انگین *angubīn*, Honey.
- ▲ انگینه *angubīn*, The basis of greatness, &c.
- ▲ انگستن *angikṭan*, To produce. To cover, to overwhelm.
- ▲ انگران *angarān*, Assa foetida.

- P انگرو *angarū*, A sheep-cote.
 P انگریزی *angarīzī*, Tarragon.
 P انگر *angij*, Pix axillarum.
 P انگود *angijad*, Assa foetida.
 P انگسون *angūsūn*, Cloth or garment of many colours.
 P انگسا *angisū*, Assa foetida.
 P انگشال *ingishāl*, A disease.
 A انگشپه *angushpah*, Magnificence, A farmer. A peasant.
 P انگشت *angusht*, A finger.
 P انگشتری *angushtārī*, A ring.
 P انگشترنه *angushtreanah*, A finger-guard. A thimble. High.
 P انگشته *angushtah*. v. انگشپه. A fork. The thumb.
 P انگشینه *angushīnah*, Sublime.
 P انگله *angulah*, A button. A button-hole. Marrow.
 P انگلیون *angilyūn*. The gospel. brocade. A shot silk.
 P انگنیدن *anganīdan*, To fill, cram.
 P انگو *angū*, Assa foetida.
 P انگور *angūr*, A grape, raisin.
 P انگوشیدن *angōshīdan*, To embrace.
 P انگول *angul*, A trifler, an idler.
 P آنگه *āngah*, Then, at that time. Afterwards. Immediately. At length. By and by. Continually.
 P انگختن *angēkhtan*, To stir up.
 P انگین *angīdan*, To fill. To seize.
 P انگیز, Exciting. A coal. A croud.
 P انگیزادن, To cause to excite.
 P انگیزیدن *angēzīdan*, To excite.
 P انگیشپه *angīshpah*, Modestly.
 A انما *inmā*, Increasing.
 A انما *innamā*, Because, since. Only. Then, therefore. Surely. More-over. Surely not,

- A انمار *inmār*, Finding sweet water.
 A انماس *inmās*, Sowing quarrels.
 A انماش *inmāsh*, Calumny.
 A انماص *inmās*, Budding, sprouting.
 A انمال *inmāl*, Slandering privately.
 A انمس *anmas*, Brown, tawney.
 P انمودج *unmūdaj*, A symbol, sample.
 A انمهلل *inmihlāl*, Just. Languid.
 A انمی *unmī*, A cushion, pillow.
 P اننه *annah*, A small number.
 A انو *anū*, Time, or part of it.
 A انوا *inwā*, Travelling. Killing.
 A انواح *anwāh*, Lamenting, wailing.
 A انوح *anūh*, A miser.
 P انوار *anwar*, Bright, elegant.
 A انوس *anūs*, Familiar. A domestic.
 P انرشه *anushah*, Fortunate, glad.
 A انوم *anzam*, Sleepy.
 A انوه *anūh*, Breathing hard.
 P انه *anah*, A coin, the 16th of a rupee. An adverbial particle.
 A انه *annhu*, Because, perhaps. Since.
 A انها *inhū*, Signifying, advising.
 A انهاب *inhāb*, Seizing. Yielding.
 A انهاج *inhāj*, Showing the way. Worn out. Oppressing.
 A انهاد *inhād*, Extolling. Filling.
 A انهاض *inhāz*, Rousing. Going.
 A انهاک *inhāk*, Punished, tormented.
 A انهال *inhāl*, A tomb, grave.
 A انهاي *inhāyi*, Publication.
 A انهدام *inhīdam*, Ruin. Dispersion.
 A انهر *anhur*, Clear, serene. Lucid.
 A انهزام *inhīzām*, A defeat, rout.
 A انهاک *inhilāk*, Endangering, exposing one's self.
 A انهالل *inhilāl*, Pouring (rain).
 A انهاک *inhimāk*, Diligence.
 P انهاکانه *inhimākānah*, Diligently,
 A انهامال *inhimāl*, Delaying,

- A اني *anī*, Time, a fit time. Patient.
 A اني *anna'*, Every where. Whence.
 How? Wherefore? Indeed!
 P انيڻ *anīs*, Soft iron.
 A انڻه *aniṣaḥ*, Fruitful, ground.
 P انيران *anirān*, The 30th day of the
 Persian solar month.
 A انيس *anīs*, A companion, friend.
 P انيسان *anīsān*, False. Jesting.
 A frivolous story.
 P آنيسه *anīṣah*, Cold, freezing.
 A انيسان *unaysiyūn*, A little man.
 P انيڻ *anīsh*, A little garden.
 A انيس Tainted, spoiled (meat).
 A انيف *anīf*, Pained in the nose.
 A انيق *anīk*, Beautiful, good.
 A انين *anīn*, A groan.
 P آو *āw*, Water. Good fortune.
 P او *ō*, He, she, it;
 A او *aw*, Whether; or.
 P آوا *āwā*, A voice. Fame. Food.
 A آواب *awwāb*, A true penitent.
 P آوادان *awādān*, Cultivated.
 P آوار Tyranny. Heat.
 P آوارچه *āwārchaḥ*, A diary, journal.
 P آواره *āwārah*, The outside. A
 tunic without sleeves. Injury.
 A tribunal. A vagabond.
 P آواري *āwārī*, Idleness, &c.
 P آواريدن *āwārīdan*, To swallow.
 To stray. To walk. To weary.
 P آواز *āwāz*, A voice, sound. Fame.
 آواز *awāz*, With. Against.
 P آوازه *āwāzah*. See آواز. Festivity.
 A whisper. A buzzing sound.
 P آوازي *awāzī*, With.
 P آوازيدن *āwāzīdan*, To cry out.
 A آواض *awāṣṣ*, Laying many eggs.
 A آوال *awāl*, Returning, arriving.

- P آوام *awām*, Borrowing. Lending.
 A آوام *awām*, Violent thirst. Smoke.
 Giddiness. A tendon. A bow-
 string.
 A آوان *awām*, Time. P A palace.
 A tribunal. A mandate. A villa.
 A balcony.
 P آوانيدن *awānīdan*, To sleep.
 P آواه *awāh*, Echo. Burning.
 A آواه *awwāh*, A sigher, merciful.
 P آوايتي *awāyīk*, A weaver's reed.
 P آوب *āwb*, A large serpent.
 A آوب *āwb*, Return. Repentance.
 Killing. A tract. Celerity.
 Rectitude. A way. The wind.
 P آوباريدن *awbārīdan*, To lop. To
 throw. To groan. To swallow;
 destroy, disperse.
 P آوباش *awbāsh*, A soldier, champion.
 P آوباشتن *ōbāshṭan*, To devour. To
 cut, to prune.
 P آوپچه *awpchaḥ*, An officer of the
 court.
 A آوة *awwāl*, Sorrow. Ah! alas!
 P آوتانيدن *awtānīdan*, To sleep.
 To hope.
 A آوتل *awtāl*, Intoxicated.
 P آوتي *ōfī*, A kind of hot on.
 P آوتر *awṣār*, Enmity.
 A آوڻم *awṣam*, How bare or barren!
 A آوج *awj*, The top. Altitude. Fate.
 A آوجس *awjas*, An age.
 A آوجل *awjal*, Timid, afraid.
 A آونجم *awjam*, A large track of sand.
 A آوچ *ūch*, A wager.
 A آوحد *awḥad*, Singular, unique.
 A آوخ *awkh*, Ah! alas!
 A آود *awad*, Crooked. *Awad*, Bending.
 A آود *ūd*, Wood. Xylaloe.

- P اوداغ *ōdāgh*, A circular tent.
 P اودبر *awdar*, A nephew.
 P اودرغ *ūdruḡh*, Frost, hoar-frost.
 P اودره *ūdrah*, A mountainous place.
 A اودع *awdaḡ*, A field-mouse.
 A اودن *awdan*, Soft.
 P اودنر *ūzar*, A part. A journey.
 P اور *āwar*, Certainty. Possessing.
 The 7th heaven.
 A اور *awir*, Hard. *Awir*, The N.
 wind. P *ūr*, Foam; froth.
 P اوراچه نويس *A publick officer.*
 P اوراز *awrāz*, Exalting.
 P اوراغ *ōwrāgh*. See اوداع above.
 P اورتاق *ōrtāq*, A merchant.
 P اورجه *awcarjah*, A journal, diary.
 P اورد *award*, A battle; war.
 P اوردگاه *awcardāḡah*, A field of battle.
 P آوردن *āwardan*, To bring, con-
 fer, move, throw, set, relate.
 P آوردني *āwardanī*, A present.
 P اوردو *ōrdū*, A king's court.
 P اوررع *ūrurgh*, Frost, hoar-frost,
 rime.
 P اورگوش *awargōsh*, The hard part
 of the ear. An ear-ring. A bunch
 of grapes.
 P اورمان *ūrmān*, Trouble. A forest.
 P اورمزد *ōrmuzd*, An angel. The
 principle of good.
 P اورندیدن *awrāndīdan*, To be lazy.
 P اورنگ *awrang*, A throne, crown.
 Glory, power. Wisdom. Humane.
 P اورنگي *awrangī*, An air of music.
 P اورود *ūrūd*, A royal court or camp.
 P اوروند *uwarwand*, Caution. Ex-
 perience. Value. Height.
 P اوره *awrah*, A canal. The surface.
 P آوریدن *āwarīdan*, To bring, to
 cause to bring. To suffice.

- P آوريز *āwrēz*, A water-closet.
 P آوريسي *awrīsī*, Set with jewels.
 P آوز *awz*, Calculation. *Uz*, Clever.
 A آوز *iwāz*, A duck. Squat. Alert.
 A آوزه *iwāzāḡ*, A goose, a duck.
 P آوزك *awzāk*, A particular seal.
 T آوزند *awzand*, Armour.
 P آوزیدن *awīzīdan*, To suspend.
 P آوژن *awjan*, Strong, brave.
 P آوژلیدن *awjūlīdan*, To rouse. To
 fill. To quench, To remove.
 P آوژه *awjah*, The handle.
 A آوس *awṣ*, Giving. A gift.
 P آوستاخ *ūstākh*, Bold, rash.
 P آوستاد *ūstād*, A master in any art.
 P آوستادگي *ūstādgī*, A trade.
 P آوستام *ūstām*, Trust. A prop. A
 prince. A threshold.
 P آوستان *ūstān*, A palace. An en-
 trance.
 P آوستره *ōsturah*, A razor.
 A آوسط *awṣat*, The middle, medium.
 P آوسلوب *awslūb*, Order, mode.
 P آوسو *ūsū*, Grief, despair.
 P آوشانیدن *awshānīdan*, To scatter.
 P آوشندنه *awshandanah*, A button, a
 loop. A button hole.
 A آوشر *awṣar*, High ground.
 P آوשו *ūsū*, Grief, despair.
 A آوشار *awṣār*, Putrid, rancid (meat).
 P آوط *ūt*, An ox.
 P آوطاغ *ūtāḡh*, A can or jug.
 A آوطاق *awtāq*, A tent.
 A آوطف *awtaf*, Hairy about the eyes
 and eye-brows. An easy life.
 A آوعار *awṣār*, Rough, rugged.
 A آوعار *awṣar*, Rugged. Intricate.
 A آوعس *awṣas*, Soft, sandy soil.
 P آوغن *ōghun*, An aqueduct.

- ▲ *awfāz*, Hastening. A crowd.
 P *awflādan*, To fall.
 P *awflānīdan*, To cause to fall.
 ▲ *awq*, A load, trouble. A canal.
 ▲ *awqās*, Profligate. A mob.
 ▲ *awqāsh*, A vagrant. A mob.
 ▲ *awqat*, An assembly, crowd.
 ▲ *awqadar*, Only, so much.
 ▲ *awqaş*, Short-necked.
 ▲ *awkal*, Climbing a hill.
 ▲ *awkiyat*, An ounce.
 ▲ *awkaţ*, Anger. Affliction.
 ▲ *awkaḥ*, Earth, sand, stones.
 P *awkar*, A weaver's trench.
 ▲ *awkas*, A bad man.
 P *awkandan*, To fill.
 ▲ *awkiyat*, A bottle chain.
 P *awgūr*, Loaded. Drunk.
 ▲ *awl*, Returning. Using well.
 ▲ *awwal*, First. Before, formerly. The beginning. Prior.
 ▲ *awlā*, Better, best. Preferable.
 ▲ *ulāt*, An accomplished (woman).
 ▲ *awwalat*, The beginning.
 P *awliġ*, The little stalk of a grape. *Ulanj*, Nightshade.
 ▲ *awwalijah*, A little before.
 ▲ *awlaq*, Madness.
 ▲ *awlkadar*, Until, so far.
 ▲ *awlam*, Is it not?
 ▲ *ulūjah*, A little more.
 ▲ *uluxiyat*, Superiority.
 P *awlah*, A pimple. An animal.
 ▲ *ulī*, Possessed of.
 ▲ *awwalīyat*, Priority.
 ▲ *awam*, Misfortune.

- P *umāj*, A mark. A paste.
 P *umīd*, Hope.
 ▲ *awon*, Convenient, peace, gentleness, lenity. A counterpoize.
 ▲ *awonā*, Advantageous.
 P *awonār*, Burning; a fire.
 ▲ *awwand*, Furniture. A club.
 P *awwang*, A mortar.
 P *awwangān*, Hanging.
 P *awanīdan*, To sleep. To hope. To expect.
 ▲ *awwūb*, (A camel) moving quickly.
 ▲ *awwūd*, Weighing down.
 ▲ *awwah*, Ah! alas! *awwah*, ho!
 P *awwad*, Monday.
 ▲ *awwah*, Walking gracefully.
 ▲ *awwi*, Taking a house; residing.
 P *ūyā*, A lazy, idle fellow.
 P *ūyān*, A mountain.
 ▲ *awwayat*, Condoling.
 P *awwēkhān*, To suspend.
 ▲ *awwīd*, Murmur, a buzzing.
 P *awwīdan*, To twist. To weary.
 P *awwēz*, Any thing suspended. A border. A flesh hook.
 P *awwēzānīdan*, To cause to hang up.
 P *awwēzgān*, A dependant.
 P *awwēzah*, An ear-ring.
 P *awwēzādan*, To hang up.
 ▲ *ūways*, A wolf.
 P *awwishin*, Sight.
 P *awwīnā*, Pressed juice.
 P *āh*, Ah! alas! A sigh.
 ▲ *ihāb*, A raw hide.
 ▲ *ihājat*, A drying wind. (Ground) producing dry plants.
 P *ahār*, Hot. Glue. A fringe.
 ▲ *ahāzīb*, Rain.

- P اهان *ahān*, Glue. Fringe. De-
filement.
 A اهانت *ihānaṭ*, Disdain. Enmity.
 P اهانہ *ahānah*, The crown. The
summit. House top. Villainy.
 A اہبان *ihbāz*, Running, flying.
 A اہبار *ihbār*, Growing very fat.
 A اہباط *ihbāt*, Throwing down.
 A اہبال *ihbāl*, Childless. Speedy.
 A اہبر *ihbar*, Full of flesh.
 A اہۃ *ahat*, Showing signs of grief.
 A اہتاء *ahṭāa*, Crook-back'd.
 A اہتار *ihṭār*, Delirious.
 A اہتابان *ihṭibāz*, Hastening, flying.
 A اہتدا *ihṭidā*, Finding the right
way.
 A اہتزاز *ihṭiāz*, Agitated. Exulting.
 A اہتفاف *ihṭifāf*, Buzzing in the ear.
 A اہتلام *ihṭilām*, Carrying off, going
away.
 A اہتمام *ihṭimām*, Care, effort, study.
 A اہجا *ihjā*, Feeding. Paying
(debts). Satirizing.
 A اہجاد *ihjād*, Sleeping.
 A اہجار *ihjār*, Cutting, reviling.
 A اہجاع *ihjāʿ*, Satisfying hunger.
 A اہجام *ihjām*, Quieting.
 A اہجیرا *ihjirā*, Custom, mode.
 A اہجوت *uhjuraṭ*, A satire.
 P اہکھن *ahikhṭan*, To intend, un-
sheath, hang, weigh, accomplish,
educate, attend to.
 A اہدا *ihdā*, Giving. Showing.
 A اہدۃ *ihdāa*, Curved, crook-backed.
 A اہداف *ihdāf*, Eminent. Exposed.
 A اہدان *ihdān*, Making lean (a
horse).
 A اہدر *ahdar*, Swelling (belly).
 A اہدب *ahdab*, Long eye-lashed.
 A اہدل *ahdāl*, Long-lipped (a camel).

- A اہذا *ihzā*, Over-boiling meat.
 A اہذاب *ihzāb*, Hastening. Cleaning.
 A اہراب *ihrāb*, Urging. Quick-
ening. Deeply engaged.
 A اہرار *ihrār*, Causing to bark.
 A اہراع *ihrāʿ*, Opening a door,
clearing the way. Going fast.
Trembling.
 A اہراف *ihraf*, Increasing in wealth.
 A اہراق *ihraq*, Pouring out (water).
 A اہرة *aharaṭ*, Household furniture.
 P اہرمن *aharman*, A demon. The
principle of Evil.
 A اہریاق *ihriyāk*, Diffusing.
 P اہزا *ahzā*, Impelling. Bearing
cold.
 A اہزاق *ihzāk*, Laughing much.
 A اہزال *ihzāl*, Emaciating.
 A اہزع *ihzāʿ*, The last arrow.
 P اہستگی *āhistagi*, Lenity. Lan-
gour.
 P اہستہ *āhistah*, Slowly. Piano.
Soft. Grave, modest. Gentle.
 A اہسا *ahsā*, Recitative. A young
man.
 A اہسال *ihṣāl*, Raining abundantly.
 A اہضم *ahṣam*, Conspicuous.
 A اہط *ahṭ*, A he-camel going well.
 A اہطاع *ihṭāʿ*, (A camel) travell-
ing fast.
 AP اہک *ahak*, Quick-lime, cement.
 A اہل *ahl*, People. The dead. A
lord. A person. Spouse. Worthy,
skilful. A domestic.
 A اہلاً *ahlan*, God be with you;
welcome.
 A اہلاق *ihlāk*, Continuing speed.
 A اہلاج *ihlāj*, Hiding, concealing.
 A اہلاک *ihlāk*, Ruin, murder.

- A اهلل *ihlāl*, Observing the new moon. Beginning (a month). Invoking. Crying (as a child).
 A اهلب *ahlab*, Hairy. Rainy.
 A اهله *ahlat*. See اهل above
 A اهلوب *uhlūb*, A sort. Mode. Fraud. Delay. Ornament.
 A اهلي *ahli*, Domestic, gentle.
 A اهليت *ahliyat*, Skill. Fitness.
 A اهلا *ihmā*, Tearing, wearing.
 A اهمات *ihmāt*, Laughing or speaking low.
 A اهماج *ihmāj*, Straining. Hiding.
 A اهماد *ihmād*, Rest. Haste.
 A اهماك *ihmāk*, Enraged. Diligent.
 A اهمال *ihmāl*, Neglect. Delay.
 A اهمام *ihmām*, Solicitous, anxious.
 A اهموم *uhmūm*, Large headed.
 A آهن *āhan*, Iron.
 اهن المال, Inheritance.
 A اهنا *ihnā*, Giving, bestowing.
 F اهنبانه *āhanbānah*, The neck.
 F آهنيج *āhanj*, Throwing. Drawing. Peace. A tooth picker A wick. Chaff. Drink. Forceps. A rope.
 F آهنيجيدن *āhanjīdan*, To cause to drink.
 F آهنيجلوغ *āhanjalūgh*, Pressure.
 F آهنيجه *āhanjah*, An iron ring. A weaver's comb. A weaver's rope.
 F آهنيجيدن *āhanjīdan*, To swim. Drink. Eaze. To vex. To draw. To fling. To weigh, gain, adorn.
 A آهند *āhind*, An Indian woman,
 F آهنديك *āhandīk*, An iron ring at a gate.
 F آهنگ *āhang*, Concord. Design. Melody, Echo. Behold!
 F آهنگاه *ahangāh*, Then, after.
 F آهنگر *āhangar*, A blacksmith.
 F آهنگش *āhankash*, A magnet.

- F آهنگيدن *āhangīdan*, To intend. To strip. To swim. To break. To draw.
 F آهنو *āhnū*, Meat. Provisions.
 F آهنوبر *uhnūbar*, A stalk.
 F آهنه *āhanah*. See *āhanjah*.
 F آهين *āhāmīn*, Iron, made of iron.
 F آهو *āhū*, A defect. Disease. A deer. Noise. Villainy.
 F آهوان *āhāwān*, A fawn.
 A آهواند *ahwānd*, The 5th Epagomena of the Persian year.
 F آهوبره *āhūbarah*, A fawn.
 A آهوس *ahwas*, Consuming.
 F آهول *āhūl*, A vice, defect.
 F آهون *āhūn*, A cavern. A thief.
 PA آهي *āhī*, A sigh. Ho! hola!
 F آهيان *āhiyān*, The crown, the nape.
 F آهيخن *āhiχn*, To intend. To draw.
 F آهيز *āhēz*, Modestly. Stop!
 A آهيس *ahyas*, Bold, strong.
 A آهيغ *ahyagh*, Fertile.
 A آهيق *ahiyah*, Long necked.
 A آهيل *ahiyal*, Spread (sand).
 A آهيم *ahyam*, Dark (night). Thirsty.
 A آي *āy*, Yes, indeed. *Āy*, To wit.
 A آيا *ayā*, Ho! Light.
 F آيا *āyā*. Strange! O! ho! Coming. Have a care.
 A آياب *iyāb*, Returning. Sun-set.
 A آياد *iyād*, A defence, castle; a veil. The atmosphere.
 A آيار *ayār*, Brass. Air.
 A آياراج *iyāraj*, A medicine. Poor.
 F آياره *iyārah*, A gauntlet; a register.
 A آياس *iyūs*, Despair.
 A آياغ *ayāgh*, A cup. Grace. A gift.
 A آيال *ayāl*, Returning, growing.
 A آيالت *ayālat*, Dominion, province.
 A آيام *aiyām*, Times. Wind, weather. The season of.

- ۲ ايام *ayām*, A root. Debt.
 ▲ ايان *aiyān*, When?
 ▲ ايايا *aiyāyā*, An exclamation.
 ▲ ايبا *ibā*, Disgusting. Pointing.
 ▲ ايباد *ibād*, Separating.
 ▲ ايباس *ibās*, Drying, withering.
 ▲ ايباش *ibāsh*, Hastening.
 ▲ ايباس *ibās*, Shining. Glancing.
 ▲ ايباك *ibāk*, Destroying, ruining.
 ▲ ايباه *ibāh*, Considering, perceiving.
 ▲ ايمس *aybus*, Dry. Having dry legs.
 ▲ آية *āyat*, A sign. An individual.
 A crowd. A verse of scripture.
 ▲ آية *iyat*, Compassionating.
 ▲ ايتا *itā*, A present, gift.
 ▲ ايتاح *itāh*, Bringing a little present.
 ▲ ايتاخ *itākh*, Conquering, excelling.
 ▲ ايتاد *itād*, Driving (a peg). A peg.
 ▲ ايتار *itār*, Doing separately.
 ▲ ايتاغ *itāgh*, Ruining. Sinning.
 ▲ ايتام *itām*, Lacerating (a woman).
 ▲ ايتان *itān*, Wounded.
 ۲ ايتبا *itibā*, The taste.
 ▲ ايتبار *itibār*, Digging a well.
 ▲ ايتباض *itibāz*, Hurt in the hams.
 ▲ ايتبار *itibār*, Obedience. Sadness.
 ▲ ايتحاد *itihād*, Union, friendship.
 ▲ ايتخان *itikhāz*, Fighting. Receiving.
 Cooking. Beginning. Adoring.
 ▲ ايتدام *itidām*, Joined. Reviving.
 Watching perpetually.
 ▲ ايترار *itirār*, Making haste.
 ▲ ايتراش *itirāsh*, Demanding or taking compensation for injury.
 ▲ ايتلاخ *itilākh*, Intricate. Tall (herbage). Turning sour (milk).
 ▲ ايتلاف *itilāf*, Friendship, society.
 ▲ ايتمار *itimār*, Submission. Consulting.

- ۲ ايتند *itand*, An uncertain sum or number.
 ▲ ايتها *aiyatahā*, Ho! hola!
 ▲ ايشا *iṣā*, Making soft, bruising.
 ▲ ايشاب *iṣāb*, Causing to leap, spring.
 ▲ ايشار *iṣār*, Presenting. Choosing.
 ▲ ايشاق *iṣāl*, Binding, constraining.
 ▲ ايشان *iṣān*, Giving liberally.
 ▲ ايجا *ijā*, Repulsing. Giving. Hurting.
 ▲ ايجاب *ijāb*, Being necessary.
 ▲ ايجاد *ijād*, Invention.
 ▲ ايجار *ijār*, Placing. Replacing.
 ▲ ايجاز *ijāz*, Abridgment.
 ▲ ايجاس *ijās*, Terrified.
 ▲ ايجاف *ijāf*, Pushing (camels).
 ▲ ايجاه *ijāh*, Respectable, celebrated.
 ۲ ايچ *ich*, Any. Now. Fortune.
 ▲ ايجا *ihā*, Suggesting, revealing.
 ▲ ايجاد *ihād*, Becoming unique.
 ▲ ايجال *ihāl*, Plunging into mud.
 ▲ ايجاص *ikhāṣ*, Sinking and rising.
 ▲ انخاف *ikhāf*, Defaming. Striking.
 ▲ انخام *ikhām*, Indigestion.
 ▲ آيد *āyd*, Troublesome. Grave.
 ▲ ايد *ayd*, Strength. Powerful.
 ▲ ايدا *idā*, Assistance. Preparing.
 ▲ ايداب *idāb*, Inviting to a feast.
 ▲ ايداح *idāh*, Submitting. Clean.
 ▲ ايداع *idāʿ*, Intrusting (secret).
 ▲ ايداق *idāq*, Raining.
 ▲ ايدان *idān*, Macerating, dissolving.
 ▲ ايداه *idah*, Prohibiting, checking.
 ۲ ايدر *idar*, Always. Here. Time.
 The world. A foot. Alone. On this side. Solitary.
 ▲ ايدع *aydaʿ*, Saffron. Red wood.
 ۲ ايدور *idūr*, A carpenter.
 ۲ ايدون *aydūn*, God.
 ۲ ايدون *aydūn*, Thus, so that.

- P ايدس *aidah*, Flowing, sweating.
 A ايذا *ayzā*, Whether, when.
 A ايذا *izā*, Injury. Affliction.
 A ايدام *izām*, Collaring (a dog).
 Fastening a chain to a bucket.
 A ايدان *izān*, Explaining. Twitching.
 P آير *āyar*, An eruption on the body.
 A اير *ayr*, A scorching wind. *ir*,
 Cotton.
 A آير *ayyir*, A hard stone.
 A ايرا *irā*, Coupling. Hiding.
 A ايرا *irā*, Since, because that.
 P ايراب *irāb*, Finding joy or a
 friend.
 A ايراث *irās*, Making one an heir.
 A ايران *irād*, Producing, alleging.
 A ايرار *irār*, Emaciating.
 A ايراط *irāt*, Driving to destruction.
 A ايراق *irāk*, Producing leaves. Rich.
 P ايراک *irāk*, Because that.
 P ايرال *irāl*, Round about, although.
 P ايرمان *irmān*, Penitent. A
 hostage, or substitute.
 P ايرون *irūn*, Here. Now.
 A ايزا *izā*, Propping. Plastering.
 A ايزاب *izāb*, Wandering, travelling.
 A ايزار *izār*, Assisting. Binding.
 P ايزاري *izārī*, A handkerchief.
 A ايزاع *izāʿ*, Division. Exciting.
 A ايزاغ *izāgh*, Sprinkling, dropping.
 A ايزاف *izāf*, Causing to hasten.
 A ايزاق *izāq*, Causing to leap.
 P ايزد *izīd*, God.
 P ايزدي *izīdī*, A gift for God's sake.
 P ايزور *izūr*, Now.
 P آيز *āyiz*, Sparks of fire.
 A ايس *ays*, Despairing. Force.
 P ايسا *isā*, Now, already.
 A ايساب *isāb*, Grassy, luxuriant.

- A ايساج *isāj*, Making (a camel)
 go faster.
 A ايساع *isāʿ*, Enlarging. Affluent.
 A ايساق *isāq*, Loading (a camel).
 A ايسان *isān*, A man. Causing to
 faint.
 P ايستا *istā*, Standing.
 P ايستادگي *istādagī*, Stability.
 P ايستادن *istādan*, To stand, stay.
 P ايستاندن *istāndan*, To place, to
 stir, to stand, to rouse up.
 P ايستانيدين *istānīdan*, To place in the middle.
 P ايستيدن *istīdan*, To stand.
 A ايسر *āysar*, Left, sinister.
 A ايش *aysha*, What? how? why?
 A ايشا *ishā*, Breathing, trying.
 A ايشار *ishār*, Sawing.
 A ايشاع *ishāʿ*, Flourishing.
 A ايشاغ *ishāgh*, Voiding slowly.
 A ايشاق *ishāq*, Adhering closely.
 A ايشاک *ishāk*, Making haste.
 A ايشال *ishāl*, Procuring a little
 (water), drop by drop.
 P ايشانه *ishānah*, Hatching chickens.
 P آيشه *āyishah*, A spy. A flatterer.
 A ايسا *isā*, Counselling, ordering.
 A ايساب *isāb*, Continual. Constant.
 A ايساد *isād*, Shutting (the door).
 A ايساف *isāf*, Of age for service.
 A ايسال *isāl*, Sending, causing to
 arrive. Killing. Acquiring.
 A ايسر *aysar*, A short rope.
 A ايش *aysh*, Returning, repeating.
 A ايشا *ayshan*, The same. Again.
 Also. Hitherto. Likewise.
 A ايشاح *izāh*, Explanation.
 A ايشاحا *izāhan*, Clearly.
 A ايشاع *izāʿ*, Consenting. Spurring.
 A ايطاء *isāʿ*, Consenting. Mounting.

- ▲ اِطَان *īṭān*, Applying the mind.
 ▲ اِخْأ *īḥā*, Collecting, preserving.
 ▲ اِخْأَب *īḥāb*, Taking the whole.
 ▲ اِخْأَد *īḥād*, Threatening, a threat.
 ▲ اِخْأَر *īḥār*, Difficult, rough (road).
 ▲ اِخْأَز *īḥāz*, Surpassing. Beckoning.
 ▲ اِیْأَس *īyās*, Travelling with difficulty through a soft sandy plain.
 ▲ اِیْأَل *īyāl*, Giving the alarm.
 ▲ اِیْغَار *īghār*, Chafing, raging.
 ▲ اِیْغَاف *īghāf* Running. Fatigued.
 P اِیْغَر *ayghar*, A stallion.
 ▲ اِیْأ *īfā*, Keeping faith. Paying.
 ▲ اِیْأَل *īfāl*, Prayer, intreating.
 ▲ اِیْأَد *īfād*, Sending. Hasting.
 ▲ اِیْأَر *īfār*, Increasing.
 ▲ اِیْأَز *īfāz*, Hastening.
 ▲ اِیْأَس *īfāz*, Causing one to haste.
 ▲ اِیْأَق *īfāq*, Near. Assenting.
 P اِیْأَق *īfāq*, A sycophant. A prater. An informer.
 P اِیْأَف *āyifaṭ*, A request. Business.
 P اِیْأَد *īfadaḥ*, A coxcomb; a boaster.
 ▲ اِیْأ *ayk*, The ankle joint.
 ▲ اِیْأَب *īkāb*, Starving, hungry.
 ▲ اِیْأَح *īkāḥ*, Impudence. Hard (hoof).
 ▲ اِیْأَد *īkād*, Lighting, kindling.
 ▲ اِیْأَز *īkāz*, Leaving indisposed.
 ▲ اِیْأَر *īkār*, Loading. Ruining.
 ▲ اِیْأَس *īkāz*, Short-necked.
 ▲ اِیْأَز *īkāz*, Awaking, stirring up.
 ▲ اِیْأَع *īkāḥ*, Causing to happen.
 P اِیْأَغ *īkāgh*, A silly fellow.
 ▲ اِیْأَف *īkāf*, Stopping.
 ▲ اِیْأَن *īkān*, Certified. Piercing.
 ▲ اِیْأَن *aykūnaṭ*, An image.
 ▲ اِیْأ *īkā*, Reclining. Raising up.

- ▲ اِیْأَب *īkāb*, Keeping close to a troop (a camel). Irritating.
 ▲ اِیْأَح *īkāḥ*, Breaking off. Fatigued. Refusing: desisting.
 ▲ اِیْأَد *īkād*, Confirming, fixing.
 ▲ اِیْأَر *īkār*, Filling.
 ▲ اِیْأَس *īkāz*, Spending, wasting.
 ▲ اِیْأَع *īkāḥ*, Giving strength. Firm. Engaging in difficulty.
 ▲ اِیْأَف *īkāf*, Distilling, dropping.
 ▲ اِیْأَل *īkāl*, Giving to eat.
 ▲ اِیْأَل *īl*, God. Country. *āyal*, Muddy. *آیل* A deer.
 P اِیْأَل *āyil*, A door post.
 ▲ اِیْأَج *īlāj*, Inserting.
 ▲ اِیْأَس *īlās*, Deceiving.
 ▲ اِیْأَع *īlāḥ*, Exciting, impelling.
 ▲ اِیْأَف *īlāf*, Familiar. Learning.
 ▲ اِیْأَم *īlām*, Afflicting. Strong.
 ▲ اِیْأَل *īlāḥ*, Assisting, defending.
 P اِیْأَح *īlchī*, An ambassador, envoy.
 P اِیْأَن *īlkhān*, An emperor. A general. The face of the earth.
 ▲ اِیْأَر *īlghār*, Expedition.
 P اِیْأَر *īlkār*, A courier, runner.
 ▲ اِیْأَم *āylamaṭ*, Motion, noise.
 ▲ اِیْأَم *ayam*, Single. Free.
 ▲ اِیْأَم *īmā*, A nod, sign. A hint.
 ▲ اِیْأَم *ayumā*, Whoever. Who?
 ▲ اِیْأَر *īmār*, Multiplying.
 ▲ اِیْأَس *īmās*, Impudent, shameless (a woman).
 ▲ اِیْأَس *īmāz*, Shining.
 P اِیْأَر *imbār*, This time.
 P اِیْأَم *immul*, A plough. A yoke of oxen.
 ▲ اِیْأَم *aymin*, Free, void of care.
 ▲ اِیْأَم *aymanullahi*, By God.

- P *ایمه ایمه*. See *ایمده*.
aymmah, Lands granted to priests.
 Priests.
 P *ایمد ایمد*, Twins. Ploughing
 oxen.
 P *ایمین ایمین*. See *ایمد*.
 P *آیین آیین*, A rite, custom.
 A *آین آین*, Where! *Ayin*, Quiet.
 P *آین این*, This.
 A *این اینا*, Fatiguing. Detaining.
 A *ایناس ایناس*, Producing a girl.
 A *ایناس ایناس*, Familiarity.
 A *ایناع ایناع*, Maturity.
 A *ایناف ایناف*, Making the nose
 sore. Leading to fresh grass.
 A *ایناق ایناق*, Pleasing. Secure.
 P *ایناک ایناک*, Behold!
 P *اینبار اینبار*, This time.
 P *اینجا اینجا*, This place. Here.
 P *اینجانیدن اینجانیدن*, To be di-
 vided.
 P *اینچنین اینچنین*, Thus, in this
 manner. To this purpose.
 P *اینچیدن اینچیدن*, To crumble,
 vex, wound, to be cleft.
 P *اینده اینده*, Numeration.
 P *آینده آینده*, Coming, a guest.
 Future.
 A *اینسان اینسان*, A lie, fiction.
 P *اینسو اینسو*, Hither.
 P *اینک اینک*, Behold! Now. A
 trifle.
 A *اینما اینما*, Wherever.
 P *آینه آینه*, A mirror.
 P *آیوار آیوار*, The evening.
 P *آیوان آیوان*, A hall, portico,
 balcony. A palace; a villa.
 P *آیواد آیواد*, Fie! pho! alas!
 A *آیور آیور*, The east wind.

- A *آیوم آیوم*, Losing a wife.
 A *آیه آیه*, Well done! come on!
 P *آیاه آیاه*, A vulture.
 P *آیها آیها*, Well then! A desert.
 A *آیال آیال*, Marrying.
 A *آیام آیام*, Causing a blunder,
 puzzling. An enigma.
 A *آیها آیها*, Bravo! well done!
 P *آییدن آییدن*, To come.
 P *آییر آییر*, An eruption of the body.
 P *آییره آییره*, A brother.
 P *آییز آییز*, A spark of fire.
 P *آییشه آییشه*, A spy.
 P *آیین آیین*, A rite, custom, law.
 P *آینه آینه*, A mirror.

ب

- B *Bā* or *Bē*, The second letter of
 the Arabic and Persian alphabet.
 P *ب ب*. To, with, in.
 P *با با*, With, possessed of, endowed
 with, worthy of, &c.
 P *با با*, A kind of spoon-meat.
 A *باء باء*, An inn, a caravansera.
 A *باب باب*, A gate. The king's
 court. A chapter. An affair, man-
 ner, kind, method.
 P *باب باب*, A father.
 A *باء باء*, Intelligent.
 A *بابات بابات*, Happy strong.
 P *باباخان باباخان*, Father king.
 A *باباری باباری*, Pepper.
 P *بابایانه بابایانه*, Like a father,
 antique; in the ancient mode.
 P *بابر بابر*, The autumn.
 P *بابره بابره*, A bracelet.
 P *بابزن بابزن*, A spit, a broach.
 P *بابک بابک*, A little father.

- ▲ **بابوس** *bābūs*, A young child.
 ▲ **بابونج** *bābūnaj*, Camomile.
 ▲ **بابه** *bābah*, A father. A cushion.
 ▲ **بابیه** *bābyat*, A wonderful thing.
 ▲ **بات** *bāt*, Cutting. A fool.
 Drunk. Lean, emaciated.
 ▲ **باتاب** *bātāb*, Opposition. Like.
 ▲ **باتر** *bātīr*, Cutting. A sharp sword.
 ▲ **باتمین** *bā tamīn*, Majestic.
 ▲ **باتوته**, A falcon marked by art.
 ▲ **باتون**, The same, marked by nature.
 ▲ **باث** *bāṣ*, Dispersed.
 ▲ **باج** *bāj*, Tribute, impost, tax.
 ▲ **باءج** *bāaj*, A species, mode.
 ▲ **باجدار** *bājdar*, A collector of revenues.
 ▲ **باجگذار** *bājguzar*, Tributary.
 ▲ **باجگیر** *bājgir*, V. *bājdar*.
 ▲ **باجل** *bājil*, In good condition.
 ▲ **باچنگل گرفتن** *bāchangal giriflan*, To tickle, twitch, scratch.
 ▲ **باجه** *bājah*, A window.
 ▲ **باجه** *bāchah*, The bottom of trousers.
 ▲ **باحه** *bāhaṭ*, A gulph. An area.
 ▲ **باحر** *bāhir*, Foolish. Blood.
 ▲ **باحور** *bāhūr*, Intense heat.
 ▲ **باحوری** *bāhūrī*, Critical.
 ▲ **باختر** *bākhṭar*, The west, the east.
 ▲ **باختن** *bākhṭan*, To play. Quit. Awake.
 ▲ **باخته** *bākhṭah*, Plaster.
 ▲ **باخر** *bākhīr*, At length.
 ▲ **باخر**, One who waters sown-fields.
 ▲ **باخروجی**, A kind of plant.
 ▲ **باخس** *bākhīs*, Deficient, small.
 ▲ **باخل** *bākhil*, Covetous.
 ▲ **با خصوص** *bā khūṣṣ*, Chiefly.
 ▲ **باد** *bād*, The wind, air, breath.

- ▲ **باد** *bādd*, The inner part of the thigh.
 ▲ **باداد** *bā dād*, With equity.
 ▲ **باد افرا** *bād afrā*, Punishment.
 ▲ **باد افرا** *bād afrāh*, A scorpion.
 ▲ **بادام** *bādām*, An almond.
 ▲ **بادامه**, Vile. The silk worm.
 ▲ **بادامی** *bādāmī*, Buff. An eunuch.
 ▲ **باد آمدن**, To congratulate.
 ▲ **بادان** *bādān*, Populous.
 ▲ **بادباز** *bādbāz*, Easy. A fan.
 ▲ **بادبان** *bādbān*, A sail. A shirt.
 ▲ **بادپا** *bādpā*, Swift. Lively.
 ▲ **بادبر** *bādbar*, The zephyr. A lath.
 ▲ **بادبروت** *bād-barūt*, Proud, vain.
 ▲ **بادبرین** *bād barīn*, The east wind.
 ▲ **بادپسین** *bādi paṣīn*, Future.
 ▲ **بادپره** *bād parah*, A lath.
 ▲ **بادپیچ** *bād pīch*, A swing.
 ▲ **بادپیز** *bādpīz*, A fan.
 ▲ **بادخانه**, The ridge, top, summit.
 ▲ **بادخور** *bād-khūr*, A window.
 ▲ **بادخون** *bādkhūn*, A villa. The flowing of water. A window.
 ▲ **باددرتام** *bād dar tam*, Rheum.
 ▲ **بادر** *bādir*, The full moon.
 ▲ **بادرام** *bādrām*, Vain, idle.
 ▲ **بادراة** *bādirāt*, Vehemence.
 ▲ **بادرفتار** *bād-raftār*, Swift.
 ▲ **بادروز** *bādrōz*, A gift, present.
 ▲ **بادروزه** *bādrōzāh*, Continual.
 ▲ **بادره** *bādarah*, Breeches.
 ▲ **بادریشه**, A cucumber; rice.
 ▲ **بادریه** *bādrīyah*, A ventilator.
 ▲ **بادژ** *bādaj*, A carbuncle.
 ▲ **بادزد** *bād-zad*, A whirlwind.
 ▲ **بادزم** *bād-zam*, Treacle.
 ▲ **بادژم** *bādūjam*, Dung.
 ▲ **بادزن** *bād-zan*, A fan.

- بادزنām, A moveable hut.
 بادزو bād-zū, A kind of parsley.
 باد دژم, An eruptive disease.
 باد دژنام, A club, stake, tent-pole.
 بادسار bād-sār, Vain, trifling.
 بادشاه bādshāh, A king.
 بادشاهی bādshāhī, A kingdom.
 باد شرط bādī shart, A fair wind.
 بادشه bādshah, A king.
 باد عنان bād ʿinān, A swift horse.
 بادفر bād-far, A top: a fan.
 بادفراہ bādī farāh, A groan.
 بادفروزدین, The zephyr.
 بادفراہ bād-farah, A boaster.
 بادفور bād-fur, A promise-breaker.
 بادگاه bād-gāh, A privy.
 بادگر bād-gar, A whirlwind.
 باد کش bād kash, A fan.
 بادگنجی bād-gūnjī, The choleric.
 بادکند bād-kund, The same.
 بادگی bād-gī, An airy house.
 بادلان bādālān, An oyster.
 باده, Embroidered. The neck.
 بادلیجان bādli-jān, The love apple.
 بادام bādām, Almond.
 باد مسیح, The breath of the Messiah. Endowed, skilful.
 بادن bādīn, Old. Fat, thick.
 بادنجان, The *Brinjāl*, or love apple.
 باد نما bād namā. A vane, flag.
 بادوان bād-wān, A sail. A shirt.
 بادویز bād-vēz, A fan.
 باده bādah, Wine. A wine cup.
 بادی bādī, A peasant, a country-man. A cause. An author.
 بادیار bād-yār, A falconer.
 بادیواند bād-yāwand, Strong.
 بادیواندی, Strength, power, force.
 بادید bādīd, Publicly.
 بادیر bādīr, A pillar.

- بادیه bādīyah, A desert.
 باد bāz, Bad, wicked.
 بادام bāzām, An almond. Men.
 بادخ bāzikh, High, exalted.
 بادق bāzīk, Date wine, new wine.
 بذل bāzil, Expending.
 بادنة bāzinaṭ, Knowledge.
 بار bār, A load. Fruit. A court; God; a friend. A time, once.
 بار bār, Beneficent, pious.
 بارات bārāt, An assignment.
 باراج bārāj, A midwife,
 باران bārān, Rain.
 باران گیر bārān gīr, A shed.
 بارانیدن bārānūdan, To rain.
 باربر bār-bar, A carrier, a porter.
 باربغہ bārbughah, A load. Softly.
 بارح bārīh, A sultry wind.
 بارخانه bārkhānah, A tent. A sack. Baggage. Merchandize.
 بارد bārid, Cold, frigid.
 باردار bārdār, Pregnant.
 باردیج bārdīj, A baker's mop.
 بارز bārīz, Extended. Prominent.
 بارزعت bār-zāʿ, The time between death and resurrection.
 بارسا bār-sā, Done in haste.
 بارش bārash, Rain.
 بارع bārīʿ, Excelling.
 بارق bārīk, Shining, flashing.
 بارقة bārīkaṭ, Bright, dazzling.
 بارک bārīk, Thin, small. Fine.
 بارگاه bārgāh, The place of leave, hall of audience.
 بارکش bār-kash, A porter.
 بارکی bārākī, A baggage-horse.
 بارگیر bārgīr, A bearer of loads.
 بارگین, A cistern; a ditch.
 بارنامه bār-nāmah, A rule, custom.

- P بارو *bārū*, A wall, rampart.
 P باروت *bārūt*, Gunpowder.
 P باروچه *bārūchah*, A kind of vessel.
 P بارور *bārwar*, Fruitful.
 P باره *bārāh*, God. Once. A part.
 True. Good. The countenance.
 P بارها *bārḥā*, Burthens. Often.
 A باری *bārī*, A mat. A mat-maker.
 P باری *bārī*, God. Once. At length.
 P باریاب *bāryāb*, Obeisance.
 P باریار *bāryār*, A flower. A castle.
 P باربدگی, Rain. A cut, rent.
 P باریدن *bārīdan*, To rain.
 P باریز *bārīz*, The autumn.
 P باریک *bārīk*, Subtile. Fine.
 P باز *bāz*, A hawk. Again, anew.
 Back. Clear. The arm, wrist.
 An armful. Choice. A sword.
 A player.
 P بازار *bāzār*, A market.
 P بازافکن *bāzāfgan*, A piece, shred.
 P بازام *bāzām*, A swing, a see-saw.
 A بازان, A brazen vessel. A bason.
 P بازبر *bāzbar*, The bezoar stone.
 P بازپره *bāzparāh*, A butterfly.
 P بازپس *bāzpas*, The remains.
 P بازخ *bāzakh*, A sound, a voice.
 P بازخواست *bāzkh'āst*, An answer.
 P بازداشت *bāzdāshṭ*, Hindering.
 P بازرگان *bāzargān*, A merchant.
 P بازرو *bāzrū*, An every-day dress.
 P بازک *bāzak*, A sparrow-hawk.
 P بازگزار *bāzguzār*, Returning.
 P بازگون *bāzgūn*, Inverted.
 P بازگیر, A collector of revenue.
 A بازله *bāzilāṭ*, A part.
 P بازمانیدن, To remain. To be present.
 P بازن *bāzan*, A cuckold.
 P بازنده *bāzindah*, A player.

- P بازو *bāzū*, The arm. Strength.
 P بازوشن *bāzūshṭan*, To curl, plat.
 P بازه *bāzah*, A fathom. A stick. A street.
 P بازی *bāzi*, Play, sport.
 P بازیار *bāzyār*, A labourer. A fowler.
 P بازیج *bāzīj*, The night-watch. A wreath.
 P بازیچه *bāzichah*, Trifling. Minute.
 P بازیره *bāzīrah*, An hour. Insipid.
 P بازیره *bāzīrah*, A lover of women.
 P بازیج *bāzīj*, A swing. Rocking.
 P بازور *bāzūwar*, Decorated.
 P باژ *bāj*, Tribute. Silence.
 P باژدار *bājdar*, A collector of revenue.
 P باژستان, A tax-gatherer.
 P باژه *bājah*, Revenue, impost.
 A باءس *bāas*, Adversity. Virtue.
 P باسامان *bāsāmān*, A good man. Patient.
 P باسان *bāssūn*, The balm-tree.
 P باستار *bāstār*, Equal, alike. One.
 P باستان *bāsitān*, Left. Past; date.
 A باسره *biasrahi*, Et cætera.
 A باسره *bāsiraṭ*, Ugly.
 P باسط *bāsit*, A bed-maker. Distant.
 A باسغاق *bāsgḥāṭ*, A viceroy.
 A باسل *bāsil*, A hero. A lion.
 A باسنه *bāsināṭ*, A plough-share.
 P باسو *bāsū*, A walking-staff.
 P باسی *bāsi*, Once. Some. A bird.
 P باسیدن *bāsidan*, To guard, keep.
 P باسیره *bāsīrah*, A poet. A reciter.
 P باشا *bāshā*, Being. A basha.
 P باشام *bāshām*, An inner garden.
 P باشامه, Bread. A veil, red or yellow.

- ف باشانه *bāshan*, Fat. Nut-oil. Chosen.
 ف باشترک *bāshṭarik*, A starling.
 ا باشر *bāshir*, Happy. Skilful.
 ف باشق *bāshiq*, A merlin.
 ف باشکوک *bāshkūk*, Skilful, knowing.
 ف باشگون *bāshgūn*, Inverted.
 ف باشنده *bāshindah*, An inhabitant.
 ف باشنک *bāshank*, A bunch of grapes.
 ف باشنگان *bāshingūn*, A melon-bed.
 ف باشیدن *bāshidan*, To be. To stand.
 ف باشین *bāshin*, Bark, chips.
 ا باصر *bāṣir*, Quick-sighted.
 ا باصرت *bāṣirat*, The eye, vision.
 ا باضع *bāẓiʿ*, Cutting, keen.
 ا باضعة *bāẓiʿat*, A troop, herd.
 ف باطسه *bāṭṣah*, A field, a plain.
 ف باطل *bāṭil*, False. Vain. Useless.
 ا باطن *bāṭin*, Interior. Hidden.
 ا باطون *bāṭūn*, Inimical.
 ا باع *bāʿ*, A measure. Nobility.
 ا باعث *bāʿat*, An area. A gutter.
 ا باعث *bāʿiṣ*, A cause, subject.
 ا باعد *bāʿid*, Far. Perishing. Vile.
 ا باعک *bāʿik*, Foolish, stupid.
 ف باغ *bāgh*, A garden. Paradise.
 ا باغز , Merry. Obscene, wicked.
 ا باغزیه *bāghaẓiyat*, A coarse garment.
 ا باغش *bāghish*, Small rain. Mist.
 ا باغمة *bāghimaṭ*, Speaking low.
 ف باغند *bāghand*, Picked cotton.
 ا باغي *bāghī*, A tyrant. A rebel.
 ف بافتن *bāftan*, To weave, plait, twist.
 ف باقدم *bāfdam*, Last. The end.
 ف بافرجن *bāfarjin*, A garter.
 ف بافل *bāfal*, An idcot. Reviling.
 ف بافنده *bāfandah*, A weaver.
 ا باقی *bāqī*, Injuring, attacking.
 ا باقة *bāqat*, A bundle of sweet herbs.
 ا باقر *bāqir*, Great. Rich and wise.
 ا باقعة *bāqiʿat*, An evil. Subtile.

- ا باقلا *bāqlā*, A bean. A pea.
 ا باقور *bāqūr*, A herd of oxen.
 ا باقی *bāqī*, Durable. The rest.
 ف باکت *bāk*, Fear, dread. Care.
 ا باکمال *bākmāl*, Exquisite.
 ا باکر *bākīr*, Early in the morning.
 ا باکرة *bākīrat*, A spotless virgin.
 ا باکور *bākōr*, The first spring rain.
 ف باکوره *bākūrah*, First fruits.
 ا باکی *bākī*, Weeping.
 ا بال *bāl*, The heart, soul. State.
 ف بال , An arm. A wing. Mind. Love.
 ف بالا *bālā*, Above. High. Height.
 ا بالاخر *bī'l ākhir*, At length.
 ف بالاد *bālād*, A baggage horse.
 ف بالاس *bālās*, A kind of fine silk.
 ا بالاضطرار *bī'l iẓṭirār*, By force.
 ف بالافتن *bālāftan*, To strain. To turn.
 ا بالافتضا *bī'l ihtīẓā*, From necessity.
 ف بالان *bālān*, A rafter. Victuals.
 ف بالاندن *bālāndan*, To grow, to make.
 ف بالانی *bālānī*, A head-covering.
 ف بالایانیدن *bālāyānidan*, To extend,
 reach, equal, ripen, toss, disturb.
 ف بالایین *bālāyin*, Above.
 ا بالبداهه *bī'l badāhah*, Suddenly.
 ا بالة *bāllat*, Moisture. Any good.
 ا بالتعان *bī' t tamān*, Totally.
 ا بالبح *bālḥ*, Barren (ground).
 ا بالحق *bī' l ḥuqḥ*, In truth. Truly.
 ا بالحلل *bī' l ḥālāl*, Lawfully.
 ا بالخطر *bī' l khaṭar*, Dangerously.
 ا بالخیر *bī' l khayr*, Happily.
 ا بالذ *bālīd*, An inhabitant.
 ا بالذفات *bī' d dāfʿāt*, Often.
 ا بالذات *bī' z zāt*, In person.
 ف بالذن , Moving the wings, flying.
 ف بالستن *bālīstun*, To bless.

- ف بالش *bālīsh*, A cushion. Bedding.
 A بالصواب *bi'sṣawāb*, Justly.
 A بأظروء *bi'ẓẓarūrah*, By force.
 A بالاخ *bāligh*, Arrived, reached.
 A بالفعل *bi'lfiʿl*, In fact, now.
 A بالقصد *ba'l kaṣd*, On purpose.
 P بالكانه *bālgānah*, A lattice window.
 A بالمعسر , Mysteriously. In fact.
 A بالله *billah*, By God!
 P بالو *bālū*, A tetter. A cherry.
 P بالوا , A disorder affecting the nails.
 P بالوازه *bālwāzah*, A swing, a see-saw.
 P بالوانه *bākwānah*, A sparrow. A swallow. A butterfly.
 P بالوايه *bākwāyah*, The same.
 P بالود *bālūd*, A lamb-skin garment.
 P بالورگي *bālūrgī*, A cullender.
 P بالوش *bālūsh*, An idol. Impure.
 A بالوعه *bālūʿah*, A sink.
 P باله *bālah*, A perfume-box. Above.
 A بالي *bālī*, Old, worn (garment).
 P بالیدن *bālīdan*, To extend, grow, equal, roll, toss, dread.
 P بالین *bālīn*, A bed, pillow, cushion.
 P بام *bām*, The morning. Above. A lip. A vault, cieling, terrace.
 P بامبره *bāmbarah*, Dignity, order.
 P بامدان *b'āmdād*, In the morning.
 P بامدن *b'āmadan*, To enter.
 P بامزه *bā māʿah*, Sweet, savoury.
 P بامس *bāmas*, Satiated with life.
 P بامستون *bāmsatūn*, A terrace.
 P بامسكنت *bāmashīnah*, Modest.
 P بامگاه *b'āmghāh*, The morning.
 P بامون *bāmūn*, A scoundrel.
 P بامیره *bāmīrah*, A step. A wicket.
 P بان *bān*, The Benzoin tree.
 P بانات *bānāt*, Woollen cloth.

- A بانه *bānah*, An interval.
 P بانجا *b'-ānjā*, There, to that place.
 P بانگ *bāng*, A voice, sound. A small dagger.
 P بانو *bānū*, A princess. A bottle.
 P بانوا *bānawā*, Rich. Warlike.
 P باني *bānī*, A builder founder.
 A باو *bā aw*, Boasting, bragging.
 P باور *bāwar*, True. Truth, faith.
 P باورچي *bāwarchī*, A cook.
 P باوریدن *bāwarīdan*, To believe.
 P باوسني , One of several wives.
 P باوصف *bā waṣf*, Notwithstanding.
 P باولي *bāwli*, A large well.
 P باه *bāh*, Coitus. So be it. Ah! Body. Desire, adultery.
 A باه *bāh*, A large area.
 P باهده *bāhadah*, True, just.
 A باهر *bāhīr*, Superior. Open.
 A باهظ *bāhīẓ*, Troublesome.
 A باهل *bāhīl*, Free (a she-camel).
 A باهله *bāhīlah*, Free from marriage.
 P باهم *bā ham*, Together, also.
 P باهو *bāhū*, A crook. A club.
 P باهه *bāhah*, The sea. Deep water.
 P باي *bāy*, A city.
 A بايت *bāyīt*, Passing the night.
 A بايجه *bāyijah*, A misfortune.
 A بايس *bāyīh*, Fatigued.
 A باير *bāyr*, Confused.
 A بايز *bāyīz*, Living at ease.
 P بايستگاه *bāyīstagāh*, Wish.
 P بايستن *bāyīstan*, To be necessary.
 A بايض *bāyīẓ*, A deer.
 A بايغ *bāyīġ*, A merchant. A courtesan. Bargaining. A deer.
 A بايغه *bāyīġah*, An injury, fraud.
 A بايگ *bāyīġ*, A fine she-camel.
 A باين *bāyin*, Distinct. Evident.
 A باييه *bāyīyah*, Lean (sheep).

- P بایدن *bāyidan*, To be requisite.
 A باب *babb*, A species, kind.
 P ببا *babā*, How many?
 P بباره *babārah*, Stalk, stem.
 P بالا *ba bālā*, Above. Upwards.
 A بیه *babbat*, An infant's cry. A fool. A lazy indolent fellow.
 P ببدي *babadi*, Wickedly.
 A ببر *babir*, A tiger, a leopard, a lion. Brisk. *Babur*, Foresight.
 A بیغا *babaghā*, A parrot.
 P بیک *babaḥ*, The pupil of the eye.
 P ببلس *bablus*, A louse. A tumour.
 P بیپش *ba pēsh*, Before.
 P بت *baṭṭ*, Weaver's glue. A duck. The warp. The web.
 P بت *buṭ*, An idol, a lover.
 A بت *baṭṭ*, Cutting, breaking off.
 P بتا *ba tā*, Till when? How long?
 P بتات *baṭāt*, Sudden. Revision.
 A بتار *baṭṭār*, A sharp sword.
 P بتازگی *ba tāzagi*, Recently, lately.
 P بتاشه *baṭāshah*, A sweetmeat.
 P بتانج *baṭānj*, A wife, a spouse.
 P بتبار *baṭbār*, Affliction. A giant.
 P بتته *ba ṭaṭṭah*, Altogether.
 P بتخا *baṭkhā*, Bird's dung.
 P بتراهنک *baṭirāhanḥ*, A covering.
 A بتع *baṭaʿ*, Long-necked. Wine.
 A بتفور *baṭfūr*, The mouth.
 A بته *baṭḥat*, A part.
 A بتل *baṭl*, Cutting, dividing.
 P بتلور *baṭlūr*, A confection.
 P بتوک *baṭūḥ*, A market basket.
 A بتول *baṭūl*, A vestal, a nun.
 H بته *baṭṭah*, An extra allowance to troops in the field. Ebb tide.

- P بته *buṭah*, A crucible.
 A بتي *baṭi*, A maker of tapestry.
 P بتیر *baṭīr*, Unleavened bread.
 P بینه *buṭīnah*, Penitence.
 A بت *baṣṣ*, State. Scattered, divulged. Grief, affliction.
 A بنا *baṣā*, Plain, soft ground.
 A بثر *baṣr*, A pustule, pimple.
 A بشع *baṣaʿ*, A blood swelled lip.
 A بشغ *baṣagh*, Blood bursting.
 A بشق *baṣḥ*, Tearing. Breaking down.
 A بشله *buṣlaḥ*, Fame, renown.
 A بشنه *baṣnaḥ*, Plain, level. Smooth skinned. Butter. Soft sand, wheat.
 A بشي *baṣi*, Lavish in praise of others.
 A بشیر *baṣīr*, Many, much.
 P بچ *baḥ*, A strainer. The cheek.
 A بچ *baḥḥ*, Bursting. Piercing.
 A بجاد *baḥād*, A cloak. Tapestry.
 A بجال *baḥāl*, A prince. An old, corpulent, and respectable man.
 P بجانب *ba ḥanīb*, Towards.
 P بجای *baḥāy*, In lieu of.
 A بمجبا *baḥbāj*, A very fat man.
 A بجبجه *baḥbajaḥ*, A song, dangling.
 A بجم *baḥaḥ*, Joy, gladness.
 P بجد *baḥjidd*, Careful, alert.
 P بجدا *baḥjudā*, Separately.
 A بجده *baḥjadā*, Knowledge.
 A بجدق *baḥjadāḥ*, The herb flea-wort.
 A بجر *baḥj*, A misfortune, danger.
 H بجره *baḥjarah*, A travelling barge.
 P بجز *baḥjū*, Besides, except.
 P بجشاک *baḥjashāḥ*, A farrier.
 P بجشک *baḥjashik*, A measure. A vender of drugs, herbs, and roots. A physician.

- P بجله *baḡḡalah*, A flaggon.
 P بجم *baḡḡam*, A stone seat. A ground floor.
 P بجل *baḡḡul*, A child's game.
 A بجل *baḡḡul*, A great calumny.
 A بجم *bajam*, Quiet. Delaying.
 P بجمع *ba jamūʿ*, On all sides.
 A بجير *bajir*, Plentiful, numerous.
 A بجيل *baḡil*, Portly. Honoured.
 P ببع *bach*, A child, a boy. The young.
 P بچاندن *bachaḡāndan*, To drop.
 P بجم *bachum*, Order, manner.
 P بچه *bachah*, A child, a whelp. Joy.
 P بچه خور *bachah khūr*, A jewel, gold, silver.
 P بچه خوني *bachah khūnī*, Love.
 P بچه نه *bachah*, Why? Wherefore.
 A بچهوه *bachah*, A crooked dagger.
 P بچيش *bachich*, A whisper.
 A باه *bahh*, Hoarse. Saying *Bahbah*.
 A باهات *bahhās*, A disputant.
 P باال *ba ḡāl*, Right, true.
 A باهات *bahbahat*, A crowd.
 A باهاتي *bahbahī*, Gay, plentiful.
 A باهات *bahbūhat*, The centre.
 A باهت *bahṭ*, Pure, genuine.
 A باهت *bahḡat*, Hoarseness.
 A باهر *bahtar*, Short and thick.
 A باهس *bahs*, Debate, dispute.
 A باهت *bahdalaṭ*, Agility.
 A باهر *bahr*, The sea. Metre.
 A باهر *bahr*, Astonished.
 A باهران *bahrān*, The crisis.
 A باهرني *bahranī*, Reddish, blood.
 A باهت *bahrat*, A country. Clear.
 A باهرم *bahram*, Abounding in water.
 A باهري *bahrī*, Marine, maritime.
 A باهرت *bahrīl*, A pure thing.

- A باهت *bahṭaj*, A calf. A dwarf.
 A باهت *bahasbi*, According to.
 A باهت *bahṣal*, Thick, gross, big.
 A باهت *ba ḡahḡ*, By, by the truth.
 A باهت *bahl*, A strong impulse.
 A باهنا *bahnā*, A township.
 A باهت *bahūlat*, Pure.
 A باهت *bahūhat*, Hoarseness.
 A باهت *bahayrat*, A lake.
 A باهت *bukhār*, A vapour. Steam.
 P باهت *baḡ*, A vein or nerve in the loins.
 A باهت *baḡ*, A camel braying.
 A باهت *baḡ*, O brave! well done!
 A باهت *bakht*, Striking.
 P باهت *bakht*, Fortune. Luck.
 P باهت *bakhtigārī*, Skill.
 P باهت *bakhtāḡ*, A helmet, casque.
 A باهت *bukhtaj*, Boiled, cooked.
 P باهت *bukhtar*, The east.
 P باهت *bukhtigārāḡ*, Levity.
 T باهت *bakhtlū*, Happy, fortunate.
 P باهت *bakhtū*, Thunder.
 P باهت *baḡ*, A camel with two bunches.
 P باهت *bakht yār*, Fortunate.
 A باهت *bakhṣarat*, Filth.
 P باهت *baḡ*, Broad. Pressed. Vitriol.
 P باهت *bakhjad*, Dross.
 P باهت *bakhjūdan*, To extend, level. To surround. To trouble one's self.
 P باهت *bakhchah*, A garden.
 P باهت *baḡ*, To roll. To revolve.
 P باهت *bakh-haj*, A nest.
 A باهت *bakhḡaj*, Fat (camel's colt).
 A باهت *bakhar*, Stinking.
 P باهت *bakhirad*, Intelligent.
 P باهت *baḡ*, To be in agony. To serve. To be epileptic.

- A **بخس** *bakhs*, Deficient, small.
P **بخس** *bakhs*, Heat. Anguish, decay.
P **بخسان** *bakhsān*, Fusible, melting.
P **بخسانیدن** *bakhsānīdan*, To melt.
P **بخسب** *bakhsab*, Snoring in sleep.
P **بخست** *bakhsust*, A snore.
P **بخستن** *bakhsustan*, To snore, snort.
P **بخستو** *bakhsstū*, Confessing.
P **بخسودن** *bakhsūdān*, To beat. To reap. To saw, shear, hammer.
P **بخسیدن** *bakhsīdan*, To melt. To be in anguish. To become angry. To squeeze, tickle. To snore.
P **بخش** *bakhs*, Fortune, lot. A giver. Polished. A castle, wall. Debt.
P **بخشانیدن**, To give. To pity, spare.
P **بخشایش** *bakhsāyish*, Pity, favour.
P **بخشش** *bakhsish*, A gift.
P **بخشودن** *bakhsūdān*, To give.
P **بخشه** *bakhsah*, A portion.
P **بخشي** *bakhsish*, A giver, a paymaster.
P **بخشیدن** *bakhsīdan*, To give, spare. burn, flash.
P **بخشیش** *bakhsish*, A present.
A **بخصل** *bakhsal*, Thick, fleshy.
A **بخع** *bakhaʿ*, Dying, pining.
A **بخق** *bakhaq*, Blind of an eye. Having an evil conscience.
P **بخکلول** *bakhhakul*, A hard nut.
P **بخکله** *bakhhakalah*, A walnut.
A **بخل** *bukhul*, Avarice.
P **بخله** *bakhlah*, A bean.
A **بخن** *bakhn*, Tall, long.
A **بخنداة** *bakhandāʿ*, A woman full grown. Having firm finger joints.
A **بخنق** *bukhnuf*, A cloth pinned under the chin. Fine ointment. A small veil. A locust shell.
P **بخنو** *bakhnaw*, Thunder, lightning.
P **بخنودن**, To thunder and lighten.

- P **بخوار** *bokh'ār*, Boiling hot.
P **بخواریدن** To labour in mind.
P **بخور** *bukhūr*, Perfume, odour.
P **بخورانیدن** To cause one to eat.
P **بخورجی** *bukhōrjī*, A perfumer.
P **بخوردان** *bukhūrdān*, A censer.
P **بخوره** *bukhūrah*, A musk-bag.
A **بخوع** *bukhūʿ*, Confessing a debt.
P **بخیز** *bakhēz*, An ambush.
A **بخیل** *bakhil*, Covetous.
P **بخیه** *bakhyah*, Sewing thick.
P **بد** *bad*, Bad, wicked. An evil.
A **بد** *badd*, Fatigue. *Bidd*, Like, *Budd*, An idol, an exchange. Flight.
A **بداء** *badāʿ*, Beginning.
P **بدا** *badā*, Wickedness, profane.
A **بداءة** *badāʿat*, At first.
A **بداح** *badāh*, A wide track of land.
A **بداد** *badād*, Sallying to battle.
A **بدارام** *badārām*, A knave.
P **بداز** *badāz*, A shoemaker's wedge.
A **بدال** *badāl*, Changing. Afflicted.
A **بداءة** *bidāʿat*, Living in tents.
A **بداوي** *badāwī*, Rural.
A **بداوي** *badāwī*, A sally of fancy.
A **بدایت** *badāyat*, A principle.
A **بدايع** *badāyīʿ*, New, rare.
P **بدباز** *badbāz*, A mimic.
A **بدءة** *biddat*, Power. Share,
A **بدج** *badh*, A plain. Manifest.
A **بدحه** *budhaʿ*, The court, area.
A **بدخا** *budakhā*, Tall, eminent.
P **بدخويي** *bad khōyī*, Vice.
A **بدد** *badad*, Straddling. Power.
A **بدر** *badr*, Integrity, fulness.
P **بدر** *ba dar*, Without.
P **بدرام** *badrām*, A pleasant place.
P **بدران** *badrān*, A kind of dish.
A **بدرة** *badrat*, A quick brisk eye.

- P بدرستي , Indeed, truly.
 P بدر شب *badr shab*, A full-moon.
 P بدرقه *badriqah*, A guide.
 P بدرنويسي *badar navīsi*, Error.
 P بدرو *bad rato*, A pack-horse.
 P بدروند *badarūd*, Farewell! health.
 P بدروش *badrūsh*, A pass.
 P بدروغ *badarōgh* Falsely.
 P بدرة *badrah*, A weight. A moth.
 P بدستور *bu dustūr*, As formerly.
 P بدسوار *bad sawār*, Cruel. Untractable. (A stallion).
 A بدع *badaʿ*, Novelty, wonder.
 A بدعت *bidaʿ*, Novelty, heresy.
 P بدعهد *bad ʿahd*, A liar.
 A بدغ *badigh*, Contaminated.
 P بد فوز *bad fōz*, Fortunate.
 A بدقطة *badqataḥ*, Scattered furniture.
 P بدقمار *bad qumār*, A cheat.
 P بدگمان *bad gumān*, Malevolent.
 P بدگند *bad gand*, A bribe to a judge.
 A بدل *badal*, For. From. Out of.
 A substitute. Pain in the feet.
 A بدلة *badlaḥ*, A priest's cope.
 P بدله *bidlah*, A barren tree.
 A بدني *badan*, The body. The trunk.
 P بدن *budan*, To be, to become.
 P بدنك *budank*, Water-cresses.
 P بدنما *bad namā*, A bad sign.
 P A بدنه *badanah*, An offering.
 A بدو *badū*, Beginning. A desert.
 A بدوالصم *badū al-ṣam*, The mandrake.
 P بدوس *badūs*, Will, affection.
 A بدوي *badawī*, Wild, fierce.
 A بده *badah*, Surprising.
 A بدي *badī*, The first.
 P بدي *Depravity*.
 A بديع *badīʿ*, Wonderful, rare.
 A بدیل *badīl*, A good man, a Dervise.
 A بدین *badīn*, Corpulent.

- P بدیه *badyah*, A wine butt.
 A بدیهان *badīhān*, Extempore.
 A بدیهت *badīḥat*, Impetuosity.
 A بدیهي *badīhi*, Extempore
 A بـد *baḏ*, Conquering. Bad.
 A بـد *baza*, Hating, despising.
 A بذان *baḏān*, In a bad state, old.
 A بذبار *baḏbār*, A mimic.
 A بذة *bīḏaḥ*, A part, portion.
 A بذج *baḏj*, A weaned lamb.
 A بذخ *baḏakh*, Pride. Galling.
 A بذر *baḏar*, Flax seed. Sowing. A prater.
 A بذرق *baḏraq*, Contemptible.
 P بذرگر *baḏirgir*, A farmer.
 P بذرکطونا *baḏrakṭūna*, Glue.
 P بذره *bāzrah*, A talent.
 A بذري *baḏarī*, Vain, foolish.
 P بذست *bīḏist*, A span.
 A بذع *baḏaʿ*, Terror. Dropping.
 A بذق *baḏq*, A guide. Small.
 A بذل *baḏl*, A gift. Expense.
 A بذلة *baḏla*, An old habit.
 A بذله *baḏlah*, A joke, jest.
 A بذور *bāzōr*, A blabber.
 A بذول *baḏūl*, Liberal. A donor.
 P بذه *bīḏah*, A barren tree.
 A بذی *baḏī*, Impudent. Despised.
 P بر *bar*, The earth. A load. A porter. Fruit. The bosom, breast.
 Also, above, on, before, in, into.
 A بر *bar*, The earth, globe. Good.
 A برء *baraa*, Creating. Free, safe.
 A برا *burrā*, Acute, cutting.
 A برائة *barāʿaḥ*, Free. Faultless.
 P برآب *barāb*, Sown and watered.
 P برابر *barābar*, Equal, alike.
 A برابري *barābarī*, Equality.
 P برابه *barābah*, A pen-knife.
 P برآة *barāʿaḥ*, Disgusted, tired.

- A برات *barāt*, A letter. Diploma.
 A برات *birās*, Soft level ground.
 P براجیل *barājil*, Parsley.
 A برآج *barāh*, Ending. Receding.
 A براد *burād*, Cold (water).
 P برادر *brādar*, A brother,
 P برادر *birāzar*, A brother.
 P برآور *barūr*, Peace, beating off.
 P بارنده *A carrier. A receiver.*
 P بریدن *To spread branches (a tree).*
 P برآز *burāz*, A goad. Harness. A strap.
 P برآزاد *burāzād*, Fit, elegant. A brother, friend, ornament.
 P برآزده *barāzdah*, Paste, leaven.
 P برآزر *barāzār*, As a brother.
 P برآزیدن *barāzīdān*, To act right, to adorn, agree. To deserve.
 A برآسا *barāsā*, A body of men.
 A برآستق *A brick building.*
 P برآسودن *To rest, to quiet.*
 A برآشم *barāshim*, Seeing clear.
 P برآشیدن *barāshīdan*, To ask.
 A برآص *barāṣ*, A sandy desert.
 A برآض *barāṣ*, A little drought.
 A برآطم *barāṭam*, Blubber-lipped,
 A برآعت *barāṭat*, Excellence.
 P برآعالیدن *To stimulate, to chase.*
 P برآفتادن *bar uftādan. To refuse.*
 A برآق *barrūt*, Flashing, brilliant.
 A برآک *براک* Courage! courage!
 A برآکا *barākā*, Firmness in battle.
 P برآگنده *barāgandah* A bribe, a gift.
 A برآم *barām*, A handful.
 P برآن *burān*, Sharp, cutting.
 P برآنکار *barāngār*, The left hand.
 P برآورد *barāward*, An estimate.
 P برای *barāy* For, because.
 A برآیه *burāyat*, A chip, lath.
 P برآباد *bar būd*, Destroyed.

- A برآبار *barbār* Murmuring; angry.
 A برآس *barbās*, A deep well.
 A برآبخ *barbakh*, A canal.
 P برآبر *barbar*, A barber. A surgeon.
 Upon, above. Besides, except.
 A برآبره *barbarat* A muttering.
 P برآست *bar bast*, Usage, custom.
 P برآستان *barbastān*, To shut up. To freeze. To prepare.
 P برآط *barbut*, A kind of harp.
 P برآلا *Evident, public.*
 P برآند *barband*, A horse-collar.
 P برآور *barbūr*, Barley-water.
 A برآون *barpūn*, The itch, scab.
 A برآه *burat* A garter. A ring.
 A برآت *burat*, A guide. A hatchet.
 P برآفتن *barātān*, To twist.
 P برآتل *barātāl*, Great, vehement.
 P برآتله *barātulāh*, A gift. A cap.
 P برآتمیدن *To break out. To stuff, to fall. To grow fat. To boil.*
 P برآتنک *barātānk*, The bittern.
 P برآتهیدن *To throw down, deface.*
 A برآش *barṣ*, Soft, level ground.
 P برآج *barj*, A cylinder.
 A برآج *burj*, A castle, tower, wall.
 P برآجاس *barjās*, A butt to shoot at.
 P برآجامه *barjāmāh*, A rich dress.
 A برآجد *burjud*, A thick garment.
 P برآجروی *bar jūzvi*, Somewhat.
 P برآجستگی *barjustigī*, An eruption.
 P برآجستن *barjastān*, To break out.
 A برآجمه *burjamāt*, The finger joint.
 P برآجوشیدن *To heat, ferment.*
 P برآچه *barchah*, A large spear.
 H برآچی *barchī*, A small spear.
 P برآچینا *barchīnā*, A collector.
 A برآح *barḥ*, Affliction, distress.
 A برآحه *burḥat*, A good she-camel.
 A برآحا *barḥū*, The crisis of a fever.

- A برد *barahā*, A note of vexation.
 A برحین *barhīn*, Difficulty.
 P برخ *barkh*, A little. A house. A cavern. A lot. Conveniency. Furniture. Dew. An open room.
 A برخ *barkh*, Increase. Power.
 P برجاستن *To rise. Stir up. Stop. grow. To assist.*
 P برخاش *burkhāsh*, War, tumult.
 A برخداده *burakhdāt*, A woman of a delicate form.
 P برخفج *burkhafaj*, The night mare.
 P برخواج *barkh'āj*, A spindle.
 P برخوار *barkh'ār*, Glory, prosperity. A partner. Full of blood, Pounding. A barn, a granary.
 P برخوردن *To meet, see, enjoy, eat.*
 P برخوز *barkhūz*, A large vessel.
 P برخي *barkhī*, Some. An offering.
 P برخيز *barkhez*, Rising, revolting.
 P برخیدن *To extract, shave, fence. To be changed. To loose, reap, rivet, find, invent, magnify.*
 P برخيزا *barkhezā*, An insurgent.
 P برخين *barkhīn*, An offering. A little.
 A برد *bard*, Cold, a cold. Sleep.
 P برد *bard*, An enigma. Stand off! begone! Reverence, dread. A captive. *Berid*, Striped cloth.
 P بردابرد *bardābard*, Stand by.
 بردان *bar dādan*, To quit, free.
 P بردار *bar dār*, Suspended, exalted.
 P برداختن *To repair to. To prepare for. To like. To play; to sing, to finish, quit, empty.*
 A برداشتن *To raise, take, move, prop.*
 A بردان *bardān*, Cold, patient of cold.
 P بردانه *bardānah*, Fried bread.

- P بردبار *burdbār*, A porter, patient.
 A برده *barda*, A mark upon sheep.
 A بردج *baradj*, A captive.
 P بردر *bardar*, The lintel over a door.
 A بردس *bardas*, Overbearing, ugly.
 A بردعه *barda'at*, Pannel.
 A بردعي *barda'iz*, A saddler.
 P بردم *bardam*, A moment.
 P بردن *burdan*, To carry, bring, take. To go. To win. To obey.
 P بردون *birdūn*, A gelding.
 P برده *bardah*, A captive, a slave.
 A بردي *bardī*, The papyrus.
 P بردي *bardī*, A masquerade. Mirth.
 P برد يافتن *To win at play; to gain.*
 P برديق *bardik*, Ignorant.
 P بردپماي *Woollen cloth; a vest.*
 A برنسون *birzān*, A beast of burthen.
 P برريق *bar rik*, Ignorant.
 P برز *barz*, Grain. Height. Tall. Perfect.
 A برز *barz*, Intelligent, temperate.
 A برزا *barzā*, A wide naked plain.
 A برزة *barzāt*, A modest woman.
 P برزج *burzaj*, The roaring of a lion.
 A برزخ *barzakh*, A space. A bar.
 P برزیدن *barzādan*, To raise. To level.
 A برزغ *burzugh*, Cheerfulness. Full.
 P برزغه *barazghah*, A saddle-cloth.
 P برزفای *barzafāyi*, Great, eminent.
 P برزگ *barzak*, Flax or hemp-seed.
 A برزل *burzul*, Heavy, corpulent.
 P برزمان *bar zāmān*, Formerly.
 P برزن *barzan*, A mansion. A street.
 P برزندن *To sow. To agree, to tally.*
 P برزون *barzūn*, A Turkish horse.
 P برزة *barzah*, Seed. A palace. A ploughing ox. The pile of cloth. An account.

- P برزیدن, To sow. To agree.
 A برزیک *barzīk*, A body, society.
 A برزین *barzīn*, A cup or bottle.
 P برز *barz*, Perfect. High. Power.
 A برس *bars*, A kind of opium.
 P برس *burs*, A bridle, rein, halter.
 A برسا *barasā*, A crowd.
 P برسام *barsam*, Madness. The night-mare, wind, pleurisy. Fat.
 P برسان *barsān*, An oven, furnace.
 P برسم *barsam*, A small present.
 P برسن *bursun*, A nose-ring.
 P برسنگ *barsang*, A counterpoise.
 P برسیاه *barsiyāh*, Brown. Black bile.
 P برسین *barsin*, Clover.
 P برش *barsh*, Ivy. Desire. A halter. The iliac passion.
 A برشا *barshā*, A body, crowd.
 P برشام *barshām*, Keen-eyed. Sharp.
 A برشان *burshām*, Eucharist bread.
 P برشن *burushān*, To fry; roast; bake.
 A برشع *birshiʿ*, A large man. A fool. Malignant, ill tempered.
 P برشک *birshaḳ*, A press. A belt, girth. A commentary.
 A برشم *burshum*, A veil.
 A برسمه *brushamaṭ*, Keen sight.
 P برشن *barshan*, Ivy.
 P برشنان *burshunān*, Of one faith.
 P برشهایی *barshaḥī*, Down on birds wings.
 P برشیرنشتن, To hide.
 A برص *buras*, Leprosy.
 A برص *barṣ*, Giving little.
 A برصوم *burzūm*, A leather case.
 A برطام *bartām*, Having swelled lips.
 A برطل *bartul*, A tiara, mitre.
 A برطیل *bartīl*, A bribe to a judge.
 A برطمة, Swelling with rage.

- A برعس *bar ʿas*, Milky (a camel) Finely shaped.
 P برعکس *bar ʿaks*, Preposterous.
 A برعم *burʿum*, A bud.
 A برعوث *barʿūs*, A serpent.
 A برغ *burgh*, A dam. A marsh. Distant. A small water animal
 A بارجاز *barghāz*, A calf when able to follow the cow.
 P برغالیدن, To satisfy.
 A برغش *barghsh*, A kind of gnat.
 P برغلانیدن, To excite, rouse.
 P برغو *barghū*, A sort of wheel.
 P برغول, Grain (when bruised).
 P برغه *barghaḥ*, Dumb, mutilated.
 P برف *barf*, Snow. Ice.
 P برفان *barfān*, A lamb's fleece.
 P برفنج *barfakhj*, The night-mare.
 P برفدان *barfdān*, The gullet. An ice-house.
 P برفرو *bar farōd*, Up and down, above and below. Arched.
 P برفنج *barfanj*, Rough, arduous.
 P برفند *barfand*, Fraud. A ditch. A zone. Arched. A valley.
 P برفرندار, A commentator. A singer.
 P برفنده *barfandah*, A chest, box.
 A برفیر *birfīr*, Purple.
 A برق *barq*, Lightning. Flame.
 A برقآ *barqā*, An eye.
 P برقرار *bar qarār*, Firm. Firmly.
 A برقان *barqān*, A locust. Lightning.
 A برقة *burqaṭ*, Coarse ground.
 A برقحة *barqakhaṭ*, Deformity.
 A برقشت *barqashaṭ*, Painting or forming in various colours.
 برقع *burqaʿ*, A lady's veil.
 P برقندان *barqandān*, A carnival.
 P برقوق *barqūq*, An apricot.
 A برقیل *barqīl*, A bullet.

- A برکت *barak*, A troop of camels.
 P برکت *barak*, A garment made of camels hair. A short vest.
 P برکاشتن *barkuštan*, To turn.
 A برکان *bar kūn*, A black habit.
 P برکاویدن *bar kāvīdan*, To cut out.
 A برکت *barakat*, Abundance.
 A برکة *barakat*, The breast.
 P برکرایستن, To weigh by hand.
 P برکراییدن, To behave modestly.
 A برکردن, To tear up by the root.
 P برکست *bar kast*, Flying to God.
 P برکشیدن, To extract, exhaust, handle, increase. To put off.
 A برکع *bar kuʿ*, A short man.
 P برکم *bar kam*, Refusal. Delay.
 P برکمال *bar kamāl*, Complete.
 P برکند *bar kand*, A bribe to a judge.
 P برکندن, To tear up, extract.
 A برکوع *bar kuʿ*, A veil.
 P برکوهان *bar kūhān*, Melody. Harmony. The voice of a parrot.
 PA برکه *bar kah*, A pond, a reservoir.
 P برکینه *bar kīnah*, An electuary.
 P برگ *bar g*, A leaf. Arms. Power.
 P برگذار *bar guzār*, A present.
 P برگرد *bar gird*, About.
 P برگردیدن, To be turned. To recede.
 A برم *baram*, Vexation, fatigue.
 P برم *barm*, Guard, protection.
 P برماهه *barmūhah*, An auger, wimble, &c. A trephine.
 A برمة *burmat*, A large kettle.
 A برمتهایا *barummatihā*, All, the whole.
 P برمییدن, To handle, try, feel.
 P برمخید *barmakhīd*, Refractory.
 P برمقتضا, According to.

- P برموجب *bar mūjib*, According to.
 A برمیل *barmīl*, A tun, hogshead.
 P برمیو *barmiyū*, The stranguary.
 P برن *bar n*, A covered place. A drinking cup. A harrow. New moon.
 P برنا *bar nā*, A youth. Young.
 P برنامه *bar nāmāh*, A model.
 P برنبور *baranbūr*, A child's game.
 P برنج *barinj*, Rice. Copper.
 P برنجن *baranjan*, A ring worn by females on their wrists or ancles. Any female ornament.
 P برنجه کردن, To torment.
 P برندن *burundan*, To compress.
 P برنده *burindah*, Cutting.
 P برنس *bar nas*, The cholic. A lamp. A high crowned cap.
 A برنسا *bar nasā*, Men.
 P برنک *bar ank*, The root. Assault.
 A برنکان *bar nīkān*, A black gown.
 P برنی *bar nī*, A preserving vessel.
 A البرنی *albar nī*, A delicious date.
 P برنيس *bar nīs*, Large shears.
 A برنیق *bar nīq*, A river-horse. A swelling.
 P برنیك *bar nīk*, Delicious fruit.
 A برو *bar ū*, Creating. Nose-ringing.
 P برو *bur ū*, An eye-brow or eye-lid. A tube, cane, canal. The cholic.
 P برواق *bar xāq*, Asphodel. Glue.
 P بروان *bar wān*, A stomacher. A robe. A high cap. A shawl.
 P بروت *bur ūt*, Whiskers, mustaches.
 P بروجه *bar wajāh*, In the manner of.
 A بروح *bur ūh*, Turning from right to left, unlucky.
 A برود *bar ūd*, Cold. Making cold.
 P بروز *bur ūz*, A bed coverlit.
 A بروز *bur ūz*, Arising, clear. Free.
 A بروشان *bar ūshān*, A prince,

- A *burūṣ*, A few, some.
 A *barwāk*, Asphodel. Dazzling.
 P *barūmand*, Rich, happy. Ease.
 P *barūn*, Without, out, far.
 A *burūk*, Firm and solid.
 P *barah*, A lamb. A fawn. An aqueduct. A pruning hook.
 P *barhān*, Joy, gladness.
 A *burhān*, Proof. A sign. A chief. Conviction.
 P *barhānī*, Demonstrative.
 A *burhāl*, A long time.
 P *barhaxtn*, To instruct. To wound.
 A *barahrahāt*, A fine woman.
 P *barhiliyā*, Hay-seed.
 P *bar hām*, Collected together.
 A *barhamāt*, Fixing the eyes.
 P *barahnah*, Naked. Serene (sky).
 P *barhūd*, Vain, absurd.
 P *barhūdan*, To burn, To stray.
 P *barhawān*, Separated.
 P *barī*, Remote. Clear, free.
 P *buryān*, Roasted, baked.
 A *bariyaṭ*, People; a creature.
 P *barīj*, An account.
 A *barīhin* (ابن *ibnu*), A doe.
 A *barīd*, A measure. A courier.
 P *barīden*, To send a courier. To cut.
 A *barīsh*, A spotted horse.
 P *barēshim*, Silk.
 P *barīshuy*, The eve of a holiday.
 A *barīṣ*, Leprous.
 A *baray*, A bunch of grapes.
 A *barīk*, Lightning. Dazzling.
 A *barīk*, Plenty. A blessing.
 A *barīm*, Variegated. A wreath.

- A charm. An army. Aurora. A mob.
 A *barīmaṭ*, A ship-worm.
 P *bar īn kah*, To wit.
 P *bar īnqadr*, Moreover, nevertheless.
 P *baṭ*, A habit, a rich dress. *Buṭ*, A she-goat, the goat species.
 A *baṭṭ*, Fine linen. Arms.
 A *baṭā*, A protuberance.
 P *baṭādī*, A beryl.
 A *baṭāṭ*, A shoe-latchet, a thong.
 A *baṭṭāṭ*, A dealer; a trader.
 P *baṭāstan*, A market-place.
 A *baṭāṭ*, A young man. Clever.
 A *baṭāṭ*, Polished, well-bred.
 A *baṭāk*, Spit. Spittle.
 P *baṭbāṭ*, Mace.
 A *baṭbaṭ*, Walking fast.
 A *baṭṭ*, Arms. Figure. A dress of honour.
 A *baṭj*, Boasting. Contending.
 A *baṭjūmah*, A rich dress.
 P *baṭhamīd*, A she goat.
 A *baṭakh*, A protuberant breast and a hollow back.
 P *baṭar*, Light, flame.
 A *baṭr*, Linseed. An oil.
 A *baṭaraj*, Great, large.
 P *baṭrak*, A small seed.
 P *baṭurg*, Great. Adult.
 P *baṭargar*, A farmer.
 P *baṭgawar*, Excellent, noble.
 P *baṭgawarī*, Grandeur, greatness.
 P *baṭurgī*, Grandeur, &c.
 P *baṭarwar*, Employed.
 P *baṭāstān*, A market-place.
 P *baṭashīk*, A physician.
 A *baṭāṭ*, Augmented.
 P *baṭagh*, A frog. A pond.

- P بزغاله *buṡḡālah*, A kid. A wolf.
 P بزفل *baṡfal*, A rose-worm.
 P بزفند *baṡfand*, Idle, lazy; weak.
 A بزك A centiped; a rose-worm; a cricket. The Scolopendron.
 A بزكي *baṡka'*, Quickness of pace.
 A بزل *baṡl*, Liberality. Cleaving.
 A بزلا *baṡlā*, Good advice.
 P بزله *baṡlah*, A jest.
 P بزم *baṡm*, A banquet Society.
 A بزمة *baṡmaṡ*, Eating once a day.
 P بزن *baṡan*, A harrow.
 A بزو *baṡū*, An equilibrium.
 A بزوان *baṡawān*, An assault.
 P بزودي *baṡūdī*, Quickly.
 P بزوش *buṡwash*, Goatish.
 P بزوع *buṡūgh*, Rising of sun, &c.
 P بزه *baṡah*, A sin, crime.
 بزيج *baṡij*, Grateful.
 P بزیدن *baṡādan*, To blow, pluck, tickle.
 P بزير *baṡīr*, Downwards.
 A بزيع *baṡīc*, Ingenious. Shameless.
 A بزم *baṡm*, Thread for stringing pearls, &c. Fragments after a meal.
 P بزغده *baṡḡhurdah*, A rolling-pin.
 P بزير *baṡīr*, A wing. Wool.
 P بس *bas*, Only. Enough! no more! A great number, many. Much. Indeed. Yes, unquestionably.
 A بس *bass*, Impelling, putting off.
 A بسا *baṡā*, Becoming familiar.
 P بسا *baṡā*, Many, some, somewhat.
 P بساج *baṡāj*, Depravity.
 P بسار *baṡār*, The rains. A boy.
 P بساردادن *baṡārdādan*, To plough.
 A بساط *baṡās*, Length.
 A بساط *baṡāt*, Extensive. A wide plain. *Biṡāl*, A bed. A carpet.
- A بساطي *baṡālī*, A pedlar.
 P بساق *baṡāḡ*, Spitule, when spit out.
 A بسال *baṡāl*, Strong, strenuous.
 A بسام A gross laughter.
 A بسامان A good man.
 P بسان *ba ṡān*, Like, resembling.
 A بسباس *baṡbās*, Fennel.
 A بسباسه *baṡbāṡah*, Mace.
 A بسبس *baṡbaṡ*, A desert.
 A بست *baṡt*, A running pace.
 P بست *biṡt*, Twenty.
 P بستان *biṡtān*, A breast. *Boṡtān*, A flower garden. A fragrant place.
 P بستج *baṡtaj*, Frankincense.
 P بستر *biṡtar*, A bed, cushion.
 A بستق *baṡtaḡ*, A servant, minister.
 A بستقان *baṡtaḡān*, A gardener.
 P بستگي *baṡtaḡī*, A ligature.
 P بستن *baṡtan*, To bind, &c.
 P بستو *baṡtū*, A small wine jar.
 P بسته *baṡtaḡ*, Bound, shut, fixed.
 P بستي *baṡtī*, A gardener. Gardening.
 P بسخندن *baṡkhandan*, Heaven.
 PA بسد *baṡad*, Small pearls. Reddish.
 A بسر *baṡr*, Doing prematurely. Laying bare. Austere. Stern. Cold water. The beginning. *Buṡr*, (Dates) beginning to ripen. Fresh rain. A youth.
 A بسرة *buṡraṡ*, An unripe date. V.
 بسر *baṡr*, The rising sun.
 P بسرون *baṡarūn*, The hips.
 A بسط *baṡt*, Expansion. *Baṡat*, Making a bed. Free, shameless, cheerful. *Buṡt*, Open, (hand).
 A بسطة *biṡaṡat*, Amplitude. Cheerfulness. Simplicity.
 P بسغ *baṡagh*, A cupola.
 P بسغده *baṡaghdaḡ*, Ready.
 A بسق *baṡḡ*, Spitting.

P بکث *Basukh*, An epitome of the Evangelists.

P بسکلیدن *biškīdān*, To tickle.

A بسل *basl*, Unlawful,

A بسلة *buslat*, The hire of Psylli.

A بسم *basam*, A smile, a simper.

بسم *bismi*, In the name of.

P بسمل *bismil*, Sacrificed.

P بسمه *basmah*, A collyrium.

P بسنجیدن *basanjīdan*, To conceal. To prepare.

P بسنندن *basanakhdan*, To ferment.

P بسند *basand*, Advantage, benefit.

P بسنده *basandah*, Satisfied.

P بستنگ *basankh*, An horse.

P بسنه *basnah*, V. *basankh*, A heifer.

A بسو *basū*, Tame, gentle.

A بسور *basūr*, Sour. Grim.

P بسودن *busūdan*, To feel, seize, repel, erase, swallow, mix.

A بسوس *basūs*, A she-camel milking hard.

A بسوق *basūkh*, A sheep with long dugs.

A بسول *busūl*, Strong, bold.

P بسوة *baswah*, A land measure, the twentieth part of a bigah.

P بسوي *bā suwī*, Towards. Against.

P بسن *basī*, Many, more and more.

P بسیار *bīs yār*, Many, much. Very.

P بسیج *basīj*, Arms. An enterprise.

P بسیجیدن *basījīdan*, To arm. To prepare for.

A بسیسة *basīsaṭ*, Flour fried with oil.

A بسیط *basīt*, Level. Spread. Simple.

A بسیطة *basīṭaṭ*, A simple thing. Surface. A sun dial. A quadrant.

A بسیل *basīl*, Deformed, ugly.

A بسیلة *basīlaṭ*, The wine left in a cup after drinking.

A بسیم *basīm*, Smiling, jovial,

A بش *bashsh*, Glad, polite. Ahoop.

P بشار *bashār*, Scattering (money).

A بشارط *bashāraṭ*, Cheerfulness.

A بشاشت *bashāshaṭ*, Joviality.

A بشاع *bashāṭ*, Indigestion.

A بشاعة *bashāṭaṭ*, Ill-flavoured. Austere. Narrow. Unequal.

A بشاک *bashshāk*, A liar.

P بشت *bashṭ*, Stream-turning.

P بشترم *bushṭuram*, A pimple.

P بشتک *bushṭakak*, A tumulus.

P بشجیر *bushjīr*, A mountain-tree.

P بشخوانده *bashkh'ādah*, Compressed. Levelled. Extended. Present.

A بشر *bashar*, Giving joy. Handling.

A بشر *bashar*, Man, mankind.

A بشر *basharr*, Maliciously.

A بشرة *bashuraṭ*, The skin.

A بشري *basharī*, Human. Intellect.

A بشيع *bushīṭ*, Bad, fetid.

A بشغ *bushgh*, Small rain.

A بشک *bashkh*, Lying. Sewing ill.

P بشک *bashak*, A lot cast. Dung. Sleet.

A بشكي *bashka*, Going quick (a camel)

P بشگیر *bashgīr*, A towel.

P بشلیدن *bashlīdan*, To feel. To wash. To explore.

AP بشم *basham*, Indigestion. Rime.

P بشیج *bishinj*, Business. Baggage. Study. A freckle. Leprosy.

P بشوتن *bashūtan*, Of bad principles.

P بشولانیدن *bashūlānīdan*, To agitate.

P بشولیدن *bashūlīdan*, To shake. To know. To hear, wish, lose.

P بشیج *bashij*, Equal. Death.

A بشیر *bashīr*, A messenger of good news. Beautiful.

- ▲ بصرت *baṣāraṭ* Seeing.
 ▲ بصت *baṣṣaṣaṭ*, The eye.
 ▲ بصاق *baṣāḡ*, Spit when spit out.
 ▲ بصاḡ *baṣbāṣ*, Indefatigable
 ▲ بصصة *baṣbaṣaṭ*, Fawning.
 ▲ بصر *baṣar*, Seeing. Sight, mind.
 ▲ بصرة *baṣraṭ*, Stony ground.
 ▲ بصط *baṣṭ*, A camel with her colt.
 ▲ بصع *baṣaḡ*, A thick linen cloth.
 ▲ بصقة *baṣṣaṭ*, The higher street of a city.
 ▲ بصل *baṣaṭ*, The onion. A bulb.
 ▲ بضم *buṣm* The space between the tips of the ring and little fingers.
 ▲ بصوق *baṣūḡ*, The worst milkers.
 ▲ بصي *baṣṣi*, An eunuch.
 ▲ بصير *baṣīr*, Seeing, blind.
 ▲ بصيرت *baṣīraṭ*, Sight, caution.
 ▲ بصيص *baṣiṣ*, Flashing, tremor.
 ▲ بصيع *baṣīḡ*, Sweating.
 ▲ بض *A* thin skin, fat and soft.
 ▲ بضاعت *biṣāʿaṭ*, A stock in trade.
 ▲ بضراً *biṣran miṣran*, (Blood was shed) with impunity.
 ▲ بضرة *baṣraṭ*, In vain.
 ▲ بضض *baṣaṣ*, Little water.
 ▲ بضع *baṣaḡ*, Cutting. Bleeding.
 ▲ بضع *Biṣaḡ*, A part. A small number.
 ▲ بضعة *baṣaḡaṭ*, A part. A remnant.
 ▲ بضوض *baṣūṣ*, Containing little.
 ▲ بضوع *baṣūṣaḡ*, Loathing, tired.
 ▲ بضوكت *baṣūḡ*, A sharp sword.
 ▲ بضيف *(Water)* flowing softly.
 ▲ بط *baṭ*, A Goose, a duck.
 ▲ بط *baṭṭ*, A pot, cup, flaggon.
 ▲ بطا *baṭā*, Slowness, delay.
 ▲ بطاح *baṭāḡ*, A disease.
 ▲ بطاقة *baṭāḡaṭ*, The pupil. A label.

- ▲ بطال *baṭṭāl*, Idle, a wretch. Old.
 ▲ بطالت *baṭṭāṭ* Courage. Idleness.
 ▲ بطان *biṭān*, A girth. A small ship.
 ▲ بطانة *biṭānaṭ*, A lining. Faithful.
 Firm. Bed linen.
 ▲ بطح *baṭiḡ*, Low swampy, grounds.
 Nature, custom, manner.
 ▲ بطحا *baṭ-hā*, A race-ground.
 ▲ بطحة *baṭ-haṭ*, Stature.
 ▲ بطر *baṭar*, Dividing. Exulting
 ▲ بطريق *biṭriḡ*, A noble chief.
 ▲ بطش *baṭsh*, Seizing. Power.
 ▲ بطشة *baṭshaṭ*, Power, force.
 ▲ بطل *buṭṭ*, A brave man, brave, of no effect. Idle.
 ▲ بطلان *buṭlān*, See *buṭṭ*. Vanity.
 ▲ بطم *buṭum*, Turpentine. A greenish grain. A greenish sore.
 ▲ بطن *baṭn*, The belly, paunch.
Baṭan, indigestion. A small tribe.
Baṭin, A glutton. Low ground.
 ▲ بطنة *buṭnaṭ*, A glutton.
 ▲ بطو *baṭū*, Slowness. Compact.
 ▲ بطي *buṭi*, Slowness, dullness.
 ▲ بطيخ *baṭiḡḡ*, A melon.
 ▲ بطيش *baṭiṣh*, Powerful, stern.
 ▲ بطيط *baṭiṭ*, A wonder. A lie.
 ▲ بطين *baṭin*, Large-bellied. Far.
 ▲ بظا *baṣṣā*, Tuning. Exerting.
 ▲ بظر *baṣar*, A kernel.
 ▲ بظراً *biṣran*, With impunity.
 ▲ بظرم *baṣram*, A seal-ring.
 ▲ بع *baʿaḡ*, Fixed, spread round (a cloud).
 ▲ بعاد *biʿād*, Distance, remove.
 ▲ بعار *buʿār*, The lote-tree.
 ▲ بعاس *baʿās*, A milkless camel.
 ▲ بعاع *baʿaḡaḡ*, Furniture.

- ▲ باق *baʿaḥ*, Raining, drenching.
 ▲ بعال *biʿāl*, Sporting; toying.
 ▲ بعبع *baʿbaʿ*, The noise in decanting. The dawn of youth.
 ▲ بعبعة *baʿbaʿaḥ*, Hurry of speech. Flight.
 ▲ بعة *buʿaḥ*, The colt of a camel.
 ▲ بعث *baʿaḥ*, Sending. Rousing. An army. Resurrection.
 ▲ بعثت *biʿaḥ*, A mission, detachment. Resurrection.
 ▲ بعثرة *baʿṣuraḥ*, Fainting.
 ▲ بعثط *buʿṣuṭ*, The middle.
 ▲ بعثقة *baʿṣaḥaḥ*, (Water) leaking.
 ▲ بعج *baʿaḥ*, Cutting open.
 ▲ بعد *baʿd*, After. Hitherto.
 ▲ بعد *baʿid*, Perishing. Distant. *Buʿd*, Distance. Death. *Baʿd*, Little, vile.
 ▲ بعدة *baʿdaḥ*, Distance.
 ▲ بعده *baʿdah*, After, then.
 ▲ بعذر *biʿaḥ*, Moving.
 ▲ بعير *baʿir*, Extreme poverty.
 ▲ بعرة *baʿraḥ*, The wrath (of God).
 ▲ بعزة *baʿzaḥ*, Exciting, dispersing.
 ▲ بعزقة *baʿzaḥaḥ*, Scattering.
 ▲ بعص *baʿaḥ*, Leanness. Agitation.
 ▲ بعصوص *buʿṣuṣ*, Slender. The hip.
 ▲ بعصوصة *baʿṣuṣaḥ*, A white, shining insect.
 ▲ بعض *baʿaḥ*, Some, certain. A part.
 ▲ بعوضة *baʿṣuṣaḥ*, An insect.
 ▲ بعط *baʿaḥ*, Turpitude. Killing.
 ▲ بفظ *buʿfaḥ*, Small, a dwarf.
 ▲ بعق *baʿaḥ*, Killing (a camel).
 ▲ بعكث *baʿkaḥ*, Striking (with a sword).
 ▲ بعكر *baʿkur*, Cutting.
 ▲ بعكوة *baʿkuḥaḥ*, An assembly.
 ▲ بعل *baʿl*, A husband. A master, hill. A watered palm.

- ▲ بعنس *baʿnas*, A foolish girl.
 ▲ بغو *baʿw*, Wronging. Borrowing.
 ▲ بعوث *buʿuṣ*, An army.
 ▲ بوض *baʿuṣ*, A gnat, fly.
 ▲ بعيج *baʿij*, Burst in the belly.
 ▲ بعيد *bʿid*, Distant, absent.
 ▲ بعير *baʿir*, A beast of burthen.
 ▲ بعيم *baʿim*, A wooden statue.
 ▲ بعينه Really, exactly, faithfully.
 ▲ بغ *bugh*, A little camel.
 ▲ بغا *baghā*, Playing the whore.
 ▲ بغا *baghā*, A whore.
 ▲ بغا *bughā*, Asking. The thing desired.
 P بغاث *baghāṣ*, A species of kite.
 ▲ بغار *baghār*, A nail. *Bighār*, A river.
 P بغاز *baghāz*, A wedge.
 ▲ بغاضة *baghāzaḥ*, Hatred. Hating.
 ▲ بغاق *baghāḥ*, Talkative.
 P بغان *baghān*, A wedge, a peg.
 P بغانوش *baghānūsh*, A fleet horse.
 P بغايت *baghāyaḥ*, Extremely.
 ▲ بغبغة Hastening. Braying.
 ▲ بغبور *bughbūr*, A pagan altar.
 ▲ بغطة *baghtaḥan*, Suddenly.
 ▲ بغضا *baghṣā*, A crowd, mob.
 P بچة *baghchah*, A bundle.
 P بغثرانیدن, To cause to scatter.
 P بغثریدن *baghṣarīdan*, To scatter, sow.
 P بغثري *bughṣarī*, After.
 ▲ بغسة *baghsaḥ*, Small rain.
 ▲ بغثرة *baghṣaraḥ*, Tumult. A palpitation.
 P بغدي *baghdī*, The first sort of camel.
 ▲ بغير *baghar*, A disease in camels.
 P بغراو *bughrāw*, Clamour, noise.
 ▲ بغرة *baghraḥ*, Violent rain.

- A بغز *baghẓ*, Alacrity, violence.
 A بغش *baghsh*, Small rain, dew.
 A بغض *baghẓ*, Hatred.
 P بغل *baghal*, The arm-pit.
 A بغل *bughghal*, Slow, tardy.
 P بغلان *bughlān*, Marriage.
 P بغلتاق *baghūlāk*, Speech.
 A بغم *bagham*, An obscure speech.
 P بغمار *baghmār*, A wedge.
 P بغماز *bughmāz*, Circumference.
 P بگند , An inquiry. A river.
 A بغو *baghū*, Obstruction. Thought.
 A بغوة *baghwat*, An unripe date.
 A بغور *bughūr*, Setting and causing rain (stars). The Pleiades.
 A بجوم , The sound made by does.
 P بغي *baghī*, Prevarication.
 A بغي *baghī*, Injustice, tyranny. Revolt. Brisk. Begging. Raining hard. Searching.
 A بغيث *baghis*, Wheat.
 A با غير *ba ghayr*, Without, except, unless, besides.
 A بغيض *baghīẓ*, Hatred.
 P بفت *bafī*, Wrought, weaved.
 P بفترة *bafṭarah*, A lure for a hawk.
 P بفتري *bafṭarī*, The yarn beam.
 P بفيج *bafī*, Spittle. A slaverer.
 P بفيجم *bafjam*, Much, many. Copious. Money scattered about.
 P بفرون *bafarūd*, Down, downward.
 P بفرة *bafrah*, A weaving tool. Difficult.
 P بفشريدن , To cause to sow.
 P بفشريدن , To sow, scatter, disperse.
 P بفل *bafal*, A mule.
 P بفنج *bafanj*, Saliva, spittle.
 A بكي *bakk*, A fly, a gnat.
 A بكا *bakā*, Firmness. Remainder.

- Looking upon. Regarding. Eternity.
 A بقاري , A lie. A misfortune. A cudgel.
 A بقاط *bukāt*, A handful of sour milk.
 A بقات *bakāt*, Talkative.
 A بقال *bakkāl*, An oil merchant, a grocer. A shopkeeper.
 A بقام *bukām*, Weak in mind. Coarse wool. Coarse flax or hemp.
 بقال *bakūwal*, Head cook; a taster.
 A بقاوة *bakūwat*, Expecting.
 A بقبعة *bakbakat*, Guggling.
 AP بقدر *ba kadri*, As to, according to.
 A بقر *bakar*, Black cattle.
 A بقرة *bakarat*, A cow, an ox.
 A بقط *bālī*, Furniture. A part. Quick.
 A بقع *bakaʿ*, Various-coloured. Desert.
 A بقعة , A place, part. Building.
 A بقلة *ballat*, A pot-herb, a bean.
 P بقم *bakam*, Wood like Brazil wood.
 A بقوة *bakwat*, Observing.
 A بقوي *bukwa'*, A remainder.
 A بقي *bakī*, A remainder. Stability.
 P بقيار *bakyār*, A black carpet.
 A ببقية *bakiyat*, The rest, remains.
 A بغير *bakīr*, Split. A shift.
 A ببقيلة *bakīlat*, Meat boiled with broth, &c.
 A بكا *bukā*, Weeping. A complaint.
 A بكار *bakār*, Unmarried.
 A بكارى *bakārat*, Virginity. A virgin.
 P بكال *bakāl*, A dealer in grain.
 A بكامت *bakāmat*, Dumb. Continent.

- P بکان *baḵān*, A den. Doing nothing. Going here and there.
 P بکاول *baḵāwāl*, A cup-bearer.
 A بکباکة *baḵbāḵaḥ*, Heaping.
 A بکت *baḵt*, Striking, whipping.
 P بکتر *baḵtar*, A coat of mail.
 P بکدامین *ba ḵadāmīn*, How?
 A بکر *baḵir*, A maid. The first-born.
 P بکران *bukrān*, The inside of a pot. Scalded in a pot.
 A بکرت *baḵrat*, A pulley. A ring.
 A بکرة *baḵra*, A pure virgin. The dawn.
 P بکروی *baḵrawī*, Intoxicated.
 P بکرة *baḵrah*, A cow. A clothes-horse. *Baḵarah*, A pulley. *Buḵrah*, A monastery. War.
 P بکری *baḵrī*, A drunkard. A virgin.
 A بکس *baḵs*, Subduing.
 A بکست *bukḥṣat*, A ball made of cloth used by boys in play.
 P بکسرة *bukḥṣarah*, A desolate place.
 P بکشتن *bukūshṭan*, To lean towards.
 A بکع *baḵʿ*, Receiving or offering with a bad grace. Checking.
 A بکل *baḵl*, Mixture. Prey.
 A بکلت *biḵlat*, Nature, form, figure.
 A بکم *baḵam*, Dumb. Abstaining.
 P بکمار *bukmār*, A conqueror.
 P بکماز *bukmāz*, Wine. Joy.
 P بکمان *bukmān*, Conquering. Dumb.
 A بکو , بکی , بکیه , Having little milk (camel). Crying.
 A بکوریة *baḵūriyah*, Primogeniture.
 P بکوگت *baḵūḡt*, A butt to shoot at.
 P بکه *baḵah*, Cheerfulness. Culture.
 A بکیلة *baḵīlat*, A mixed dish; spoil.
 A بکیم *baḵīm*, Dumb, silent.
 P بگاه *ba gāh*, The dawn. In good time.
 P بگذاشتن *baguizāshṭan*, To dismiss.

- P بگردانیدن , To turn, avert. To walk. To alter.
 P بگردیدن *ba gardīdan*, The same.
 P بگم *begam*, A queen. A lady of rank. A respectable matron.
 P بگه *ba gaḥ*, In time, seasonably.
 A بل *bal*, But, yet. Upon which.
 P بل *bal*, A bridge. Victory. Recovery. A seal; much; stupid; great; leave.
 A بل *ball*, Victory. Allowed.
 P بلا *balā*, Old, putrid. Power.
 A بلا *balā*, A misfortune. Trying.
 A بلا *balā*, Without, beyond.
 P بلابل *balābal*, A nightingale.
 A بلاتق *bulāṣiḥ*, Marshes.
 A بلاجود *balājūd*, A black ox.
 P بلاغ *bilākh*, Large hipped. The holm (a kind of oak).
 P بلاحم *balāham*, A sling. A purse.
 P بلاد *bulād*, A malefactor.
 A بلادت *balādat*, Stupid.
 P بلاد *bilādah*, Vain, foolish.
 A بلارج *balārj*, A stork.
 A بلاز *bitāz*, Short. Satan. Grass.
 P بلاس *balās*, Coarse hair-cloth.
 P بلاسیدن , To wither, wrinkle.
 A بلاط *balāt*, Level, smooth. A brick.
 A بلاعة *bullāʿat*, A common shore.
 A بلاعق *bullāʿiḥ*, Spacious, open.
 A بلاغ *balāgh*, Sufficiency.
 A بلاغت *bulāghat*, Eloquence. Bravery.
 A بلاغ *balāgh*, Uncultivated.
 P بلاکش *balāḵash*, Unhappy.
 P بلاکل *balāḵal*, Indian steel.
 A بلال *balāl*, Moisture, freshness.
 A بالالیط *balālīt*, Level ground, pavement.

- A بلان *ballān*, A cold or hot bath.
 A بلاهة *balūhah*, Foolish. Bashful.
 P بلايه *balāyah*, A whore. Laid waste. Poor. An Indian sword.
 A بلبال *balbāl*, Anxiety, grief.
 AP بلبل *bulbul*, The bulbul, a bird like the nightingale. A viceroy. A goblet.
 A بلبل *bulbul*, Trifling. Active.
 PA بلبله *bulbale*, Butter; a cup; a liquor.
 P بلبوس *balbūs*, A wild onion.
 A بلت *balṭ*, Cutting. Cut. Wise.
 A بلّة *ballat*, Moist (wind). Good.
 A بلتاة *ballāt*, Cutting, splitting.
 A بلتع *ballaṭ*, Cunning, crafty.
 A بلتاعي *ballatay*, An empty boaster.
 A بلتعي *ballatay*, Eloquent. Bold.
 A بلشوق *balshūq*, Stagnant water.
 A بلجة *buljaṭ*, Light. Aurora.
 P بلخ *balkh*, Proud. A kind of oak.
 P بلجم *baljam*, Phlegm.
 P بلخم *balkham*, A sling.
 P بلد *balad*, A city, district, abode. A house, tomb. The throat. The palm. A sign, lead.
 A بلدام *bildām*, A blunt sword.
 A بلدة *baldaṭ*, A city, &c.
 A بلدح *balдах*, Fat (woman).
 A بلدم *baldam*, The throat.
 A بلز *baliz*, Plump. Slender (woman).
 A بلس *balas*, Wicked, profligate.
 A بلسام *bilṣām*, The pleurisy.
 A بليست *bilist*, A span.
 P بلسك *balashk*, A spit. A span.
 P بلسن *bulṣan*, A lentil, pulse.
 P بلشت *balashṭ*, Impure.
 A بلص *bilaṣ*, Having little milk.
 A بلط *balṭ*, Paving. Milk-dropping (sheep or camel).

- A بلطة *bulṭat*, A house. Pavement.
 A بلع *balāṭ*, Devouring, piercing.
 A بلعة *bulṭaṭ*, The eye of a pulley, &c.
 A بلعث *balāṭṣ*, Fat, relaxed.
 A بلعث *balṭaṭ*, Loose-fleshed. Stupid. A kind of date.
 A بلعم *bulṭum*, The gullet. A glutton.
 A بلع *balgh*, The scope, end. *Balagh*, Consummating. Eloquent.
 A بلعة *bulghaṭ*, A little. Sufficient.
 AP بلغم *balgham*, Phlegm.
 A بلغندة *balghandah*, A servant. A chest. A package. A washing beetle.
 T بلغوبيك *balghūbēg*, A noble of the first rank.
 P بلغور *bulghūr*, Bruised corn.
 P بلغونه *bulghūnah*, Paint.
 P بلغه *balghah*, Arrived, mature.
 P بلغن *bulaghīn*, A calamity, end.
 A بلفع *bilfiṭl*, So; therefore; yet.
 P بلقونسر *bulṭūnsar*, A kind of drug.
 A بلقي *balak*, Varied. A tent. Madness. A door. Hastening.
 P بلقار *balḳār*, Red Russia leather.
 A بلقع *ballaṭ*, A desert.
 A بلقي *ballaṭ*, Bright-pointed.
 A بلقوت *bilḳūt*, Short. A bird.
 P بلقيا *bulḳiyā*, A dish of fruits, &c.
 P بلكت *balḳ*, Very much. A gift. Gain. A leaf. A standard, arms. *Balki*, But, however.
 A بلكت *balak*, Mixing.
 P بلكن *balḳan*, A machine; a balista, iron crow, &c.
 P بلكنج *balḳanj*, A play, pastime.
 P بلكه *balḳeh*, But, perhaps; besides.
 A بلل *balal*, Moisture. Conquering. Wicked. Tyrannical.

- FA بللو (بس) *ballu*, Most certainly.
 PA بللور *ballūr*, Crystal.
 P بلما *bal mā*, Thick. A heap.
 P بلمالیدن *balmaḍidan*, To murmur.
 P بلمه *balma*, Great. The neck. Scales.
 A بلمه *balma*, A tumour on the lips.
 P بلند *buland*, High, exalted.
 A بلندج *balandah*, Short. Fat.
 P بلندی *bulandi*, Sublimity.
 A بالندی *balanda'*, Broad.
 P بلندیں *balandi*, The hinge; the lintel.
 A بلنط *balant*, A coarse marble.
 A بلنقص *balanqas*, An open way.
 P بلنگیدن *balangidan*, To halt.
 A بلو *balū*, Trying. Doing good.
 Distressing. Clothed. Sad. Tired.
 P بلوا *balwā*, Confusion; a crowd.
 P بلوازه *balwāz*, The end of a beam.
 P بلوچ *balūj*, Languid. A rover.
 A بلوچ *balūj*, Manifesting. Clearness.
 A بلوچ *bulūh*, (A well) empty.
 P بلود *bulūd*, Oldness. Dwelling.
 P بلور *bulūr*, Crystal. A beryl. A drug.
 P بلوز *balūz*, A large table-cloth.
 P بلوس *balūs*, Quick. Sly, specious. An advocate. Hope.
 A بلوط *ballūt*, An acorn. An oak.
 A بلوغة *bullūḡat*, A common shore.
 A بلوغ *bulūgh*, Accomplishing.
 A بلوغیت *bulūghiyat*, Puberty.
 A بلوک *bulūk*, Making haste.
 A بلوطة *balūḡat*, A desert. A plain.
 P بلوک *bulṭaq*, A butt for arrows.
 A feudal tenure. A party,
 P بلون *balūn*, A chaplet. A road.
 A بلوي *bulwā'*, A trial. Worn.
 A بله *balah*, Weak. Bashful. Silly.
 A بله *balah*, Besides, except. Indeed.
 P بلهار *balhār*, An Indian emperor.

- AP بلي. Yes; indeed. Old. Tried.
 A بلیان *balīan*, Without chief, or leader.
 A بلیت *balīt*, Tedious in speech. A hare.
 P بلیشدل *balīşḍal*, Tranquillity of mind.
 A بلیغ *baligh*, Eloquent. Copious.
 Effectual. Mature, utmost.
 A بلیل *balīl*, A humid wind.
 A بلیه *balīyah*, Harm. Evil.
 A بم *bimā*, (or بما), So that. How!
 PA bam or بَم *bamm*, The bass in music. Beating the head,
 A بَم *bumm*, An owl.
 P بَمَنگ *bamang*, Affliction.
 P بَمَنگیدن *bamangidan*, To murmur. To perish.
 P بَمِي *bamī*, The bass in music.
 P بِن *ban*, A garden a field. A fruit.
 A بِن *ban*, But.
 A بِن *bin*, A son.
 P بُن *bun*, A root, point, tip.
 A بِن *binn*, Fat. *Bunn*, Coffee.
 A بِنَا *binā*, A building. Construction.
 P بَنَابَر *banābar*, Because.
 P بَنَارِیج *banārīnj*, A shepherd.
 P بَنَاسَب *banāsab*, Gum mastich.
 A بَنَاءَ عَلَیْهِ *banā' alayhi*, Therefore, wherefore.
 P بَنَافَر *banāfar*, An architect.
 P بَنَام *banām*, Celebrated. Fame.
 P بَنَان *banān*, The finger.
 P بَنَانِج *banānj*, A wife, a second wife.
 A بُنَانَة *bunānat*, A pleasant garden.
 P بُنَاوَر *bunāwar*, Radical. A sore.
 P بُنَاي *bunāy*, Foundation, plan.
 A بُنْبَك *bunbak*, A fish, a shark.
 A بِنْت *binṭ*, A daughter, a girl.
 A بَنَة *bannaṭ*, Smell. Asking.

- A بنج *banj*, Henbane. *Binj*, A root.
 P بنج *binj*, A coat button.
 P بنجاره *banjārah*, A dealer in grain. Wasteland.
 P بنجیدن *banjīdan*, To befriend. To aid. To break, divide. To do. To rise.
 P بند *band*, A band, chain; knot, joint. A mound, dam. A vineyard, Deceit.
 P بنداب *bandāb*, An island. A joint.
 P بندار *bandār*, Firm. Knowing. Rich. A forestaller, slave-dealer.
 P بنداری *bandārī*, A particle of similitude.
 P بندافلون *bandāfilūn*, Cinquefoil.
 P بنداق *bandāq*, A mitre-like cap.
 P بندر *bandar*, A city, an emporium. A narrow pass. A harbour.
 P بندروغ *bandrūgh*, A large kneading trough. A dam.
 P بندش *bandish*, Resolve. Fastening.
 P بندق *banduq*, A firelock. A ball.
 P بنداك *bandak*, Cotton cleansed.
 P بنداكشان *bandkashād*, A joint.
 P بنداكشه *bandkashah*, A bolt.
 P بنداگاه *bandgāh*, A joint.
 P بنداگی *bandagī*, Servitude.
 P بنداگیر *bandgīr*, A fine cement.
 P بندن *bandan*, To bind, fasten, propose, desire.
 P بندا نه *bandanah*, A coat button.
 P بندوا *bandawā*, Acid.
 P بندوبست *bandōbast*, A settlement for rent or taxes.
 P بندوز *bandōz*, A packing-needle.
 P بندوق *bandūq*, A musquet.
 P بندیدن *bandīdan*, To bind.
 P بنران *banrān*, The groin.
 A بنس *banas*, Shunning evil.
 A بنش *banash*, Remiss.

- A بنصر *binsir*, The ring-finger.
 A بنطیان *bunṭiyān*, A shrew.
 P بنفسج *banafsaj*, A violet.
 A بنگ *bunḡ*, The root, origin.
 P بنگ *bang*, A maddening draught. An allurement.
 A بنگام *bingām* for P پنگان *pingān*, A cup, perforated for measuring time. A dwelling.
 P بنگاه *bingāh*, A dwelling. Baggage.
 P بنگر *bingar*, Agreement for clearing lands.
 P بنگلاد *bunḡlād*, A foundation.
 P بنوک *banūḡ*, Gladness, Joy.
 A بنوی *banawayy*, Filial.
 P بنه *banah*, A dunghill. Odour.
 P بنه بستن *banah bastan*, To pack up.
 بنهرجه *banherjah*, Bad, false.
 A بني *banī*, Building. Bestowing. Sons.
 A بنیقه *banīqah*, The gore of a shift.
 P بنیاد *bunyād*, A basis; a fabric.
 A بنیان *bunyān*, A wall, fabric, root.
 P بنوشیدن *banyūshīdan*, To hear.
 A بو *bū*, A father. A leap. Curious. Libidinous. A wonder.
 P بو *bō*, Odour, perfume. Hope.
 A بوا *bawā*, Equality, parity.
 A بواب *bawāb*, A janitor.
 A بواحا *bawāḥan*, Openly.
 A بوا *bawād*, Perishing. Departing.
 A بوار *bawār*, Ruin. Neglected.
 P بواسطه *bawāsiṭah*, Because.
 P بوالکنج *bawālkanj*, Curious. Libidinous.
 P بوان *bawān*, A narrow pass.
 P بوان *bawān*, A tent pole.
 P بوب اندین *bawāb andīn*, The King's palace.
 P بوبا *būbā*, A kind of meat.
 A بوباة *būbāṭ*, A desert.
 A بوبو *būbū*, The pupil of the eye,

the image reflected from it. Glory.

A nobleman. Ingenious.

ا بوة *buwaṭ*, A hawk.

ا بوتة *būtaḥ*, A crucible. A foetus.

A butt. Bud, spot. A shrub.

ا بوتيمار *būtimār*, Sorrow. A heron.

ا بوت *bawṣ*, Enquiring.

ا بوج *bawj*, Flashing. The dawn.

ا بارح *barḥ*, Evident. Fatigued. *Būh*,

A root. The sun. The soul.

ا باركح *barckh*, Quieting, calming.

ا بوا *bawd*, A well.

ا بود *būd*, Existence. A dwelling.

ا بودانه *bō dānaḥ*, A medicinal seed.

ا بودباش *budbāsh*, Abode; service.

ا بودن *būdan*, To be, become, exist.

ا بودانه *būdanaḥ*, A bird of game.

ا بوداني *būdanī*, Possible. Essence.

ا بوازه *bawz*, Injury. Poverty.

ا بور *būr*, A horse.

ا بور *bawr*, Perishing, waste. Fruitless. Ruined. Slothful. Languid.

ا بورا *būrā*, A sack, bag.

ا بوراني *būrānī*, A kind of food.

ا بوريق *būrbiḥ*, A portico.

ا بورة *būraṭ*, A ditch, a pit.

ا بورج *būruj*, A castle.

ا بورك *būraḥ*, A part; a food.

ا بورو *būrū*, A trumpet. A tube.

ا بوره *būraḥ*, Nitre, borax. Pastry.

ا بوري *būrī*, A trumpet. The point. A split reed. A mat.

ا بوريا *būriyā*, A mat. A carpet. A case.

ا بورينه *burīnaḥ*, An ape.

ا بو *bū*, A goat.

ا بوزنه *būznah*, An ape.

ا بوس *būus*, A misfortune.

ا بوس *bōs*, A kiss, a buss.

ا بوسانه *bōsānaḥ*, Humility.

ا بوسانیدن *bōsānidan*, To cause to kiss.

ا بوستان *bōstān*, A garden.

ا بوستيا *bōstiyān*, An ox.

ا بوستين *bōstīn*, Viciousness.

ا بوسليماي *bōsliyā*, A roost-cock. A lapwing.

ا بوسه *bōsaḥ*, A kiss.

ا بوسي *bōsī*, One kiss. Kissing.

ا بوسي *būsua*, Adversity, loss.

ا بوسيدكي *bōsidagī*, Rottenness.

ا بوسيدن *bōsīdan*, To kiss. To rot.

ا بوش *bawash*, An ornament. A P

Bawash, A crowd, great, plentiful.

Gravity. *Būsh*, Swift.

ا بوشا *būshā*, Meditation, care.

ا بوشاد *būshād*, The rape-root.

ا بوشي *bawashī*, A poor man.

ا بوس *bawṣ*, Preceding, hasting

Hid. Colour. A woman's hips.

Fatigue. Excelling.

ا بوسا *bawṣā*, A kind of play.

ا بوسي *būsi*, A little boat.

ا بوسير *bawṣēr*, The piles. An herb.

ا بوض *bawṣ*, Standing. Beautiful.

ا بوطنية *būṭāniyā*, A black vine.

ا بوطة *būṭaṭ*, A crucible.

ا بوظ *bawṣ*, Becoming fat.

ا بوع *bawṣ*, Expanding the hand.

ا بوغ *būgh*, A wrapper. A pouch.

ا بوغا *bawghā*, Friable earth. Crazy.

ا بوغچه *būghchah*, A toilette.

ا بوغرا *būghrā*, A kind of food.

ا بوغلمان *būghalman*, Borage.

ا بوغنج *būghanj*, Black pepper.

ا بوغند *būghand*, Bindweed.

ا بوق *būḥ*, A trumpet, flute, pipe.

ا بوق *būḥ*, Vain, false. Injury.

ا بوقال *būḥāl*, A tankard.

ا بوقه *būḥ*, A thunder-shower.

ا بوقلم *būḥlām*, A camelion. Varied.

ا بوقيصا *būḥisā*, The elm-tree.

- P بکٹ , By chance. Meat. Rubbish.
 P بکٹ , Fuel. Flatulence. Rubbish.
 A بوکا *bawḳā*, Mixture, confusion.
 P بوکرة *būḳarraḥ*, At present.
 P بوکة *būḳaḥ*, Perhaps it may.
 A بول *baṭal*, Number. Urine.
 P بول *būl*, The nose. The beak.
 P بولچ , Lands always in cultivation.
 P بولجار *būlhār*, A field of battle.
 P بولکند , or بولکنچ , A bribe to a judge. Sport, a novelty.
 P بولکنکٹ , First fruits. Pastime.
 P بولکند *būlkand*, A bribe to a judge.
 P بوم *būm*, An owl. A country. Earth. A garrison. Home-bred.
 P بومهن *būmahān*, An earthquake.
 A بهن *baṭon*, Excelling. Difference. Excellence. Tent-poles.
 P بون , Utility. The root. A son.
 A بونه *baṭnaḥ*, A little dwelling.
 A بواوچ *baṭwūḥ*, A blabber. Clear.
 A بووک *buwūḳ*, Fattening (a camel). Buying or selling, clearing a fountain. Confusing. Disturbed.
 A بوه *baṭwḥ*, An imprecation.
 P بوهد , Desire, wish. A lapwing.
 P بوي *bōy*, Odour, perfume. Hope.
 P بويانک *bōyānaḳ*, Parsley.
 P بويگان *bōyḡān*, The belly, womb.
 P بويه *bōyah*, Hope, anxiety. Study.
 P بويیدن *bōyīdan*, To smell. To live in the country. Gold-admiring.
 P به *baḥ*, To, in. Good. Safe.
 A به *baḥ*, Well done! bravo!
 AP بها *baḥā*, Value. Beauty. Dear.
 A بهات *bahhāt*, A slanderer.
 P بهادر , Brave, strong. A hero.
 H بهادون *bḥādūn*, The autumnal harvest. A Hindu month.

- P بهار *bahār*, The spring. Beautiful. Camomile. Cotton. Sea-baggage. Gold, silver. A weight.
 P بهاران *bahārān*, The spring.
 A بهارت *bahārat*, Excellence.
 P بهارخانه , An idol-temple.
 A بهانس *bahānas*, Tame camels.
 P بهانه *bahānah*, A pretence.
 P بهبود *beh-būd*, Healthy, perfect.
 A بهبودي *beh būdī*, Health, goodness.
 P بهبي *bahbahī*, Large, great.
 A بهت *baht*, Defeating suddenly. Lying, slandering, defamed. Confounded. Overwhelming.
 AP بهتان *buhṭān*, A lie, slander.
 A بهتر *bahṭar*, A lie. Short in stature.
 A بهيج *bahij*, Glad, elegant.
 A بهجت *bahjaṭ*, Gladness. Beauty.
 A بهدري *buhḍarī*, A backward child.
 A بهدلت *bahḍalat*, Nimbleness.
 A بهر *bahr*, Excellence. A lot. *Buhr*, The asthma. *Buhur*, Plumpness. Distance. Love. Grief. Calumny.
 A بهرا *bahran*, Curse it; O! strange!
 P بهرام *bahrām*, A King.
 P بهرامن A ruby, flower, silk.
 PA بهراي *bahrāy*, Prudent skilful.
 A بهرة *buhraṭ*, The middle. A burrow. A mine.
 A بهرج *bahraj*, Vain. Base.
 P بهرة , A part. Gain. Wisdom.
 P بهري , A little, part, any one.
 P بهرک *bahraḳ*, Filth.
 P بهز *bahz*, Removing.
 A بهزر *bahzar*, Nimble. Wise, noble.
 A بهس *bahs*, Boldness. Imprudence.
 A بهش *bahish*, Cheerful, benign.
 P بهشت *behishṭ*, Paradise. Heaven.
 A بهص *bahaṣ*, Thick. Sneezing.

- ▲ **بہصل** , Thick in body. White.
 ▲ **بہصم** *buhṣum*, Hard, firm.
 ▲ **بہصوص** *bahṣūṣ*, Something.
 P **بہط** *bahat*, Rice pudding.
 ▲ **بہظ** *bahẓ*, Vexing, fatiguing.
 ▲ **بہق** *bahāq*, The leprosy.
 ▲ **بہکتہ** *bahkatat*, Celerity.
 ▲ **بہکل** *bahkal*, Smooth, sleek.
 P **بہل** *bihil*, Let alone, give over.
 ▲ **بہل** *bahāḷ*, Leaving free.
 ▲ **بہلہ** *bahlat*, A malediction.
 ▲ **بہلق** , Ruddy. Blabbing; fretful.
 ▲ **بہلقہ** *bahlatat*, Pride, evil, a lie.
 ▲ **بہلول** *buhlul*, Smiling. Beautiful.
 P **بہلہ** *bahlah*, Privy purse. A violin.
 P **بہم** *baham*, Together. Rage.
 ▲ **بہم** *bahim*, Dumb. Barbarous. Naked. Whole.
 P **بہمار** *bahmār*, Many, ample. Mob.
 P **بہمتان** *bahmatān*, A lily.
 P **بہمزدہ** , Overturued, ruined.
 P **بہمن** *bahman*, A king, a prince.
 P **بہمد** *buhmah*, Inestimable.
 P **بہمی** *bahmī*, Some, somewhat.
 ▲ **بہنائہ** *buhnānah*, A woman sweet-breathed. Mild. Smiling.
 H **بہنگی** *bahangī* Akind of yoke for carrying burthens.
 ▲ **بہنس** *bahnas*, Gentle (a camel).
 P **بہنہ و بہا** , Clear, splendid.
 ▲ **بہو** *bahū*, A house or tent projecting beyond the rest. A den. A stable. Any thing large or wide.
 ▲ **بہوا** *buhwā*, Familiar.
 P **بہود** *buhūd*, Singed (a garment).
 ▲ **بہور** *bahwar*, A lion. *Buhur*, Distinguished. Asthmatic.
 P **بہولہ** *buhūlah*, A wife, a spouse.
 P **بہہ** *bahah*, A file.
 P **بہی** , Goodness. A quince. O!

- ▲ **بہی** *bahī*, Beautiful, precious.
 ▲ **بہیتر** *bahītar*, A false charge.
 ▲ **بہیج** *bahīj*, Glad. Lovely.
 P **بہیدن** *bahīdan*, To squeeze, to kick.
 ▲ **بہیر** , Breathing hard. P Baggage.
 H **بہیر بنگا** *bahīr bangā*, A moveable market, baggage.
 ▲ **بہیرتہ** *bahīrat*, A woman beautiful and delicate.
 ▲ **بہیم** *bahīm*, Of one colour. Black.
 ▲ **بہیمہ** *bahīmāt*, A quadruped.
 P **بہین** *bahīn*, Better, best.
 ▲ **بہینس** *bahīnaṣ*, A lion.
 P **بی** *bī*, (A privative particle or preposition) Without. When prefixed to nouns, it implies wanting, or being destitute.
 ▲ **بی** *bayy*, A base-born man.
 ▲ **بیاب** *bayyāb*, A cup-bearer.
 ▲ **بیات** *bayāt*, Surprise by night.
 P **بیات** *bayāt*, Grief, care.
 ▲ **بیاحہ** *buyyahāt*, A fish-net.
 P **بیاراستن** , To adorn. To lie.
 P **بیازش** *buyāzish*, A disease.
 ▲ **بیاض** *bayāṣ*, White. A carte-blanche. Paper. Leprosy.
 P **بیاضت** *biyāzat*, Whiteness.
 ▲ **بیاع** *bayyāʿ*, A broker.
 ▲ **بیاعت** , Merchandise, trade.
 ▲ **بیاغ** *bayyāgh*, A horseman.
 P **بیامدن** *bi-āmadan*, To come.
 P **بیامیختن** , To mix, mingle.
 ▲ **بیان** *bayān*, Explanation, proof. Relation. Eloquence.
 P **بیانہ** *biyānah*, An earnest, pledge.
 P **بیاوان** *biyāwān*, A desert.
 P **بیاواندن** *bi āwardān*, To contract as joints. To grow worse.

- A **بیب** *bīb*, A canal, or conduit.
 A **بین** *bayban*, A species of willow.
 P **بیمبی** *bībī*, A lady. Good. A saint.
 P **بیمرهیز** *bī parhēz*, Wicked.
 A **بیت** *bayt*, A house. A verse. A closet. A family. Noble. A tomb.
 V **بیت** *bīt*, Provisions.
 P **بیتابانه** *bī tābānah*, Instantly.
 P **بیجک** *bījāk*, An invoice.
 A **بیجان**, One who reveals his secrets.
 P **بی حضور** *bī hāzūr*, Disturbed, offended, enraged.
 P **بیخ** *bēkh*, A root, origin.
 P **بیخال** *bēkhāl*, Birds dung.
 P **بیخاور** *bēkhāwar*, Having a root.
 P **بیکھن** *bīkhtan*, To capture. To render impotent.
 P **بیکنه** *bīkhaḥ*, Weak, impotent.
 A **بید** *bayd*, Perishing. Ruin. Noxious. Besides, unless. Because.
 P **بید** *bēd*, A willow. An aspen.
 A **بیدا** *bīdā*, A desert.
 P **بیدار** *bīdār*, Waking, watching.
 P **بیداره** *bīdārah*, Timid. A lover.
 P **بیداری** *bīdārī*, Vigilance.
 P **بیدانجیر** *bēdanjīr*, Palma Christi.
 P **بیدبرگ** *bēd barg*, A spear.
 P **بیدپای** *Bīdpāy*, Friendship.
 A **بیدر**, A barn. P Grain in a barn.
 P **بیدره** *bīdārah*, A black-smith's-ditch.
 A **بیدق**, A pawn at chess. Single.
 P **بیدی** *bēdī*, A willow.
 A **بیداز** *bayzāz*, A scatterer of words.
 P **بیداره** *bīdārah*, Fraud, deceit.
 A **بیر** *bīr*, A well, a pit.
 P **بیر** *bīr*, Lightning. A bed.
 P **بیران** *bīrād*, An old man.
 P **بیراق** *bayrāk*, A standard. A troop.
 H **بیراگی** *bīrāgī*, A wandering Hindu and mendicant penitent.

- P **بیرام**, A Muhammadan festival.
 P **بیراه** *bīrāḥ*, A wanderer. A courtesan. Anger.
 P **بیرای** *bī rāy*, A fool; ideot.
 P **بیرم** *bayram*, An axe, auger, awl. A lever, ring-worm, punch.
 P **بیروج** *bīrūj*, The herb mallows.
 P **بیروز** *bī rōz*, Unfortunate.
 P **بیروزن** *bīrōzan*, A precious stone.
 P **بیرون** *bīrūn*, Without, out, exterior. The outside. Foreign. From.
 P **بیرین** *bīrīn*, Fetid water.
 A **بیز** *bayz*, Injury, oppression.
 P **بیزار** *bīzār*, Free. Flight. Disgust. *Bīzār*, Without disgust.
 P **بیزاره** *bīzārah*, Magnanimous.
 P **بیزاری** *bīzārī*, A royal diploma.
 P **بیزیدن** *bīzīdan*, To sift.
 A **بیس** *bu-īs*, Misery, affliction.
 P **بیست** *bīst*, Twenty. Stop! Loss.
 P **بیستار** *bīstār*, Redundant.
 P **بیستگی** *bīstagi*, Impunity.
 P **بیستی** *bīsī*, A Persian coin.
 A **بیسک** *baysakā*, Alas! wo! fy!
 A **بیسم** *baysam*, A species of oak.
 P **بیسه** *bīsah*, Spotted. A magpie.
 P **بیش** *bēsh*, Much. More, great.
 P **بیشه** *bīshah*, A forest, wild. Revenge. Curdled. Blindness.
 A **بیض** *bīs*, Adversity.
 A **بیض** *bayz*, Eggs. Laying eggs. Whiteness.
 A **بیضا** *bayzā*, White. The sun. A misfortune. Moist grain. A purse. A pot. A noose.
 P **بیضابی** *bayzābī*, A species of Persian writing.
 A **بیضان** *bīzān*, White men.
 A **بیضه** *bayzat*, An egg. A testicle. Helmet. Head-ach.

- A بيطار *baytār*, A horse-doctor.
 A بيع *bayʿ*, Commerce. A dealer.
 P بیعانه *bayʿānah*, Earnest-money.
 A بیعت *bayʿat*, A temple. A contract.
 A بیغ *baygh*, Ebullition.
 P بیغه *bighah*, Fewel, fire-wood.
 A بیقه *bīqah*, A kind of pulse.
 P بیکس *bikās*, Destitute. An orphan.
 P بیگم *bēgam*, A lady of rank.
 H بیگه *bighah*, A land measure.
 P بیل *bīl*, A shovel, spade, mattock.
 A hoe. A gardener.
 P بیلاک *bilāk*, A flower.
 P بیلاک *bilāk*, A gift, a present
 H بیل بهندار *bīl behndār*, The Mahrattas oath.
 A بیله *bīlah*, Making water.
 P بیلغند *bīlfakhand*, An assembly.
 P بيلم *baylam*, The cotton pod.
 A wimble, auger, gimblet.
 P بیله *bīlah*, An eminence; firm.
 P بیم *bīm*, Fear, danger.
 P بیمار *bīmār*, Sick, afflicted.
 P بیماری *bīmārī*, Disease, sickness.
 P بی مائل *bī maal*, Absurd, vain.
 P بیمند *bīmīnd*, A mill-clapper. Rattles.
 P بیموس *bīmūs*, Unleavened bread.
 P بیمه *bīmāh*, Insurance.
 A بین *bayn*, An interval.
 P بین *bīn*, Seeing. Excellent.
 A بین *bayyin*, Clear, evident.
 A بینا *baynā*, In the mean time.
 P بینا *bīnā*, Seeing, clear-sighted.
 P بیناره *bīnārāh*, A gigantic demon.
 P بینایی *bīnāyī*, Perspicacity.
 A بینب *bīnab*, Periwinkle.
 A بیینه *bayyinat*, Positive proof.
 P بینجیدن *biyanīdan*, To sift. To
 be made captive, and impatient.

- P بینش *bīnīsh*, Vision. Providence.
 A بینط *bīnat*, A weaver.
 A بینما *bīnma*, In the mean time, whilst.
 P بینو *bīnū*, A dairy. Butter-milk.
 Thick, rich, sour milk.
 A بینوته *baynūnat*, Separated. An
 interval. A fissure.
 P بینی *bīnī*, The nose, snout, brain.
 P بیو *bīyū*, A moth; lath. Dung.
 P بیواره *bīwārāh*, A foreigner.
 P بیواز *bīwāz*, Quiet; a bat.
 P بیوان *bīwān*, Leave.
 P بیو باریدن *bīw bārīdan*, To bolt in eating.
 H بیوپاری *bīyūpārī*, A dealer.
 P بیوات *bīyūʾāt*, House expenses;
 an office for registering the effects
 of deceased persons. House-tax.
 A بیود *biyūd*, Ruin. Dying.
 P بیور *bīwar*, Sixty thousand.
 P بیورده *bīwardāh*, A thousand.
 A بیوز *bīyūz*, Injury.
 P بیوش *biyūsh*, Humility. Hope.
 P بیوشانیدن *bīyūshānīdan*, To subject, humble.
 A بیوگی *bīwagī*, Widowhood.
 P بیولیدن *bīyūlīdan*, To hope.
 A بیون *bayūn*, (A well) deep and full.
 P بیوه *bīwah*, A widow, widower.
 A بیهس *bayhas*, A lion. Brave.
 P بیهن *bayhan*, The rosa canina.
 P بیهود *bayhūd*, Singed cloth.
 P بیهودن *bayhūdan*, To singe.
 P بیهوش *bī hōsh*, Insane, mad.
 A بیهن *bīhīm*, Better. Swift.
 A بیست *buyayt*, A small house.
 A بید *bayīd*, Ruin. Noxious.
 A بیره *bayīrat*, Any thing stored.
 A بیس *bayīs*, Strong, bold, stern,
 severe.
 A بیل *bayīl*, Small, weak.

پ

پ *pē*, The third letter of the Persian alphabet. پ is interchangeable with ف; and often confounded with ب.

پا *pā*, The foot, footstep. A cause.

ا پاپترک *pāptarik*, Raising the uvula of a new born infant.

پاپس *pāps*, Fettered. Idle, impotent.

پابوس *pābūs*, Kissing the feet. The heel.

پاپوش *pāpōsh*, A shoe, sandal.

پاتابه *pātāb*, Ribbons, straps, wreaths.

پاتان *pātān*, Together with.

ا پاتاوه *pātāw*, Plenitude. A cushion.

پاتخته *pātxte*, A weaver's treadle.

پاتله *pāttilah*, A cauldron.

ه پاتوان *pātūwān*, Interest on money lent to *Zamindars*.

ه پاته *pātāh*, A lease.

پ پاتيله *pātīlah*. See پاتله.

پ پاچال *pāchāl*, The treadle of a loom. A work-shop.

پ پاچنگ *pāchang*, Small loop-holes in forts; fan-lights.

پ پاچه *pāchah*, Feet (when boiled).

پ پاچيله *pāchīlah*, A shoe.

پ پاخ *pākh*, Gold or silver unrefined. Adorned. Ingratitude. Vile. Mortar. An envoy.

پ پاخسه *pāxseh*, Worn, trampled. A brick.

پ پاخه *pākhah*, A builder. A turtle.

پ پا *pād* (prefixed to a noun), Carrying off, hindering. Forcing.

پ پادار *pādār*, Always; a fleet horse.

پ پاداش *pādāsh*, Revenge. Reward.

پ پادام *pādām*, An oratory.

پ پا بان *pād-bān*, A foot band.

پ پادر *pādar*, A trembling.

پ پادرگل *pādirgh*, Depressed, embarrassed.

پ پادرنگ *pādrang*, Rice; sickness.

پ پادزهر *pādzahr*, An antidote.

پ پادش *pādāsh*, Premium, reward.

پ پادشاه *pādshāh*, A sovereign.

پ پادشاهانه *pādshāhāneh*, Royal. Princely.

پ پادشاهی *pādshāhi*, A kingdom. A reign.

پ پادل *pādāl*, A flower.

پ پادنگ *pādang*, A flail.

پ پار *pār*, Past; a bit; the skin.

پ پارچه *pārchah*, A piece. A robe.

پ پار *pārād*, The tike.

پ پاردم *pārdum*, The crupper.

پ پارژد *pārjad*, Medicine.

پ پارس *pārs*, A pard. Alchymy.

پ پارسا *pārsā*, Pure, pious. Skilful.

پ پارشک *pārsch*, Honourable. Brave.

پ پارواز *pārweāz*, A shoe, slipper.

پ پاروله *pārūlah*, A board. A mimic.

پ پاره *pārāh*, A piece. A bribe.

پ پاری *pārī*, Succeeding well.

پ بازار *pāzār*, A peasant's shoe.

پ پازوم *pāzūm*, Meat, food.

پ پازهر *pāzahar*, Treacle, an antidote.

پ پازیده *pāzīdah*, A butterfly.

پ پازیره *pāzīrah*, A part of the night.

پ پاژخ *pājukh*, An answer.

پ پاژو *pājū*, Beet, spinage.

پ پاژوه *pājawāh*, A wart.

پ پاس *pās*, A guard, centinel.

پ پاسبان *pās-bān*, A centinel, guard.

پ پاسک *pā sabuk*, Swift of foot.

پ پاسک *pāsak*, Yawning.

پ پاسنگ *pāsing*, A little; balance.

پ پاش *pāsh*, Diffusing, spreading.

پ پاشام *pāshām*, A membrane.

پ پاشته *pāshāh*, The heel.

پ پاشنه *pāshanah*, The heel.

پ پاشو *pāshū*, A shepherd's crook.

- P پاشي *pāshī*, Diffusing.
 P پاشیدن *pāshīdan*, To sprinkle, diffuse.
 P پاغر *pāghar*, A tumour.
 P پاغچه *pāghūchah*, A moth.
 P پافته *pāftah*, Gold or silver studs.
 P پاک *pāk*, Pure, clean, neat.
 P پاکند *pākand*, A ruby.
 P پاکیدن *pākīdan*, To purify.
 P پاگاه *pāgāh*, A privy. A step.
 H پال *pāl*, A guard. A sieve. A sail.
 P پالا *pālā*, A strainer.
 P پالپال *pālpāl*, A sail. Swift. Firm.
 P پالاد *pālād*, A led-horse.
 P پالار *pālār*, A beam. The roof.
 P پالاری *pālārī*, A cross beam, or joist.
 P پالان *pālān*, Pack saddles.
 P پالانیدن *pālānīdan*, To strain.
 P پالوان *pālāwān*, A strainer.
 P پالاهنگ *pālāhang*, A rein, bridle. The pillory. A noose.
 P پالای *pālāy*, A led horse.
 P پالغز *pālghaz*, Ruin, distress.
 P پالک *pālak*, A shoe, slipper.
 P پالکی *pālki*, A litter.
 P پالنگ *pālāng*, A shoe. A bed, a cot.
 P پالنگ پوش *pālāng پوش*, A counterpane.
 P پالو *pālū*, A wart. A pustule.
 P پالودن *pālūdan*, To strain. To turn, besmear, purify.
 P پالوده *pālūzah*, Smooth, clear. A sweet beverage.
 P پالوسه *pālūsah*, Sickness, grief.
 P پالونه *pālūnah*, A strainer.
 P پالهنک *pālhanak*, A bridle. A pillory. A noose.
 P پالیال *pālyāl*, Always.
 P پالیدن *pālīdan*, To become high, proud. To strike, stand, name.
 P پالیز *pālīz*, A kitchen-garden..
 P پالیزن *pālīzan*, A saddle-cloth.
- P پامال *pāmāl*, Trampled. Spoil.
 P پامرد *pāmard*, An assistant, intercessor.
 P پامزد *pāmuzd*, Gain.
 P پامس *pāmas*, Fortification. Impotent. Idle.
 PH پان *pān*, A species of plant bearing an aromatic leaf. A composition for chewing.
 P پانزهر *pānzahar*, The bezoar stone.
 P پانه *pānah*, A bar, a bolt.
 H پاو *pāw*, A quarter.
 H پاوٹکی *pāwṭakī*, A fee.
 P پاورزه *pāwzrah*, A weaver's treadle; a shuttle.
 P پاوگوشٹ *pāwgosht*, A fine.
 P پاولا *pāwālā*, A quarter gold mohur.
 P پاونجن *pāwanjan*, A bracelet.
 P پاوند *pāwand*, A fetter.
 P پاد *pāh*, Meat, victuals.
 P پاهک *pāhuk*, The torture, torment.
 P پاهکیدن *pāhakīdan*, To torture.
 P پای *pāy*, The foot. Basis. Trace. An excuse. A stream. Above. Power, heat, end.
 P پای افراز *pāyāfrāz*, Swift.
 P پای افزار *pāyāfzār*, Slippers.
 P پایان *pāyān*, The end. Inferior, much, great.
 P پای انداز *pāy āndāz*, Shoes with strings.
 P پای آور *pāy āwar*, Powerful.
 P پای باقی *pāy bakī*, Balance.
 P پای پوش *pāy pōsh*, A shoe.
 P پای تابه *pāy tābah*, A shoe sock.
 P پای جامه *pāy jāmah*, Drawers.
 P پای خرچ *pāy kharch*, Balance.
 P پایچه *pāyjah*, The frontstall; a frontlet. Breeches.
 P پایخواست *pāykh'āst*, Swallowed. Trodden, kicked.
 P پایدار *pāydār*, Firm. Standing.
 P پای دام *pāy dām*, A hair noose to catch birds.

- ▲ پادامه *pādām*, A fetter, a foot-noose.
 ▶ پایدان *pāydān*, Perpetual.
 ▶ پایز *pāyēz*, The autumn.
 ▶ پایزن *pāyīzan*, A ruffian, footpad.
 ▶ پایزه *pāyīzah*, Exemption.
 ▶ پایستن *pāyīstan*, To wait. To be firm; to trample on.
 ▶ پای سخن *pāyī ṣakhun*, Eloquence.
 ▶ پای کار *pāy kār*, Expert, skilful.
 ▲ پایگاه *pāyīgāh*, A vestibule. A stable.
 An inn. A step. Dignity.
 ▶ پای گه *pāy gah*, Dignity, office.
 ▶ پای ماچان *pāy māchan*, Lowest order of priest.
 ▶ پای مال *pāy māl*, Ruined, trodden.
 ▶ پایمرد *pāymard*, Assistance.
 ▶ پاین *pāyin*, Low, under.
 ▶ پایندان *pāyandān*, A surety.
 ▶ پاینده *pāyandah*, Firm, lasting.
 ▶ پایه *pāyah*, A step. A stair-case.
 The pith. Brave. Dignity. Basis.
 Vile. Trampling. Quantity.
 ▶ پایيال *pāyihāl*, The sole. Vile.
 ▶ پاییدن *pāyīdan*, To stand firm.
 To trample, beat, kick. To wait.
 To be tired with.
 ▶ پاییز *pāyīz*, The autumn.
 ▶ پایین *pāyīn*, The lower part.
 ▶ پیلامور *pīlāmūr*, The root of long pepper.
 ▶ پپنو *papanū*, Dried butter-milk.
 ▶ پت *pu!*, The ship worm.
 ▶ پتادق *paṭādaq*, With a crash.
 ▶ پتک *puṭak*, An anvil. A book.
 ▶ پتکچي *puṭaṭchū*, A writer.
 ▶ پتل *paṭal*, A mat.
 ▶ پتلاد *puṭlād*, A door-bar.
 ▶ پتنگ *paṭang*, A paper kite.
 ▶ پتو *paṭū*, Wollen cloth.
 ▶ پتواري *paṭwārī*, An accountant.
 ▶ پته *paṭah*, The white poplar.
- H پته *paṭah*, A lease. A sword.
 ▶ پتیا *puṭyā*, Penitence.
 ▶ پتیار *puṭyār*, Misery. A giant.
 ▲ پتیاال *puṭyāl*, A horse-farrier.
 ▶ پتیان *pūṭyān*, An enemy. A demon.
 ▶ پتيله *paṭīlah*, The wick, the match.
 ▶ پچ *puj*, Idle. Convex. Plain, wide. Rude.
 H پچوتره *pachūtarah*, A raised seat.
 ▶ پخ *pakh*, O! bravo! excellent!
 ▶ پخ *pakh*, Chess.
 ▶ پختن *pokhtan*, To cook. To ripen.
 ▶ پختي *pokhtī*, Jelly.
 ▶ پخله *pukhlah*, Purslain.
 ▶ پد *pad*, A guard, guardian. The poplar.
 ▶ پداسیا *padāsīā*, A windmill sail, the tooth of a wheel. A mill-stone.
 ▶ پدر *padar*, A father.
 ▶ پدرفتار *pad raftār*, Patient.
 ▶ پدرندر *padarandar*, A step father.
 ▶ پدرنوبسي *padar nobisi*, Abatement of charges.
 ▶ پدود کردن *padūd kardan*, To bid adieu.
 ▶ پدوس *padūs*, Hope. Plunder.
 ▶ پده *padah*, Any thing hidden.
 ▶ پدال *padal*, The white poplar.
 A dunghill. A poker.
 ▶ پدیجه *padījah*, A fish scale.
 ▶ پدید *padīd*, Open clear.
 ▶ پدر *pāzar*, A father.
 ▶ پذیرفتاري *pāzraftārī*, Patiently.
 ▶ پذیر *pāzūr*, Mint, spear-mint.
 ▶ پذیر *pāzīr*, Taking, receiving, accepting, possessed of.
 ▶ پذیرفتار *pāzraftār*, Receiving.
 ▶ پذیرفتاریدن *pāzraftārīdan*, To undertake. To bear patiently.
 ▶ پذیرفتن *pāzraftān*, To accept, receive. To approve.
 ▶ پذیره شدن *pāzīrah shodan*, To meet, To precede.

- P پر *pur*, Full, complete.
 P پر *par*, Flying. A wing, crest, feather.
 P پُر *purāpur*, Brim full.
 P پرازسال , The year before last.
 P پراز , Scattering. Plough-harness.
 P پرازوان *parāzūān*, The point of a scabbard, the ferrule.
 P پراس , Expansion. Perfection. Delivery, tradition.
 P پراستن *parāstān*, To clean.
 P پراگندن *parāgandan* To disperse, scatter, disband.
 P پراگی , A helmet, a scull-cap.
 P پران *parān*, Flying.
 P پرانیدن , To cause to fly.
 P پرآیدن *parāyīdan*, To adorn. To tan. To prune. To dress hair.
 P پربار *purbār*, A lading, cargo.
 P پرپر *parpur*, An herb like mint.
 P برپریم , A young partridge.
 P پرپن *parpan*, Purslain.
 P پرپی *purpay*, A charge for lighting Mussulman temples.
 P پرتاب *parṭāb*, A bow-shot. A leap. Shining.
 P پرتک *purṭak*, A fleet sound horse.
 P پرتله *parṭalah*, A belt.
 P پرتو *parṭaw*, A ray, light.
 P پرچم *parcham*, A lock of hair. A plough. Timber. A standard.
 P پرچه , A fragment. Cotton cloth.
 P پرچیدن *parchīdan*, To hammer.
 P پرچین , Curved, bent, clenched.
 P پرخ *parkh*, Deficient. Somewhat. Furniture. Chance.
 P پرخاشجو *pūrkhashjō*, Warlike.
 P پرخو *parkhū*, A magazine.
 P پرخور *purkhūr*, A partner.

- P پرخیدن , To root up, shave, fence.
 P پرد *pard*, Difficult, obscure.
 P پردا *pardā*, Two days hence.
 P پرداخت Completed, polished.
 P پرداختن , To finish, polish, adorn. To spend, empty, leave. To prepare, deliver, pluck.
 P پردان *pardān*, Wise, sage.
 P پردک *pardak*, An enigma. Sincere.
 P پردگی *pardagi*, A chaste woman.
 P پردل *pardal*, A plate.
 P پردو *pardō*, The roof. A balcony.
 P پرده *pardah*, A veil, curtain.
 P پریخن *par rēkhtān*, To moult.
 P پرزمبوری , The firmament.
 P پرزه *purzah*, A fringe.
 P پرزیدن *parzīdan*, To fill a well. To repair a well.
 P پرسانیدن , To interrogate.
 P پرست *parast*, A worshipper.
 P پرستار *parastār*, A servant.
 P پرستان *parastān*, Speculative.
 P پرستش *parastish*, Worship.
 P پرستک *parastak*, A swallow.
 P پرستگاری *parastagāri*, Slavery.
 P پرستیدن , To worship. To pray.
 P پرسش *pursish*, A question.
 P پرسی *pursi*, A cess, a fine.
 P پرسیدن *pursīdan*, To ask.
 P پرشیدن , To swallow. To salt.
 P پرفان *purfān*, Melancholy.
 P پرک *parḥ*, Lint-seed. Crackling.
 P پرگار *pargār*, Compasses. A circle.
 A پرگاله *pargālah*, A rag.
 P پرگر *purgar*, Full of jewels.
 P پرکسون *purakhsūn*, A rich housing.
 A پرگشت , A creeping plant.
 P پرگنه *parganah*, A district.
 P پرکن *parḥan*, A curry-comb.

- A پركين *parfīn*, A fire-hearth.
 P پرموزه *parmūzah*, A swing.
 P پرمه *purmah*, A song, an air.
 P پرن *parn*, Good, elegant.
 P پرنان *parnān*, Mouldiness of bread.
 P پرند *parand*, The brightness of a sword. Plain silk. The royal standard. A carrier. Hope.
 P پرندامت *purnadāmat*, Penitent.
 P پرندهوار , A shining sword.
 P پرندهوش , The night before last.
 P پرنده *parandah*, A flyer, a bird.
 P پرنیان *parniyān*, Painted silk.
 P پرنیش *purnish*, The cholic.
 P پرو *parū*, The moon. The sun.
 P پروا *parwā*, Quiet, rest. Power.
 P پروار *parwār*, Education. Fatted.
 P پرواز , A veil. Light, glory. Flight.
 P پروازه , A nuptial entertainment.
 P پرواس *purwās*, Feeling, touching.
 P پرواسیدن *parwāšidan*, To examine.
 P پرواش *parwāsh*, Negligent, careless.
 P پرواک *parwāk*, A watch. Echo.
 P پروان , A parrot. A crime, a spectacle.
 P پروانگ , A guide, escort, courier.
 P پروانه *parwānah*, A butterfly, moth.
 P پرواه *parwāwah*, A watch, guard.
 P پروای *parwāy*, Easy. Nimble.
 P پروادگار *parwardagār*, Omnipotence.
 P پرورن , To educate, foster.
 P پرورش *parwarish*, Education.
 P پرورندیدن , To pack, to truss.
 P پروره *parwarah*, Fed, educated.
 P پروری *parwari*, Fattening.
 P پرورش , Conserve of roses
 P پروریدن , To nourish. To begin.
 P پروز *parwāz*, A border. A shirt.
 P پروستان *parūstān*, People of the same religion or society.
 P پرون *purūn*, Filth, nastiness.

- P پروند *parwand*, A ruffian.
 P پرونده *parwāndah*, Servants. A bundle, a wrapper.
 P پروه *parwah*, Spoil: a sheet, a star.
 P پرویز *parwēz*, Victorious, charming.
 P پرویزن *parwēzan*, A hair sieve.
 P پروین *purwēn*, Filth.
 P پره , The white poplar. A bolt.
 P پرهون , The sun's disk or orbit.
 P پرهیختن , To teach good manners.
 P پرهیز *parhēz*, Abstinence, continence, sobriety, chastity. Care.
 P پري *pari*, A good genius.
 P پري *purī*, Plenitude.
 P پریان *paryān*, Silk. Muslin.
 P پریداري *paridārī* Magic.
 P پریدگی *paridagī*, Flight.
 P پریدن *paridan*, To fly.
 P پریر *parir*, The day before yesterday.
 P پریرفت شدن , Couvulsed.
 P پريروز *pari-rōz*. V. *parir*.
 P پریره *parirah*, Golden. Interrupting.
 P پریینه , Of the day before yesterday.
 P پرستار *parisār*, An envoy.
 P پریش *parish*, Dispersion.
 P پریشان *parishān*, Dispersed. Anxious. Vexed, disgusted.
 P پرینان *parinān*, A camel's hide.
 P پریون *paryūn*, A tether or ring-worm.
 P پز *pāz*, A sweet cane.
 P پزاختن *pāzākhtan*, To melt.
 P پزانیدن *pāzānidan*, To cook.
 P پزد *pūzd*, An enigma.
 P پزغ *pāzagh*, A young vine shoot.
 P پزغاب *pāzghāb*, A pond.
 P پزي *pāz*, Side, part, toward.
 P پزیدن *pāzidan*, To cook.
 P پزیرفتن *pāzirāftan*, To accept. To be grateful. To agree, approve.

- P پزيره *pāzīrah*, Meal.
 P پز *paj*, Frost. Lightning. A mountain; old; impure.
 A پژان *pajād*, Aged. Venerable.
 P پژمند *pajāmand*, A door bolt.
 P پژده *pūjdah*, The heel. Receding.
 P پژر *pajar*, Bald.
 P پژغم *pajgham*, The akacia.
 P پژغند *pūjghand*, Curriers summac.
 P پژم *pajim*, Frost. A fog. A cloud.
 P پژمان *pajmān*, Sad, penitent.
 P پژماورد , A kind of small patés.
 P پژمردن , To faint. To fade, die.
 P پژموي *paj-mōy*, Pock-marked.
 P پژن *pajam*, The end of a street.
 P پژند *pajand*, A wild gourd. A necessary. Very little.
 P پژنگر *pajangar*, A tanner. A currier.
 P پژنگره *pajangarah*, A rabbit.
 P پژو *pajū*, Blood; life.
 P پژواک *pajwāk*, An echo.
 P پژول *pujul*, The ankle.
 P پژوده *pajūdah*, A sky.
 P پژولیدن *pajūtidan*, To provoke. To move, stagger. To want, or cut off the tail or offspring.
 P پژوند *pajwand*, A sparrow.
 P پژوه *pijūh*, An explorer.
 P پژوهش , Enquiry. Armour. Swift.
 P پژویدن *pijūhidan*, To enquire.
 P پژوین *pajwīn*, Filthy. Sordid.
 P پژیه *pajah*, Arms. A led horse. A staff. A consort. Cloth. A needle.
 P *Pujah*, , Rime. Grief. Quick.
 P پژهان *pujhān*, Jealousy. Envy.
 P پژیز *pajiz*, A brass obolus.
 P پژیون *pajyūn*, A large ship.
 P پس *pas*, After. Then. Finally. But. The last.
 P پساست *pasādat*, Credit.

- P پاسک *pasāk*, Garlands.
 P پاسوند *pasāwand*, Metre, verse.
 P پساهنگ *A nail. A horse-shoe.*
 P پاسپاي *pas pāy*, Cross-legged.
 P پست *past*, Humble. Base. Marsh ground. Sordid. Wheat winnowed. The axis. The upper mill-stone. A porter, or his knot.
 P پستد *puṣṭad*, Red coral.
 P پستر *pastar*, Posterior.
 P پسترم *pasturum*, Ice.
 P پستک *pistak*, The jubjube.
 P پستکردن , To squeeze, press.
 P پستنک *pistank*, The jubjube tree.
 P پستی *pasti*, Baseness. Swamp.
 P پستیناج *pastināj*, A kind of tree.
 P پشین *pischin*, A hard wood.
 A پسخوار *pas-kh'ār*, Fragments of meat or drink.
 P پسر *pisar*, A son, a boy.
 P پسرک *pisarah*, A child.
 P پسر و *pas ras*, A follower.
 P پسری *pisari*, Infancy.
 P پست , A lot cast. Curling hair.
 P پستکل نارگی , Mogul pine.
 P پستکله *pastkullah*, A door bolt.
 P پسکوهه , The back of the saddle.
 P پسمان *pasmān*, A wager.
 P پسند *pasand*, Choice. Grateful, excellent. Approving.
 P پسندر , A brother by the father, but not by the mother.
 P پسندن *pasandan*, To approve.
 P پسنده *pasandah*, Content.
 P پسندیدن , To approve, choose.
 P پسندیده , Grateful. Chosen.
 P پس و پیش نمودن *pas wa pēsh namūdan*, To hesitate, waver.
 A پسین *pasīn*, Posterior.

- P پش , Before. A bolt. The mane.
 A goldsmith. A bubo.
 P پش بهاد *pash banihād*, Favour.
 P پشت *pusht*, The back. A prop.
 P پشت خار *pusht khār*, A weapon.
 P پشت پوزي , A crupper.
 P پشتارغ *pushtaragh*, A cup. A shrub.
 P پشتگاني *pushtagānī*, A pension.
 P پشت ماره , The loins.
 P پشتنگ *pushtank*, A girth.
 P پشتو , The Afghān language.
 P پشتوار *pushtwār*, A burthen.
 P پشته *pushtah*, A hillock.
 P پشته بندي , A rate levied for
 embanking rivers.
 P پشتي *pushti*, A support.
 P پشتيان , A gate bar. A prop.
 P پشتودن *pashkhūdan*, To squeeze.
 P بشخوره , Sweetmeats, the desert.
 P پشخون *pishkhūn*, A table, a bench.
 P پشخه , A brush. A beetle.
 P پشخيدن *pashkhidan*, To shine.
 A پش ديد *pash did*, Favour, wish.
 P پشت *pashk*, Even. Love. Sus-
 pending. A lot. A curling. Grief.
 elephant's tooth. A spark. A dice-
 box. A trivet; the vamp. A
 leathern sack. Dew. A cat,
 P پشكال *pushkāl*, The rainy season.
 P پشكر *pashkar*, A towel.
 P پشتردن , To fight. To wrinkle.
 P پشتگر *pashkāz*, The grinders.
 P پشتكش *peshkash*, A present.
 P پشتكل *pushkul*, Care. Doubt.
 P پشتكله *pishkilah*, A ring.
 P پشتكيدن , To be surrounded.
 P پشتنج *pashanj*, The arm.
 P پشتوك *pashūk*, Strong. Eager.
 Gentle, patient. Nimble.
 P پشلول , Nimble. Keen. Cloth.

- P پشم *pashm*, Wool. Down.
 P پشماگند *pashmāgnd*, Stuffed.
 P پشمان *pishmān*, Penitent.
 P پشمه , A thorn, also a blue stone,
 of use in diseases of the eye.
 P پشمين *pashmīn*, Woolly.
 P پشنج *pashanj*, A furrow.
 P پشنجش , A sprinkling.
 P پشنجه , A sprinkling. A freckle.
 P پشنجيدن *pashanjīdan*, To sprinkle.
 To ferment, prepare, arm. Shine.
 To burn.
 P پشنجير *pushnajir*, A tree.
 P پشنده *pushnudah*, Flour dressed
 with dates, &c.
 P پشنگ *pashang*, A spade, a hoe.
 P پشه *pashah*, A gnat a fly.
 P پشيج *pashij*, Circular. Many.
 پشيج *pashich* Large, abundant.
 P پشيجيدن , To be armed.
 P پشيز *pashiz* An obolus. A fish-
 scale. A way.
 P پشيزه , A scale. The navel.
 P پشيمان *pashimān*, Penitent.
 P پف *puf*, A puff, breathing.
 P پكت *pak*, Beautiful. Furniture.
 Lean. Vile. To and fro.
 P پكان *paḡān*, A trotting pace.
 P پكسلكت , Beauty. Laziness.
 P پكولكت , Beauty. Ignorance.
 P پكه *piḡah*, A veil, a covering.
 Pakah, Hereafter. Thus, so.
 P پل *pil*, The heel. *Pul*. A bridge.
 P پلاد *pulād*, Steel. A led horse.
 P پلاده *palādah*, A wretch.
 P پلارغو *pulārghū* A fugitive.
 P پلاركت *palārak*, A scymitar.
 P پلاروز *palājūr*, A black ox.
 P پلاطير *palāṭir*, A window,
 P پلالكت *palūlak*, A dervise's habit.

- P پلان *pilān*, A pack saddle.
 P پلانہ *palānah*, A bad action.
 P پلاو *pilāw*, A dish highly seasoned.
 P پلاہنک , A rein, a bridle, a cord.
 P پل بندی *pulbandī*, Bridge-making, embanking. A bridge tax.
 P پلپل , Pepper. A clove, a poplar.
 P پل صراط *pūli s̄arat*, The bridge over the eternal fire.
 P پلک , An eye lash. A javelin. Rough, difficult. Arms. A loaf.
 P پلکنجک , A play. New. Witty.
 P پلمردہ *palmurdah*, Languid.
 P پلمہ , The scale of a balance. Lie.
 P پلنک , A leopard. A bedstead.
 P پلنک پوش , A coverlit.
 P پلنگین *palangin*, Tiger like.
 P پلنگینہ *palanginah*, A roval vest.
 P پلوآڑہ *pulwājah*, Glass. A glass.
 P پلوان *palwān*, A road. A hero.
 P پلوغ *pulūgh*, Milking.
 P پلہ *palah*, The step of a ladder.
 P پلہنک *pulhanak*, A bridle.
 P پلیتہ *palitah*, Wick. The young.
 P پلوک *pulūk*, Camels dung.
 P پلید *palid*, Impure, defiled.
 P پلیشدن , To be nasty. To abhor.
 P پلیل *palil*, Pepper.
 P پناع *panā*ع, Cleansing cotton.
 P پناع *panāgh*, The end of a thread. Thread covered with gold or silver.
 P پنانن *panāf'an*, To dam, to hinder.
 P پنالچ *panālach*, A woman whose husband has two wives.
 P پنام *panām*, A castle. A silk thread. A charm. Hidden.
 P پنامیدن , To prohibit, avert.
 P پنان *panān*, A charm. Hidden.
 P پناوہ *panāwah*, Resignation.
 P پناہ *panāh*, An asylum, refuge.

- P پنمون *pambūn*, Going, walking.
 P پنمہ *pambah*, Cotton.
 P پنج *panj*, Five. The fifth.
 P پنجاه *panjah*, Fifty.
 P پنج پايک *panj payk*, A crab.
 P پنجرہ , A window. A cage.
 P پنجش *panjash*, A lesson.
 P پنچشک *panjushk*, A sparrow.
 P پنچشن *panjshin*, Good words.
 P پنچشیدن *panjshidan*, To press.
 P پنجه , Fifty. A leap. A bear. The palm, fist, hand, handle.
 P پنجه *punchah*, The front.
 P پنخستہ *punkhashtah*, Impotent.
 P پند *pand*, Advice. Doctrine, rite. A kite, eagle. *Pind*, A seat.
 P پندار *pindār*, Pondering, thought.
 P پنداشتن *pindāshṭan*, To think.
 P پندالو , A certain fruit
 P پندرز , Yellowness. A knife.
 P پندره *pindarah*, A blockhead.
 P پندو *pandū*, The tike.
 P پندورہ *pandūrah*, Cresses.
 P پنطر *pintar*, Proud. Conceited.
 P پنکار *pankār*, Pride, proud.
 P پنکن *pankan*, A sieve. A rake.
 P بنگ *pan*گ, A bunch. A rod. A window. The dawn. A clepsydra.
 P پنگارہ *pangarah*, A wooden dish.
 P پنگرہ *pangarah*, A kettle, dish.
 P پنهان *pinhān*, Hid, secret.
 P پنهانی *pinhānā*, A secret.
 P پنهانیدن *pinhānidan*, To abscond.
 P پنیر *panir*, Cheese.
 P پنیرک *panirak*, Mallows.
 P پنیر مایہ , Rennet. A dromedary.
 P پنیز *paniz*, Ever. Never. Quick.
 P پنیزہ *panizah*, Fumitory,
 P پنین *panin*, Ever. Never. Quick.
 P پنیش *panyush*, Pulsation. Work.

- P پانیون *panyūn*, Going away.
 P پو *pū*, Light, smooth, slight. Inquiry, searching.
 P پوچ *pūcch*, The wicked.
 P پوب *pūb*, Tapestry.
 P پوتاب *puṭāb*, A butt to shoot at.
 P پوتنک *pūṭank*, Penny-royal.
 P پوج *pūj*, Ignorant, absurd, base. A babbler. Convex. Plain. Empty.
 H پوجا *pūjā*, Worship.
 P پوخ *pukh*, Gumminess.
 P پود *pūd*, Food. Bait. Fuel. A poker. Cloth in the loom. Striped cloths. The warp. The woof.
 H پودار *pōdār*, A weighman.
 P پود بند , Closing the mouth.
 P پودنه *pūdinaḥ*, Mint.
 P پوده *pūdah*, Empty. A bladder. Food &c. The stump of a tree. Old.
 P پودینه *pūdinah*, Mint. Parsley.
 P پور *pūr*, A son. Steel.
 P پور صدف *pūr ṣaḍf*, A pearl.
 P پور *pōz*, The lip, leg, mouth, nose.
 P پوزش *pōzish*, An excuse. Advice. Quantity. Price. A request.
 P پوزه *pūzah*, Wool, pile.
 P پوزی *pūzī*, The face.
 P پوزیدن *pūzidan*, To apologize.
 P پوزینه *pūzinaḥ*, An ape.
 P پوژ *pūj*, The leg. The jaw.
 P پوست *pōst*, Skin. Bark. A shell.
 P پوستپاره *pōstpārah*, A tanner. Tanned leather.
 P پوست کاله , Leather untanned.
 P پوستگی , The cream on milk.
 P پوستیده *pūstidāh*. See پوسیدن
 P پوستین , Leathern. Leather.
 P پوسیدن *pōsīdan*, To rot, spoil. To be torn, worn.
 A پوش *pōsh*, A covering.

- P پوشا *pōshā*, Covering.
 P پوشانیدن , To hide, to clothe.
 P پوشش *poshish*, A garment.
 P پوشک *pūshak*, A cat. Puss.
 P پوشکردن , To gird up the loins.
 P پوشله *pōshalāh*, Clothing.
 P پوشیدن , To cover, clothe, dress.
 P پول *pūl*, A bridge.
 P پولاد *pūlād*, Steel. A demon.
 P پولک *pūlak*, The name of a fish.
 P پوله *pūlah*, An insect, melon, ewer.
 P پون *pūn*, Felt-cloth.
 P پوی *pūy*, Wandering, meandering.
 P پویا , Wandering. A vagabond.
 P پویدن *pūyidan*, To wander.
 P پویدن *pūyīdan*, To wander.
 H پهارة *pahārah*, The hog deer.
 H پهناسی کردن , To hang, strangle.
 P پهر *pahr*, A fourth part.
 H پهره *pahrah*, A guard.
 H پهلگر *phalgar*, Rent for fruit-trees.
 P پهلو *pahlū*, The side, breast, the hip. Strength. Strong, bold.
 P پهلوان *pahlūwān*, A hero.
 P پهلوی , An ancient Persian.
 P پهله *pahlāh*, A falconer's glove.
 P پهمن *pahman*, A monkey; bread.
 P پهن *pahn*, Breadth. Wide.
 P پهنا *pahnā*, Breadth. Broad.
 P پهناله *pahnālāh*, Fragrant. An ape.
 P پهنانه , Coriander seeds. Broad.
 P پهناور *pahnāwār*, Broad. Breadth.
 P پهنمی *pahnāmī*, A little.
 P پهنه *pahnāh*, A racket. A mallet.
 P پهنیدن *pahnīdan*, To extend.
 P پی *pay*, A foot. Nerve. Footstep. Pretext. Because, for, after, behind.
 P پی *pī*, Fat, grease.
 P پیاب *payāb*, Power. A pond.

- P پی‌ای payāpay, Step by step.
 P پیاده piyādah, A foot-man,
 P پیاز piyāz, An onion.
 P پیازتو piyāztū, A stinking breath.
 P پیازدشتی, A wild onion.
 P پیازوا piyāzwā, Any flimsy food.
 P پیاستو piyāstū, Large mouth.
 P پیاله piyālāh, A cup, a glass.
 P پیام payām, News, advice.
 P پیامبر payāmbar, A messenger.
 P پیامیخ payāmēgh, Muscular.
 P پی بردن pay burdan, To know.
 P پیس pibas, Bread, beplissed by mice. A tumour. A louse.
 H پپیل A large tree. Long pepper.
 P پبند payband, A fetter.
 P پپترخامه pītar khāmāh, A reply.
 P پپتگانی pītkānī, A lever.
 P پپته pītah, A wick, match, a lint-stock.
 P پپجاک pījāk, Tough.
 P پیچ pēch, Twisted, crooked. A curl, plait. A worm, a screw.
 P پیچا پیچ, Involved, intricate.
 P پپچاد pichād, A gem.
 P پپچال pīchāl, The dung of birds.
 P پپچان pēchān, Complicated.
 P پپچانیدن, To twist, involve, &c.
 P پیچپیچ, The rack, anguish.
 P پپچتاب, High words, anger.
 P پپچش pēchish, Contortion.
 P پپچک pēchak, The ship-worm.
 P پپچ کش pēch-kash, A turn-screw.
 P پپچند pīchand, A hair, fillet.
 P پپچه pēchah, An anger. An arbour. Joy. A lock of hair.
 P پیچیه, Torment, affliction.
 P پپچیدن, To twist, bend, coil. To meet, collect, divulge, assist.
 P پپچیله, A tree producing late.

- P پیکه pēkh, A gum in the corners of the eyes.
 P پیکته, A helpless prisoner.
 P پیکسته, Sick, helpless, confined.
 P پیکشسته, A beaten path.
 P پید pēd, Fat, grease.
 P پیدا paydā, Openly, clearly. An invention, discovery.
 P پیر pīr, An old man. A chief of a sect. A title of honour.
 P پیرا pērā, One who decorates, polishes, or writes with elegance.
 P پیراستن, To adorn, &c. To prune, to till. To build a well. To marry.
 P پیرامن pērāman, A circuit. About.
 P پیرانه, Elderly. A hunter.
 P پیرانیدن, To cause to adorn, &c.
 P پیراه pīrah, A tanner, currier.
 P پیراهن pīrahān, A shirt, shift. A loose vest.
 P پیراهیدن pīrahīdan, To tan.
 P پیرایش pīrāyish, Ornament.
 P پیرایه pīrāyah, An ornament.
 P پیردن, Abroad, out of doors.
 P پیرزاد, (Old) born decrepid.
 P پیرزد pīrzad, A medicine.
 P پیرژی pīrjī, Small wares.
 P پی رو pay raw, A follower.
 P پیرو بار, The most high God.
 P پیروز pīroz, A victory. A conqueror. Victorious.
 P پیروزد pīrozad, Thought.
 P پیرزدنک pīrozdan, Red lines.
 P پیروزه, A turquois. A victor.
 P پیروی payrawī, A train following.
 P پیره, Bald. Virgin honey. Sugar.
 P پیرهن pīrahān, A shirt.
 P پیری pīrī, Old age.
 P پیزر pīzar, Name of a disease.
 P پیزیدن pēzīdan, To sprinkle,

- P پیزن *pīzan*, A sieve.
 P پیژار *pījār*, A bridle. Winter.
 P پیس *pēs*, Leprous.
 P پیستان *pīstān*, The past.
 P پیسکی *pištī*, Youth.
 P پیسنگ کردن, To dose.
 P پیسه, A small weight. A coin.
 P پیش *pēsh*, Before. In front. Forward. An example. Chief. Leader.
 P پیشاب *pēshāb*, Urine.
 P پیشادست, Ready money, cash.
 P پیشانک, The vanguard.
 P پیشاده *pēshādah*, A cake.
 P پیشار *pēshār*, Urine.
 P پیشان, The best side of cloth.
 P پیشانی *pēshanī*, The front.
 PT پیشاوند, A general. The van.
 P پیشواره *pēshbārah*, A widow.
 P پیش باز *pēsh bāz*, In opposition.
 P پیشتر *pēshār*, He, such a one, Mr.
 P پیشته, *pēshāhtah*, A port-feuille.
 P پیشتر *pēshār*, Prior. Formerly. Greater, preferable.
 P پیشخورد *pēsh khūrd*, Parched corn.
 A پیشداد *pēshdād*, A law-giver. An high office; bullion.
 P پیشدست *pēshdast*, Clear, evident.
 P پیشدر *pēshdar*, A frontispiece.
 P پیشدل *pēshdīl*, Deliberation.
 P پیشرو *pēshraw*, A chief. Guide.
 P پیشکار, A midwife. Tapestry.
 P پیشکش *pēshkash*, First drawn; first-fruits. A present. Tribute.
 P پیشگی *pēshgī*, Advance of money.
 P پیشگیر *pēshgīr*, A towel.
 P پیشمزد *pēshmuẓd*, Handsel.
 P پیش نماز *pēshnamāz*, A priest.
 P پیشنار *pēshnār*, He, some one, Mr.
 A پیشنگی *pēshangī*, Ancient times.
 P پیشنهان, Custom, law. Design.
- P پیشوا *pēshwā*, A model. A chief.
 P پیشه *pēshah*, Art, skill. Custom.
 P پیشوار *pēshwār*, Open before.
 P پیشی *pēshī*, Precedency.
 P پیشیار *pēshyār*, A glass urinal.
 P پیشواره *pēshyārah*, A midwife.
 H پیشیان *pēshyān*, Tapestry.
 P پیشین *pēshīn*, Anterior, former.
 P پیشینه *pēshīnah*, Antecedent.
 P پیغاره *payghārah*, Slander.
 P پیغام, Rumour. An embassy.
 P پیغامبر, A prophet. Envoy.
 P پیغان *payghūn*, Promise, vain.
 P پیغوله *payghūlah*, A corner. The middle. The side. A narrow street. A city.
 P پیغوی *payghawī*, The Tartaric (or Turkish) language and character.
 P پیک *payk*, A footman. A guard.
 P پیکار *paykār*, Battle, contest.
 P پیکان *paykān*, The point. A dart.
 P پیکر *paykar*, The face, form.
 P پیکن *paykan*, A sieve.
 P پیکیدن *payfidan*, To run. To sprinkle. To serve.
 P پیل *pīl*, An elephant. The heel.
 P پیلازه, A present or douceur.
 P پیلاسته *pīlāstah*, Ivory.
 P پیلاو *pīlāw*, Boiled rice and meat.
 P پیلبان *pīlbān*, An elephant driver.
 P پیلغوش *pīlghōsh*, Flowers: the Iris.
 P پیلتن *pīltan*, Fat, gross, thick.
 P پیلک *pīlak*, An arrow's head.
 P پیلگش *pīlgōsh*. See پیلغوش.
 P پیلو *pīlū*, A kind of wood with which the teeth are rubbed.
 P پیلور *pīlawar*, A hawker.
 P پیلون *pīlūn*, Armosine.
 P پیله *pīlah*, Pédlary. A silk-worm. The eye-lid.

- P پیلہ *pīlahi-binī*, The nostrils.
 P پیم *paaymd.* A messenger. Rumour.
 P پیمā *paymā*, A measurer.
 P پیمان *paymān*, A promise, pledge.
 P پیمانه *paymānāh*, A cup, goblet. A measure.
 P پیمایش *paymāyish*, Measure.
 P پیمبر *payambar*, An apostle.
 P پیمودن *paymūdan*, To measure.
 P پینر *paynir*, Cheese.
 P پیندوز *paynardōz*, A patcher,
 P پینگی *pīnagī*, Slumber.
 P پینو *pīnū*, New cheese.
 P پینه *pīnah*, A patch. The arm-pit.
 A match.
 P پیو *piyū*, A bride. A bride-maid.
 A maternal aunt. An elder brother's
 wife. A god-mother. Twins.
 P پیواریدن *pīwāridan*, To answer.
 P پیوازیدن *pīwāzīdan*, To be pleased.
 To accept. To grant.
 P پیوان *paywān*, A thousand.
 P پیور *payūr*, Ten thousand.
 A پیور داشتن *paywar dāshān*, To
 bear, support, carry off.
 P پیوزہ *payūzāh*, Great. A sleeve.
 P پیورہ *payūjah*, Magnanimity.
 P پویس *puyūs*, Humility. Listening.
 Hope. A bride.
 P پیوست *paywasf*, Conjunction.
 P پیوستن *paywāstan*, To join, tie,
 cause to meet, hope, break, soothe.
 P پیوسیدن *paywāsīdan*, To submit,
 hope, pierce.
 P پیوش *pīush*, Greedy, covetous.
 P پیوشیدن *puyūshīdan*, To become
 long. To hasten.
 P پیوک *pīwak*, A bride. See پیو.
 P پیوگان *paywākān*, Nuptials.
 P پیوند *paywand*, A chain, shackle.
 Kindred. Bound. Tending towards.

- P پیوہ *paywah*, A moth.
 P پیہ *pīh*, Fat, grease.
 P پیہسوز *pīh-sōz*, A kind of lamp.
 P پیہکست *pīh-kast*, A small crow. Bitterish.
 A پیہم *payham*, Successively.
 P پیہودن *payhūdan*, To singe.

ت

- ت *tā* or *te*, Is the third letter of the
 Arabic and the fourth of the Persian
 alphabets.
 P تا *tā*, A fold. Multiplicity.
 P تا *tā*, To, until, so far, as far as, so
 that, as long as, even to,
 P تاب *tāb*, Strength, power. Heat,
 light. A waving. Pain. Rage.
 Furbishing. Sharpening.
 P تابا *tābā*, A frying-pan, a skillet.
 P تابان *tābān*, Light, bright.
 A تابة *taba*, Repentance.
 P تابدان *tābdān*, A globe, chimney, window.
 A تابدہ *tābdah*, A spinner.
 P تابسار *tābsār*, High window.
 P تابستان *tābistān*, The summer.
 P تابش *tābsh*, Splendor. Heat. A span.
 P تابشان *tābshān*, A cotton mantle.
 A تابع *tābi*, A subject, a searcher.
 A familiar spirit.
 PA تابل *tābil*, Herbs or spices.
 P تابناگ *tābnāg*, Bright. Mixed.
 A تابوت *tābūt*, A coffin, a box.
 P تابه *tābah*, A frying-pan.
 A تابل *tābūl*, The betel-leaf.
 P تابي *tābi*, Splendour.
 P تابی *tābi*, Saying Father.
 P تابیدن *tābīdan*, To twist, shine.
 A تابیسی *tābis*, Despising.
 P تابینان *tābinān*, An inferior office.
 P تاپال *tāpāl*, Stature. A wing.

تا ت *tāt*, Until (I see) thee. Thine.

A blank, arrow.

تا تا *taaā*, Stammering.

تا تار *tātar*, A Tartar.

تا تاریک *tātārīk*, A ring-dove.

تا تایی *tātāy*, Like, equal.

تا تالی *tātālī*, A napkin.

تا توره *tātūrā*, About to give.

تا توت *taatuh*, A delirium.

تا توی *taatī*, Causing water to run.

تا تیر *taatēr*, Bending a bow.

تا تیم *taatīm*, Bursting.

تا ثر *taassur*, Following. Sadness.

تا ثل *taasul*, Being noble. Great.

تا ثیر *taasīr*, Penetration.

تا ثیل *taasīl*, Nobly born. Rich.

تا تاج *tāj*, A crown. A tiara.

تا جج *taajj*, Burning.

تا جدار *tājdar*, A crowned head.

تا جیر *tājir*, A merchant. A tavern.

Clever, artful.

تا جران *tājjarān*, An interpreter.

تا جج *taajj*, Inflaming.

تا جیر *taajir*, Making bricks.

تا جیل *taajīl*, Delaying.

تا حد *taahūd*, Uniting.

تا حد *tāhad*, So far as.

تا حم *tāhim*, A weaver.

تا حی *tāhy*, A gardener.

تا خ *takhhk*, Without appetite.

تا خ A veil. A tree, firewood.

تا خاد *taakhāz*, Receipt.

تا خت *tākht*, Spoil.

تا ختن *tākhtan*, To hasten. Assault.

To chase. To twist. To contend.

To bore. To spread.

تا خر *taakh-khur*, Delay.

تا خکی *taakhkhī*, Brotherly.

تا خیر *taakhīr*, Delay. Fortune.

تا دب *taaddub*, Instruction.

تا دد *taaddud*, Happening.

تا دی *taddī*, Preparing.

تا دیب *taadīb*, Instruction.

تا دیة *taadiyat*, Causing. A cause.

تا ذین *taazin*, Making a handle. Striking. Twisting. Proclaiming.

تا ر *tār*, The top. A thread. A cloud.

تا ر *taar*, Retaliation.

تا را *tārā*, A star.

تا راج *tārāj*, Spoil, plunder.

تا ران *tāran*, Dark.

تا رة *tūrā*, A time, a turn. Once

تا ریوتی *tār pūti*, Embroidery.

تا رد *tūrad*, A tike.

تا ریز *tūrīz*, Hard, withered.

تا رس *tāris*, Armed.

تا رش *tārīsh*, Light. Levity.

تا راک *tūrak*, A heap. The top.

تا رگ *tūrik*, Leaving.

تا رکاری *tār kāri*, Filligree.

تا رکش *tār kash*, A wire drawer.

تا رگل *tārgal*, A cocoa nut.

تا رم *tārim*, A dome, roof, top.

A Tartar's cottage.

تا رمار *tārmār*, Dispersed.

تا رمیغ *tārmēgh*, A cloud. Fog.

تا رنگ *tārang*, A spider.

تا رو بود *tārō pūd*, Existence.

تا رو بود *tārōpūd*, The warp of a web.

تا رة *tārā*, The warp. The scale of a balance. Head.

تا ری *tāri*, Darkness. A thread.

تا ریخ *tārīkh*, A history, era.

تا ریک *tārīk*, Dark, obscure.

تا ریکت *tārīkt*, A grave.

تا ر *tār*, A career, a race. An assault.

- P تازانا *tāzānā*, Pursuing closely.
 P تازانه *tāzānah*, A lash. Correction.
 P تازگی *tāzagi*, Freshness.
 P تازه *tāzah*, Fresh, tender, young.
 P تازی *tāzī*, An Arabian.
 AP تازی *tāzī*, A gray-hound.
 P تازیانه *tāzyānah*, A scourge.
 P تازیدن *tāzidan*, To run, assault.
 To be born. To burn. To twist,
 bend, bore, dispute, wager.
 P تاز *tāj*, A tent. A scourge.
 PA تاس *tās*, A cup, dish. Cards.
 P تاس باز *tās bāz*, A juggler.
 P تاسانیدن *tāsānidan*, To strangle.
 A تاسف *taassuf*, Sighing. A sigh.
 P تاسه *tāsah*, Grief, care, disgust.
 A تاسی *taasī*, Solacing.
 P تاسیدن *tāsīdan*, To be sad.
 A تاسیس *taasīs*, Foundation.
 تاش *tāsh*, A crescent painted on the
 face. A companion. Meat.
 A تاعه *tāʿah*, A measure.
 P تاعس *tāʿis*, Perishing, dying.
 P تاغ *tāgh*, A tree. A flag-staff.
 P تاغوش *tāghōsh*, Plunging the head.
 A تافه *tāfa*, Vice. Excess. Delay.
 P تافتن *tāftan*, To burn, shine, strow,
 twist, spin, bend, curl, turn away,
 return, polish, pierce, bore, in-
 cline, sow, loose, vex.
 A تافر *tāfir*, A wretch.
 P تافشک *tāfashak*, A ship-worm.
 A تافیه *tāfiyeh*, Small, few. Mean.
 A تاق *tāq*, Filled. Burning.
 A تاقه *taaqah*, Passionate.
 P تاک *tāk*, The tendril of a vine.
 A تاک *tāk*, Foolish. Thin.
 P تاکجا *tākujā*, How far.
 P تاکدانه *tākhdānah*, A twisted thread.

- P تاکه *tākeh*, Whither? So that.
 Until; while; so long.
 P تاکي *tāki*, A vine.
 A تاکيد *taakīd*, Constitution.
 H تال *tāl*, The fan palmira tree.
 A تال *tāl*, Wandering, erring.
 P تالاب *tālāb*, A pond.
 P تالار *tālār*, A pond.
 A تالاس *tālās*, A wave.
 P تالاش *tālāsh*, A voice. A mob.
 Flame. Search.
 P تالان *tālān*, Spoil, plunder.
 A تالانک *tālānak*, An apricot.
 A تالاب *taalab*, A tree.
 A تالت *tālat*, Arms. A wound.
 A peach.
 P تالچک *tālchak*, A cock's comb.
 P تالش *tālsh*, The wings of an arrow.
 A تالّف *taalluf*, Union, friendship.
 A تالّم *taalum*, Grief, pain.
 P تالوآسه *tālwaśah*, Disdain. Distress.
 A تالي *tālī*, Consequent. Reading.
 P تالیدن *tālīdan*, To cry. To weep.
 A تاليف *taalif*, A composition.
 P تاليف کردن *taalif kardan*, To join, compose.
 P تاليفه *tālīfah*, An abridgment.
 A تام *tām*, Entire.
 H تامبول *tāmbul*, The aromatic leaf
 chewed with the areca nut.
 A تامک *tāmiḡ*, A camel's bunch.
 P تامل *taamul*, Contemplation.
 P تاموره *tāmwarah*, A water-pot.
 A تآمور *taamūr*, Any, some. The
 soul. Blood. Saffron. Water.
 Wine. A tower.
 P تان *tān*, Your. An inhabitant.
 A تانس *taannus*, Favouring.
 A تانق *taannuḡ*, Considering.

- P تانه *tānah*, Whether, lest.
 P تانول *tānūl*, Round the mouth.
 A تائي *taannī*, Delay. Patience.
 Skill, industry.
 A تانیدن *tānīdan*, To prevail (over).
 A تاءنيس *taanīs*, Associating.
 A تاءنيق *taanīq*, Admiration.
 P تاو کردن *tao kardan*, To drink a health, to heat.
 P تاو *tāw* (for تاب) Heat. Strength,
 fever. Rage. War.
 P تاوا *tāwā*, A frying-pan.
 P تاوان *tāwān*, Debt. Payment. A
 fine. A loan. A crime.
 A تاووق *taawuq*, Fainting.
 A تاوول *taawul*, Explanation.
 A تاول *tāwal*, A calf, a steer.
 A تاوه *tāwah*, A frying-pan.
 P تاويدن *taويدن*, To twist, shine, heat.
 A تاه *tāh*, A plait, perplexity.
 A تاهب *taahhub*, Prepared.
 P تاهل کردن *taهل کردن*, To marry, to contract.
 P تاهم *tā ham*, Still, yet.
 A تاهيل *taahīl*, Making fit.
 P تاي *tāy*, Like.
 A تايب *tāyb*, Repentance.
 A تايچ *tāyij*, Being crowned.
 A تاييد *taayud*, Confirmed.
 A تايير *tāir*, Fagging.
 P تاييد *tāyid*, Assistance, help.
 A تاييد *taayīd*, Corroboration.
 P تايیدن *tāyīdan*, To resemble.
 A تاييس *taayīs*, Unbracing.
 A تاييم *taayyum*, Unmarried.
 A تاييم *taayīm*, Depriving of a wife.
 A تب *tab*, A fever.
 A تب *tabb*, Loss, ruin.
 A تبایل *tabābīl*, Hatred.
 A تاباث *tabās*, Solitude, sadness.
 A تبادر *tabādur*, Outstripping.
 A تبادل *tabādul*, Changing, change.
 A تبار *tabār*, Destruction.
 P تبار *tabār*, A people; a tribe.
 A تبارة *tabāra*, Perishing.
 A تبارک *tabārik*, Blessed; reason.
 A تباري *tabārī*, Striving together.
 P تباري *tabārī*, Because. Zeal.
 A تباري *tabāzī*, Walking wide.
 A تباشر *tabāshir*, Interchanging good news.
 A تابشير *tabāshīr*, Happy tidings.
 The Evangelists. Chalk, mortar.
 A تباع *tibāc*, A consequence.
 A تباعت *tabācat*, Following.
 P تباعت *tabācat*, Penitence.
 A تباعد *tabācud*, Distance.
 A تباعتت *tabāciyat*, Obedience.
 A تباغض *tabāghuṣ*, Reciprocal hatred.
 A تباهي *tabāghī*, Desire; fit.
 A تباق *tabāq*, A dish.
 A تباقي *tabāqī*, Residue.
 A تباكي *tabākī*, Feigning to weep.
 A تبال *tabāl*, Seasoning victuals.
 A تبال *tabālul*, Fencing.
 A تبالة *tabālah*, Pretending ignorance.
 P تبان *tabān*, A kind of flower.
 A تبان *tubbān*, Short breeches.
 A تبانه *tabānah*, Feeding with straw. Skill.
 P تباه *tabāh*, Corruption, injury. A
 spoiler. Bad. Ruin.
 P تباهه *tabāhah*, A light food.
 P تباهي *tabāhī*, Perdition.
 A تبايح *tabāyūc*, Trafficking.
 A تباین *tabāyin*, Opposition.
 P تبایانیدن *tabāyīdan*, To cause to tremble, to
 bore, to warm with a fire.
 A تبب *tabab*, Loss.
 A تبة *tubba*, An afflicted state.

- P تبتان *tabtān*, Short breeches.
 A تبتیر *tabtīr*, Ruining.
 A تبیل, Retiring from the world.
 A تاب *tab*, Sad, melancholy.
 A تاباق *tabāq*, Tearing. Weeping.
 A تابش *tabsh*, Dispersing.
 A تابش *tabsh*, Blood-shot.
 A تبج *tabajj*, Rejoicing.
 A تبج *tabjīh*, Exhilarating.
 P تبجیل *tabjīl*, Extolling.
 A تبج *tabahhuh*, Settled in a family.
 A تبجر *tabahhur*, Learned.
 A تبخر, Perfuming one's self.
 A تبخیر *tabkhīr*, Diffusing odour.
 A تبخیل *tabkhīl*, Calling miser.
 A تبد *tabaddud*, Dispersion.
 A تبدل *tabaddul*, A change.
 A تبدي *tabaddi*, Withdrawing to the desert. Appearing. Beginning.
 A تبديد *tabdid*, Dispersion.
 A تبديل *tabdīl*, Change.
 A تبديلاً *tabdīlan*, In disguise.
 A تبذار *tabzār*, A prodigal.
 A تبذخ *tabazzuh*, Raining.
 A تبذخ *tabazzukh*, Strutting; proud.
 A تبدل *tabazzul*, Liberal. Careless.
 A تبذیر *tabzīr*, Dissipating.
 A تبر *tabr*, Breaking, ruining.
 P تبر *tabar*, A hatchet.
 P تب ربع *tab*, A quartain fever.
 A تبرة *tabra*, Native gold.
 P تبراز *tabrāz*, An exhalation.
 A تباري *tabarāyī*, A bad man.
 A تبرک, Washing with cold water.
 A تبرر *tabarrur*, Just, pious.

- A تبرز *tabarruz*, Manifest.
 P تبرزين *tabarzin*, An iron mace.
 A تبرض *tabarruṣ*, Living poorly.
 A تبرط *tabartum*, Becoming angry.
 A تبرع *tabarruḥ*, Doing gratis.
 A تبرعص *tabarḥuṣ*, Agitation.
 A تبرقع *tabarkuḥ*, Veiling.
 A تبرک *tabrak*, A flat dish.
 A تبرک *tabarruk*, Blessing. Plenty.
 P تبرکيدن, To split the nail.
 A تبرلگام, Reins, a bridle.
 A تبرم *tabrum*, A great lady.
 P تبرج *tabrij*, Displaying.
 A تبرج *tabriḥ*, Injuring, vexing.
 A تبریح *tabriḥ*, Humbling one's self.
 A تبريد *tabrid*, Cooling, refreshing.
 A تبرير *tabrīr*, Justifying. Somewhat.
 P تبریز *tabriz*, A table. A sofa.
 A تبریز *tabriz*, Producing.
 A تبریس *tabriṣ*, Leprous.
 A تبریق *tabriq*, Staring from fear.
 A تبریک *tabrik*, Blessing.
 A تبریم *tabrim*, Twisting.
 P تب زده *tab zādah*, Fevered.
 A تبرزل *tabazzul*, Cloven, split.
 A تبرج *tabrij*, Adorning.
 P تبست, Ruined. A cobweb.
 P تبستن *tabastan*, To be pregnant.
 P تبسته *tabastah*, A fringed carpet.
 A تبسر *tabassur*, Being cold. (a day).
 A تبسط *tabassul*, Extended.
 A تبسل, Contracting the visage.
 A تبسم *tabassum*, A smile, a simper.
 P تبسیدن, To be lip-chopped.
 P تبش *tabash*, Heat, warmth.
 A تبشش, Showing gladness.

- ▲ تبك *tabshak*, A kind of silk.
 P تبشير *tabshir*, Clay, plaster.
 ▲ تبشير *tabshir*, Good news.
 ▲ تابصيص *tabaṣṣuṣ*, Flattery.
 ▲ تابصر *tabaṣṣur*, Contemplating.
 ▲ تبصير *tabṣir*, Showing. Teaching.
 ▲ تابضع *tabaṣṣuṣ*, Sweating.
 ▲ تابضي *tabaṣṣa'*, Enquiring.
 ▲ تابطع *tabaṭṭuṣ*, Coming late.
 ▲ تابطن *tabaṭṭun*, Penetrating into.
 ▲ تابطية *tabṭiyat*, Retarding.
 ▲ تابطيل *tabṭil*, Abolishing.
 P تبطين کردن, To line (a coat).
 ▲ تابع *tabaʿ*, Following. Attended.
 P تابع *tabaʿ*, Power, empire.
 ▲ تابعرض *tabaʿruṣ*, Tremor, torment.
 ▲ تابعض *tabaʿruṣ*, Moving, writhing.
 P تبعض شدن, To be cut in pieces.
 ▲ تبعيت *tabʿiyat*, Imitation.
 P تبعيد کردن, To remove farther.
 ▲ تبعيض *tabʿiʿ*, To part, divide.
 ▲ تبغض, Showing hatred.
 ▲ تبغم, Crying loud.
 ▲ تبغور, The beak, nose, snout.
 ▲ تبغي *tabaghghī*, Searching.
 ▲ تبغيض *tabghiz*, Rendering odious.
 ▲ تبغيم, Muttering. Bleating.
 ▲ تابكر *tabakkur*, Deeply learned.
 ▲ تابكل *tabakkul*, Pasturing.
 ▲ تابقية *tabkiyat*, Reserving a part.
 ▲ تابكر *tabakkur*, Preceding.
 ▲ تابكل *tabakkul*, Speaking perplexedly.
 Confusing, opposing, conquering.
 ▲ تابكوب *tabkūb*, Growing sour.
 ▲ تابكيت *tabkiyat*, Weeping.

- ▲ تابكر *tabkīr*, Making haste.
 ▲ تبكيع, Cutting in pieces.
 ▲ تابكل *tabkīl*, Hixing. Mixture.
 ▲ تبل *tabl*, Hatred. Weakness.
 ▲ تبلج *taballuj*, Dawning. Laughing.
 ▲ تبلج *taballuh*, Wearied, tired.
 ▲ تبلج *taballūkh*, Proud, haughty.
 ▲ تبلد *taballud*, Stupidity.
 ▲ تب لرزة, Paroxysm.
 ▲ تبلص *taballuṣ*, Cropping bare.
 ▲ تبلغ *taballugh*, Reaching. Studying. Being content.
 ▲ تبلة, Ignorant. Straying.
 ▲ تبلية *tablīl*, Consuming.
 ▲ تبلید, Dropping down. Covetous.
 ▲ تبليص *tabliṣ*, Leaving nothing.
 ▲ تبلیط *tablīl*, Scattering. Fatigued.
 ▲ تبلیع *tablīʿ*, Turning gray (hairs).
 Pouring down.
 ▲ تبلیغ *tabligh*, Sending. Relaxing.
 ▲ تبلیل *tablīl*, Bathing, wetting.
 ▲ تبلیم *tablīm*, Deforming.
 ▲ تبين *tabīn*, Straw. A bowl. Generous.
 P تبنده *tabindah*, Shining.
 P تبنگ *tabannaḥ*, A crucible.
 ▲ تبني *tabannī*, Adopting.
 ▲ تبنيه *tabnīl*, Building.
 ▲ تبوت *tabawwut*, A desert.
 ▲ تبوج *tabawwuj*, Lightning.
 P تبوراك *tabūrāk*, A drum, tabor.
 ▲ تبوع الشمس, The wind of the sun.
 ▲ تبول *tabawwul*, Making water.
 P تبوك *tabūk*, A large platter.
 P تبه *tabah*, Corruption, ruin.

- ۲ تیه کار *A criminal.*
 ۱ تاباھھج *tabahhuj*, Cheerful, rejoicing.
 ۱ تاباھھر *tabahhur*, Filled. Shining.
 ۱ تابھش *tabahhush*, Assembling.
 ۱ تابھلک *tabahluh*, Lying. A lie.
 ۱ تبھم *tubhm*, Doubtful. Concealed.
 ۱ تبھیہ *tubhiy*, Enlarging, widening.
 ۱ تبھج *tubhij*, Rejoicing. Adorning.
 ۱ تبھم *tubhim*, Weaning. Staying.
 ۱ تبی *tabi*, A tiara or turban.
 ۱ تبیان *tabyan*, A declaration.
 ۲ تببہ *tabbah*, A cobweb.
 ۱ تببیت *tabbil*, Loss. See تب.
 ۲ تبیدن *tabiden*, To tremble, bore, warm.
 ۲ تبیرہ *tabirah*, A drum.
 ۱ تبیع *tabi*, A follower.
 ۲ تبیکہ *tabikah*, A baker's tool.
 ۲ تبیلہ *tabilah*, A fruit-basket.
 ۱ تبین *tabayyun*, Distinct.
 ۲ تبینہ *tabinah*, A spider's web.
 ۱ تبیت *tabyit*, Invading at night, conversing, meditating.
 ۱ تبیض *tabyiz*, Making white.
 ۱ تبین *tabyin*, Declaration.
 ۲ تب *tap*, Fever, heat, ardour.
 ۲ تپاک *tapak*, Uneasiness.
 ۲ تپاک *tapak*, Favour, friendship.
 ۲ تپچی *tapchi*, Head accountant.
 ۲ تپنگ *tapang*, A plump boy.
 ۲ تپنگو *tapangu*, A magazine.
 ۲ تپیدن *tapiden*, To totter, to tremble.
 ۱ تتابع *taṭabu*, Uninterrupted.
 ۲ تار *taṭar*, Successively.
 ۱ تتبیب *taṭbib*, Ruining.
 ۱ تبتین *taṭbin*, Perceiving clearly.
 ۱ تتررب *taṭarrub*, Staining.
 ۱ تترتر *taṭarṭur*, Agitated.

- ۱ تترس *Arming with a shield.*
 ۱ تترع *taṭarru*, Rushing headlong.
 ۱ تترف *taṭarruf*, Affluent.
 ۱ تتریب *taṭrib*, Strewing with dust.
 ۲ تترہ *taṭrah*, A leathern pitcher.
 ۱ تتریح *taṭrih*, Sad, mournful.
 ۱ تتریس *taṭris*, Arming.
 ۱ تتریس *taṭris*, Confirming.
 ۱ تتریف *taṭrif*, Seducing.
 ۱ تتفل *taṭfal*, A fox, fox's whelp.
 ۱ تتنل *taṭafful*, Flattering. Caressed.
 ۱ تتفیف *taṭfif*, Saying pho! fie! &c.
 ۲ تتق *tuṭuk*, A veil, a curtain.
 ۱ تتقق *tuṭuṭuk*, Fallen. Downcast.
 ۱ تتلید *tuṭlid*, Collecting. Obstructing.
 ۲ تتم *tuṭum*, A guard. Summock.
 ۱ تتمة *taṭimmat*, Supplement. Ending.
 ۲ تتنگ *taṭang*, A mould for metal.
 ۱ تتیس *taṭyis*, Breaking a horse.
 ۱ تتیم *taṭyim*, Enslaved (to love).
 ۱ تئاب *taṭabur*, Rushing upon.
 ۱ تثاقل *taṭaḥul*, Making heavy.
 ۱ تثاوب *taṭawub*, Negligent.
 ۱ تثبت *taṭabbu*, Established.
 ۱ تثبن *taṭabbun*, Pocketing.
 ۱ تثبیت *taṭbit*, Establishing.
 ۱ تثبیج *taṭbij*, Confusion.
 ۱ تثبیر *taṭbir*, Restraining.
 ۱ تثجیر *taṭjir*, Enlarging.
 ۱ تثدین *taṭḍin*, Becoming fleshy.
 ۱ تشریر *taṭsir*, Wetting.
 ۱ تثطی *taṭṣi*, Breaking.
 ۱ تثفیر *taṭfir*, Stimulating.
 ۱ تثقب *taṭaḥub*, Pierced.
 ۱ تثقیب *taṭḥib*, Illuminating.
 ۱ تثلیل *taṭḥil*, Overloading.
 ۱ تثلیث *taṭḥis*, The Trinity.
 ۱ تثلیح *taṭḥikh*, Anointed, soiled.

- ▲ تَشْمِير *tašmīr*, Opulence.
 ▲ تَشْمِيم *tašmīm*, Bruising, breaking.
 ▲ تَشْمِينَ *tašmīn*, An octagon.
 ▲ تَشْنِیَّة *tašniyat*, The dual number.
 Imputing. Praising.
 ▲ تَثَوِّب *taṭawwib*, Repeating prayers.
 ▲ تَاشَوُّور *taṣawwūr*, Boiling
 ▲ تَثَوِّل *taṭawwil*, Overcoming. Insulting.
 ▲ تَشْوِيب *taṣwīb*, Rewarding.
 ▲ تَثْوِیَّة *taṭwīl*, Detaining.
 ▲ تَاشَوِّیر *taṣwīr*, Exciting.
 ▲ تَاشِی *taṣī*, Fruit, dates.
 ▲ تَجَالُو *tajālu*, Sitting close-knee'd.
 ▲ تَجَاهُف *tajāḥuf*, Fencing.
 ▲ تَجَادَع *tajādaʿ*, Fighting, squabbling.
 ▲ تَجَاذُب *tajāzūb*, Contending.
 ▲ تِجَارَت *tijārat*, Commerce.
 ▲ تَجَارِی *tajāri*, Meeting, agreeing.
 ▲ تَجَازِی *tajāzī*, Entreating, dunning.
 ▲ تَجَاسُر *tajāsur*, Boldness. Striving.
 ▲ تَجَاعِل *tajāʿil*, Fixing a price or reward.
 ▲ تَجَافِی *tajāfī*, Separated, distant.
 ▲ تَجَالَد *tajālad*, Fighting or fencing.
 ▲ تَجَالَس *tajālus*, Sitting together.
 ▲ تَجَالُل *tajālul*, Disdaining.
 ▲ تَجَالِی *tajālī*, Disclosing.
 ▲ تَجَالِید *tajālīd*, A body, shape.
 ▲ تَجَانُب *tajānub*, Receding.
 ▲ تَجَانُف *tajānuf*, Deviating.
 ▲ تَجَاوُب *tajāwub*, Correspondence.
 ▲ تَجَاوُر *tajāwūr*, Neighbouring.
 ▲ تَجَاوُز *tajāwūz*, Extravagance.
 ▲ تَجَاهِد *tajāḥud*, Labouring.
 ▲ تَجَاهِل *tajāḥil*, Pretended ignorance.
 ▲ تَجَاهِید *tajāḥīd*, Contention.
 ▲ تَجَبُّر *tajābbur*, Haughty.
 ▲ تَجَبُّس *tajābbus*, Strutting.
 ▲ تَجَبُّن *tajābbun*, Cheese-like.

- ▲ تَجْنِيب *tajnīb*, Flying (from battle).
 ▲ تَجْبِین *tajbīn*, Pusillanimity.
 ▲ تَجْبِیْه *tajbīh*, Contemning.
 ▲ تَجْكِم *tajkim*, Looking stedfastly.
 ▲ تَجْكِن *tajḥin*, Feeding scantily.
 ▲ تَجَدَّب *tajaddub*, Parched, barren.
 ▲ تَجَدَّد *tajaddud*, Innovation.
 ▲ تَجْدِید *tajdīd*, Renewing.
 ▲ تَجْدِیر *tajdir*, Having the small-pox.
 ▲ تَجْدِیع *tajdiʿ*, Mutilated.
 ▲ تَجْدِیف *tajdiḥ*, Ungrateful.
 ▲ تَجْدِیل *tajdil*, Levelling.
 ▲ تَجْدِیر *tajdir*, Eradicating.
 ▲ تَجْزِیم *tajzīm*, Amputating.
 ▲ تَجْر *tajr*, Trading.
 ▲ تَجْرِیَّة *tajribat*, Experience.
 ▲ تَجَرُّد *tajarrud*, Unmarried..
 ▲ تَجَرُّس *tajarrus*, Speaking.
 ▲ تَجْرِع *tajriʿ*, Patient. Swallowing.
 ▲ تَجْرِی *tajarrī*, Wounding.
 ▲ تَجْرِیْح *tajriḥ*, Wounding much.
 ▲ تَجْرِید *tajrīd*, Separation.
 ▲ تَجْرِیر *tajrīr*, Painting well.
 ▲ تَجْرِیس *tajrīs*, Proving.
 ▲ تَجْرِیْع *tajrīʿ*, Causing to drink.
 ▲ تَجْرِیم *tajrīm*, Mulcting. Fining.
 ▲ تَجْزِیع *tajzīʿ*, Cutting in pieces (meat).
 ▲ تَجْزِیم *tajzīm*, Filling. Impotent.
 ▲ تَجَسُّد *tajassud*, Becoming corpulent.
 ▲ تَجَسُّس *tajassus*, Exploring.
 ▲ تَجَشُّع *tajashshuʿ*, Covetous.
 ▲ تَجَشُّم *tajashshum*, Labouring hard.
 ▲ تَجَشُّو *tajashshū*, Belching.
 ▲ تَجْهِیر *tajḥīr*, Emptying.
 ▲ تَجْصِص *tajṣṣ*, Plastering.

- ▲ *tajrīz* تجرّيز, Going quick.
 ▲ *tajaʿ-ʿub* تَجَعَّب, Prostrate.
 ▲ *ʿaʿaʿ-ʿud* تَجَعَّد, Curled.
 ▲ *tajʿid* تَجَعِيد, Curling (the hair).
 ▲ *tajaffuf* تَجَنَّف, Dried.
 ▲ *tajfiṭ* تَجْفِئَة, Injuring.
 ▲ *tajfif* تَجْفِيف, Drying, arming.
 ▲ *tajallub* تَجَلَّب, Clamouring.
 ▲ *tajaljul* تَجَلَّجَل, Agitated.
 ▲ *tajād* تَجَاد, Being stubborn, stern.
 ▲ *tajallus* تَجَالَّس, Sitting as judges.
 ▲ *tajalli* تَجَلَّى, The epiphany; lustre.
 Polishing, making clear.
 ▲ *tajlib* تَجَلَّيْب, Crying out.
 ▲ *tajliya* تَجْلِيَة, Polishing, revealing.
 ▲ *tajlih* تَجْلِيح, Exerting.
 ▲ *tajlid* تَجْلِيد, Skinning, binding.
 ▲ *tajlīz* تَجْلِيز, Binding, letting down.
 Extending. Removing.
 ▲ *tajmʿ* تَجْمَع, Collected, numbered.
 ▲ *tajammul* تَجَمَّل, Conveniency.
 ▲ *tajamhūr* تَجْمَهُور, Oppressive.
 ▲ *tajmūd* تَجْمِيد, Congealing.
 ▲ *tajmīsh* تَجْمِيش, Helping.
 ▲ *tajmīʿ* تَجْمِيع, Collecting with care.
 ▲ *tajmīl* تَجْمِيل, Adorning.
 ▲ *tajnib* تَجَنَّب, Retiring, removing.
 ▲ *tajnith* تَجَنَّث, Loving, covering.
 ▲ *tajnīh* تَجْنِج, Inclosing, to one side.
 ▲ *tajannun* تَجَنَّن, Mad, furious.
 ▲ *tajanni* تَجَنَّى, Accusing falsely.
 ▲ *tajnīb* تَجْنِيب, Leading, remote.
 Avoiding, averting.
 ▲ *tajnīs* تَجْنِيس, Equivocation.
 Resemblance.

- ▲ *tajmūh* تَجْمُوق, A balista.
 ▲ *tajawwur* تَجَوَّر, Overthrown.
 ▲ *tajawwūz* تَجَوَّز, Passing, proving.
 ▲ *tajwʿ* تَجْوَع, Abstaining from food.
 ▲ *tajawwuf* تَجَوَّف, Hollow.
 ▲ *tajawwul* تَجَوَّع, Assembled.
 ▲ *tajwid* تَجْوِيد, Saying or doing good.
 ▲ *tajwīz* تَجْوِيز, Permission, examining, seeking the truth.
 ▲ *tajwīʿ* تَجْوِيع, Starving to death.
 ▲ *tajwīf* تَجْوِيف, Making concave.
 ▲ *tajwīh* تَجْوِيق, Collecting.
 ▲ *tajwīl* تَجْوِيل, Surrounding.
 ▲ *tajhiz* تَجَهَّز, Prepared, adorned.
 ▲ *taiahhum* تَجْهَم, Scowling.
 ▲ *tajhīt* تَجْهِيَة, Enlarging.
 ▲ *tajhīz* تَجْهِيز, Arranging.
 ▲ *tajīsh* تَجِيش, Collected, agitated.
 ▲ *tajayyuf* تَجَيِّف, Being putrid.
 ▲ *tajīsh* تَجِيش, Levying an army.
 ▲ *taḥābb* تَحَاب, Mutual love.
 ▲ *taḥājj* تَحَاج, Disputing.
 ▲ *taḥād* تَحَاد, Mutually resisting.
 ▲ *taḥādus* تَحَادُث, Conversing.
 ▲ *taḥārb* تَحَارَب, Fighting together.
 ▲ *taḥāṣud* تَحَاسُد, Envyng.
 ▲ *taḥāsu* تَحَاسُو, Drinking together.
 ▲ *taḥāshī* تَحَاشِي, Excepting.
 ▲ *taḥāṣṣ* تَحَاصُّص, Dividing.
 ▲ *taḥāṣ* تَحَاصُّص, Stimulating one another.
 ▲ *taḥākḥ* تَحَاكَّك, Contending.
 ▲ *taḥāqr* تَحَاقَّر, Seeming contemptible.
 ▲ *taḥāḥum* تَحَاكُم, Power.
 ▲ *taḥālub* تَحَالُب, Flowing.
 ▲ *taḥāluṣ* تَحَالُف, Confederating.

- ▲ *ṭahālum*, Being mild
 ▲ *ṭahūlū*, Dignified, placid.
 ▲ *ṭahāmūḥ*, Feigning, silly.
 ▲ *ṭahāml*, Adverse, grieving.
 ▲ *ṭahāmī*, Cautious.
 ▲ *ṭahaww*, Carrying on a dialogue..
 ▲ *ṭahawz*, Mutually repulsed.
 ▲ *ṭahāwūṣ*, Squinting.
 ▲ *ṭahāyūz*, Deserting.
 ▲ *ṭahabbub*, Showing love.
 ▲ *ṭahabjur*, Gripped.
 ▲ *ṭahabbus*, Confining.
 ▲ *ṭahabbush*, Met, collected.
 ▲ *ṭahbib*, Attaching.
 ▲ *ṭahbir*, Beautifying.
 ▲ *ṭahbīs*, Retaining.
 ▲ *ṭahṭ*, The lower part, under.
 ▲ *ṭahṭahṭa*, Motion. Sound.
 ▲ *ṭahfir*, Feeding builders.
 ▲ *ṭahṭish*, Enlivening.
 ▲ *ṭahṭīs*, Stimulating.
 ▲ *ṭahajjur*, Hardening, close.
 ▲ *ṭahajjū*, Acting firmly.
 ▲ *ṭahjīl*, White footed.
 ▲ *ṭahaddub*, Benevolent.
 ▲ *ṭahḍṭ*, Narrated, told as new.
 ▲ *ṭahḍr*, Having a tumour.
 ▲ *ṭahaddus*, Enquiring.
 ▲ *ṭahaddū*, Opposing.
 ▲ *ṭahḍib*, Hump-backed.
 ▲ *ṭahḍis*, Relating.
 ▲ *ṭahḍid*, Sharpening, defining.
 ▲ *ṭahḍik*, Seeing clearly.
 ▲ *ṭahḍir*, Threatening.
 ▲ *ṭahṭm*, Eating the remains.

- ▲ *ṭahḥirj*, Abstaining from evil.
 ▲ *ṭahḥrs*, Careful of one's self.
 ▲ *ṭahḥrif*, Changed, inverted.
 ▲ *ṭaharruk*, Burnt, inflamed.
 ▲ *ṭahḥriṭ*, Moving (intrans).
 ▲ *ṭahḥrim*, Prohibited, sacred.
 ▲ *ṭaharri*, Selecting.
 ▲ *ṭahrib*, Irritating.
 ▲ *ṭahrīj*, Reducing.
 ▲ *ṭahrīd*, Provoking.
 ▲ *ṭahrir*, Writing well. Manumission.
 P *ṭahrirān*, In writing. Written.
 ▲ *ṭahrīz*, Preserving.
 ▲ *ṭahrish*, Instigating.
 ▲ *ṭahrīṣ*, Stimulating.
 ▲ *ṭahrīf*, Changing.
 ▲ *ṭahrīk*, Moving.
 ▲ *ṭahrīm*, Prohibiting.
 ▲ *ṭahāzzub*, Rioting.
 ▲ *ṭahāzzūz*, Notched.
 ▲ *ṭahāzzum*, Preparing.
 ▲ *ṭahāzzun*, Grief.
 ▲ *ṭah'izz*, Notching.
 ▲ *ṭah'izn*, Distressing.
 ▲ *ṭahassub*, Ascertaining.
 ▲ *ṭahassur*, Condolence.
 P *ṭahassus*, Exploring.
 ▲ *ṭahsīb*, Contenting.
 ▲ *ṭahsīl*, Deficient.
 ▲ *ṭahsīn*, Approbation.
 ▲ *ṭahashshud*, Meeting.
 ▲ *ṭahsh*, Rising from the grave.
 ▲ *ṭahashshum*, Blushing.

- A تحشية *taḥshiyat*, Trimming.
 A تحشيم *taḥshīm*, Vexing.
 A تحصل *taḥaṣṣal*, Illustrating.
 A تحصيب *taḥṣīb*, Graveling.
 P تحصيل *taḥṣīl*, Collection, gain.
 A تحصين *taḥṣīn*, Fortifying.
 A تحضيف *taḥẓīẓ*, Stimulating.
 A تحطم *taḥaṭṭum*, Being broken.
 A تحفة , A present. Excellent.
 A تحفر *taḥaffur*, Digging.
 A تحفظ *taḥaffuẓ*, Vigilant.
 A تحفل , Meeting. Weeping.
 A تحفى *taḥaffi*, Doing good.
 A تحفيض *taḥfiẓ*, Letting down.
 A تحقق *taḥaḥḥuq*, Ascertaining.
 A تحقير *taḥqīr*, Contempt.
 A تحقيق *taḥqīq*, Truth, profession.
 A تحكك *taḥaḥḥuk*, Struggling.
 A تحكم *taḥuḥḥum*, Ruling.
 A تحكيك *taḥkīk*, Scratching.
 A تحكيم *taḥkīm*, Impowering.
 A تحلب *taḥallub*, Sweating.
 A تحلة *taḥillat*, Making lawful.
 A تحلق *taḥalluq*, Sitting round.
 A تحلل *taḥallul*, Melting, vanishing.
 A تحلم *taḥallum*, Being mild.
 A تحلي *taḥalli*, Ornamenting.
 A تحليف *taḥlif*, Exacting an oath.
 A تحليق , Shaving the head.
 A تحليل *taḥlīl*, Making lawful.
 Descending. Transmitting.
 A تحليم *taḥlim*, Taming.
 A تحمة *taḥmaṭ*, A deep black.
 P تحميم *taḥamḥum*, Neighing.

- A تحمد *taḥammud*, Praised.
 P تحمس *taḥmas*, An owl.
 A تحمل *taḥammul*, Patience.
 A تحمية , Heating. Protecting.
 A تحميد *taḥmid*, Praising.
 A تحمير *taḥmīr*, Causing to blush.
 A تحميش *taḥmīsh*, Provoking.
 A تحمض *taḥmuẓ*, Doing little.
 A تحميق *taḥmīq*, Being foolish.
 A تحميل *taḥmīl*, A load. Charging.
 A تحمين *taḥmīn*, A conjecture.
 A تحنه , Showing an old grudge.
 A تحنث *taḥannuṣ*, Avoiding.
 A تحنط , Buried with sweet herbs.
 A تحنف *taḥannuf*, Being orthodox.
 A تحنن *taḥannun*, Affection.
 A تحني *taḥanni*, Bent. In love.
 A تحنيب *taḥnīb*, Crook-backed, bow-legged. Deformed.
 A تحنية *taḥniyaṭ*, Tinging.
 A تحنيط , Burying with odours.
 A تحوب , Refraining. Distressed.
 A تحوت *taḥūt*, A mean man.
 A تحور *taḥawwur*, Haste, anger.
 A تحوز *taḥawwūz*, Collected, coiled.
 A تحوس , Intrepid, hindered.
 A تحوش *taḥawwush*, Retiring.
 A تحول , Changed, moving.
 A تحوي *taḥawwī*, v. تحوز.
 A تحوير , Whitening, rounding.
 A تحويز *taḥwīz*, Driving to water.
 A تحويس *taḥwīṣ*, Making a pond.
 A تحويط *taḥwīṭ*, Inclosing.
 A تحويل *taḥwīl*, Change, return.

- A تحية *tahiyah*, Compliment, prayer.
 A تحير *tahayyur*, Astonishment.
 A تخ *takhkh*, Fermenting.
 A تخابل *takhāḥul*, Deceiving.
 A تخابو *takhājū*, Walking slowly.
 A تخابع *takhāḥ*, Mutual deception.
 A تخابز *takhāruḥ*, Winking.
 A تخابسو *takhāsū*, Pelting one another.
 A تخاشي *takhāshī*, Fear. Knowledge.
 A تخابر *takhāḥir*, Walking hand in hand.
 A تخابل *takhāḥal*, Contending, betting.
 A تخابص *takhāḥṣum*, Altercating.
 A تخابر *takhāḥir*, Pledging. Trickling.
 A تخابي *takhāḥī*, Erring, blundering.
 A تخافت *takhāḥaf*, Muttering. Whispering.
 A تخافف *takhāḥaf*, Doing quickly.
 A تخالج *takhāḥaj*, Doubtful.
 A تخالس *takhāḥal*, Snatching.
 A تخالغ *takhāḥal*, Divorcing.
 A تخالف *takhāḥal*, Opposing. Opposed.
 A تخالل *takhāḥal*, Cultivating friendship.
 A تخامص *takhāḥṣ*, Twilight. Paying.
 A تخاوص *takhāḥuṣ*, Winking.
 A تخاوض *takhāḥuḍ*, Considering together.
 A تخاوق *takhāḥuq*, Absent, distant.
 A تخبر *takhāḥbur*, Ascertaining.
 A تخبس *takhāḥbuṣ*, Seizing.
 A تخبط *takhāḥbuṭ*, Becoming insane.
 A تخبق *takhāḥbuq*, High, sublime.
 A تخيب *takhāḥīb*, Destroying.
 A تخير *takhāḥīr*, Advising. Telling.
 A تخيل *takhāḥīl*, Becoming mad.
 A تخت *takhḥ*, A throne, seat, a bed. The capital.
 A تختاغ *takhḥāḡ*, Stammering.
 A تختاني *takhḥānī*, Inferior.
 A تختخه *takhḥḥ*, An inarticulate word.

- A تخر *takhḥ*, Delirious, languid.
 P تخته *tokhtalah*, A staff. Sandals.
 A تختم *takhḥum*, Putting on a seal-ring. Dissembling, weaving. Silent.
 P تخته *takhḥah*, A board, a table. Tablets. A sheet of paper.
 P تختي *takhḥi*, A writing.
 A تخير *takhḥīr*, Inebriating.
 A تختم *takhḥim*, Sealing well.
 A تخشيم *takhḥshim*, Making broad.
 P تخجك *takhḥak*, A compression.
 P تخجيل *takhḥīl*, Causing to blush.
 A تخدر *takhḥaddur*, Concealed.
 A تخديد *takhḥdid*, Emaciated.
 A تخدير *takhḥdīr*, Torpid, concealing.
 A تخدش *takhḥdish*, Scratching.
 A تخديع *takhḥdīc*, A gross deception.
 A تخذيع *takhḥdīc*, Mincing. Circumcising.
 A تخذيل *takhḥzīl*, Despising.
 P تخديه *takhḥdīh*, A girl kept reclusely.
 A تخذيم *takhḥzim*, Cutting well.
 A تخرد *takhḥarrud*, Bashful, silent.
 A تخرج *takhḥarj*, Flying evil. Polite.
 A تخرص *takhḥarruṣ*, Falsehood.
 A تخرق *takhḥarq*, Torn, pierced. Profusely.
 A تخرم *takhḥarm*, Burst. Torn. Pierced.
 A تخرور *takhḥrūr*, Thin-skinned (man)
 A تخريب *takhḥrīb*, Devastation.
 A تخريج *takhḥrīj*, Instructing.
 A تخريش *takhḥrīsh*, Corn in the first years.
 A تخريط *takhḥrīṭ*, Loosening the belly.
 A تخريق *takhḥrīq*, Tearing, lying.
 A تخرب *takhḥarīb*, Swelling.
 A تخزع *takhḥaḥ*, Remaining behind.
 A تخزل *takhḥaḥ*, Hindered. Slowly.

- ▲ تخزير *takhzīr*, Straitening.
 ▲ تخزيع *takhzīʿ*, Hindering.
 P تخس *tukhs*, Anguish, anxiety.
 ▲ تخس *tukhas*, A dolphin.
 ▲ تخسية *takhshiyat*, Playing at nuts.
 ▲ تخسير *takhshīr*, Ruined. Damned.
 P تخش, A cross-bow, thumb-ring.
 P تخشا *takhshā*, Energetic.
 ▲ تخخش *takhashkhush*, Rustling.
 ▲ تخشع *takhashshuʿ*, Self-humbling.
 ▲ تخشل *takhashshul*, Rejected. Vile.
 ▲ تخشم, Stinking (meat).
 ▲ تخشن, Rough (in habit, face.)
 ▲ تخشي *tukhashshī*, Dreading.
 ▲ تخشية *takhshiyat*, Frightening.
 ▲ تخشيم, Stinking (meat). Drunk.
 ▲ تخشين *takhshīm*, Exasperating.
 ▲ تخصيص *takhshīṣ*, Retaining. Pure.
 ▲ تخصيف *takhshīf*, Sewing well.
 ▲ تخصيل *takhshīl*, Cutting in pieces.
 ▲ تخصيم *takhshīm*, Suing at law.
 ▲ تخضع *takhaḥḥuʿ*, Humbled, humble.
 ▲ تخضب *takhḥīb*, Tinging.
 ▲ تخضير *takhḥīr*, Making green.
 ▲ تخضيع *takhḥīʿ*, Mincing (meat).
 Humbling.
 ▲ تخطر, Alienating. Passing.
 ▲ تخطف *takhattuf*, Seizing.
 ▲ تخطئ *takhatṭi*, Transgressing.
 ▲ تخطية, Blaming another.
 ▲ تخطيط *takhḥīl*, Writing, painting.
 ▲ تخطيم, Staking (vines) Marking.
 ▲ تخقر, Ashamed. Imploring.
 ▲ تخفس *takhaffus*, Falling, spurned.
 ▲ تخفف, *takhaffuf*, Booted.
 ▲ تخفير *takhfir*, Protecting, bashful.

- ▲ تخفیش, Levelling, spurning.
 ▲ تخفيض *takhfīz*, Doing gently.
 ▲ تخفيف *takhfif*, Making light, raising. Abbreviating. Despising.
 P تخكول *takhḥalul*, A walnut-tree.
 P تخكم *takhakkum*, A country-seat.
 ▲ تخلس *takhallus*, Seizing, snatching.
 ▲ تخلص *takhalluṣ*, Pure. Friendly.
 ▲ تخلع, Disjointed. Tottering.
 ▲ تخلف, Lingering. Opposing.
 ▲ تخلق *takhalluq*, Feigning.
 ▲ تخلل, *takhallul*, Inserting.
 P تخله *takhlah*, A staff. A slipper.
 ▲ تخلي, Retiring. Applying.
 ▲ تخليب *takhḥīb*, Deceiving.
 ▲ تخلية, Vacating. Repudiating.
 ▲ تخليد *takhḥīd*, Perpetuating.
 ▲ تخليس *takhḥīṣ*, Rendering pure.
 ▲ تخليط, Mixing, confounding.
 ▲ تخليع, Removing, drawing from.
 ▲ تخليف, Substituting. Behind.
 ▲ تخليق, Completing. Creating.
 ▲ تخليل, Sour, tooth-cleaning.
 ▲ تخم *takhm*, The boundary.
 ▲ تخم *tukhm*, Seed. Origin.
 P تخمار, A dart having no wing.
 P تخمة *tukhmaḥ*, Indigestion. Origin.
 ▲ تخمر *takhammur*, Veiling.
 ▲ تخمط, welling with pride.
 ▲ تخمير, Covering. Fermenting.
 ▲ تخميس, Making a pentagon.
 ▲ تخمين, Conjecture. Valuing.
 ▲ تخميناً *takhmīnan*, By conjecture, nearly, more or less.
 ▲ تخنث *takhannuṣ*, Flexible.

- A تخنّس *takhanṣ*, Slandering the absent.
 A تخنّطي *takhanṭi*, Indecently.
 A تخنيث, Bending, twisting.
 H تخنيع, Cutting with an axe.
 A تخنيق *takhanīq*, Strangling.
 A تخوّت *takhawwut*, Diminished (wealth). Stealing. Abandoning.
 A تخوّض *takhawwuz*, Forced, or feigning to be forced, to pass a river.
 A تخوّع, Diminished. Spitting.
 A تخوّف, Terrified. Thinning.
 A تخوّق *takhawwūq*, Enlarged,
 A تخوّل, Observing. Repeating.
 A تخوّن *takhawwun*, Perfidiously.
 A تخويّة *takhwīyat*, Ruined, deserted.
 A تخويش *takhwīsh*, Diminishing.
 A تخويص *takhwīṣ*, Accepting, honouring successively.
 A تخويص *takhwīṣ*, Plunging into. Resolving, consulting.
 A تخويف *takhwīf*, Terrifying.
 A تخويق *takhwīq*, Enlarging, writing at length.
 A تخويل, Giving possession, granting.
 A تخوين, Accusing of perfidy.
 A تخير, Choosing. Chosen.
 A تخيط, Growing gray (hairs).
 A تخيف, Changed. Changing.
 A تخيل, Fancy. Supposing.
 A تخيم, Pitching a tent. Perfumed.
 A تخيب *takhyīb*, Prohibiting.
 A تخير *takhyīr*, Choice, election.
 A تخيس, Subduing. Forcing.
 A تخيف, Retiring. Retreating.
 A تخيل, Fancying. Frightful.

- A تخيم *takhyīm*, Tent-pitching, and going into it. Fumigating.
 A تداّم *tadā-am*, A crowd, a head.
 A تدابر *tadābur*, Mutual desertion.
 A تداخل, Penetrating reciprocally.
 A تدارس, Studying under another.
 A تدارك *tadāruk*, Preparation. Punishment. Possessing. Following.
 A تداك *tadāʿuk*, Contending.
 A تدافع, Repelling each other.
 A تدافف, Lolling upon another.
 A تدافن, Doing privately together.
 A تداق *tadāq*, Computing.
 A تداكو, Thrusting each other.
 A تدايح, Assisting each other.
 A تدامل *tadāmul*, Reconciled.
 A تداوخ *tadāwukh*, Throwing away.
 A تداول *tadāwul*, Alternately. Going to and fro. Frequented.
 A تداوم *tadāwum*, Pacifying. Giving for ever. Surrounding.
 A تداوي *tadāwī*, Mixing physic.
 A تداين, Giving mutual credit.
 A تدبر *tadabbur*, Meditation.
 A تدبق, Taken with bird-lime.
 A تدبير *tadbīr*, Order, disposition. Advice, foresight.
 A تدبیس *tadbīs*, Concealing.
 A تدبیل *tadbīl*, Rolling.
 A تدة *tida*, Fixing firmly (a stake).
 A تدثر *tadaṣṣur*, Wrapping one's self in a cloak. Mounting.
 A تدثير *tadṣīr*, Building a nest.
 A تدجج *tadajjij*, Armed.
 A تدجدج *tadajduj*, Dark (night).
 A تدجج *tadji*, Clouded (sky). Armed.
 A تدجيل, Glossing over. Lying.
 A تدحرج *tadahruj*, Revolved.

- ▲ تَدْخَدْخ *tadakhdukh*, Abject. Shrunk.
 ▲ تَدْخُل , Entering. Introduced.
 ▲ تَدْخُن , Troubled with smoke.
 ▲ تَدْج *tadruj*, A pheasant.
 ▲ تَدْج , Promoted. Advancing.
 ▲ تَدْرو *tadarrū*, Deceiving, surprising (game). Insulting.
 ▲ تَدْري *tudar*, Wild mustard.
 ▲ تَدْريب *tadrib*, Exercising, Firm.
 ▲ تَدْريج , Advancing by degrees.
 ▲ تَدْريجاً , By degrees, slowly.
 ▲ تَدْرِيس , Teaching. Educated.
 ▲ تَدْشِم *tadshim*, Making fat.
 ▲ تَدْغِيس *tadghis*, Spearing.
 ▲ تَدْفِن , Concealed, skulking.
 ▲ تَدْفِيع , Repelling. Subduing.
 ▲ تَدْفِيق *tadfiq*, Pouring well.
 ▲ تَدْفِيق *tadfiq*, Making thin, fine. Scrutinizing; subtilty.
 ▲ تَدْكَ *tadakh*, A heath-cock.
 ▲ تَدْكَل *tadakhul*, Haughty.
 ▲ تَدْكِيم *tadkim*, Inserting.
 ▲ تَدْالِف *tadalluf*, Approaching.
 ▲ تَدْالِل *tadallul*, Toying, fondling.
 ▲ تَدْلِيَّة , Putting or letting down.
 ▲ تَدْلِيس *tadlis*, Fault-hiding.
 ▲ تَدْلِيس *tadlis*, Polishing arms.
 ▲ تَدْلِيكَ *tadlik*, Chasing. Putting off a dun.
 ▲ تَدْلِيل *tadlil*, Wheedling, pleased.
 ▲ تَدْلِيهِ *tadlih*, Maddening, love.
 ▲ تَدْمَر , Perishing. Scorning.
 ▲ تَدْمِغ *tadammu*, Weeping.
 ▲ تَدْمَل , Prepared, manured.
 ▲ تَدْمِن , As above. Defiling.

- ▲ تَدْمِيَّة , Causing blood. Opening.
 ▲ تَدْمِث *tadmīṣ*, Smoothing a bed.
 ▲ تَدْمِج , Bending the back, or neck.
 ▲ تَدْمِير *tadmīr*, Perdition, ruin.
 ▲ تَدْمِيس *tadmīs*, Retiring. Burying.
 ▲ تَدْمِغ *tadmīgh*, Lamenting.
 ▲ تَدْمِغ *tadmīgh*, Sopping in the pan. Putting fat in a hash.
 ▲ تَدْمِيق , Inserting, flouring. Leaven.
 ▲ تَدْمِيم *tadmīm*, Crushing.
 ▲ تَدْمِين *tadmīn*, Heaping. Covering. Necessary. Soiling.
 ▲ تَدَنَس , Dirtied, contaminated.
 ▲ تَدَنُو , Descending, slipping.
 ▲ تَدْنِيَّة , Bringing nearer. Mean.
 ▲ تَدْنِج , Humbling one's self, abject.
 ▲ تَدْنِير *tadnīr*, Shining. Rich.
 ▲ تَدْنِيس , Staining, defiling.
 ▲ تَدْنِيق *tadnīq*, Fixing the eye. Sunk (eye). Setting (the sun).
 ▲ تَدَوَار *tadwār*, Revolving, circling.
 ▲ تَدَوِّم *tadawwum*, Expecting.
 ▲ تَدَوْن *tadawwun*, Competency.
 P تَدُو *tadū*, A small red worm.
 ▲ تَدْوِيَّة *tadwiya*, Sick. Humming.
 ▲ تَدْوِير , Surrounding. Revolving.
 ▲ تَدْوِيس *tadwīs*, Descending.
 ▲ تَدْوِيم *tadwīm*, Giving. Quieting. Whirling. Giddy (firm wine).
 ▲ تَدْوِين , Collecting poems, &c.
 P تَدَه *tadah*, Spun.
 ▲ تَدَهْدَه , Turned (a stone).
 ▲ تَدَهْدَم *tadahdum*, Falling out.
 ▲ تَدَهْكَم , Hurrying into business.
 ▲ تَدَهْوَر *tadahwūr*, Turning from. Speaking well. Adverse.
 ▲ تَدَهِيَّة , Praising. Vicious.
 ▲ تَدَهِيْش *tadhīsh*, Confounding.

- A تذہیم *tadhīm*, Blackening (a pot).
 A تذهین *tadhīn*, Anointing.
 P تديث کردن, To play the bawd.
 A تدين, Borrowing. Tolerant.
 A تديث, Reducing, enslaving.
 A تديسج, Subduing. Taming.
 A تدييد, Troubled with worms.
 A تديين *tadyīn*, Tolerating.
 A تذايح, Cutting each other's throats.
 A تذاكر, Mutual remembrance.
 A تذامم, Blaming mutually. Care.
 A تذاوق *taẓāwuk*, Tasting. Wasting.
 A تذايل *taẓāyul*, Slighted. Humbled.
 A تذبذب, Palpitation. Doubt.
 A تذبّل, Stepping majestically (fem.).
 A تذيب *taẓbiḥ*, Slaughtering.
 A تذبير *taẓbūr*, Writing, or inditing.
 A تذرع *taẓarruʿ*, Talkative. Measuring.
 A تذرو *taẓraw*, A cock pheasant.
 A تذيب *taẓrib*, Making sharp.
 A تذرية *taẓriyaʿ*, Ventilating.
 A تذريع, Strangling. Confessing.
 A تذريف *taẓrif*, Increasing.
 A تذعر *taẓaʿʿur*, Being terrified.
 A تذكار *taẓkār*, Recalling.
 A تذکر *taẓakkur*, Remembrance.
 A تذكرة *taẓkarat*, Memory. A billet.
 A تذكية *taẓkiyaʿ*, Slaughtering.
 A تذکیر *taẓkīr*, Commemoration.
 A تذلل *taẓallul*, Submission.
 A تذليق *taẓliq*, Sharpening.
 A تذليل *taẓlil*, Abasement.
 A تذمر, Slighting. Threatening.
 A تذمم *taẓammum*, Led by shame.
 A تذميم *taẓmīm*, Blaming. Exposing.

- A تذنيت *taẓnīb*, Fixing with a tail.
 Ripening at the stalk (a date).
 A تذوق, Tasting often. Tasteless.
 A تذويب *taẓwīb*, Melting. Flowing (hair). Curling the hair.
 A تذويد *taẓwīd*, Driving camels.
 A تذوير *taẓwīr*, Fraud; adulteration.
 B تذهيت *taẓhīb*, Gilding.
 A تذهين *taẓhīn*, Excelling in genius.
 A تذيل, Walking with the train sweeping the ground.
 A تذييل *taẓyīl*, Extending.
 P تر *tar*, Moist, fresh, soft.
 A تر *tarr*, Falling. Cut. Distant. Distended. Moist. *Turr*, The root. A plumb-line.
 A ترا *tarā*, High, large (wall).
 P تراب *tarāb*, Flowing (water).
 A تراب *turāb*, Earth. Powder. The root.
 A ترابش *tarābish*, Flowing. A wave.
 A ترابل *tarābul*, Envy. Lion-like.
 A ترابي *turābī*, Earthly, earthy.
 P تراييدن *turābīdan*, To flow, ooze.
 A تراتر *tarātūr*, Great, important.
 A تراثير *tarātīr*, Handsome, foolish.
 A تراث *turāṣ*, Heritage.
 A تراجع, Returning. Retrograde.
 P تراج *tarāj*, A sort of bird.
 P تراجل *tarājil*, Parsley.
 A تراجم, Stoning one another.
 P تراختن, To make great haste.
 A تراخي *tarākhī*, Delay. Remiss.
 A تراد *tarādd*, Bandyng, squabbling.
 A ترادف *tarāduf*, In succession. Carrying double.
 A تراارت *tarārat*, Fatness; fat.

- P تراره *tarārah*, Timid. Fear.
 A dunghill.
 P تراز *tarāz*, Beauty. Raw silk.
 P ترازو *tarāzū*, A balance. Libra.
 A ترأس *tarās*, Armed with a shield.
 A تراسة *tirāṣaṭ*, Shield-making.
 A ترامل *tarāml*, Interchanging advice.
 A تراش *tarāsh*, Shaving, erasing.
 P تراشه *tarāshah*, A shaving, a chip.
 P تراشش *tarāshsh*, A gaven image. A shaving.
 P تراشیدن *tarāshidan*, To shave, erase, pare.
 A ترص *tarāss*, Standing close.
 A تراصة *tarāṣaṭ*, Firm, compact.
 A تراصع *tarāṣe*, The billing of sparrows.
 A تراض *tarāṣukh*, Throwing stones.
 P تراضي *tarāṣi*, Mutual satisfaction.
 A تراطن *tarāṭun*, Talking barbarously.
 A تراع *tarrāḡ*, A door-keeper.
 A ترافد *tarāfd*, Helping one another.
 A ترافض *tarāfuṣ*, Flowing (tears).
 A ترافع *tarāfuḡ*, Referring mutually.
 A ترافق *tarāfuq*, Travelling together.
 A تراک *tarāk*, Let alone, meddle not.
 A تراث *tirāk*, A crack, cleft.
 A تراکب *tarākub*, Joined, rivetted.
 A تراکض *tarākuz*, Running together, towards.
 A تراکل *tarākul*, Kicking each other.
 A تراکم *tarākum*, Compact. A crowd.
 A تراکيب *tarākīb*, Compounds.
 P تراکیدن *tarākīdan*, To split.
 A ترامي *tarāmī*, Darting. Railing.
 P ترانگين *tarāngubīn*, Manna.
 P ترانه *tarānah*, Song, melody.
 P ترانیدن *tarānīdan*, To be in pain.
 P تراوش *tarāwish*, Exudation.
 A تراوغ *tarāwugh*, Wrestling.
 P تراوانیدن *tarāwānidan*, To cause to flow.
 A تراويح *tarāwīḡ*, Perfumes.
 P تراويدن *tarāwīdan*, To drop, flow, ooze.

- P تراره *tarāh*, Timidity, terror.
 A ترايمان *tarāymūn*, A sash.
 P ترب *tarb*, Torture. A radish.
 A ترب *tirb*, A friend. Earth.
 A تربا *tarbā*, Earth, dust.
 A ترب *tarabbūb*, Being assembled.
 A تربت *turbat*, Earth. A grave.
 P تربة *taribat*, The finger tip.
 A تربخ *tarabbukh*, Loose, flabby.
 A تربد *tarabbud*, Clouded. Stern.
 A تربز *tarbuṣ*, A water-melon.
 A تربص *tarabbuṣ*, Expecting.
 A تربع *tarabbe*, Quadrangular.
 A تربق *tarabbuq*, Embracing.
 P تربو *tarbū*, Thick but fine (cloth).
 A تربوت *tarabūt*, Tractable.
 A تربيب *tarabīb*, Educating. Sweetening.
 A تربية *tarabīye*, Sending off. Carrying off.
 Instruction. Dressing.
 A تربيح *tarbīḡ*, Profiting.
 A تربيس *tarbīs*, Filling (a bottle, &c.)
 A تربيع *tarbīḡ*, Quadrating.
 P تربوليه *tarbūliye*, A large, lofty gate.
 A ترب ومرت *tarṭūmarī*, Scattered.
 A تربت *turṭab*, Perpetuity. A bad servant. Earth. Solid.
 A تربته *tarṭubbaḡ*, Similitude.
 A تربته *turṭīḡ*, Stuttering.
 A تربتره *tarṭarah*, Motion. Languor.
 A تربتل *taratṭul*, Sweet-voiced.
 A تربتم *tarṭam*, Having a string tied round the finger, as a memorandum.
 A تربتور *turṭūr*, The turtle dove. A collector of revenue.
 A تربيب *tarṭīb*, Order, disposition.
 A تربيل *tarṭīl*, Reciting well.

- ▲ ترچج *tarajj*, Excelling. Swinging.
 ▲ ترچز *tarajjuz*, Rumbling.
 ▲ ترحف *tarajjuf*, Moved. Moveable.
 ▲ ترجل *tarajjul*, Walking.
 ▲ ترجمان *tarjamān*, An interpreter.
 ▲ ترجمه *tarjamah*, Interpretation.
 ▲ ترجيب *tarjīb*, Revering. Propping.
 ▲ ترچج *tarjīh*, Preponderating.
 ▲ ترجيع *tarjiʿ*, Reducing.
 ▲ ترجيل *tarjīl*, Combing.
 ▲ ترجم *tarjīm*, Stoning.
 ▲ ترح *tarḥ*, Poverty. Grief.
 ▲ ترحال *tarḥāl*, A journey.
 ▲ ترحل *tarahḥul*, Departing.
 ▲ ترحم *tarahḥum*, Pity.
 ▲ ترحي *tarahḥi*, Coiling up.
 ▲ ترحيب *tarḥīb*, Welcoming.
 ▲ ترحيل *tarḥīl*, Sending.
 ▲ ترخ *tarḥ*, Scarification.
 ▲ ترخال *tarḥāl*, Dung of birds.
 P ترخان *tarḥān*, Free. Untaxed.
 P ترخانه *tarḥānah*, Milk soured.
 ▲ ترخه *tarḥ*, A vine prop or arbour.
 ▲ ترخص *tarḥṣ*, Being remiss, cheap.
 P ترخفج *tarḥfaj*, The night-mare.
 ▲ ترخم *turkham*, Mankind.
 ▲ ترخيص *tarkhīṣ*, Permitting.
 ▲ ترخيم *tarkhīm*, Coaxing.
 ▲ تردامان *ardāmān*, A whore.
 ▲ تردد *ardad*, Hesitation. Refusal. Conversation. Application.
 ▲ تردم *ardam*, Loving. Worn or torn. Mending. Protracting a law-suit.
 P ترده *ardah*, A pair.
 ▲ تردي *araddi*, Falling into a well.
 ▲ ترديه *ardide*, Clothing. Throwing.

- ▲ تردید *ardīd*, Repelling.
 ▲ تردیس *ardīs*, Attacking.
 ▲ تردیف *ardīf*, Subjoining.
 ▲ تردیم *ardīm*, Shutting. Closing.
 ▲ تردین *ardīn*, Sleeving.
 ▲ تردیل *ardīl*, Despising.
 ▲ ترز *tarz*, Hunger. The cholic.
 P ترزده *tarzde*, Any deed or contract.
 ▲ ترزیج *tarzīj*, Circulating.
 P ترزیق *tarzīq*, A white lie.
 ▲ ترزیم *tarzīm*, Collecting.
 P ترس *ars*, Fear, terror.
 ▲ ترس *turs*, A shield, target.
 P ترسا *arsā*, A Christian. A pagan.
 P ترسان *arsān*, Timid, fearful.
 P ترست *arist*, A measure. 300.
 ▲ ترسل *arassul*, Doing gently.
 ▲ ترسم *arasm*, Beholding. Tracing.
 P ترسناک *arsanāk*, Terrified.
 P ترسیدن *arāsīdan*, To fear.
 ▲ ترسیع *arsīʿ*, Having sore eyes.
 ▲ ترسیل *arsīl*, Sending much. Drinking milk. Reading low.
 ▲ ترسیم *arsīm*, Marking, painting.
 ▲ ترش *arsh*, Levity.
 P ترش *tursh*, Acid, sour.
 P ترشانیدن *turshānīdan*, To cause to grow sour.
 ▲ ترشاش *arshāsh*, Sprinkling.
 ▲ ترشت *arshat*, A weeding-hook, a hoe.
 ▲ ترشح *arashshuh*, Sweating.
 P ترش شیرین *arashshurīn*, Sourish, subacid.
 P ترشف *arashshuf*, Sipping, sucking.
 P ترشه *turshah*, A kind of sorrel.
 P ترشی *arashi*, Sourness. Sad. Crabbed.
 P ترشیدن *arashīdan*, To become sour, ferment.
 ▲ ترصد *arassud*, Gazing, waiting.
 ▲ ترصيص *arāsīṣ*, Joining closely.

- A ترفيع *tarfiʿ*, Adorning.
 A ترضب , Licking the lips.
 A ترضح *tarāḡḡuh*, Bruised, pounded.
 A ترضح *tarāḡḡuh*, Bruising.
 A ترضية *tarḡiyah*, Satisfying.
 A ترضض , Breaking in lumps.
 A ترطيب *tarḡīb*, Moistening.
 A ترطيل , Softening, weighing.
 A ترع *tarīʿ*, Hasty, full, filling.
 A ترعاك , God preserve you.
 A ترعة , A gate, a step, manner.
 A ترعيب , Putting in ear-rings.
 A ترة *turaʿʿ*, Feeding.
 A ترعيت , Shrinking with terror.
 P ترعيط , Rendering languid.
 A ترعيف *tarʿīf*, Bleeding at the nose. Hastening. Filling.
 P ترغاق *turghāq*, A toll. A guard.
 A ترغم *taraghghum*, Braying, angry.
 P ترغند *targhand*, Stiff, immovable.
 A ترغو , Foaming (a camel).
 P ترغون , A royal mandate.
 A ترغيب , Wishful. Inflaming.
 A ترغية , Foaming, frothy (milk).
 P ترف *turf*, A raddish. Clotted milk, strained and dried.
 P ترفاق *turfāq*, A sword-bearer.
 A ترفة *tarfaḡ*, Beautiful, gallant. A tumour upon the upper lip.
 A ترفض , Dispersed. Broken.
 A ترفع *taraffuʿ*, Boasting, strutting.
 A ترفع , Living delightfully.
 A ترفق *taraffuq*, Benevolent.
 A ترفل *tarafful*, Strutting.
 P ترفنج *tarfanj*, A narrow way.

- P ترفند *tarfand*, A falsity, fraud.
 P ترفو , A dish made with ترف.
 A ترفية *tarfiyah*, "Happy and fruitful!" a term applied to the new-married.
 A ترفيع *tarfiʿ*, Exalting.
 A ترفيق *tarfiq*, Using kindly.
 A ترفيل *tarfil*, Magnifying, filled.
 A ترفيه *tarfiḡ*, Peace, quieting.
 A ترقب *tarakkub*, Contemplating.
 A ترقص , Agitated. Dancing.
 A ترقق *tarakkuk*, Condoling, pitying.
 A ترقن *tarakkun*, Tinging, dying.
 A ترقوة , The clavicle, the scapula.
 A ترقى *tarakkī*, Increase, promotion. Excelling.
 A ترقح *tarakkh*, Using wealth well.
 P ترقیدن *tarakkidan*, To break, split.
 A ترفيش , Adorning, polishing.
 A ترقيص *tarakkis*, Dandling.
 A ترفيع *tarakkīʿ*, Patching.
 A ترفيق , Enslaving. Softening.
 A ترقيم *tarakkīm*, Writing.
 A ترقين , Tinging (the beard, &c.)
 A ترقية *tarakkīyah*, Quieted, appeased.
 A ترك *tarak*, Forsaking, leaving.
 P تركت , A quiver, helmet, a split.
 A ترك *Turk*, A Turk, a beautiful youth, a barbarian, a robber.
 H تركاري *tarakkārī*, Garden-stuff.
 P ترك تاز *turkkataz*, An inroad.
 P تركز *tarakkaz*, A stubble.
 P تركش *tarakkash*, A quiver
 A تركل , Digging, delving.
 A تركه *tarakkah*, A legacy.
 P تركهار *tarakk-hār*, A wooden platter.
 P تركه جو , Food half-dressed.

- A ترکیب *tarḵīb*, A compound, composition. An adjunct.
P ترکیدن , To cleave. To crack.
A ترکیل *tarḵil*, Kicking.
A ترم *tarm*, A cloud.
A ترما (لا) *tarmā*, Especially.
A ترسم , Silent. Muttering.
A ترمنز , Stunned, tumultuous.
P تومس , A bramble. A lupin.
A ترمسۀ *tarmasāṭ*, A cellar or vault.
P ترمش , A blackberry, a bramble.
A ترمع , Trembling with rage.
A ترمق *tarammūḥ*, Sipping.
A ترمق *tarammūḥ*, Widowed.
P ترموره *tarmūrah*, A swing.
A ترمی *tarmīm*, Shooting, darting.
A ترمید , Like ashes. To milk.
P ترمیدن *tarmīdan*, To shoot, hurl.
A ترمیض *tarmīṣ*, Waiting for another and then proceeding.
P ترمیق *tarmīq*, Looking round.
A ترمیل *tarmīl*, Tinging. Blood.
A ترمیم *tarmīm*, Patching, repairing.
P ترن *ṭaran*, Filth, nastiness.
A ترنج *ṭarunḡ*, An orange. A fold.
P ترنجان , Balm-gentle, parsley.
P ترنجبین *ṭaranjabin*, Manna.
P ترنجی *ṭaranjī*, Pressing, pinching.
Turunjī, Orange coloured.
P ترنجیدن *ṭaranjīdan*, To squeeze. To curb, bridle, draw, pull.
A ترنج *ṭarannūḥ*, Staggering, drunk.
A ترنق *ṭarannūḥ*, Muddy (water).
P ترند *ṭirand*, A small yellow bird.
P ترنگ , The twang of a bow-string.
P ترنگیدن *ṭirangīdan*, To twang.
P ترنم *ṭarannum*, Singing.

- A ترنیۀ *ṭarniyāṭ*, Writing words to musical notes. A shrill voice.
P ترو *ṭurū*, Tender, frail, fine.
A تروب *ṭurūb*, A raddish.
P تروح *ṭarawwāḥ*, Ventilating.
A ترون , Trembling, shaking.
P ترور *ṭurūr*, Dropping, cut, remote. Fat, juicy. Well proportioned.
A تروس *ṭurūs*, A shield, target.
P تروشۀ *ṭurūshah*, Wild sorrel.
A تروع *ṭarawwūḥ*, Terrified.
P تروعه , The clangor of a trumpet.
P تروند , Broken faith, vain, idle.
P تروه *ṭarwah*, A difficult road.
A ترویا *ṭarwiyā*, Considering.
A ترویۀ *ṭarwiyah*, Unequal, (road).
A ترویج , Valuing (goods, &c.)
A ترویج *ṭarwīḥ*, Performing. Pacifying, fanning, perfuming.
A ترویض , Laying out, training.
A ترویق *ṭarwīq*, Straining, clearing.
A ترویل *ṭarwīl*, Buttering bread.
A ترهب *ṭarahḥub*, Devoting one's self to religion. Dreading.
A ترهۀ *ṭurrahāṭ*, A foolish word, a trifle, a lane. A rough road.
A ترهس *ṭarahḥuṣ*, Moved, agitated.
A ترهیل *ṭarahḥul*, Soft, loose flesh.
P ترهشن , Disturbed, chiding.
A ترهیب , Foddering, deterring.
A ترهیط , Devouring, gobbling.
H تري , A hand cut off. Exhausted.
P تریات , The root of an herb.
A تریاق , Treacle. Antidotes.
A تریب *ṭarīb*, The breast.
A تریج *ṭarīj*, Violent, strong.
P ترید *ṭarīd*, Mortar, cement.

- P تریدن *tarīdan*, To extract, draw out, to dread.
 A تریع *tarīḡ*, Entering upon business cheerfully.
 A تریک *tarīk*, A stripped stalk.
 A تریکه *tarīkah*, A helmet.
 P ترین *tarīn*, Moist, good.
 P تریوه *tarīwah*, A hilly road.
 A ترییس *taryīs*, Giving authority.
 P تاز *tāz*, A small bird. A bolt, main beam.
 A تازاحف *tāzahuf*, Going to battle.
 A تراحم *tarahm*, A concourse, a crowd.
 A تراور *tāwour*, Inter-visiting.
 A تزاوّل *tāzawul*, Co-operating, failing.
 A تزايد *tāāyud*, Augmentation.
 A تزد *tāzud*, Foaming. Hastening.
 A تزبع *tāzīb*, Malignant, irascible.
 A تزیب *tāzīb*, Drying (grapes).
 A تزید *tāzīd*, Teasing cotton, foaming.
 A تزیل *tāzīl*, Dinging land.
 A تزئیت *tāzīyat*, Adorning a bride.
 A تزجیم *tāzījīm*, Extending and thinning the eye brows.
 P تزد *tāzād*, A black locust.
 P تزداه *tāzadah*, Belonging to a mill.
 A تزخر *tāzakhkhur*, Abounding, full-overflowing.
 A تزار *tāzar*, A summer-house.
 A تزة *tāzā*, The axle of a mill-stone.
 P تزرو *tāzrū*, A pheasant.
 A تزری *tāzrī*, Defaming (a brother).
 A تزریق *tāzrīq*, Dropping.
 A تزرو *tāzjū*, Vermillion. A root.
 A تزعزع *tāzāzūz*, Commotion.
 A تزع *tāzāzūm*, A lie, lying.
 A تزعیب *tāzāzīb*, Brisk, angry.
 A تزع *tāzāzīm*, Sputtering, foam.

- P ترغو *tāghū*, Going to a country and settling.
 A ترغیب *tāghīb*, Downy, unfledged.
 A ترقف *tāqaf*, Snatching greedily.
 A ترقم *tāqam*, Swallowing.
 A ترقیق *tāqīq*, Excoriating.
 P ترک *tāq*, Dung. A dunghi.
 A ترکی *tāqīk*, Growing.
 A ترکیت *tāqīyat*, Filling (a bottle).
 A ترکیه *tāqīyah*, Sanctity.
 A ترکیم *tāqīm*, Afflicted with a rheum.
 A ترکین *tāqīn*, Resembling, suspecting.
 A ترلج *tāzallūh*, Tasting.
 A ترلال *tāzālul*, Agitation.
 A ترلع *tāzalluḡ*, Cracked, chapped.
 A ترلف *tāzalluf*, Proceeding.
 A ترلق *tāzalluq*, Sliding, falling.
 A ترلیج *tāzlij*, Living, frugally.
 A ترلیم *tāzīm*, Filling (a lake, &c.)
 A ترمت *tāzammul*, Modesty.
 A ترزم *tāzīm*, Braying, bawling.
 A ترمل *tāzammul*, Wrapping up.
 A ترمیر *tāzmīr*, Psalmody, singing.
 P ترنر *tāzanūr*, Walking proudly.
 A ترنید *tāznīd*, Lying, striking fire.
 A ترنیر *tāznīr*, Girding (a monk).
 A ترواج *tāzawāj*, A conjunction.
 A تزوج *tāzawuj*, Marrying.
 A تزویج *tāzawīj*, Joining, marrying.
 A تزویر *tāzawīr*, Imposture, fraud.
 A ترهد *tāzahhūd*, Abstemious, devout.
 A تهید *tāzhīd*, Making devout.
 A پزب *tāzayyub*, Compact, firm.
 A تزریق *tāzayyūq*, Ornamenting.
 A ترپل *tāzayyūl*, Separated, dispersed.

- A تزيين *taẓayyun*, Dressing adorned.
 A تزيت *taẓyit*, Providing oil.
 A تزييد *taẓyid*, Increasing.
 A تزييف , Debasing (coin, &c.)
 A تزيل *taẓyil*, Separating.
 A تزيين *taẓyīn*, Ornamenting.
 P تزه *taẓāh*, An oil press.
 P تزيدن *taẓīdan*, To break wind.
 P تزه *taẓ*, An ascent. Hoarseness.
 P تزه *taẓah*, A flower bud.
 P تس *tas*, A slap on the face.
 A تسال *taṣāl*, Asking, enquiring.
 A تسابق , Running, preceding.
 A تساتل *taṣāṭul*, Joined, connected.
 A تساجل , Boasting to one another.
 A تساحق , Rubbing one another.
 P تساخين *taṣākhin*, Boots.
 A تسار , Interchanging secrets.
 A تساقط *taṣāḥuṭ*, Falling into.
 A تساقى , Drinking to one another.
 A تساكر , Feigning drunkenness.
 A تسالاف *taṣāḥuf*, Connected.
 A تسالم *taṣāḥum*, Making peace.
 A تسامح , Mutual kindness.
 A تسامع *taṣāmuʿ*, Lenity, hearing.
 A تسامي *taṣāmī*, Contending.
 A تساند , Leaning upon, striving.
 A تساور , Attacking one another.
 A تساوq , Following one another.
 A تساركت *taṣāruḥ*, Debilitated.
 A تساوي *taṣāwī*, Equality, neutrality.
 A تساهل *taṣāḥul*, Remitting.
 A تسايّر , Travelling together.
 A تسايّف , Fighting, fencing.
 A تسايّل *taṣāyul*, Flowing (water).
 A تسبّخ *taṣabbuḥ*, Remitting.
 A تسبيب *taṣbib*, Causing.
 A تسبيح *taṣbiḥ*, A rosary. A hymn.

- A تسبيح , Making light. Despising.
 Erasing. Retiring.
 P تسيدن , To have chapped lips.
 To strangle. To grow hot.
 A تسيط *taṣbiṭ*, Miscarrying.
 A تسبيع , Dividing into seven.
 A تسبيغ *taṣbiḡh*, Causing abortion.
 A تسبيق *taṣbiḥ*, Contending.
 A تسبكث , Melting (gold or silver).
 A تسبيل *taṣbīl*, Consecrating.
 P تست *taṣt*, A cup, goblet.
 A تسر , Concealment. Hidden.
 A تستير *taṣtīr*, Veiling, concealing.
 A تسجد *taṣajjud*, Worshipping.
 A تسجيس *taṣajs*, Corrupting.
 A تسجيع , Speaking in rhyme.
 A تسجيل *taṣjīl*, Confirming.
 A تسب , Feigning aversion.
 A تсахhur *taṣaḥḥur*, Rising and break-
 fasting before day-break.
 A تсахير *taṣ-hīr*, Enchanting.
 A تсахيم *taṣ-him*, Making black.
 A تсахur *taṣḥur*, Irony, raillery.
 P تсахkhur *taṣaḥkhur*, Ridiculing.
 A تسخط , Discontented, enraged.
 A تсахhhhī , Very liberal.
 A تсахير *taṣḥīr*, Subduing.
 A تسخيم , Warming (water).
 P تسخين گردن , To heat.
 A تسديد *taṣdid*, Directing properly.
 A تسديم *taṣdim*, Muzzling.
 A تسرب *taṣarrub*, Entering.
 A تسرر , Keeping privately (a female).
 A تсахرع *taṣarruʿ*, Hastening. Speed.
 A تсахرّف *taṣarruf*, Gnawing.

- ▲ تسرول , Putting on breeches.
 ▲ تسري *tasarrī*, Pluming one's self on liberality.
 ▲ تسرية *tasriyat*, Stripping bare.
 ▲ تسريب *tasrib*, Sending in crowds (camels).
 ▲ تسريح *tasrij*, Lighting a candle. Dressing.
 ▲ تسريح *tasrih*, Separating.
 ▲ تسريد *tasrid*, Sewing. Fasting.
 ▲ تسريق , Calling one a thief.
 ▲ تسطر , Speaking idly. Vain.
 ▲ تسطيح *tasfih*, Making level.
 ▲ تسطير *tasfir*, Delineating.
 ▲ تسطين *taslin*, Strengthening.
 ▲ تسع *tsuʿ*, Nine.
 ▲ تسع *tsaʿ*, Kindled, madness.
 ▲ تسع *tsaʿ*, Becoming old.
 ▲ تسعون *tsaʿun*, Ninety.
 ▲ تسير *tsir*, Kindling, exciting.
 ▲ تسيف *tsif*, Mixing perfumes.
 ▲ تسغيم *tsghim*, Nourishing well.
 ▲ تسفر *tsaffur*, Travelling.
 ▲ تسفط *tsaffut*, Drinking.
 ▲ تسفل , Descending, ignoble, noisy.
 ▲ تسفيدن , To be split (gold).
 ▲ تسفيط *tsfil*, Claying a cistern.
 ▲ تسفيح *tsfiʿ*, Intensely hot.
 ▲ تسفيل *tsfil*, Letting down.
 ▲ تسفيج *tsfih* Vilifying.
 ▲ تسقط Searching, the worst.
 ▲ تسقف *tsakuf*, Roofed.
 ▲ تسقية *tskiyat*, Giving to drink.
 ▲ تسقيف *tskf*, Roofing.
 ▲ تسقيم , Making sick. Sick.
 ▲ تسكع , Contending for trifles.
- ▲ تسكن *tasakhun*, Being poor.
 ▲ تسكيت *tasli*, Striking dumb.
 ▲ تسكير *tasfir*, Closing the eyes.
 ▲ تسكيح *tasliʿ*, Wandering.
 ▲ تسكين *taslin*, Quieting.
 ▲ تسلب *tasallub*, Mourning.
 ▲ تسلبت *tasallub*, Withdrawing.
 ▲ تسليح *tasallih*, Drinking much.
 ▲ تسليح *tasalluh*, Arming.
 ▲ تسلسل , Connecting. Flowing, cohering.
 ▲ تسلط *tasallut*, Despotism.
 ▲ تسليع *tasalluʿ*, Being split.
 ▲ تسلف , Borrowing, anticipating.
 ▲ تسلق *tasalluq*, Ascending a wall.
 ▲ تسلل *tasallul*, Withdrawing.
 ▲ تسلم , Occupying. Receiving.
 ▲ تسلي *tasalli*, Consolation.
 ▲ تسليخ *taslikh*, Fleaing.
 ▲ تسليح *tasliḥ*, Causing to arm.
 ▲ تسليس *taslis*, Arranging.
 ▲ تسليط *taslit*, Making absolute.
 ▲ تسليع *tasliʿ*, Cleaving.
 ▲ تسليف *taslif*, Anticipation.
 ▲ تسليك *taslik*, Reeling yarn.
 ▲ تسليم *taslim*, Saluting, acquiescing. Health, safety. Delivery, resignation.
 ▲ تسامت *tasammut*, Hanging from.
 ▲ تسامع *tasammuʿ*, Listening.
 ▲ تسامت *tasammuk*, Elevated.
 ▲ تسامل *tasammut*, Swallowing.
 ▲ تسمن *tasammun*, Becoming fat.

- ▲ *tasammī*, High, eminent.
 ▲ *tasmiyat*, Appellation.
 ▲ *tasmiyat*, Blessing any one.
 ▲ *tasmiḥ*, Deforming.
 ▲ *tasmiḥ*, Straightening.
 ▲ *tasmiḍ*, Manuring. Bald.
 ▲ *tasmiṭ*, Silent. Fastening.
 ▲ *tasmiṭ*, Ordering one to listen. Defaming.
 ▲ *tasīm*, Thin, small, on the top.
 ▲ *taṣannuḥ*, Stale, old.
 ▲ *taṣniyat*, Exalting, untying.
 ▲ *taṣniṭ*, Cooking with cummin-seed.
 ▲ *tasniḍ*, Propping (a wall).
 ▲ *tasnim*, Making a convex grave.
 F *tasu*, The twenty-fourth part.
 F *taswak*, A carat or four grains.
 ▲ *taṣawwukh*, Falling into the mud. Subsiding.
 ▲ *taṣawwad*, Marrying.
 ▲ *taṣawwukh*, Trading.
 ▲ *taswīk*, Rubbing. Emaciated.
 ▲ *taṣawwum*, Distinguished.
 ▲ *taṣwīyā*, Equality, chiding, creating anew, vitiating.
 ▲ *taswīd*, Making black. Injuring.
 ▲ *taswīs*, Appointing (or presiding as) a moderator. A moth-eater.
 ▲ *taṣwīṭ*, Mixing, scourging.
 ▲ *taṣwīgh*, Permitting.
 ▲ *taswīf*, Promising, delaying.
 ▲ *taṣwīḥ*, Sending away.
 ▲ *taswīk*, Rubbing the mouth or teeth with a certain wood.
 ▲ *taṣwīl*, A fiction.

- ▲ *taswīm*, Sending to pasture, making an excursion, injuring, training.
 ▲ *taswīl*, Easy, making smooth.
 ▲ *taswīd*, Wasting. Watchfulness.
 ▲ *tas-hīl*, Rendering easy.
 ▲ *tasī*, A kind of porcupine.
 ▲ *tasīār*, Walking, travelling.
 ▲ *tasīdah shadn*, To be suffocated.
 ▲ *tasayyul*, To beg.
 P *tasayīb*, Giving.
 ▲ *tasayīb*, Fencing with thorns.
 ▲ *tasayīb*, Making water to flow.
 ▲ *tasayīr*, Sending off.
 ▲ *taṣyīḥ*, Bedaubing (walls).
 ▲ *taṣyīl*, Causing to flow.
 ▲ *taṣh*, A saw, axe, fire.
 ▲ *taṣām*, Considering. Ominous.
 ▲ *taṣābir*, Meeting in battle array.
 ▲ *taṣābul*, Perplexed.
 ▲ *taṣābe*, Similar, resembling.
 ▲ *tashātum*, Mutual. Scolding.
 ▲ *taṣājer*, Contending, cropping.
 ▲ *taṣāḥḥ*, Shewing avarice.
 ▲ *taṣāḥs*, Discordant, split.
 ▲ *taṣārk*, Partnership, society.
 ▲ *taṣārī*, Irritating one another.
 ▲ *taṣāḥṣur*, Hairy. Versifying.
 ▲ *taṣāḡl*, Seizing one another.
 ▲ *taṣāf*, Diligent, drinking all.
 ▲ *taṣāḡḡ*, Mutual, distress.
 ▲ *taṣāḡs*, Mutual opposition.
 ▲ *taṣāḡul*, Resembling.
 ▲ *taṣāḡḡḡ*, Like one another.
 ▲ *taṣāḡī*, Complaining mutually.
 ▲ *taṣāḡu*, Hating one another.
 ▲ *taṣāur*, Conspiring together.
 ▲ *taṣāwus*, Looking through half-shut eyes.

- ▲ تشارف , Slighting. Fearing.
 ▲ تناول , Attacking each other.
 ▲ تـشايـع *tashāyūʿ*, Associating.
 ▲ تـشـابـط *tashabbuṣ*, Seizing firmly.
 ▲ تـشـابـط *tashabbuḥ*, Being mixed.
 ▲ تشابه *tashabbuḥ*, Resembling.
 ▲ تشبيب *tashbīb*, Commending.
 ▲ تشبيـح *tashbīḥ*, Expanding.
 ▲ تشبيك , Twisting, plaiting.
 ▲ تشبيل *tashbīl*, A fish-hook.
 ▲ تشبيه , Likeness. A simile.
 ▲ تشت *tashṭ*, A bason.
 ▲ تشته *tashṭah*, A watch, a clock.
 A dish. Thirsty. A dagger.
 ▲ تشتية *tashṭīl*, Dispersing.
 ▲ تشـتـير *tashṭīr*, Reproaching.
 ▲ تشجع *tashajjuʿ*, Boasting.
 ▲ تشجير *tashjīr*, Making like a tree.
 ▲ تشجيع *tashjīʿ*, Making bold.
 ▲ تشـجـين *tashjīn*, Afflicted.
 ▲ تشـحـ *tashah*, Boldness, firmness.
 ▲ تشحط , Weltering in blood.
 ▲ تشـحـذ *tash-hiṣ*, Pointing.
 ▲ تشـحـيط *tash-hiṭ*, Besmearing.
 ▲ تشـكـيـص *tashkhiṣ*, Distinguishing.
 ▲ تشـدـخ *tashaddukh*, Broken head.
 ▲ تشـدـن *tashaddud*, Strong, robust.
 ▲ تشـدـيـخ *tashdiḥ*, Breaking. Bruising.
 ▲ تشـدـيد *tashdid*, Confirming.
 ▲ تشـدـر *tashadḍur*, Angry. Brisk.
 ▲ تشـديـب *tashdīb*, Pruning. Dividing.
 ▲ تشـديـذ *tashdīz*, Separating.
 ▲ تشـرـاب *tashrāb*, Drinking.
 ▲ تشـرـد *tasharrud*, Suddenly taking flight through fear. Opinionated. Singular.

- ▲ تشرف , Honoured, adorned.
 ▲ تشـرق , Exposed, the to sun.
 ▲ تشـركـت *tasharruk*, Participating.
 ▲ تشـرم *tasharrum*, Torn, lacerated.
 ▲ تشـري , Irritating each other.
 ▲ تشـريـب , Drinking. Tinging.
 ▲ تشـريـج , Shutting a purse. Mixing.
 ▲ تشـريـح *tashrīḥ*, Declaration. Dissecting. Anatomy. Explaining.
 ▲ تشـريـد , Dispersing. Defaming.
 ▲ تشـريـر *tashrīr*, Exposing to the sun or wind. Celebrating. Drawing and flourishing a sword.
 ▲ تشـريـز *tashrīz*, Punishing. Curing.
 ▲ تشـريـع *tashrīʿ*, Leading to water.
 ▲ تشـريـف *tashrīf*, Honouring.
 ▲ تشـريـق *tashrīq*, Drying in the sun.
 ▲ تشـريـك *tashrīk*, Associating with.
 ▲ تشـريـم *tashrīm*, Tearing. Returning.
 ▲ تشـزر *tashāzzar*, Enraged.
 ▲ تشـزن . Opposing (in law, &c.).
 ▲ تشـسـيد , Putting strings to shoes.
 ▲ تشـطـي *tashāzzā*, Split into shivers.
 ▲ تشـعت , Divided, propagated.
 ▲ تشـعشـ , Stained. Dispersed.
 ▲ تشـعـر , Causing hair to grow.
 ▲ تشـعـل *tashaʿʿul*, Burning.
 ▲ تشـعـب *tashʿīb*, Divided into branches. Repairing a broken vessel.
 ▲ تشـعيـث , Separating. Creeping.
 ▲ تشـعـير *tashʿīr*, Signifying. Hairy.
 ▲ تشـغـيب *tashghīb*, Raising a tumult.
 ▲ تشـفـع *tashaffuʿ*, Interceding.
 ▲ تشـفـي *tashaffī*, Placid, pacified.
 ▲ تشـفـيـة *tashfiyā*, Curing.

- ▲ تشفع *tashfiʿ*, Admitting intercession.
 ▲ تشفق *tashfīq*, Making small.
 Weaving ill.
 ▲ تشقق *tashakkuk*, Split, divided.
 ▲ تشقىة *tashqīʿa*, Making wretched.
 ▲ تشقق *tashkīq*, Reddening (dates).
 ▲ تشقیص *tashkīṣ*, Sharing (partners).
 ▲ تشك *tashk*, Extreme cold.
 ▲ تشكر *tashkur*, Thanking. Praising.
 ▲ تشكك *tashakkuk*, Doubting.
 ▲ تشكل *tashakkul*, Beautiful. Half-ripe.
 ▲ تشكي *tashakkī*, Lamenting.
 ▲ تشكك *tashakkīk*, Creating doubt.
 ▲ تشكیل *tashkīl*, Forming, framing.
 ▲ تشكشل *tashakshul*, Drop by drop.
 ▲ تشایج *tashāij*, A cushion. Stripping.
 ▲ تشمت *tashmat*, Excommunicating.
 ▲ تشمخية *tushmakhiyā*, Pride.
 ▲ تشمر *tashammur*, Lifting up the
 lappet of a garment.
 ▲ تشمر *tashmur*, Contracted, knit (brow).
 ▲ تشمل *tashmul*, Covered, concealed.
 ▲ تشمم *tashmim*, Perfuming. Smelling.
 ▲ تشمیت *tashmūt*, Blessing any one.
 Cursing. Collecting. Hopeless.
 ▲ تشمیر *tashmīr*, Care. Tucking up.
 Ready. Shooting. Pruning.
 ▲ تشمیس *tashmīs*, Sunning. Shining.
 ▲ تشمیع *tashmīʿ*, Ridiculing.
 ▲ تشمیل *tashmīl*, Hastening.
 ▲ تشیج *tashīj*, Wrinkled. P Spasm.
 P تشنگ *tashang*, An auger.
 P تشنگی *tishnagī*, Thirst.
 ▲ تشن *tashannun*, Shrivelled.
 P تشنه *tishnuh*, Thirsty.

- ▲ تشنیز *tashnīz*, Defaming.
 ▲ تشنیع *tashnīʿ*, Reproaching.
 ▲ تشنیف *tashnīf*, Adorning the ears.
 ▲ تشنیق *tashnīq*, Cutting in pieces.
 ▲ تشوذن *tashwadh*, Wearing a turban.
 ▲ تشور *tashwūr*, Advised, persuaded.
 ▲ تشوش *tashawwush*, Disquietude.
 ▲ تشوف *tashwuf*, Dressing. Dressed.
 ▲ تشوق *tashwūq*, Anxious, wishing.
 P تشوک *tashwūk*, Beset with thorns.
 ▲ تشوچ *tashawwuh*, Deformity.
 ▲ تشویه *tashwīyā*, Roasting.
 ▲ تشویج *tashwīj*, Denying.
 ▲ تسویر *tashwīr*, Beckoning.
 ▲ تشویش *tashwīsh*, Confusion.
 ▲ تشویص *tashwīṣ*, Rubbing (the teeth).
 ▲ تشویط *tashwīṭ*, Singeing, boiling, &c.
 ▲ تشویف *tashwīf*, Dressing. Seeing.
 ▲ تشویق *tashwīq*, Inflaming.
 ▲ تشویک *tashwīk*, Piercing, thorny.
 ▲ تشویل *tashwīl*, Shrivelled.
 ▲ تشویه *tashwīʿ*, Deformed. Malignant.
 ▲ تشهد *tashahhud*, Making a profes-
 sion of religion.
 ▲ تشهل *tashahhul*, Fading.
 ▲ تشهی *tashahhī*, Wishing.
 ▲ تشیه *tashīʿa*, Compliant. Wanton.
 ▲ تشیز *tash-hīr*, Divulging.
 ▲ تشهیل *tashhīl*, Injuring, defaming.
 P تشی *tashī*, A porcupine.
 ▲ تشیه *tashīʿa*, Willing. Making willing.
 ▲ تشیخ *tashīkh*, Showing old age.
 ▲ تشیر *tashīr*, A shady place.
 ▲ تشیط *tashayyul*, Burnt, scorched.
 ▲ تشیطن *tashīṭun*, Stubborn, proud.
 ▲ تشیم *tashīm*, Father like. Entering.

- ▲ تَشْيَخُ *ṭashyikh*, Growing aged.
 ▲ تَشْيِيدُ , Confirming. Raising high.
 ▲ تَشْيِيطُ , Burning up. Emaciated.
 ▲ تَشْيِيعُ , Accompanying. Burning.
 ▲ تَشَابِي *ṭaṣābi*, Inflaming and deceiving (a woman).
 ▲ تَصَادَفُ *ṭaṣāduf*, Meeting.
 ▲ تَصَادُقُ , Cultivating friendship.
 ▲ تَصَادُمُ , *ṭaṣādum*, Collision.
 ▲ تَصَارَمُ , Cutting one another.
 ▲ تَصَاعَبُ , Hard. Untractable.
 ▲ تَصَاعَدُ *ṭaṣāʿud*, Superior. Difficult.
 ▲ تَصَاغُرُ *ṭaṣāghur*, Displeasing.
 ▲ تَصَاغُفُ *ṭaṣāfuh*, Shaking hands.
 ▲ تَصَافِقُ , Joining hands on a bargain.
 ▲ تَصَافِي *ṭaṣāfi*, Acting sincerely.
 ▲ تَصَالُحُ *ṭaṣāluh*, Reconciled.
 ▲ تَصَامُ , Feigning to be deaf.
 ▲ تَصَاغُ , Calling to one another.
 ▲ تَصَابُبُ *ṭaṣabbub*, Poured out.
 ▲ تَصَبُّحُ , Slumbering at morn. Breakfasting.
 ▲ تَصَبُّرُ *ṭaṣabbur*, Patient.
 ▲ تَصَصِبُ , Elapsing. Audacious.
 ▲ تَصْبِي (A girl) having a child.
 ▲ تَصْبِيحُ , Saluting in the morning.
 ▲ تَصْبِيرُ *ṭaṣbīr*, Desiring patience.
 ▲ تَصْبِيغُ , Ripening at the stalk.
 ▲ تَصْبِينُ *ṭaṣbīn*, Rubbing with soap.
 ▲ تَصَاتُفُ *ṭaṣaṭṭuf*, Going to and fro. Coming naked and alone.
 ▲ تَصْتَمُ , Springing rapidly.
 ▲ تَصْأَهْضُفُ *ṭaṣaḥḥuf*, Comitting an error in reading or writing.
 ▲ تَصْحِيحُ , Correcting. Arranging.
 ▲ تَصَادُّرُ *ṭaṣaddur*, Taking precedence.

- ▲ تَصَدَّعُ *ṭaṣadduʿ*, Cleft, dissipated.
 ▲ تَصَدَّفُ *ṭaṣadduf*, Declining. Averted.
 ▲ تَصَدَّقُ , Alms. Giving alms.
 ▲ تَصَدِّي , Attempting, daring.
 ▲ تَصَدِيَّةُ , Clapping the hands.
 ▲ تَصَدِيدُ , Drawing up an army.
 ▲ تَصَدِيرُ *ṭaṣdir*, Giving precedence.
 ▲ تَصْدِيعُ , The head-ach. Trouble.
 ▲ تَصَدِّقُ *ṭaṣḍiq*, Verifying.
 ▲ تَصَرَّخُ *ṭaṣarrukh*, Crying out.
 ▲ تَصَرَّفُ *ṭaṣarruf*, Possession, use. Dexterity. Patronage.
 ▲ تَصَرَّمُ , Rescinded. Obstinacy.
 ▲ تَصْرِيْبُ , Drinking sour milk.
 ▲ تَصْرِيْحُ *ṭaṣriḥ*, Evidence.
 ▲ تَصْرِيْعُ *ṭaṣriʿ*, Supplanting. Making two-fold.
 ▲ تَصْرِيفُ *ṭaṣrif*, Changing. Inflecting. Drinking pure (wine).
 ▲ تَصْرِيْمُ *ṭaṣrim*, Breaking.
 ▲ تَصَاعَدُ *ṭaṣaʿud*, Important, difficult.
 ▲ تَصْعِيدُ *ṭaṣʿid*, Raising. Melting.
 ▲ تَصْعِيرُ *ṭaṣʿir*, Making faces.
 ▲ تَصْعَلُكُ *ṭaṣʿaluk*, Poverty.
 ▲ تَصْغِيرُ *ṭaṣghīr*, Diminution.
 ▲ تَصَفَّحُ , Examining minutely.
 ▲ تَصَفُّقُ *ṭaṣaffuk*, Obstacle, injury.
 ▲ تَصْفِيَّةُ *ṭaṣfiat*, Purifying.
 ▲ تَصْفِيْحُ *ṭaṣfiḥ*, Expanding.
 ▲ تَصْفِيدُ *ṭaṣfid*, Fastening, tying.
 ▲ تَصْفِيرُ *ṭaṣfir*, Making pale.
 ▲ تَصْفِيفُ *ṭaṣfif*, Arranging, forming in order of battle.
 ▲ تَصْفِيْقُ *ṭaṣfik*, Sounding as a blow, as water poured, as a bird flapping its wings, &c.

- ▲ تصال, Resounding, tinkling.
 ▲ تصلت *taṣallat*, Drawing (a sword).
 ▲ تصلع *taṣallaʿ*, Bursting (the sun).
 ▲ تصلف *taṣalluf*, Boasting.
 ▲ تصلى, Crying out. In pain.
 ▲ تصلي *taṣalli*, Burnt, singed.
 ▲ تصلية, Heating. Blessing.
 ▲ تصليب *taṣlib*, Crucifying. Making hard. Impaling.
 ▲ تصليم *taṣlim*, Maiming.
 ▲ تصمغ *taṣammuʿ*, Stained.
 ▲ تصميت *taṣmiʿ*, Silent. Deaf.
 ▲ تصميع, Reaching the summit.
 ▲ تصميم, Firmness, constancy.
 ▲ تصنع *taṣannuʿ*, Ostentation. Self-adorning. Specious.
 ▲ تصنف, Excoriated, discoloured.
 ▲ تصنيع, Dressing well (a girl).
 ▲ تصنيف *taṣnif*, Invention.
 ▲ تصوب, Falling (rain &c.)
 ▲ تصويح, Divided (hair). Dried.
 ▲ تصور, Fancy, reflexion. Idea.
 ▲ تصوع, Dispersed, withered.
 ▲ تصوف *taṣawwuf*, Contemplation, mystery. An obscure jargon.
 ▲ تصون, Self-preservation.
 ▲ تصويت *taṣwīb*, Approving.
 ▲ تصويت *taṣwīt*, Resounding.
 ▲ تصويح *taṣwih*, Withering.
 ▲ تصوير *taṣwir*, A picture, image.
 ▲ تصريع *taṣwīʿ*, (Wind) drying (plants). Rounding. Carding.
 ▲ تصريف, Speaking obscurely.
 ▲ توصيل, Carrying by water.
- ▲ تصة *taṣṣah*, Grief, sorrow.
 ▲ تصيد *taṣṣayyud*, Hunting.
 ▲ تصير *taṣayyur*, Like his father.
 ▲ تصيف *taṣayyuf*, Having summer-weather.
 ▲ تصير *taṣyīr*, Effecting, returning.
 ▲ تصاجم, Controversy. Obliquity.
 ▲ تضاحك, Laughing at one another.
 ▲ تضار *taʿārr*, Injuring one another.
 ▲ تضارب, Fighting, squabbling.
 ▲ تضارس, Unequal. Fighting.
 ▲ تضاعف, Increasing, doubling.
 ▲ تضابط *taʿāghuṭ*, Crowding.
 ▲ تضامن *taʿāghun*, Mutual hatred.
 ▲ تضافت *taʿāff*, Crowding upon.
 ▲ تضافر *taʿāfur*, Helping each other.
 ▲ تضابط *taʿāfuṭ*, Compact, firm.
 ▲ تضافن, Helping one another.
 ▲ تضام *taʿāmm*, Joined, accumulated.
 ▲ تضائق *taʿāyuh*, Narrow.
 ▲ تصبب *taʿabbub*, Becoming fat.
 ▲ تضبط *taʿabbuṭ*, Besieging.
 ▲ تضببت, Shutting the door.
 ▲ تضبيع *taʿabbīʿ*, Pusillanimous.
 ▲ تضجر *taʿajjur*, Agitation.
 ▲ تصحكت *taʿahḥuk*, Mocking.
 ▲ تحية *taḥḥiyaṭ*, Moving slowly.
 ▲ تضرب, Beating one's self. Moved.
 ▲ تصرع, Blood-stained. Expanding.
 ▲ تضرع *taʿarruʿ*, Submission.
 ▲ تضرم *taʿarrum*, Kindling.
 ▲ تضع, Destruction. Depressed.
 ▲ تضعف *taʿāʿif*, Increasing, doubling. Weakening.

- ▲ *atšfir*, Twisting (hair).
 ▲ *atšallu*, Satiated.
 ▲ *atšli*, Painting the side (of a vest), Slicing (a melon).
 ▲ *atšil*, Seducing, injuring.
 ▲ *atšammukh*, Anointing.
 ▲ *atšammud*, Dressing a wound.
 ▲ *atšmr*, Slender, falling away.
 ▲ *atšammun*, Containing. Undertaking for. Insuring.
 ▲ *atšmid*, Binding the head.
 ▲ *atšmir*, Making lean: feeding.
 ▲ *atšmin*, Repairing damage. Becoming security. Lending.
 ▲ *atšanni*, Prolific (woman).
 ▲ *atšawouj*, Meandering.
 ▲ *atšawour*, Lamenting.
 ▲ *atšawou*, Perfumed.
 ▲ *atšawiyat*, Brightening. Declining. Turning away from.
 ▲ *atšawipat*, Assembling, meeting.
 ▲ *atšayib*, Broiling, roasting.
 ▲ *atšayyuf*, Declining (as the sun). A follower. Met.
 ▲ *atšayiq*, Reduced to straits. Tight.
 ▲ *atšayic*, Diluting milk with water.
 ▲ *atšayic*, Losing, defacing.
 ▲ *atšayif*, Treating hospitably. Causing to incline or decline.
 ▲ *atšayik*, Restraining, pushing.
 ▲ *atšābu*, Agreeing.
 ▲ *atšarš*, Feigning deafness.
 ▲ *atšاعم*, Billing (as turtles).
 ▲ *atšāun*, Piercing mutually.

- ▲ *atāl*, Standing on tiptoe.
 ▲ *atārou*, Giving application.
 ▲ *atāwul*, Tyranny. Proud.
 ▲ *atāyur*, Fluttering. Scattered.
 ▲ *atāb*, Professing medicine.
 ▲ *atāb*, Natural. Replenished.
 ▲ *atābbu*, Equal, congruous.
 ▲ *atābib*, Shaking (a bottle) to churn butter.
 ▲ *atābikh*, Growing.
 ▲ *atābi*, Loading well. Sealing. Over filling. Staining.
 ▲ *atābi*, Comparing, opposing.
 ▲ *atārruž*, Embroidering.
 ▲ *atārrus*, Disdaining.
 P *atārruš*, Recovering health.
 ▲ *atārruk*, Opposition.
 ▲ *atārrum*, Stammering.
 ▲ *atārit*, Making a-new.
 ▲ *atārih*, Projecting.
 ▲ *atārid*, Driving away.
 ▲ *atāriž*, Embroidering.
 ▲ *atāris*, Dispersing.
 ▲ *atārif*, Fighting on the flank.
 ▲ *atāriq*, In labour. Folding.
 ▲ *atāatūm*, Tasting, trying.
 ▲ *atāim*, Giving to taste, engrafting.
 ▲ *atāqul*, Intruding to a feast.
 ▲ *atāfiya*, Extinguishing.
 ▲ *atāfih*, Over filling.
 ▲ *atāfir*, Creaming.
 ▲ *atāfif*, Not quite filling.
 P *atāfil*, Darkening, setting.
 ▲ *atāllub*, Enquiring.
 ▲ *atāllus*, Erased, defaced.

- ▲ تطع , Filled. Tottering.
 ▲ تطلق , Flying. Detected.
 ▲ تطلي *ṭaṭallī*, Anointed. Lustful.
 ▲ تطليه , Anointing. Morbid.
 ▲ تطلج *ṭaṭlġh*, Fatiguing (a camel).
 ▲ تطليس *ṭaṭlīs*, Erasing (writing).
 ▲ تطيع , Lifting. Filling.
 ▲ بطليف *ṭaṭlīf*, Superadding.
 ▲ تطليق *ṭaṭlīq*, Dismissing.
 ▲ تطليم *ṭaṭlīm*, Moulding bread.
 ▲ تطمس *ṭaṭammus*, Erased.
 ▲ تطمير *ṭaṭmīr*, Folding. Loosing.
 ▲ تطميع *ṭaṭmīc*, Tempting a miser. Greedy.
 ▲ تطميم *ṭaṭmīm*, Perching (a bird).
 ▲ تطنيف *ṭaṭnīf*, Suspecting, fencing.
 ▲ تطوح *ṭaṭawwuh*, Wandering.
 ▲ تطود , Going round mountains.
 ▲ تطوض , Dressing gaudily.
 ▲ تطوف *ṭaṭawwuf*, Revolving.
 ▲ تطوق *ṭaṭawwuh*, Neck-adorning.
 ▲ تطول , Favouring. Proud.
 ▲ تطوي *ṭaṭawwī*, Coiling, twisting.
 ▲ تطويح *ṭaṭawīh*, Striking. Chasing.
 ▲ تطويغ *ṭaṭawīc*, Taming. Pardoning fratricide.
 ▲ تطريف , Causing to revolve.
 ▲ تطويق , Granting a wish.
 ▲ تطويل *ṭaṭawīl*, Prolonging.
 ▲ تطويلا *ṭaṭawīlan*, Prolongly.
 ▲ تطهر *ṭaṭaḥhur*, Purification.
 ▲ تطهل *ṭaṭaḥḥul*, Becoming fetid.
 ▲ تطهم *ṭaṭaḥḥum*, Loathing.
 ▲ تطهير *ṭaṭ-ḥīr*, Purification.

- ▲ تطياب *ṭaṭyāb*, Complacency.
 ▲ تطيب , Embalmed, perfumed.
 ▲ تطير , Considering as a bad omen.
 ▲ تطيب , Sweetening. Pleasing.
 ▲ تطير *ṭaṭyīr*, Causing haste. Suspecting, accusing. Prophesying falsely. Impregnating.
 ▲ تطين *ṭaṭyīn*, Claying, dawbing.
 ▲ تظالم *ṭaṭālum*, Injuring.
 ▲ تظاهر *ṭaṭāḥur*, Aiding each other. Appearing. Resembling.
 ▲ تظذب , Falling easily.
 ▲ تظرف *ṭaṭarruf*, Affecting.
 ▲ تظريب *ṭaṭarīb*, Hard (hoof, nail).
 ▲ تظفر *ṭaṭaffur*, Triumphant.
 ▲ تظفير *ṭaṭafīr*, Causing to conquer. Wounding with the nails.
 ▲ تظلل *ṭaṭallul*, Shaded.
 ▲ تظلم *ṭaṭallum*, Injured. Dark.
 ▲ تظليف *ṭaṭlīf*, Taking more.
 ▲ تظليل *ṭaṭlīl*, Shading.
 ▲ تظليم *ṭaṭlīm*, Pretending injury.
 ▲ تظمية *ṭaṭmiyāḥ*, Very thirsty.
 ▲ تظنن *ṭaṭannun*, Thinking. Care.
 ▲ تظهر , Protected, supported.
 ▲ تظية *ṭaṭyīḥ*, Vexed, distressed.
 ▲ تع *ṭaṭc*, Languor.
 ▲ تعاتب *ṭaṭcub*, Recriminating.
 ▲ تعاد *ṭaṭādd*, Exceeding 10,000.
 ▲ تعادل *ṭaṭādul*, Equality. Just.
 ▲ تعادي *ṭaṭādī*, Mutual hostilities.
 ▲ تعار , Waked from a dream.
 ▲ تعارض *ṭaṭārūḥ*, Disobedience.
 ▲ تعارف *ṭaṭāruf*, Acquaintance.
 ▲ تعازل , Retiring mutually.
 ▲ تعازي *ṭaṭāzī*, Consoling.

- ▲ تعاسر , Difficult, perplexed.
 ▲ تعاشي , Becoming purblind.
 ▲ تعاطف *ta'atuf*, Mutually fond.
 ▲ تعاطي , Taking to eat or drink.
 ▲ تعاظم *ta'āzum*, Pompously.
 ▲ تعاقب *ta'āqub*, Successive.
 ▲ تعاقد , Forming confederacies.
 ▲ دعاقر , Wounding each other.
 ▲ تعاقل , Pretending to knowledge.
 ▲ تعاكر *ta'ākur*, Squabbling.
 ▲ تعاكس *ta'ākus*, Conversion.
 ▲ تعاكض *ta'ākuz*, Contending.
 ▲ تعالم *ta'ālum*, Knowing alike.
 ▲ تعاالي *ta'āli*, Raising one's self.
 Supreme. Coming. Elevation.
 ▲ تعامس , Feigning ignorance.
 ▲ تعامل *ta'āmul*, Acting together.
 ▲ تعامي , Blind. Feigning blindness.
 ▲ تعانق , A mutual embracing.
 ▲ تعاود *ta'āwud*, Running tumultuously to the general (an army).
 Returning.
 ▲ تعاور *ta'āwur*, Mutual. Borrowing.
 ▲ تعاون , Assisting. Conspiring.
 ▲ تعاهد *ta'āhud*, Confederating.
 ▲ تعايب , Upbraiding each other.
 ▲ تعابر , Reproaching each other.
 ▲ تعب *ta'ab*, Lassitude. Trouble.
 ▲ تعبب *ta'abbub*, Given to wine.
 ▲ تعبب *ta'abbud*, Taking a servant.
 Pious. Stubborn (a camel).
 ▲ تعبية *ta'abib*, Preparing in battle-array. Distinction. Composition.
 ▲ تعبيد , Enslaving. Delaying.
 ▲ تعبير *ta'abir*, An explanation.
 Transmitting. Praise. Quality.
 ▲ تعبيس *ta'abis*, Austere, frowning.
 ▲ تعتاب , Chiding. Hopping.
 ▲ تعتب , Reviling. Angry.

- ▲ تعت *ta'atuf*, Inconstant.
 ▲ تعتد *ta'attud*, Excelling.
 ▲ تعتع *ta'ta'at*, Stuttering. Foolish.
 ▲ تعته *ta'attuh*, Furious, stupid.
 ▲ تعتي , Exorbitant. Proud.
 ▲ تعتيد *ta'atid*, Adorning. Preparing.
 ▲ تعتيق *ta'atfik*, Making old.
 ▲ تعتيم , Delaying. Abstaining.
 ▲ تعتر *ta'assur*, Stammering.
 ▲ تعثكل , Intangled (a palm tree).
 ▲ تعثلب , Lean, in a bad habit.
 ▲ تعثن , Struck with admiration.
 ▲ تعجب , Admiration. Strange.
 ▲ تعجج *ta'ajjuz*, Smoky (a house).
 ▲ تعجر *ta'ajjur*, Covering one's self.
 Wrinkled with fat.
 ▲ تعجرف *ta'ajruf*, Importunate.
 ▲ تعجز , Riding on the crupper.
 ▲ تعجل *ta'ajjul*, Making haste.
 ▲ تعجلاً *ta'ajjulan*, In haste. Hastily.
 ▲ تعجه *ta'ajjuh*, Feigning ignorance.
 ▲ تعجيز , Growing old. Weakness.
 ▲ تعجيف , Eating to excess.
 ▲ تعجيل *ta'ajil*, Haste.
 ▲ تعجيم , Translating into Persian.
 ▲ تعجيه *ta'ajih*, Promoting variance by sarcasm. A quarrel.
 ▲ تعداد *ta'adad*, Numbering.
 ▲ تعدد , Plurality. Ready.
 ▲ تعدي *ta'add*, Cruelty, excess.
 ▲ تعديه , Averting the face.
 ▲ تعديد , Numbering. Arranging.
 ▲ تعديل *ta'adil*, Equation, adjusting.
 Justice. Considering lawful.
 ▲ تعديم *ta'adim*, Annihilating.

- ▲ *taḍīn*, Dunging (ground).
 ▲ *taḍāzur*, Difficulty. Stained. defaced. Deserving excuse.
 ▲ *taḍāzul*, Bearing blame.
 ▲ *taḍīb*, Punishment.
 ▲ *taḍīr*, Doing too little. Apologising. Besmearing. Circumcising. Defacing.
 ▲ *taḍīl*, Lopping (a palm).
 ▲ *taḍīl*, Blame.
 ▲ *taḍar*, Heat of war.
 ▲ *taḍar*, Oblique, Elevating. Intent.
 ▲ *taḍarrur*, Scabby, mangy.
 ▲ *taḍarruḥ*, Obdurate. Hard.
 ▲ *taḍarruḥ*, Showing love.
 ▲ *taḍarrush*, Fixing a residence, Fond of. Attached to.
 ▲ *taḍarruḥ*, Obstacle. Loss.
 ▲ *taḍarruf*, Notifying. Inquiring. Known. Knowing.
 ▲ *taḍarruḥ*, Peeling.
 ▲ *taḍrīb*, Repeating.
 ▲ *taḍrīyat*, Putting ears to a purse. Laying bare, exposing.
 ▲ *taḍrīb*, Intent upon. Elevating.
 ▲ *taḍrīd*, Taking refuge.
 ▲ *taḍrīr*, Manuring. Vexing.
 ▲ *taḍrīḥ*, Hiding. Corrupting.
 ▲ *taḍrīs*, Baiting at eve on a journey, and then proceeding.
 ▲ *taḍrīsh*, Propping. Roofing.
 ▲ *taḍarīḥ*, Drying (meat).
 ▲ *taḍarīḥ*, Enlarging. Making clear, obnoxious. Ambiguous, perplexing. Illegible. Oppressing.
 ▲ *taḍrīf*, Assertion. تعریف

- کردن, To explain, profess, approve, assert, make agreeable.
 ▲ *taḍrīk*, Causing to perspire. Diluting wine with water.
 ▲ *taḍrīk*, Pinching.
 ▲ *taḍrīm*, Mixing.
 ▲ *taḍrīm*, Heading a spear.
 ▲ *taḍrīb*, Unmarried.
 ▲ *taḍāzzuḥ*, Powerful. Rare. Firm.
 ▲ *taḍrīb*, Removed. Receding.
 ▲ *taḍrīb*, Belonging. Consolated.
 ▲ *taḍrīb*, Desisting. Far off.
 ▲ *taḍrīyat*, Condolence.
 ▲ *taḍrīr*, Correction.
 ▲ *taḍrīb*, Benefiting.
 ▲ *taḍrīb*, Resigning (office).
 ▲ *taḍrīb*, Perdition. Ruin.
 ▲ *taḍassur*, Difficulty)
 ▲ *taḍassur*, Hunting game.
 ▲ *taḍassuf*, Oppression.
 ▲ *taḍassuḥ*, Assiduous.
 ▲ *taḍassun*, Father-like.
 ▲ *taḍassir*, Rendering difficult.
 ▲ *taḍassil*, Giving honey.
 ▲ *taḍassīb*, Pasturing, feeding.
 ▲ *taḍashshuḥ*, Making love.
 ▲ *taḍashshum*, Withering.
 ▲ *taḍashshī*, Supping.
 ▲ *taḍashshīb*, Grassy.
 ▲ *taḍashshīyat*, Supping.
 ▲ *taḍashshīr*, Decimating.
 ▲ *taḍass*, A spasm, cramp.
 ▲ *taḍassub*, Partiality.
 ▲ *taḍassur*, Pressed (grapes). Refuging.

- ▲ نَعَصَم , Defended, protected.
 ▲ نَعَصَى , Beating off. Opposing.
 ▲ نَعَصُوصَةٌ , A bright white insect.
 ▲ نَعَصِيبُ *!a'asib*, Holding to prune or strip. Binding the head.
 ▲ نَعَصِير , Pressing, smoothing.
 ▲ نَعَصِيلُ *!a'asil*, Delaying.
 ▲ نَعَضُوض , A kind of black date.
 ▲ نَعَضِيل , Being too narrow.
 ▲ نَعَطَّرُ *!a'at'ur*, Perfuming.
 ▲ نَعَاطُشُ *!a'at'ush*, Feigning thirst, wishful. Heat, anger.
 ▲ نَعَاطُفُ *!a'at'uf*, Pitying, regarding.
 ▲ نَعَاطُلُ *!a'at'ul*, Idle, vacant.
 ▲ نَعَطِي , Hasting, Begging.
 ▲ نَعَطِيرُ *!a'at'ir*, Perfuming.
 ▲ نَعَطِيس , Causing to sneeze.
 ▲ نَعَطِيش , Keeping long from drink.
 ▲ نَعَطِيطُ *!a'at'it*, Splitting.
 ▲ نَعَطِيف , Bending wood, favouring.
 ▲ نَعَطِيل , Rendering useless.
 ▲ نَعَظْمُ *!a'at'im*, Grandeur.
 ▲ نَعَظِيمُ *!a'at'im*, Respect, honour.
 ▲ نَعَظِيمَانَهُ , In honour of.
 ▲ نَعَافُجُ *!a'at'uf*, Going obliquely.
 ▲ نَعَافُفُ *!a'at'uf*, Soiling with dust.
 ▲ نَعَفَف , Pious, chaste.
 ▲ نَعَفُنُ *!a'at'un*, Putrifying.
 ▲ نَعَفِي *!a'at'if*, Obliterated, loved.
 ▲ نَعَفِيرُ *!a'at'ir*, Rolling in dust.
 ▲ نَعَفِيس , Tinging with gall apples.
 ▲ نَعَفِيقُ *!a'at'if*, Repelling.
 ▲ نَعَقَبُ *!a'at'ub*, Reflecting. Investigating, ascertaining, failing.

- ▲ نَعَقَدُ *!a'at'ud*, Tied, tying.
 ▲ نَعَقَف , Curved. Crooked.
 ▲ نَعَقَل , Foreseeing, informing.
 ▲ نَعَقَمُ *!a'at'um*, Irresolution.
 ▲ نَعَقِيب , Following, waiting.
 ▲ نَعَقِيدُ , Twisting, weaving.
 ▲ نَعَقِيرُ *!a'at'ir*, Wounding.
 ▲ نَعَقِيفُ *!a'at'if*, Curving.
 ▲ نَعَقِيلُ *!a'at'il*, Instructing.
 ▲ نَعَقِيم , Commanding silence.
 ▲ نَعَكَب , Solicitous, anxious.
 ▲ نَعَكَز , Leaning on a stick.
 ▲ نَعَكَّس , Crawling like a viper.
 ▲ نَعَكَّش , Difficult, contracted.
 ▲ نَعَكَّظ , Perplexed, far off.
 ▲ نَعَكَّفُ *!a'at'uf*, Curled (hair).
 ▲ نَعَكَن , Wrinkled (from fat).
 ▲ نَعَكِيرُ *!a'at'ir*, Soiling with dust.
 ▲ نَعَكِيز , Leaning on a stick.
 ▲ نَعَكِيش , Becoming musty.
 ▲ نَعَكِيزُ *!a'at'ir*, Interrupting.
 ▲ نَعَلَ *!a'at'*, Swelled jaws.
 ▲ نَعَالُكُ *!a'at'uk*, Parentage, commerce, dependent, a landed estate.
 ▲ نَعَلَل , An excuse, refusal.
 ▲ نَعَلَّمُ *!a'at'um*, Taught.
 ▲ نَعَلَّى *!a'at'li*, High, recovering.
 ▲ نَعَلِيب , Marking, scraping.
 ▲ نَعَلِيَّة , Raising, placing upon.
 ▲ نَعَلِيسُ *!a'at'is*, Giving to taste. Recovering health.
 ▲ نَعَلِيفُ *!a'at'if*, Feeding well.
 ▲ نَعَلِيقُ *!a'at'if*, Suspension.
 ▲ نَعَلِيقُهُ , An account, letter.

- ▲ تعليڪُ , Using money well.
 ▲ تعليل *taʿlil*, Causing one to make an excuse, soothing, eating.
 ▲ تعليم *taʿlim*, Erudition.
 ▲ تعجج , Obliquity, writhing.
 ▲ تعمّد , Attending seriously, baptized.
 ▲ تعمس , Perplexed, uncertain.
 ▲ تعمق , Going deep, stupid.
 ▲ تعمل *taʿammul*, Studying.
 ▲ تعمية , Blindness, darkness.
 ▲ تعميث , Beating. Clewing.
 ▲ تعميد , Supporting. Baptizing.
 ▲ تعمير , Repairing. Praying.
 ▲ تعميش , Restoring health.
 ▲ تعميق *taʿmiq*, Deepening. Penetrating. Stupidity.
 ▲ تعميل , Giving office or employment.
 ▲ تعميم *taʿmim*, Making universal.
 ▲ تعميه *taʿmiyah*, Mystery.
 ▲ تعنت , Falling into misfortune, seeking to destroy an enemy.
 ▲ تعنق *taʿannuq*, Beginning, unskillfully, retiring, loathing (meat).
 ▲ تعنك , Difficult to pass (sands).
 ▲ تعني *taʿanni*, Fatigue. Affliction.
 ▲ تعنيب , Bearing grapes.
 ▲ تعنيه *taʿniyah*, Taking a captive. Fatiguing. Titling a book.
 ▲ تعنيس , Staying voluntary.
 ▲ تعنيف , Inconvenience, reproach.
 ▲ تعنيق , Attacking, throttling.
 ▲ تعنين *taʿnin*, Titling a book. Bridling, impotent.
 ▲ تعوج *taʿawuj*, Bent, crooked.
 ▲ تعود *taʿawud*, Accustomed, visiting the sick, usage.

- ▲ تعوذ *taʿawwuz*, Flying (to God).
 ▲ تعور , Borrowing, borrowed.
 ▲ تعوط *taʿawwut*, Averted, delaying.
 ▲ نعوية , Barking, howling.
 ▲ تعويج , Bending. Perverting.
 ▲ تعويد *taʿwid*, Training.
 ▲ تعويذ , Praying against evil.
 ▲ تعوير *taʿwir*, Blinding, carrying off, refusing, corruting, lending.
 ▲ تعويص *taʿwis*, Catching, with ease (the sense of a verse, &c.)
 ▲ تعويض *taʿwiz*, Recompensing.
 ▲ تعويق *taʿwiq*, Delaying, averting.
 ▲ تعويل *taʿwil*, Conflating, howling.
 ▲ تعوين , A matron. Helping.
 ▲ تعويه , Stopping on a journey.
 ▲ تعهد *taʿahhud*, Agreement.
 ▲ تعيب *taʿayyub*, Reproaching.
 ▲ تعيش , Living by labour.
 ▲ تعيط *taʿayyul*, Exsudations.
 ▲ تعيل , Walking gracefully.
 ▲ تعين *taʿayyun*, Existence, visible.
 ▲ تعيب *taʿyib*, Fixing a stigma.
 ▲ تعييث , Searching groping.
 ▲ تعييد , Celebrating a festival.
 ▲ تعير *taʿyir*, Causing to blush.
 ▲ تعيش *taʿyish*, Supporting.
 ▲ تعييط *taʿyit*, Crying out.
 ▲ تعييق *taʿyiq*, Vociferating.
 ▲ تعيل *taʿyil*, Taking into the family. Setting (a horse) loose.
 ▲ تعيين *taʿyin*, Assigning.
 ▲ تغخ , A giggle, tittering.
 ▲ تغابن *taghābun*, Defrauding each other. Neglecting, erring.
 ▲ تغار *taghghār*, Flowing (blood).

- P تغار *tughār*, The means of living.
 A تغارة *taghghārah*, Running fast.
 P تغاري *taghārī*, A bucket.
 A تغازز *taghāzz*, Disputing.
 A تغازل , Soothing each other.
 A تغازي , Neglecting, careless.
 A تغاط *taghāt*, Plunging in water.
 A تغاطص *taghāṭus*, Negligent.
 A تغافل *taghāful*, Negligence, fiction.
 A تغالب , Overcoming one another.
 A تغالي *taghālī*, Growing tall (grass).
 A تغامز *taghāmūz*, Winking.
 A تغاني *taghānī*, Independent.
 A تغاور *taghāwūr*, Making inroads to plunder one another.
 A تغاوط , Ducking one another.
 A تغاوي *taghāwī* Assembling, joining to destroy others.
 A تغايب *taghāyub*, Absent.
 A تغايد , Tender, delicate (girl).
 A تغاير *taghāyur*, Differing.
 A تغايظ *taghāyūz*, Irritating each other.
 A تغب *taghab*, Corruption, loss, deformed, doubt, vice, filth.
 A تغبية *taghbiyaṭ*, Hiding.
 A تغبق *taghabbuk*, Milking late.
 A تغيب *taghbīb*, Negligent.
 A تغير *taghbīr*, Raising dust.
 P تغغ *taghtagh*, A small jar.
 A تغغه , Clatter, laughter.
 A تغدن *taghaddun*, Staggering.
 A تغدي *taghaddī*, Eating early.
 A تغدية *taghddiyaṭ*, Causing to dine.
 A تغديد *taghddid*, Sharing a portion.
 A تغذم *taghāzzim*, Magnificence.
 A تغذي *taghāzzī*, Nourished.
 A تغذية , Feeding. Restraining urine.

- A تغران *tagharūn*, Boiling (pot).
 A تغرب *tagharrub*, Foreign.
 A تغرد , The singing of birds.
 A تغرر Being in danger. Boiling.
 A تغرغر *tagharghur*, Gargling.
 A تغرية , Anointing. Gluing.
 P تغري , The emperor's sign manual.
 A تغريب , Going or being far off, banishing, doing any thing strange.
 A تغريث *taghrīṣ*, Starving.
 A تغرير *taghrīr*, Endangering.
 A تغريس *taghrīṣ*, Planting.
 A تغريض *taghrīz*, Emptying.
 A تغريق , Plunging, sinking.
 A تغريم *taghrīm*, Fining, mulcting.
 A تغرية , Sending or compelling (people) to go upon an expedition.
 A تغسل *taghassul*, Washing.
 A تغشية *taghshiyah*, Veiling.
 A تغشيش *taghshish*, Deceiving.
 A تغس *taghas*, A small cloud.
 A تغضب *taghaṣṣub*, Provoked.
 A تغضر *taghaṣṣur*, Declining.
 A تغضض *taghaṣṣuṣ*, Diminished.
 A تغصف , Loose, ruined, propitious. Twisting, coiling up.
 A تغصن *taghaṣṣun*, Wrinkled.
 A تغضض *taghṣṣ*, Fresh, tender.
 A تغصيف , Making loose or flabby.
 A تغضين *taghṣīn*, Enraged.
 A تغطرس *taghatrus*, Being angry, proud, unjust, exorbitant.
 A تغطرش *taghatrush*, blind.
 A تغطرف *taghatruf*, Strutting.
 A تغطش *taghatṭush*, dark (night).

- ▲ تغطط *ṭaḡṭṭuḡ*, Raging.
 ▲ تغطية, Involving in darkness.
 ▲ تغطيش, Making open. Contriving.
 ▲ تغفق *ṭaḡḥaffuḡ*, Drinking.
 ▲ تغفل *ṭaḡḥaffuḡ*, Being careless.
 ▲ تغفيل *ṭaḡḥfiḡ*, Reproving. Veiling.
 ▲ تغل, A squint, an oblique look.
 ▲ تغلب, Power; oppression.
 ▲ تغلت *ṭaḡḥalluḡ*, Receiving any thing with indifference.
 ▲ تغلج *ṭaḡḥalluḡ*, Unjust.
 ▲ تغليب *ṭaḡḥlib*, Making superior.
 ▲ تغلية *ṭaḡḥliyaḡ*, Making boil.
 ▲ تغليط *ṭaḡḥliṭ*, Causing to err.
 ▲ تغليظ *ṭaḡḥliẓ*, Exaggerating.
 ▲ تغلق, Shutting the door.
 ▲ تغماجي, A receiver of alms.
 ▲ تغمد, (God) covering (sins) with mercy: (saving a sinner).
 ▲ تغمر *ṭaḡḥammur*, Tinging the face. Drinking little.
 ▲ تغمغ, The shout of victors.
 ▲ تغمد *ṭaḡḥmud*, Concealing.
 ▲ تغمير *ṭaḡḥmīr*, Tinging (the face).
 ▲ تغمس *ṭaḡḥmīs*, Drinking little and seldom. Diving, sinking.
 ▲ تغمض, Conniving. Winking.
 ▲ تغنح *ṭaḡḥannuḡ*, Endearing.
 ▲ تغني *ṭaḡḥannī*, Singing. Cooing.
 ▲ تغنيم *ṭaḡḥnim*, Giving freely.
 ▲ تغور, Retiring to a cavern.
 ▲ تغوط *ṭaḡḥawuṭ*, Deep (a well).
 ▲ تغول, Variously coloured.
 ▲ تغويث *ṭaḡḥwīs*, Calling help!

- ▲ تغوير *ṭaḡḥwīr*, Putting to flight. Travelling or resting at noon.
 ▲ تغويط *ṭaḡḥwīṭ*, Digging deep.
 ▲ تغويه, Seducing. Thickening milk.
 ▲ تغي *ṭiḡḥ*, Loud laughter.
 ▲ تغيب *ṭaḡḥayyub*, Absent.
 ▲ تغير *ṭaḡḥayyur*, Change.
 ▲ تغيط *ṭaḡḥayyuz*, Enraged.
 ▲ تغيف *ṭaḡḥayyuf*, Nodding.
 ▲ تغيق *ṭaḡḥayyuk*, Blinding.
 ▲ تغيب *ṭaḡḥyib*, Removing.
 ▲ تغير *ṭaḡḥyīr*, Alteration.
 ▲ تغيمض *ṭaḡḥyīẓ*, Diminishing.
 ▲ تغيط *ṭaḡḥyīẓ*, Provoked, furious.
 ▲ تغيف *ṭaḡḥyīf*, Pusillanimous.
 ▲ تغيمق *ṭaḡḥyīq*, Confused; wasting.
 ▲ تغيل, Suckling whilst pregnant.
 ▲ تف, Flame. Vapour. Spittle.
 ▲ تفا *ṭafā*, Enraged. **تفا Tuffan**, Pho! fie!
 ▲ تفاذ *ṭafā-ud*, Inflamed, burnt.
 ▲ تفال *ṭafā-ul*, Taking a good omen.
 ▲ تفالا, Prognosticating well.
 ▲ تفاح *ṭafāḥ*, Whispering. Opening. Subduing.
 ▲ تفاتو *ṭafāṭū*, Mature. Noble, liberal. Appealing to a wise man.
 ▲ تفاج *ṭafāj*, Straddling.
 ▲ تفاجي *ṭafājī*, Wide, distant.
 ▲ تفاح *ṭaffah*, An apple.
 ▲ تفاحش, Abusing. Obscenely.
 ▲ تفاخر *ṭafākhur*, Boasting.
 ▲ تفادي, Rescuing. Shunning.
 ▲ تفارص *ṭafāruṣ*, Doing by turns.
 ▲ تفارط *ṭafāruṭ*, Preceding. Sudden afflictions.

- ▲ تَفَاسُحُ *tafāṣuḥ*, Making room.
 ▲ تَفَاسُدُ *tafāṣud*, Alienated.
 ▲ تَفَاشُغُ, Manifest, numerous.
 ▲ تَفَاضُحُ *tafāṣuḥ*, Eloquent.
 ▲ تَفَاضُلُ *tafāṣul*, Pre-eminence.
 P تَفَاغُ *tafāgh*, The skull. A cup.
 ▲ تَفَاقَسُ, Pulling each other's hair.
 ▲ تَفَاكُمُ *tafākum*, Importance.
 ▲ تَفَالُ *tufāl*, Spittle, foam.
 ▲ تِفَانُ *tiffān*, A fit time.
 ▲ تِفَاوَتُ, Difference. Distance.
 ▲ تِفَاوِضُ, Equal. Dealing together.
 ▲ تِفَايِدُ, Helping one another.
 P تِفْتُ *taft*, Warm. Melting.
 Spinning (a spider). Swift.
 ▲ تِفْتَاَفُ *taftāf*, An idler.
 ▲ تِفَاتُلُ *tafatul*, Broken to pieces.
 ▲ تِفَاتُلُهُ, Open, unbarred.
 ▲ تِفْتَرُ *taftar*, A book, journal.
 ▲ تِفَاتُلُهُ, Split, broken.
 ▲ تِفَاتُلُ *tafatul*, Twisted (rope).
 P تِفْنُ *taftan*, To burn, twist, &c.
 P تِفْتَهُ *taftah*, Quick-lime. A cobweb.
 ▲ تِفَاتِي *taftāṭi*, Mature, noble.
 ▲ تِفْتِيَتُ, Breaking, crumbling.
 ▲ تِفْتِيحُ *taftīḥ*, Opening.
 ▲ تِفْتِيرُ *taftīr*, Relaxing. Relieving.
 ▲ تِفْتِيشُ *taftīsh*, Examination.
 ▲ تِفْتِيقُ *taftīq*, Splitting, loosing.
 ▲ تِفْتِيكُ *taftīk*, Carding cotton.
 P تِفْتِيكُ *taftīk*, Goats hair of which shāls are made. Flax. Worsted.
 ▲ تِفْتِيلُ *taftīl*, Twisting (a rope).
 ▲ تِفْتِينُ *taftīm*, Seditious. Seducing (fem). Burning, trying, proving.
 ▲ تِفْتِيَهُ, Considered as a youth, and prohibited from boyish play. Condemned at home (a girl).

- ▲ تَفَثُ *tafts*, Having neglected hair, squalid. *Tafṣ*, Purifying.
 ▲ تَفْجَرُ, Flowing out. Diffusive.
 ▲ تَفْجَسُ *tafajjus*, Lofty, proud.
 ▲ تَفْجَعُ *tafajjuʿ*, Afflicted.
 ▲ تَفْجِيرُ *tafjīr*, Causing to flow.
 ▲ تَفْجِيعُ *tafjiʿ*, Lamenting, vexed.
 ▲ تَفْجِجُ, Sitting open-legged.
 ▲ تَفْجِشُ, Speaking obscenely.
 ▲ تَفْجِصُ *tafahhuṣ*, Investigation.
 ▲ تَفْجِلُ *tafahḥul*, Living well.
 ▲ تَفْجِيَهُ, Meaning, tending to.
 ▲ تَفْجِيمُ *tafḥīm*, Silencing.
 ▲ تَفْجِثُ, Led by admiration.
 ▲ تَفْجِذُ *tafakhkhuz*, Procrastination.
 ▲ تَفْجِرُ *tafakhkhur*, Proud. Exalted.
 ▲ تَفْجِزُ *tafkhiz*, Separating.
 ▲ تَفْجِيرُ *tafkhīr*, Excelling.
 ▲ تَفْدِيدُ, Strutting. Calling out.
 ▲ تَفْدِيرُ *tafdīr*, Becoming languid.
 ▲ تَفْدِيكُ, Carding. Steam of a pot.
 ▲ تَفْدِيمُ, Covering (his mouth).
 ▲ تَفْدِينُ, Fattening. Extending.
 ▲ تَفْرِ *tafir*, Dirty-looking (man).
 ▲ تَفْرِةُ *tafraṭ*, The lip furrow.
 ▲ تَفْرِثُ, Dispersed. Fainting.
 ▲ تَفَرُّجُ *tafarruj*, Recreation.
 ▲ تَفْرِجَةٌ *tifrajat*, A rent. *Tifrijā*, Weak, languid, pusillanimous.
 ▲ تَفَرُّدُ *tafarrud*, Singular, stiff.
 ▲ تَفَرُّزُ *tafarruṣ*, Chosen, selected.
 ▲ تَفَرُّسُ *tafarruṣ*, Physiognomising.
 تَفَشُ, Hovering. Spreading.

- ▲ تفرّط *tafarruṭ*, Preceding.
 ▲ تفرّع *tafarruʿ*, Propagated.
 ▲ تفرّغ *tafarrugh*, At leisure.
 ▲ تفرّق *tafarruḥ*, Discrimination.
 ▲ تفرّج *tafarruj*, Smacking the fingers.
 ▲ تفرقة *tafrikah*, Division, divorce.
 ▲ تفرّك *tafruk*, Trembling, blundering.
 ▲ تفرّوق *tafrūḥ*, The stalk.
 ▲ تفرّي *tafri*, Split. Flowing through.
 ▲ تفریب *tafrīb*, Deceiving.
 ▲ تفریة *tafrīṭ*, Lining with skins.
 ▲ تفریج *tafrīj*, Relaxing the mind.
 ▲ تفریح *tafriḥ*, Cleaving. Taking flight.
 ▲ تفریح *tafriḥ*, Exhilarating.
 ▲ تفریح *tafriḥ*, Hatching. Sprouting.
 ▲ تفرید *tafrīd*, Retiring. Singular.
 ▲ تفریدن *tafrīdan*, To fry. To dry, to rub.
 ▲ تفریز *tafrīz*, Directing.
 ▲ تفریس *tafrīs*, Breaking, tearing.
 ▲ تفریش *tafrīsh*, Spreading. Paving.
 ▲ تفریض *tafrīṣ*, Cutting, boring.
 ▲ تفریط *tafrīṭ*, Carelessly forgetting.
 ▲ تفریح *tafriḥ*, Produced. Climbing.
 ▲ تفریح *tafriḥ*, Evacuating.
 ▲ تفریق *tafrīḥ*, Separation. Doubt.
 ▲ تفریقاً *tafrīḥan*, Separately.
 ▲ تفریک *tafrīk*, Rubbing with the hands.
 ▲ تفریه *tafrīḥ*, Bearing a lively colt.
 ▲ تفرز *tafaẓẓur*, Splitting.
 ▲ تفریع *tafaẓẓiʿ*, Terrifying.
 ▲ تفسح *tafassuḥ*, Ample, capacious.
 ▲ تفسخ *tafassukh*, Dissolved, broken.
 ▲ تفسره *tafsirah*, A symptom.
 ▲ تفسیت *tafsīt*, Tearing by stretching.
 ▲ تفسید *tafsīd*, Destroying.

- P تفسیدن *tafsīdan*, to warm, to bask. To burn, to be agitated.
 ▲ تفسیر *tafsīr*, Explanation. Brisk.
 P تفش *tafsh*, Heat. Foam, froth.
 P تفسره *tafshirah*, March-pane.
 ▲ تفسخ *tafsh*, Full (of blood).
 ▲ تفشل *tafashshul*, A flowing.
 P تفشه *tafshah*, A reproach, a curse.
 ▲ تفتی *taftī*, Spread (a contagion). Large.
 P تفتی *taftī*, A pot. A lentil.
 ▲ تفتیح *taftīḥ*, Overcoming.
 ▲ تفتّح *taftīḥ*, Displaying eloquence.
 ▲ تفتّد *tafaṣṣud*, Flowing.
 ▲ تفتفص *tafaṣṣuṣ*, Assembling.
 ▲ تفتصم *tafaṣṣum*, Broken, bruised.
 ▲ تفتّی *tafaṣṣī*, Separated. Freed.
 ▲ تفتیه *tafsīyah*, Liberating.
 ▲ تفتید *taftīd*, Dividing, trenching.
 ▲ تفتیح *taftīḥ*, Drawing out.
 ▲ تفتیلاً *taftīlan*, Distinctly, clearly.
 ▲ تفتّج *tafaṣṣuj*, Sweating. Fat.
 ▲ تفتّح *tafaṣṣuḥ*, Disgraced.
 ▲ تفتض *tafaṣṣuṣ*, Bursting open.
 ▲ تفتّل *tafaṣṣul*, Excelling.
 ▲ تفتفیض *taftīfīṣ*, Inlaying with silver.
 ▲ تفتیل *taftīl*, Preferring, Soiling.
 ▲ تفتّر *tafaṣṣur*, Split, divided.
 ▲ تفتّن *tafaṣṣun*, Understanding.
 ▲ تفتّج *taftīḥ*, Making broad. Hewing.
 ▲ تفتیر *taftīr*, Breakfasting late.
 ▲ تفتین *taftīn*, Explaining.
 ▲ تفتّح *tafaṣṣuḥ*, Shameful.
 ▲ تفتّم *tafaḡḡhum*, Expanding.
 ▲ تفتّم *tafḡḡm*, Kissing.

- ▲ تفقح *tafaḥḥuḥ*, Blown (a rose).
 ▲ تفقد *tafaḥḥud*, Searching for.
 ▲ تفقر *tafaḥḥur*, Trenching (for palms).
 ▲ تفقس *tafaḥḥus*, Overturned.
 ▲ تفكو *tafaḥḥū*, Divided, parted.
 ▲ تفقه *tafaḥḥe*, Studying divine subjects.
 ▲ تفقيه *tafaḥḥi*, Tearing out the eye.
 ▲ تفكير *tafaḥḥir*, Making poor. Levelling.
 ▲ تفقيع *tafaḥḥi*, Smacking the fingers.
 P تفك *tufāk*, A tube, a pop-gun.
 ▲ تفقيه *tafaḥḥi*, Teaching the law.
 ▲ تفكر *tafaḥḥur*, Disjoined.
 ▲ تفكك *tafaḥḥuk*, Thinking.
 ▲ تفكّن *tafaḥḥun*, Penitence. Admiration. Meditation. Vexation.
 ▲ تفكه *tafaḥḥuḥ*, Admiring, penitent.
 ▲ تفكيك *tafaḥḥik*, Disjoining.
 ▲ تفل *tufḥ*, Spittle, foam.
 ▲ تفلّت *tafallut*, Escaping, liking.
 ▲ تفلج *tafalluj*, Cut, split, cracked.
 ▲ تفلک *tafalluk*, Round. Sublime.
 ▲ تفلّل *tafallul*, Broken, blunted.
 ▲ تفلج *taflj*, Opening. Conquering.
 ▲ تفلّذ *tafliz*, Cutting in pieces.
 ▲ تفلّس *taflis*, Poor, insolvent.
 ▲ تفلّس *taflis*, Liberating.
 ▲ تفلّيع *taflie*, Dividing, breaking.
 ▲ تفلّك *taflik*, Having swelling breasts.
 ▲ تفليل *taflil*, Broken, notched.
 P تفلين *taflin*, Charms, spells.
 P تفنگ *tufang*, A musket, a rocket.
 P تفنه *tafnaḥ*, A spider's web.
 ▲ تفنّخ *tafnikh*, Overcoming.
 ▲ تفنيد *tafnid*, Accusing of falsehood.

- ▲ تفنّيق *tafnūḥ*, Indulging.
 ▲ تفنّين *tafnān*, Classing. Mixing.
 P تفو *tafu*, Pho! fie, for shame!
 ▲ تفرّت *tafur*, Driving away. Passing.
 P تفور *tafur*, A stone vessel.
 ▲ تفوق *tafuq*, Assuming. Doing gradually.
 ▲ تفوّل *tafawul*, Foretelling.
 ▲ تفوّه *tafawuḥ*, Speaking, chatty.
 ▲ تفوير *tafuwīr*, Causing to ferment.
 ▲ تفويز *tafuwiz*, Leading to the desert. Dying. Open (a way).
 ▲ تفويض *tafuwiz*, Enjoining. To marry a wife without fortune.
 ▲ تفه *tafaḥ*, Hatred. *Tufaḥ*, A button.
 ▲ تفه *tafaḥ*, Little, mean, insipid.
 ▲ تفهّر *tafaḥḥur*, Ample. Wealthy,
 ▲ تفهّق *tafaḥḥuḥ*, Abundant.
 ▲ تفهّم *tafaḥḥum*, Perceiving.
 ▲ تفهیر *tafḥir*, Fatigued.
 ▲ تفهيم *tafḥim*, Instructing.
 ▲ تفهيه *tafḥih*, (God) making dumb.
 P تفیدن *tafidan*, Warming.
 P تفیرا *tafirā*, A white crumbling stone.
 ▲ تفیّظ *tafiyḥ*, Breathing forth the soul.
 ▲ تفیّل *tafiyyul*, Weak in mind.
 ▲ تفيّض *tafiyḥ*, Emulous. Eloquent.
 ▲ تفييل *tafiyil*, Accusing of folly.
 ▲ تقي *taki*, Take care! avoid!
 ▲ تقاب *takāb*, A pelican.
 ▲ تقابل *takābil*, Meeting face to face.
 ▲ تقاة *takāl*, Abstinence, piety.
 ▲ تقاّتي *takāṭi*, Swift, rapid.
 ▲ تقاّتل *takāṭal*, Contending, fighting.
 ▲ تقادع *takāḍ*, Spearing one another.
 ▲ تقادم *takāḍum*, Old. Preceding.
 ▲ تقارّ *takārr*, Agreeing. Firm.

- ▲ تقارب , Approaching one another.
 ▲ تقارش , Mixing in battle. Pure.
 ▲ تقارض ; Retaliating. Partaking.
 ▲ تقارظ , Praising one another.
 ▲ تقارع *takāruʿ*, Casting lots.
 ▲ تقارن , Associating. Allied.
 ▲ تقازيح , Seasoning for food.
 ▲ تقاسم , Swearing. Sharing.
 ▲ تقاؤس *takāʿuss*, Retaliating, equalling.
 ▲ تقاؤسر *takāʿsur*, Unequal, pretending inability. Insufficient.
 ▲ تقاصف , Dashed to pieces.
 ▲ تقاضا *takāʿā*, A demand.
 ▲ تقاضا کردن , To exact (taxes).
 ▲ تقاضي *takāʿi*, Exigence. Forcing.
 ▲ تقاطر *takāʿtur*, Distilling.
 ▲ تقاطع *takāʿtuʿ*, Alienated. Cut.
 ▲ تقاعد , Abstaining, deficient.
 ▲ تقاعس , Waiting, delaying.
 ▲ تقال *takāll*, Thinking as trifling.
 ▲ تقامر *takāmur*, Playing games of chance, wagering.
 ▲ تقاول *takāʿwul*, Conversing together.
 ▲ تقاوم , Opposing an enemy.
 ▲ تقاوي *takāʿwī*, Vying with. Money lent to tenants to buy seed.
 ▲ تقايل *takāʿyul*, Releasing each other from an agreement.
 ▲ تقيب *takabbub*, Entering a vault.
 ▲ تبض , Collected, costive, assailing.
 ▲ تقبل , Accepting, taking well.
 ▲ تقبو , Putting on the garment.
 ▲ تقبيب *takbib*, Making an arch.
 ▲ تقبية , Adjusting, preparing.
 ▲ تقبيح *takbih*, Reproof, reproach.
 ▲ تقبير *takbīr*, Burying.
 ▲ تقبض *takbūz*, Heaping. Desiring one to take. Giving money.

- ▲ تقبيل , Accepting. Kissing;
 ▲ تقناق *takṭāq*, Swift, rapid.
 ▲ تقتال *takṭāl*, Killing, murder.
 ▲ تقتر *takattur*, Preparing for battle.
 Dropping. Retiring. Angry.
 ▲ تقتقه *takṭakaṭ*, A hard trot.
 ▲ تقتل *takuttul*, Accommodating, attentive. Graceful. Killing.
 ▲ تقتير *takṭīr*, Sparing of expense.
 ▲ تقتيل *takṭīl*, Slaughter, murder.
 ▲ تقحز *takahhuṣ*, Speaking rudely.
 ▲ تحل *takahhul*, Drying, withering.
 ▲ تقحم *takahhum*, Rushing upon. De-precating. Scarce (season).
 ▲ تحيب *tak-hīb*, Coughing.
 ▲ تحية , Spitting out rheum,
 ▲ تحيز , Striking with a stick.
 ▲ تحيزن , Falling when struck.
 ▲ تحميم *tak-hīm*, Precipitating.
 ▲ تقداء *tikdaṭ*, Coriander seed.
 ▲ تقدد , Split. Dispersed. Dry.
 ▲ تقدّر *takaddur*, Predestined. Measured, proportioned. Equal (to).
 ▲ تقدّص *takaddus*, Pure. Purifying.
 ▲ تقدّم *takaddum*, Precedence. Pre-fixed. Offered. Projecting.
 ▲ تقدمة *takḍimaṭ*, The proposition of a syllogism. A government. Adjustment of account.
 ▲ تقدمية *takḥumiyat*, Precedence.
 ▲ تقدو *takaddu*, Imitating.
 ▲ قدسح , Making (a horse) lean.
 ▲ قدديد *tukḍid*, Drying or smoking (flesh). Tearing the long way.
 ▲ تقدير *takdir*, Predestination.
 ▲ تقديس *takdis*, Sanctity, purify.

- ▲ تقديم *tahaddud*, Promoting. Proposing.
 ▲ يتقذر *tahazzur*, Abhorring. Dirty.
 ▲ تتذع *tahazz*, Preparing mischief.
 ▲ تقذية *tahazz*, Cleaning the eyes.
 ▲ تقذير *tahazz*, Soiling a garment.
 ▲ تقذيف *tahazzf*, Throwing stones.
 ▲ تقرر *tahazz*, Herbs, spiceries.
 ▲ تقرار *tahazz*, Stability. Firmness.
 ▲ تقرب *tahazzub*, Access, union (with God); propitiating.
 ▲ تقرة *tahazz*, Dear, precious.
 ▲ تقرح *tahazz*, Suppurating, ulcered.
 ▲ تقردة *tahazz*, A kind of medicine.
 ▲ تقرر *tahazzur*, Fixed. Narration.
 ▲ تقرش *tahazzurush*, Met, assembled.
 ▲ تقرط *tahazzur*, Adorned with ear-rings.
 ▲ تقرع *tahazzur*, converted.
 ▲ تقرف *tahazzuruf*, Unbarked, bared.
 ▲ تقرب *tahazzub*, Approaching. An occasion. A sacrifice. Galloping.
 ▲ تقريباً *tahazzuban*, Near to, about.
 ▲ تقريد *tahazzub*, Silent. Soothing. Despising. Depressing.
 ▲ تقريير *tahazzub*, Strengthening. A recital, confession. Torture.
 ▲ تقرير کردن *tahazzub*, To confirm, relate.
 ▲ تقریس *tahazzub*, Congealing.
 ▲ تقریش *tahazzub*, Acquiring.
 ▲ تقریص *tahazzub*, Washing, squeezing.
 ▲ تقریض *tahazzub*, Praising, blaming. Debt.
 ▲ تقریط *tahazzub*, Bridling. Chopping.
 ▲ تقریح *tahazzub*, Reproving.
 ▲ تقرین *tahazzub*, Associating.
 ▲ تقرح *tahazzub*, Branching, spreading.
 ▲ تقرز *tahazzub*, Hating evil.

- ▲ تقزع *tahazzub*, Trained (a horse).
 ▲ تقزح *tahazzub*, Seasoning a pot.
 ▲ تقزح *tahazzub*, Galloping. Shaving. Teazing. Applying anxiously.
 ▲ تقسط *tahazzub*, Distributing equally.
 ▲ تقسس *tahazzub*, Listening.
 ▲ تقسم *tahazzub*, Dividing.
 ▲ تقسیم *tahazzub*, Division.
 ▲ تقشر *tahazzub*, Skinned, peeled.
 ▲ تقشع *tahazzub*, Dispelled. Separated.
 ▲ تقشّف *tahazzub*, Living poorly.
 ▲ تقشيب *tahazzub*, Corrupting.
 ▲ تقشيه *tahazzub*, Unbarking wood.
 ▲ تقشير *tahazzub*, Peeling, stripping.
 ▲ تقشيش *tahazzub*, Collecting.
 ▲ تقصار *tahazzub*, Adorning.
 ▲ تقصد *tahazzub*, Shivered. Killed.
 ▲ تقصص *tahazzub*, Following.
 ▲ تقصع *tahazzub*, Access, purulent.
 ▲ تقصف *tahazzub*, Bruised, broken.
 ▲ تقصل *tahazzub*, Divided cut.
 ▲ تقصي *tahazzub*, Exerting every effort.
 ▲ تقصیب *tahazzub*, Sprouting (corn).
 ▲ تقصية *tahazzub*, Paring nails, &c.
 ▲ تقصید *tahazzub*, Breaking or splitting.
 ▲ تقصیر *tahazzub*, A defect, error, failure. Abbreviation, deficiency.
 ▲ تقصيص *tahazzub*, Plastering.
 ▲ تقصيع *tahazzub*, Drinking water.
 ▲ تقصّب *tahazzub*, Pruning.
 ▲ تقضض *tahazzub*, Pouncing (a hawk).
 ▲ تقضع *tahazzub*, Cut, separated.
 ▲ تقضي *tahazzub*, Going away.

- ▲ **تَقْضِيَة** *taḥziya*, Performing.
 ▲ **تَقْطُر** *taḥattur*, Dropping, delaying.
 ▲ **تَقْطُع** *taḥattuʿ*, Diminuating.
 ▲ **تَقْطُو**, Slow. Face-averting.
 ▲ **تَقْطِيب**, Knitting the brow.
 ▲ **تَقْطِير** *taḥtir*, Stranguary. Dropping.
 ▲ **تَقْطِيع** *taḥfiʿ*, The pause in verse. Stature, dissection.
 ▲ **تَقْطِيف** *taḥtif*, Gathering grapes. Scratching. The gripes.
 ▲ **تَقْطِين**, Shooting forth (a vine).
 ▲ **تَقْع** *taḥaʿ*, Hunger.
 ▲ **تَقْعُد** *taḥaʿud*, Delaying, stopping.
 ▲ **تَقْعَر**, Deep (well or ditch).
 ▲ **تَقْعَف** *taḥāʿʿuf*, Removed, fallen.
 ▲ **تَقْعَق**, Moved (with noise).
 ▲ **تَقْعِيد** *taḥaʿid*, Waiting upon.
 ▲ **تَقْعِيط** *taḥaʿiṭ*, Obscene.
 ▲ **تَقْفَر** *taḥaffur*, Imitating.
 ▲ **تَقْفِر**, Tinging the hands, &c.
 ▲ **تَقْفِس** *taḥaffus*, Leaping, skipping.
 ▲ **تَقْقَع**, Contracted, wrinkled.
 ▲ **تَقْقَف** *taḥaḥḥuf*, Shaking, chattering (teeth), withering (a plant).
 ▲ **تَقْقَل**, Bolting a door, bolted.
 ▲ **تَقْقِي** *taḥaffi*, Imitating.
 ▲ **تَقْقِر**, Collecting (earth, &c.).
 ▲ **تَقْقِل** *taḥḥḥil*, Locking doors.
 ▲ **تَقْلُب** *taḥallub*, Converted, a revolution, change. Dextrous.
 ▲ **تَقْلُد** *taḥallud*, Twisting, adorning.
 ▲ **تَقْلُس**, Putting on a cap or coif.
 ▲ **تَقْلَص**, Contracting, shrinking.
 ▲ **تَقْلَع**, Removed, torn up.
- ▲ **تَقْلِيب**, Revolving, revolting.
 ▲ **تَقْلِيع** *taḥliʿ*, Washing the teeth.
 ▲ **تَقْلِيد** *taḥlid*, Imitation.
 ▲ **تَقْلِيس** *taḥlis*, Beating a drum, called **دَف**, on public occasions.
 ▲ **تَقْلِص**, Rolling in a heap.
 ▲ **تَقْلِيع**, Removing, tearing up.
 ▲ **تَقْلِيف**, Tapping (a barrel).
 ▲ **تَقْلِيل** *taḥlil*, Diminishing.
 ▲ **تَقْلِيم** *taḥlim*, Paring the nails.
 ▲ **تَقْمَر**, Gaining at dice. Prowling.
 ▲ **تَقْمَص** *taḥammuṣ*, Dressing.
 ▲ **تَقْمَع** *taḥammuʿ*, Taking the best.
 ▲ **تَقْمَم**, Ascending. Searching.
 ▲ **تَقْمَن**, Trying to comply.
 ▲ **تَقْمِير**, A change of the moon.
 ▲ **تَقْمِش** *taḥmish*, Separating.
 ▲ **تَقْمِيط**, Binding a captive.
 ▲ **تَقْمِيع**, Taking the stalk from a date.
 ▲ **تَقْن** *ṭiḥn*, Nature, skilful, clay.
 ▲ **تَقْنَص** *taḥannuṣ*, Hunting.
 ▲ **تَقْنِيَة** *taḥniʿ*, Tinging.
 ▲ **تَقْنِيط**, Causing to despair.
 ▲ **تَقْنِيع** *taḥniʿ*, Contenting.
 ▲ **تَقْنِيف**, Cutting in pieces.
 ▲ **تَقْوَا** *taḥwā*, Piety.
- ▲ **تَقْوَت**, Excoriated, torn.
 ▲ **تَقْوَت** *taḥawwut*, Nourished.
 ▲ **تَقْوَر** *taḥawwar*, Coiling. Elapsed.
 ▲ **تَقْوَس** *taḥawwus*, Crooked. Arming with a bow.
 ▲ **تَقْوَض**, Demolished. Moving.
 ▲ **تَقْوَع** *taḥawwuʿ*, Inclining.
 ▲ **تَقْوَعِس** *taḥawwus*, Decrepid.
 ▲ **تَقْوِف**, Checking, correcting.

- ▲ تقول *taḳawwul*, Lying of another.
 ▲ تقوم *taḳawwum*, Constituted.
 ▲ تقوي *taḳaw'*, The fear of God.
 ▲ تقوي *taḳawwā*, Powerful, strong.
 ▲ تقريب , Digging, crushing.
 ▲ تقويت , Confirming, promoting.
 ▲ تقويد , Leading (many horses).
 ▲ تقويس *taḳawīs*, Decrepid.
 ▲ تقويض *taḳawīz*, Demolishing.
 ▲ تقويل *taḳawīl*, Making mischief.
 ▲ تقويم *taḳawīm*, A calendar.
 ▲ تقويه , Calling. Compelling.
 P تقة *taḳah*, A button, clasp.
 ▲ تقهل *taḳahḥul*, Drying. Ungrateful, walking slowly.
 ▲ تقهر *taḳahḥur*, Retiring.
 ▲ تقير *taḳ-hir*, Taming. Subduing.
 ▲ تقى *taḳi*, Pious, fearing God.
 ▲ تقيح *taḳuyyuh*, Purulent, a wound.
 ▲ تفيد *taḳayyud*, Diligence, fixing.
 ▲ تقيض *taḳayyūz*, Broken, definite.
 ▲ تقيظ , Having a summer house.
 ▲ تقيّل , Resembling his father. Met.
 ▲ تقيو *taḳayyū*, Vomiting.
 ▲ تقيه , Forced piety.
 ▲ تقييت , Causing to vomit.
 ▲ تقيح *taḳyih*, Making purulent.
 ▲ تقيير *taḳyir*, Pitching, tarring.
 ▲ تقيض *taḳyūz*, Breaking, defining, Reconciling. Marking.
 ▲ تقييل , Giving drink at noon.
 ▲ تقيين *taḳyīn*, Adorning a bride.
 P تك *taḳ*, Little, small, a grass, a plant, one, unique. Quiet. Only. Provided that. Depth. *Tuḳ*, The beak, point. A small lamp.

- ▲ تكا , One who reclines much.
 ▲ تكابر *taḳābur*, Superciliously.
 P تكاوي *taḳāpōy*, Enquiry, haste.
 ▲ تكاة *taḳā-aḳ*, A prop, a pillow.
 ▲ تكاتب *taḳātub*, Corresponding.
 ▲ تكاتع *taḳātūʿ*, Continuation.
 ▲ تكاتم , Dissembling mutually.
 ▲ تكاثر *taḳāṣur*, Abundance.
 ▲ تكادر *taḳādur*, Eyeing stedfastly.
 ▲ تكاذب , Lying to each other.
 ▲ تكار *taḳār*, Running. Fleet.
 ▲ تكارم *taḳārum*, Honourable, pure.
 ▲ تكارو *taḳārū*, Hiring, bargaining.
 ▲ تكاسل , Indolence, infirmity.
 ▲ تكاشف , Disclosing (mutual vices).
 ▲ تكاظ , Persecuting one another.
 ▲ تكافو , *taḳāfū*, Equality.
 ▲ تكاث *taḳaḥ*, Drunkenness.
 ▲ كالب , Rushing upon one another.
 ▲ تكالم *taḳālum*, Revisiting.
 ▲ تكاليب *taḳālib*, Insult, assault.
 ▲ تكاليم *taḳālim*, Wounding.
 ▲ تكامل *taḳāmul*, Entire, absolute.
 ▲ تكاوج , Treating one another ill.
 ▲ تكاود *taḳāwud*, Difficult.
 ▲ تكاور , An ambling horse, swift.
 ▲ تكاوس *taḳāwus*, Concurring firm.
 ▲ تكاهل *taḳāḥul*, Negligence.
 ▲ تكايد , Deceiving, way-laying.
 ▲ تكايل , Reviling each other.
 ▲ تكبيب *taḳabbub*, Heaping up.
 ▲ تكبد , In the meridian (the sun).
 P تكبر *taḳbar*, A spider's web.
 ▲ تكبر *taḳabbur*, Arrogance, pride.
 ▲ تكيرانية , The height of glory.
 ▲ تكبو *taḳabbū*, Throwing prostrate.
 ▲ تكيب , Applying to. Falling.
 ▲ تكبيد *taḳbīd*, In the meridian.

- ▲ *talbīr*, Aggrandizing.
 ▲ *talbīl*, Fettering a captive.
 ▲ *talbīyah*, Perfuming.
 ▲ *تکتب*, Arrayed, training.
 ▲ *تکة*, Strings for trowsers.
 P *talīl*, Black gum mastich.
 ▲ *تکتل*, Going like a dwarf.
 ▲ *تکتیب*, Arraying, writing.
 ▲ *تکتیع*, Chopping.
 ▲ *تکتیف*, Hooping, helping.
 ▲ *تکتیم*, Concealing.
 ▲ *تکثر*, Multiplied, enriched.
 ▲ *تکثم*, Stopping short, lurking.
 ▲ *تکثیة*, Creaming, spreading.
 ▲ *تکشیر*, Augmenting.
 ▲ *تکشیف*, Condensing.
 ▲ *تکحل*, Tinging the eyes.
 ▲ *تکحیص*, Erasing, defacing.
 ▲ *تکحیل*. See *تکحل*.
 ▲ *تکدح*, Scratching.
 ▲ *تکدثر*, Turbid, afflicted.
 ▲ *تکدس*, Tired, (a horse, &c.).
 ▲ *تکدیح*, Scratching violently.
 ▲ *تکید*, Driving away.
 ▲ *تکیدر*, Perturbing.
 ▲ *تکیدس*, Stacking corn.
 ▲ *تکیدم*, (A sheep) biting gently.
 ▲ *تکدیه*, Scratching, striking.
 ▲ *تکدیه*, Frost-bitten.
 ▲ *تکذب*, Feigning a lie.
 ▲ *تکذیب*, Giving the lie.
 Foolish, idle, dilatory.
 ▲ *تکر*, Going headlong.
 ▲ *تکرار*, Repetition, again.
 ▲ *تکرب*, Gathering dates.

- ▲ *تکرج*, Corrupted (bread).
 ▲ *تکردس*, Contracted, compressed.
 ▲ *تکردم*, Running in terror.
 ▲ *تکرر*, Repeating.
 ▲ *تکرسف*, Inserting.
 ▲ *تکرع*, Eating calves feet, purifying.
 ▲ *تکرفیس*, Compressed.
 ▲ *تکرم*, Honoured, liberal, glory, dignity.
 ▲ *تکرمه*, A state cushion.
 ▲ *تکرو*, Sleeping.
 ▲ *تکرة*, The rind, a grape-stone.
 ▲ *تکاررہ*, Loathing.
 ▲ *تکری*, A general.
 ▲ *تکریب*, Eating dates.
 ▲ *تکریر*, Repetition, reply.
 ▲ *تکریز*, Digging.
 ▲ *تکریس*, Laying the foundation of a house.
 ▲ *تکریم*, Honour, respect.
 ▲ *تکریه*, Making hateful.
 P *تکس*, Grape-stones. Refuse.
 ▲ *تکسب*, Gaining, studying to gain.
 ▲ *تکسر*, Broken, spent.
 P *تکسر*, A vessel for keeping grapes.
 ▲ *تکسل*, A grape-stone or husk.
 ▲ *تکسو*, Clothed.
 ▲ *تکسب*, Gaining.
 ▲ *تکسیر*, Breaking in pieces.
 ▲ *تکسیف*, Cutting, eclipsing.
 ▲ *تکسیه*, Investing.
 ▲ *تکتع*, Uncovered, illuminated.
 ▲ *تکشو*, Eating a dry roast.
 Filled. Skinned.

- ▲ **تکشم** *taḥshih*, Cauterizing under the short ribs. Peeling off (bark, &c.).
- ▲ **تکشیف** *taḥshif*, Revealing
- ▲ **تکعج**, Timid, checked.
- ▲ **تکعش**, Plunging (netting a bird).
- ▲ **تکفف** *taḥaffuf*, Holding in the palm, asking.
- ▲ **تکفل** *taḥafful*, Bailing.
- ▲ **تکفو** *taḥaffū*, Walking stately.
- ▲ **تکفی** *taḥaffi*, Growing tall.
- ▲ **تکفیت**, Heaping up, receiving.
- ▲ **تکفیر** *taḥfir*, Covering, expiating a crime. Guiltless. Accusing.
- ▲ **تکفیل**, Maintaining, trusting.
- ▲ **تکفین**, Shrouding, burying.
- ▲ **تکک** *taḥak*, Madness, folly.
- ▲ **تکل** *taḥal*, A wether. *Tigil*, A handsome unbearded youth.
- ▲ **تکلان** *tuḥlān*, Trust in God.
- ▲ **تکلة** *taḥlal*, Trusting to others.
- ▲ **تکلیج** *taḥalluh*, Austere, smiling.
- ▲ **تلد** *taḥallud*, Thick, hard.
- ▲ **تلع** *taḥallu*, Met, assembled.
- ▲ **تکلف**, Trouble. Ceremony. Love.
- ▲ **تکلل** *taḥallul*, Crowned. Deserted.
- ▲ **تکلم** *taḥallum*, Conversation. Love.
- ▲ **تکلو**, Expecting, taking upon credit.
- ▲ **تکلی**, In the rear. A square spot.
- ▲ **تکلید** *taḥlid*, Accumulating.
- ▲ **تکلین** *taḥlīn*, Collecting.
- ▲ **تکلیس**, Attacking, flying.
- ▲ **تکلیف**, Ceremony, employing.
- ▲ **تکلیل** *taḥlil*, Crowding, dispirited, bold, deserting friends.
- ▲ **تکلیه**, Getting to shore, detaining.

- Receiving part, and granting time for the rest of a debt.
- ▲ **تکلم**, Wounding, speaking.
- ▲ **تکمش** *taḥammush*, Hastening.
- ▲ **تکمکم**, Wrapping one's self in a garment, putting on a round cap.
- ▲ **تکمل** *taḥammul*, Entire, perfect.
- ▲ **تکمم**, Covered. Fainting.
- ▲ **تکمن**, Lying in ambush, betraying.
- ▲ **تکمو**, Gathering mushrooms. Loathing. Hiding in a cave.
- ▲ **تکمه** *taḥmah*, Curiously laboured. A coat-button.
- ▲ **تکمه** *taḥammuh*, Dim-sighted.
- ▲ **تکمی** *taḥammī*, Covered, armed, overwhelmed with sudden grief.
- ▲ **تکمیش**, Spurring, driving.
- ▲ **تکمیل** *taḥmil*, Perfecting.
- ▲ **تکمیم** *taḥmīm*, Budding.
- ▲ **تکمین** *taḥmīn*, Laying snares.
- ▲ **تکن** *taḥin*, A fruit-tree.
- ▲ **تکنس**, Lurking, entering a tent.
- ▲ **تکنغ** *taḥannu*, Shrunk, chained; connexion, friendship, commerce.
- ▲ **تکنف** *taḥannuf*, Surrounding.
- ▲ **تکنه** *taḥannuh*, Reaching the top.
- ▲ **تکنیه** *taḥniyat*, Metonymical.
- ▲ **تکنیع** *taḥni*, Maiming.
- ▲ **تکتیف** *taḥnīf*, Surrounding.
- ▲ **تکنین** *taḥnīn*, Preserving.
- ▲ **تکو** *taḥu*, Bruised grain.
- ▲ **تک و تاز نمودن**, To strive, resist.
- ▲ **تکوپای** *taḥupāy*, Run! search!
- ▲ **تکور**, Dropping. Dejected.
- ▲ **تکوز** *taḥawwū*, Collected.

- A تَكْوَس *talawwas*, Inverted.
 A تَكْوَع , Distorted in the wrist.
 A تَكْرَف , Round (as a sand heap, a crowd, &c.) going towards (sand).
 A تَكْرُوت *tuḥūt*, Drunkenness.
 P تَكُوت *tuḥūt*, A cup.
 A تَكُول , Assembled (against), overwhelming with blows or words.
 A تَكُون *talawwun*, Being, moved.
 A تَكْوَع *talawwuh*, Divided, dilated.
 A تَكْوِي , Squeezing in, drawing close.
 A تَكْوِيب , Striking with a stone.
 A تَكْوِيع , Conquering. Repelling.
 A تَكْوِيد *talawīd*, Accumulating.
 A تَكْوِير , (God) ordering night to succeed day. Throwing down.
 A تَكْوِيس *talawīs*, Precipitating.
 A تَكْوِيع , Wounding the elbow.
 A تَكْوِيف *talawīf*, Cutting (leather).
 A تَكْوِيم *talawīm*, Accumulating.
 A تَكْوِين *talawīn*, Causing to exist.
 A تَكَّة *ṭikah*, The trowsers string.
 Takhah, A plume, arrow, a bit.
 A تَكْهَف Cavernous (a mountain).
 A تَكْهَن *ṭakahhun*, Predicting.
 A تَكْهِيد *ṭah-hīd*, Hastening.
 A تَكْهِين *ṭah-hīn* See تَكْهَن.
 P تَكِيدَن *ṭahīdan*, To run up and down. To rock.
 A تَكِيس *ṭahīs*, Showing, cunning.
 P تَكِيسَه *ṭahīsah*, Saddle-bags.
 A تَكِيف *ṭahayyuf*, Defined, blamed.
 A تَكِيل , Standing in the rear.
 P تَكِين *ṭahīn*, A matron. Brave. A pillow, a prop. A convent.
 A تَكْيِيت *ṭahyīt*, Filling a purse. Preparing.
 A تَكْيِيس *ṭahyīs*, Making wise.
 A تَكْيِيف *ṭahyīf*, Describing. The cesura. Statue. Cholic. Dissection.
 A تَكْيِيل *ṭahyīl*, Timid.
 P تَكْرُك *ṭagark*, Hail, a storm.
 P تَل *tal*, A tailor's needle-bag.
 A تَلَا *talā*, A treaty, protection.
 P تَلَا *talā*, Poor. An awl.
 A تَلَاوُلُو *talā-ulū*, Flashing.
 A تَلَام , Returning to favour.
 P تَلَاب *ṭalāb*, A pond. See تَلَاب.
 P تَلَابَه *ṭalābah*, Guards of an army.
 A تَلَابِيْة , A well-ordered thing.
 P تَلَابِيْدَن , To ring, cackle, cry.
 P تَلَاتِف *ṭalātuf*, Dirty. Sordid.
 P تَلَاتُون *ṭalātūn*, Abstinent, pure.
 P تَلَاَج , A noise, mob, employ.
 A تَلَاَح *ṭalāḥh*, Emulating.
 A تَلَاَحِز , Vying in reciting verses.
 A تَلَاَحِظ *ṭalāḥuḥ*, Looking back at one another.
 A تَلَاَحِق *ṭalāḥuḥ*, Successively.
 A تَلَاَحِي *ṭalāḥi*, Mutually blaming.
 A تَلَاد *ṭilād*, Domesticated.
 A تَلَادِي *ṭilādī*, Vernacular.
 A تَلَاَشِي *ṭalāshī*, Dispersion.
 A تَلَاَط *ṭalāṭ*, Dashing (as waves).
 A تَلَاَطَف *ṭalāṭuf*, Benevolent.
 A تَلَاَطَم *ṭalāṭum*, Fighting.
 A تَلَاَعَن , Cursing one another.
 A تَلَاَفْتُون *ṭalāftūn*, Self-extolling.
 A تَلَاَفُك *ṭalāfuk*, Touching, finding. Taking, reconciling.
 A تَلَاَفِي *ṭalāfī*, Obtaining.
 A تَلَاَق *ṭalāq*, Intercourse.
 A تَلَاَقِي *ṭalāqī*, Re-union.
 A تَلَاَك *ṭallāk* A bagnio boy.

- A تَلال *Tallal*, A crier.
 A تَلالَة *ṭalāla*, An error.
 A تَلان *ṭalān*, Now. Prey, spoil.
 A تَلَوْتَ *ṭilawṭ*, Reading. Balance.
 A تَلَاوَمَ , Mutual accusation.
 A تَلَاوَعِي *ṭalāwēi*, Agreeing.
 P تَلَاوَعِدَن *ṭalāwēidan*, To drop.
 A تَلَايَسَ , Kind. Indulgent.
 A تَلَبَ *ṭalb*, Loss, destruction.
 A تَلَيَّبَ , Tucking up. Girding.
 A تَلَبَّثَ *ṭalabbuṣ*, Delaying.
 A تَلَبَّدَ *ṭalabbud*, Accumulated. Lurking. Stopping. Overflowed, leafy.
 A تَلَبَّسَ , Clothed. Engaged.
 A تَلَبَّطَ *ṭalabbuṭ*, Running. Agitated.
 A تَلَبَّكُ *ṭalabbuḥ*, Confused.
 A تَلَبَّنَ *ṭalabbun*, Delaying.
 A تَلَبَّهَ *ṭalbah*, A wallet, saddle-bags.
 A تَلَبَّيْبَ *ṭalbib*, Collaring.
 A تَلَبَّيْثَ *ṭalbīṣ*, Delaying.
 A تَلَبَّيْدَ *ṭalbid*, Covering thick.
 A تَلَبَّيْسَ *ṭalbīs*, Covering. Fraud.
 A تَلَبَّقَ *ṭalbīq*, Softening (paste with soup).
 A تَلَبَّيْكَ , Mixing flour with honey.
 A تَلَبَّنَ *ṭalbīn*, Brick-making.
 P تَلَبَّيْنَهَ , A sweet beverage.
 A تَلَبَّيْهَ *ṭalbiyah*, Your pleasure ?
 A تَلَّةَ , State, indolence, a draught.
 A تَلَتَّخَ *ṭalaṭṭuḥ*, Contaminated.
 A تَلَتَّلَهَ *ṭalaṭṭala*, Agitated.
 A تَلَتَّلَتْ *ṭalaṭṭuṣ*, Wavering.
 A تَلَسَّمَ *ṭalaṣṣum*, Kissing.
 A تَلَسَّقَ *ṭalaṣṣiq*, Moistening.
 A تَلَزَّجَ *ṭalaj*, An eaglet.
 P تَلَزَّجَ *ṭalz*, A scorpion's nest.

- A تَلَجَّجَ , Wishing to clear one's self.
 A تَلَجَّفَ , Digging, dug (a well).
 A تَلَجَّجَ *ṭalajluḥ*, Agitated.
 A تَلَجَّجُمَ *ṭalajjum*, Bridling (a horse).
 A تَلَجَّجُنَ *ṭalajjun*, Washing the head.
 P تَلَجَّجَ *ṭaljiḥ*, Going out to sea.
 A تَلَجَّهَفَ , Digging in a well.
 A تَلَجَّجِمَ *ṭaljim*, Bridling.
 A تَلَجَّيَّاهَ *ṭaljiyah*, Forcing.
 A تَلَزَّزَ *ṭalahḥuṣ*, Avaricious.
 A تَلَحَّفَ , Covering with a sheet, &c.
 A تَلَحَّقَ *ṭalahḥuḥ*, Following.
 A تَلَحَّجَ *ṭalhij*, Confusing.
 A تَلَحَّيْدَ *ṭalhīd*, Burying.
 A تَلَحَّيْفَ , Sweeping with the train.
 A تَلَحَّيْنَ *ṭalhīn*, Speaking badly. Speaking or reading melodiously.
 A تَلَخَّ *ṭalkh*, Bitter. Bitterly.
 A تَلَخَّيْصَ *ṭalkhiṣ*, An explanation, a report of state affairs.
 A تَلَدَ *ṭalad*, An eaglet.
 P تَلَدَ *ṭulud*, A pimple. A bump.
 A تَلَدَّنَ , Looking to right and left.
 A تَلَدَّمَ *ṭaladdum*, Tearing. Mending.
 A تَلَدَّنَ *ṭaladdun*, Delaying.
 A تَلَدَّدَ *ṭaladd*, Dispersed.
 A تَلَدَّيْسَ *ṭaldīs*, Shoeing.
 A تَلَدِّمَ *ṭaldīm*, Mending a garment.
 A تَلَدِّينَ *ṭaldīn*, Moistening cloth.
 A تَلَذَّذَ *ṭalaḏḏuṣ*, Pleasure.
 A تَلَذَّعَ *ṭalaḏḏuṣ*, Walking well.
 A تَلَزَّجَ *ṭalaḏḏuḥ*, Ductile, limber.
 A تَلَزَّزَ *ṭalzīb*, Firm. Intricate.

- ▲ تلزيه *talziyah*, Giving. Feeding camels well.
 ▲ تلسن *talassun*, Acrid. Language.
 ▲ نلسين , Rendering eloquent.
 ▲ تلشمة *talshim*, Annihilating.
 ▲ تلصص *talassus*, Plundering.
 ▲ تلصيص *talssis*, Plastering.
 ▲ تلطخ *talatlukh*, Contaminating.
 ▲ تلطط , Denying a just debt.
 P تلطع , Toothless from age.
 ▲ تلطف *talattuf*, Blandishment.
 ▲ تلطفاً *talattufan*, By favour.
 ▲ تلطم *talattum*, Apostatizing.
 ▲ تلطي , Waiting (for a foe).
 ▲ تلطيف *talrif*, Caressing.
 ▲ تلطيم *talim*, Buffeting. Sealing.
 ▲ تلظاظ , Twisting. Enraged.
 ▲ تلظي *talaziz*, Burning, flaming.
 ▲ تلع *talac*, Length of neck. Full.
 ▲ تلعب *tal'ab*, Play, sporting.
 ▲ تلعة *tal'at*, High. Low ground.
 ▲ تلعم *tal'asum*, Delaying. Patient.
 ▲ تلعدم *tal'azum*, Eating, devouring.
 ▲ تلعض *talac'us*, Difficult.
 ▲ تلعب *talac'uw*, Stripping buds
 ▲ تلعب *talac'uf*, About to leap.
 ▲ تلعلع *talac'luw*, Shining.
 ▲ تلعلم *talac'lum*. See تلعم.
 ▲ تلعي *talac'ay*, Concreting.
 ▲ تلعيب *talac'ib*, Salivation. Jest.
 ▲ تلعين , Cursing. Tormenting.
 ▲ تلعد *talugh-ghud*, Indignant.
 ▲ تلغف , Preparing to leap.

- ▲ تلغم *talugh-ghum*, Anointing the mouth. Pronouncing.
 ▲ تلغن , Black clay or mud.
 ▲ تلغيب *talghib*, Fatiguing.
 ▲ تلف *talaf*, Ruin, killing.
 ▲ تلفت *talaffut*, Bending, turning away. Involving
 ▲ تلفظ , Expression. Speech.
 ▲ تلفف *talaffuf*, Wrapping up.
 ▲ تلقى *talaffuq*, Joined, following.
 ▲ تلفح *talfeh*, True, certain.
 ▲ تلفيظ *talfiz*, Pronunciation.
 ▲ تلفيف *alfif*, Involving.
 ▲ تلفيق , Collecting. Sewing.
 ▲ تلقا *til'ā*, Blame. Encountering.
 ▲ تلقب , Taking a surname.
 ▲ تلقح *talakhkh*, Accusing falsely.
 ▲ تلقط *talakhkut*, Gathering up.
 ▲ تلقع *talakhkuw*, Prating.
 ▲ تلقف *talakhkuf*, Devouring.
 ▲ تلقن *talakhkun*, Teaching.
 ▲ تلقى *talakhki*, Accepting. Meeting. Asking for. Conceiving (woman).
 ▲ تلقيب *talqib*, Surnaming.
 ▲ تلقيه *kal'kiyah*, Adding, joining.
 ▲ تلقيث *talqis*. Mixing, mixture.
 ▲ تلقيف , Causing to swallow.
 ▲ تلقين *talqin*, Instructing.
 ▲ تلك *tilka*, She, that.
 ▲ تلكد *talakhkud*, Embraced. Joined, firm. Fleshy, fat.
 ▲ تلكو *talakhku*, Stopping, delaying.
 ▲ تلل *talal*, Necks. Moisture.

أ تَلَم *ṭalam*, A trench. *Tilam*, a servant.

أ تَلَمَّاز *ṭalammāz*, Inconstant.

أ تَلَمَّج *ṭalmaj*, Breakfasting, tasting.

أ تَلَمَّج *ṭalmaj*, Speaking obscenely.

أ تَلَمَّس *ṭalammus*, Asking often.

أ تَلَمَّظ *ṭalmaz*, Rolling the tongue.

أ تَلَمَّع *ṭalammuʿ*, Snatching.

أ تَلَمَّق *ṭalamuq*, See تَلَمَّج.

أ تَلَمَّك *ṭalmaḥ*, A robust youth.

أ تَلَمَّى *ṭalammī*, Changed (colour).

أ تَلَمَّيْه *ṭalmih*, Indicating.

أ تَلَمِّذ *ṭalmiḏ*, A scholar. A disciple.

أ تَلَمِّظ *ṭalmiẓ*, Feeding.

أ تَلَنَّة *ṭulunnaṭ*, Delay, needful.

ف تَلَنُجِين *ṭalangubīn*, Manna.

أ تَلَنُكَّة *ṭalingaḥ*, A soldier.

ف تَلُنْجِين *ṭulungīn*, A beggar, poor.

أ تَلَنِّي *ṭulunnī*, Lazy. A drone.

ف تَلُو *ṭalū*, A briar, bramble.

أ تَلُو *ṭilw*, Thin. Following.

ف تَلَوَّاسَة *ṭalwāsaḥ*, Commotion.

أ تَلَوَّة *ṭilwaṭ*, A stray kid.

أ تَلَوَّض *ṭalawwus*, Pollution.

أ تَلَوْد *ṭulūd*, An old possession.

ف تَلَوَّسَة *ṭalūsaḥ*, Commotion, percussion. Infirmary, a scabbard.

ف تَلَوَّس *ṭalwis*, A flower-bud.

أ تَلَوَّص *ṭalwus*, Twisted, inverted.

أ تَلَوَّض *ṭalawwus*, Bestiality,

أ تَلُول *ṭalūl*, A sluggish horse, &c.

ف تَلُومْبُرْز *ṭulumbāz*, A tambourin.

ف تَلُومَة *ṭalūmaḥ*, The bud of a tree.

أ تَلُون *ṭalūn*, Delay, needful.

أ تَلُون *ṭalūn*, Coloured. Adorned.

أ تَلَوَّه *ṭalawwuh*, Shining. Moved. Trembling.

أ تَلَوَّي *ṭalawwī*, Bent. Perverse.

أ تَلَوَّيْب *ṭalawīb*, Mixing. Perfuming

أ تَلَوَّيْه *ṭalawīyah*, Twisting, shaking the head. Preferring, avoiding.

أ تَلَوَّيْث *ṭalawīṭ*, Staining. Muddying.

أ تَلَوَّيْج *ṭalawīj*, Changing colour.

أ تَلَوَّيْز *ṭalawīz*, Stuffing with almonds.

أ تَلَوَّيْص *ṭalawīṣ*, Eating pure honey.

أ تَلَوَّيْق *ṭalawīq*, Buttering (meat).

أ تَلَوَّيْم *ṭalawīm*, Reprehending.

أ تَلَوَّيْن *ṭalawīn*, Colouring, adorning.

ف تَلَّه *ṭallah*, A gin for birds. A tailor's goose. Shambles. A stair.

ف تَلَّهَب *ṭalahhub*, Burning.

أ تَلَّهَد *ṭalahhud*, Driving out.

أ تَلَّهَف *ṭalahf*, Lamenting. Ah! alas!

أ تَلَّهَق *ṭalahhuk*, Opaque, white.

أ تَلَّهَم *ṭalahhum*, Gulp.

أ تَلَّهَن *ṭalahn*, Breakfasting. Lunching.

أ تَلَّهِي *ṭalahī*, Playing, unbending.

أ تَلَّهِيْب *ṭalahīb*, Inflaming.

أ تَلَّهِيْمَة *ṭalahīm*, Loving, unbending.

أ تَلَّهِيْج *ṭalahīj*, Giving breakfast.

أ تَلَّهِيْد *ṭalahīd*, Pushing away.

أ تَلَّهِيْز *ṭalahīz*, Striking.

أ تَلَّهِيْف *ṭalahīf*, Crying out ah!

أ تَلِي *ṭali*, A bramble. A pen. Poor.

أ تَلِيَّة *ṭaliyat*, Reading. Residue.

أ تَلِيْث *ṭalayyus*, Bold. Staining.

أ تَلِيْد *ṭalīd*, Hereditary wealth.

ف تَلِيْدَانِي *ṭalīdānī*, A work-bag.

أ تَلِيْسَة *ṭalīsaḥ*, A sack, a testicle.

ف تَلِيْسَة *ṭalīsaṭ*, A fine carpet.

- ▲ تليح *ṭalīḥ*, A handsome man.
 ▲ تليفة *ṭalīfaṭ*, Any thing lost.
 ▲ تليل *ṭalīl*, Prostrate. The neck.
 ▲ تلين *ṭalīyyun*, Caressed. Placid.
 ▲ تلييط *ṭalīyīl*, Joining, gluing.
 ▲ تلييم *ṭalīyīm*, Mitigating.
 ▲ تلين, Softening. Soothing.
 F تم *ṭam*, A cataract in the eye. Darkness. A dish cover. An awning. *Tim*, Summack.
 ▲ تم *ṭamma*, It is finished. *Finis*.
 ▲ تمار *ṭama-ār*, Boasting together.
 ▲ تمار *ṭamāṭur*, Flying (sparks of fire). Dragging. Dispersed.
 ▲ تماثل *ṭamāṣul*, Recovering.
 ▲ تماجد *ṭamājud*, Contending.
 ▲ تماجع, Sneering, saucy.
 ▲ تماحك *ṭamāhuḥ*, Litigating.
 ▲ تماذخ *ṭamāduḥ*, Iniquity.
 ▲ تمادي *ṭamādī*, Perseverance,
 ▲ تمار *ṭammār*, A date-seller.
 ▲ تمارض *ṭamāruṣ*, Feigning disease.
 ▲ تمارن, Drying (a she-camel).
 ▲ تماري *ṭamārī*, Doubting.
 ▲ تماز *ṭamāz*, Distance, removal.
 ▲ تمازج *ṭamāzuḥ*, Jestng together.
 ▲ تماس *ṭamass*, Touching one another. Holding, containing.
 ▲ تماصح, Mutual confidence.
 ▲ تماسك *ṭamāsuḥ*, Adhering. Able.
 F تماشا *ṭamāshā*, A show, sport, amusement, pleasure.
 F تماشاگاه *ṭamāshāgāh*, A theatre.
 ▲ تماشق, Snatching from one another.
 ▲ تماصع, Fighting together.
 ▲ تماظ *ṭamāz*, Contending.
 ▲ تماكس *ṭamāḥus*, Litigating.

- ▲ تماكث *ṭamāluḥ*, Able. Refrain-
 ing. Containing.
 ▲ تمالو *ṭamālū*, Mutually aiding.
 ▲ تمام *ṭamām*, Entire, safe. All.
 Finished. End. Entirely.
 ▲ تماماً *ṭamāman*, Entirely.
 ▲ تماوت, Feigning death. Suicide.
 ▲ تماهت *ṭamāhat*, Tainted (meat).
 ▲ تماهك *ṭamāhuḥ*, Litigating.
 ▲ تمايح *ṭamāyuh*, Staggering.
 ▲ تماير, Disturbing friendship.
 ▲ تمايط *ṭamāyul*, Distant, retiring.
 ▲ تمايل *ṭamāyul*, Inclining. Flying.
 ▲ تمت *ṭummaṭ*, The end, *Finis*.
 ▲ تمتام *ṭimlām*, Stuttering.
 ▲ تمتان *ṭimlān*, The seams of a tent.
 ▲ تمتراق *ṭamṭrāḥ*, Ornament.
 ▲ تمتع *ṭamaṭṭuḥ*, Gaining, using.
 ▲ تمتم *ṭumṭum*, Summack.
 ▲ تمتيع *ṭamṭīḥ*, Cultivating.
 ▲ تمتين *ṭamṭīn*, Confirming.
 ▲ تمثل, Comparing, imitating.
 ▲ تمثيل *ṭamsīl*, Comparison. Al-
 legory, parable, fable.
 ▲ تمجد *ṭamajjud*, Glorified.
 ▲ تمجس *ṭamajjus*, Embracing the
 Persian religion of the Magi.
 ▲ تمجيد *ṭamjīd*, The glory of God.
 ▲ تمجيس *ṭamjīs*, One of the Magi.
 ▲ تمحق *ṭamahḥuḥ*, Abolishing.
 ▲ تمحك *ṭamahḥuḥ*, Morose. Sour.
 ▲ تمحل *ṭamahḥul*, Deceiving. Seek-
 ing his own. Assiduous.
 ▲ تمحيه *ṭamḥiyah*, Erasing.
 ▲ تمحيص *ṭamḥīs*, Proving. Choos-
 ing, lessening. Unnerving (meat).

- ▲ تمحين *tamhīn*, Stripping.
 ▲ تمتخ *tamṭṭḥ*, Extracting marrow.
 ▲ تمخر *tamḫr*, Catching the wind.
 ▲ تمخض *tamakhkhuṣ*, Churned (milk). Conceiving.
 ▲ تمخط *tamḫṭ*, Blowing the nose.
 ▲ تمخي *tamakhkhī*, Liberal, excellent. Abstaining. Apology.
 ▲ تمخيه *tamakhkhiyah*, Removing.
 ▲ تمدح *tamadduḥ*, Extended, wide. Full. Ripe. Swelling.
 ▲ تمدح *tamadduḥ*, Self-commending.
 ▲ تمدن *tammaddud*, Extended. Yawning. Strutting. Conceited.
 ▲ تمدل *tamḍal*, Wiping one's self.
 ▲ تمدن *tamḍan*, Assembled. Rich.
 ▲ تمدح *tamḍiḥ*, Praising greatly.
 ▲ تمديد *tamaddid*, Extending prolonging.
 ▲ تمدير *tamḍir*, Claying a pond, &c.
 ▲ تمدين *tamḍin*, Building cities.
 ▲ تمدح *tamḍḥ*, Swelling. Jeering.
 ▲ تمدقر *tamḍqur*, Fetid (water).
 ▲ تمذيه *tamḍiḥ*, Sending to pasture.
 ▲ تميز *tamḍir*, Dispersing.
 ▲ تمر *tamar*, A ripe or dry date. Eating dates.
 P *Timar*, A disorder of the eye, a flaw in a diamond.
 ▲ تمراد *timrād*, A pigeon-house.
 ▲ تمره *tamarah*, A knot upon a whip.
 ▲ تمرن *tamaran*, Stubborn, insolent. Beardless.
 ▲ تمرس *tamarus*, Rubbing against.
 ▲ تمرص *tamaruṣ*, Unbarking.
 ▲ تمرض *tamarruṣ*, Languid. Sick.
 ▲ تمرط *tamarṭ*, Dropping off (hair).

- ▲ تمارع *tamarraḥ*, Hastening, hasty.
 ▲ تماغ *tamarḡ*, Tumbled. Writhing with pain. Long at pasture. Urging.
 ▲ تمرن *tamaran*, Elegant. Excelling. Self-important. Accustomed.
 ▲ تمرمر *tamarmur*, Trembling.
 ▲ تمارو *tamarw*, Humane, brave.
 ▲ تمرري *tamarri*, Adorning.
 ▲ تمرغ *tamarḡ*, Filling a leather bag with water to close up the holes.
 ▲ تمرخ *tamarikh*, Anointing.
 ▲ تمرید *tamrīd*, Stripping. Shaving.
 ▲ تمریر *tamrīr*, Making bitter.
 ▲ تمریز *tamrīz*, Weakening. Nursing the sick. Deficient.
 ▲ تمریط *tamrīṭ*, Pulling hairs.
 ▲ تمرغ *tamarḡ*, Allowing to wallow.
 ▲ تمریق *tamrīq*, Singing.
 ▲ تمرین *tamrīn*, Softening. Sternly.
 P تمرین *tamrīn*, To keep a modest silence.
 ▲ تميزر *tamāzīr*, Sipping, sucking.
 ▲ تمزع *tamāzīc*, Grumbling. Torn. Dividing.
 ▲ تمازق *tamāzīq*, Torn.
 ▲ تمازمز *tamāzīmuṣ*, Moving. Driving.
 P تمازه *tamājah*, A platform.
 ▲ تمازيه *tamāziyah*, Bestowing praise.
 ▲ تمازج *tamāzīj*, Turning yellow.
 ▲ تمازج *tamāzīj*, Fruiting (the vine).
 P تمازیدن *tamāzīdan*, To be silent.
 ▲ تمازیر *tamāzīr*, Filling (a bottle).
 ▲ تمازج *tamāzīc*, Dispersing.
 ▲ تمازق *tamāzīq*, Lacerating.
 ▲ تمازین *tamāzīn*, Filling (a bottle).
 ▲ تماساح *tamāsāḥ*, A lie. A liar.
 ▲ تماسكر *tamāskur*, Ridicule.
 ▲ تماسك *tamāssuk*, A bond, receipt.

- ▲ تَمَسِيَّت *tamsiyat*, Good evening!
- ▲ تَمَسِيك *tamsik*, Perfuming with musk. Giving earnest.
- ▲ تَمَشَا *tamshā*, Walking. Gait.
- ▲ تَمَشَر *tamashshur*, Becoming rich.
- ▲ تَمَشَش *tamashshush*, Gnawing.
- ▲ تَمَشَّع *tamashshuḥ*, Removing. Cleaning.
- ▲ تَمَشَّق *tamashshuḥ*, Torn.
- ▲ تَمَشِيَّت , Promotion, walking.
- ▲ تَمَشِيش , Taking out marrow.
- ▲ تَمَشِيع *tamshiḥ*, Emptying a dish.
- ▲ تَمَشِيق *tamshik*, Tinging.
- ▲ تَمَشِيل , Giving little milk.
- ▲ تَمَشِين *tamshin*, Refusing milk.
- ▲ تَمَصَّص *tamaṣṣuṣ*, Sucking.
- ▲ تَمَصِير , Giving little milk.
- ▲ تَمَضَّر *tamaẓẓur*, Inflamed.
- ▲ تَمَضَض , Falling asleep, washing the mouth.
- ▲ تَمَضِّي *tamaẓẓi*, Transmitted.
- ▲ تَمَضِير *tamāẓir*, Afflicting.
- ▲ تَمَضِيف , Drinking sour milk.
- ▲ تَمَضِيع *tamaẓiḥ*, Fighting fiercely.
- ▲ تَمَطَّر *tamatṭur*, Raining, wetted.
- ▲ تَمَطَّط , Thick, frowning,
- ▲ تَمَطَّق , Tasting, licking.
- ▲ تَمَطُّط *tamatṭuṭ*, Slow, muddy.
- ▲ تَمَطِّي *tamatṭi*, Yawning, long (day). Haughty.
- ▲ تَمَطِيط *tamṭiṭ*, Scorning.
- ▲ تَمَظَّع *tamaẓẓuḥ*, Licking up.
- ▲ تَمَظِيع , Oiling a bow-string.
- ▲ تَمَظَّر , Knit the (brow) Furious.
- ▲ تَمَعَّص *tamaḥḥuṣ*, Griped.
- ▲ تَمَعَّط *tamaḥḥuṭ*, Bald.
- ▲ تَمَعَّق , Going deep. Rash in speech.
- ▲ تَمَعَّك *tamaḥḥuk*, Wallowing.
- ▲ تَمَعِّي *tamaḥḥi*, Yawning.
- ▲ تَمَعِيك *tamēik*, Tumbling about.
- ▲ تَمَغَا *tamghā*, A royal charter.
- ▲ تَمَغَّط *tamaghghuṭ*, Stretching the fore feet in running.
- ▲ تَمَغِّي *tamaghghī*, Soft (leather).
- ▲ تَمَقَّص *tamakḥuṣ*, Fainting.
- ▲ تَمَقَّق *tamakḥuk*, Sipping often.
- ▲ تَمَقِيس , Pouring out much water.
- ▲ تَمَقِيط *tamḥiṭ*, Throwing down.
- ▲ تَمَقِيق *tamḥik*, Keeping sparingly (domestics). Stingy.
- ▲ تَمَكَّث *tamakḥuṣ*, Tedious, slow.
- ▲ تَمَكَّر , Tinged with vermillion.
- ▲ تَمَكَّث , Sucking, severe to a debtor.
- ▲ تَمَكَّن Inhabiting, power, able.
- ▲ تَمَكِّي *tamakḥi*, Sweating.
- ▲ تَمَكِير *tamḥir*, Regrating corn.
- ▲ تَمَكِيس *tamakīs*, Bidding for goods.
- ▲ تَمَكِين *tamḥin*, Majesty, power.
- ▲ تَمَلَّح , Well, well! go on!
- ▲ تَمَلَّح *tamalluḥ*, Tearing out
- ▲ تَمَلَّز *tamalluḥ*, Accompanying.
- ▲ تَمَلَّس , Baring, polishing.
- ▲ تَمَلَّص *tamalluṣ*, Escaping.
- ▲ تَمَلَّط *tamalluṭ*, Unfeathered.
- ▲ تَمَلَّغ *tamallugh*, Feigning folly.
- ▲ تَمَلَّق *tamalluḥ*, Blandishment.
- ▲ تَمَلَّك , Conquering, mastering.
- ▲ تَمَلَّل *tamalluṭ*, Tossing in bed.

- ▲ تملو *!amallū*, Filled, swelling.
 ▲ تملوك *!amallūk*, A species of wild olive.
 ▲ تملی *!amallī*, Living long, enjoying long the society of a friend.
 Inditing a book.
 ▲ تملیة *!amallīyat*, Full. *Tamliyat*, Enjoying.
 ▲ تملیح *!amallih*, Over salting the pot.
 Fat for killing (a camel).
 ▲ تملید *!amallid*, Softening leather.
 ▲ تملیز *!amalliz*, Setting free.
 ▲ تملیس *!amallīs*, Smoothing, softening.
 ▲ تملیط *!amallit*, Plastering. Shaving.
 ▲ تملیق *!amalliq*, Striking, levelling.
 ▲ تملیک *!amallik*, A possession.
 ▲ تملیکی *!amalliki*, Hereditary.
 ▲ تملیکیت *!amallikiyat*, Hereditary right.
 ▲ تملیل *!amallil*, Causing haste. Making restless, uneasy.
 ▲ تمل *!amall*, An amulet of camel's hair.
 P تملن *!amallan*, Ten thousand.
 ▲ تملنا *!amallannā*, Wishing, asking.
 P تملندة *!amallandah*, Hesitating.
 ▲ تملنع *!amallannu*, Hindered, firm.
 ▲ تملن *!amallannun*, Debilitating.
 P تملنگ *!amallang*, The oxyacanth.
 ▲ تملنی *!amallanni*, A prayer.
 ▲ تملنع *!amallannu*, Driving away.
 ▲ تملنیة *!amallannīyat*, Causing to ask, request.
 ▲ تملوج *!amallawuj*, Undulation.
 ▲ تملوری *!amallawūrī*, Any one.
 ▲ تملوز *!amallawuz*, A Syrian month (July).
 P تملوک *!amallawūk*, A butt for archers.
 ▲ تملول *!amallawul*, Rich.
 ▲ تملولي *!amallawula*, Assuming.
 ▲ تملون *!amallawun*, Giving much.
 ▲ تملویت *!amallawit*, Causing death.
- ▲ تمویص *!amawiss*, Washing. Selling figs.
 ▲ تمویل *!amawil*, Enriching.
 ▲ تمویه *!amawīyat*, Flowing. Gilding.
 ▲ تمه *!amawh*, Tainted (as meat).
 ▲ تمهد *!amawhud*, Gain, idle.
 ▲ تمهر *!amawhur*, Ingenious.
 ▲ تمهک *!amawhik*, Drinking often of wine.
 ▲ تمهل *!amawhil*, Excelling, surpassing. Slowly, tedious.
 ▲ تمهه *!amawmuh*, Abstaining.
 ▲ تمهیه *!amawhiyat*, Sharpening.
 ▲ تمهید *!amawhid*, Disposition.
 ▲ تمهیق *!amawhiq*, Drinking much milk.
 ▲ تمهیل *!amawhil*, Giving time.
 ▲ تمیث *!amawith*, Softening by rain.
 P تمید *!amawid*, Perpetual.
 ▲ تمیز *!amawiz*, Separated, noticed, broken.
 ▲ تمیس *!amawiyus*, Flaunting.
 ▲ تمیع *!amawiyu*, Flowing.
 ▲ تمیله *!amawilah*, An animal like a cat.
 P تمیم *!amawim*, Well formed, firm.
 ▲ تمیمه *!amawīmat*, A charm.
 ▲ تمیث *!amawith*, Macerating, dyeing.
 ▲ تمیز *!amawiz*, Discernment.
 ▲ تمیل *!amawil*, Irresolute.
 P تن *!an*, The body, this, that.
 ▲ تن *!inn*, Alike, a fellow, equal.
 ▲ تناءش *!annāsh*, Receiving, absent.
 ▲ تناءة *!innā-at*, A mansion.
 ▲ تناف *!annaf*, Torn up. Flowing.
 ▲ تناتل *!annatil*, Intangled (herbage).
 ▲ تنائر *!annair*, Dispersed, perishing.
 ▲ تنائل *!annāshul*, Rushing upon.
 ▲ تناجث *!annajus*, Stability.
 ▲ تناجم *!annajim*, Having a dream verified.
 ▲ تناجج *!annajukh*, Contention.

- ▲ *tanajūsh*, Puffing goods.
 ▲ *tanājul*, Disputing.
 ▲ *tanaji*, Communicating secrets to one another. Whispering.
 ▲ *tanāḥib*, Fixing time (for battle).
 ▲ *tanāhur*, Flying at (in battle), opposite. Attacking.
 ▲ *tanādd*, Terrified.
 ▲ *tanāds*, Reviling one another.
 ▲ *tanādm*, Chatting freely, consulting.
 ▲ *tanādi*, Calling to one another. Terrifying. Intimidating.
 ▲ *tanādid*, Scattered (birds).
 ▲ *tanāzur*, Admonishing.
 ▲ *tannar*, An oven-builder.
 ▲ *tanāzuḥ*, Disputing.
 ▲ *tanāzuḥ*, Reproaching.
 ▲ *tanāzūk*, Piercing each other.
 ▲ *tanāzul*, Alighting, to fight. Rushing down.
 ▲ *tanāsb*, Resembling, related, succession of ages. Fit.
 ▲ *tanāsuḥ*, Death, inheritance. Metempsychosis.
 ▲ *tanāsf*, Telling privately.
 ▲ *tanāsq*, Adhering, arranged.
 ▲ *tanāsul*, Begetting.
 ▲ *tanāsi*, Scorning, forgotten.
 ▲ *tanāshub*, Connected.
 ▲ *tanāshud*, Repeating verses together. Satirizing.
 ▲ *tanāshi*, Smelling, getting drunk.
 ▲ *tanāsh*, Admonishing mutually.
 ▲ *tanāsr*, Assisting one another. Conquering.
 ▲ *tanāṣuf*, Halving.
 ▲ *tanāsl*, Contending in darting.
 ▲ *tanāṣḥ*, Meeting (extremes).
 ▲ *tanāṣi*, Fighting, changing.

- ▲ *tanāṣir*, Facing, disputing.
 P *tanāṣ*, The stirrup cup.
 ▲ *tanāṣi*, Animating one another before battle.
 ▲ *tanāghur*, Showing, dislike.
 ▲ *tanāghuḥ*, Enmity.
 ▲ *tanāfuḥ*, Litigating.
 ▲ *tanāfir*, Terrifying, remote.
 ▲ *tanāfuḥ*, Leaping together.
 ▲ *tanāfs*, Wishing for. Seizing.
 ▲ *tanāful*, Casting up scum.
 ▲ *tanāfi*, Persecuting, endeavouring to ruin one another.
 ▲ *tanāḥuḥ*, Contradiction.
 ▲ *tanāḥuḥ*, False, inimical.
 ▲ *tanād*, Being severe to one another.
 ▲ *tanākr*, Denying. Hostility.
 ▲ *tanākf*, Exchanging discourse.
 P *tanāidn*, To pour. To clean.
 ▲ *tanān*, A wolf, a likeness.
 P *tanāidn*, To cause to weave.
 ▲ *tanāwub*, Observing time.
 ▲ *tanāw*, Neglecting sacred things.
 ▲ *tanāw*, Contrary winds. Weeping.
 P *tanāw*, Corpulent (man).
 ▲ *tanāwsh*, Approaching, attacking.
 ▲ *tanāw*, Devouring, giving.
 ▲ *tanāwum*, Feigning sleep.
 ▲ *tanāhab*, Raising dust (a camel).
 ▲ *tanāhud*, Sharing, giving.
 ▲ *tanāhuḥ*, Pre-occupying.
 ▲ *tanāhuḥ*, Assaulting.
 ▲ *tanāhi*, Finishing, arriving near, prohibiting, checking.
 ▲ *tanāyuk*, Drowzy.
 ▲ *tanāy*, Retiring mutually.
 ▲ *ṭimbāl*, A dwarf.
 P *ṭumbān*, Short breeches.
 ▲ *tanabbub*, Flowing (water).

- ▲ **تَنْبِر** *tanabbu*, Reviling.
 ▲ **تَنْبِط** *tanabbut*, Causing to flow.
 ▲ **تَنْبِع**, Flowing by degrees.
 ▲ **تَنْبُك** *tunbuk*, A crucible.
 ▲ **تَنْبَل** *tambal*, Lazy. A knave.
Tumbul, Fraud. *Tambul*, Betel leaf, paan.
 ▲ **تَنْبَل** *tanabbul*, Excelling.
 ▲ **تَنْبُو** *tanabbū*, Prophesying.
 ▲ **تَنْبَه** *tambah*, Saddle-bags.
 ▲ **تَنْبُه** *tanabbuh*, Advice. Roused.
 ▲ **تَنْبِيب** *tambib*, Producing joints.
 ▲ **تَنْبِيَاة** *tambiyat*, Prophesying.
 ▲ **تَنْبِيَت** *tambit*, Causing to grow.
 ▲ **تَنْبِيدَن**, To twist, plait, &c.
 ▲ **تَنْبِيز** *tambiz*, Throwing away.
 ▲ **تَنْبِيز** *tambiz*, Calling names.
 ▲ **تَنْبِيس** *tambis*, Speaking quick.
 ▲ **تَنْبِيس** *tambis*, Speaking low.
 ▲ **تَنْبِيط**, Making water to flow.
 ▲ **تَنْبِيق** *tambik*, Planting in a line.
 ▲ **تَنْبِيل** *tambil*, Coaxing to eat.
 ▲ **تَنْبِيَه** *tambih*, Chiding, rousing.
 ▲ **تَنْتَل** *tantul*, A dwarf.
 ▲ **تَنْتِيف**, Pulling off much hair.
 ▲ **تَنْتِن** *tantin*, Rendering fetid.
 ▲ **تَنْشُر** *tanssur*, Scattered.
 ▲ **تَنْشِر** *tanšir*, Dispersing.
 ▲ **تَنْج** *tanj*, A collection, expression.
 ▲ **تَنْجَالَه** *tanjalah*, Expression.
 ▲ **تَنْجَامَه** *tanjūmah*, A garment.
 ▲ **تَنْجِث** *tanajjus*, Examined.
 ▲ **تَنْجِج** *tanajjuh*, Expediting well.
 ▲ **تَنْجَد** *tanajjud*, Carried off.
 ▲ **تَنْجَر**, Expediting. Pressing to drink.

- ▲ **تَنْجِس** *tanajjus*, Polishing.
 ▲ **تَنْجِع** *tanajju*, Evil-eyed.
 ▲ **تَنْجُم** *tanajjum*, Star-gazing.
 ▲ **تَنْجَه** *tanajjuh*, Repulsing.
 ▲ **تَنْجِي** *tanajji*, Seeking the highest ground. Smelling, diffusing scent.
 ▲ **تَنْجِيب**, Unbarking a tree.
 ▲ **تَنْجِيَاة** *tanjiyat*, Setting free, taking away. Embarking.
 ▲ **تَنْجِج** *tanijh*, Prospering.
 ▲ **تَنْجِيد** *tanjid*, Ornamenting a house. Tried by misfortune.
 ▲ **تَنْجِيدَن**, To girth. Tormented.
 ▲ **تَنْجِذ**, Wise (experience).
 ▲ **تَنْجِيس** *tanjis*, Polluting.
 ▲ **تَنْجِيع** *tanji*, Salutary.
 ▲ **تَنْجِيم**, Calculating by the stars.
 ▲ **تَنْكِس**, Examining. Fasting.
 ▲ **تَنْكُو**, Removed. Leaning upon.
 ▲ **تَنْكِيب**, Diligent. Near water.
 ▲ **تَنْكِيَه** *tanhiyah*, Alienating.
 ▲ **تَنْكِيل** *tanhil*, Giving a present.
 ▲ **تَنْخَع**, Spitting. Raining.
 ▲ **تَنْخَل**, Choosing the best.
 ▲ **تَنْخَم**, Looking austere. Spitting.
 ▲ **تَنْخَنُج** *tanakhnukh*, Reclining.
 ▲ **تَنْخُو** *tanakhkhū*, Boasting.
 ▲ **تَنْخَوَاة** *tanekh'ah*, An assignment, or order, for payment.
 ▲ **تَنْخِير** *tanakhir*, Speech, discourse.
 ▲ **تَنْد**, Dispersed, close eye-browed.
 ▲ **تَنْد** *tund*, Fierce, stern. High. Bold. Strong. Swift, brisk.
 ▲ **تَنْدَح** *tanadduh*, Feeding (sheep).
 ▲ **تَنْدُخ** *tanaddukh*, Arrogant.

- P تندر *tundar*, Thunder.
 P تندرست *iau-durust*, Healthy.
 P تندرو *tundraw*, Swift.
 P تندرود *tundurūd*, Crude butter.
 A تندس *tanaddus*, Burying. Enquiring. Striking down. Exuding.
 A تندل , Wiping one's self.
 P تندلجام , Head-strong horse.
 A تندم *tanaddum*, Penitent.
 P تندہ *tundah*, The bud of a leaf.
 P تندو *tandū*, A spider.
 P تندور *tundūr*, Thunder. A stove.
 P تندہی *tundī*, Austerity. Fierce.
 P تندہی , Tubercles. A slope.
 A تندہی *tanaddī*, Very liberal.
 A تندہیہ *tandiyah*, Moistening.
 A تندید , Divulging. Defaming.
 P تندیدن *tundīdan*, To thunder, to cry out, chide, bud, blossom.
 P تندیسہ , The body. More.
 A تندیغ *tandigh*, Flouring.
 A تندر *tanazur*, Timid. Vowing.
 P تندرین , To be silent, modest.
 A تندر *tanāzur*, Becoming small.
 A تنزل *tanāzul*, Descending slowly. Deigning. Revelation.
 A تنزہ , Far (from water, &c.). Pure.
 A تن ايب , A fine thick muslin.
 A تنزیہ *tanziyah*, Desirous.
 A تنزیر *tanāzīr*, Removing. Nourishing.
 A تنزیر *tanāzīr*, Causing to remove.
 A تنزیف *tanāzif*, Drunk. Bleeding.
 A تنزیق , Leaping (a horse).
 A تنزیل *tanāzil*, Revelation.
 A تنزیه *tanāzih*, Purifying.
 A تنساس *tanāsās*, A quick pace.

- A تنسب , Pretending to relationship.
 P تنستہ *tanastah*, A cobweb.
 P تنسح *tanasukh*, Rare, precious.
 A تنسر , Untwisting. Departing.
 A تنسح *tanassuḥ*, Loose (teeth).
 A تنسف , Throwing down.
 A تنسق *tanassuḥ*, Arranged (a speech). Ordained. Predisposed.
 A تنسک *tanassuḥ*, Devout, pious.
 A تنسم , Breathing. Perceiving.
 P تنسوق *tanāsūk*, A present.
 P تنسہ *tanashah*, A carpet, tapestry.
 A تنسیہ *tanāsiyah*, Causing to forget.
 P تنسیدن *tanāsīdan*, To be tormented, strangled, suffocated,
 A تنسیع *tanāsiḥ*, Loose (teeth).
 A تنسیف *tanāsiḥ*, Throwing (down).
 A تنسیق *tanāsik*, Arranging.
 A تنسیل *tanāsīl*, Moulting.
 A تنسیم , Beginning any thing.
 A تنشب *tanashshub*, Fixed in mind.
 A تنشد , Enquiring news. Divulging.
 A تنشہ *tanashshur*, Unfolding. Dispersed. A table.
 A تنشہ *tanashshuḥ*, Severe.
 A تنشط *tanashshuḥ*, Brisk, active.
 A تنسح , Groaning inwardly.
 A تنشف *tanashshuf*, Imbibing.
 A تنشیم *tanashshum*, A beginning.
 A تنشو , Rising up to begin.
 P تنشوی *tanashshūyi*, A common shore.
 A تنشی *tanashshi*, Smelling.
 A تنشیب , Fixing. Blowing.

- ▲ تنشيه *tan-shi-ah*, Educating.
 P تنشيدن , To be suffocated.
 ▲ تنشير *tan-shir*, Displaying.
 ▲ تنشيط , Making cheerful.
 ▲ تنشيف *tan-shif*, Imbibing.
 ▲ تنشيل *tan-shil*, Giving breakfast.
 ▲ تنشيم *tan-shim*, Attacking, beginning. Appearing. Tainting.
 ▲ تنصب , Rising, attending.
 ▲ تنصح *tanassuh*, Taking advice. Wishing well.
 ▲ تنصر , A christian. Aiding.
 ▲ تنصص , Informing by letter.
 ▲ تنصف , Serving. Veiling. Halving.
 ▲ تنصل *tanassul*, Absolved. Drawing out. Choosing.
 ▲ تنصي *tanassī*, Curling. Marrying well.
 ▲ تنصيب *tanṣīb*, Laying snares.
 ▲ تنصير *tanṣir*, Christianizing.
 ▲ تنصيص *tanṣīṣ*, Harassing a debtor. Affirming, writing.
 ▲ تنصيف *tanṣīf*, Halving. Veiling. Middle aged. Mid-day, &c.
 ▲ تنضح *tanashūh*, Sunk (eyes). Glearing himself (from a crime).
 ▲ تنضض , Dispatching. Praising.
 ▲ تنضج *tanṣij*, Boiling well.
 ▲ تنضيد *tanṣīd*, Arranging.
 ▲ تنضير *tanṣir*, Blessing (God).
 ▲ تنطس *tanattus*, Curious. Nicely.
 ▲ تنطع , Attentive. Artfully.
 ▲ تنطف *tanattuf*, Suspecting.
 ▲ تنطق , Sashing. Speaking for.
 ▲ تنططا *tanatnat*, Distant.

- ▲ تنطيف *tanṭif*, Ear-ringing. Causing to drop. Accusing.
 ▲ تنطيق , Putting on a sash.
 ▲ تنظار *tinẓār*, Looking, viewing.
 ▲ تنظر *tanāẓur*, Patience. Seeing.
 ▲ تنظف *tanāẓuf*, Cleaning; neat.
 ▲ تنظم *tanāẓum*, Set in order.
 ▲ تنظير *tanẓir*, Beholding. Like.
 ▲ تنظيف *tanẓīf*, Purifying.
 ▲ تنظيم *tanẓīm*, Arranging.
 ▲ تنعاب *tanʿāb*, A croaking.
 ▲ تنعل *tanāʿul*, Putting on shoes.
 ▲ تنعم *tanāʿum*, Happiness. Nice.
 ▲ تننع *tanāʿnuʿ*, Distant. Shaking.
 ▲ تنعش *tanʿīsh*, Exalting.
 ▲ تنعيل *tanʿīl*, Shoeing.
 ▲ تنعيم *tanʿīm*, Favouring.
 ▲ تنغر *tanaghghur*, Taking offence.
 ▲ تنغش *tanaghghush*, Trembling.
 ▲ تنغص , An unhappy life.
 ▲ تنغض , Nodding assent, trembling.
 ▲ تنغم *tanaghghum*, Low-toned.
 ▲ تنغير , Calling. Tickling.
 ▲ تنغيص , Making life wretched.
 ▲ تنف *tunnaf*, A great desert.
 ▲ تنفج *tanaffuj*, Boasting falsely.
 ▲ تنفح *tanaffuh*, Opposing. Returning.
 ▲ تنفخ *tanaffukh*, Blowing. Fasting.
 ▲ تنفر *tanaffur*, Aversion.
 ▲ تنفس *tanaffus*, Breathing, sighing. Dawning. Drinking.
 ▲ تنفسه , A small carpet. Long hair.
 ▲ تنفش , Bristling from fear.

- ▲ **تنفض** *tanaffuḥ*, Exploring.
 ▲ **تنفط**, Pimpled (the hand). Sneezing. Raging.
 ▲ **تنفخ**, Swelling (the hand).
 ▲ **تنفق** *tanaffuḥ*, Dragging out.
 ▲ **تنفل** *tanafful*, Supererogation.
 ▲ **تنفسه** *tanfaḥ*. See **تنفسه**.
 ▲ **تنفخ**, Grumbling (the belly).
 ▲ **تنفيذ** *tanfiz*, Transmitting.
 ▲ **تنفير** *tanfir*, Terrifying. Preferring. Abusing. Abhorring.
 ▲ **تنفیز** *tanfiz*, Dandling a child.
 ▲ **تنفیس** *tanfis*, Consoling.
 ▲ **تنفیش**, Teazing cotton or wool.
 ▲ **تنفیض** *tanfiz*, Shaking. Beating.
 ▲ **تنفیل** *tanfil*, Presenting.
 ▲ **تنفیه**, Fatiguing (a camel).
 ▲ **تنقاص** *tinḳās*, Detriment. Loss.
 ▲ **تنقام** *tinḳām*, Punishment.
 ▲ **تنقب** *tanakhub*, Veiling the face.
 ▲ **تنقح**, Becoming lean (a camel).
 ▲ **تنقد**, Paying or presenting money.
 ▲ **تنقذ** *tanakhḍ*, Liberated, flying.
 ▲ **تنقُر** *tanakhḥur*, Searched.
 ▲ **تنقص** *tanakhḥuṣ*, Disgrace. Loss.
 ▲ **تنقض**, Corrupted. Split. Reduced.
 ▲ **تنقل**, Travelling. Copied.
 ▲ **تنقه** *tannuḥah*, Purity.
 ▲ **تنقي** *tanakhḥi*, Selected. Chosen.
 ▲ **تنقيب** *tanqib*, Examining a messenger. Journeying. Flying for refuge.
 ▲ **تنقيت** *tanḳiyat*, Cleaning grain.
 ▲ **تنقيث** *tanḳis*, Conciliating.

- ▲ **تنقيح** *tanḳiḥ*, Extracting marrow. Lopping. Cleaning, polishing.
 ▲ **تنقيذ** *tanḳiz*, Freeing.
 ▲ **تنقير** *tanḳir*, Examined.
 ▲ **تنقيس** *tanḳis*, Putting up ink for use. Abusing.
 ▲ **تنقيش**, Painting; drawing. Carving, embossing.
 ▲ **تنقيص** *tanḳis*, Detriment.
 ▲ **تنقيض** *tanḳiz*, Contention.
 ▲ **تنقيط** *tanḳit*, Pointing. Dotting.
 ▲ **تنكيل** *tanḳil*, Transporting.
 P **تنك**, Thin. Shallow. A sack.
 ▲ **تنكب**, Shunning. Slinging a bow.
 ▲ **تنكد** *tanakhḥud*, Grieving.
 P **تنكو** *tanḳū*, A case, a chest.
 P **تنكه** *tanḳah*, Gold; money.
 ▲ **تنكيب** *tanḳib*, Misguiding.
 ▲ **تنكيد** *tanḳid*, Distressing.
 ▲ **تنكير** *tanḳir*, Altering, disguising.
 ▲ **تنكيس**, Turning upside down.
 ▲ **تنكيظ** *tanḳiz*, Accelerating.
 ▲ **تنكيح** *tanḳiḥ*, Repulsing.
 ▲ **تنكيل** *tanḳil*, Subduing. Tormenting. Giving an example.
 P **تنگ** *ṭang*, Tight, close. A defile. Rough. Scarce. A girth. A package, bundle.
 P **تنگبار** *ṭangbār*, Half a horse-load.
 P **تنگدست**, Poor, weak. Stingy.
 ▲ **تنگدستی**, Poverty. Stinginess.
 P **تنگدل** *ṭangdil*, Afflicted at heart.
 P **تنگدلي**, Grief, compassion.
 P **تنگسال** *ṭangṣāl*, Scarcity.
 ▲ **تنگنای** *ṭangnāy*, A strait. A bar.
 P **تنگی** *ṭangī*, Narrowness. Anguish.
 P **تنگیرو**, A kettle, a broken pot.
 ▲ **تنماص** *ṭanmāṣ*, Expilating.

- ▲ **تَنَمَّرُ** *tanammur*, Angry, enraged.
 ▲ **تَنَمَّصَ**, Using expilations.
 ▲ **تَنَمَلَ**, Moving like ants.
 ▲ **تَنَمَّى** *tanammī*, Soaring.
 ▲ **تَنَمِيرَ** *tanmīr*, Ill disposed.
 ▲ **تَنَمِيسَ** *tanmīs*, Deceiving.
 ▲ **تَنَمِيقَ**, Writing. Inditing.
 ▲ **تَنَمِيَّاهُ** *tanmiyah*, Telling lies. Calumniating. Increasing. Quoting.
 ▲ **تَنَمْدُو**, A spider, A cob-web.
 ▲ **تَنُو** *tanū*, Power.
 ▲ **تَنَوَانِيدَن**, To cause to twist, weave.
 ▲ **تَنَوْبَ** *tannūb*, The pitch-tree.
 ▲ **تَنَوِّجَ** *tanawwuj*, Agitated.
 ▲ **تَنُونُ**, Agitated (a branch).
 ▲ **تَنُودَن** *tanūdan*, To twist, to spin.
 ▲ **تَنُورَ** *tanawwur*, Flying. Shining.
 ▲ **تَنُورَ** *tanūr*, Fuel. An oven.
 ▲ **تَنُورَةَ** *tannūrah*, A camp oven.
 ▲ **تَنَوِّعَ** *tanawwūc*, Shaken (branches).
 ▲ **تَنُوفَةَ** *tanūfat*, A wide desert.
 ▲ **تَنَوُّقَ** *tanawwūq*, Intent on. Nice.
 ▲ **تَنَوَمَدَ**, Healthy, contented.
 ▲ **تَنَوْنَدَ** *tanwand*, Distracted.
 ▲ **تَنَوِيخَ** *tanwīkh*, Subduing.
 ▲ **تَنَوِيرَ** *tanwīr*, Illumination.
 ▲ **تَنَوِيزَ** *tanwīz*, Doing a little.
 ▲ **تَنَوِيسَ** *tanwīs*, Staying.
 ▲ **تَنَوِيزَ** *tanwīz*, Dying cloth.
 ▲ **تَنَوِيْعَ** *tanwīc*, Distinguishing.
 ▲ **تَنَوِيلَ** *tanwīl*, Giving.
 ▲ **تَنَوِيمَ** *tanwīm*, Lulling to sleep.
 ▲ **تَنَوِينَ** *tanwīn*, Nunnation.
 ▲ **تَنَوِيْهَ** *tanwīh*, Praising. Calling.
 ▲ **تَنَهَ** *tanah*, A web. Cloth. The pith, trunk of a tree.

- P **تَنَهَا** *tanhā*, Alone. Solely. Secret.
 ▲ **تَنَهَا** *tanhā*, A mound or dike.
 P **تَنَهَائِي** *tanhāyī*, Solitude.
 ▲ **تَنَهْمَةُ** *tanahmuh*, Abstaining.
 P **تَنَهِي** *tanhī*, He himself.
 ▲ **تَنَهِيَّاهُ** *tanhiyah*, Forbidding. Coming to. A fish pond, a lake.
 ▲ **تَنَهِيدَ** *tanhīd*, Having plump breasts.
 ▲ **تَنَهِيْكُ** *tanhīk*, Punishment.
 ▲ **تَنِيْهَ** *tanīah*, Half finishing.
 P **تَنِيدَ** *tanīd*, A web.
 P **تَنِيدَن**, To twist, weave, spin, be silent.
 ▲ **تَنِينِ** *tanīn*, Alike, equal. *Tannīn*, A dragon.
 ▲ **تَنِيْبَ** *tanīb*, Sprouting (a plant).
 ▲ **تَنِيْمَ**, Making solid. Bruising.
 ▲ **تَنِيْرَ** *tanīr*, Illustrating.
 ▲ **تَنِيْفَ** *tanīf*, Excelling.
 ▲ **تَنِيْقَ** *tanīyūq*, Nice.
 P **تَوَ** *taw*, Heat. A twist. A pool. An axe. A grain.
 P **تَوَ** *tō*, Thou.
 ▲ **تَوَ** *taw*, Alone. Careless. A 1000 horse. An edifice.
 ▲ **تَوَابَ** *tawwāb*, Penitent.
 ▲ **تَوَاتَرَ** *tawāṭur*, Continuation.
 ▲ **تَوَاجَهَ** *tawājuh*, Looking back.
 ▲ **تَوَاجِهًا** *tawājuhān*, Opposite.
 ▲ **تَوَادَ** *tawadd*, Mutual friendship.
 ▲ **تَوَادَعَ**, Reconciled. Parting.
 P **تَوَارَانِيدَن**, To lay one upon another. To be joined.
 ▲ **تَوَارِثَ** *tawāruṣ*, Inheriting.
 ▲ **تَوَارَدَ**, Corresponding. Attaining.
 ▲ **تَوَارَكَ** *tawāruk*, Leaning.
 ▲ **تَوَارَةَ** *tawārah*, A shed of reeds.
 ▲ **تَوَارِي** *tawārī*, Disappearing.

- ▲ توازف *tawāzif*, Balancing expenses.
 ▲ توازن *tawāzun*, Equal in weight.
 ▲ توازي *tawāzī*, Parallel (lines).
 ▲ تراشط *tawāshut*, Meeting.
 ▲ تراصف *tawāṣuf*, Mutually praising.
 ▲ تراصل *tawāṣul*, Conjunction.
 ▲ تراصي *tawāṣī*, Commanding, teaching. Joined. Comparing.
 ▲ تواضع *tawāṣūʿ*, Humility.
 ▲ تواطع *tawāṭuḥ*, Fighting.
 ▲ تواطس *tawāṭus*, Rushing.
 ▲ تواطي *tawāṭi*, Consenting.
 ▲ تواعد *tawāʿud*, Promising. Agreeing.
 ▲ توافر *tawāfur*, Abundance, a crowd.
 ▲ توافق *tawāfuḥ*, Concord. Fitness.
 ▲ توافي *tawāfi*, Coming in numbers.
 ▲ تواق *tawāq*, Having a strong desire.
 ▲ تواقح *tawāḥuḥ*, Proudly, obstinately.
 ▲ تواقع *tawāʿiq*, Tumbling over one another.
 ▲ تواقف *tawāʿuf*, Facing one another.
 ▲ تواكف *tawāʿuf*, Declining, changing.
 ▲ تواكل *tawāʿul*, Mutual trust.
 ▲ تواكله القوام *tawāʿul al-qawām*, Wanting feet.
 ▲ توال *tawāl*, The end. Return.
 ▲ توالد *tawāḥud*, Birth, succession.
 ▲ توالي *tawāʿul*, Continuation.
 ▲ توألدن *tawāʿul*, To prick. To vex.
 ▲ تواءم *tawā-am*, A twin.
 ▲ توان *tawān*, Power, valour.
 ▲ توانا *tawānā*, Omnipotent (God).
 Potent. Powerful, able.
 ▲ توانايي *tawānāyī*, Power, strength, ability.
 ▲ توانستن *tawānistān*, To equal.
 ▲ توانگر *tawāngar*, Rich, great.
 ▲ تواني *tawānī*, Delay, languor.
 ▲ تراهس *tawāḥis*, Quickening the pace.
 ▲ تراهق *tawāḥuḥ*, Doing alike.
 ▲ ترايستن *tawāyistān*, To be able.
 ▲ توب *tawb*, Repentance.

- P توب *tūb*, A fold, multiplicity.
 P توبان *tūbān*, Wrestlers breeches.
 ▲ توبة *tawbat*, Repentance.
 P توبگار *tūbgar*, Penitent, held by a vow.
 P توبر *tūbar*, A bird.
 P توبرتو *tūbertu*, A pasty. Fold on fold.
 A sieve, with large meshes.
 P توبرة *tūbraḥ*, A wallet.
 P توبك *tūbak*, A fullers beetle.
 P توبل *tūbal*, Bald on the forehead.
 ▲ توبية *tawbī-ah*, Arranging.
 ▲ توبیخ *tawbīkh*, A reproach.
 ▲ تویر *tawbīr*, Running to hard ground. Flying. Alienated.
 ▲ توبیش *tawbīsh*, Mixed (people).
 Intent upon. Flocking to.
 ▲ توبیس *tawbīsh*, Opening the eyes.
 ▲ توبیع *tawbīʿ*, Breaking wind.
 ▲ توبیغ *tawbīgh*, Upbraiding.
 ▲ توپال *tōpāl*, Particles of ore.
 ▲ توت *tūt*, A mulberry. توت *tawwat*, An hour.
 ▲ توتج *tawtāj*, Drinking a little wine.
 ▲ توتیر *tawattūr*, Hard, stiff (a nerve).
 P توتک *tōtak*, A parrot; bread.
 P توتگی *tūtagī*, An old coin.
 P توتو *tōtō*, Covering each other.
 P توته *tawtū*, A mole, freckle. A weevil.
 ▲ توتیا *tūtiyā*, Tutty. Vitriol.
 ▲ توتیخ *tawtīkh*, Making a small present.
 ▲ توتید *tawtīd*, Fixing firmly.
 ▲ توتیر *tawtīr*, Stringing a bow.
 ▲ پوتب *tawassub*, Springing up.
 ▲ توتش *tawassuḥ*, Confirmed. Steady.
 ▲ توتشور *tūshūr*, An officer of revenue.
 ▲ توتشیر *tawshīr*, Beating soft.
 ▲ توتیق *tawshīq*, Establishing.
 ▲ توتیل *tawshīl*, Strengthening.

♣ *tūj*, Brass, bronze, copper.
A quince.

♣ *tujd*, Rapt. Stupid. Astonished.

♣ *tawajjur*, Swallowing (physic).

♣ *tujz*, Doing soon. Asking.

♣ *tujis*, Listening. Afraid.

♣ *tawajju*, Pained. Grieving.

♣ *tawajjun*, Submitting.

♣ *tawajjū*, Striking.

♣ *tujh*, Facing. Praying. Proceeding. Regard. Sending.

♣ *tawajji*, Pained in the foot.
Tawji, All the taxes.

♣ *tūjiyā*, A torrent.

♣ *tawjib*, Making necessary. Fatigued (camels).

♣ *tujie*, Finding dry (a well).

♣ *tawejh*, Turning. Mixing.

♣ *tūjiyah*, A torrent.

♣ *tujh*, An attempt. A journey.

♣ *tawahhud*, Single, unique.

♣ *tawahhush*, Aversion.

♣ *tujm*, Growing hot (cattle).

♣ *tawahhi*, Making haste.

♣ *tawhid*, Unity.

♣ *tawhish*, Terrified, flying.

♣ *tujif*, Cudgelling. Falling.

♣ *tawhim*, Indulging a pregnant woman. Exsuding (water).

♣ *tokhtan*, Paying a debt. Gaining. Suffering. Showing.

♣ *tuj*, Sound made in coughing.

♣ *tujh*, The top of a wall.

♣ *tawakkkhum*, Unhealthy.

♣ *tuxi*, Proposing. Choosing.

♣ *tawkhil*, Sending towards.

♣ *tawkhish*, Giving little. Throwing. Mixing. Obeying.

♣ *tod*, A hill, the top. A heap.

♣ *tawaddud*, Love, friendship.

♣ *tawaddur*, Prodigal.

♣ *tudarī*, An herb, mallows.

♣ *tawaddus*, Grassy.

♣ *tawaddu*, Deposited. Taking leave. Shunning. Meek.

♣ *tawadduf*, Enquiring.

♣ *todin*, Soft and smooth (hide).

♣ *tawaddū*, Equalled.

♣ *todah*, A heap. A hillock.

♣ *tawdiyal*, A dwarf. Short.

♣ *tawdir*, Endangering.

♣ *tawdis*, Hidden. Verdant.

♣ *tawdi*, Bidding adieu.

♣ *tawdin*, Dissolving.

♣ *todf*, Walking fast, but proudly.

♣ *tawdir*, Cutting in pieces (meat).

♣ *tawim*, Exceeding fifty.

♣ *taw*, A meditator.

♣ *taw*, A halbert. *Tūr*, A widow, friend. Cream. Furniture. A hero. Bright. A drink.

♣ *tawarāb*, Earth, dust.

♣ *tawarā*, The Pentateuch.

♣ *tur*, Soft (paste). Sprinkled (earth).

♣ *tur*, Blushing like the rose. Stopping to drink. Entering by troops.

♣ *tawarza*, A battle-axe.

♣ *tursh*, Acid, sour.

♣ *tawarruf*, Unfortunate.

- A توزع *tawarruk*, Restrained. Continent.
 A توزق *tawarruk*, Leafy.
 A تورگ *tawarruk*, Reclining on the right side.
 Riding on one hip of a camel.
 A تورلي *tawarruk*, An evil.
 A تورم *tawarram*, Swollen with pride.
 P تورلج *turunj*, An orange.
 P تورو *turwah*, A sack, a scrip.
 A تورره *tawarraḥ*, Stupid, lazy.
 A توري *tawarrī*, Lurking.
 A توريب *tawarīb*, Avoiding.
 A توريت *Tawrit*, The Bible.
 A توريه *tawariyat*, Dissembling, averting from. Striking fire.
 A توريث *tawarith*, Appointing an heir.
 A توريخ *tawerikh*, Dating (a letter).
 A توريد *tawarid*, Blooming. Tinging.
 P توريدن *tawaridn*, To be much ashamed.
 A توريس *tawarīs*, Dying yellow.
 A توزيش *tawerish*, Instigating.
 A توريض *tawarīḥ*, Foraging. Fast-
 ing. Easing nature.
 A توزيع *tawarīʿ*, Prohibiting.
 A توريف *tawarīf*, Long and ample.
 A توريق *tawarīk*, Full of leaves.
 A توريك *tawarīk*, Succeeding.
 A توريم *tawarīm*, Swelling. Proud.
 A توز *tūz*, Form, nature. Stock.
 A توزر *tawāzur*, Chosen vizir.
 A توزع *tawāzuʿ*, Dividing.
 A توزو *tawāzū*, Filling.
 A توزي *tawāzī*, A kind of fine linen.
 P توزي *tawāzī*, A garment. Involved.
 A توزيه *tawāzīyah*, Throwing the rider (a
 camel). Bottling. Shutting up.
 P توزيدن *tawāzīdn*, To shew. To draw.
 A توزيع *tawāzīʿ*, Distribution.

- A توزيغ *tawāzīg*, Forming in the womb.
 P توژ *tōj*, A sign made by the finger.
 A توس *tūs*, Nature. Origin.
 A توسخ *tawassukh*, Dirtying (cloths).
 A توسد *tawassud*, Leaning. Under.
 A توسط *tawassut*, The middle. Mediation.
 A توسع *tawassuʿ*, Sitting easy. Dilating.
 A توسف *tawassuf*, Becoming fat.
 A توسل *tawassil*, Conjunction. Confiding.
 A توسم *tawassum*, Reading the face,
 and prognosticating good.
 P توسن *tusan*, An unbroke horse.
 A توسم *tawassum*, Approaching.
 A توسيخ *tawassikh*, Dirtying (cloths).
 A توسيد *tawassid*. See توسد.
 A توسيط *tawassit*, Placing in the middle.
 A توسيع *tawassīʿ*, Extending. Investing.
 A توسيق *tawassīq*, Forming into one load.
 A توسيل *tawassil*, Conjunction. Resignation.
 P توش *tawish*, Warmth. *Tōsh*,
 Power. Body. A lion. A dying
 spasm. Hunger.
 A توش *tūsh*, Nature, form.
 P توشه *taweshah*, A mattock, hoe.
 A توشه *tawashshuh*, Girding.
 P توشدان *tawashdan*, A provision wallet.
 A توشع *tawashshuʿ*, Climbing a mountain.
 A توشغ *tawashshuʿ*, Self-disgracing.
 P توشك *tūshak*, A kid. Bedding.
 P توشمال *tōshmāl*, A collector.
 P توشمان *tawashmān*, A sign. The area.
 A توشوش *tawashshuʿ*, Mixed. Agitated.
 A توشه *tōshah*, Provisions.
 P توشي *tōshē*, The last breath.
 A توشي *tawashshī*, Conspicuous,

- ▲ *taxoshiyah*, Dying cloth well.
 ▲ *taxashij*, Connecting firmly.
 ▲ *taxashī*, Clewing wool.
 ▲ *taxashigh*, Bleeding clothes.
 ▲ *taxshiq*, Drying parboiled flesh.
 ▲ *taxshik*, Expeditious.
 ▲ *taxshim*, Tattooing skin.
 ▲ *tawassub*, Sick, ailing.
 ▲ *tawṣf*, Described. Praised.
 ▲ *tawassul*, Joining. Affable.
 ▲ *tawassum*, Broken (by fever).
 ▲ *tawsiyah*, Bequeathing.
 ▲ *tawṣid*, Striking with horror.
 ▲ *tawṣif*, Description. Contract. Sale.
 ▲ *tawṣil*, Joining closely.
 ▲ *tawṣim*, Indisposed, sick.
 ▲ *tawṣiḥ*, Manifest. Showing.
 ▲ *tawāẓẓum*, Ravishing.
 ▲ *tawzu*, Ablutions. Bathing.
 ▲ *tawẓih*, Publishing.
 ▲ *tawẓiḥ*, Depositing for safety. Quilting.
 ▲ *tawattun*, Residing any where.
 ▲ *tawṭu*, Kicking. Agreeing.
 ▲ *tawṭiḥ*, Expanding, smoothing, bed-making.
 ▲ *tawṭid*, Joining. Making solid.
 ▲ *tawṭish*, Repulsing. Giving. Accomodating. Unfolding.
 ▲ *tawṭin*, Choosing residence.
 ▲ *tawṭif*, Paying a stipend.
 ▲ *tawāʿud*, Terrifying.
 ▲ *tawʿir*, Difficulty. Morose.
 ▲ *tawāʿul*, Climbing or standing on a hill.

- ▲ *tawʿun*, Taking all.
 ▲ *tawʿir*, Preventing. Thickening.
 ▲ *tawʿiz*, Commanding to do.
 ▲ *tawʿiq*, Calling one morose.
 ▲ *tūgh*, Wood. The tamarisk.
 ▲ *tawḡir*, Burning with rage.
 ▲ *tawaghghul*, Going far.
 ▲ *tawaghghum*, Enraged.
 ▲ *tawghn*, Intrepidity in battle.
 ▲ *tawghir*, Exciting hatred.
 ▲ *tawghiz*, Filling (a vessel),
 ▲ *tawf*, Echo. Noise. A wheal.
 ▲ *tawfal*, Languor. A fault.
 ▲ *tawaffud*, Overtopping.
 ▲ *tawaffur*, A concourse. Plenty. Respecting. Paying all.
 ▲ *tawfir*, Preparing to resist evil.
 ▲ *tawfal*, Advantageous.
 ▲ *tawaffuk*, Prosperous.
 ▲ *tawaffi*, Paying all.
 ▲ *tawfīd*, Sending.
 ▲ *tawfir*, Completing.
 ▲ *tawfik*, The grace of God.
 ▲ *tawfiḥ*, Giving, returning all.
 ▲ *tawḥ*, Desire, passion.
 ▲ *tawāʿat*, Piety, abstinence.
 ▲ *tawqan*, Inordinate passion.
 ▲ *tawḥal*, Recovering.
 ▲ *tawakkuh*, Tyrannical.
 ▲ *tawakkud*, Ardour. Burning.
 ▲ *tawakkur*, Respected. Mild.
 ▲ *tawakkush*, Agitated.
 ▲ *tawqas*, Going a hard pace (a horse).
 ▲ *tawakku*, Begging, praying.

- ▲ توقف *tawakkuf*, Delay, tediousness.
 ▲ تَوَقَّل *tawakkul*, Ascending a hill.
 ▲ توقم, Killing (game), threatening.
 ▲ ترقن *tawakkun*. See تَوَقَّل.
 ▲ توقی *tawakkif*, Timid, cautious.
 ▲ توقية *tawakkif*, Appointing a time.
 ▲ توقیح *tawakkif*, Repairing a pond.
 ▲ توقید *tawakkid*, Setting on fire.
 ▲ توقیذ *tawakkiz*, Leaving one sick.
 ▲ توقیر *tawakkir*, Revering, grave.
 ▲ توقیس, Having scabby camels.
 ▲ توقیش, Going hard (a horse).
 ▲ توقیس *tawakkis*, Throwing billets on the fire.
 ▲ توقیع *tawakkiz*, The royal signet, polish of a sword, opinion, raining gently, roofing, slow, making sharp, afflicting, wearing down.
 ▲ توقیف, Detaining, delaying.
 ▲ توکاف, Dropping, as rain.
 ▲ توکد, Confirmed; connected.
 ▲ توکر *tawakkur*, Building a nest.
 ▲ توکڑ *tawakkuz*, Filled.
 ▲ توکف, Expecting, visiting.
 ▲ توکل *tawakkul*, Resignation.
 ▲ توکن *tawakkun*, Residing.
 ▲ توکو *tawakkū*, Leaning on a staff.
 ▲ توکیب, Turning blackish (dates).
 ▲ توکیست, Reddening (dates).
 ▲ توکید *tawakkid*, Making a league.
 ▲ توکیر *tawakkid*, A house warming.
 ▲ توکیس *tawakkis*, Reproaching.
 ▲ توکیف *tawakkif*, Panniering.
 ▲ توکیل, Appointing a factor, &c.
- P تول *tul*, Gum, glue, cement. *Tol*, War, contention.
 P تولا *tulā*, Liquid, a bleaching.
 A تولا *tawallā*, Retiring, discharging an office, shunning, friendly.
 P تولاچ *tulāj*, In one piece.
 A تولاب *tawlab*, An ass's colt.
 A تولت, A misfortune, a philtre.
 A تولج *tawlaj*, A wild beast's den.
 P تولد *tulud*, Broad-faced.
 A تولد *tawallud*, Born, birth.
 A تولش, A ray. Heat. Power.
 P توله *tōlah*, Mallows, *tōlah*, A weight.
 ▲ توله *tawalluh*, Distraction.
 A تولی *tawalli*. See تولّا.
 ▲ تولیة *tawliyat*, The prefecture of mosques, &c. Shunning, assisting.
 A تولید *tawlid*, Generation, birth.
 P تولیدن, To prick, revile, quarrel.
 A تولیع *tawliḥ*, Speckling, speckled.
 A تولیف *tawlif*, Grounding both feet at once in running (a horse).
 A تولیه *tawlih*, Distracted.
 P توما *tōmā*, A twin, twins.
 P تومان *tōmān*, A myriad, 10,000.
 A تومه *tawmat*, A pearl.
 A تومری *tūmurī*, Some, any one.
 A تومز *tawammuz*, Springing on.
 A تومیه *tawmī-ah*, A nod, a sign.
 P تون *tūn*, The stove of a bath.
 P تونگر *tawungar*, A rich man.
 P تونی, A furnace man. A beggar.
 A تونیب *tawnīb*, Reproaching.
 A تونیه *tūniyah*, A tunic.
 A توهت *tawahhus*, Reflection.
 A توهج *tawahhuj*, Moved, burning.

- A تَوَهْد *tawahhud*, Low ground.
 A تَوَهَّر *tawahhur*, Disturbing in prayer
 Abating (darkness, winter, &c.)
 A تَوَهَّز *tawahhuẓ*, Treading heavy.
 A تَوَهَّس *tawahhus*, Travelling well.
 A تَوَهَّط *tawahhut*, Sunk in clay,
 smoothing (a bed). Making equal.
 A تَوَهَّق *tawahq*, Sun-burnt (gravel).
 A تَوَهَّل *tawahul*, Causing to err.
 A تَوَهَّم *tawahhum*, Suspicion, fancy.
 A تَوَهَّل *tawhil*, Terrifying.
 P تَوَهَّم *tawhim*, Making believe.
 A تَوَهَّن *tawhin*, Enervating.
 P تَوَوُّ *tawwū*, Cream, scum of broth.
 P تَوَّة *tōh*, A fold. See تَوَّ.
 A تَوَّى *tawī*, One who falls. Steady.
 P تَوَّى *tawī*, A thread, one fold. See تَوَّ.
 P تَوِير *tū-ir*, The beak of a bird.
 P تَوِيل *tawīl*, The brow. *Tawīl*, Bald.
 A تَوَيَّل *tawayyul*, Detestation.
 P تَه *tah*, A fold. Simple. A vestige.
 The bottom. *Tih*, Empty.
 A تِه *tih*, She, this, he.
 A تَهَاتَر *tahātur*, Disputing for trifles.
 A تَهَاتَه *tahātih*, Vain things.
 A تَهَاجَر *tahājur*, Separating.
 A تَهَاجِي *tahāji*, Satirising one another.
 A تَهَادَّر *tahādur*, Boiling.
 A تَهَادَّن *tahādun*, Arranging well.
 A تَهَادَّى *tahādī*, Exchanging gifts.
 Fluttering (a woman's step).
 A تَهَارَش *tahārush*, Fighting (dogs).
 A تَهَارَط *tahārat*, Reviling one another.
 A تَهَارَم *tahāram*, Feigning extreme old age.
 A تَهَافَت *tahāfut*, Falling, rushing
 one after another, flattering.

- A تَهَاكُل *tahākul*, Disputing.
 A تَهَاكُت *tahākut*, Destroying one another.
 Running headlong (to ruin).
 A تَهَامَش *tahāmush*, Mingling, noisy.
 H تَهَان *t'hān*, A piece (of cloth).
 A تَهَانُف *tahānuf*, Smiling ironically
 (a woman).
 H تَهَانَه *t'hānah*, A small fort.
 A تَهَاوَش *tahāwush*, A crowd, mob.
 A تَهَاوَن *tahāwan*, Sloth, delay, contempt.
 A تَهَاوَى *tahāwāy*, Falling one after another.
 A تَهَاوَيْل *tahāwīl*, A ghost. Fear.
 A تَهَايَج *tahāyuj*, Provoking.
 A تَهَايَظ *tahāyaz*, Assembling to adjust.
 A تَهَابَب *tahabbub*, Worn ragged.
 A تَهَبَّج *tahabbaj*, Troubled with swelling.
 A تَهَبَّد *tahabbad*, Taking away, breaking.
 A تَهَبَّش *tahabbush*, Assembling.
 P تَهَبَّل *tahabbal*, Slothful. Voracious.
 A تَهَبَّل *tahabbal*, Providing (for a family).
 A تَهَبَّب *tahabbab*, Shaken.
 A تَهَبَّج *tahabbaj*, Troubled with a swelling.
 A تَهَبَّر *tahabbir*, Cutting meat so that
 part falls.
 A تَهَبِّش *tahabbish*, Gaining, by care.
 A تَهَبَّل *tahabbil*, Corpulent, careful.
 A تَهَبَّتَان *tahabbatān*, Raining incessantly.
 A تَهْتِك *tahatik*, Worn out (garment).
 A تَهْتَم *tahattum*, Broken.
 A تَهْتَو *tahattū*, Torn, cut, worn out
 (a garment).
 A تَهْتَر *tahatar*, Provoking, tearing.
 A تَهْتِك *tahatik*, Tearing a veil.
 A تَهْتِم *tahatim*, Disabling by blows.
 A تَهْجَا *tahjā*, Satirizing.
 A تَهْجِد *tahjid*, Sleepless, (e contra) sleeping.

- ▲ تہجر *tahajjur*, Separated.
 ▲ تہجو *tahajjū*, Spelling, hot (day).
 ▲ تہجیہ , Spelling, satirizing.
 ▲ تہجید , Causing to sleep or awake.
 ▲ تہجیر *tahjīr*, Forsaking.
 ▲ تہجیع *tahjīc*, Allowing sleep.
 ▲ تہجیل *tahjīl*, Reviling.
 ▲ تہجین *tahjīn*, Defaming.
 ▲ تہجانہ *tahkhānah*, A cavern.
 ▲ تہدار , Warm (wine). Cooing.
 ▲ تہدج , Crying to her colt (a camel).
 ▲ تہدد *tahaddud*, Terrifying.
 ▲ تہدک *tahadduk*, Reproaching.
 ▲ تہدکر , Satiated, rushing upon.
 ▲ تہدل *tahaddul*, Hanging down.
 ▲ تہدم , Pulled down, rushing upon.
 ▲ تہدی *tahaddī*, Led (by God) into the right path.
 ▲ تہدیہ *tahdī-ah*, Quieting.
 ▲ تہدیہ *tahdiyah*, Separating.
 ▲ تہدید *tahdīd*, Terrifying.
 ▲ تہدیر , Roaring muttering.
 ▲ تہدیم *tahdīm*, Destroying.
 ▲ تہدین , Soothing (an infant).
 ▲ تہزکر *tahazkur*, Rejoicing.
 ▲ تہزو *tahazzu*, Corrupted (a sore).
 ▲ تہذیب *tahzīb*, Purifying.
 ▲ تہرر *taharrur*, Snarling (a dog).
 ▲ تہرش , Dispelled (a cloud).
 ▲ تہرع , Levelled (a spear at a foe).
 ▲ تہرو *taharrū*, Airing in the cool.
 ▲ تہری , Beating (with a stick).
 ▲ تہریب *tahrib*, Putting to flight.
 ▲ تہیہ , Boiling much (meat).

- ▲ تہریہ , Beating (with a stick).
 ▲ تہریت *tahrīt*, Tearing.
 ▲ تہریج *tahrīj*, Surprising.
 ▲ تہرید , *tahrīd*, Boiling till soft.
 ▲ تہریش , Setting by the ears.
 ▲ تہریض *tahrīz*, Tearing (cloth).
 ▲ تہریع , Pointing a spear (at a foe).
 ▲ تہریف *tahrīf*, Producing early.
 ▲ تہریم , Enfeebling (age). dividing, exalting, diminishing.
 ▲ تہرچ , Singing. Twanging.
 ▲ تہرز *tahazzu*, Moved, shaken.
 ▲ تہزع , Hasting, rigid, disguised.
 ▲ تہزم , Depressing, twanging.
 ▲ تہزیع *tahzīc*, Breaking.
 ▲ تہزیل *tahzīl*, Extenuating.
 ▲ تہسم *tahassum*, Broken, split.
 ▲ تہسہس , Grumbling, clashing.
 ▲ تہشم , Broken, weak, fond.
 ▲ تہشش *tashish*, Making cheerful.
 ▲ تہشیل *tashīl*, Giving some milk (a camel).
 ▲ تہشیم *tashīm*, Breaking, praising.
 ▲ تہشیس *tahshīs*, Bright eyed.
 ▲ تہضم , Injuring. Dismissing.
 ▲ تہطّر *tahattur*, Falling to ruins.
 ▲ تہطل *tahattul*, Recovering.
 ▲ تہقّع *tahakkuḥ*, Foolish, proud.
 ▲ تہقم , Taming. Gluttonous.
 ▲ تہک , Empty, bare. Earth.
 ▲ تہکر *tahakkur*, Stupified, amazed.
 ▲ تہکم , Scorn, pride, repentance.
 ▲ تہکن *tahakḥun*, Penitence.
 ▲ تہکیل , The pace of a charger.

- ▲ تہکیم , Singing to one in scorn.
 ▲ تہلب *tahallub*, Pulling out hairs.
 ▲ تہلس , Extenuated, infected.
 ▲ تہلکہ *tahlikah*, Ruin, perdition.
 ▲ تہلل *tahallul*, Cheerful, transparent (cloud), flowing (water), (tears).
 ▲ تہللہل *tahallul*, Vain, foolish.
 ▲ تہلیب *tahlib*, Satirising.
 ▲ تہلیک *tahlik*, Ruining.
 ▲ تہلیل *tahilil*, Praising God. Joy, timid, flying, gibbous.
 ▲ تہم *tahum*, Incomparable, brave.
 ▲ تہم , Sultry, a calm. Fetid.
 ▲ تہمت *tahmat*, Fetidness, sea-coast. A crime, ignominy.
 ▲ تہمتن *tahamtan*, A hero.
 ▲ تہمش *tahammush*, Flowing softly.
 ▲ تہمط *tahammut*, Seizing.
 ▲ تہمع , Running, streaming.
 ▲ تہمم , Groping. Wounding.
 ▲ تہمن *tahman*, A hero.
 ▲ تہمو , Torn, worn (garment).
 ▲ تہمیم *tahmim*, Hushing to sleep.
 ▲ تہمین *tahmin*, Sleeping.
 ▲ تہنس *tahanbas*, Enquiring news.
 ▲ تہنج *tahannuj*, Quickening.
 ▲ تہندم , Adapting, dressing well.
 ▲ تہنو *tahannu*, Well fed.
 ▲ تہنیۃ *tahnī-at*, Congratulation.
 ▲ تہنید *tahnid*, Alluring. Deficient. Hooting.
 ▲ تہنیف *tahnif*, Making haste.
 ▲ تہو *tahū*, A partridge; spitting.
 ▲ تہوان , Low, gentle (voice).
 ▲ تہواش , A crowd, tumult.
 ▲ تہود *tahawoud*, Converted.

- ▲ تہور *tahawbur*, Rashness, ruined, rage, the end, offspring.
 ▲ تہوش , Mixing, meeting.
 ▲ تہوع *tahawwau*, Feigning to vomit.
 ▲ تہوک *tahawwuk*, Astonished.
 ▲ تہول , Ornamented, terrified.
 ▲ تہوم *tahawwum*, Nodding (drowsy).
 ▲ تہوید *tahwid*, Singing sweetly.
 ▲ تہویر *tahwir*, Throwing down.
 ▲ تہویر *tahwiz*, Dying.
 ▲ تہویس *tahwis*, Giving to eat.
 ▲ تہویش *tahwish*, Tumultuous.
 ▲ تہویع *tahwi*, Making to vomit.
 ▲ تہویل *tahwil*, Terrifying, adorning. An oath made before the *ہولہ* Detraction.
 ▲ تہویم *tahwim*, Doubt, fancy.
 ▲ تہوین *tahwin*, Slighting.
 ▲ تہی *tihī*, Empty, wretched.
 ▲ تہی *tihī*, (from ذہی), She, that.
 ▲ تہیب *tahayyub*, Dreading.
 ▲ تہیۃ *tahiyat*, Preparation.
 ▲ تہیث *tahayyus*, Bestowing.
 ▲ تہیج *tahayyuj*, Agitated.
 ▲ تہیدن *tahidan*, To become empty.
 ▲ تہیض *tahayyuz*, Re-fractured.
 ▲ تہیج *tahayyu*, Extended.
 ▲ تہیگاہ , The hypochondria.
 ▲ تہیل , Poured out. Imprecating.
 ▲ تہیم *tahayyun*, Stupified, thirsty.
 ▲ تہیب *tahyib*, Awful, dreadful.
 ▲ تہییت *tahyit*, Crying out.
 ▲ تہیج *tahyij*, Instigating.
 ▲ تہیج , Putting fat into pottage.
 ▲ تہید *tahyid*, Checking, hasting.

- ▲ تهیر *tahir*, Falling (a bulwark).
 ▲ تھیغ *tahyigh*, Watering.
 ▲ تھیل *tayil*, Pouring to run over.
 P تی *tī*, Empty, vacant.
 ▲ تیاجر *tayājur*, Abandoning.
 ▲ تیاح *tayyah*, Waving.
 ▲ تیار *tayyār*, A wave. Flowing quick (blood). Proud. Surprized.
 P تیار *tayyār*, Ready.
 ▲ تیار, Short. A dwarf. The arm.
 ▲ تیاس *tiyās*, Driving. Gaining.
 ▲ تیاض *tayyās*, A goat keeper.
 ▲ تیاسة *tiyāsat*, Desire, passion.
 ▲ تیبیس *taybis*, Drying.
 ▲ تیب, Insane. Stubborn, fierce.
 ▲ تیبا, Contumacy. The 4th watch.
 H تپ *tip*, A note of hand.
 ▲ تیتیم *taytim*, Making orphans.
 ▲ تیج *tij*, A crown, a tiara.
 P تیج *tij*, An arrow; cotton; sick.
 ▲ تیج *tih*, predetermined.
 -A تید *tayd*, Lenity.
 ▲ تیدن *fīzan*, Permit, give leave.
 P تیر *fīr*, An arrow. Chance. Turbid, dark. A guide. A chief. The spring. Lightning. A ship.
 ▲ تیر *fīr*, Pride. Elevation.
 P تیراره *fīrārāh*, The rain-bow.
 P تیر انداز *fīr andāz*, An archer.
 P تیر دان *fīr dān*, A quiver.
 P تیرگر *fīrgar*, An arrow-maker.
 P تیرکش *fīrkash*, A quiver.
 P تیرکی *fīrahī*, Darkness.
 P تیرم *fīram*, A great lady.
 P تیر مار *fīr mār*, A viper.
 P تیروان *fīrsan*, A quiver.
 P تیره *fīrah*, Turbid. A beam. Butter.
 A thread. Sadness. A rule.
- P تیرج *fīrīj*, The gore of a shift.
 P تیز *fēz*, Sharp. The edge. Acid, bitter. Bold; swift. Vehement.
 ▲ تیز *tīyāz*, Piercing (an arrow).
 P تیزاب *fēzāb*, Aquafortis.
 ▲ تیزان *tayzān*, Dying.
 P تیزک *fīzūk*, Belching in contempt.
 P تیزیدن, To hasten. To rage.
 P تیزیر *fīzīr*, A side, the waist.
 P تیزیه *fīzayah*, A maternal aunt.
 P نیژ *fīj*, Green sward. A slope.
 P تیر *fījah*, A beam. A vapour.
 ▲ تیس *tays*, A he-goat.
 ▲ تيسا *taysā*, A she-goat.
 ▲ تیسر *tayassur*, Movement.
 ▲ تیسوسیه *taysūsīyuh*, Goatish.
 ▲ تيسي *fīsā*, A particle of scorn.
 ▲ تیسیر *taysīr*, Facility.
 P تیشه *fīshah*, An axe, a spade, &c.
 ▲ تیصیس *tayśīs*, Opening the eyes (a whelp). Sprouting. Assaulting.
 ▲ تیض *tayīz*, The same.
 ▲ تیغ *tayē*, Vomiting. Flowing. Robbing. Hasting. Buttering.
 ▲ تیغ *tayyīē*, Hastening.
 ▲ تیعه, A herd of forty or under.
 ▲ تیعیط *tayēṭ*, Giving warning.
 P تیغ *fīgh*, A sword, dagger. A cobbler's awl. The top of a hill. Fire.
 ▲ تیغار *fīghār*, A water pot.
 ▲ تیفاق *tayfak*, Convenient.
 ▲ تیفع *tayaffuē*, Exalted.
 ▲ تیقار *tayhār*, Modesty.
 ▲ تیقان *tayyilān*, A rash man.
 ▲ تیقظ *tayakūz*, Vigilance.
 ▲ تیقیظ *taykīz*, Rousing.
 ▲ تیقن *tayakūn*, Knowing well.

✱ تيل ميزان , Weighing against money, or provisions, to be given away in charity.

▲ تيم *ṭaym*, A servant.

▲ تيم *ṭim*, A market-place. An inn.

▲ تيماء *ṭaymā*, A desert.

✱ تيماج *ṭimāj*, A butt for arrows.

▲ تيمار , Sickness. Care. A pension.

✱ تيماس *ṭimās*, A forest.

▲ تيمه *ṭimat*, A favourite sheep.

▲ تيمم , Purifying with sand.

▲ تيمن *ṭayman*, The south. Noon.

▲ تيمن *ṭayammun*, Fortunate.

▲ تيميم *ṭaymīm*, Teaching, intending, asking, receiving.

▲ تيمين *ṭaymīn*, Blessing another.

▲ تين *ṭīn*, A fig.

▲ تينان *ṭīnān*, A wolf.

✱ تينوس , Grain unwinnowed.

▲ تيه *ṭīnah*, A spider's web.

✱ تيو , Strength. Learned. Heat

✱ تيو *ṭaywā*, Love. Study.

▲ تيور *ṭuyūr*, Bringing back.

▲ تيوعة *ṭayyuʿaṭ*, Sea-lettuce.

▲ تيه , Proud. Pride. A desert.

▲ تيه ارض *ṭayhā arṣi*, A desert.

▲ تيهان *ṭayyihān*, Proud, haughty.

✱ تيهان *ṭihān*, A small insect.

✱ تيهو *ṭihū*, Empty.

▲ تيهور *ṭayhūr*, A sandy plain.

✱ تيهور *ṭihūr*, A small partridge.

ث

ث The fourth letter of the Arabic alphabet (being never used in words of Persian origin). In arithmetic it expresses 500.

▲ ثا *ṭā*, Infirmary.

▲ ثاب *sāb*, Lazy, torpid.

▲ ثابة *sābat*, A young animal.

▲ ثابت *sābiṭ*, Firm, fixed. Rigid.

▲ ثابتة *sābiṭah*, A fixed star.

▲ ثابتق *sābiṭiq*, Profusely.

▲ ثاءة *sāṣūaṭ*, Drinking enough (camels). Driving away. Resting.

▲ ثاج *sa.aj*, Bleating, &c.

▲ ثاء , Dew. Cold. Shameful.

▲ ثاءا , A servant maid. Weak.

▲ ثاءة *sa-adaṭ*, Fleishy. *Si-adaṭ*, Fat.

▲ ثاءر , Revenge. Retaliation.

▲ ثارة *ṣūraṭ*, Moving, assaulting.

▲ ثارد *ṣārid*, Moist, cold.

▲ ثاطة , Thin black mud. An insect.

▲ ثاعبي *sāʿi*, Stony.

▲ ثاغم *sāghim*, White, whitish.

▲ ثاغى *sāghī*, Bleating.

▲ ثافل *sāfil*, Sediment. Dung.

▲ ثاقب *sāhib*, Sublime, high.

▲ ثاقل *sāhil*, Weighty. Bright.

▲ ثاكل *sāhil*, Friendless.

▲ ثالث *sālīs*, The third place.

Third. An arbitrator.

▲ ثالثي *sālīsī*, An arbitration.

▲ ثالثون *sālīsūna*, The thirtieth.

▲ ثايل *sālil*, A nipple. A wart.

▲ ثامد *sāmid*, Eating gently.

▲ ثامر , Loaded (a fruit tree). Pulse.

▲ ثامل *sāmīl*, A rusty sword. A pleasant abode.

▲ ثامن *sāmin*, The eighth.

▲ ثاني *sānī*, The second. In future.

▲ ثاوة , An old sheep. A little.

▲ ثاهت *sāhiṭ*, The throat, uvula.

▲ ثاي *sa-ay*, Broken, burst.

▲ ثايب *sāyib*, Wind before rain.

▲ ثاية *sāyaṭ*, A stable for cattle.

▲ ثايجة *sāyijaṭ*, Lowing, bleating.

▲ ثاير *sāyir*, Anger.

- ▲ **ثَبَّ** *ṣabṭ*, Sitting firmly. Completed.
 ▲ **ثَبَات** *ṣabūt*, Firmness. Proof.
 ▲ **ثَبَان** *ṣabān*, A bag, a basket.
 ▲ **ثَبِت** *ṣabṭ*, Constancy. Proof.
 ▲ **ثَبَّة** *ṣubaṭ*, The middle of a pond.
 ▲ **ثَبَج** *ṣabaj*, The middle.
 ▲ **ثَبْجَا** *ṣabjā*, Large-bellied.
 ▲ **ثَبْجَة** *ṣabajat*, The mean, middle.
 ▲ **ثَبِر**, Checking. Ruining. Cursing.
 ▲ **ثَبْرَة** *ṣabraṭ*, Plain soft ground. A trench.
 ▲ **ثَبَط** *ṣabṭ*, Hindering. Torpid.
 ▲ **ثَبِق** *ṣabq*, Flowing quick.
 ▲ **ثَبُوت** *ṣubūt*, Firmness. Proof.
 ▲ **ثَبُور**, Perishing. Ruin, loss.
 ▲ **ثَبُوق** *ṣubūq*, Filling (a well).
 ▲ **ثَبِيت** *ṣubīt*, Fixed. See **ثَابِت**.
 ▲ **ثَت**, A fissure. Cracked (earth).
 ▲ **ثَجَج** *ṣajj*, Flowing, pouring out.
 ▲ **ثَجَاج**, Raining hard. Pouring.
 ▲ **ثَجَة** *ṣajjat*, A pleasant garden.
 ▲ **ثَجَر** *ṣajr*, Broad, thick.
 ▲ **ثَجْرَة** *ṣujrah*, The throat, breast.
 ▲ **ثَجْلَا** *ṣajlā*, A large bellied woman.
 ▲ **ثَجَم** *ṣajm*, Retiring. Continuing.
 ▲ **ثَجَن** *ṣajan*, A rough road.
 ▲ **ثَجِي** *ṣaji*, Silent, speechless.
 ▲ **ثَجِج** *ṣajj*, A cascade.
 ▲ **ثَجِير** *ṣajir*, Dregs. Broad, thick.
 ▲ **ثَجَاح**, Watering constantly.
 ▲ **ثَجَاحَة** *ṣaḥṣaḥah*, Hoarseness.
 ▲ **ثَجَف** *ṣiḥaf*, The rough tripe.
 ▲ **ثَخَن** *ṣakhan*, Thickness.
 ▲ **ثَخِين**, Thick, muddy. Firm.
 ▲ **ثَدَام** *ṣidām*, A strainer.
 ▲ **ثَدَغ** *ṣadagh*, Breaking the head.
 ▲ **ثَدَق**, Flowing. Sending. Bursting.
 ▲ **ثَدَقَم** *ṣidqim*, Tired with speaking.

- ▲ **ثَدَم** *ṣadm*, Thick, fat, stupid.
 ▲ **ثَدْن** *ṣadīn*, Corpulent, heavy.
 ▲ **ثَدِي** *ṣadī*, The breast.
 ▲ **ثَدِيَا**, Having large breasts.
 ▲ **ثَدِيَّة** *ṣudayyat*, A little breast.
 ▲ **ثَرَّ** *ṣarr*, Separating. Flowing. Going fast. Large, open.
 ▲ **ثَرَا** *ṣarā*, Wealthy. The earth.
 ▲ **ثَرَاب** *ṣarāb*, A clay-pit.
 ▲ **ثَرَارَة** *ṣarūrat*, A jetting fountain.
 ▲ **ثَرَاي** *ṣarāy*, The seventh earth.
 ▲ **ثَرَب** *ṣarb*, Death. The caul. Blaming.
 ▲ **ثَرَبَا** *ṣarbā*, Fat (sheep).
 ▲ **ثَرَار** *ṣarsār*, Talkative, blabbing.
 ▲ **ثَرَثُور** *ṣarsūr*, A plentiful fountain.
 ▲ **ثَرَد**, Dyeing. Breaking. Rain.
 ▲ **ثَرَط**, Shoemaker's glue. Dung.
 ▲ **ثَرَطَة** *ṣarṭamaṭ*, Looking down.
 ▲ **ثَرِطِيَة** *ṣirṭiyat*, A weak man.
 ▲ **ثَرِع** *ṣariṭ*, Unseasonably.
 ▲ **ثَرِغ**, Large-mouthed (an urn).
 ▲ **ثَرِغَامَة**, A wife, a woman.
 ▲ **ثَرِغَط** *ṣarghat*, Thin clay or mud.
 ▲ **ثَرِغْبِي** *ṣurḥubī*, An Egyptian cloth.
 ▲ **ثَرَم**, Falling out (fore-teeth).
 ▲ **ثَرْمَان** *ṣarmān*, A shrub.
 ▲ **ثَرْمَط** *ṣuramīṭ*, Thin mud or clay.
 ▲ **ثَرْمَلَة**, A fox. The lip groove.
 ▲ **ثَرْنَطِي** *ṣaranṭī*, Heavy-bodied.
 ▲ **ثَرَو** *ṣarw*, Making numerous.
 ▲ **ثَرَوَا** *ṣarwā*, Wealthy.
 ▲ **ثَرَوَان** *ṣarwān*, Opulent.
 ▲ **ثَرَوَة** *ṣarwat*, Wealth. Number.
 ▲ **ثَرُور** *ṣarūr*, Abounding in milk.
 ▲ **ثَرِي** *ṣarī*, Rich. Moist. Dust.
 ▲ **ثَرِيَا** *ṣariyā*, Moist earth.
 ▲ **ثَرِيَان**, The hair of the body.
 ▲ **ثَرِيد** *ṣarīd*, Crumbled, grated.

- ▲ **ثظ** *ṣaṭṭ*, Thin of hair.
- ▲ **ثظا** *ṣaṭṭā*, Acting foolishly.
- ▲ **ثظاءة** *ṣuṭa-aṭ*, A kind of spider.
- ▲ **ثظاع** *ṣuṭāʿ*, Rheum.
- ▲ **ثظاة** *ṣaṭṭaṭ*, Having a thin beard.
- ▲ **ثظع** *ṣuṭʿ*, Seized with a running at the nose. Polluted. Clear.
- ▲ **ثظعة**, Superiority (in speaking).
- ▲ **ثظف** *ṣaṭaf*, Luxurious.
- ▲ **ثظي** *ṣaṭī*, Foolish, insane.
- ▲ **ثظايب** *ṣaṣābīb*, Pure water.
- ▲ **ثظاير**, A kind of asparagus.
- ▲ **ثظالت**, The she-fox. Hay.
- ▲ **ثظامة** *ṣuṣūmaṭ*, An adulteress.
- ▲ **ثظب**, Flowing. A channel.
- ▲ **ثظبة**, A lizard. A mouse.
- ▲ **ثظع** *ṣaṣaṣaṭ*, A pearl. Red wool.
- ▲ **ثظعة** *ṣaṣaṣaṣaṭ*, A stammer.
- ▲ **ثظج** *ṣaṣaj*, A crowd of travellers.
- ▲ **ثظد**, Sour. Soft-(earth). Fresh.
- ▲ **ثظرور** *ṣaṣrūr*, A dwarf. A wart.
- ▲ **ثظط** *ṣaṣaṭ*, Putrid (meat, &c.)
- ▲ **ثظطه** *ṣaṣṭaḥ*, A rotter egg.
- ▲ **ثظل** *ṣaṣl*, Ignoble, despicable.
- ▲ **ثظلب** *ṣaṣlab*, A fox. A gutter.
- ▲ **ثظلبية** *ṣaṣlabiyaṭ*, A dog's pace.
- ▲ **ثظلو** *ṣaṣlū*, A sort of date.
- ▲ **ثظلول** *ṣaṣlūl*, Passionate.
- ▲ **ثظوب** *ṣuṣūb*, Gall, bitterness.
- ▲ **ثظول**, Encumbered (an army).
- ▲ **ثظيط** *ṣaṣīṭ*, Moveable sands.
- ▲ **ثظا** *ṣuḡhā*, Bleating.
- ▲ **ثظاير** *ṣaḡhūrīr*, A small melon.
- ▲ **ثظب** *ṣaḡhb*, Digging. Piercing.
- ▲ **ثظبنة** *ṣuḡhbāṭ*, A frog.
- ▲ **ثظشاغ** *ṣaḡṣāḡh*, Hesitation.
- ▲ **ثظور**, The fore teeth, mouth.
- ▲ **ثظورت** *ṣuḡhraṭ*, The pit of the sto-

- mach. A fissure, opening. A level way.
- ▲ **ثظم** *ṣaḡhim*, A hunting dog.
- ▲ **ثظو** *ṣaḡhū*, A sort of dates.
- ▲ **ثظية** *ṣaḡhyaṭ*, Hunger. A desert.
- ▲ **ثظا** *ṣaḡfā*, Mustard.
- ▲ **ثظال**, The lower millstone.
- ▲ **ثظر** *ṣaḡfar*, The crupper.
- ▲ **ثظروق** *ṣuḡrūḥ*, The stalk.
- ▲ **ثظفل** *ṣuḡfl*, Refuse. Corn. Pulse. The under mill stone.
- ▲ **ثظن**, A bruise. Hard (the hand).
- ▲ **ثظفنة** *ṣuḡfinaṭ*, Callosity.
- ▲ **ثظفوة** *ṣuḡfwaṭ*, A saucer.
- ▲ **ثظق** *ṣiḡḥ*, Trust thou.
- ▲ **ثظاب** *ṣiḡāb*, Straw, stubble.
- ▲ **ثظابت** *ṣiḡābaṭ*, Kindled, shining.
- ▲ **ثظاف** *ṣaḡāf*, Of an excellent genius (a woman). *Siḡāf*, A saw.
- ▲ **ثظال**, Heavy, loaded. Morose.
- ▲ **ثظامت** *ṣaḡāmaṭ*, Detriment.
- ▲ **ثظب** *ṣaḡb*, A hole.
- ▲ **ثظقة** *ṣaḡaṭ*, Confidence.
- ▲ **ثظف** *ṣaḡf*, Straitening a spear. Finding. Taking. Ingenious.
- ▲ **ثظل** *ṣaḡal*, Weighing. *Saḡal*, Baggage. Family. *Sikl*, A load.
- ▲ **ثظلت** *ṣaḡalaṭ*, Torpor, dullness.
- ▲ **ثظوب** *ṣuḡūb*, Fuel.
- ▲ **ثظيب** *ṣaḡīb*, Milky. Very red.
- ▲ **ثظيف** *ṣaḡīf*, Sour. Acute.
- ▲ **ثظيل** *ṣaḡīl*, Heavy. Sour. Dull.
- ▲ **ثظكشة** *ṣaḡṣaḡaṭ*, A mad woman.
- ▲ **ثظكل** *ṣuḡkl*, Death. Childless.
- ▲ **ثظكم** *ṣaḡam*, The mid-way. Persisting. Stopping. *Suḡam*, A guide.
- ▲ **ثظكن** *ṣuḡn*, Smoothness of road. The king's high-way.
- ▲ **ثظكنة**, A flock (of birds). A pit.

- ▲ **ثكول** *ṣaḥlūl*, (A mother) deprived of children.
 ▲ **ثَلَّ** *ṣall*, Ruining. Pulling down.
 ▲ **ثلاثة** *ṣalāṣah*, Three.
 ▲ **ثلاثون** *ṣalāṣūn*, Thirty.
 ▲ **ثلاثي** *ṣalāṣī*, Triangular.
 ▲ **ثلاثية** *ṣalāṣiyah*, The lord of lords.
 ▲ **ثلاج** *ṣallāj*, A seller of ice.
 ▲ **ثلب** *ṣalb*, Injury. Breaking. Filth. *Ṣalīb*, Vice.
 ▲ **ثلة** *ṣallat*, A flock. Wool. Death.
 ▲ **ثلث** *ṣalaṣ*, Three. The third.
 ▲ **ثلا** *ṣalaṣā*, The third day.
 ▲ **ثلاثان** *ṣalṣān*, Nightshade.
 ▲ **ثلاثة** *ṣalaṣat*, Three. A trivet.
 ▲ **ثلثل** *ṣulṣal*, Destruction.
 ▲ **ثلج** *ṣalaj*, Snow, snowing.
 ▲ **ثلخ** *ṣalkh*, Spring dung.
 ▲ **ثلط** *ṣalṭ*, Thin elephant's dung.
 ▲ **ثلع** *ṣalṭ*, Breaking the head.
 ▲ **ثلل** *ṣalal*, Destruction.
 ▲ **ثلم** *ṣalm*, Breaking the edge.
 ▲ **ثلمة** *ṣulmat*, A crack, breach.
 ▲ **ثلما** *ṣulmaṭ*, Thin mud.
 ▲ **ثلوج** *ṣulūj*, Tranquil, cheerful.
 ▲ **ثليث**, The third. Easy, plain.
 ▲ **ثم** *ṣamm*, Trampling. Adjusting. Restoring. Devouring.
 ▲ **ثما** *ṣimād*, Beautiful.
 ▲ **ثمال** *ṣimāl*, An assistant.
 ▲ **ثمالة** *ṣumālah*, The remains. Froth.
 ▲ **ثمام** *ṣumām*, A small plant.
 ▲ **ثمان** *ṣamanī*, Eight.
 ▲ **ثمام** *ṣimṣām*, A destroyer.
 ▲ **ثمانون** *ṣamānūna*, Eighty.
 ▲ **ثمة** *ṣimmat*, An old man.
 ▲ **ثمش** *ṣamṣam*, A hunting dog.
- ▲ **ثممة** *ṣamṣamat*, Restrained. Firm.
 ▲ **ثمج** *ṣamj*, Mixture, confusion.
 ▲ **ثمد** *ṣamad*, A small quantity of water cut off from increase.
 ▲ **ثمر** *ṣamur*, Fruit. Gold. Silver.
 ▲ **ثمرا** *ṣamrā*, Bearing fruit.
 ▲ **ثمط** *ṣamt*, Thin shining mud.
 ▲ **ثمد** *ṣamṣad*, Beautiful of face.
 ▲ **ثمغ** *ṣamgh*, Ingraining (cloth). Anointing, breaking the head.
 ▲ **ثمغة** *ṣamughat*, The top of a hill.
 ▲ **ثمل**, Delay. Drinking before eating.
 ▲ **ثملط** *ṣamlat*, Laxity.
 ▲ **ثمن** *ṣaman*, Price, value.
 ▲ **ثموم**, Tearing grass from a sheep's lips.
 ▲ **ثمير** *ṣamīr*, Fresh butter.
 ▲ **ثميغة** *ṣamighat*, Broth mixed with fat. Moist ground. A flesh wound.
 ▲ **ثميلة** *ṣamīlah*, Assisting the paunch. A basket. A cistern.
 ▲ **ثمين**, Valuable. The 8th part.
 ▲ **ثن** *ṣinn*, Dry hay. Blackish wood.
 ▲ **ثنا** *ṣanā*, A salutation. *Sunā*, In two's; two and two.
 ▲ **ثنت** *ṣaniṭ*, Stinking. Flaccid.
 ▲ **ثنة** *ṣannaṭ*, The fetlock, abdomen.
 ▲ **ثنتان** *ṣintān*, Two.
 ▲ **ثنتاية** *ṣintāyah*, Obscene, evil.
 ▲ **ثنتل** *ṣantāl*, A rotten egg. *Sintil*, short. Dirty. Weak.
 ▲ **ثنجارة** *ṣinjārah*, A channel.
 ▲ **ثندوة** *ṣandū-at*, The flesh upon the chest of a man, the nipple.
 ▲ **ثنوي** *ṣanwī*, An exception.
 ▲ **ثني** *ṣany*, Folding. Repeating. Averting. Acceding to. *Sina'*, A flexure. A substitute. Monday. Secondary. Shedding the first teeth.

- ▲ ثنيا *ṣunyā*, An exception.
 ▲ ثني *ṣunya'*, The offal of a camel. An exception.
 ▲ ثوا *ṣawā*, Dwelling. Dying. Buried.
 ▲ ثواب *ṣawāb*, A premium. Merit. Honey. A bee.
 ▲ ثوابة *ṣawābat*, A planet.
 ▲ ثواج *ṣawāj*, Bleating of a goat.
 ▲ ثواط *ṣawāt*, Rheum.
 ▲ ثوالة *ṣawālat*, A swarm of locusts.
 ▲ ثوالت, Of the third race, &c.
 ▲ ثوب *ṣawab*, A vest. Returning. Assembling. Full. A parapet. Clientage. A work.
 ▲ ثوبا *ṣu-ubā*, Lazy, torpid.
 ▲ ثوج *ṣawj*, A kind of vessel.
 ▲ ثور *ṣawr*, A bull. Redness. A lord. Twilight. An assault. Circulation of the blood. The green scum on water. A madman. Many, much.
 ▲ ثوران *ṣawarān*, Assaulting.
 ▲ ثورة *ṣawrat*, A cow. *Suural*, Hatred.
 ▲ ثوع *ṣawuʿ*, A mountain tree.
 ▲ ثول *ṣawl*, A male bee. A hive. A torpor in sheep; also a vertigo.
 ▲ ثلول *ṣūlūl*, A nipple. A wart.
 ▲ ثوم *ṣūm*, Garlic, an onion.
 ▲ ثومالا, A species of wild olive.
 ▲ ثومتين *ṣawmaṭīn*, Spleenwort.
 ▲ ثومس *ṣūmas*, Thyme.
 ▲ ثورور, Exalted, flying (dust).
 ▲ ثوروران, The appearance of blood.
 ▲ ثوي *ṣawī*, A guest, a stranger.
 ▲ ثويلة, A heap. Many, much.
 ▲ ثوبينا, A rolling-pin.
 ▲ ثبات *ṣahāt*, Vociferating.
 ▲ ثهل *ṣahāl*, Spread on the ground.
 ▲ ثهود, A handsome boy.

- ▲ ثياي, An attendant in a bagnio.
 ▲ ثيباق *ṣībāq*, Overflowing.
 ▲ ثية *ṣayyat*, A sheep cote.
 ▲ ثيشل *ṣayṣal*, A hill goat, or ox. A jolly man. Foolishly.
 ▲ ثيد *ṣayid*, Moist. Chilled.
 ▲ ثير *ṣīr*, The cover of a pit.
 ▲ ثيل *ṣīl*, Grass.
 ▲ ثين *ṣīn*, A pearl fishery.

ج

- ج *jīm*, The fifth letter of the Persian and Arabic alphabets; and the character for three. Interchangeable with ژ, ز, ش; and چ.
 ▲ جا *jā*, A barren year.
 P جا, and جاي, A place.
 ▲ جاب *ja-ab*, Gaining. Selling.
 ▲ جابة *jābat*, An answer. Power.
 ▲ جابر *jābir*, Powerful, proud. A repairer. Bread.
 ▲ جابزه *jābizah*, Flight.
 P جابلسا *jābilsā*, The west.
 P جابلقا *jābillā*, The east.
 P جابي, A collector of revenue.
 ▲ جابية *jābit*, A stone reservoir.
 P جابیدن *jābīdan*, To be lazy, cowardly, loth, vexed.
 ▲ جاث *ja-as*, Heavy laden.
 ▲ جاثية *jāsiyat*, Kneeling.
 ▲ جاجة *jājat*, A bead, a necklace.
 P جاجم *jājam*, A fine carpet.
 P جاجي *jājī*, The shoulder of a bow.
 ▲ جاحظ, Having prominent eyes.
 ▲ جاحم *jāhim*, A very hot place.
 ▲ جاحظه *jāḥaẓat*, Prominent (eye).
 ▲ جاد *jadd*, Diligent. Vain.
 P جادادن, To give a place, protect.

- A جادب, One who is false. A liar.
 A جادة *jāddat*, The straight path.
 P جادرس *jādaras*, Millet.
 P جادر کافوري, Day-break.
 A جادس *jādis*, Obliterated.
 A جادسة *jādisat*, Unploughed.
 A جادل *jādil*; A robust youth.
 A جادو *jādū*, A conjurer. Black.
 P جادوگري *jādūgarī*, Conjururation.
 P جادوي *jādātī*, Magic.
 P جاده *jāddah*, The highway.
 P جادي *jādī*, A conjurer.
 A جادي *jādī*, Begging. Saffron.
 A جادن *ja-az*, Drinking, swilling.
 A جاذب *jāzib*, An allurer.
 A جاذبة *jāzibat*, Attraction, beauty.
 A جاذل *jāzil*, Upright. Cheerful.
 A جار *jār*, A neighbour, partner, assistant, wife. Groaning in prayer, corpulent. Luxuriant.
 A جارحة *jāriha*, A beast of prey.
 P جار *jārad*, Necessity.
 A جاز *jāriz*, A severe cough. Laughing. A barren woman.
 A جارم *jārim*, Delinquent.
 P جارو, Mortar, cement. A brush.
 P جاروب *jārūb*, A besom. Sweeping.
 P جارود *jārūd*, Extremely dry.
 A جارو, A bad man.
 P جارور *jārūr*, A river. A hinge.
 A جاري *jārī*, Running. Happening.
 A جارية, A girl, a female slave.
 A جاز *ja-az*, The breast. A stifling.
 P جاز *jāz*, A frog.
 A جازم, A resolver, concluder.
 A جازي *jāzī*, Value, recompense.
 A جاساءة *jāsaa-at*, Asperity.
 AP جاسوس *jāsūs*, A spy.
 P جاسوسي *jāsūsī*, Spying.

- A جاش, Disturbed. The heart.
 A جاعل *jā'il*, A maker. Doer.
 A جاعیه *jā'iyah*, Foolish (woman).
 A جاف *jāf*, Dry. Wandering. A courtesan.
 A جافل *jāfil*, Active. Disturbed.
 A جافي *jāfī*, Inquiring, vexing. Cruel. A sinner. Rude.
 P جاگیر *jāgīr*, Land granted by the king in perpetuity or for life.
 P جال *jāl*, An aquatic bird. B جال *jāl* or جاله, A net, snare.
 A جالت *jālīb*, A merchant. An author, exciter, attracter, drawer.
 A جالة *jālat*, Tribute.
 A جالس *jālīs*, Sitting. A sitter.
 A جالع *jālī*, Impudent, immodest. Conspicuous, transparent.
 A جالف *jālīf*, Tearing, breaking. Pestilence.
 P جالودار *jālūdār*, A running footman.
 P جاله *jālah*, A raft.
 A جالي *jālī*, Shining. Evident.
 A جالية *jālīyat*, Tribute.
 P جام *jām*, A cup. Glass, a mirror.
 A جامد *jāmid*, Concrete. Stiff.
 P جامدار *jāmdār*, A keeper of a wardrobe. A musqueteer.
 P جامدارخانه, A wardrobe.
 P جامداري *jāmdārī*, Protection.
 P جامداني, A fine muslin spotted or flowered in the loom.
 A جامع *jāmi*, A collector. Completing. All, whole.
 A جامعة *jāmīyat*, A large kettle.
 A جامعیت *jāmīyat*, Universality.
 P جامکان, A wardrobe in baths.
 P جامگی *jāmagī*, A cotton tunic. A salary. A gun match.

- P جامگي دار *jāmgi dār*, A matchlock-man.
 A جامل *jāmīl*, A troop of camels.
 P جامن *jāmin*, Urine.
 A جاملي *jāmlī*, Insanity.
 P جاموار *jāmwar*, See جامه.
 A جاموس *jāmūs*, A buffalo.
 P جامه *jāmāh*, A garment, couch.
 Cotton. A cup. A poem. History.
 Power.
 P جامه بادرون *jāmāh bādron*, Breeches, old clothes.
 P جامه بر *jāmāh bar*, Scissars, shears.
 P جامه وار *jāmāh wār*, Proper for mending.
 PA جان *jān*, The soul, mind life.
 A جان *jann*, The devil. A large harmless snake.
 A جانب *jānib*, A part, a side, strange, foreign, contempt.
 P جانباز *jān bāz*, Playing with life, (hence), a person who pursues a dangerous trade.
 P جانبازي *jān bāzi*, A swing.
 P جانبداري *jānib dāri*, Partiality.
 P جانبي *jānbi*, Collateral. Foreign.
 A جانبين *jānibayn*, Every side.
 P جاندار *jāndār*, Animated.
 P جان ربا *jān rba*, Soul-destroying.
 P جان سپار *jān sipār*, Exposing one's self.
 P جانستان *jānsitān*, Ravishing, the soul, killing.
 P جانشوز *jānsūz*, Inflaming the mind.
 A جانش *jānish*, Near.
 P جانشين *jānishīn*, A substitute.
 P جانکش *jān kash*, Quarrelsome.
 P جانگاه *jān gāh*, Dangerous.
 P جانگداز *jān gaddāz*, Melting the soul.
 P جانوار *jānwār*, An animal.
 A جانه *jānah*, The young of any animal, pith of a tree. An island.
 The cheek.

- P جاني *jāni*, A soul. Cordial.
 A جاوا *jāwā*, Dark chesnut (mare).
 A جاواي *jāwāy*, Camp, a tent.
 A جاوة *jā-awāṭ*, A barren year.
 P جاودان *jāwidān*, Everlasting.
 P جاورد *jāwarad*, A white-thorn.
 P جاورس *jāwras*, Millet.
 A جاويد *jāwid*, Eternal.
 P جاويدن *jāwidan*, To scream.
 P جاه *jāh*, Dignity, place.
 A جاهة *jāhaṭ*, Dignity.
 A جاهد *jāhid*, Hungry, active. A seeker. A warrior.
 A جاهشت *jāhishat*, A crowd.
 A جاهض *jāhiz*, Superior, actue.
 A جاهضة *jāhizat*, A colt.
 A جاهل *jāhil*, An idiot.
 A جاهي *jāhi*, Ruined house.
 A جاهيا *jāhiyan*, Publicly.
 P جاهیدن *jāhidan*, To grow cold, to rub.
 A جاي *ja-ay*, Biting, keeping.
 P جاي *jāy* (see جا), A place.
 A جاي *jāyi*, Coming, a comer.
 A جايبة *jāybat*, Fame, news.
 A جايحة *jāyhaṭ*, Damage, injury.
 A جاييد *jāyid*, Beneficent.
 P جاي داد *jāy dād*, Assignment in land.
 P جاي داشتن *jāy dāshṭan*, To happen.
 A جايد *jāyid*, Swelling with drinking.
 A جاير *jāyir*, Heart burn, cruel, hindering, many, much.
 P جايران *jāyrān*, A kind of doc.
 A جاير *jāyir*, Passing, lawful.
 A جايزة *jāyiz*, Benignity. A gift.
 P جايزه *jāyize*, Proof, gift, muster.
 A جايش *jāyish*, Enquiring.
 A جايشة *jāyishat*, The mind, soul.
 A جايع *jāyī*, Starving, hungry.
 A جايف *jāyif*, Penetrating (a blow).

- ▲ جايغه *jāyifāh*, A stab.
 P جاينگاه *jāyigāh*, A dwelling.
 P جايگير *jāyigir*, A possessor.
 P جاي *jāyi*, One place.
 ▲ جاي *jāyi*, Coming.
 ▲ جاييه *jāyiat*, Pus, blood.
 ▲ جب *jubb*, Castrating.
 ▲ جب *jaba*, A kind of fungus.
 ▲ جبا *jubbā*, Pusillanimous.
 P جبا *jubā*, Saturday.
 ▲ جباب *jibab*, Castrating.
 ▲ جبابه *jababat*, A desert plain.
 ▲ جبار *jubār*, Shedding blood, vanity.
 A torrent, destructive, reparation.
 ▲ جبار , Great. A conqueror.
 P جبارشدن , To overcome.
 ▲ جبارۀ *jabāraṭ*, A bracelet.
 ▲ جباري , A tyrant, a giant.
 ▲ جباۀ *jabbāʿ*, A short woman.
 ▲ جبان *jabān*, Pusillanimous.
 ▲ جبۀ *jubbaṭ*, A quilted waiscoat.
 ▲ جبت *jibṭ*, An idol, magic.
 P جبجرۀ *jubjurʿah*, A scourge.
 ▲ جبر *jabr*, Force, restoring.
 ▲ جبراً , (جبرانه P), By force.
 ▲ جبروت *jabrūt*, Proud, power.
 ▲ جبري *jabrī*, Compelled.
 ▲ جبس *jibṣ*, Timid, plaster.
 ▲ جبل *jabal*, A mountain. *Jibl*,
 Many, creation. See جبلة
 ▲ جبت *jablat*, A camel's bunch.
 ▲ جبلة *jibillat*, Form, nature.
 ▲ جبلة *jaballakūni*, An amethyst.
 ▲ جبلي *jibillī*, Natural, innate.
 ▲ جبن , Pusillanimity. Cheese.
 ▲ جبوب , Hard earth. Surface.

- P جبه *jabah*, Armour.
 ▲ جبهت *jabhaṭ*, The front. A troop.
 A chief, contempt.
 ▲ جبيل , A rude stupid man.
 ▲ جببثية , A deformed woman.
 ▲ جببر *jibbīr*, Very proud.
 P جبيرة *jabīrah*, A bandage.
 ▲ جبين , The forehead, timid.
 ▲ جتعدل *jataʿdal*, Strong, robust.
 ▲ جت *jaṣṣ*, Wax, high ground.
 ▲ جثال *jaṣāl*, A sepulchre.
 ▲ جثالة *juṣūlat*, Thick hair.
 ▲ جثام *jaṣām*, The night-mare.
 ▲ جثامة *jaṣṣāmāh*, A sluggard.
 ▲ جثة , The figure. A dead carcass.
 ▲ جثل *jaṣl*, Many, much.
 ▲ جثله , Thick hair, a black ant.
 ▲ جثمان *juṣmān*, The body.
 ▲ جثمة *juṣamāh*. See جثامة.
 ▲ جثوم *juṣūm*, Origin. Inhesion.
 Reclining. Dying.
 ▲ جحارية , A strong camel.
 ▲ جحاش , A crowd, pushing.
 ▲ جحاض , The hollow of the eye.
 ▲ جحاف *jihāf*, Battle. *Juhāf*, Death.
 The flux.
 ▲ جحال *jūhāl*, Poison, venom.
 ▲ جحام , Swelled eyes. Greedy.
 ▲ جحانب , Powerful. A dwarf.
 ▲ جحاج *jahjāh*, A prince.
 ▲ جحجج *jūhjuh*, A large ram.
 ▲ جحد *jaḥd*, Denying, poor.
 ▲ جحدب *jaḥdab*, A dwarf.
 ▲ جحدر *jaḥdar*, Short, a dwarf.
 ▲ جحدل *jaḥdal*, Fat, firm, strong.
 ▲ جحدمة *jaḥdamāṭ*, Swiftmess.
 ▲ جحر *juhr*, The den of a beast.
 ▲ جحرب *juhrab*, Short and thick.

- ▲ *jahraṭ*, A severe season.
 ▲ *jahrash*, Thick, compact.
 ▲ *jahrā*, A decrepid old woman.
 ▲ *jahram*, A bad man.
 ▲ *jahramat*, Poverty, trouble.
 ▲ *jahṣ*, A battle. Killing.
 ▲ *jahsh*, A colt. Thick grass.
 ▲ *jahshar*, Short-ribbed.
 ▲ *jāshshal*, Swift, nimble.
 ▲ *jahzam*, Larged-eyed.
 ▲ *jahḡl*, An army. (A great man).
 ▲ *jahl*, Throwing down. The queen bee. A camelion. A beetle.
 A chief. A prince.
 ▲ *jahmash*. V. *jihrit*.
 ▲ *jahmaṣaṭ*, Swaddled, bound.
 Running at speed.
 ▲ *jahn*, (An infant) ill fed.
 ▲ *jahnab*, A dwarf. Powerful.
 ▲ *jahinbār*, A corpulent man.
 ▲ *jahnīra*, A female dwarf.
 ▲ *jahnash*, Thick.
 ▲ *jahwat*, One pace or step.
 ▲ *jahwsh*, A boy, not of age.
 ▲ *jahūf*, A water bucket.
 ▲ *jahīm*, A large fire, hell.
 ▲ *jukhād* (أبو *abū*), A locust.
 ▲ *jahadi*, A milk-pail. Large.
 P *jakht*, Hope, desire.
 P *jakhsh*, A sort of small seed used for sore eyes.
 P *jakhj*, A sort of bird.
 ▲ *jukhrit*. V. *jihrit*.
 P *jakhshidn*, To be wrinkled, twisted.
 Labouring. Startling. Marking.
 ▲ *jukhūz*, An enemy.
 P *jad*, An ancestor. See *جد*. A curl of hair. Envy. A camel.
 ▲ *jad*, A father, forefather. Dignity,

- glory (of God). Wealth. A pace.
Jidd, Study, effort.
 ▲ *jadā*, Common good.
 P *judā*, Distinct, apart.
 ▲ *jiddan*, Plainly. In no shape.
 Seriously, strongly.
 ▲ *جدار*, A wall. Fit, worthy.
 P *judāraḡ*, A certain game.
 ▲ *jadāḡ*, A severe year.
 P *judāḡānah*, Separately.
 ▲ *jadāl*, A hot contest.
 P *jadāvī*, Salary, stipend.
 ▲ *jidāyah*, A doe, a roe.
 P *judāḡn*, Separation.
 ▲ *jadb*, Scarcity. A vice.
 ▲ *jiddah*, A grandmother, new.
 Finding, rich. *Juddah*, A way, path, method. The surface. A plain wanting water.
 ▲ *jadṛ*, A wall. A root. A scar.
 Worthy. P *Jadar*, A messenger.
 ▲ *jadaraḡ*, A scar.
 ▲ *jadari*, The small pox.
 ▲ *jadaf*, A sepulchre.
 ▲ *jadl*, The limbs. Strength.
 Growing, battle. Pretending.
 ▲ *jadlā*, A coat of mail.
 ▲ *jadamah*, Short (a man).
 ▲ *jadan*, Sweetness of voice.
Jidn, A root, origin.
 P *jadwār*, Zedoary.
 ▲ *jadūb*, Barren, scarce.
 ▲ *judūr*, Proper, fit, worthy.
 AP *جدول*, A river. A line, rule.
 P *جدول ستيني*, Sexagenary canon.
 ▲ *jadwa*, A common good.
 ▲ *جدي*, A bird, a she-goat.
 ▲ *جديب*, Severe (year). Desolate.
 ▲ *jadyaṭ*, A cushion. Blood.

- ▲ جادید *jadēd*, New. Happy.
 ▲ جدير *jadīr*, Walled in. Fit.
 ▲ جدیک , Women's buskins.
 ▲ حدیل , A bridle. A girdle.
 ▲ جذان *jizāz*, A fragment.
 ▲ جذاه *jizāh*, Rust-eaten.
 ▲ جذام *juzām*, Leprosy. A leper.
 ▲ جذب *ja'ib*, Allurement.
 ▲ جذبة *jaizbat*, Distance. A tract.
 ▲ جذر *jair*, An origin, root.
 P جذر *jaizar*, An ambassador.
 ▲ جذع *jizāc*, The trunk of a tree.
 Young. Novelty. A heifer.
 ▲ جدل *jail*, The summit. *Jaial*, Joy. *Jīl*, The root, trunk.
 ▲ جذله *ja'ilah*, Luxuriant.
 ▲ جذما , Amputated. Leprous, (fem.)
 ▲ جذمار *jazmār*, The stump.
 ▲ جذمه , A whip. A piece.
 ▲ جذن *jīn*, A root.
 ▲ جذوب *jaizūb*, Attracting.
 ▲ جذوة *jaizwat*, Fire. A coal.
 ▲ جذیذة *jaizizal*, Bruised wheat.
 ▲ جذیم *jazīm*, Mutilated.
 ▲ جر *jarr*, Drawing. The base.
 P جر , A crack, cleft. جر *jur*, A saddle.
 ▲ جرا *jarā*, The heart-burn. A boy.
 A stipend. A beggar.
 ▲ جراة *jira-at*, Audacity.
 ▲ جراب *jirāb*, Scabby. A provision-bag, the scrotum.
 P جراب *jurāb*, Water.
 ▲ جراح *jarrāh*, A surgeon.
 ▲ جراحة *jarāhat*, A wound, pus.
 ▲ جراحي *jarrāhī*, Surgery.
 ▲ جراد *jarād*, A locust.
 ▲ جرار *jarrār*, Drawing. A brave soldier. A beggar.

- ▲ جراز *jurāz*, Cutting keenly.
 ▲ جراف *juraf*, A large measure. A glutton. Cheerful.
 ▲ جرافتر *jurāfiz*, Thick, large.
 ▲ جرافش *jarāfish*, A big man.
 ▲ جرافص , Noxious to health.
 ▲ جرافة *jarāhat*, Lean.
 ▲ جرام *jarām*, The date tree.
 ▲ جران *jarān*, Passionate.
 P جرانغار , The right hand side, the 2nd line of the right wing.
 P جرب , A woodcock, quail.
 P جرب *jarb*, A conqueror. *Jirb* An acre.
 ▲ جرب *jarab*, The scab, mange.
 ▲ جربا *jarbā*, Scabby. Heaven.
 ▲ جربان , A sheath. *Jurbān*, The collar. The gore.
 ▲ جربة *jirbat*, A sown-field.
 P جربناگ *jarabnāg*, Scabby.
 ▲ جربیا *jirbiyā*, A westerly wind.
 ▲ جرج , Turning round, rough.
 P جرجیر *jarjīr*, Rocket (an herb).
 ▲ جرح *jarh*, Wounding.
 ▲ جرد *jard*, Tearing up, erasing, *Jarid*, Bald, barren.
 ▲ جردة *jardat*, A garment worn bare. *Jirdat*, The soul.
 ▲ جردون *jirdawon*, A rat, mouse.
 ▲ جرد *jaraz*, A tumour, the grease.
 ▲ جرز *jarz*, Killing, reviling. Bare.
 P جرز *jurz*, A kind of bustard.
 ▲ جرزة , A bundle of hay, &c.
 ▲ جزم *jarzam*, Dry bread.
 ▲ جرس *jars*, A gentle sound.
 ▲ جرسام *jirsām*, The pleurisy.
 ▲ جرش , A watch of the night.
 ▲ جرشب *jurshub*, A dwarf.
 ▲ جرشبة *jarshabat*, Lean, meagre.

- P جرشفت *jarshaft*, A lampoon.
 A جرط *jaraṭ*, Choaking. Trouble.
 A جرع *jarāʿ*, Drinking water.
 A جرعا *jarʿā*, A sandy desert.
 A جرب , Gross, rude, stupid.
 A جرعه *jurʿah*, The dregs.
 A جرعيل *jaraʿbil*, Thick.
 A جرعوب *jurʿūb*, Large bodied.
 A جرعيكث *jarʿatik*, Thick milk.
 A جرف *jarf*. A plentiful year.
 P جرث *jūruk*, A desert.
 P خركنت *jarhīnt*, Lasciviousness
 A جرم *jarm*, Warm. *Jaram*, A crime. *Jirm*, Sound. Colour. A body. A globe.
 A جرموك *jurmūk*, Leather hose.
 A جرنبة *jarʿambal*, A multitude.
 P جرنك *jarang*, A tinkling.
 P جرنگیدن , To jingle, tingle, rattle.
 A جرو *jarw*, A whelp.
 A جرواط *jirwāt*, Long, tall.
 A جروز *jarūz*, Voracious. Dryness.
 A جروض *jarūz*, Thick, large-bellied.
 A جروم *jurūm*, A warm country.
 PA جرة *jurrah*, A little cruise. The handle of a cup, &c. A jar. A beard. A funnel. A cushion. Form.
 A جرهاس *jarhās*, Corpulent.
 A جرهام *jarhām*, Keen, diligent.
 A جرهية *jarhiyat*, A loud voice.
 A جري *jarī*, Bold, brave. Young. An agent. A substitute.
 A جريان *jaryān*, Flowing.
 A جريب *jarīb*, A corn measure (384 mudds, or about 768 lib.)
 A جرية *jiryat*, A flux of water.
 A جريح *jarrih*, Wounded.
 P جريد *jarid*, A lance, spear.

- A Jaridah *jaridah*, A book. A branch.
 P Simple. Alone. Desolate. Quick.
 A جرير *jarir*, Brave; powerful.
 A جريرة *jarirat*, A fault. Pefidy.
 A جريش *jarish*, Bruised, brayed.
 A حريف *jarif*, Art.
 A جريم *jarim*, Dry dates. Guilty.
 A جریمه , A crime. A fine.
 A جريه *jarayah*, The belly.
 P جز *juz*, Besides, except.
 A جز *jaʿz*, Mowing, shaving.
 A جزء *jaʿza*, Content. (*juʿz*), A part. A quire. A section of a book.
 P جز *juʿz*, The fat of a sheep's tail.
 A جزا *jaʿā*, Compensation.
 A جزاة *juʿāṭ*, The handle.
 A جزار *jaʿzār*, A butcher.
 A جزاز *jaʿāz*, Cutting.
 A جزارة *juʿāṭ*, A cut, a chip.
 A جزاف *jaʿzaf*, A fisher.
 A جزافة *juʿāṭ*, Rashness.
 A جزالة *juʿālāt*, Sagacity. Greatness. Entire. Eloquent.
 A جزب *juʿzb*, A part, portion, lot.
 A جزبان . The trot of a horse.
 P جزبه کردن , To enrage.
 A جزه *jaʿzāt*, The sheep-shearing.
 P جزد *jaʿd*, A cricket. A whisper.
 P جرد *juʿdarah*, The dry skin of dressed meat. A sparrow.
 A جزر *jaʿr*, Reflux. Cutting.
 P جزرسي *juʿrasī*, Knowledge.
 P جزرو *juʿraw*, A privy.
 A جزع , A shell. An onyx. Sorrow.
 P جزع *jaʿagh*, A frog. Complaint.
 A جزف *jaʿf*, Buying rashly.
 A جزل *jaʿl*, Cutting. Fire-wood. Copious. Prudent. Eloquent.

- ▲ جزلة *jaẓla*, A part. A prudent woman.
 ▲ جزم *jaẓm*, Cutting, ending, requiring, filling, estimating, weak, silent, drinking or eating sufficiently, deciding, The mark *jasma*.
 ▲ جزمًا *jaẓman*, Resolutely.
 ▲ جزنبذة *jaẓnida*, Thick. A servant's wife.
 ▲ جزور *jaẓur*, Slaying a camel.
 ▲ جزوع *jaẓūʿ*, Impatient.
 ▲ جزوي *jaẓwī*, A part. A trifle.
 ▲ جزويجة *jaẓwija*, A very little.
 ▲ جزاة *jaẓāh*, A round tent.
 ▲ جزى *jaẓī*, A part, a few.
 ▲ جزية *jaẓīya*, Capitation-tax.
 ▲ جزيرة *jaẓīra*, An island, a peninsula.
 ▲ جزيل *jaẓīl*, Many, copious, great.
 ▲ جزيله *jaẓīlah*, Fair, good, pure.
 ▲ جس *jaṣ*, Asking; desire.
 ▲ جسا *jaṣa*, A rough skin. Ice.
 ▲ جسا *jaṣā*, Hard.
 ▲ جساءة *jaṣāʿa*, Hardness of the hand.
 ▲ جساد *jaṣād*, Saffron.
 ▲ جسارة *jaṣāra*, Presumption.
 ▲ جساماة *jaṣāma*, Corpulent.
 ▲ جسوسي *jaṣbōsī*, Hypocrisy.
 ▲ جستان *jaṣṭān*, Leaping, dancing.
 ▲ جستن *jaṣṭan*, To jump, assail. To blow (wind), palpitate, shake. To run away.
 ▲ جستن *jaṣṭan*, To search, enquire.
 ▲ جستة *jaṣṭah*, Tin.
 ▲ جسد *jaṣad*, The body. Saffron. Blood. Tin.
 ▲ جسدي *jaṣādī*, Corporeal.
 ▲ جسر *jaṣr*, Large. *Jisr*, A bridge.
 ▲ چسرب *jaṣrab*, Long.
 ▲ جساك *jaṣāk*, Misfortune.
 ▲ جسم *jism*, A body. A solid.
 ▲ جسمان *jismān*, A habit of body.
- ▲ جسماني *jismānī*, Corporeal.
 ▲ جسنة *jaṣna*, A species of round fish.
 ▲ جسود *jaṣūd*, A straight tree.
 ▲ جسوع *jaṣūʿ*, Avaricious.
 ▲ جسيم *jaṣīm*, Great, gross.
 ▲ جش *jash*, A blue bead.
 ▲ جش *jashsh*, Breaking. Beating. Sweeping, cleaning (a well).
 ▲ جش *jash*, A light bow.
 ▲ جشا *jushā*, A belch.
 ▲ جشار *jāshshār*, The owner of a field where horses pasture.
 ▲ جشر *jashar*, A measure for oil. *Jushar*, The sleeve.
 ▲ جشرة *jushrah*, Coughing.
 ▲ جشع *jashiʿ*, Longing after.
 ▲ جشم *jasham*, A heavy burden.
 ▲ جشن *jashan*, Fever. *Jashn*, Rejoicing; a feast.
 ▲ جشو *jashū*, A light bow.
 ▲ جشير *jashīr*, A sack. A quiver.
 ▲ جشير *jushīr*, A weaver.
 ▲ جعار *umma jaʿār*, The hyæna. *Jiʿār*, A well-rope. A mark.
 ▲ جعلالة *jaʿāla*, A good action.
 ▲ جعب *jaʿb*, Overturning.
 ▲ جعبا *jaʿbā*, Throwing down.
 ▲ جعبة *jaʿba*, A quiver.
 ▲ جعبر *jaʿbar*, A short thick man.
 ▲ جعبوب *jaʿbūb*, A mean man.
 ▲ جعبي *jaʿbī*, A red ant.
 ▲ جعة *jaʿah*, Beer.
 ▲ جعابة *jaʿāba*, Avidity.
 ▲ جعشم *jaʿṣam*, A meagre man.
 ▲ جعجع *jaʿja*, A bad smelling place. Rough ground. Brayng.
 ▲ جعد *jaʿd*, A ringlet. Liberal.
 ▲ جعدبة *jaʿdiba*, A bubble. A cobweb.

- ▲ جعدة *jaʿdaṭ*, A curling lock.
 P جعد کردن, To braid, curl, plait.
 ▲ جعدر *jaʿdar*, Short. A dwarf.
 ▲ جعداري *jaʿdārī*, A glutton.
 ▲ جعدل *jaʿdal*, Strong, robust.
 ▲ جعر *jaʿr*, Dung of wild beasts.
 ▲ ابو جعران *abū jīʿrān*, A beetle.
 ▲ جعز *jaʿaṣ*, A stifling sensation.
 ▲ جعسوس *juʿ-sūs* Short, meagre.
 ▲ جعشب *jaʿshab*, Tall, thick.
 ▲ جعشم *jaʿsham*, The middle.
 ▲ جعطار, A thick dwarf. A glutton.
 ▲ جعزر *jaʿẓar*, Having large hips.
 ▲ جعزرة *jaʿẓaraṭ*, A slow pace.
 ▲ جعزري *jaʿẓarī*, Rude, deformed.
 Voracious. A murmurer.
 ▲ جعفر *jaʿfar*, A little stream.
 ▲ جعفري *jaʿfarī*, The finest gold.
 ▲ جعفليق *jaʿfilīq*, A big old woman.
 ▲ جعليل *jaʿfilīl* Swelling.
 ▲ جعل *jaʿl*, Creating, placing. A heifer. *Juʿl*, Hire. A bribe to a judge. *Juʿal*, A beetle.
 ▲ جعلس *juʿlus*, Foolish.
 P جعلى *jaʿlī*, Forged, false.
 ▲ جعما *jaʿamā*, A dotard (fem.)
 ▲ جعمره *jaʿmarat*, A biting ass.
 ▲ جعمض *juʿmuṣ*, A greedy old man.
 ▲ جعن *jaʿn*, Languor. Dying.
 ▲ جعناب *jaʿnab*, Short. A dwarf.
 ▲ جعنظر, A corpulent glutton.
 ▲ جعو *jaʿw*, A heap (of dung).
 ▲ جعودة *juʿūdaṭ*, Curling. Foam.
 ▲ جعول *juʿwāl*, A young ostrich.
 P جغ *jugh*, A yoke for oxen.
 P جغارة *jaghūrah*, An esculent root.
 Bread made of millet. Rouge.
 The navel.
 ▲ شغب جغب, Seditious.
 P جعد *jughd*, An owl.

- P جغش *jaghish*, An esculent.
 P جغرات, Thick milk.
 P جغو *jaghū*, A small owl.
 ▲ جف *juff*, A troop. All.
 ▲ جفا *jafā*, Molestation, trouble.
 P جفاكار *jafākār*, A tormentor.
 P جفت *jaft*, Crooked, bent, wrinkled, toasted. A bunch of grapes.
Juft, A yoke, a pair. A match.
 P جفتا فرید, A kind of fruit.
 P جفن *jaftan*, To turn the mind.
 To be bent. To prop.
 P جفته *jaftah*, Bent. A prop.
 P جفتي *jufṭī*, Parity, coupling.
 ▲ جفر *jifr*, A young kid. A large open well.
 ▲ جفرة *jufraṭ*, The middle. A circuit. A cavity.
 ▲ جفز *jafz*, Quickness of pace.
 ▲ جفس *jifz*, Degenerate.
 P جفسیدن *jafsiḍan*, To adhere.
 ▲ جفلق *jaflaq*, A paling.
 A P جفن *jafn*, A sheath, eye-lid, eye-lash. A vine.
 ▲ جفنة *jafnat*, A vine. A dish. A liberal man. A small well.
 ▲ جفير *jafir*, A large quiver.
 ▲ جفيس *jafīs*, Degenerated.
 P جكت *jak*, Churning.
 P جگر, The liver. Anger. Hope.
 P جل *jal*, A singing bird.
 P جل *jil*, A handle, hilt.
 ▲ جل *jall*, The sail of a ship. *Jill*, The stalk. Gross. A coarse sheet.
Jull, A housing. A carpet. A rose.
 ▲ جلا *jalā*, Distinct. *Jilā*, Exile. Cleaning.
 P جلاب *jalāb*, A cluster ear-ring. Procrastinated, prolonged.

- ۲ جلاب *jullāb*, (Julap).
 ۱ جلاجل *Braying* (an ass). Bells.
 ۱ جلاح *julāh*, Undermining.
 ۱۲ جلاذ *jallād*, An executioner.
 ۱ جلاذة *jilādaṭ*, Agility.
 ۱ جلاذح *julādiḥ*, Long.
 ۲ جلاسدار *jalāsḍār*, An equerry.
 ۱ جلافت *jalāfaṭ*, Meanness.
 ۲ جلاگر *A book-binder. A polisher.*
 ۱ جلال *jalāl*, Majesty, power.
 ۲ جلانگر *jalāngar*, A lock-smith.
 ۲ جلاو *jalāw*, A wheel.
 ۲ جلاوتي *jalāwaṭi*, Power.
 ۱ جلاه *jullāh*, A weaver.
 ۱ جلاض *julāhiṣ*, Corpulent.
 ۱ جلب *jalb*, Gaining, attracting.
 Exciting. Gain.
 ۲ جلب *jalab*, A courtesan.
 ۱۲ جلباب *julbāb*, A net-work to
 keep off flies. A veil. A shift.
 A wreath.
 ۲ جلبابي *jalbābi*, Decrepitude.
 ۱ جلبار *julubbār*, A sheath, edge.
 ۱ جلبان *julbān*, Pease, beans, pulse.
 ۱ جلبة *julbaṭ*, The skinning of a
 wound. Apart. A heap.
 ۱ جلبه *jilbah*, A deformed little old
 woman.
 ۱ جلبدة *jalbidat*, Neighing.
 ۱ جلبز *julabiṣ*, Strong, robust.
 ۱ جلبصة *jalbaṣaṭ*, Flight.
 ۱ جلبل *julbul*, A canopy.
 ۲ جلبو *jalbū*, A certain plant.
 ۱ جلبج *jalaj*, Break of day.
 ۱ جلبجة *jaljaṭ*, The head, skull.
 ۱ جلبجا *jaljā*, A village.
 ۱ جلبجان *juljulān*, Coriander-seed.
 ۱ جلبج *jalaj*, Brouzing. Bald.

- ۱ جلاب *jilhāb*, A decrepid old man.
 ۱ جلاز *jilhāṣ*, Narrow-minded.
 ۱ جلاظ *jilhāṣ*, Rough ground.
 ۱ جلاهة *jalahaṭ*, The forehead.
 ۱ جلاظ *jilhāṣ*, Large and hairy.
 ۱ جلمن *jilhan*, Narrow-minded.
 ۱ جلمد *jalahmad*, Thick.
 ۲ جلد *jald*, Quick, speedy.
 ۱ جلد *jald*, Striking. Throwing
 down. Forcing a woman. Skin-
 ing. Severe. *Jalad*, Strength,
 Hardness. The firmament. *Jild*,
 A skin. A volume.
 ۱ جلدب *jaldab*, Hard, strong.
 ۱ جلدي *jaldā*, A difficulty
 ۲ جلدي *jaldī*, Speed, swiftness.
 ۱ جلذا *jil-ā*, Hard ground.
 ۱ جلذي *julṣi*, Robust, thick.
 ۱ جلز *jalṣ*, Folding. Extending.
 Travelling with speed.
 ۱ جلس *jils*, A companion.
 ۲ جلسا *julṣā*, Scattered wood.
 ۱ جلسام *jilṣām*, A pleurisy.
 ۱ جلسان *jullasān*, Strowing roses.
 ۱ جلسه *jalasah*, Seated, appointed.
 ۱ جلطة *julṭaṭ*, Thick milk.
 ۱ جلع *jaliḥ*, Obscene. Shining.
 ۱ جلعب *jalḥab*, A Stubborn camel.
 ۱ جلعي , Having a piercing eye.
 ۱ جلعلع , V. جلعب . A hedgehog.
 A beetle. A hyæna.
 ۱ جلعم *julḥam*, Impudent.
 ۱ جلف *jilf*, A jar. Butchering.
 Severe, unjust.
 ۱ حلفا *jalfāṭ*, Carcening.
 ۱ جلفدة , Trading without profit.
 ۱ جلفتر *jalfat*, A misfortune.
 ۱ جلكر *jalḥkar*, The farm of fisheries,
 ۱ جلم *jalm*, Cutting, shaving.

Jalam, A flock. A mark. The new moon.

- ▲ *jilmāz*, Deserving well.
 ▲ *jilmāḥ*, A camel's nerve.
 ▲ *zulmāḥ*, Loppings.
 ▲ *جلنجبین*, Conserve of roses.
 ▲ *julanjūyah*, Pennyroyal.
 ▲ *jalandah*, Unwholesome.
 ▲ *جلندحه*, A hardy she-camel.
 ▲ *jalandī*, A slothful man.
 ▲ *julnīs-rīn*, Sweet-briar.
 ▲ *jalanza'*, Broad-shouldered.
 ▲ *jalanfaḥ*, Dry bread.
 P *jiling*, A jingling. Cloth wrought with gold.
 P *jalū*, A spit; a stake.
 ▲ *jilwā*, Serene (sky).
 ▲ *jilwaḥ*, Splendour. The nuptial bed. An airy step. Turning round.
 P *jalū-khūnah*, Out-house.
 P *jalūd*, A city, a village.
 P *jalūdār*, A courier, groom.
 P *jalūrēz*, The greatest speed.
 ▲ *jillawūz*, A filberd-nut.
 ▲ *julūs*, Sitting. Accession.
 ▲ *jalūt*, Impudent.
 ▲ *jalūl*, Eminent. Banished.
 AP *jalzī*, A mincing gait.
 P *jalvēr*, A sycophant.
 P *jalvēr*, An informer.
 P *julah*, A bullet. A weaver.
 جله Lent.
 ▲ *julhāb*, A low place.
 ▲ *jalhāzāḥ*, Forgetting.
 ▲ *julhum*, A large mouse.
 ▲ *julhamāḥ*, The side of a valley. Strength.
 ▲ *julhūm*, A multitude.

- ▲ *jali*, Clear, evident.
 ▲ *jalīb*, A slave for sale.
 ▲ *jalūd*, Hard, quick. Ice.
 P *جلیدن*, To pick a bone, to haste.
 ▲ *jalīs*, A companion.
 ▲ *جلیف*, Ray, darnel or tares.
 ▲ *jalīfaḥ*, Destruction.
 ▲ *jalīl*, Great glorious.
 ▲ *جلیه*, A place cleared of mud.
 P *jim*, The moon.
 ▲ *jamm*, A multitude.
 ▲ *jamā*, The body. A swelling.
 ▲ *jummāḥ*, A blunt arrow.
 ▲ *jammākh*, Proud.
 ▲ *jamād*, Dying, withering.
 ▲ *jamādī ul awwal*, The fifth (Arabian) month.
 ▲ *jamār*, A head, a crowd.
 AP *jammāz*, A camel.
 P *جمازوان*, A camel leader.
 ▲ *jammāzī*, A female camel.
 ▲ *جماش*, Toying with women.
 ▲ *jamāʿ*, A collection.
 ▲ *jamāʿaḥ*, A crowd, assembly. A faction.
 ▲ *jamāl*, Elegance.
 ▲ *جمالی*, Large, strong (camel).
 ▲ *jamām*, Rest, quiet. A measure, multitude.
 ▲ *jumān*, A pearl.
 ▲ *جمانی*, Long-haired (man).
 ▲ *جمة*, A reservoir. A crowd, plenty.
 ▲ *جمشور*, Heaped up earth.
 P *جمجاه*, A place of assembly.
 ▲ *jumjumaḥ*, The skull.
 ▲ *jamh*, Refractory.

- ▲ *jamkhūr*, Hollow (reeds).
 ▲ *jamd*, Concretion.
 ▲ *jamdhar*, A dagger.
 ▲ *jamraʿ*, A live-coal. An eruption. Gravel. A troop.
 ▲ *jamrayūr*, Pied.
 ▲ *jamʿ*, Travelling quick.
 ▲ *jams*, Congealed (fat).
 ▲ *jams*, A mound.
 ▲ *jamst*, A kind of turquoise.
 ▲ *jamsh*, Rasure. A low voice.
 ▲ *jamshk*, The back-bone.
 ▲ *jamiʿ*, A collection, the total. A troop. Bad dates.
 ▲ *jamʿāz*, Rude, rough.
 ▲ *Jumʿaʿ*, Friday.
 ▲ *jamʿadān*, A scrip.
 ▲ *jamaʿi*, A total.
 ▲ *jamʿalīl*, A collector.
 ▲ *jamʿalīl*, Hyena. A camel.
 ▲ *jamaʿyaʿ*, A collection. Reflexion, recollection.
 ▲ *jamʿiyyat*, A rendezvous.
 ▲ *jamkʿhak*, A weapon.
 ▲ *jaml*, Melting (fat).
 ▲ *jaml*, A Pelican.
 ▲ *jumlat*, The sum, total.
 ▲ *jamlūl*, A swing.
 ▲ *jamand*, A slow horse.
 ▲ *jamūh*, Refractory.
 ▲ *jumūd*, Congealing.
 ▲ *jamūsh*, Barren (season).
 ▲ *jamom*, (A well) running over.
 ▲ *jumhūr*, A republic. All.
 ▲ *jummi*, Long-haired.
 ▲ *jamiʿ*, Collected. An army. All, universal.
 ▲ *jamʿiyan*, Altogether.
 ▲ *jamil*, Beautiful.

- ▲ *jinn*, A demon. The heart.
 ▲ *jina*, Bending. Gibbous. Fruit.
 ▲ *janāb*, Majesty. Power. A side, part, area. *Junūb*, Near. A kind of game.
 ▲ *janābat*, Foreign. A distance. The side. Pollution.
 ▲ *janāb*, A boy's game. A twin.
 ▲ *janājāt*, A detail.
 ▲ *junāh*, A wing, hand, arm.
 ▲ *junādif*, Thick and short.
 ▲ *junādil*, Strong. Valid.
 ▲ *jināzah*, A bier.
 ▲ *junāgh*, A saddle covering. A stirrup; flap.
 ▲ *junāfi*, Deceitful.
 ▲ *janān*, Darkness. The heart. A garment, crowd, chief.
 ▲ *janānah*, The heart.
 ▲ *jināyaʿ*, A crime.
 ▲ *janb*, A side, boundary, tract, coast. Limping, pleuritic. *Janib*, Avoiding a stranger. Poluted. *Junub*, A stranger.
 ▲ *jiniḡār*, A young owl.
 ▲ *jumbān*, Shaking, moving.
 ▲ *jinnāyidn*, To move, rock, churn.
 ▲ *jumbasaʿ*, A black woman.
 ▲ *jumbukh*, Large-bodied.
 ▲ *jumbadaʿ*, A vault, an arch.
 ▲ *jumbish*, Motion. A work.
 ▲ *jumbūʿaʿ*, A bad woman.
 ▲ *jambalūl*, A swing.
 ▲ *jinnalīq*, A big aged woman.
 ▲ *jumbindah*, A reptile.
 ▲ *jambūh*, A weapon.
 ▲ *jumbidan*, To move, stir.
 ▲ *jannaʿ*, Paradise, heaven.
 ▲ *jinnat*, Fury. Armour.

- ▲ *junsar*, A large fat camel.
 ▲ *جمنشورة*, Heaped up earth or dust.
 ▲ *جانبك* *janāf*, Southernwood.
 P *جانجان* *janjan*, Fine rice.
 ▲ *جمنه* *junh*, A part of the night. An asylum.
 ▲ *جند* *jund*, An army. P *Jund*, (An ass) bare. Castor.
 ▲ *جندك* *jundukh*, A large locust.
 P *جندرخانه*, A wardrobe.
 P *جندره* *jandarah*, A wooden bar.
 K *جندل* *jandal*, Stone. A stony country. *Jindal*, A desert.
 ▲ *جندي* *jundī*, One soldier.
 ▲ *جنس* *jins*, A genus, kind, mode.
 P *جنستان* *janisṭān*, Fairy land.
 ▲ *جمنش* *jansh*, The emptying of a well. Twilight.
 ▲ *جندل* *janaḍal*, A thick man.
 ▲ *جنف* *janif*, Deviating.
 P *جنفند*, Fear. Fodder. Dung.
 ▲ *جنفور* *janfur*, An old sepulchre.
 P *جنگ* *janak*, Leaving for dead.
 P *جنگلوخ* *janḡalūkh*, A reel.
 P *جنگ* *jang*, War. Brawling.
 P *جنگل* *jangal*, A wood, thicket.
 P *جنگي* *jangī*, Warlike.
 P *جنگیدن*, To make war. To be thirsty.
 ▲ *جنوب* *janūb*, The south.
 ▲ *جنوف* *junūf*, Deviating.
 ▲ *جنون* *junūn*, Covering. Dark.
 ▲ *جي* *janī*, Gathered.
 ▲ *جتي* *jannī*, One demon, or spirit.
 ▲ *جنيب* *janīb*, A leader of a state horse. A state horse.
 P *جنيدن* *janīdan*, To drop, distil.
 ▲ *جنيص* *janīs*, Dead, deceased.
 ▲ *جنين* *janin*, An embryo. Buried.

- P *جو* *jaw*, Barley, a grain of barley.
 ▲ *جو* *jaww*, The atmosphere.
 ▲ *جوا* *jiwā*, A valley. A trivet.
 ▲ *جواب* *jawāb*, An answer, reply.
 ▲ *جواد* *jiwād*, Liberal. Swiftly.
 ▲ *جوار* *jiwār*, Neighbourhood, propinquity. A farmer.
 ▲ *جوارح* *jawārah*, Stem, body.
 ▲ *جواز* *jawāz*, Lawful. Going away. Pervading. A path.
 P *جواز* *jiwāz*, A wooden mortar. A fever. An oil press.
 P *جواز* *jiwāz*, The tripe. A fever.
 ▲ *جواس* *jawās*, A spy.
 ▲ *جواظ* *jawwāz*, Corpulent. Haughty.
 ▲ *جواف* *jiwāf*, A kind of fish.
 P *جوال* *jiwāl*, A sack, a bag.
 ▲ *جواله* *jiwālah*, The best part.
 P *جوالدوز* *jawāldōz*, A large needle.
 ▲ *جواتق* *jiwāliq*, A sack. Portmantau. P *Jawāliq*, A cloak.
 ▲ *جوامع* *jawāmiʿa*, Comprehending.
 P *جوان* *jawān*, A youth. Young.
 ▲ *جوانانه* *jawānānah*, Manly.
 P *جوانبخت* *jawānbakht*, Of great hopes, a generous youth.
 P *جوانمرد* *jawānmard*, A young man.
 P *جوانيك* *jiwāmīk*, A she-sparrow.
 ▲ *جوب* *jiwab*, Cutting. A shield.
 P *جوپا* *jōpā*, What is sought.
 P *جوبجو* *jawbajaw*, Grain by grain.
 ▲ *جوبه* *jawbah*, A gap, interval.
 P *جوبه* *jōbah*, An emporium.
 ▲ *جوة* *jawwāl*, A low place. Rough ground. Rusty. A ditch.
 P *جوجو* *jūjū*, A sparrow.
 ▲ *جوخ* *jawakh*, Eradicating.
 ▲ *جود* *jūd*, Great rain. Liberal.

- P جودان *jawdān*, A sort of camphire.
 A جوده *jawdat*, Benignity. Thirst.
 P جودر *jawdar*, A cow. A grass.
 P جودره *jawdarah*, A calf.
 A جور *jawr*, Violence.
 A جورب *jawrb*, A shoe. A stocking.
 A جورق *jawraq*, An ostrich.
 A جوز *jawz*, A nut. The middle.
 A جوزا *jawzā*, A star.
 A جوزاهنج *jawzahang*, An Indian medicine.
 A جوزر *jūzar*, A young fawn.
 A جوزق *jawzāq*, Cotton.
 P جوزگه *jūzgirah*, A coat-button.
 P جوزگندم *jawzgandam*, Sandix. Barley.
 A جوزل *jawzāl*, A young pigeon.
 Venom. A youth.
 P جوززه *jōzah*, A chicken. A foetus.
 A tenter-hook. A noose.
 P جوزهر *jawzahar*, The moon's
 sphere. A comet.
 P جوساک *jawesāk*, The throat apple.
 A جوسان *jawesān*, Searching. Rum-
 maging. The environs.
 A جوسق *jawesaq*, A palace.
 P جوسیدن *jawesīdan*, To adhere.
 A جوش *javāsh*, The breast, heart,
 mid-night.
 A جوش *jōsh*, Ebullition, agitation.
 Boiling, raging.
 P جوشاندن *jōshāndan*, To cook, cause to boil.
 P جوشمیره *jōshparah*, A kind of food.
 P جوشر *jawshir*, A weaver.
 P جوشش *jōshish*, Boiling. Cooking.
 P جوشک *jūshak*, A button-hole.
 P جوشن *jōshn*, A cuirass. The heart.
 A جوشوش *jūshūsh*, The breast. Peo-
 ple. A watch of night.
 P جوشیدن *jōshīdan*, To boil, to cook.
 A جوظ *jawz*, Walking proudly.
 A جوع *jūz*, Hungry, starving.

- P جوغن *jawghan*, An instrument for
 separating corn.
 A جوف *jawf*, A wide plain. The
 belly. The cavity.
 A جونا *jawfā*, Hollow. Extensive.
 A جوق *jawq*, Declining. A troop.
 A جوقه *jawqah*, A crowd.
 P جویان *jawān*, A club. A battle-axe.
 H جوگی (for *jōgī*), A sect of religious
 mendicants.
 A جول *jawl*, Surrounding. Choos-
 ing. *Jūl*, A wall, a herd. Wisdom.
 A جولان *jāwalān*, Wandering.
 P جولاد *jōlāh*, A weaver; a spider.
 P جولک *jōlakh*, Woollen cloth.
 P جولله *jōlah*, A weaver; a quiver.
 A جوم *jāwam*, Seeking, searching.
 P جومبریس *jūmbaris*, A beam divided into parts.
 P جومرد *jūmard*, Liberal.
 A جون *jāwn*, White. Black.
 A جونه *jūnah*, A leather case.
 P جونه *jāwnah*, The sun.
 A جونی *jāwī*, A bird like a plover.
 A جوور *jūūr*, Lowing.
 P جوهر *jawhar*, A gem. Matter.
 P جوی *jawī*, A grain of barley.
 A جوی *jawī*, Inflamed. Ardour.
 Fetid water.
 P جویا *jōyā*, Ambitious, wishful.
 P جویان *jōyān*, Wishing, ambitious.
 Flowing. Sucking.
 P جویجوز *jōyijūz*, A ship-worm.
 P جویچه *jōyicheh*, A rivulet.
 A جویل *jawīl*, Driven by the wind.
 P جویمه *jōyimah*, A trifle.
 P جوی *jōyī*, A petition, a prayer.
 P جوییدن *jōyīdan*, To desire, ask, wish.
 P جویینه *jōyimāh*, A swan.
 A جهاد *jahād*, Hard ground. *Jihād*,
 An effort. War.

- ▲ جہار *jihār*, Acting openly.
 ▲ جہارۃ *jahāraṭ*, A loud voice.
 ▲ جہاز *jahāz*, Paraphernalia.
 ▲ جہالۃ *jahālāt*, Ignorant. Vacancy.
 ▲ جہالۃ *jahālar*, Fringe, flounce.
 ▲ جہان *jihān*, The world.
 ▲ جہان گیر *jihān gir*, A bracelet; a title.
 ▲ جہانہ *jahān*, A young maid-servant.
 ▲ جہانی *jahānī*, Worldly.
 ▲ جہانیدن *jihānīdan*, To attack.
 ▲ جہب *jahb*, A heavy dull look.
 ▲ جہد *jihbad*, Paying ready money.
 ▲ جہبۃ *jahbīz*, Acute, intelligent.
 ▲ جہت *jihāt*, The side, surface, form, reason.
 ▲ جہت *jahs*, Having reason.
 ▲ جہجہ *jah jahāt*, A lion.
 ▲ جہد *jahd*, An effort. Study. Fatigue. Power.
 ▲ جہر *jahr*, Public. Revealing. Perceiving. Respectable.
 ▲ جہرا *jahrā*, A crowd. Winking.
 ▲ جہرۃ *jahrāt*, Conspicuous.
 ▲ جہرہ *jahrāh*, A yarn reel.
 ▲ جہرکہ *jharūkah*, A gallery.
 ▲ جہز *jahz*, Rushing into danger.
 ▲ جہش *jahsh*, Raising a cry and running frightened.
 ▲ جہشان *jahshān*, Fearing. Rising.
 ▲ جہشۃ *jahshaṭ*, Tears, tearful. A crowd, a mob.
 ▲ جہض *jahiz*, Overcoming. Removing. Hastening.
 ▲ جہضم *jahzam*, A lion.
 ▲ جہل *jahl*, Ignorance.
 ▲ جہلۃ *jahālāt*, Ignorant.
 ▲ جہم *jahim*, An austere look.
 ▲ جہمۃ *jahmat*, The first watch.
 ▲ جہن *jahan*, Coarseness of face.

- ▲ جہنّام *jihinnām*, A deep pit.
 ▲ جہنم *jahannam*, Hell.
 ▲ جہود *juhūd*, Laborious. A Jew.
 ▲ جہوری *jahwārī*, Loud-voiced.
 ▲ جہوش *jahūsh*, Wandering.
 ▲ جہوضۃ *jahūzāt*, Keen, shrewd.
 ▲ جہول *jahūl*, Stupid. Furniture.
 ▲ جہوم *jahūm*, Silly, impotent.
 ▲ جہومۃ *jahūmat*, Receiving sternly.
 ▲ جہوی *jahwī*, A tent without a roof.
 ▲ جہید *jahūd*, Pasture flocked to.
 ▲ جہیدن *jahīdan*, To leap, dance, recreate, to blow.
 ▲ جہیدی *jahīdī*, Study, diligence.
 ▲ جہیر *jihīr*, Speaking clearly. Honourable. A year.
 ▲ جہیز *jahīz*, Light, swift. r *Jahīz*, Dowry. Minced meat.
 ▲ جہیز *jahīz*, Abortive.
 ▲ جہیم *jahim*, Hell.
 ▲ جی *jay*, Arriving.
 ▲ جیاء *jiya-at*, Arrival.
 ▲ جیار *jayyār*, A heat in the stomach. Quick lime.
 ▲ جیاش *jayyāsh*, A curvetting horse when spurred.
 ▲ جیاض *jayyāz*, A man walking proudly.
 ▲ جیاع *jayyāʿ*, Hunger.
 ▲ جیاف *jayyāf*, An interred corpse.
 ▲ جیال *jayyāl*, A hyæna.
 ▲ جیاءۃ *jiyāwat*, A trivet, &c.
 ▲ جیب *jayb*, A shirt breast. A geometrical line.
 ▲ جیبۃ *jībat*, Answering.
 ▲ جیہور *jaypūr*, The king's highway.
 ▲ جیۃ *jiyat*, Corrupted water..
 ▲ جیتر *jaytar*, A short man.

- A جیشلوط *A lying, impure woman.*
A جاجل *jayjal*, A large stone.
A جید *jīd*, A long neck. A short shirt. Elegant. Fair.
A جیدا, Fine necked (a woman).
A جیدار, The holm, or scarlet oak.
A جیر *jayra*, Certainly, indeed. *Jayar*, Shortness, littleness.
A حیرة *jīra*, An edge or corner.
P جیڑو *jīzū* or جیڑور, A hedgehog.
A جیسود *jaysūd*, A straight tree.
A جیش *jaysh*, An army, soldiery.
P جیشگر *jayshgar*, An armourer.
A جیض *jiz*, Turning away from.
A جیظ *jayz*, Walking with dignity.
A جیغہ *jīghah*, A turban ornament.
A جیف, A grass called also لیف.
A جیفت *jayfat*, A carcase, a corpse.
P جیکٹ *jīkt*, The noise of fowls.
P جیگر *jīgar*, The liver.
A جیل *jīl*, A body of men.
A جیلان *jīlān*, Dust blown by the wind. The Jubjub.
A جیم *jīm*, A silk robe, embroidered with gold. The letter چ *jīm*.
A جینین *jaynīn*, An embryo.
P جیوة *jīwah*, Quicksilver.
A جیہبوق *jayhabūk*, Mouse dung.
A جیہور, A fly corrupting meat.

چ

- P چ *che*, Is the sixth letter of the Persian alphabet, and never found in Arabic words.
P چا *chā*, Tea.
P چابانان *chābānān*, A boot.
P چابک *chābuk*, Quick. A whip. Beauty. Ingenious, acute.

- P چابوکت, Quick; prompt, acute.
P چاپلوس *chāptōs*, Flattery.
P چاپلہ *chāpalaḥ*, A scabby head.
P چاپوت *chāpūt*, Old cotton.
P چاتلیق *chātīlīk*, A catholicick.
P چاچ, A heap of corn. Stubble.
P چاچلہ *chāchilāḥ*, A peasant's shoe.
P چاچی *chāchī*, A white bow.
P چاکسروک *chākhsūk*, A sickle.
P چادر *chādir*, A tent. A mantle, a sheet. A veil. A table-cloth.
P چار *chār*, Four.
P چاردهم *chārdaḥum*, The 14th.
P چارده *chardah*, Fourteen.
P چارجی, A crier, mace-bearer.
P چار, Remedy, power. V. ۵. جار.
P چارسو *chārsū*, A market place.
P چارطاق *chārṭāḥ*, Four columns, i. e. a room built on 4 columns.
P چارقت *chārḥat*, A vizier's vest. A kind of mirror.
P چارمغز *chār maghḥz*, A walnut.
P چارمیخ, A cross, a gallows.
P چارمین *chārmīn*, One of four.
P چارناچار, Nolens volens.
P چاروا *chārwa*, A quadruped.
P چاروادار, A letter-out of horses.
P چارہ *chārah*, A cure. Help. A mode, mean, method.
P چاریک *chār-ēk* One of four.
P چاش, A heap of corn. See چاچ.
P چاشت *chāshṭ*, The middle hour between sunrise and the meridian; also what is then eaten.
P چاشنی *chāshnī*, Taste, trial.
P چاشنیگیر *chāshnīgīr*, A taster.
P چاغ, Time, an hour. A spider.
P چاک *chāk*, A fissure. Torn.
P چاکر *chākar*, A servant.
P چاکری *chākarī*, Servitude.

- P چاکو *chākū*, A clasp knife.
 P چاکوچ *chākūj*, A mallet.
 P چال *chāl*, A hoe, spade; a pit; town; wager; bird.
 P چالاک *chālāk*, Quick; clever.
 H چالان *chālān*, An invoice.
 P چالش *chālīsh*, An elegant pace, stateliness; swaggering.
 P چالغ *chāligh*, An unruly horse.
 P چالی *chālī*, A gin.
 P چالیش *chālīsh*, War, battle.
 P چالیک *chālīk*, A play of children.
 P چالین *chālīn*, A canal.
 P چام *chām*, A coat button. A grain.
 P چامیدن *chāmidan*, To piss, blow.
 H چاندنی *chandanī*, A cloth ceiling.
 P چانا *chūnah*, The jaw bone. The chin. Distilling. Leavening.
 P چاوش *chāwush*, A serjeant, licitor; a herald, messenger.
 P چاوشیر *chāwshīr*, Opopanax.
 P چاوله *chāwlah*, A rose, rose-bud.
 P چاه *chāh*, A well, a pit.
 P چاهیز *chāhīz*, A four-prong'd hook.
 P چاییدن *chāyīdan*, To grow cold.
 P چابچه *chabchalah*, Slippery (place).
 P چبوتره *chabūtrah*, An elevated place.
 P چپ *chap*, The left side.
 P چپاتی *chapātī*, A thin cake.
 P چپار *chapār*, A spotted horse.
 P چپاره *chapārah*, An old garment.
 P چپاغ *chapāgh*, A shad, a thunny.
 P چپانی *chapānī*, A knave, rascal.
 H چپر *chapr*, A ring, thatched roof.
 H چپرکت *chapurkat*, A bed.
 P چپقلش *chapqlash*, Labour, strife.
 P چپقونجی *chapqonji*, A scout, guard.
 P چپک *chapak*, A kind of hawk.
 P چپکن *chapkan*, A short coat.
 P چپله *chaplah*, A blow.

- P چپور *chapūr*, The iron head of a spear.
 P چپه *chapah*, Left-handed.
 P چپیره *chapīrah*, Prepared. Assembled.
 P چتر *chatr*, A tent, a curtain, umbrella, parasol, veil.
 P چچ *chach*, A heap of corn.
 P چچک *chachak*, The small-pox.
 P چخ *chakh*, Altogether. Labouring. Twisting. Sheath.
 P چخاج *chakhaj*, Clashing of swords.
 P چخاک *chakhāk*, A flint and steel.
 P چخج *chakhj*, Swelling in the throat.
 P چخچیر *chakhchīr*, Trowsers.
 P چخش *chakhsh*, Scrofula. Pain. A bat.
 P چخماج *chakhmāj*, A little bag with fuel, a fire-steel, and money.
 P چخماغ *chakhmāgh*, A flint, firelock.
 P چخیدن *chakhīdan*, To hunt, seek.
 P چخین *chikhayn*, Variiegated.
 P چدار *chadār*, Fetters.
 P چدروا *chudrawā*, The aloes plant.
 P چرا *charā*, Why? Wherefore? Pasture. A marsh.
 P چراب *charāb*, Fat, gross.
 P چراخوار *charākh'ār*, A meadow.
 P چرازار *charāzār*, Grassy.
 P چراسیا *charāsyā*, A cherry.
 P چراغ *charāgh*, A lamp. A pasture. A client, a creature.
 P چراکه *charākeh*, Because.
 P چراگاه *charāgāh*, A meadow.
 P چرام *charām*, A meadow.
 P چرامین *charāmīn*, A meadow.
 P چرانیدن *charānīdan*, To cause to graze.
 P چرب *charb*, Fat, greasy. Viscous. Smooth.
 P چربز *charbuz*, Deceitful.
 P چربش *charbish*, Fat, liquid.
 P چربک *charbak*, Calumny. A wafer.

- چربزار *charbnīzār*, Fat and lean.
 چربه *charbah*, Tracing paper.
 چربی *charbī*, Fat, grease. Rectitude. Ease. Success.
 چربیدن *charbīdan*, To prevail.
 چرتۀ *charṭah*, Skin, leather.
 چرخ *charkh*, The sphere. Chance. Circular motion.
 چرخشت *charkhshut*, A wine, or oil press.
 چرخله *charkhleh*, A flower. A thistle.
 چرخه *charkhe*, A wheel of any kind.
 چرخي *charkhī*, Spherical.
 چرده *chardah*, A bad horse.
 چرز *charāz*, A bustard.
 چرس *charas*, A prison.
 چرش *charish*, Pasture. Taste. A feast, a holiday
 چرغان *charghān*, A seal.
 چرغونو *charghanū*, A wine vessel.
 چرک *chirk*, Filth. *Charak*, A wound.
 چرکاب *chirkāb*, Filth. A washer.
 چرکین *charḳīm*, Base. Dirty, rusty.
 چرگر *churgar*, A *Muḟī* or judge.
 چرم *charm*, Cow leather.
 چرمه *charmeh*, A gray horse.
 چرند *charand*, Pasture. Grassy.
 چرنگ *charang*, New, elegant.
 چروک *charūk*, Bread.
 چروند *charwand*, A lantern.
 چرویدن *charwīdan*, To ask aid.
 چرهاوار *charhūzār*, A bat.
 چریدن *charīdan*, To graze.
 چریک *charīk*, A man sent to a *zamindār* to supply forage for an army. Origin.
 چز *chaz*, A baboon.
 چزغ *chazg*, A kind of white kite.
- چزگ *chīzg*, A porcupine.
 چسبان *chas pān*, Coherent.
 چسپاندن *chaspāndan*, To fasten, to glue.
 چسپنده *chaspindah*, A snail.
 چسپیدن *chaspīdan*, To adhere, incline, turn, understand, spit out, sow.
 چست *chust*, Quick. Tight.
 چستان *chisṭān*, An enigma.
 چستن *chustan*, To accumulate.
 چسته *chasṭah*, Harmony.
 چسنگ *chasang*, A mark on the forehead; clay.
 چشان *chashān*, A mace.
 چشانیدن *chashānīdan*, To cause to taste.
 چشپی *chashpaṭī*, A foot-mark.
 چشم *chashm*, The eye. Hope. An amulet. A cup.
 چشم اغل *chashm aghal*, A glancing
 چشمک *chashmak*, A peep-hole.
 چشمالان *chashmalān*, The pupil.
 چشمه *chashmah*, A fountain. Spectacles, the eye of a needle.
 جشن *chashn*, A feast. Nuptial feast.
 چشني *chashnī*, Taste, trial.
 چشیدن *chashīdan*, To taste.
 چطور *cheṭūr*, How?
 چغ *chagh*, A spider's web. A churn staff. Ebony. A screen.
 چغار *chaghār*, Sound.
 چغاره *chaghārāh*, A grain-pit.
 چغاله *chaghālāh*, A flight of birds.
 چغامه *chaghāmāh*, Poetry.
 چغان *chaghān*, A cotton dresser.
 چغانه *chaghānāh*, A violin, a shepherd's pipe; an organ.
 چغبت *chaghbat*, Wadding.
 چغبوت *chaghbut*, The stuffing of cushions.
 چغد *chughd*, An owl.
 چغر *chaghr*, Fear.

- چغرباره *chagharbārāh*, The scum on standing water.
- چغریسته, Sewing-thread.
- چغریدن *chaghrīdan*, To fear.
- چغز *chaghz*, A frog.
- چغزابه *chaghzābah*, A water-fly.
- چغک *chughuk*, A small bird.
- چغل *chaghal*, A plait, fold.
- چغند *chughand*, The hair tied in a knot in the neck.
- چغنه. See چغانه *chaghnaḥ*, A small owl. A martin.
- چغور *chughūr*, A pullet.
- چغوره *chaghwarāh*, A water-fly.
- چغیدن, To seek, try, aspire to.
- چفت *chift*, A spouse.
- چفت *chast*, A hall. A cupola. *Chuft*, A tight garment; a prop. *Chift*, The door chain.
- چفتن *chastan*, To understand.
- چفته *chastah*, A sheep's head. A bunch of grapes.
- چفرسته *chafraṣṭah*, Tongs.
- چقیدن *chahīdan*, To enclose. To dash. To litigate.
- چک *chal*, The sentence of a judge. A deed, bond. A word.
- چکا *chakā*, A lark.
- چکابه *chakābah*, A washer's beetle.
- چکچک *chakūchak*, Drawing.
- چکان, The top. Bald. A partridge.
- چکاف *chakāf*, A lark. A small partridge. A mob. The crown.
- چکاکه, The leaf of a door.
- چکان *chakān*, Dropping.
- چکاندن *chakāndan*, To drop.
- چکانا *chakānā*, Sprinkling.
- چکجه *chakij*, A mallet.
- چکچاک *chakchak*, The sound made in kissing, clashing (swords).

- چکره *chakraḥ*, Foam, froth.
- چکری *chakrī*, Mustard.
- چکس *chakas*, A perch. Shame.
- چکش *chaksh*, A brazier's hammer.
- چکک *chakuk*, A lark, a chaffinch.
- چکله *challah*, A district.
- چکک *chukuk*, A silken band.
- چکمان *chakmān*, A coat, waistcoat.
- چکمن *chakman*, A garment.
- چکمزک *chakmīzakh*, Stranguary.
- چکن, A rich silk. Evening.
- چکن *chikin*, Embroidery.
- چکو *chaku*, A bow, plectrum.
- چکوج *chakūj*, A hammer.
- چکور *chakūr*, A bird of the partridge kind.
- چکوک, A teal. Purslain.
- چکه *chakah*, A drop.
- چکی *chaki*, Red goat's leather.
- چکیدن *chikīdan*, To drop, flow.
- چگاشه *chugāshah*, A porcupine.
- چگال *chagāl*, A butt for archers.
- چگندر *chugundar*, Beet-root.
- چگونه *chegūnah*, How? of what kind? In what way?
- چل *chal*, The ear.
- چل *chal*, An imbankment.
- چالان *chalān*, Current. An invoice.
- چلانک *chulānah*, An insect.
- چلب *chalab*, A noise, clamour.
- چلبله *chulbulah*, Hasty, quick; unsteady. A present to a friend.
- چلباسه *chulpāṣah*, A small lizard.
- چلپک *chalpak*, Bread or cake fried.
- چلته *chalṭah*, A flower.
- چلچل *chalchal*, Unsteadiness.
- چلچله *chilchilah*, A kind of tortoise.
- چلغوزه, The cone of a fir tree.
- چلفه, The shaving of a pen.

- چلقوره *chalkūrah*, A nut.
 چلک *chulūk*, A ladle, skimmer.
 چلم *chelum*, The fortieth.
 چلم *chilam*, The round plate to which is stuck the tobacco in a *hukah*.
 چلنار *chulnār*, The pomgranate.
 چلو *chalū*, A little stick used in play by children.
 چلون *chalūn*, A screen, blind.
 چله *chalah*, A sinew.
 چله *challah*, Forty days of the extreme of heat, cold, or rain.
 چلیپا *chalīpā*, A cross.
 چلیدن *chalīdan*, To walk, go.
 چم *cham*, Energy.
 چماخ *chamākh*, A bridle, rein.
 چماق *chumāq*, A mace, a club.
 چمان *chamān*, Walking haughtily. A tete-à-tete.
 چمانه *chamānah*, A vessel made of the rind of a gourd.
 چماچه *chamāche*, A wine vessel.
 چمانی *chamānī*, A cup-bearer.
 چمانیدن *chamānīdan*, To cause to step.
 چم چم *cham cham*, A ladle; staggering.
 چمپرغه *champerge*, A punishment.
 چمچه *chamchah*, A cup, spoon.
 چشم *chamsh*, The eye. A portly gait.
 چمشاد *chamshād*, Moon-light.
 چمک *chamk*, Advantage, power.
 چمن *chaman*, Orchard, meadow.
 چموش *chamush*, A headstrong animal.
 چمیدن *chamīdan*, To step, drink wine, to incline the mind, walk proudly.
 چمین *chamīn*, Urine.
 چنانخ *chānākh*, A double purse.
 چینار *chīnār*, A plane tree, poplar.

- چاغ *chunāgh*, A surcingle.
 چنان *chunān*, Like that.
 چنانچه *chunānche*, As that which.
 چنانکه *chunānkeh*, As that which.
 چنانیدن *chānānīdan*, To advise.
 چنبر *chumbar*, A fillet, wreath, collar, hoop.
 چنبور *chambūr*, A bridle, halter.
 چنبه *chambah*, A large bar. A mallet. A scourge.
 چنبیدن *chumbīdan*, To jump.
 چنپا *chunpā*, A fragrant yellow flower.
 چنچه *chanchah*, A hammer.
 چند *chand*, How much? how many? Many. Much, some.
 چندا *chandā*, A contribution.
 چندان *chandān*, Many, more, as many as, so much.
 چندفند *chandfand*, Fear, dread.
 چندن *chandān*, Sandal wood.
 چندی *chandi*, A quantity. Some one.
 چنگوزه *changoze*, A kind of pistacho nut.
 چنگ *chang*, A harp, a lute, talon, ear-ring.
 چنگار *chengar*, Vitriol, rust. A crab.
 چنگل *changal*, A hook. Tickling.
 چنگلرک *changelrak*, Lame, maimed.
 چنگی *changī*, A musician. *Chungī*, An actor.
 چنگیدن *chāngīdan*, To speak, to act in a play.
 چنه *chinah*, Grain.
 چنیدن *chānīdan*, To admonish.
 چنیدگان *chānīzagān*, Vermin.
 چنین *chamīn*, The heart. *Chunīn*, Thus. As thus.
 چنینه *chanīnah*, A wooden border round the house wall.
 چو *chū*, When. Then. Thus, as. If so be. How?

- P چوا *chazē*, An oil of lignum aloes.
 P چواچه *chuzāchah*, A chicken.
 P چوار *chuzār*, Leave, pardon.
 P چواک *chōak*, Flour dressed with oil.
 P چوب *chūb*, A log. Wood. A staff.
 A beam. A shoot.
 P چوبان *chōbān*, A shepherd.
 P چوبله *chawpalah*, A litter.
 P چوپر بازی *chōpār bāzī*, An Indian game.
 P چوبکین *chōbkin*, An instrument for separating cotton from its seed.
 P چوبه *chōbah*, A rolling-pin.
 P چوبین *chūbīn*, Wooden, timber.
 H چوت *chawet*, The fourth part.
 H چوتره *chūtarah*, A raised square place in a garden, &c.
 P چوچه *chūchah*, A swan.
 P چوخا *chūkhū*, A woollen garment.
 P چوخیدن *chōkhīdan*, To stumble.
 P چورابه *chōrābah*, Water flowing out of a dike or dam.
 P چوریه *chūrpah*, A small duck.
 H چوری *chawri*, A fly chaser.
 P چوز *chūz*, A woman's shape.
 P چوزه *chūjah*, A foetus; a spindle.
 H چوسر *chawsar*, A game of hazard.
 P چوشیدن *chūshīdan*, To suck.
 P چوغ *chugh*, A yoke. A trench.
 P چوغری *chūgharī*, Dregs of sour milk.
 P چوقول *chūkhūl*, An observator.
 P چوک *chūkh*, Reverence.
 P چوکا *chōkhā*, Herbage.
 P چوگان *chawghān*, A stick carried as an ensign of royalty.
 P چوکک *chōkhak*, An owl.
 P چوکلاہ *chūkhlah*, A district.
 H چوکی *chōkī*, A chair, guard.
 P چول *chawl*, Crooked. - *Chūl*, A desert.
 P چولاه *chūlah*, A weaver, a spider.

- P چوم *chūm*, Fat, oxyacanth.
 P چوماق *chōmāq*, An iron mace.
 P چون *chūn*, How? Like as. Manner, quality.
 P چونان *chūnān*, Just as if. So.
 H چونه *chūnah*, Quick lime.
 P چونی *chūnī*, How fare you? Quality.
 P چونین *chūnīn*, Thus, like this.
 P چه *chah* added to nouns, forms diminutives.
 P چهار *chahār*, Four.
 P چهان *chehān*, Many.
 P چهاونی *chahāwānī*, A cantonment.
 P چه چه *cheh cheh*, The voice of the *bulbul*.
 P چهر *chehr*, The face, visage. Map, plan, small shot.
 P چهره *chahrah*, The face, air. A wheel. Shot.
 P چهره *chohrah*, A youth, a page.
 P چهل *chehl*, Forty.
 P چهلته *chahllah*, Armour.
 P چهلیم *chehlum*, The fortieth.
 P چهیر *chahīr*, The face, &c. V. چهر.
 P چهیز *chehīz*, A crook, pulley, hoe.
 P چی *chī*, What?
 P چیپور *chīpūr*, The head of a spear.
 P چیت *chīṭ*, Chintz.
 H چیتل *chīṭal*, A small coin, 25 of which make a دام.
 H چیتہ *chīṭah*, A hunting panther. A measurement of lands.
 P چیچاب *chīchāb*, The sound of the lips in kissing.
 P چیچک *chīchak*, The small pox.
 P چیچله *chīchalah*, Sickness, pain.
 P چیدن *chīdan*, To gather, imbibe.
 P چیر *chīr*, Brave. The highway. Sublime. Eloquent. Rude.
 P چیره دست *chīrah dast*, Active. Brave. Boldness.

- چيز *chiz*, A thing, any thing.
 چيزو *chēzū*, Hedge-hog.
 چيزه *chēzah*, Small forceps.
 چيزي *chēzi*, One thing. Something, a little, somewhat.
 چيست *chēst*, What is it?
 چيستان *chēstān*, An enigma.
 چيغوت *chayghūt*, A hard pillow.
 چيغه زن *chighah zan*, A warrior.
 چيل *chil*, A troop, a crowd.
 چيلان *chilan*, A wood haunted by wolves.
 چيله *chile*, An adopted son; a slave.
 چين *Chin*, China. A fold.
 چيندن *chindan*, Gleaning.
 چينور *chīnūr*, Right, straight.
 چينه *chaynah*, The eaves. *Chinah*, A gin, snare.
 چيني *chīnī*, White sugar-candy. China ware.

ح

ح *hā*, The sixth letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the eighth of the Persian; and the character for eight in arithmetic.

- حاب *hāb*, A sin, a crime.
 حابه *hāba*, Maternal relations. A court. The eaves. A crime.
 حابل *hābūl*, Stretching a net.
 حابي *hābī*, A bestower.
 حاتل *hāfīl*, A youth. Weak.
 حاتم *hātīm*, A judge. Rendering necessary. A liberal man.
 حاتي *hāfī*, Drinking much.
 حاتن *hāshīn*, A sultry day.
 حاحب *hāb*, A porter. An eye-brow.
 حاجت *hājat*, Want. Hope, wish. Forthcoming, as revenue.
 حاجتمند *hājatmand*, Indigent.

- حاجر *hājir*, A wall. A m.
 حازر *hājiz*, Hindering
 حاجل *hājil*, Feet bound. Capering. A raven.
 حاجم *hājīm*, A barber.
 حاجور *hājūr*, A dam, a dike.
 حاجوره *hājūrah*, Blind man's buff.
 حاجي *hājī*, A pilgrim.
 حاد *hād*, Sharp, bitter.
 حادث *hādīṣ*, New. Casual.
 حادثه *hādīṣah*, An accident.
 حادر *hādīr*, Of a compact body.
 حادق *hādīq*, Ingenious.
 حادور *hādūr*, A pendant.
 حادي *hādī*, A camel leader. Wary. One.
 حان *hāz*, The shoulders.
 حاذر *hāzīr*, Avoiding. Ready.
 حاذق *hāzīq*, Skilful. Sharp.
 حازمه *hāzimah*, Digestive.
 حار حار *hār hār*, Breathing hard.
 حار *hārr*, Warm, sultry.
 حارة *hārah*, A street.
 حارث *hāriṣ*, A farmer. A lion.
 حارد *hārid*, Passionate, warm.
 حارس *hāris*, A governor, protector.
 حارص *hāriṣ*, Ambitious. Greedy.
 حارق *hāriq*, Burning, ardent.
 حارقه *hāriqah*, Fire.
 حارون *hārūn*, A restive horse.
 حازم *hāzīm*, Wise, provident.
 حاسة *hāssa*, Sense, the senses.
 حاسد *hāsid*, Envious.
 حاسر *hāshīr*, Naked, disarmed.
 حاش *hāsh*, Besides. God forbid!
 حاشد *hāshid*, Prepared.
 حاشك *hāshīk*, Productive.
 حاشية *hāshiyah*, A margin, edge. A tract, shadow. Protection.

- ▲ حاسب (Wind) scattering sand.
 ▲ حاسد *hāsid*, A reaper, a mower.
 ▲ حاصر *hāṣir*, Prohibiting. A mat.
 ▲ حاصل *hāṣil*, Produce. Profit.
 Remainder, end. Clear. Corn.
 ▲ حاصن *hāṣin*, A chaste woman
 ▲ حاضر *hāṣir*, Present, prompt. Cash.
 A near neighbour.
 ▲ حاضرة *hāṣira*, A city, a fixed abode.
 ▲ حاضرة *hāṣirjaṭ*, Quite ready.
 P حاضري *hāṣiri*, Presence; breakfast.
 ▲ حاضنة *hāṣinaṭ*, A nurse.
 ▲ حاطورة *hāṣura*, Penetrating (sword).
 ▲ حاطه *hāṭah*, A wall, fence.
 ▲ حاف *hāff*, Surrounding.
 ▲ حائد A boy, friend. An ally.
 ▲ حافر *hāfir*, A nail, claw, foot.
 ▲ حافرة *hāfira*, The beginning. A road.
 ▲ حافشه *hāfishah*, A water-course.
 ▲ حافظ *hāfiṣ*, A guardian. A reciter.
 ▲ حافل *hāfil*, Abounding.
 ▲ حافي *hāfi*, Barefoot.
 ▲ حاق *hākḥ*, The middle.
 ▲ حاقّة *hākḥaṭ*, Price, value.
 ▲ حاقزة *hākḥizaṭ*, Kicking.
 ▲ حاقن *hākin*, Having a diabetes.
 ▲ حاقنة *hākinaṭ*, The stomach.
 ▲ حاكّة *hākḥaṭ*, A tooth.
 ▲ حاكم *hākim*, A prince, a judge.
 ▲ حاكمة *hākimaṭ*, A lady, princess.
 ▲ حاكبي *hākbi*, An author.
 ▲ حال *hāl*, State, mode. An affair.
 ▲ حالا *hālā*, Now, at present.
 ▲ حالب *hālib*, A milker.
 ▲ حالة *hāla*, State. A thing. Action.
 ▲ حالت *hālik*, Shaving.
 ▲ حالك *hālik*, Very black, pitchy.
 ▲ حالم *hālim*, A sleeper.

- ▲ حالقة *hālūkaṭ*, Penetrating (sword).
 ▲ حالومة *hālūmaṭ*, Coagulated milk.
 ▲ حالي *hālī*, Dressing. A carpet.
 ▲ حاليّا *hālīyā*, At this time.
 ▲ حالية *hālīyaṭ*, Adorning herself.
 ▲ حاما *hāmā*, A weight of four and a half drams.
 ▲ حامد *hāmid*, A praiser (of God).
 ▲ حامز *hāmiz*, Sour, pungent.
 ▲ حامل *hāmīl*, Carrying. A porter.
 ▲ حامله *hāmīlah*, Pregnant.
 ▲ حامي *hāmī*, A protector.
 ▲ حانة *hānaṭ*, A wine shop.
 ▲ حانط *hāniṭ*, Red, reddening.
 ▲ حانك *hānik*, Very black.
 ▲ حانوط *hānūt*, A shop.
 ▲ حاني *hāni*, A wild cow. Libidinous.
 ▲ حاوي *hāwi*, Collecting. A collector.
 ▲ حاوية *hāwīyaṭ*, The intestines.
 ▲ حايب *hāyib*, Sinning, offending.
 ▲ حايد *hāyd*, Turning from.
 ▲ حاير *hāyr*, Astonished. A conflux.
 Ruined. Irresolute.
 ▲ حايش *hāyish*, A plantation.
 ▲ حايط *hāyṭ*, A wall, inclosure.
 ▲ حايك *hāyḥ*, A weaver.
 ▲ حايل *hāyl*, Restraining.
 ▲ حب *hābb*, A grain, a pill. *Hibb*, Love. *Hubb*, Loving.
 ▲ حبا *hāba*, A royal favourite. A gift.
 ▲ حباب *habāb*, A bubble of water.
 A wished-for event. Love.
 ▲ حبار *habār*, A mark, vestige, sign.
 ▲ حباري *habāra'*, A bustard.
 P حباس *habās*, Set apart.
 P حباشه *habāshah*, A crowd, a mob.
 ▲ حباك *hibāk*, A way, a track.
 ▲ حباله *hibālah*, A knot, a snare.
 The warp of cloth. A vine-shoot.

- ▲ حَبِيَّة *hababat*, Agreeable.
 ▲ حَبْر *hablar*, Short.
 ▲ حَبْتُهُ, Tormented by avarice.
 ▲ حَبْتَك *habtak*, Little. Bare.
 ▲ حَبْث *habis*, A serpent with his train cut off.
 ▲ حَبَج *habj*, Approaching.
 ▲ حَبْجَر *habjar*, Thick.
 ▲ حَبْهَاب *hibhāb*, Short, deformed.
 ▲ حَبْهَب *habhab*, Small. A slow flux of water. Debility. Heat.
 ▲ حَبْذَا *habbaizā*, Excellent! brave!
 ▲ حَبْر *habr*, Beautifying. Joy. A teacher. Ink. Trace, form.
 ▲ حَبْرَبَر *habarbar*, A thing.
 ▲ حَبْرَت *hibrat*, A striped cloth.
 ▲ حَبْرَج *hubraj*, A bustard.
 ▲ حَبْرَقَس *habarqas*, A small camel.
 ▲ حَبْرَقَص *habarqas*, A dwarf.
 ▲ حَبْرَكَل *habarkal*, Blubber-lipped.
 ▲ حَبْرَكِي, Ruined. The tike. Weak.
 ▲ حَبْرَمَة, Pomegranate soup.
 ▲ حَبْس *habs*, Imprisonment.
 ▲ حَبْض *habaz*, Moving. Failing.
 ▲ حَبْط *habt*, Doing in vain. Perishing. Swelling.
 ▲ حَبْطَقَطَق *habtiqtik*, Noise.
 ▲ حَبَق *habaq*, Pulegium.
 ▲ حَبْقَرَة *habqurra*, Hail.
 ▲ حَبَك, Fitting (a garment).
 ▲ حَبَكَل *habkal*, Short bodied.
 ▲ حَبَل *habl*, A compact. A rope. A tendon, vein. Pregnancy.
 ▲ حَبْلَة *hablah*, A shoot of a palm.
 ▲ حَبَلَتِي *haballat*, A lean sheep.
 ▲ حَبْلِي *habla'*, Pregnant.
 ▲ حَبْن *hibn*, Thirst. The dropsy.
 ▲ حَبْنَا *habna*, Having the dropsy.

- ▲ حَبَنْطِي *habanta'*, Short. Corpulent.
 ▲ حَبَو *habaw*, Hitting the mark (an arrow). Giving. Near (fifty). High.
 ▲ حَبْوَة *hubwat*, A sash, ligature.
 ▲ حَبُور *hubūr*, Cheerfulness.
 ▲ حَبْوَكِر *habawkar*, A sandy desert.
 ▲ حَبَّة *habbah*, ▲ coin; a grain.
 ▲ حَبِير *hibir*, New (vest). A cloud. Saliva.
 ▲ حَبِيس, Dedicated to pious uses.
 ▲ حَبِيش *hubaysh*, A guinea hen.
 ▲ حَبِيط *hubayt*, Short-bodied.
 ▲ حَبِيكَة *habikal*, A track in sand.
 ▲ حَبِين *habin*, Having a dropsy.
 ▲ حَبِينَة *hubaynat*, The camelion.
 ▲ حَت *hatt*, Going quick (a horse).
 ▲ حَتَا *hatā*, Plaiting. Propping.
 ▲ حَتَات *hutāl*, Scattered.
 ▲ حَتَار *hitār*, A hem. An envelope.
 ▲ حَتَام *hattāma*, How long?
 ▲ حَتْد *hutud*, A perpetual spring.
 ▲ حَتْر *hutr*, A house-warming to builders. Giving sparingly. Tasting.
 ▲ حَرَفَة, Redness in the eyes.
 ▲ حَرُوش *hatrūsh*, Short.
 ▲ حَتَف *half*, Death.
 ▲ حَتَك *hatak*, Quick.
 ▲ حَتَكَان *hatakān*, A short quick step.
 ▲ حَتَكِي *hittiki*, A dwarf pace.
 ▲ حَتَل *hatal*, A gift. The refuse.
 ▲ حَتْم *halm*, Inspiring. Indicating. Requiring. A decree.
 ▲ حَتْمَان *halmān*, A general.
 ▲ حَتْن *hatn*, Alike, equal.
 ▲ حَتَو *hatūw*, An enemy

- ▲ *ḥuṭūf*, Death. The dead.
 ▲ *ḥaṭṭa'*, Until, and thus. As far as. Sowing.
 ▲ *ḥaṣṣ*, Instigating. Chaff. Dry sand. Gruel. Dry bread.
 ▲ *ḥaṣās*, Sleep. An eye-wash.
 ▲ *ḥuṣārah*, Chaff.
 ▲ *ḥuṣūlah*, The worst part.
 ▲ *ḥuṣāṭ*, Stimulated. Greedy.
 ▲ *ḥuṣūṭ*, Many. Instigating.
 ▲ *ḥaṣar*, A sour grape.
 ▲ *ḥiṣf*, The rough tripe.
 ▲ *ḥaṣl*, A bad condition.
 ▲ *ḥiṣlab*, Sediment of oil.
 ▲ *ḥaṣm*, Giving. Rubbing.
 ▲ *ḥaṣmaṭ*, A reddish hillock.
 ▲ *ḥaṣw*, Giving little.
 ▲ *ḥaṣwā*, Having much earth.
 ▲ *ḥaṣūṣ*, Spurred on.
 ▲ *ḥaṣa'*, Sprinkled earth.
 ▲ *ḥaṣīṣi*, Stimulation.
 ▲ *ḥiṣil*, Short. A mountain tree.
 ▲ *ḥajj*, A pilgrimage to Mecca.
 ▲ *ḥajā*, Genius. Cunning. A track.
 ▲ *ḥajāb*, Modesty. A veil. Night.
 ▲ *ḥajābaṭ*, A deputyship.
 ▲ *ḥajāj*, The eye-brow. *Hijāj*, Litigating. *ḥajāj* A squabbler.
 ▲ *ḥajjār*, A lapidary.
 ▲ *ḥujūf*, The flux.
 ▲ *ḥijzām*, A bridle. Barber.
 ▲ *ḥajām*, Bleeding. Shaving.
 ▲ *ḥajb*, Interposing. Fencing.
 ▲ *ḥujb*, Breeches.
 ▲ *ḥijjāṭ*, A year.
 ▲ *ḥujjaṭ*, A decree. Excuse.

- ▲ *ḥajḥajaṭ*, Restraining.
 ▲ *ḥajr*, Preventing. Custody. A veil. An embrace, the bosom. Illicit. Intellect.
 ▲ *ḥajar*, A stone. A cell.
 ▲ *ḥujrān*, Interdicting.
 ▲ *ḥujrah*, A chamber. A stable.
 ▲ *ḥajz*, prohibiting. A hole.
 ▲ *ḥajzā*, Making peace.
 ▲ *ḥajzaṭ*, The waist, girdle.
 ▲ *ḥajafaṭ*, A buckler of leather.
 ▲ *ḥajl*, A fetter.
 ▲ *ḥajalāb*, The swallow.
 ▲ *ḥajlān*, Jumping with bound feet, hopping.
 ▲ *ḥajm*, Cupping, bleeding, shaving. Sucking. Muzzling.
 ▲ *ḥajw*, Stopping. Avaricious, guessing. Proper. Censure.
 ▲ *ḥajwaṭ*, A thinking being.
 ▲ *ḥajūr*, The bosom.
 ▲ *ḥajjūraṭ*, Blind man's buff.
 ▲ *ḥajūn*, Far off.
 ▲ *ḥaja'*, Intelligent.
 ▲ *ḥajīb*, Veil, chastity.
 ▲ *ḥajif*, Wind in the bowels.
 ▲ *ḥadd*, (r *ḥad*) Limit. The edge. Strength. Rage. Help.
 ▲ *ḥudā*, Impelling.
 ▲ *ḥadāt*, A two-pronged fork.
 ▲ *ḥidād*, Mourning.
 ▲ *ḥadān*, A blacksmith. A jailor.
 ▲ *ḥadākaṭ*, Eminence.
 ▲ *ḥadb*, High ground, hilly.
 ▲ *ḥadba*, Hump-back'd (fem).
 ▲ *ḥadbar*, Lean-hipped (camel).
 ▲ *ḥadabaṭ*, Gibbosity.
 ▲ *ḥadabid*, Thick milk.

- ▲ حذبق *hudbuḥ*, Compact.
 ▲ حدت *hiddat*, Edge. Passion.
 ▲ حدث *hudaṣ*, A novelty, event. Misfortune. Young man.
 ▲ حدثان *hidṣān*, Novelty.
 ▲ حذني *hudṣa'*, Contingency.
 ▲ حذج *hadj*, Loading a camel.
 ▲ حدن , An impediment. Vain.
 ▲ حدر *hadar*, Fat, robust. Haste. A swelling. Steep. Depressing.
 ▲ حدرجان *hadrījān*, Short (man).
 ▲ حدس *hadṣ*, Thinking. Opinion. Design. Seizing. Shooting. Trampling, Wandering. Going fast.
 ▲ حذق *hadḥ*, Surrounding.
 ▲ حذقة , The pupil of the eye.
 ▲ حذل *hadl*, Partial, unjust.
 ▲ حذلقه *hudalīḥaḥ*, The eye.
 ▲ حذمة *hadamah*, Heat, ardour.
 ▲ حذندي *hadlandabī*, A wonder.
 ▲ حذو *hadw*, Rousing, driving.
 ▲ حذوا *hadwā*, The north wind.
 ▲ حذوث *hudūṣ*, Novelty.
 ▲ حذود *hudūd*, Boundaries.
 ▲ حذور *hadūr*, A declivity. *Hudūr*, Compact. Swelling with a blow.
 ▲ حذورة *hudūrah*, A multitude.
 ▲ حديث *hadīṣ*, New. A history.
 ▲ حديثي *hadīṣī*, A fable, tale.
 ▲ أبو حذيج *abū hūdaj*, The stork.
 ▲ حديد *hadīd*, Bordering. Iron.
 ▲ حديدة *hadīdah*, A weapon, a tool.
 ▲ حديقة *hadīkaḥ*, A garden wall.
 ▲ حديه *hadiyah*, Price.
 ▲ حذا *hiṣā*, Opposite. A shoe.
 ▲ حذار *hiṣār*, Caution, care.
 ▲ حذامة *haṣāramat*, Talkative.
 ▲ حذافة *hiṣāfat*, A bit, morsel.

- ▲ حذاق *hiṣāḥ*, Ingenious, alert.
 ▲ حذافة *hiṣākaḥ*, Acuteness. Extending. Cutting. A morsel.
 ▲ حذاقي *hiṣāki*, Eloquent. A sharp knife. A colt.
 ▲ حذن *haṣaḥ*, Mobility.
 ▲ حذر *haṣar*, Caution, prudence.
 ▲ أم حذرف *ummu haṣrif*, A hyena.
 ▲ حذرفوف *haṣr fūf*, A date stalk. Nail-paring.
 ▲ حذرة *hiṣrukaḥ*, A stewed soup.
 ▲ حذرمه *haṣramah*, Loquacious.
 ▲ حذريه *hiṣriyah*, A cock's comb. Rough ground.
 ▲ حذف *haṣf*, Taking away. Rejecting. Blotting. Striking.
 ▲ حذفور *hiṣfūr*, A part. Noble.
 ▲ حذق *haṣk*, Cutting. Stretching. Reaping. Pungent.
 ▲ حذقة *hiṣkaḥ*, A part, section.
 ▲ حذقة , Rolling the eyes.
 ▲ حذل *haṣl*, Affection, love.
 ▲ حذم *haṣm*, Cutting. Hasting. Going slow. Giving.
 ▲ حذو *haṣw*, Measuring.
 ▲ حذور شدن , To be cautious.
 ▲ حذوف *haṣūf*, Cut off, omitted.
 ▲ حذي *haṣi*, Pungent.
 ▲ حذية *hiṣyaḥ*, A slice of meat. Opposite to.
 ▲ حذيق *haṣik*, Cut, pared.
 ▲ حذيقة *haṣikaḥ*, Quickness.
 ▲ حذيم *haṣīm*, Sharp (sword).
 ▲ حر *hir*, A cloud.
 ▲ حر *harr*, Heat. *Harr*, Free.
 ▲ حراب *harāb*, War. Fighting.
 ▲ حراي *hirābi*, Riches. Plunder.
 ▲ حرات *harāt*, A court. Sound.

- ▲ حراث *harrās*, A farmer.
 ▲ حراد *hirād*, Scarce of milk.
 ▲ حرار , Of noble birth. Thirsty.
 ▲ حرارت , Heat. Love. Lust.
 ▲ حراس *harās*, Fear, terror.
 ▲ حراست *hirūsa*, Guardianship.
 ▲ حراسن *harāsin*, A species of fish.
 ▲ حراض *harrāṣ*, A lime maker.
 ▲ حرافة *hirāfa*, Bitterness. Anger. Changing.
 ▲ حراق *harrāk*, An incendiary.
 ▲ حراقة *hurāḩa*, Fuel.
 ▲ حراقم *harākam*, Red, brown.
 ▲ حراك *harāk*, Motion.
 ▲ حرام *hurām*, Forbidden.
 ▲ حرامة *hirāma*, Guardianship.
 ▲ حرامزاده , A bastard. Rogue.
 ▲ حرام مغز , Spinal marrow.
 ▲ حرامي *harūmī*, A robber.
 ▲ حران *hirān*, Obstinacy.
 ▲ حراوة *harāwa*, Acidity.
 ▲ حرب *harb*, War. Spoiling.
 ▲ حربا *hīrbā*, A camelion.
 ▲ حرباً *harbān*, Forcibly.
 ▲ حربة *harba*, A weapon. Friday. Stabbing. Plunder.
 ▲ حربي *harbī*, Warlike, hostile.
 ▲ حرباج *harbāj*, Corpulent.
 ▲ حرباڤ *hīrbāṣ*, Bending a bow.
 ▲ حربگاه *harb gāh*, A field of battle.
 ▲ حرت *harṭ*, Rubbing hard. Ill disposed. A section.
 ▲ حرة *harra*, A stony country. *Hirra*, Thirst. *Hurra*, Free born.
 ▲ حرته *hurṭa*, A glutton.
 ▲ حرتک *harṭak*, Slender-bodied.
 ▲ حرث *harṣ*, Cultivating.
 ▲ حرج *haraḩ*, Narrow. A sin.

- ▲ حرجة *harja*, A thicket.
 ▲ حرجف *hirjaḩ*, A cold wind.
 ▲ حرجل *harjal*, A troop of horses.
 ▲ حرد *hard*, An impediment. Intention. Angry. A camel, stable.
 ▲ حردب *hardab*, Nightshade.
 ▲ حردبت *hardabaṭ*, Agility.
 ▲ حردمت *hardamaṭ*, Obstinacy.
 ▲ حردون , The land crocodile.
 ▲ حررة *harura*, Heat (of victuals).
 ▲ حررية , Liberty, good extraction.
 ▲ حرز *harz*, Rough ground.
 ▲ حرز *hirz*, Fortification.
 ▲ حرس *hars*, An age, *Hirs*, Guardianship, custody.
 ▲ حرش *harsh*, Hunting the crocodile. Scratching. Enmity.
 ▲ حرشف , An artichoke. A thistle.
 ▲ حرشفة , Rough hard ground.
 ▲ حرشون , A kind of thistle.
 ▲ حرشي *harshī*, The body of a man.
 ▲ حرص *harṣ*, Splitting. Desiring. Avidity.
 ▲ حرض *haraṣ*, Depravity, dying. Worn down. Blasphemous.
 ▲ حرف *harf*, A letter. A particle. Changing. A border. A part. Edge. A mode. A word.
 ▲ حرفة *hirfa*, A trade.
 ▲ حرق , Burning. Fire. Rage.
 ▲ حرقة *hurḩa*, Flame. Ardour.
 ▲ حرقى *harḩī*, Importunity.
 ▲ حرکت *harik*, Ingenious. Active.
 ▲ حرکت *harakaṭ*, Action, conduct. Disturbance. A vowel.
 ▲ حرکة *harḩalaṭ*, A leather saddle.
 ▲ حرم *harm*, Despair. Forbidden. *Harām*, Sacred. The woman's apartments. A wife, a daughter.
 ▲ حرماس *hirmās*, Smooth. Hard.

- ▲ *حرمān* *hirmān*, Prohibiting.
 ▲ *حرمة* *hurmat*, Prohibited, sacred. Honour, chastity.
 ▲ *حرميل* *harmil*, Wild rue.
 ▲ *حرمي* *harmī*, Prohibitive.
 ▲ *حروة* *harwat*, Heat in the throat.
 ▲ *حرد* *hurūd*, Restraining.
 ▲ *حرور* *hurūr*, Heat. Ardent.
 ▲ *حرورية* *harūriyat*, Freedom.
 ▲ *حروض* *hurūṣ*, Distressed.
 ▲ *حروق* *hurūḥ*, Fuel for fire.
 ▲ *حروقة* *harūḥat*, Pottage.
 ▲ *حرون* *harūn*, Restive (horse).
 ▲ *حرة* *hirah*, Nightshade.
 ▲ *حري* *hara*, A court. A place.
 ▲ *حريب* *harīb*, Plundered.
 ▲ *حرية* *hurriyat*, Nobly born.
 ▲ *حريد* *harid*, Solitary.
 ▲ *حرير*, Silk. Warm. ♀. A friend.
 ▲ *حريري* *harirī*, A silk merchant.
 ▲ *حريش* *harish*, A serpent.
 ▲ *حريشة*, A fish; an herb.
 ▲ *حريص*, Gluttonous. Greedy.
 ▲ *حريف*, Impudent. A rival.
 ▲ *حريفي* *harīfī*, Stratagem.
 ▲ *حريق* *harīḥ*, Fired. Incensed.
 ▲ *حريك* *harīḥ*, Dancing along.
 ▲ *حريم* *harim*, A partner. Sacred. Prohibited. A right.
 ▲ *حرمة* *harimat*, A good irrevocable when once lost.
 ▲ *حز* *haz*, Cutting. Excelling.
 ▲ *حزاي*, Thick and short. Victorious.
 ▲ *حزاز* *hazāz*, Diligence. Anger.
 ▲ *حزاقا* *hizāḡan*, Necessarily.
 ▲ *حزاقلة*, The lowest (rank of men).
 ▲ *حزام* *hizām*, A belt, girth.
 ▲ *حزاة* *hizāna*, A family.
- ▲ *حزب*, A troop. An army. A part.
 ▲ *حزبا* *hizbā*, Rugged ground.
 ▲ *حزة* *huzat*, The waist.
 ▲ *حزحة* *hazhazat*, Indisposition.
 ▲ *حزد* *hazd*, Reaping.
 ▲ *حزر* *hazr*, A term. Warlike.
 ▲ *حزق* *hazḡ*, Binding.
 ▲ *حزقل* *hizḡil*, Narrow.
 ▲ *حزم* *hazm*, Fastening. Vigilant, steady. Continent.
 ▲ *حزمة* *huzmat*, An armful.
 ▲ *حزمر* *hazmar*, A king. Splitting.
 ▲ *حزمل* *hizmal*, A vile woman.
 ▲ *حزمور* *huzmūr*, Taking the whole.
 ▲ *حزن* *hazn*, Rough ground. *Huẓn*, Grief. *Hazīn*, Sad.
 ▲ *حزنبل* *hazambal*, Compact, silly.
 ▲ *حزنة*, A rugged mountain.
 ▲ *حزرة* *hazwarat*, A little hill.
 ▲ *حزوكل* *hazawakal*, A dwarf.
 ▲ *حزون* *huzūn*, Vicious (a sheep).
 ▲ *حزونة* *huzūnat*, Ruggedness.
 ▲ *حزیدن* *hazīdan*, To mine, hide.
 ▲ *حزيران* *hazīrān*, July.
 ▲ *حزيم* *hazīm*, Provident. A belt.
 ▲ *حزين* *hazīn*, Sad, afflicted.
 ▲ *حس* *hass*, Killing. The cry of pain. Sense, feeling. *Hiss*, Love. Assisting. Pains of childbed.
 ▲ *حسا* *hasā*, A potion, soup.
 ▲ *حساب* *hisāb*, Computation.
 ▲ *حسابة* *hasābat*, Esteem.
 ▲ *حسادة* *hasadat*, Envy.
 ▲ *حسار* *hussār*, Unarmed.
 ▲ *حساس* *husās*, Depravity.
 ▲ *حساكمة*, The lower rank.
 ▲ *حسام* *husām*, A sharp sword.
 ▲ *حسان* *hisān*, Works. The good, the fair.

- ▲ **حسب** *ḥuṣb*, Computing. Counting. A sufficiency. A surety. Measure. Mode. Dignity. Religion.
 ▲ **حسان** *ḥuṣbān*, Computing. A short arrow. Punishment. Tumult. A secret. A pillow. A cloud.
 ▲ **حسبة** *ḥiṣbat*, A reward, hire.
 ▲ **حسبي**, Belonging to nobility.
 ▲ **حسيه**, Learned, eloquent.
 ▲ **حسة** *ḥassat*, A state, condition.
 ▲ **حسد** *ḥasat*, Envy.
 ▲ **حسدل** *ḥasḍal*, An ape. Wicked.
 ▲ **حسدلي**, Pretending aversion.
 ▲ **حسر** *ḥasr*, Fatigued. Baring.
 ▲ **حسرت** *ḥasrat*, Grief. Passion. Emulation. Ambition.
 ▲ **حسفل** *ḥasfal*, Paltry, puny.
 ▲ **حسقل** *ḥasqal*, Large-bellied.
 ▲ **حسك** *ḥasaḥ*, Rough. Hating.
 ▲ **حسل** *ḥiṣl*, A young crocodile.
 ▲ **حسم**, Cutting. Searing a wound.
 ▲ **حسن** *ḥasan*, Beautiful. Good.
 ▲ **حسنة** *ḥasīnat*, A good work.
 ▲ **حسنگ** *ḥasang*, A judge's confirmation of a contract.
 ▲ **حسني** *ḥasna'*, Fairest, best. Paradise. Victory.
 ▲ **حسو** *ḥasūw*, Drinking much.
 ▲ **حسود** *ḥasūd*, Envious.
 ▲ **حسور** *ḥuṣūr*, Dim. Pained.
 ▲ **حسوم**, Wicked. Weaned, wearied.
 ▲ **حسي** *ḥiṣi*, Water absorbed in sandy ground; also stratum.
 ▲ **حبيب**, Esteemed. Counted.
 ▲ **حسیر** *ḥasīr*, Tired. Dim-sighted.
 ▲ **حسيفة**, Rage, hatred. Vile.
 ▲ **حسكة** *ḥasīkah*, Hatred.
 ▲ **حسيل** *ḥasīl*, A calf.

- ▲ **حسين** *ḥuṣayn*, Beautiful. Fair.
 ▲ **حش** *ḥashsh*, Making keen. Inflamed. *Hishsh*, A garden.
 ▲ **حشا** *hashā*, Defence. Asthmatic.
 ▲ **حشايش** *ḥashāyish*, Grass.
 ▲ **حشائشي** *ḥashāyishī*, One forager.
 ▲ **حشد** *ḥashd*, Meeting. A crowd.
 ▲ **حشر**, A meeting. Resurrection.
 ▲ **حشرة** *ḥasharat*, Chaff. Game.
 ▲ **حشرج** *ḥashraj*, A cup. A well in a sandy place. A furrow.
 ▲ **حشرمة** *ḥisharmat*, The little groove on the upper lip.
 ▲ **حشف** *hashf*, Dry bread.
 ▲ **حشكة** *hashkat*, Plentiful.
 ▲ **حشم**, Angry. Suite. Bashful.
 ▲ **حشن** *hashn*, A bottle; fetid.
 ▲ **حشنة** *hishnat*, Malevolence.
 ▲ **حشو** *hashw*, Quilting. Stuffing.
 ▲ **حشوة** *hushwat*, The intestines.
 ▲ **حشور** *hashwar*, Firm-fleshed.
 ▲ **حشي** *hashī*, Asthmatic. Spoilt.
 ▲ **حشية**, A couch, bed. Stuffing.
 ▲ **حشيش** *hashish*, Making covetous. Dry herbage, hay.
 ▲ **حشيشة** *hashīshat*, One herb.
 ▲ **حشيلة** *hashīlat*, A family.
 ▲ **حشيم**, Having a great suite.
 ▲ **حص** *ḥaṣṣ*, Going fast. Waving.
 ▲ **حسا** *ḥaṣa*, Quenching thirst.
 ▲ **حسا** *ḥaṣū*, Gravel.
 ▲ **حصاد** *ḥaṣād*, Reaping. Harvest.
 ▲ **حصار** *ḥiṣār*, A fortified town, a castle. A fence. Besieging.
 ▲ **حصاص**, Vehemence. Swiftmess.
 ▲ **حصافة** *ḥaṣāfat*, Judicious.
 ▲ **حصالة** *ḥuṣālat*, Chaff, sweepings.
 ▲ **حصان** *ḥaṣān*, A chaste woman.
 ▲ **حصانة** *ḥaṣūnat*, Firm. A fortress.

- ▲ حصب *haṣb*, Throwing pebbles.
 ▲ حصبا *haṣbā*, Gravel.
 ▲ حصية *haṣbat*, The measles.
 ▲ حصّة , A lot, portion, part.
 ▲ حصاص *haṣ-hāṣ*, Swift. Clear.
 ▲ حصص *hiṣ-hiṣ*, Earth and stones.
 ▲ حصد , Cut down. Harvest.
 ▲ حصدا *haṣdā*, Armour.
 ▲ حصر *haṣr*, Siege. Detaining. Confining. Numbering. Keeping a secret. *Haṣir*, Avaricious. Narrow.
 ▲ حصرم *hiṣrim*, Sour fruit.
 ▲ حصص *haṣṣ*, Thinness of hair.
 ▲ حصف *haṣaf*, A ring-worm.
 ▲ حصكة *hiṣkaṭ*, A candlestick.
 ▲ حصلب *hiṣlab*, Earth, dust.
 ▲ حصن *hiṣn*, A castle. Chastity.
 ▲ حصور *haṣūr*, Stingy. Chaste. A king, a prison, a mat. The side.
 ▲ حصول *huṣūl*, Acquisition.
 ▲ حصوم *huṣūm*, Breaking wind.
 ▲ حصى *haṣa'*, Number. Gravel.
 ▲ حصيت *haṣīyat*, The measles.
 ▲ حصيدة *haṣīdat*, Cut; harvest.
 ▲ حصير *haṣīr*, A mat.
 ▲ حصيف *haṣīf*, Firm, judicious.
 ▲ حصيلة , The rest. A relic.
 ▲ حصيم *haṣīm*, Small gravel.
 ▲ حصين *haṣīm*, A fort. Prison.
 ▲ حَضّ *haṣṣ*, Incitement. Pleasure.
 ▲ حضاجر *haṣājir*, A hyena.
 ▲ حضار *haṣār*, Present.
 ▲ حضانة *haṣānat*, Fondling.
 ▲ حضائر , Small detachments.
 ▲ حطب *haṣab*, Fuel.
 ▲ حخج *haḥj*, Pusillanimous.
 ▲ خجر *hiḥjar*, A large churn.
 ▲ حضر , Running. An abode.

- ▲ حضراً *haṣāran*, With impunity.
 ▲ حضرت *haṣrat*, Presence. Dignity. Power. God.
 ▲ حَضّ , The juice of lycium.
 ▲ حصف *hiṣf*, A serpent.
 ▲ حَضْن *haṣn*, Fondling. *Hiṣn*, A side, breast, the body.
 ▲ حَضْو *haṣw*, Stirring the fire.
 ▲ حُضُور *huṣūr*, Presence. Time; life-time; health. Rest.
 ▲ حُضَيّ *huṣṣī*, A valley stone.
 ▲ حَضِيرَة *haṣīrat*, A small body of soldiers from four to nine.
 ▲ حَضِيض , An abyss. Low ground.
 ▲ حَطّ *haṭṭ*, The declivity.
 ▲ حظّ , Delight, pleasure.
 ▲ حظاء , The remains of water.
 ▲ حظا *haṭā*, A large louse.
 ▲ خطاب *hiṭāb*, Lopping, pruning.
 ▲ حطام *huṭām*, Dry, brittle.
 ▲ حطايط *huṭāyṭ*, A dwarf.
 ▲ حطب *haṭb*, A great affair.
 ▲ حطة *haṭṭat*, Letting down, falling.
 ▲ حَطَرَة *haṭrabat*, Perplexity.
 ▲ حطل *hiṭl*, A wolf.
 ▲ حطم *haṭm*, Breaking.
 ▲ حطمان *haṭmān*, A general.
 ▲ حطمة *haṭamat*, Old age. Barrenness. Hell. Cruel.
 ▲ حطمت *hiṭmi*, Small, puny.
 ▲ حطو *haṭw*, Agitating.
 ▲ حَطْوَة *haṭwat*, A step.
 ▲ حطوط *haṭūt*, Sloping. Swift.
 ▲ حطيب *haṭīb*, Woody.
 ▲ حَطِيطة *haṭīṭat*, Abatement in price.
 ▲ حَظّ *haṣṣ*, Happiness.
 ▲ حظارة *haṣārat*, A sheep-fold.
 ▲ حظام *haṣām*, A meeting of guests.

- ▲ **حَظَة** *ḥaẓa*, Felicity. Dignity.
 ▲ **حَظَر** *ḥaẓr*, Prohibiting, secluding.
 ▲ **حَظَا** *ḥuẓū*. See **حَضَض**.
 ▲ **حَظْل** *ḥaẓil*, Employment.
 ▲ **حَظَالَا** *ḥiẓālū*, Parsimony.
 ▲ **حَظَالَان** *ḥaẓālān*, Attention.
 ▲ **حَظْلِبَة** *ḥaẓliba*, Swiftmess, speed.
 ▲ **حَظُوب** *ḥuẓūb*, Becoming fat.
 ▲ **حَظْوَة** *ḥaẓwa*, Happiness.
 ▲ **حَظْوَة** *ḥuẓwa*, A blunt arrow.
 ▲ **حَظِي** *ḥaẓa*, A large louse.
 ▲ **حَظِي** *ḥaẓ*, Fortunate, happy.
 ▲ **حَظِير** *ḥaẓir*, A sheep-fold. A wall.
 ▲ **حَف** *ḥaff*, Going, turning round.
 Serving. Uncombed. Shaving.
 Desiring. Noise.
 ▲ **حَفَا** *ḥafā*, Papyrus. Barefooted.
 ▲ **حَفَاث**, A hissing harmless snake.
 ▲ **حَفَاصَة** *ḥufāṣa*, A collection.
 ▲ **حِفَاف** *ḥifaḥ*, Guarding. Gazing.
 Bashful. Caution. Tedious.
 ▲ **حِفَاف** *ḥifaḥ*, The side. A curl.
 A troop.
 ▲ **حِفَالَة** *ḥufāla*, Worthless.
 ▲ **حِفَان** *ḥaffān*, Filled to the brim.
 ▲ **حِفَاوَة** *ḥafāwa*, Benevolent.
 ▲ **حِقَّة** *ḥaffa*, A weaver's beam.
 ▲ **حَفَث** *ḥafṣ*, Ruining, destroying.
 ▲ **حَفَر** *ḥafr*, Digging, hollowing.
 ▲ **حَفْرَة** *ḥufra*, A ditch, a grave.
 ▲ **حَفْرَتِي** *ḥufraṭi*, Grim, deformed.
 ▲ **حَفْرَد** *ḥafrad*, A grain, pearl, gem.
 ▲ **حَفَز** *ḥafz*, Pushing. Following.
 ▲ **حَفَش**, Flowing. Going at speed.
 ▲ **حَفْص** *ḥafṣ*, A leathern sack.
 ▲ **حَفْص** *ḥafṣ*, Twisting, bending.
 ▲ **حَفْصِي** *ḥifṣi*, Flethy, pendulous.
 ▲ **حِفْظ** *ḥifẓ*, Memory. Custody

- ▲ **حَفَب**, Poverty. A brink, trace.
 ▲ **حَفْل** *ḥafl*, An assembly. Diligent.
 ▲ **حَفْلَة** *ḥufla*, An university, synod.
 Study, diligence.
 ▲ **حَفْلَق** *ḥaflaq*, Enervated, foolish.
 ▲ **حَفْن** *ḥafn*, Lifting with both
 hands. **حَفْنَة**, A mouthful. A
 ditch.
 ▲ **حَفَنَج** *ḥafannaj*, Short of stature.
 ▲ **حَفَنْجِي** *ḥafanja*, Languishing,
 ▲ **حَفَنْدَد** *ḥafandad*, Rich and careful.
 ▲ **حَفْنَس** *ḥifniṣ*, Impudent (woman).
 ▲ **حَفَنْسَاج** *ḥifinṣāj*, Enraged.
 ▲ **حَفْوَة** *ḥafwa*, Bare-footed.
 ▲ **حَفُور** *ḥafūr*, A just, sincere man.
 ▲ **حَفِي** *ḥafi*, Intelligent. Beat in
 the feet (a woman).
 ▲ **حَفَيْتَا** *ḥafaytā*, A squat man.
 ▲ **حَفِير** *ḥafir*, A sepulchre, a well.
 ▲ **حَفَيْسَا** *ḥafaysā*, Thick and fat.
 ▲ **حَفِيط** *ḥafiṭ*, A guardian, &c.
 PA **حَق**, An attribute of God. Just.
 Truth, reason, duty, gratitude.
 An enemy.
 ▲ **حَقَّا** *ḥakkā*, By God! Really.
 ▲ **حَقَاب** *ḥaḥāb*, A girdle. The
 white at the root of the nail.
 ▲ **حَقَارَت** *ḥiḥāra*, Vileness, baseness.
 ▲ **حَقَاق** *ḥiḥāq*, Litigating.
 P **حَقَالَة**, Water in the bowels.
 ▲ **حَقَانِي** *ḥaḥkānī*, True, disinterested.
 ▲ **حَقَايِق**, Theology.
 ▲ **حَقَب** *ḥaḥab*, Barren for want of
 rain. Progeny. A crowd.
 ▲ **حَقْبَة** *ḥiḥba*, A year, a space of time.
 ▲ **حَقَّة** *ḥakka*, Truth. Lawful. A
 casket, vase, cup.
 ▲ **حَقِّقَة** *ḥaḥḥaḥa*, Difficult.

- A حقد *hiḳad*, Hatred, rancour.
 A حقر *huḳr*, Contempt.
 P حشاش *haḧshanās*, Grateful, &c.
 A حشاً *haḧsan*, Nimble, quickly.
 A حقت *haḳat*, Agility.
 P حقطبان *haḳtabān*, The male snipe.
 A حقطبة *haḳtabaḳ*, The snipe's voice.
 A حقف *hiḳf*, Sand in long hills.
 A حقل *haḳl*, (Cattle) griped.
 Good soil.
 A حقن *haḳn*, Churning. Glistening.
 A حقنة *haḳna*, The cholick. A glister.
 A حقو *haḳw*, The heel of an arrow.
 Breeches. The waist.
 A حقوة *haḳwaḳ*, The belly-ache.
 A حقود *haḳūd*, Malevolent.
 A حقورة *huḳūraḳ*, The fourth heaven.
 A حقة *huḳḳaḳ*, A box, &c. See حقة.
 A حقيبة *haḳībaḳ*, A cloak-bag.
 A حقير *haḳir*, Base, contemptible.
 A حقيق *haḳiḳ*, Deserving.
 A حقيقة *haḳiḳaḳ*, Truth, reality.
 Advice. News.
 A حقين *haḳim*, Coagulating milk.
 A حكت *haḳḳ*, Scratching. Doubt.
 A حك *haḳ*, A handle, a hilt.
 A حكاك *haḳāk*, A jeweller.
 A حكاكة *huḳāḳaḳ*, What falls in
 filing, sawing, planing, &c.
 A حكايت *hiḳāyaḳ*, History, relation.
 A حكة *hiḳkaḳ*, Itching, rubbing.
 A حقرة *huḳraḳ*, Whatever is hid or
 laid up in scarce times.
 A حش *haḳsh*, Collection, con-
 traction.
 A حكت *haḳaḳ*, A soft white stone.
 A حكل *huḳl*, Giving no sound.
 A حكم *haḳm*, A prince, judge. Knowledge.

- Mystery. Dominion. An order,
 sentence.
 A حكمة *haḳamaḳ*, A bridle.
 A حكت *hiḳmaḳ*, Wisdom. Art,
 science. Mystery, a miracle.
 A حكوف *huḳūf*, Languor in work.
 A حكومت *huḳūmaḳ*, Dominion.
 P حكومتگاه *haḳūmatgāh*, The seat of government.
 A حكيك *haḳiḳ*, Smooth (die).
 A حليم *haḳim*, Learned. A doctor.
 A حل *haḳl*, Solution, loosing.
 A حل *hala*, Pounding. A collyrium.
 A حلاج *haḳlāj*, A dresser of cotton.
 A حلاحل *huḳāhil*, A prince, a chief.
 A حلاق *haḳāḳ*, A sore-throat. *Hiḳāḳ*,
 Razure. *Hallāḳ*, A barber.
 A حلاقة *huḳāḳaḳ*, What falls when
 clipping, shaving, filing, &c.
 A حلال *haḳāl*, Legitimate. *Ḥallāl*,
Hallāl, A looser, solver.
 A حلالي *haḳālī*, A light thin cloth.
 A حلام *huḳlām*, Small cattle.
 A حلامي *haḳāmī*, Death.
 A حلان *haḳlān*, Dissolving.
 A حلوت *haḳūwaḳ*, Sweetness.
 A حلب *haḳab*, Milking. New milk.
 A حلبابة *haḳābābaḳ*, A milk-camel.
 A حلبه *haḳbaḳ*, A horse-course.
 A حلبد *hiḳbid*, A dwarf camel.
 A حلبيدة *huḳābīdaḳ*, A large sheep.
 A حلبس *haḳbaḳ*, A nobleman. A
 lion. Addicted, affixed.
 A حلة *hiḳlaḳ*, A place of sacrifice.
 A حلنا *haḳlā*, A dog's collar.
 A حلسب *haḳḣab*, A miser.
 A حلم *haḳm*, Carding. Travelling at night.
 A حلجة *haḳjaḳ*, An interval.

- ▲ **حليز** *hijāz*, Covetous, a miser.
 ▲ **حلز** *halz*, Stripping off bark. **حلز** *hilliz*, Short. Covetous.
 ▲ **حلزون** *halaẓẓūn*, A snail.
 ▲ **حلس** *halis*, A strong brave man.
 ▲ **حلسم** *hilsam*, A covetous man.
 ▲ **حلف** *half*. An oath, swearing.
 ▲ **حلق** *halk*, Shaving. The throat.
 ▲ **حلقة** *halkat*, A ring, a circle.
 ▲ **حلقد** *hillad*, Difficult, **حلقد**, Greedy, avaricious. Weak. Enmity.
 ▲ **حلقس** *halkus*, A fence.
 ▲ **حلقوم** *hulhūm*, The throat, fauces.
 ▲ **حلکم** *halham*, Black.
 ▲ **حلك** *halaḥ*, Blackness.
 ▲ **حلم** *halam*, The tike. Destroying. *Hulm*, Sleeping. A dream. *Hilm*, Gravity. Puberty. Mildness.
 ▲ **حلو** *hako*, Sweet, pleasant.
 ▲ **حلوا** *halwā*, A sweet cake.
 ▲ **حلواج** *halwāj*, A carcase bird.
 ▲ **حلوان**, Making a free gift.
 ▲ **حلواني** *halwāy*, Confectionary.
 ▲ **حلوب** *halūb*, Milking.
 ▲ **حلول** *hulūl*, Entering, remaining. Paying.
 P **حلوني** *hulūh*, Variegated.
 ▲ **حله کردن**, To assail, charge, storm.
 ▲ **حليب** *halib*, Sweet milk.
 ▲ **حليت** *halīyat*, Pure, lawful.
 ▲ **حليج** *halij*, Carded cotton.
 ▲ **حليف** *halif*, A confederate.
 ▲ **حليفة** *halīfat*, An oath.
 ▲ **حليق** *hilik*, Shaved (hair or beard).
 ▲ **حلیل** *halil*, A spouse. A partner.
 ▲ **حليم** *halim*, Mild. A fat animal.
 ▲ **حم** *ham*, A father, or brother in-

- law. **حم**, Hot. Kindling. De-fining. An escape.
 ▲ **حما** *hamā*, Black clay.
 ▲ **حماة** *hamat*, Nearest kindred to husband or wife.
 ▲ **حمادي** *hamāda'*, Intense heat.
 ▲ **حمار** *himār*, A he-ass.
 ▲ **حمارات** *hamārāt*, Industrious.
 ▲ **حمارة**, A she-ass. A large stone. A fence. The instep.
 ▲ **حمارس** *humāris*, Strong. A lion.
 ▲ **حماري** *himārī*, Asinine.
 ▲ **حماسه** *hamāsat*, Steady, bold. Modern poetry.
 ▲ **حماض** *humāz*, Wild sorrel.
 ▲ **حماط** *hamāt*, A canker-worm.
 ▲ **حماطة** *hamāṭat*, Hay. A secret. The heart blood. Heat in the throat.
 ▲ **حماق** *humāt*, Small-pox, measles.
 ▲ **حماقت** *hamāḥat*, Folly. Foolish.
 ▲ **حمال** *hammāl*, A porter.
 ▲ **حمالة** *hamālat*, Conceiving.
 ▲ **حمام** *hamām*, A dove, a turtle. *Himām*, Death. **حمام**, A bath.
 ▲ **حماما**, An embalming herb.
 ▲ **حمامي** *hammāmī*, A bagnio-keeper.
 ▲ **حمایت** *himāyat*, Protection.
 ▲ **حمایل** *himāyl*, A sword-belt. A charm.
 ▲ **حمة**, A scorpion's venom. A hot spring. Warmth.
 ▲ **حکم** *himhim*, Very black.
 ▲ **حمد** *hamd*, Praise, praising.
 ▲ **حمدة**, The crackling of fire.
 P **حمدونه**, An ape, a baboon.
 ▲ **حمر** *hamr*, Skinning. Shaving.
 ▲ **حمرا** *hamrā*, Red. Droughth.
 ▲ **حمرات** *hamarāt*, Active.

- ▲ حمرة *hamra*, A tamarind. Redness.
 ▲ حمرة *himirida*, Slime of a cistern.
 ▲ حمرة *himrila*, Wool.
 ▲ حمز *hamz*, Acrimony.
 ▲ حمزة *hamzah*, Barley broth.
 ▲ حمس *hamis*, Strong. Hard.
 ▲ حمش *hamsh*, Having slender legs.
 ▲ حمض *hamz*, A salt, bitter plant.
 ▲ حميض *hamiz*, Wild sorrel.
 ▲ حمطل *hamtal*, The gourd, &c.
 ▲ حميط *hamit*, The canker-worm.
 ▲ حمق *hamq*, Foolishness.
 ▲ حمقا *hamqa*, Beet.
 ▲ حمك *hamk*, A nit. A minute thing.
 ▲ حمل *haml*, A burthen, a load. Fruit.
 ▲ حملة *hamla*, An attack.
 ▲ حملي *hamli*, Categorical.
 ▲ حمم *humam*, Coal, fuel, ashes.
 ▲ حمنان *hamnan*, The small tike.
 ▲ حموة *humawa*, A paroxysm.
 ▲ حمود *hamud*, Praised.
 ▲ حموص *humus*, Subduing.
 ▲ حموضة *humuza*, Sour.
 ▲ حمول *hamul*, Mild. Patient.
 ▲ حمولة *hamula*, Carried. Carrying.
 ▲ حموية *humuya*, Heat. Being hot.
 ▲ همي *hama*, A dove. Heat.
 ▲ حميا *hamia*, Whatever one must defend (as a wife, standard). Heat.
 ▲ حميت *hamit*, Extreme rage.
 ▲ حمية *hamya*, Prohibiting. حمية, Zeal, honour, modesty.
 ▲ حميد *hamid*, Praised. Glorious.
 ▲ حميل *hamil*, A bastard. A surety.
 ▲ حميم *hamim*, Warm water.
 ▲ حنا *hinna*, Privet. *Hinna*, Lust.
 ▲ حناجر *hanajir*, The wind-pipe.
 ▲ حناجل *hanajil*, Short, compact.
- ▲ حناج *hanaj*, A large camel. An oblong tract of sand.
 ▲ حناس *hannās*, The devil.
 ▲ حناط *hannāt*, A seller of wheat.
 ▲ حنافة *hināfāt*, Embalming.
 ▲ حنافة *hināfah*, The quinsy.
 P حنالو *hinālū*, Tinged with cyprus.
 P حنان *hanān*, Pitying.
 ▲ حناية *hināya*, Flexure, bending.
 ▲ حنبالة *himbāla*, A babbler.
 ▲ حنيج *humbuj*, Fleasy. A louse
 ▲ حنبر *himbar*, Short. *Himbarr*, Assiduity. Force, strength.
 ▲ حنبرة *hambara*, Excessive cold.
 ▲ حنبريت *hambarit*, Pure water.
 P حنبل *hanbil*, Short. A vest of skins.
 ▲ حنة *hanta*, A wife. Foam of a camel.
 ▲ حنتا *hanta*, A dwarf.
 ▲ حنتم *hantam*, A bucket. The earth.
 ▲ حنتوف *hunūf*, A beard-scratcher.
 ▲ حنث *hins*, A sin. Obedience.
 ▲ حنثار *hanṣār*, A dwarf.
 ▲ حنشر *hanṣar*, Foolish. A fool.
 ▲ حنشل *hanṣal*, Weak, feeble.
 ▲ حنجب *hanjib*, Dry. A tract of sand.
 ▲ حنجر *hanjur*, The wind-pipe.
 ▲ حنچف *hanjaf*, The top of the haunch or thigh. The back-bone.
 ▲ حنجل *hinjal*, A large woman.
 ▲ حنجد *hunjud*, The throat. A jug.
 ▲ حنجدف *hanjuf*, The head of the ribs.
 ▲ حندر *hander*, The pupil of the eye.
 ▲ حندقوق *hindakūk*, A tall fool.
 ▲ حندل *handal*, Short. A dwarf.
 ▲ حندلس *handalis*, (A camel) fleshy and flabby. Slow-paced.
 ▲ حندم *handam*, A red-rooted tree.
 ▲ حندمان *hindamān*, A crowd.

- ▲ حنذ *hanāz*, Roasting. Scorching.
 ▲ حنزاب, Short. A strong ass.
 ▲ حنزقر *hanzāqr*, Dwarfish.
 ▲ حنس, Pushing into the hottest of the battle. Pious.
 ▲ حنش *hanash*, A serpent. A villain.
 ▲ حنصا *hinṣā*, A weak man.
 ▲ حنصار *hinṣār*, Slender.
 ▲ حنطات *hanṭāt*, An embalmer.
 ▲ حنطاوة *hanta-awūṭ*, Large-bellied.
 ▲ حنطير *hanṭarir*, The clouds.
 ▲ حنطه, Spice, drug; wheat.
 ▲ حنطي *hanṭi*, Short. Despicable.
 ▲ حنطية *hanṭiyaṭ*, A broad goat.
 ▲ حنطيل *hanṭil*, A cat.
 ▲ حنظاؤ *hinṣaw*, Short-bodied.
 ▲ حنظب *hunṣub*, A locust. A beetle.
 ▲ حنفس *hinfaṣ*, Impudent.
 ▲ حنفض *hanfaṣ*, Cowardly.
 ▲ حنفي *hanafi*, Orthodox.
 ▲ حنق *hanaḥ*, High indignation.
 ▲ حنك *hanḥ*, A bridle. Perceiving. Acquiring practice.
 ▲ حنكة *hunkaṭ*, Strength, firmness. Experience.
 ▲ حنكل *hanḥal*, Despicable.
 ▲ حنو *hanw*, Crookedness.
 ▲ حنوت *hanwaṭ*, A sweet herb.
 ▲ حنون *hanūn*, Whistling (wind).
 ▲ حنيا *hanyā*, Crook backed.
 ▲ حنية *haniyaṭ*, A bow.
 ▲ حنيث *hanīs*, Perjured, wicked.
 ▲ حنيرة *hunayraṭ*, An arch.
 ▲ حنيز *hanīz*, Short.
 ▲ حنيف *hanīf*, An orthodox man.
 ▲ حنفي *hanafi*, Orthodox.
 ▲ حنين, Parental or filial love.
 ▲ حو *hūw*, Black, dusky (lips, &c.)
 ▲ حوا *Hawā*, Eve. *Hiwā*, A tent.

- ▲ حواب *hawāb*, A spacious place.
 ▲ حواتك *huwātik*, A young ostrich.
 ▲ حواري *hawārī*, Shining. A washer.
 ▲ An apostle. A friend.
 ▲ حواس *hawāss*, Sense.
 ▲ حواسة, A mixed assembly.
 ▲ حواشك *hawāshik*, Blowing from different quarters (winds).
 ▲ حواصل *hawāṣal*, The throat.
 ▲ حواصن *hawāṣin*, Chaste woman.
 ▲ حواطة *huwāṭaṭ*, A granary.
 ▲ حواقة *huwāḥaṭ*, Any thing swept.
 ▲ حوال *hawāla*, A circle. Changed.
 ▲ حوالة, An eminence, a fortress.
 A commissary. Charge, trust.
 ▲ حوب *hawb*, Sinning. A crime.
 ▲ حوبا *hawbā*, The soul, body.
 ▲ حوبة *hawbaṭ*, Grief. Want.
 ▲ حوبه *hūbaḥ*, A garment.
 ▲ حوت *hūt*, A fish.
 ▲ حوتك *hawṭak*, Short. Lean.
 ▲ حوتكة *hawṭakaṭ*, A dwarf's pace.
 ▲ حوتكية *hawṭakiyaṭ*, A sash.
 ▲ حوتل *hawṭal*, A youth near puberty. Weak. Short.
 ▲ حوج *hawj*, Needy.
 ▲ حوجا *hawjā*, Necessity.
 ▲ حوجلة *hawjilaṭ*, A cruet.
 ▲ حوجن *hawjan*, A red rose.
 ▲ حودان *hawzān*, The water lily.
 ▲ حور *hawar*, A defect. Bright.
 حور *hawwar*, The (white) poplar.
 حور رومي, The black poplar.
 ▲ حورا, Having fine black eyes.
 ▲ حوز *hawz*, Collecting. The brink. A province. A king.
 ▲ حوزة *hawzaṭ*, A track, part.
 ▲ حوزهر *hawzahar*, A comet.
 ▲ حوزي *hūzī*, Active. Prudent.

- A حوس *hawṣ*, Separating, dispersing, Searching. Blending.
 A حوسق *hawṣaq*, A castle, a place.
 P حوسه *hawṣah*, Rich, opulent.
 A حوش *hūsh*, A country, desert.
 A حوص *hawṣ*, Joining close.
 A حوصلة *hawṣala*, The stomach. Desire.
 A حوض *hawṣ*, A pond, a bason.
 P حوضك *hawṣak*, A large dish.
 A حوط *hawṭ*, Keeping, drawing in.
 A حوق *hawḥ*, Sweeping.
 A حوكت *hawḥat*, Weaving.
 A حوّل *hawḥal*, Changing. Passing. Leaping. Sly. Strong. Agitated. Fraud. A year. Fear. A wall. Power.
 A حولان *hawḥan*, Passing by or through.
 A حولة *hawḥala*, Misfortune. Sly.
 A حولي *hawḥali*, A court, an area.
 A حوم *hawm*, Surrounding.
 A حومة *hawmat*, The most.
 A حونس *hawannas*, Immoveable.
 A حوية *hawiyat*, An intestine.
 P حويج *hawij*, A sweet cake.
 A حي *hayy*, Alive. Blushing. A family. Middle of a village. Collection. Occupying.
 A حيا *hayā*, Shame, blushing,
 A حيات *hayāt*, Life. A porch.
 A حياطة *hayāṭat*, Surrounding.
 A حياك *hayāk*, Weaving.
 A حيال *hiyāl*, Shifting a saddle.
 A حiale *hayālah*, A knot, tie.
 A حيائي *hayyi*, A creator.
 حيايران *hayairan*, Wisdom, faith.
 A حيث *hayṣu*, Where?
 A حيثيت *hayṣiyat*, Examination, contemplation, Ubiquity.

- P حاجر *hayjar*, A frog.
 A حيد *hayd*, A projection.
 A حيدر *haydar*, A lion.
 A حيدوان *haydawān*, A ring-dove.
 A حير , Astonished. A fold.
 A حيران *hayrān*, Astonished,
 A حيرم *hīram*, An ox, a cow.
 P حيرة *hīrah*, The skull.
 P حيز *hiz*, A vessel used in baths.
 A حيز , A place, a part. An area.
 A حيشان , Trembling.
 A حيص , Turning away. Flying.
 A حيطه *hayṭah*, A palace. A barn.
 A حيظه *hayṭah*, Indigestion.
 A حيف *hayf*, Injustice.
 A حيفه *hīfat*, A side, edge, patch.
 A حيق *hayq*, Surrounding.
 A حيقط *haykut*, A woodcock.
 P حيكله *haykalah*, The nightshade.
 P حيل *hayl*, Virtue, power. Frauds.
 A حيلة *hīlat*, Fraud. Virtue. Art.
 A حين *hīn*, Time, an age.
 A حينا *hīnā*, Sometimes.
 A حينه *hīnat*, A fixed period.
 A حينذ , Then, at that time.
 A حيوان *haywān*, An animal.
 A حيواني *haywānī*, Brutal.
 A حيوت *haywat*, Life.
 A حيود *huyūd*, Turning from.
 A حيوص , Timid, running away.
 A حيه *hayyah*, A serpent.
 A حيهلة *hayḥalat*, The nightshade.
 A حياي *hayi*, Bashful.

خ

- A خ *khā*, The seventh letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the ninth of

the Persian, expressing in arithmetic 600.

✱ *khā*, Chewing.

✱ *khāb*, Sleep.

✱ *khābb*, Affinity.

✱ *khābīdīn*, To trample, equalize, adjust, sleep.

✱ *khāṭām*, A seal.

✱ *khāṭir*, A deceiver.

✱ *khāṭil*, Deceiving. Bold.

✱ *khāṭam*, A seal.

✱ *khāṭimaṭ*, A conclusion.

✱ *khāṭūlah*, Fraud. Vileness.

✱ *khāṭūn*, A lady, matron.

✱ *khāṭi*, A borrower.

✱ *khāṭiyah*, An eagle.

✱ *khāj*, The Christian cross.

✱ *khājark*, A sickle.

✱ *khād*, An eagle. Crude.

✱ *khāḍij*, An abortion.

✱ *khāḍir*, A lion. Lazy.

✱ *khāḍīg*, Deceiving.

✱ *khāḍīm*, A domestic.

✱ *khāḍah*, A coal-rake.

✱ *khāḍir*, A fugitive.

✱ *khāḍil*, Unfriendly.

✱ *khār*, A thorn. An enemy.

✱ *khāra*, A hard stone. Waved silk.

✱ *khāranīdīn*, To cause to scratch.

✱ *khārāwar*, Thorny.

✱ *khārīb*, A thief.

✱ *khārīsh*, A fence; a hedgehog.

✱ *khārīj*, External.

✱ *khārjā*, Spinnage.

✱ *khārjang*, A thorny plant.

✱ *khārjī*, A heretic.

✱ *khār khār*, Anxiety. Love.

✱ *khārdār*, Thorny.

✱ *khārīsh*, A sore. Scratching.

✱ *khārik*, Tearing, splitting.

✱ *khārmahi*, A sword-fish. A weapon.

✱ *khārū*, A fish-bone.

✱ *khārwaḥ*, A sailor.

✱ *khārūn*, A restive horse.

✱ *khārah*, A hard stone.

✱ *khārī*, Ignominy.

✱ *khārīdīn*, To scratch, provoke.

✱ *khāz*, Dirt.

✱ *khāz baz*, Humming. A disease.

✱ *khāzghān*, Brass.

✱ *khāzan*, A treasurer.

✱ *khāzanah*, Wife's sister.

✱ *khāzūk*, A stake for impaling.

✱ *khāzīn*, A treasurer.

✱ *khāstagī*, Revolt. Increase.

✱ *khāstān*, To rise, excite.

✱ *khāsir*, Damage. Wandering.

✱ *khāṣif*, Lean. Discoloured.

✱ *khāṣī*, Driving away. Rejected, remote, solitary. Dull.

✱ *khāṣīdan*, To grow old.

✱ *khāsh*, War. A mother-in-law. Rubbish. Squabbling. Avareicious. A bit.

✱ *khāsh māsh*, Furniture.

✱ *khāshak*, Vile. A stick. Rubbish.

✱ *khāshshāb*, A bird of paradise.

✱ *khāshjū*, Fond of fighting.

✱ *khāshār*, The mob. Pithless.

✱ *khāshīg*, Humble. Desolate.

✱ *khāshif*, Going fast.

✱ *khāshaḥ*. See *khāshak*.

✱ *khāshaḥ*, Friendship.

✱ *khāshī*, Timid, fearful.

✱ *khāṣṣ*, Pure. Particular, private. A royal favourite, or property.

- P خاصر *khāṣir*, Damned, devious.
 A خاصرة *khāṣira*, The hypochondria.
 P خاصكي *khāṣakī*, The grand Sultana.
 A خاصيت *khāṣiyat*, Innate quality.
 P خاسیدن *khāṣidan*, To suppress.
 A خاسب *khāṣib*, A young ostrich, with reddish or yellow legs.
 A خاضع *khāṣiʿ*, Humble, submissive.
 A خاطر *khāṭir*, The heart, mind, soul, affection, memory.
 A خاطف *khāṭif*, Striking.
 A خاطي *khāṭi*, Offending.
 A خاف *khāf*, Timorous.
 A خافة *khāfa*, Honey. A leather honey bag.
 A خافة *khāfi*, Dumb. The dead. Rainless clouds. Dwarfish corn.
 A خافض *khāfiṣ*, Depressing. Obeying. Easy.
 A خافق *khāfiq*, Trembling. The horizon.
 A خافي *khāfi*, Occult, concealed.
 P خاقان *khāqān*, A king, emperor.
 P خاقاني *khāqānī*, Imperial, royal.
 P خاک *khāk*, Earth, mould, ground.
 P خاکروبه *khāk rōbah*, Sweepings.
 P خاکستر *khākistar*, Ashes.
 P خاکشي *khākshī*, A weight for gold.
 P خاكي *khākī*, Earthen.
 P خاگينه *khāgīnah*, A fried egg.
 PA خال *khāl*, A mole. A maternal uncle. A factor. A standard. A master. Opinion. Proud. A mask. A cloud. Lightning. Soft cloth. A hillock. A bridle.
 P خالا *khālā*, An aunt. Empty.
 A خالد *khālīd*, Everlasting.
 A خالص *khālīṣ*, Pure, entire.
 A خالصة *khālṣah*, The exchequer.

- A خالع *khālaʿ*, (A woman) seeking a divorce. A tree dry or green.
 A خالف *khālīf*, Succeeding. The latter part. Wicked.
 A خالقة *khālqa*, See خالف. A tent-pole.
 A خالق *khālīq*, The creator.
 A خالقيت *khālīqī*, A creative power.
 A خالم *khālīm*, Equiponderant.
 P خالو *khālū*, An uncle. Fixed.
 P خاله *khālāh*, A maternal aunt.
 P خالي *khālī*, A large carpet. An uncle. A garment. A handsome man. Proud. A banner.
 A خالي *khālī*, Free. Empty; only.
 A خام *khām*, Raw. Unripe. Vain.
 A خام *khāmm*, Stinking flesh.
 A خامد *khāmid*, Dead, quiet.
 A خامس *khāmiṣ*, The fifth.
 P خامسوز *khāmsōz*, A raw hide. A pancake.
 P خامش *khāmash*, Silent.
 A خامشة *khāmisha*, A small stream.
 A خامص *khāmiṣ*, Extenuated.
 A خامط *khāmiṭ*, Bitterness. Sour milk.
 A خامعة *khāmiʿa*, The hyena.
 A خاميل *khāmil*, Contemptible.
 P خاموش *khāmōsh*, Silent, dumb.
 P خامه *khāmāh*, A pen. Ink. Sand of one colour.
 A خامي *khāmi*, The fifth. A snare. Sand.
 P خاميياز *khāmiyāz*, Gaping, yawning.
 P خاميز *khāmiṣ*, Gaping. The mouth of a kettle. Jelly.
 P خان *khān*, An inn. A prince, a lord. Family furniture. A shop, market.
 P خانچه *khāncheh*, A tray, salver.
 P خاندان *khāndan*, Household. Noble.
 P خانسالار *khānsālār*, A king's taster.

- P خانسلمان, A house-steward.
 A خانع, An adulterer. Doubting.
 A خانف *khānif*, Fastidious.
 A خانق *khāniq*, Strangling. A lane.
 P خانقاه, A religious house.
 P خانگی *khānagī*, Domestic. A hen.
 P خانم *khānam*, A lady.
 P خانمان, The household furniture.
 P خانواد *khānwādah*, A family. Noble.
 P خانوط *khānūt*, A shop, an office.
 P خانه *khānah*, A house, a tent. A cobweb. A heap. Verse.
 P خانی *khānī*, A fountain, bath; gold.
 P خاو *khāw*, The pile of velvet.
 P خاور, The west. (Poet.) east.
 P خاوند *khāwand*, Master.
 P خاوندی *khāwandī*, Taste.
 A خاوی *khāwī*, Fallen (a house).
 P خاهر *khāhar*, A sister.
 P خای *khāy*, Taste, relish. Ground trenched. Low land.
 A خایب *khāyb*, Impoverished.
 A خایر *khāyr*, Debilitated.
 A خایسک *khāyisik*, Malleable.
 A خایص *khā-yis*, A small present.
 A خایض *khā-yiz*, Entering water, or danger. Wandering.
 A خایط *khāyī*, A tailor.
 A خایف *khāyf*, Pusillanimous.
 P خایک *khāyik*, A locust.
 A خایل *khā-īl*, A factor, a pastor. A client. Proud. A horse.
 A خاین *khā-in*, A traitor.
 P خایه *khāyah*, An egg, testicle.
 P خاییدن *khāyidan*, To chew.
 P خب *khāb*, Silent. Fraud. Cold.
 A خب *khābb*, Ambling (a horse) Growing. A wave. A cheat.
 A خباء *khāba*, Concealment.

- A خبا *khībā*, A rustic tent.
 P خبابس *khābābis*, Horrid, gloomy.
 P خباری *khūbārī*, Mallows.
 A یا خباث, O infamous!
 A خباثه *khābāṣah*, Infamy. Bad.
 A خبار *khāqūr*, Soft loose earth.
 A خباز *khubbāz*, Mallows. A baker.
 A خباس *khubbās*, A sportsman.
 A خباشت *khubbāshah*, A multitude.
 A خباط *khubāt*, Madness.
 A خباک, A stable, a round fold. Strangling. Contempt.
 A خبال *khābāl*, Fatigue, a load.
 P خبانیدن, To cause to trample. See خمیدن.
 A ثوب خباب *khābāy*, A torn garment.
 A خبايث *khābāys*, The evil spirit.
 A خبت *khābī*, Plain ground.
 A خبتل *khābīl*, A short woman.
 A خبث *khūbṣ*, Malignity, perfidy.
 A خبج *khābj*, Striking.
 A خبدع *khūbdah*, A frog.
 A خبر *khābar*, News, fame, story. Prophecy. Knowing.
 A خبرا, Soft, loose, stony soil.
 A خبره *khībrah*, A proof, experience.
 A خبریج *khābarbaj*, Well fed.
 A خبروع *khābrūc*, An informer.
 A خبز *khābē*, Baking. Eating bread. An impulse. *Khūbē*, Bread.
 A خبزۀ *khūbzah*, One loaf.
 P خبزدو *khābāzdū*, A beetle.
 A خبط *khābī*, Mistaking.
 A خبطۀ *khībīlāḥ*, A troop of horse. A draught. The first watch.
 A خبعش, Hard, firm. A lion.
 A خبفۀ *khībīfā*, A bad woman.
 P خبک *khābak*, Suffocation.
 P خبکال, A butt. Happy. A flower.

- P خبردارن *khāḍār*, To be silent, modest, quiet.
 A خبل *khābl*, Corruption. Amputation. *Khābl*, The epilepsy.
 A خبنة *khūbnāḥ*, An armful.
 A خبنة *khābannaḥ*, Very stupid.
 A خبو *khūbū*, Extinction.
 A خبوس (A lion) seizing prey.
 A خبول *khūbūl*, Palsey. Amputation.
 P خبه *khābāḥ*, Strangulation.
 A خبي *khābī*, Concealed, secret.
 A خمينة *khābīyāḥ*, A lurking place.
 A خبيث *khābīṣ*, Wicked, base.
 P خميدن *khābūdan*, To chew, trample, grow old, seize, broil, break, abscond.
 A خمير *khābīr*, Knowing, skilful. A farmer. A plant. Wool.
 P خميرة *khābīzāḥ*, Ivy. Twisting.
 P خت *khīḥ*, Running.
 A ختار *khāḥṭār*, A deceiver. See خاتر
 —P *Khūḥṭār*, Purgings.
 A ختام *khāṭam*, Sealing-wax, &c.
 P ختامة *khāṭāmāḥ*, Full, final.
 A ختان *khāṭān*, A convivial meeting, a circumcision, &c.
 A ختانه *khāṭānāḥ*, Circumcision.
 A ختات *khāṭat*, Languor.
 A خرمه *khāṭmā*, Silent. Terrified.
 A ختخ *khāṭaḥ*, Travelling. A guide.
 A ختل *khāṭal*, Cheating. Seizing.
 P ختلي *khāṭlī*, A horse.
 A ختم *khāṭm*, The seal, conclusion.
 A ختن *khāṭn*, Circumcising.
 P ختنبر *khāṭambar*, A miser.
 A ختنه *khāṭnāḥ*, Circumcision.
 A ختو *khāṭū*, Changing colour. Broken. Restraining. Plaining.
 P ختو *khāṭū*, A reed.
 A ختور *khāṭūr*, A deceiver.

- A ختوع *khūṭūḥ*, A guide. A leveret.
 A ختونه *khāṭūnāḥ*, The wife's relations.
 A ختيت *khāṭīṭ*, Base. Languid.
 A ختير *khāṭīr*, A deceiver.
 P ختيرة *khāṭīrā*, A shepherd's double scrip.
 A خث *khāṭ*, Rubbish. Dry sea-weed.
 A خثة *khūṣṣat*, A faggot.
 A خشعة *khāṣṣaḥ*, Vanishing.
 A خشم *khāṣṣam*, A lion.
 A خشة *khūṣṣat*, The belly.
 A خشم *khāṣṣam*, Thickness and breadth of the nose or ear.
 A خشمة *khāṣṣam*, Shortness in a bull's nose.
 A خشي *khāṣṣī*, Dung.
 A خشيث *khāṣṣīs*, A collection. جمع.
 P خج *khaj*, Diligence.
 A خجا *khaja*, a, Marrying.
 A خجات *khujā-at*, Polygamy. Stupid.
 A خجالة *khijūlāt*, Shame. Modesty.
 P خجالیدن *khijūlīdan*, To embrace.
 A خجر *khajar*, Odour of feet, &c.
 P خجست *khujast*, A mode in music.
 P خجسته *khujastāḥ*, Auspicious.
 A خجف *khajaf*, Levity, agility.
 A خجل *khajal*, Modest. Cheerful.
 A خجلت *khajlat*, Bashfulness.
 P خجند *khujand*, Mallows,
 P خجوج *khajūj*, A whirlwind.
 P خجولیدن *khijūlīdan*, To embrace.
 P خجیدن *khajīdan*, To assemble.
 P خخ *khakh khakh*, Study. Bravo!
 A خه *khadd*, A cheek.
 P خدا *Khudā* or *Khodā*, God.
 A خداب *khaddāb*, An impostor.
 A خداج *khidāj*, Abortive, imperfect.
 P خداخران *khāḥṭārān*, The fore-finger.
 P خداداد *khāḍād*, Granted by God;
 A خدارت *khāḍārāt*, Modesty.

- ▲ خداری *khudārī*, Very black.
 ▲ خداع *khidāʿ*, Fraud, deceit.
 ▲ خدالة *khadālah*, Plumpness.
 P خداوان, The fore-finger.
 P خداوند *khudāwand*, A king, lord, master, possessor.
 P خداوندگار *khudāwandigār*, The creator of the world.
 P خدای *khudāy*, God.
 P خدایگان, A great lord.
 P خدای *khudāyī*, Divinity.
 ▲ خدب *khadb*, Striking. Lying.
 ▲ خدة *khudda*, A cheek, ditch, pit.
 ▲ خدر *khadr*, A veil, a curtain. The women's apartments.
 ▲ خدری *khudarī*, Black (camel).
 ▲ خدش, Harm, injury.
 ▲ خدش *khadsh*, Excoriating.
 ▲ خدشه *khadshaḥ*, Suspicion.
 ▲ خدع *khadaʿ*, Insidious, Fraud.
 ▲ خدف *khadf*, Swift. Feasted. The poop of a ship.
 ▲ خدک *khudak*, A judge, prejudice.
 ▲ خدل *khadal*, Plumpness of limb.
 ▲ خدلب, An old languid camel.
 ▲ خدمة *khidma*, Service, office.
 P خدمتگار *khidmatgār*, A male domestic who waits at table.
 ▲ خدن *khidn*, A friend, girl, servant.
 ▲ خدنة *khidnat*, A friend to man.
 P خدنگ *khidang*, The white poplar. A bow or arrow. A hedgehog. A crab.
 P خدو *khudū*, Spittle.
 P خدوک *khudūk*, Weariness, contempt. Knavery. Anger.
 P خدة, A trench.
 ▲ خدیج *khadij*, An abortion.
 P خدیش *khidēsh*, The mistress.

- ▲ خدیعة, Fraud. Deceiving.
 P خدیو, A king, a sovereign. A master, a friend.
 ▲ خذارق *khuzārīk*, A purgative.
 ▲ خذاریم *khuzārīm*, A rag.
 ▲ خذاق *khazāq*, A species of fish.
 ▲ خذرة *khuzra*, A swift goer.
 P خذره *khizrah*, A spark of fire.
 ▲ خذع *khazʿ*, Cutting, mincing.
 ▲ خذعل *khizʿil*, A foolish woman.
 ▲ خذعوبة *khuzʿūba*, A segment.
 ▲ خذف *khazf*, Throwing a stone, &c.
 ▲ خذرة *khazfara*, A rag.
 ▲ خذق *khazk*, Dung.
 ▲ خذل *khazl*, Weakness. Destitute.
 P خذل *khuzul*, A medicine.
 P خذلة *khuzala*, A deserter of friends.
 ▲ خذم, Cutting. Swift. Liberal.
 ▲ خذنفرة, Speaking through the nose.
 ▲ خذو *khazw*, Loose, flabby.
 ▲ خذوا *khazwā*, Flagging ear'd.
 ▲ خذوف *khazūf*, (An ass) swift, fat.
 P خذوک *khuzūk*, Anger. A threat.
 P خدیو. See خدیو.
 P خر *khar*, An ass. Viscous clay.
 ▲ خر *kharr*, Falling. The hopper.
 ▲ خر *khura*, Dung.
 ▲ خراب *kharaḥ*, Ruin. Spoiled.
 P خرابابه, Water strained, or oozing.
 ▲ خرابات *kharaḥāt*, A tavern.
 ▲ خراج *kharaḥ*, Tax, revenue.
 ▲ خراجة *kharaḥah*, The leading word in a sentence.
 P خراخر *khraḥhar*, Snoring.
 P خراדי *khirādī*, A turner.
 ▲ خرار *kharrār*, Murmuring.
 P خراوش, A tumult, rumour.
 ▲ خراس *kharaḥ*, A mill.
 ▲ خراش *khirāsh*, Irritation.

- P خراش *kharāsh*, Piercing, scratching. Torn. Fallen.
 A خراشته, A scale. A small debt.
 P خراشش *khrūshish*, A scratch.
 P خراط *khirāl*, Stubborn.
 A خراطم, An elderly woman.
 P خراطيم, The proboscis. The nose.
 A خراطین *kharāṭīn*, A worm.
 A خراعت *khurāʿat*, Liberty.
 A خرافة, A fable. Malice, falsehood.
 A خرافج *kharāfij*, Affluence.
 P خراک کردن, To snore.
 P خرام *khirām*, Good news. Joy.
 Waving, walking, easy air.
 P خرامان, Walking pompously.
 P خرانبار, A meeting. A woman kept in common. A crowd.
 P خرانیدن, To cause to buy.
 A خرایق *kharāyik*, Guessing,
 A خرایک *kharāyik*, Unploughed land.
 A root. Ice.
 A خرب *kharab*, Cleaving. Ruining. A desolate place.
 P خرباش *khirbāsh*, Confusion.
 A خرباق *khirbāk*, Wind in the belly.
 P خرباز *kharbāz*, A coarse cloth.
 P خربان *kharbān*, An ass owner.
 A خربة *kharbat*, A circular hole.
 A خربد *khurabid*, Thick oxycal.
 P خربزه, A melon, a cucumber.
 A خربسیس *kharbasīs*, Hard.
 P خربشته, A sharp roof. A coffin.
 A whetstone. Flame.
 P خربشه *kharpushah*, A fly.
 A خربصه *kharpaṣat*, A beauty.
 A خربصیس *kharbasīs*, A gem.
 A خربصیصه *kharbasīṣat*, Something.
 A خربط *kharbat*, An idiot.
 A خربق *kharbak*, Hellebore.
 P خربنده *kharbandah*, A muleteer

- P خربنواز *kharbnawāz*, A moth.
 P خربوزه, A melon, cucumber.
 A خربیل, A foolish or an old woman.
 A خرت *khurṭ*, A hole, orifice.
 P خرتوت, A wild mulberry tree.
 A خرثا *khurṣā*, Loose-fleshed (*fem.*)
 A خرج *kharj*, Going out. Charge. Expense. Produce. Revenue. Black and white. A cloak-bag. Exception.
 P خرجال *kharjāl*, A blue crow.
 P خرجیدن *kharjīdan*, To weep.
 P خرچیک *kharjīk*, A vast desert.
 P خرچین *kharjīn*, A portmanteau.
 P خرچنگ *kharchang*, A crab.
 P خرچه, A marginal note.
 P خرخار *kharkhār*, Flowing water.
 P خرخر *kharkhar*, A porch; repelling.
 P خرخره, A curry-comb.
 P خرخشت, A wine or oil-press.
 P خرخشه *kharkhashah*, A tumult.
 P خرخوب, A camel giving milk plentifully, but soon ceasing.
 P خرخیار, A cucumber.
 P خرد *khard*, Clay. Solder. *Khiraḍ*, Judgment. Intellect.
 P خرد *khurd*, Small. Little.
 P خردخام *khurdkhām*, Trituration.
 P خردخان, Dispersed. Dissipated.
 P خرددست, Fraud. A cut-purse.
 P خردشتی *khardashṭi*, The wild ass.
 A خردق *khirdaq*, Broth, soup.
 PA خردل *khurdal*, Mustard.
 P خردمند *khirdamand*, Wise, learned.
 P خرده *khurdaḥ*, Small, &c.
 P خردین *khurdīn*, Smallest.
 A خردانی *khurṭāzi*, Wine.
 AP خرز *kharaṭ*, Small pearls, &c.
 P خزان *kharzān*, The first day of the Persian year.

- P خرزده *kharzādah*, A beetle.
 P خرزهره *kharzāhrah*, A poisonous shrub or fruit.
 P خرزى *kharāzī*, A seller of beads.
 P خرزین *kharzīn*, A shelf.
 A خرس *khars*, A wine jar.
 P خرس *khirs*, A bear.
 A خرسا *khirsā*, Dumb (woman).
 A خرسان *khursān*, Dumb (men).
 P خرسانه *kharsānah*, Sea holly.
 P خرساواله *kharsāwalah*, Dirty.
 P خرساله *khursalah*, A leach.
 P خرسک *kharsak*, A game like leap-frog.
 P خرسند *khursand*, Content. Pleased.
 P خرسنگ *kharsang*, A rough stone. A rival.
 P خرسوله *khursawalah*, Filth, rust.
 P خرسیدن *khursīdan*, To putrify.
 A خرش *khursh*, Tearing. Searching.
 A خرشا *khirshā*, Pitch. Foam. Dust.
 A خرشاف *kharsḥāf*, Rugged ground.
 A خرشب *kharsḥab*, Tall and thick.
 A خرشة *khurshaṭ*, A kind of fly.
 A خرشعة *khurshaʿat*, The summit.
 P خورشید *khurshēd*, The sun.
 A خرس *khars*, Guessing the produce of palm-trees. A spear.
 A خرط *khart*, Smoothing. Stripping.
 A خرطال *khartāl*, Oats.
 P خرطبع *khartabaʿ*, Stupid. Stubborn.
 A خرطم *khurtum*, The proboscis, nose.
 A خرطمان *khurtumān*, A coverlit.
 A خراع *kharaʿ*, Cleaving. Languid.
 A خراعبة *kharaʿbaṭ*, A beauty.
 A خرعوب *kharaʿub*, Long and flexible.
 A خرف *kharf*, The harvest. Dotage.
 A خرفه *khurfah*, Autumnal. A fable.
 P خرفین *khurfīn*, To murmur, snore.
 A خرفج *khurfaj*, Affluence.
 P خرفه *khurfah*, Purslain.
 A خرق *khars*, Tearing. Pervading. Ly-

- ing. A fissure. Liberal. Asperity.
 Sloth. Fearful.
 A خرقة *kharaqat*, Cutting. A rag.
 P خرك *khurak*, A little ass.
 P خرکبوتة *kharkubutah*, A measure, handle, scab, earth, worm.
 P خرکبوتر *kharkubutir*, A wood-pigeon.
 P خركش *kharkash*, A mud shoe.
 P خرگاد *khargāh*, A tent.
 P خرگر *khargar*, The scab. Crooked.
 P خرگره *khargarah*, A young ass.
 P خرگر *khargaz*, A hornet.
 P خرگور *khargūr*, The onager.
 P خرگوش *khargōsh*, A hare, rabbit.
 P خرگه *khargah*, A tent.
 A خرم *kharm*, Bursting. Cutting.
 P خرم *khurram*, Smiling. Pleasant.
 P خرما *khurmā*, A date.
 A خرمما *kharmā*, Lip-chapt.
 A خرممان *kharmān*, A lie, a falsehood.
 A خرمة *kharmat*, Ears pierced.
 P خرمدان *kharmān*, A leathern purse.
 A خرمس *khirmis*, A dark night.
 P خرملگس *khirmagas*, A gad fly.
 P خرمن *khirmān*, The harvest, grain.
 A barn. A mock-sun. A cake.
 P خرمنج *kharmānij*, A beggar.
 P خرمهرد *kharmehard*, Small shells, beads, &c.
 P خرنای *kharnāy*, A brazen trumpet.
 A خرنباز *kharnabāz*, A concourse.
 P خرنده *kharnadāh*, A purchaser.
 A خرنف *kharnaf*, Cotton.
 A خرنوب *kharnūb*, Bean-pods, carobs.
 A خرنوص *kharnūṣ*, A weaned pig.
 P خروا *khirtwā*, Garden mallows.
 P خروار *khartwār*, A load.
 P خروبات *kharrōbāt*, A tavern.
 A خروة *khurwaṭ*, Stercus humanum.

- A *khurūj*, Going, rushing.
 Disobeying, rebelling.
 P *حروس*, A dunghill cock. A dance.
 P *خروسچه* *kharōšchah*, Wind-pipe.
 P *خروش* *khurōsh*, An assault. Ardour, noise. Sighing. Love.
 A *خروط* *kharūt*, Unmanageable.
 A *خروع* *khirwa*, The Palma Christi.
 A *خروف* *kharūf*, A colt.
 P *خروند* *khirwand*, Sewing.
 A *خروو* *khurūw*, Dung.
 P *خروء*, A bird's comb. A cock.
 P *خروءه*, A net, snare.
 P *خرء* *kharah*, A heap. A marsh.
 P *خري* *kharī*, A flower.
 P *خريار* *khiryūr*, A buyer.
 A *خريت*, A skilful guide.
 A *خريج* *kharīj*, A game.
 P *خريشك* *khiriṣik*, A farrier.
 A *خريد* *kharīd*, A virgin, modest.
 P *خريدن* *khirīdan*, To buy.
 A *خريير* *kharīr*, A murmuring.
 P *خريشك* *kharī-shak*, A farrier.
 P *خريشيدن*, To scratch, bite, pull.
 A *خريس* *kharīṣ*, The point or head of a spear. Cold (water).
 A *خريضة* *kharīṣah*, A beauty.
 AP *خريطه* *kharīṭah*, A purse, volume.
 A *خريطي* *kharīṭī*, Crying bitterly.
 A *خريع* *kharī*, Flaccid. An adulteress. Pliant. Silly.
 A *خريف* *kharīf*, Gathered. Autumn, harvest, autumnal rain.
 A *خريق* *kharīk*, Level ground.
 A *خربوز* *kharyūz*, A butterfly.
 A *خز* *khā*, The beaver.
 A *خزا* *khāzā*, A kind of herb.
 A *خزاز* *khāzāz*, A raw-silk merchant.
 A male-hare.
- A *خزاع* *khūzā*, Death.
 A *خزاعة* *khūzā*, A section.
 A *خزعال* *khāzā*, Lameness.
 A *خزاف*, A seller of pottery.
 A *خزام* *khāzām*, A rope maker.
 A *خزامة* *khūzāmā*, A nose ring.
 P *خزان* *khizān*, The autumn.
 A *خزانة* *khizānah*, A treasury, treasure. The public revenue.
 A *خزاية* *khāzāyah*, Blushing. Shame.
 A *خزخز* *khizakhiz*, Robust.
 P *خزده* *khāzdah*, A sin, a crime.
 A *خزير* *khāzīr*, A small eye.
 A *خزرافة*, Sitting badly. Talkative.
 A *خزران* *khāzurān*, A cane.
 A *خزرج* *khāzrij*, The south wind.
 A *خزرة*, A pain in the back.
 A *خزر* *khūzā*, A male hare.
 A *خزرتق*, A large male spider.
 P *خزرة* *khāzrah*, An open hand.
 A *خزع* *khāz*, Preventing.
 A *خزعال* *khāzā*, Limping.
 A *خزعميل* *khūzā*, Foolish.
 A *خزعة* *khūzā*, Lameness. A section.
 A *خزف* *khāzif*, Strutting. Drawing.
 AP *خزف* *khāzūf*, An earthen vessel.
 A *خزفي* *khāzafī*, A potter.
 A *خزق* *khāzīk*, Cutting. Hindering.
 A *خزم*, A tree. Nose-ringing.
 A *خزميان* *khizmiyān*, Castoreum.
 A *خزو* *khāz*, Reducing to order.
 A *خزي* *khiz*, Afflicted. Disgraced.
 A *خزيان* *khāzyān*, Blushing.
 A *خزيت* *khāziyah*, Affliction.
 P *خزیدن* *khāzīdan*, Creeping, wallowing. Springing. Carrying off.
 A *خزير* *khāzīr*, Broth.
 A *خزينة* *khāzīnah*, A treasury.
 P *خس* *khās*, Bad. A rustic. A miser.

- ▲ *khaṣā*, Unequal.
 ▲ *khaṣār*, Loss. Fraud.
 ▲ *خاساست*, Mean, covetous.
 ▲ *khaṣāḥ*, A liar.
 P *khaṣāndan*, To triturate.
 P *khaṣānidan*, To chew.
 To cause to scratch.
 P *khaṣāyidan*, To chew.
 P *khaṣpānidan*, To cause
 to kick, extinguish, lie down, rest.
 P *khaṣpish*, Lying down.
 P *khaṣpanjū*, A bed.
 P *خسپیدن*, To lie down, to sleep.
 ▲ *khaṣṣat*, Vileness, &c.
 P *khaṣt*, A reptile.
 P *خستگی*, A wound. Sickness.
 P *khaṣtan*, To wound. To ail.
 To be wounded. To attack. To
 fear.
 P *khaṣtū*, A confession. A
 mother-in-law.
 P *خستوانه*, A patched garment.
 P *khaṣkhaṣ*, A sweet-
 scented root of a species of grass.
 ▲ *khaṣr*, Damage Fraud.
 P *khaṣur*, A father-in-law.
 ▲ *khaṣraḥ*, A mother-in-law.
 P *خسرانگر*, A son-in-law.
 P *khaṣrāngarī*, Affinity.
 P *خسرپوره*, A brother-in-law.
 P *Khaṣraṭo*, A great king.
 P *خسروانی*, Wine. Royal.
 P *khaṣratoinaḥ*, A father-
 in-law. A mother-in-law. Tre-
 mulous.
 ▲ *khaṣf*, Sunk. Lessened,
 poor. A vice. A crevice.
 ▲ *خسو*, A father or mother-in-law.
 ▲ *khaṣūf*, A rock well.

- P *خسوک*, Sordid. Deformed.
 ▲ *khaṣa'*, A woollen cloak.
 ▲ *خسیدن*, To grow old. To moisten.
 To bake. To eat. To fear.
 ▲ *khaṣir*, Suffering loss.
 ▲ *khaṣis*, Sordid. Ignoble.
 ▲ *khaṣisaṭ*, Meanness.
 ▲ *khaṣil*, Most vile.
 P *khash*, Good. A stick. Run-
 ning fast. Dry. Morose.
 ▲ *khashā*, Fearing.
 ▲ *khashshāb*, A wood-seller.
 P *khashūdah*, A well-prepared
 sown field.
 ▲ *khashār*, The refuse.
 P *khashār*, An unburnt brick.
 An enemy.
 ▲ *خفاف*, A bat. A swallow.
 ▲ *خشام*, A nose. Large-nosed.
 P *خشانیدن*, To scratch, bite, chew.
 ▲ *khashab*, Timber.
 P *khaṣht*, A spear. A brick.
 P *khaṣhtchah*, A gusset.
 P *khaṣht khaṣht*, The
 noise in rasping.
 P *khaṣhtgar*, A brick-maker.
 P *khashkhāsh*, Poppy.
 P *خشخط*, The noise in writing.
 P *khashkhashat*, Collision.
 ▲ *khashr*, Clearing rubbish.
 ▲ *khashram*, Bees and wasps.
 ▲ *khashṣat*, Soft ground.
 P *خشغشار*, An aquatic bird.
 ▲ *khashf*, Moving gently.
 Going quick. Freezing.
 ▲ *خشان*, Travelling by land.
 ▲ *khashfat*, Sound. Going fast.
 P *khashk*, A pretence. A
 mote. Dry. Avaricious.

- P خشکار *khushkār*, Coarse bread.
 P خشکماز , Diligent enquiry.
 P خشکانج *khushkānj*, Dry in body.
 Large bread. Depressed.
 P خشکانیدن , To make dry.
 P خشکر , Flour full of bran.
 P خشکه *khashkah*, Boiled rice.
 P خشکی *khushkī*, Dryness.
 A خشل *khashl*, Bdellium. Refuse.
 A خشم *khashm*, Striking, hurting.
 P خشم *khishm*, Anger, fury.
 P خشمه , Travelling utensils.
 A خشن *khashn*, Rough. خشنا
khashnā, A legion.
 P خشنود *khoshnud*, Content.
 P خشنسار *khashansār*, A large partridge that lays in the sands.
 A خشنگ , An iron mark.
 A خشو *khashw*, A small date. Poor.
 P خشو , A father or mother-in-law.
 P خشود *khashūd*, A beast of burthen.
 A scratch
 P خشور , A prophet, a messenger.
 A خشوع *khushūʿ*, Humility, fear.
 A خشوف , Travelling by land.
 P خشوک *khashūk*, Spurious. A dolt.
 A خشونة *khushūnā*, Asperity.
 A خشوي , A husband's mother.
 A خشي , Timid. A dried herb.
 A خشيب , Rough. Polished.
 A خشيبة *khashībā*, Nature.
 A خشيف *khashif*, Snow. Ice.
 P خشن *khashīn*, A darkish white; also a mixed colour.
 A خص *khuss*, A tavern.
 A خصا *khiṣā*, Castration.
 A خصاص , Poverty. A hole.
 A خصاف , A liar. A shoe-maker.

- A خصال *khiṣāl*, Propriety, habit.
 A خصام *khiṣām*, Litigating.
 A خصب *khaṣb*, Fruitfulness.
 A خصر *khaṣr*, The waist. Cold.
 A خصف *khaṣf*, A shoe or slipper.
 A خصل *khaṣl*, Prize gaining.
 A خصلة *khaṣlat*, A quality, mode, talent, virtue. Temper, nature.
 An excellent work.
 A خصم *khaṣm*, An antagonist.
 A خصوص , A business. Giving.
 A خصوصاً *khusūṣan*, Especially.
 A خصوصت *khusūmat*, Litigation.
 A خصي *khaṣī*, An eunuch.
 A خصيب *khaṣīb*, Fruitful.
 A خصية *khusya*, A testicle.
 A خصيف , Well made (shoe).
 A خصيلة *khaṣīlat*, A piece of meat.
 A خصيم *khaṣīm*, Litigating.
 A خصين *khaṣīn*, A small axe.
 A خضا *khaṣā*, Bruising. Castrating.
 A خضاب *khaṣāb*, Tincture. Black.
 A خضاحض *khuṣākhūṣ*, Abounding with wood and water.
 A خضار *khaṣār*, Milk and water.
 A خضارة *khaṣārat*, The sea.
 A خضارع *khuṣārī*, Avaricious.
 A خضاري *khuṣāra*, Green, verdant.
 A خضاض *khaṣāz*, Writing ink.
 A خضاف *khaṣāf*, Eating meat.
 Breaking wind in contempt.
 A خضامة , Any thing crammed.
 A خضبة , Painting herself.
 A خضاحض *khaṣkhāz*, Liquid pitch.
 A خضض , The east wind.
 A خضامضرا , Freely, well, healthily.
 A خضرة , A green pot-herb.
 A خضرم *khuṣrim*, Overflowing.
 A خضع *khaṣaʿ*, Humility.

- ▲ **خَضَعَةٌ** *khāṣṣat*, The sound of a scourge. Submissive. Tyrannising.
- ▲ **خَضَف** *khāṣf*, A melon.
- ▲ **خَضَل** *khāṣal*, A pure pearl.
- ▲ **خَضَاف**, A wild palm-tree.
- ▲ **خَضَلَةٌ** *khāṣlat*, A pleasant garden. Affluence. A wife, rain-bow.
- ▲ **خَضْفَةٌ**, A small crop of dates.
- ▲ **خَضَم** *khāṣṣam*, A crowd. A lord. The sea.
- ▲ **خَضَمَّة** *khāṣṣamat*, The middle.
- ▲ **خَضِير** *khāṣūr*, Flourishing.
- ▲ **خَضُوع** *khāṣūc*, Humble. Respect.
- ▲ **خَضِيب** *khāṣīb*, Stained, died.
- ▲ **خَضِيس**, The foot, lowest part.
- ▲ **خَضِيمَة**, Boiled wheat. Soft soil.
- ▲ **خَط** *khatt*, A line, a character, a letter. The mustachos. Spot, blemish.
- ▲ **خَطَا** *khafā*, A sin. Mistake.
- ▲ **خَطَاب**, Speech; word. Title.
- ▲ **خَطَابًا** *khilāban*, To the point.
- ▲ **خَطَابَةٌ** *khilābat*, Rhetoric.
- ▲ **خَطَّاط** *khattāt*, Fine writing.
- ▲ **خَطَّاف** *khattāf*, A ravisher. Satan. A swallow. A hook.
- ▲ **خَطَالَةٌ**, An immodest woman.
- ▲ **خَطَام**, An halter, a bridle.
- ▲ **خَطَب**, A work, cause, nature.
- ▲ **خَطَبَان**, Yellow with red streaks.
- ▲ **خَطْبَةٌ** *khutbat*, An oration delivered every Friday in the mosques.
- ▲ **خَطْبَةٌ** *khittat*, A country, city.
- ▲ **خَطْبَةٌ** *khutbat*, A line. A history.
- ▲ **خَطَر** *khatr*, Vibrating. Recollection. Dignity.
- ▲ **خَطَرَان** *khatarān*, A trembling step.
- پ **خَطَرَنَاق** *khatar-nāg*, Dangerous.
- ▲ **خَطْرُوف** *khutrūf*, A swift goer.
- ▲ **خَطْرِيف** *khitrif*, Swift-paced.
- ▲ **خَطْف** *khāṣf*, Seizing.
- ▲ **خَطْفَت**, A joint of meat.
- ▲ **خَطْفِي** *khāṣfa*, A rapid pace.
- ▲ **خَطَل** *khatal*, Stammering. Nonsense. Restless. Obscenity.
- ▲ **خَطَم**, The beak, the snout.
- ▲ **خَطَمِي** *khimī*, Marsh mallows.
- ▲ **خَطْو** *khāt*, Proceeding.
- ▲ **خَطَوَار**, Made of twigs. Whipped.
- ▲ **خَطْوَةٌ** *khātwaṭ*, A step, a pace.
- ▲ **خَطُور** *khutūr*, Dignity. Coming, passing. Recollection.
- ▲ **خَطِيب** *khāṣīb*, A preacher.
- ▲ **خَطِيت**, A sin. Wine. Whoring.
- ▲ **خَطِير** *khāṣir*, Great. Dangerous.
- ▲ **خَطِيرَةٌ** *khāṣirat*, A kind of play.
- ▲ **خَطِيطَةٌ** *khāṣitāt*, Ground unwatered among watered lands.
- ▲ **خَطِيف** *khāṣif*, Swift (dromedary).
- ▲ **خُطْلَبَةٌ**, Confused, chattering.
- ▲ **خُطُو** *khutū*, Firm, compact.
- ▲ **خُضْع**, Name of a plant.
- پ **خُجْجَك** *khughjak*, An Ulcer. Smacking the lips (to a horse, &c.).
- پ **خَف** *khaf*, A towel. Tinder.
- ▲ **خَفَّ** *khaff*, Crying (as a hyena). Light. Nimble.
- ▲ **خَفَا** *khafā*, A secret. Hidden.
- ▲ **خَفَافِل** *khafā'il*, Weak.
- ▲ **خَفَاجِل**, An impediment of speech.
- پ **خَفَاجَه**, A raw cucumber.
- پ **خَفَار** *khufār*, A reward; a toll.
- ▲ **خَفَارَةٌ** *khufarat*, Blushing.
- ▲ **خَفَاش** *khuffash*, The bat.
- ▲ **خَفَاف** *khufāf*, Light. Nimble.

- ▲ خفاق *khafāq*, Broad-footed before.
 ▲ خفاقة *khaffāqat*, Extenuated.
 ▲ خفالة *khaffālat*, A flock of birds.
 P خفانیدن, To cause to cough.
 ▲ خفت *khafī*, A whisper.
 ▲ خفة *khiffat*, Levity.
 PA خفتان *khaffān*, A cuirass.
 P خفتانیدن, To cause to sleep.
 ▲ خفتل *khaffat*, Weak.
 P خفن, To sleep. To lie down.
 P خفتیدن *khaffīdan*, Kissing.
 P خفج *khafach*, A ladle; hair.
 P خفجه, An ingot. A fine.
 ▲ خفخافة *khafkhāfa*, Speaking through the nose.
 ▲ خفخافة *khafkhāfa*, Growling.
 ▲ خفد *khafd*, Going fast.
 ▲ خفدن *khufdad*, A bat.
 P خفدیدن *khaffīdan*, To suffocate.
 ▲ خفر *khafīr*, Protection. Bashful.
 ▲ خفس, Ridicule. Overthrowing.
 ▲ خفرجه, Well nourished.
 ▲ خفريج *khafrañj*, Tender, delicate.
 P خفر *khafz*, A beetle.
 ▲ خفش *khafash*, Smallness of eye.
 ▲ خفض *khafz*, Depression.
 ▲ خفاع *khafaʿ*, Laxity. A veil, a sail. Giddiness.
 ▲ خفق *khafk*, Trembling. Nodding. Flying. Setting.
 P خفك *khafk*, Suffocation.
 P خفگی *khafagī*, Anger.
 ▲ خفن *khafan*, Laxity of belly.
 P خفنج *khafanj*, A black scorpion.
 ▲ خفنجل *khafanjāl*, Indignation.
 P خفندن, To water. To cough.
 ▲ خفو *khafw*, Hiding. Lightning.
 ▲ خفوت *khafūt*, A lean woman.

- ▲ خفوف *khufūf*, Small. Nimble.
 ▲ خفوق *khafūk*, Slender (a horse).
 P خفه *khafah*, The cough. Angry.
 ▲ خفی *khafī*, Manifest. Concealed.
 ▲ خفیه *khafiyat*, Concealment.
 ▲ خفید *khafīd*, A swift ostrich.
 P خفیدن, To breathe, pant, cough.
 P خفیده *khafīdah*, Strangled.
 ▲ خفیر *khafīr*, A protector.
 ▲ خفیس *khafīs*, Diluted wine.
 ▲ خفیض *khafīz*, Submissive. Happy.
 ▲ خفیف *khafīf*, Light. Nimble.
 ▲ خفیق *khafīq*, Fleet (horse).
 ▲ خق *khik*, A fissure. Creaking.
 P خشک *khushk*, A sweetmeat-jar.
 P خل *khal*, Vinegar. *Khul*, Snot.
 ▲ خل *khal*, Extenuated. Fat. Indigent. A sandy track. A rent.
 ▲ خلا *khalā*, A privy.
 ▲ خلّاب *khallāb*, A deceiver.
 ▲ خلابة *khilābat*, Disappointing.
 ▲ خلابیس *khalābis*, Vain. A romance.
 ▲ خلّی *khilāsi*, A mulatto.
 ▲ خلّاسیه, Hair of two colours.
 P خلاشمه *khalāshmah*, Indigestion.
 P خلاشه *khalāshah*, Rubbish. A club, rudder.
 P خلاشی *khalāshī*, A mariner.
 ▲ خلاص *khalāṣ*, Liberty; health.
 ▲ خلاصه *khalāṣat*, The purest, best.
 ▲ خلاط, Mixing. Mad. A crowd.
 ▲ خلّاع *khulāʿ*, The palsy.
 ▲ خلّاعة, Earing (corn). Sprouting.
 ▲ خلاف *khilāf*, Contradiction. A lie.
 ▲ خلافة, The Khalifat, lieutenantcy. Monarchy. Succession. Hierarchy.
 ▲ خلاق *khalāq*, A portion of good for-

tune. Odoriferous. خَلَّاق *khallāq*,
The Creator. Creating.

- ▲ خَلَّاقَة *khallāqat*, Light, smooth.
▲ خَلال *khilāl*, A tooth-pick, a pin.
A rule.
▲ خَلالت, Friendship. Candour.
▲ خَلالَش *khalālush*, A tumult,
P خَلالَن *khalān*, Thin clay or mud.
P خَلانِیدَن, To insert, fix.
P خَلاه *khalāh*, Clay, loam, mud.
▲ خَلایق, *khalāyq*, People. A servant.
▲ خَلب *khilb*, A nail, claw. The
pericardium, diaphragm.
▲ خَلبن *khalban*, Foolish. Lean.
▲ خَلَة *khallat*, Nature. Poverty.
Sour wine. A sand heap. A chink.
Khullat, Friendship.
▲ خَلَج *khalaj*, Lassitude. *Khalj*,
Drawing away. Weaning. Shaking.
▲ خَلجان, Motion, anxiety.
▲ خَلجم *khaljam*, Long, large.
▲ خَلخال *khalkhāl*, The ankle ring.
▲ خلد, The mind. Ear-rings. Eter-
nity. Paradise. A mole.
▲ خَلدَة, An ear-ring, a bracelet.
PA خَلَر *khullar*, Pease, beans.
P خَلَس *khalṣ*, Seizing. Ripe hay.
▲ خَلْصَة *khulṣat*, Plunder. Herbage.
P خَلْش, War, disturbance.
▲ خَلْص *khilṣ*, A sincere friend.
▲ خَلْصا *khalṣā*, A desert.
▲ خَلْصان *khulṣān*, A friend.
▲ خَلط *khalt*, Confusion.
▲ خَلطَة *khilṭat*, Conversation.
▲ خَلع *khalṣ*, Drawing out. Depos-
ing. Repudiation.
▲ خَلَف *khalf*, Coming, succeeding,
substituting. Piercing. Drawing,

drinking water. The end, wicked
saying, reward, fetid.

- ▲ خُلْفان *khulfān*, Rebellion.
▲ خُلْفانِي *khulfāmī*, Going back.
▲ خُلْفَة *khulfat*, A guide. Opposing.
Posterity. A vicar. A crowd.
P خُلْفَتان, A puppet.
P خُلْفَة *khalafah*, Purslain.
▲ خُلْفِي *khalafī*, Successive.
▲ خَلَق *khalf*, Creation. People. The
world. Measuring. Feigning.
Polishing. *Khulk*, Nature, custom.
Religion. Fortitude. Temper.
▲ خُلْقَة *khulqat*, Creation. Fiction.
A circle. The shape, disposition.
▲ خَلل *khalal*, Disturbance, ruin.
▲ خَلْم *khilm*, A friend.
P خَلْمِیدَن, To blow the nose.
▲ خَلْمَبُوس, Marcasite.
P خَلِن *khulin*, A snotty nosed fellow.
▲ خَلنج *khalanj*, A tree.
▲ خَلانجان *khalanjān*, Galingal.
P خَلندر *khalandar*, Origany.
P خَلنگ *khalang*, Pye-balled.
▲ خَلو *khaluw*, Stubborn. Vacant.
Only. Passing. Smiling.
▲ خَلْوَة *khalwat*, Retirement. Emp-
tiness. A closet.
▲ خَلُوج *khulūj*, To make signs.
▲ خَلود *khulūd*, Eternity.
▲ خَلُوض *khulūṣ*, Purity. Friendship.
▲ خَلُوصِيَت *khulūṣiyat*, Candour.
▲ خَلوط *khalūt*, Mixing.
▲ خَلُوف *khulūf*, Succeeding.
▲ خَلُوقَة *khulūqat*, Beautiful. A-
dapted. Torn.
▲ خُلُول, Diminished. Friendship.
▲ خُلُولِيَه, Fearless, shameless.
P خَلَه, A helm; piercing. Void.

- A خلة *khallāh*, Sour wine. A poor man. *Khullāh*, Snot. A friend.
 A خلي *khaly*, Cutting, mowing.
 A خلیت *khillit*, Variegated.
 P خلیته *khalīṭah*, A purse.
 A خلیج *khalīj*, A bay, an abyss. A small ship. A rope.
 P خلیدن *khalīdan*, To prick, pierce. To sting. To sew.
 A خلیس *khalīs*, Half grey. Clay.
 P خلیش *khalīsh*, Warm water.
 A خلیط *khalīt*, Mixed. A partner.
 A خلیطی *khullayṭa*, Confusion, mob.
 A خلیع *khalīʿ*, Wicked. A hunter, farmer, savage.
 A خلیف *khalīf*, Mended (garment). Twisted. A defile.
 A خلیفة *khalīfa*, An emperor, king, deputy, successor.
 A خلیق *khalīq*, Worthy, proper.
 P خلیک , A stalling, a stare.
 A خلیقة , Nature. The creator.
 A خلیل *khalīl*, Sincere friend. The heart, nose. A spear, a sword-hilt. Lean. Indigent.
 A خلیلة *khalīlat*, Friendship. Poor.
 P خلیمدن , To blow the nose.
 P خلینه *khalīnah*, A purse.
 A خلیواج *khalīwāj*, A kite.
 P خم *kham*, Crooked, twisted, curled. A curl, knot, a fold. A summer-house. A tower. Liquor. A jar.
 A خم *khim*, A sweet voice.
 A خمادی *khamūzī*, Intense heat.
 A خمار , A veil. The head-ach. A crowd. A vintner. A drunkard.
 A خماسی , Consisting of five.
 A خماشة *khumāsha*, A wound.
- A خماط *khimāt*, Roasted meat.
 A خماع *khumāʿ*, Limping.
 P خماک زدن , To clap the hands.
 A خمال *khumāl*, Limping.
 A خماله , Plumage of an ostrich.
 A خمام *khammām*, The refuse.
 A خمامة , Filth, mud, offals.
 A خمان *khamān*, The elder-tree.
 A خمانا *khamūnā*, A rival.
 A خمانایی *khamānāyī*, Similitude.
 P خمانیدن , To make mouths. To mimic. To tell a secret. To be bent.
 P خماهن , A species of shells.
 P خمب *khumb*, A large jar.
 P خمبره *khumbarah*, A small jar.
 P خمجاج , A glass vessel, purse.
 A خمجلیته *khamjalīṭah*, A tumult.
 P خمخانه , A wine-vault, tavern.
 A خمخم *khimkhim*, Muttering.
 A خمخمه , Stuttering; eating.
 A خمر , Hiding. Leavening. Wine.
 A خمره *khamra*, Wine. A crowd.
 A خمس *khamṣ*, Five. Taking a fifth.
 A خمسة *khamṣat*, Five.
 A خمسون *khamṣūn*, Fifty. *Kham-sin*, The five fingers.
 A خمش *khamsh*, Scratching (the face).
 P خمشیر *khamshūr*, A miser.
 A خمص *khamṣ*, Emaciating (hunger).
 A خمصان *khumṣān*, Extenuated.
 A خمصة *khumṣat*, Hunger. A grain.
 A خمط *khamṭ*, Roasting.
 A خمطة *khamṭah*, Fragrant.
 A خمطیر *khamṭarīr*, Salt-water.
 A خمع , Limping. A wolf.
 P خمگشته *khamgashṭah*, Crooked.
 A خمل *khaml*, A carpet with long pile. A cushion. A sincere friend.

- ▲ خملة *khamlat*, Camelot. A secret.
 P خمنّاگ *khinnāg*, Sick, diseased.
 ▲ خمّو *khamw*, Thick milk.
 P خم وچم, A wound.
 ▲ خمود *khumūd*, Abating. Dying.
 ▲ خمور *khamūr*, Leaven. Paste.
 P خمستان, A corner.
 P خموش *khamōsh*, Silent.
 ▲ خموع *khumūʿ*, An adulteress.
 ▲ خمول *khumul*, Obscure, mean.
 ▲ خموم *khumūm*, Stink. Cleaning a well.
 P خمي *khamī*, Crookedness.
 P خمیازة *khamyāzāh*, Yawning.
 ▲ خمیت *khamit*, Thick, plump.
 P خمید *khamid*, The female.
 P خمیدن, To be crooked, clear.
 ▲ خمیر, Dough, leaven. Cause.
 ▲ خمیس *khamis*, A fifth.
 ▲ خمیص *khamiṣ*, Thin.
 ▲ خمیصه, A black garment.
 ▲ خمیل *khamil*, Soft meat. Satin.
 ▲ خمیلة, Woody. Plumage of an ostrich. Silk velvet.
 ▲ خن *khin*, Comforts. Seizing. Emptying. Invading.
 ▲ خنا *khanā*, Obscenity.
 ▲ خنااب *khinaab*, Long. Foolish.
 ▲ خنابة *khinābat*, Infamy.
 ▲ خنابس, Squat. A lion. Ancient.
 ▲ خناتة *khunāṣaṭ*, Stale. A catamite.
 ▲ خناتی *khunāṣa'*, Hermaphrodites.
 ▲ خنایر *khanāṣir*, Furniture.
 ▲ خناز, A lizard. Corrupted meat.
 ▲ خناس, The devil, a demon.
 ▲ خناسیر *khanāṣir*, Destruction.
 ▲ خناب *khināf*, Uneasiness.
 ▲ خناق, The rope (strangling).
 ▲ خناقیه, A disease in the throat.

- P خنامک *khināmak*, An herb.
 ▲ خنان The joys of life. Rheum.
 ▲ خنب, A rheum at the nose.
 ▲ خنابات *zū khunabāt*, A liar.
 P خنبیدن, To move, shake.
 ▲ خنبه *khanabat*, Corruption.
 ▲ خنبجه *khambajaṭ*, A small jar.
 P خنبه, Intelligent. Agreeable.
 P خنبه, A small brass pot.
 ▲ خنبس *khambaṣ*, A dwarf.
 ▲ خنبسه, A large corn-basket.
 P خنبش *khambash*, Shaking one's self.
 ▲ خنبج, Fruit in its envelope,
 ▲ خنبجه *khumbuṣaṭ*, A small veil.
 ▲ خنبق *khumbuṣ*, Avaricious.
 P خنبک, A small jar. Mocking.
 P خنبه *khumbah*, A corn jar.
 P خنبیدن, To celebrate. To crook.
 P خنت *khanṭ*, Shining, flashing.
 ▲ خنتار, Excessive hunger.
 ▲ خنث, Flaccid, A dispersed crowd.
 A fold. Congratulation.
 ▲ خنثیه *khinṣabaṭ*, A milky camel.
 ▲ خنثر, Rubbish of a camp.
 ▲ خنثعه, A female fox.
 ▲ خنثل *khanṣal*, Weak, flabby.
 ▲ خنثی *khunṣa'*, Asphodel. An hermaphrodite.
 P خنج *khanj*, Interest, gain. Delight, festivity, convenience.
 P خنجر *khanjar*, A dagger.
 P خنجرود *khanjarūd*, Ridicule.
 ▲ خنجري, An ugly beard.
 ▲ خنجریر *khanjarir*, Salt water.
 ▲ خنجه *khanjaṣ*, A milky camel.
 P خنجهک *khanjaḥ*, The mastich-tree.
 ▲ خنجل *khanjal*, A modest woman.
 P خنجیده *khanjīdah*, A balsam.
 P خنجیر *khanjir*, A smell.
 ▲ خنجیل *khanjil*, A swing.

- ۲ خند *khānd*, Laughing, laughter.
 ۲ خندايندن *khandaīdan*, To cause to laugh.
 ۱ خندب *khandub*, A cross man.
 ۱ خندبان *khandubān*, Fleishy.
 ۱ خندريس *khundris*, Old wine. A grain.
 ۱ خندع *khunduḡ*, Vile, humble.
 ۱۲ خندق *khandaq*, A ditch.
 ۱ خندله *khundlah*, Fulness of body.
 ۲ خنده *khandah*, Laughing. A laugh.
 ۲ خندیدن *khandīdan*, To laugh.
 ۱ خنديز *khinīz*, The summit. A hero, a lord, a chief. Skillful.
 ۱ خنز *khanz*, Stinking, corrupted.
 ۱ خنزب *khinzab*, Bold in villainy.
 ۱ خنزجه *khanzajah*, Pride.
 ۱ خنزرة *khinzara*, A pointed instrument.
 ۱ خنزوان *khanzuwān*, A boar, male ape. Pride.
 ۱ خنزير *khanzīr*, A wild boar.
 ۱ خنس *khans*, Returning.
 ۱ خنسا *khansā*, A turned-up nose.
 ۱ خنسر *khansar*, Villainous.
 ۱ خنسير *khinšīr*, Worthless, greedy.
 ۲ خنشان *khunshād*, Happy, pleasant.
 ۱ خنشفير *khanshafīr*, A misfortune.
 ۱ خنشل *khinshāl*, A swift camel.
 ۱ خنصبه *khanṣubah*, Fat (woman).
 ۱ خنسير *khinšīr*, The 2nd or 4th finger.
 ۱ خنصرف *khinṣarf*, A full-breasted woman.
 ۱ خنطابه *khinṭābah*, A worthless man.
 ۱ خنطاش *khanṭāsh*, Walking proudly.
 ۱ خنطرف *khinṭarf*, A weak old woman.
 ۲ خنطل *khinṭal*, The coloquint apple.
 ۱ خنطوة *khinṭuwat*, The mountain top.
 ۱ خنطول *khanṭūl*, A long branch.
 ۱ خنطوله *khanṭūlah*, A herd.
 ۱ خنطه *khinṭah*, Barley.
 ۱ خنطيان *khinṭiyān*, Obscene.
 ۱ خنطير *khinṭīr*, A wrinkled hag.
 ۱ خنظل *khinṭāl*, The coloquint.
- ۱ خنظي *khanṭī*, Impudent.
 ۱ خنع *khanaḡ*, Collusion. Softness. Abject.
 ۱ خنعة *khanḡal*, Doubt. Adultery.
 ۲ خنغشار *khunḡshār*, A large water fowl.
 ۱ خنفة *khanaḡal*, A slice of orange.
 ۱ خنفع *khunḡaj*, Fleishy.
 ۱ خنفس *khunḡs*, A beetle.
 ۱ خنفسه *khunḡushah*, An animalcule.
 ۱ خنفع *khunḡuḡ*, Foolish, silly.
 ۱ خنققیق *khanṣalīk*, A calamity. Lively.
 ۱ خنق *khanīk*, Strangling.
 ۲ خنک *khing*, White. A gray horse.
 ۲ خنکار *khunḡār*, An emperor.
 ۲ خنگسار *khunḡsār*, Gray-haired. Salt-petre.
 ۲ خنگل *khungal*, A kind of armour.
 ۲ خنکی *khunūḡi*, Temperature.
 ۱ خنو *khunūw*, Obscene in speech.
 ۱ خنوت *khinnawot*, A species of animal. Ignorant,
 ۱ خنور *khanawawur*, The world.
 ۱ خنوز *khunūz*, Stink.
 ۱ خنوس *khunūs*, See خنس.
 ۱ خنوص *khinnawoṣ*, A young animal.
 ۱ خنوصه *khunūw*, A young badger or beaver.
 ۱ خنوع *khunūḡ*, Submission.
 ۱ خنوف *khunūf*, Tender-footed. Anger.
 ۱ خنه *khunnaḡ*, A sneezing.
 ۲ خنه *khunah*, The cough.
 ۱ خني *khanī*, Obscene (speech).
 ۲ خنيا *khunyā*, Melody. Milking.
 ۲ خنیده *khinīd*, A sound, echo. Wise. Chosen.
 ۱ خنیق *khanīḡ*, Strangling.
 ۱ خنین *khanīn*, A whisper.
 ۲ خو *khaw*, Ivy. Scaffolding.
 ۱ خو *khaww*, Hunger. A river.

- ▲ خوا *khawā*, Tumbling. Empty and clinging (the belly).
 ♣ خواب *khawāb*, Sleep, repose, a dream.
 ▲ خواب *khawābb*, Kindred.
 ♣ خوابانیدن *khawābānidan*, To cause to sleep. To oppress.
 ♣ خوابناگ *kh'ābnāg*, Sleepy.
 ♣ خوابیدن *khawābidan*, To sleep, to repose.
 ▲ خواب *khawāf*, Sound.
 ♣ خوابه *kh'ājah*, A man of distinction, a regent, a teacher, master.
 ▲ خواب *khawāf*, A flying fever.
 ▲ خواب *khawār*, Bleating. Weak. A flint.
 ♣ خواب *kh'ār*, Contemptible.
 ♣ خوابان *kh'ārdan*, To eat.
 ♣ خوابی *khawāri*, Baseness, meanness.
 ♣ خوابنده *kh'āzandah*, A bride.
 ♣ خوابه *kh'āzah*, A triumphal arch.
 ♣ خواست *khawāst*, A petition, will. Want.
 ♣ خواستگاری *kh'āstagārī*, Marriage.
 ♣ خواستن *khawāstan*, To desire, wish, beg, want.
 ▲ خواب *khawātir*, The mind.
 ▲ خواب *khawāf*, A tumult.
 ♣ خوابیدن *khawābidan*, To spread, produce.
 ♣ خوابیگر *khawābigar*, A cook. A ewer.
 ♣ خواه *khawāh*, Right or wrong.
 ♣ خواب *kh'ān*, A table. A tray.
 ▲ خواب *khawān*, A deceiver.
 ♣ خواندن *khawāndan*, To read, call, sing.
 ♣ خواندگی *khawāndgī*, Invocation, reading.
 ♣ خواننده *khawāndeh*, A reader, crier, singer.
 ♣ خواه *kh'āh*, Wishing. Desire.
 ♣ خواهانیدن *khawāhānidan*, To cause to wish, &c.
 ♣ خواهر *kh'āhar*, A sister.
 ♣ خواهش *kh'āhish*, A petition, wish.
 ▲ خواهل *kh'āhil*, Crooked. A strap.
 ♣ خواهه *kh'āhah*, A petition.
 ♣ خواهیدن *khawāhidan*, To petition, intercede.

- ♣ خوابی *khawāy*, Taste, pleasure.
 ▲ خوابه *khawāyaf*, Falling. Seizing.
 ▲ خواب *khawāb*, Made poor.
 ♣ خواب *khūb*, Good. Graceful, charming.
 ♣ خوابار *khawābar*, Convenient, inconvenient.
 ♣ خوابان *khawāban*, The fair sex. The good.
 ♣ خوابانیدن *khawābānidan*, To oppress, beat down.
 ▲ خوابه *khawāb*, Barren ground. Hunger.
 ♣ خوبی *khūbī*, Goodness, beauty.
 ▲ خواب *khawāf*, Pouncing (a falcon).
 ▲ خواب *khawāf*, A skilful guide.
 ▲ خواب *khawāf*, Loose bellied. Filled.
 ▲ خواب *khawāf*, A tender virgin.
 ♣ خواب *khōj*. See خوابه.
 ♣ خواباریدن *khawābaridan*, To guard, to keep.
 ♣ خوابیدن *khawābidan*, To see badly, to water.
 ▲ خواب *khawākh*, A peach.
 ▲ خواب *khawākhā*, Foolish, stupid.
 ▲ خوابه *khawākh*, A window, a wicket.
 ▲ خواب *khawāf*, A beautiful girl.
 ♣ خواب *khūd*, Self. A helmet.
 ♣ خواب *khūdan*, To cut, to amputate.
 ▲ خواب *khawāf*, Debility. Languid.
 ▲ خواب *Khawāf*, A valley, a bay.
 ♣ خور *khūr*, Despicable. Worthy. The sun. Meat. Eating. A consort.
 ♣ خورا *khōrā*, Eating, voracious.
 ♣ خواب *khōrāb*, Impure water.
 ♣ خوابه *khōrābah*, A river, a canal.
 ♣ خوراک *khōrāk*, Meat, food.
 ♣ خوران *khōrān*, Eating, devouring.
 ♣ خوراندن *khōrāndan*, Eating.
 ♣ خورچین *khōrchīn*, A wallet.
 ♣ خورد *khurd*, Little, small. Meat.
 ♣ خوردار *khōrdār*, A servant. Who eats.
 ♣ خوردن *khōrdan*, To eat, devour, take.
 ♣ خوردنی *khōrdanī*, A repast.
 ♣ خورده *khōrda*, Eaten.
 ♣ خوردی *khōrdī*, Broth. Smallness.

- P خورزي *khurzi*, A granary.
 P خورسار *khursār*, A refectory.
 P خورش *khurih*, Food.
 P خورشید *khurshēd*, The sun.
 P خورصلا *khurṣulā*, A store-house.
 P خورماه *khurmah*, A summer month.
 P خورنده *khurandeh*, An eater. A family.
 P خوري *khōri*, Baseness. A cloth.
 P خوریان *khōryād*, A peasant.
 P خوریدن *khuridan*, To invite to nuptials.
 A خوز *khawz*, Enmity. P *Khūz*,
 A nation.
 P خوزده *khūzdah*, A beetle.
 A خوزع *khūz*, An old woman.
 A خوزعه *khūzeh*, A large hill of sand.
 A خوزقه *khawzakah*, Impaling.
 A خوزلی *khawzala*, A slow pace.
 A خوزمه *khawzama*, A cow.
 P خوزه *khūzah*, A cock's comb.
 A خوس *khawz*, Deceiving. Stinking.
 P خوس *khos*, A brother-in-law.
 P خوسن *khōstan*, To ask, &c.
 P خوسیدن *khūsidan*, To dry. To be
 moist. To flow.
 A خوش *khawsh*, The hypochondria.
 P خوش *khūsh*, Dry. *Khosh*, A wife's
 mother. Good, excellent, fair, charm-
 ing, tender, mild, healthy. Happy.
 P خوشا *khūsha*, Well! very well!
 P خوشنما *khoshnamā*, Elegant.
 P خوشنود *khōshnūd*, Content.
 P خوشه *khōshah*, A cluster of grapes.
 An ear of corn.
 P خوشي *khoshī*, Happiness. Goodness.
 P خوشیدن *khōshidan*, To contract.
 To burn. To be busy. To love.
 To succeed. To jest.
 A خوص *khawṣ*, Blind.
 A خوصا *khawṣā*, Having the eyes sunk.
 A hot wind, deep well.

- A خوض *khawṣ*, Passing a river, &c.
 Resolving. Inhumanly.
 A خوضه *khawṣah*, A pearl.
 A خوط *khut*, A limber twig.
 A خوطانه *khutānah*, Twig-like (man).
 A خوع *khawṣ*, A white mountain.
 A خوعم *khawṣam*, Foolish.
 A خوف *khawf*, Fear. Killing.
 P خوف *khūfā*, Power, strength.
 P خوفناک *khawfnāg*, Terrified.
 AP خوق *khawq*, A ring. The scab.
 A خوق *khawq*, Amplitude.
 A خوقا *khawqa*, Wide, deep. Scabby.
 Foolish.
 P خوک *khūk*, A hog, a pig.
 P خوگر شدن *khōgār shodan*, To be used to.
 A خول *khawel*, Custody. An estate.
 A standard. A mole.
 P خول *khawel*, A hog. A lark.
 A خولان *khawlān*, A juice for the eyes.
 Retinue.
 A خوله *khawlah*, The female deer.
 P خوله *khōlah*, Empty.
 A خولی *khūli*, A good manager.
 P خولتر *khūltar*, A kind of bird.
 A خون *khawen*, Deceitful. Languor.
 P خون *khūn*, Blood. A table. Reading.
 A خوناب *khūnāb*, A torrent of blood.
 P خونبار *khūnbār*, Shedding blood.
 P خونبها *khūnbahā*, The fine for blood.
 P خونجده *khūnjade*, A gum for closing wounds.
 P خونچه *khūnchah*, A tray.
 P خونخار *khūnkhār*, Blood-thirsty.
 P خونریز *khūnriyaz*, A blood-thirsty tyrant.
 P خونش *khūnsh*, Reading. Intercession.
 P خونکار *khūnkār*, A killer. A king.
 P خوننده *khūnandeh*, A reader, singer.
 P خونه *khūnah*, A rolling-pin.
 P خونی *khūnī*, A murderer.
 P خونین *khūnīn*, Bloody.

- P خور *khawāh*, Strangulation.
 P خهر *khōhar*, A sister.
 P خوهل *khōhal*, Crooked, &c.
 P خوهن *khūhan*, A funnel.
 A خوي *khawēi*, Collapsing (the belly).
 Ruined. Firm, a flat between
 two hills. Seizing.
 P خوي *kōy*, Manner, temper.
 A خويخه *khuzaykhiya*, Calamity.
 P خويد *khawid*, A sown field. Green
 corn, or grass cut for horses.
 P خودن , To chew the cud.
 A خويرات *khẕairāṭ*, A rustic.
 A خوش *kh'ēsh*, Self. A plough.
 Body. Good. A kinsman.
 P خويشان *kh'ēshān*, Kindred.
 P خويشتن *kh'ēshṭan*, One's self.
 P خويله *kh'ilah*, Foolish.
 P خويوز *khawcyūz*, A bat.
 P خويیدن , To sweat, assemble, live.
 P خه *khaḥ*, Ridicule.
 P خي *khī*, A bottle, skin.
 A خي *khayy*, Fallen. Intention.
 A خيابه *khayāba*, Desperate.
 A خيار , A cucumber. Choice.
 A خياط *khīyāt*, A needle. A way.
 A خياطت , Sewing. Creeping.
 A خيال *khayāl*, A ghost, delusion,
 fancy. An idea. A scare-crow.
 A خيالي *khayālī*, Imaginary.
 A خيانه *khīyāna*, Perfidy, treason.
 P خياننگر *khīyānagar*, A traitor.
 P خياییدن *khīyāyidan*, To chew.
 A خيبت *khīybat*, Disappointment.
 A خيت *khayt*, Causing to sound.
 A خيزوع , A restless woman.
 A خيغامور *khayṣagūr*, What soon dis-
 appears. The world. A serpent.
 Satan.

- P خیدن , To crook, pull, scratch.
 A خير *khayr*, Good. Goodness.
 P خير *khīr*, Indigent. Innocent.
 A خيره *khayra*, A good thing. The
 favour of God.
 P خيرخواه *khayr kh'āh*, Benevolent.
 P خيرشیدن *khīrshidan*, To scratch.
 P خيرگاه , Inside of a house, &c.
 P خيرو *khīrū*, A kind of violet.
 P خيره *khīrah*, Malignant. Con-
 founded. Dark. Torpid. Vain,
 lazy. A glutton.
 P خيز *khēz*, Rising. A leap.
 P خيزآب , A wave, surge.
 P خيزان *khēzān*, Rising.
 A خيزخيز *khayzāb*, Tender flesh.
 P خيزران *khayzurān*, A cane.
 A خيزرانه , The keel of a ship.
 A خيزري , Walking disjointedly.
 P خيزگر *khēzgūr*, Rise and catch.
 P خيزیدن *khēzidan*, To rise. To
 totter, prop, blow the nose.
 A خيس *khays*, Stinking. Promise-
 breaking. Grief. A sin. *Khīs*,
 A thick forest. Milk.
 P خيس , A coarse linen stratum.
 A خيسان *khaysān*, Neglecting.
 P خيسانیدن *khīsānidan*, To cause to
 moisten, to mix, &c.
 A خيسه *khīsa*, A lion's den.
 P خيسته , A nut; stone (of fruit).
 A خيسري *khaysara*, Perfidy. Loss.
 P خيسيدن *khīsidan*, To moisten, ma-
 cerate, mix, knead, chew, dread.
 A خيش *khaysh*, Coarse linen cloth.
 A خيشيم *khayshīm*, The nose.
 A خيص *khays*, Few, small.
 A خيصا *khaysā*, Having one horn.
 A خيط *khayt*, The air. A thread.
 A خيطة *khayṭa*, Passing quickly.

- ▲ *khayṭaf*, Rapid.
 ▲ *khayṭa'*, A herd of ostriches.
 ▲ *خيامة*, A blockhead. Obsolete.
 ▲ *khayṭaraṭ*, Levity.
 ▲ *khayṭal*, A shirt without sleeves. A wolf.
 ▲ *خيف*, Terror. A hill, declivity.
 ▲ *خيفة*, A knife. A lion's den.
 P *khayfar*, Household utensils.
 ▲ *خيفق*, Very swift. A prodigy.
 P *khifanj*, Lint-seed.
 P *khik*, A bag, a hide.
 P *خياگاب*, A leather water bottle.
 P *khayṭalah*, An herb.
 ▲ *khayl*, Imagination, idea. Proud. Assafoetida. Limping. A bridle. A lord. A standard. Unmarried. Liberal. Handsome. A winding-sheet. A mob, an army.
 ▲ *khaylā*, (A woman) having many moles. The elegant walk of a lovely woman. *Khuyilā*, Pride.
 P *خيلائیدن*, To prick, bite.
 ▲ *khaylaṭ*, Fancying. Proud.
 ▲ *khayla'*, A lie, flattery.
 P *khaylī*, Many, much, long.
 P *khaylichah*, Enough.
 ▲ *khīm*, Inmate, peculiar.
 ▲ *khīm*, Self-love. Nature. A mark. Excrement. A wound. The bowels. A hangman. A sack. Grief.
 ▲ *khaymaṭ*, A tent, a hut.
 ▲ *خيمومة*, Pusillanimity, villainy.
 ▲ *khayū*, Spit, saliva.
 P *khayūz*, A bat.
 ▲ *khuyūshaṭ*, Subtily.
 ▲ *خيوم*, Having recourse to fraud.
 P *khayah*, Earth vessel.
 ▲ *خينغی*, A mongrel whelp.

د

- د *dāl*, The eighth letter of the Arabic and tenth of the Persian alphabets, denoting 4 in arithmetic.
 ▲ *daa*, Go. A disease.
 ▲ *daab*, Manner. State. Thrusting.
 ▲ *dābir*, Following. The end.
 ▲ *dābiraṭ*, The heel. Flight.
 P *dābjah*, A chaffinch.
 ▲ *dibli dābil*, A calamity.
 ▲ *daas*, Eating.
 ▲ *dāsir*, Dirty. Lost.
 P *dāj*, Darkness.
 ▲ *dājj*, Going softly.
 P *dāchaṭ*, An ear-ring.
 P *dākhṭan*, To know.
 ▲ *dākhir*, Contemptible.
 P *dākhul*, A court.
 ▲ *dākhilaṭ*, Low (ground).
 P *داخیدن*, To stare; disperse.
 P *dād*, A gift. Justice. Complaint. Measure. Revenge.
 ▲ *da-da*, The end of the month.
 P *dādā*, A female slave.
 P *dādār*, The distributor of justice, an epithet of God.
 P *دادر*, A brother, a dear friend.
 P *dādirand*, An elder brother.
 P *dādaṭ*, An officer of justice.
 P *dād gar*, God Omnipotent. A just king.
 P *dādan*, To give.
 P *دادي*, A present. An advance.
 ▲ *dār*, A house, mansion, city.
 P *dār*, A gallows. A tree. Rope-dancing. A die. A possessor.

- * دارا *dārā*, A sovereign.
 * دارانیدن *dārānīdan*, To cause to hold.
 * داراي *dārāy*, A store-keeper.
 * دارب *dārib*, A trained falcon.
 * دارباز *dār bāz*, A rope-dancer.
 * داربام *dārbām*, The principal beam.
 * دارافرين *dārāfrīn*, A support.
 * داربانه *dāribān*, A clever woman.
 * دارپريان *dārpriyan*, A kind of Brasil wood.
 * داربوي *dār bōy*, Aloës.
 * داربرين *dārbīn*, A support. Nightshade.
 * داربزين *dārbūzīn*, An inclosure.
 * دارج *dāraj*, Moved by the wind (dust).
 * دارخال *dārxāl*, A branch, a sapling.
 * دارش *dārish*, Tinged.
 * دارع *dāriʿ*, Armed.
 * دارفرين *dārfarīn*, A platform.
 * دارفك *dārifak*, The understanding.
 * دارنده *dārānde*, A bearer, a keeper.
 * دارو *dārū*, A medicine.
 * داروغ *dārōgh*, An overseer.
 * داره *dāre*, A sithe. A circle; salary.
 * داروي *dārī*, Conscious. Repelling.
 * داري *dāri*, A court. A church bell.
 * داز *dāz*, A plasterer. Plaster.
 * داز *dāj*, Rubbish.
 * داس *dās*, A sickle. Destruction.
 * داستان *dāstan*, History, tale. A story.
 * داسکاله *dāshkalah*, A small sickle.
 * داسه *dāshah*, A sickle, ear of corn.
 * داش *dāsh* (added to a noun), A companion. A furnace. A tile, present.
 * داشان *dāshād*, A present.
 * داشتن *dāshīn*, To have. To exalt, to carry.
 * داشن *dāshan*, A new house.
 * داشن *dāshan*, A present.
 * داظ *daaz*, Bottling. Strangling. Fat. Angry, insulting.

- * داعب *dāʿib*, A player.
 * داعر *dāʿir*, Impure.
 * داعي *dāʿi*, An orator. An author, a cause. Affectionate.
 * داعية *dāʿiyyah*, Desire. Cause. Purpose.
 * داغ *dāgh*, A mark, scar, blemish.
 * داغر *dāghir*, Abject.
 * داغصه *dāghisat*, The ham, the hip.
 * داغينه *dāghinah*, The searing iron.
 * دافر *dāfir*, Stinking.
 * دافع *dāfiʿ*, Repulsing.
 * دافق *dāfiq*, Swift (a camel).
 * دافنة *dāfinat*, Toothless (a cow).
 * داکس *dāḥis*, A bad omen.
 * دال *daal*, Slow. Fast. Fraud.
 * دال *dāl*, An eagle.
 * دالابه *dālābah*, Keeping guard.
 * دالان *dālān*, A hall.
 * دالب *dālīb*, A live coal.
 * دالة *dālāṭ*, Public.
 * دالع *dālīʿ*, Absurd. Important.
 * دالف *dālīf*, Heavy.
 * داله *dālāḥ*, An eagle.
 * دالیه *dālīh*, Weak in mind.
 * دالیه *dālīyyah*, Ground watered. A vine.
 * داليز *dālīz*, A chaffinch. A partridge.
 * دام *dām*, A snare, a coin.
 * دامما *daamā*, The sea.
 * داماد *dāmād*, A son-in-law.
 * دامان *dāmān*, A skirt; hem, &c.
 * دامج *dāmij*, Dark (night).
 * دامح *dāmīḥ*, Temperate (night).
 * دامع *dāmīʿ*, Wet with dew.
 * دامعه *dāmīʿat*, Blood flowing.
 * دامغه *dāmīghat*, Head wound.
 * دامغول *dāmghūl*, Scrofula.
 * دامق *dāmīq*, Bad, worthless.
 * دامک *dāmīk*, A rabbit, hare. A veil.
 * دامکة *dāmīkat*, A misfortune.
 * دامن *dāman*, The skirt, border.

- P دامني *dāmanī*, A veil or mantle.
 P داموز *dāmūz*, A mattock, shovel. A basket.
 A داموغ *dāmūgh*, Lamentation.
 A داموق *dāmūq*, A hot day.
 A دامی, Bloody. P A sportsman.
 A دامیا *dāmiyā*, A good thing.
 P دامیار *dāmyār*, A sportsman.
 A دامیة *dāmiyaṭ*, A contusion.
 P دامیدن *dāmīdan*, To fan. To appear, become known. To mount.
 P دان *dān*, A vessel, sheath. What holds any thing.
 P دانا *dānā*, Learned.
 P دانای *dānāyī*, Learning.
 P دانانیدن *dānānīdan*, To inform.
 A دانه *dānāh*, Dust.
 P دانچه *dānchah*, A lentil.
 P دانستن *dānistān*, To know.
 P دانش *dānish*, Science, learning.
 A دانع *dāniḡ*, Voracious. Silly.
 A دانت *dānik*, A measure; a coin. Lean. Abject. Foolish.
 P دانک *dānk*, The 4th of a dram.
 P دانه *dānaḡah*, Grain.
 P داننده *dānindah*, Knowing.
 P دانه *dānaḡ*, Grain, a berry.
 A دانی *dānī*, Near.
 P دانیدن *dānīdan*, To know.
 P دانیزه *dānījāh*, A lentil.
 P داو, A wheel. Expense. A claim.
 P داور, God. A just prince, ruler.
 P داوری, Empire, justice. Dispute.
 A داوی *dāwī*, (Milk) cream on it.
 P داه *dāh*, Ten. A servant.
 P داهر *dāhar*, Time.
 A داهش *dāhish*, Astonished.
 A داهغه, A foreigner. Fatigued.
 A داهل *dāhil*, Confounded.
 P داهم *dāhim*, A diadem.
 A داهر, An anointed beard.

- A داهی *dāhī*, Ingenious. Sly.
 A داهیة *dāhiyaṭ*, An accident.
 P داهیم *dāhim*, Dominion.
 A دای *dāyi*, Morbid, ailing.
 A دایب *daayb*, Diligent, weary.
 A دایحه *dāyihāṭ*, A spreading tree.
 A دایخ *dāyikh*, Dark (night).
 A دایر *dāyr*, Revolving. Orbit.
 A دایرة *dāyrah*, A circle. A curl. Bad fortune. Flight.
 A دایس *daays*, A barn.
 A دایع, New, rare.
 A دایم *dāym*, Permanent, eternal. Always. At rest.
 A دایمة *dāymaṭ*, Eternal.
 A دایمة *dāymīyaṭ*, Eternity.
 A داین *dāyn*, A debtor, creditor.
 P دایه *dāyah*, A nurse.
 A دب, Creeping. *Dubb*, State.
 A دبا *dabā*, A locust.
 A دبابة *dabbābaṭ*, A covered way.
 A دباب *dabāb*, A corpulent noisy man.
 A دباچ, A silk gold-wrought vest.
 A دباخ *dubākh*, A game at dice.
 A دبار, Destruction. Hostile. A field.
 A دبارة *dabārah*, Part of a field.
 A دباما *dibāṣū*, A female locust.
 A دباغ *dabbāgh*, A tanner, a currier.
 A دباغت *dibāghaṭ*, Tanning.
 A دباكة *dabāḡaṭ*, A stump.
 A دبال *dubāl*, Dung, manure.
 A دباه دباه *dubāh dubāh*, Bravo!
 A دبة *dabbaṭ*, A vessel made of raw skins. A sand hill.
 A دبح *dalj*, Painting with figures.
 A دبَحس *dubhas*, Large. A lion.
 A دبداب *dabdūb*, A drum.
 A دبذب *dabdab*, An engine, a spy.

- ▲ دبدبہ *dabdabaṭ*, Drumming.
 ▲ دبر *dabr*, Past. A field. Utility.
 The bee. Plentiful. Flight.
 ▲ دبران, A mansion of the moon.
 ▲ دبرہ *dabruḥ*, Green provender.
 ▲ دبری *dubrī*, Posterior.
 ▲ دبریا *duburiyan*, Too late.
 ▲ دبس *dabs*, Black. A crowd.
 ▲ دبستان *dabistān*, A school.
 ▲ دبسی *dubṣī*, A black bird.
 ▲ دبش *dabsh*, Peeling, eating up.
 ▲ دبخ *dabgh*, Tanning.
 ▲ دبق, Viscous fruits. Birdlime.
 ▲ دبکل *dabakhal*, Thick skin.
 ▲ دبل *dabl*, Dressing, improving.
 Striking. Oppression. The plague.
 ▲ دبلتہ *dublat*, A calamity.
 ▲ دبلہ *dublah*, Sugared almonds.
 ▲ دبن, A sheep-fold. Birdlime.
 ▲ دبنتہ *dubnat*, A large mouthful.
 ▲ دبوب *dabūb*, Creeping. Fat.
 Detracting. Streaming blood.
 ▲ دبور, The west wind, zephyr.
 ▲ دبوس, A club with an iron head.
 ▲ دیوغ, Earth softening (rain).
 ▲ دبوق *dabbūq*, A sport, game.
 ▲ دیوقا, A viscous plant; birdlime.
 ▲ دبوقہ *dabbūqat*, Plaited, braided.
 ▲ دبول *dabūl*, A misfortune.
 ▲ دباہ *dabah*, A sandy place.
 ▲ دباہ, The rupture. Broken.
 ▲ دباہی *daba'*, A slow pace.
 ▲ دینب, Walking. Crawling.
 ▲ دبید *dubīd*, A medicine.
 ▲ دبیر *dubīr*, A writer.
 ▲ دبیرستان, A writing school.
 ▲ دبغ *dabigh*, A bottle.
 ▲ دبوب, A pimp, tale-bearer.

- ▲ دپایہ *dapūyah*, A school.
 ▲ دپنگ, A brim fleshed boy.
 ▲ دپوچہ *dapūchah*, A leach.
 ▲ دث *daṣṣ*, Slight rain.
 ▲ دثات, Killing birds with a sling.
 ▲ دثار *dāṣār*, A mantle.
 ▲ دتہ, Oppression in the head.
 ▲ دثر *daṣr*, Plenty. Slothful. Ruined.
 ▲ دثع, Plain ground. Trampling.
 ▲ دثور *daṣūr*, Slothful. Oblivion.
 ▲ دثیمہ *daṣīmāṭ*, A mouse.
 ▲ دثینہ *daṣīnāṭ*, A little water.
 ▲ دجاج *dajjāj*, Fowls. A chicken.
 ▲ دجال *dajāl*, Dung. A crowd of
 travellers. False. An impostor.
 One-eyed. Gold.
 ▲ دجانہ *dajjānāṭ*, Laden (camel).
 ▲ دجہ *dajjaṭ*, Darkness.
 ▲ دجج *dajjaj*, Fowls. Darkness.
 ▲ دجر *dajr*, A French bean. The
 plough-tail. A machine for sowing.
 ▲ دجل *dajl*, The lower order of men.
 ▲ دجم *dajm*, A stock, origin.
 ▲ دجمہ *dajimat*, A speech. Darkness.
 Danger. Affliction.
 ▲ دجن, Stopping. Dark. Rain.
 ▲ دجنہ *dijnaṭ*, Darkness.
 ▲ دجنی *dijna'*, The earth of which
 Adam was formed.
 ▲ دجو *dajw*, Darkness.
 ▲ دجوا *dajwā*, Intangled hair.
 ▲ دجوب *dajūb*, A vessel. A purse.
 ▲ دجوجہ, Stretched on the ground.
 ▲ دجوجی *dajjūjī*, Very dark.
 ▲ دجون *dajūn*, Gentle. Darkness.
 ▲ دجی *dajī*, Dark (night).
 ▲ دجیہ, Darkness. A nest of bees.
 ▲ دجیل, Black pitoh. A branch.

- ▲ دخابة *duhābat*, Driving.
 ▲ دخاس *dihās*, (A house) full.
 ▲ دخال *dihāl*, Unwilling.
 ▲ دخالس *duhālīs*, Bright.
 ▲ دخامس *dahāmis*, Dark, moonless.
 ▲ دخامل *duhāmīl*, Proud.
 ▲ دخبة , A number of cattle.
 ▲ دحث , Elegant in speech.
 ▲ دحجاب *dihjāb*, High ground.
 ▲ دحداح *dihdāh*, Short-bodied.
 ▲ دحدوح *duhdūh*, A big woman.
 ▲ دحر *dahr*, Rejecting.
 ▲ دحراج *dihraj*, Revolving.
 ▲ دحس *dahs*, Hiding. Causing discord. Filling (a vessel, or corn).
 ▲ دحسم *duhšam*, Fat and firm.
 ▲ دحص *dahṣ*, Moving the feet (a slaughtered animal).
 ▲ دحض , Examining. Sliding.
 ▲ دحقوم *duhqūm*, Large-bodied.
 ▲ دحل *dahl*, Digging a well. A hole. Wealthy. Deceit. A villain.
 ▲ دحلا *dahlā*, A well.
 ▲ دحلص *dūhaliṣ*, Resplendent.
 ▲ دحلم *dihm*, A root, origin.
 ▲ دحمس , A thing black. Dark.
 ▲ دحملة *dahmalat*, Lean. Plump.
 ▲ دحمور *dahmūr*, The insect tribe.
 ▲ دحموق *duhmūh*, Large-bellied.
 ▲ دحن *dahin*, A dwarf. Crafty.
 ▲ دحندج , A boy's game. An insect.
 ▲ دحو *dahw*, God. Driving.
 ▲ دحوح *dahūh*, A big woman.
 ▲ دحوض *duhūṣ*, Groundless.
 ▲ دحول *dahūl*, An impostor.
 ▲ دحي *dahy*, Expanding.
 ▲ دحية , A she-ape. A head, a leader.
 ▲ دحيق *dahīq*, Far. Moveable.
 ▲ دح *dukh*, A reed, a cane. Good.
 ▲ دخاس *dikhās*, Many.

- ▲ دخال *dikhāl*, A joint.
 ▲ دخان *dukhān*, Smoke. Tobacco.
 P دخت *dokht*, A daughter, virgin.
 Power. Contempt, hatred.
 P دختر , A daughter, a virgin.
 P دخترک *dokhtarak*, An orphan.
 P دخترينه , A marriageable girl.
 P دخچکان *dakchakād*, A just man.
 ▲ دخخ *dakhakh*, Blackness.
 ▲ دخداخ *dakhdākh*, An insect.
 ▲ دخدار *dakhdār*, A throne cover.
 ▲ دخدبة *dakhdabat*, Firm in flesh.
 ▲ دخدخ *dakhdakh*, Silence.
 ▲ دخر *dakhar*, Little, pitiful.
 ▲ دخرص *dikhraṣ*, Penetrating.
 ▲ دخريص *dikhriṣ*, A gore.
 ▲ دخر *dakhz*, Hard, strong.
 ▲ دخس *dakhṣ*, Burying any thing.
 A corpulent man. A dolphin.
 P دخسر , Bold. Scabby headed.
 ▲ دخسم , Thick, short, black.
 P دخش *dakhish*, Commerce, bargain.
 Thick. Gloomy.
 ▲ دخض *dakhṣ*, Dung.
 ▲ دخل *dakhl*, Molestation. Intruding.
 Familiar. Return, profit. Disgracing. Deceiving. Making, lean, insane, defective. Suspicion. Vice.
 ▲ دخله , The interior. The mind.
 ▲ دخلل *dukhlal*, Intimate. Fat.
 P دخم *dakhmah*, A tomb.
 ▲ دخن *dakhn*, Smoke. Millet.
 Kindling a fire. Malignant.
 ▲ دخنا *dakhnā*, Smoky-coloured.
 ▲ دخنانه , Dark, foggy' (night).
 ▲ دخنة *dukhnaṣ*, A smoky colour.
 ▲ دخول *dukhūl*, Entrance, access.
 ▲ دخي *dukha*, Darkness.
 ▲ دخيرة *dakhīrah*, A treasury.
 ▲ دخيس , A joint. Fleishy. Fat.

- ▲ *dakhīl*, Intimate. Interior.
 P *dad*, A reptile. Beast of prey.
 ▲ *dadd*, Play, dice, a farce.
 P *dadabnūr*, Parsley.
 P *dar*, In, into, within, on, upon, for, to, about, according to, by.
 P *dar*, A door, way, manner.
 ▲ *dara*, Impulse. Curvature.
 ▲ *darr*, Flowing. A benefit.
 ▲ *durri mufasssal*, Separate pearls, i. e. the gamut.
 P *durā*, A bell.
 ▲ *durābīh*, Fraudulent.
 P *darābāzūn*, A fence.
 ▲ *durābis*, Strong (camel).
 ▲ *darrāj*, A whisperer.
 ▲ *durrājah*, A long cloak.
 ▲ *durrār*, Milky (camels).
 ▲ *درآرة*, A woman's spindle.
 P *dirāz*, Long.
 ▲ *dirās*, Thrashing.
 ▲ *dirūsaṭ*, Teaching.
 P *daristūdan*, To attack.
 ▲ *durrāḡaṭ*, An upper garment.
 P *darāghosh*, An embrace.
 P *درافتادن*, To fall in or upon.
 ▲ *darāfiṣ*, Corpulent.
 ▲ *darrāk*, Treacle. Wine.
 P *darākīn*, A white peach.
 ▲ *dirāk*, Following. Seizing. Understanding.
 ▲ *درآم*, Going with a short step.
 ▲ *darrāmaṭ*, A hare. A woman short and aukward.
 ▲ *durāmj*, Fraudulent.
 P *dar āmadan*, To come in.

- ▲ *darān*, A fox.
 ▲ *durānaṭ*, Wisdom, prudence.
 P *دراندازی*, Malice, enmity.
 P *دراو*, A runner. Repugnance.
 ▲ *dirāyaṭ*, Quality, manner, temper. Boldness. Science. Deceiving.
 P *darāyī*, Silk, taffety.
 P *darājīdan*, To hold.
 ▲ *darb*, A difficult pass. A narrow road. A large gate. Custom. Vice.
 P *darbūr*, A court, area.
 P *درباری*, Once, at one time.
 ▲ *درباس*, A lion. A biting dog.
 P *darbāsh*, Having a malignant look.
 P *darbān*, A porter.
 P *darbāyst*, It is proper.
 ▲ *darabaṭ*, Custom. Courage.
 P *dar ba dar*, From door to door. A beggar. Adjacent.
 P *dar bar*, Above.
 P *darbaṣṭah*, Bound, tied.
 ▲ *در بصة*, Silent through fear.
 ▲ *darbalaṭ*, A kind of pace.
 P *darband*, A narrow pass. A dangerous road, a barrier. Bound.
 ▲ *darabūt*, Obsequious.
 P *darbah*, A fit, a fragment.
 P *dar pas*, Behind, after.
 P *darpechīdan*, To fold.
 P *dar pēsh*, Before. In front.
 ▲ *darraṭ*, The tripe.
 ▲ *dar!āḡ*, An aged camel.
 ▲ *darj*, A closet. A case. Paper, a volume.
 ▲ *durjaṭ*, A step, a degree. A casket.

- ▲ درج *darju*, Pulse.
 ▲ درجل *darjal*, A bow-string.
 ▲ درج *darj*, Aged (she-camel).
 ▲ درحابة *darḥabā*, Short, corpulent.
 ▲ درحامين *darḥamīn*, Misfortune.
 P درخال *darkhāl*, A sucker.
 P درخت *dirakht*, A tree, a plant.
 P درخش *dirakhsh*, Lightning.
 P درخشان *dirakhshān*, Shining.
 P درخشیدن *darakhshidan*, To shine, to flash.
 P درخواست *darkh'āst*, A petition.
 P درخواستن *darkh'āstan*, To desire.
 P درخواه *darkh'āh*, Deprecation.
 P درخور *darkhōr*, Suitable, proper.
 P درخورتن *darkhōrtan*, According to his powers, or dignity.
 P درد *dard*, Pain, smart, grief.
 ▲ درد *darud*, Shedding the teeth.
 P درد *durd*, Sediment. A draught. Lost, fallen. Crooked.
 P دردا *dardā*, Alas! Oh!
 ▲ درباب *darbāb*, The sound of a drum.
 P دردار *dardār*, An elm tree.
 P درآه *dardā'ah*, A mill-dam.
 ▲ درآق *dardāk*, A small bucket. Level ground. Firm sands.
 ▲ درآق *darāqs*, The top of a hill.
 ▲ دردي *dar-dī*, The sound of a small drum.
 ▲ دردبیس *dardabīs*, Misfortune.
 ▲ دردج *dir-daj*, Studious, aged.
 ▲ دردجته *dardajāt*, Concord.
 ▲ دردحته *dardahāt*, A squat woman.
 ▲ دردر *dardar*, That part of the gums where the teeth grow.
 P دردزه *dardā'ah*, Childbirth.
 P در دست *dardast*, In hand.
 ▲ دردم *dar-dm*, A toothless old she camel.
 ▲ دردمند *dardmand*, Poor. In pain.
 P دردمندي *dardmandī*, poverty, &c.
 P دردمیدن *dar damīdan*, To inflate.

- P دردناک *dardnāg*, Sick. In pain.
 P در دخت *dardōkht*, Accusation.
 P در دختن *dardōkhtan*, To accuse.
 ▲ دردي *durdī*, Sediment, &c.
 ▲ درر *darar*, Shining clear.
 P درر بار *durarbār*, Bearing pearls, i. e. elegant, beautiful, excellent.
 P در رسیدن *dar-risidan*, To arrive, to happen.
 P در رفتن *dar-rifan*, To go in, to enter.
 PA درز *darz*, A joint, suture, hem.
 P درزن *darzan*, An entrance.
 P درزي *darzī*, A tailor.
 P در زیر *dar-zēr*, Under, beneath.
 ▲ درس *darś*, Reading. Instruction. A defaced path. A camel's tail.
 ▲ درسه *darsat*, Exercise, study.
 P درست *durust*, Entire, safe. Just, true. Gold or silver.
 P درشت *durushṭ*, Rough, hard. Stern. Rugged, broken. Hairy.
 P درشتي *durushṭī*, Severity.
 P در شدن *dar-shudan*, To enter. To be in.
 ▲ درص *durs*, The young of vermin.
 ▲ درصا *dar-sā*, Broken with age (teeth).
 P در صورت *dar-ṣurat*, In case, whenever, when. In appearance.
 ▲ درع *dir*, Armour. A shift.
 ▲ درعا *dar-ā*, Black headed.
 ▲ درعش *dar-āsh*, An old he-camel.
 ▲ در عقب *dar-āqab*, Immediately after. Behind.
 ▲ درعم *dir-īm*, Rude, rustic.
 ▲ درعي *dar-ī*, A cuirass-piercing dart.
 P درغاله *darghālūh*, Hill castle.
 ▲ درف *darf*, A shade, patronage.
 ▲ درفاش *darfāsh*, A large lion (or camel). A corpulent man.
 P درفش *dar-fash*, A bodkin. A standard.
 P درفشان *dirafshān*, Shining.

- ▶ درق *darq*, Any thing hard. *Dirq*,
 A wine measure. A shield.
 ▲ درقا *darqā*, A cloud.
 ▲ درقا *darqat*, A shield. A wicket.
 ▲ درق *darqū*, A water bottle.
 ▲ درقل *dirqal*, A garment.
 ▲ درقلا *diraqla*, A boy's game. A
 proud walk.
 ▲ درقم *dirqim*, Lame. Falling.
 ▲ درقوع *darqūc*, Pusillanimous.
 ▶ درک کردن *darq kirdan*, To com-
 prehend. To follow out. *Darq*,
 The pit (of hell).
 ▶ درکار *darqār*, In use, useful, wanted.
 ▲ درکا *daraka*, A step. A piece.
 ▶ درکردن *dar kardan*, To drive into, to insert.
 ▶ درکشیدن *dar kashidan*, To draw in.
 ▲ درقلا *diraqla*, A kind of play.
 ▶ درکنار *dar kanār*, Upon the side,
 brink. Apart. In the embrace.
 ▶ درکردن *dar kardan*, To dig.
 ▶ درکون *darqūn*, A saddle-strap. The
 lintel. A raised seat (for) sitting.
 ▶ درگاه *dargāh*, The king's court. A
 gate, a door. A large bench.
 ▶ درگذاشتن *darguzāshān*, To mix.
 ▶ درگذشتن *dar gashān*, To pass by.
 ▶ درگشتن *dar gashān*, To decline.
 ▶ درگور *durgūr*, Contrary.
 ▶ درگ *dargah*, A court.
 ▲ درم *darm*, Slow. Thick-angled.
 Nail paring.
 ▲ درم *diram*, Money, specie.
 ▶ درمان *darmān*, Medicine.
 ▶ درمادگی *darmāndagi*, Misery.
 ▶ درمادند *darmāndan*, To be destitute.
 ▲ درمة *darima*, A hare. Soft, close.
 ▲ درمک *darma*, Fine flour, fine
 bread. Soft sand. Running.
 ▶ درمند *darmanda*, Poor.

- ▶ درمنه *darmaneh*, Wormwood, hyssop.
 ▶ درمیان *dar miyān*, In the midst, among,
 between.
 ▲ درن *darin*, Deep. *Daran*, Dirty.
 ▶ درنده *darandeh*, Rapacious.
 ▶ در نشانیدن *dar nashānidan*, To insert
 ▲ درناس *darnās*, A lion.
 ▲ درنفا *daranfūā*, Hastily.
 ▲ درنگ *dirniq*, (Carpet, &c.) long
 piled.
 ▶ درنگ *dirang*, Delay. Noise. Slow.
 ▶ درنگی *dirangī*, Slow, tardy.
 ▶ درنگیدن *dirangidan*, To delay. To be tardy.
 ▲ درنوف *durnūf*, A large fat camel.
 ▶ درنوٹ *durnūk*, A vest, carpet, &c.
 without a pile. A fountain. A
 dance.
 ▶ درو *diraw*, The harvest.
 ▶ دروا *darwā*, Pendulous. Astonished.
 True. Helpless.
 ▶ درواخ *darwākh*, Cured, strong, true.
 ▶ دروازه *darwāzah*, A door. A gate.
 A market-place. A pass.
 ▶ دروازان *darwāzān*, A porter. A warden.
 ▶ درواس *darwās*, A weight.
 ▲ درواس *dirwās*, A dog with a large
 head. Thick necked. Large.
 Tractable. Bold. A lion.
 ▶ دروان *darwān*, A porter. ▲ ▲
 mongrel.
 ▶ درواد *darwāh*, Giddy, drunk.
 ▶ دروای *darwāy*, Suspended.
 ▶ دروایست *darwāyist*, Accord.
 ▲ دروب *darūb*, Obsequious.
 ▶ دروبست *darobast*, Entirely.
 ▲ دروج *darūj*, Rapid, swift.
 ▶ درود *darūd*, Health. Congratula-
 tion. Fifth day of the month.
 ▶ درودگر *darūdgar*, A carpenter.
 ▶ درودن *darūdan*, To reap, cut down.

- ▲ درور *durūr*, Giving much milk.
 ▲ دروز *durūz*, A joint, &c. See درز.
 ▲ دروس *durūs*, Obliterating.
 P دروش *dirawash*, Mowing. A bit of cloth. *Durūsh*. Coercion.
 ▲ دروس *darūs*, Swift, (camel, &c.)
 P دروغ *durōgh*, A lie. Falsity, false.
 ▲ دروم *darūm*, A bad walker.
 ▲ درومس *darawmas*, A serpent.
 P درون *darūn*, Within. The heart.
 P درونده *darūndeh*, A reaper, a mower.
 P درونه *darūneh*, The cotton-dresser's bow.
 P درونی *darūni*, Internal. The inside.
 P دروه *darūh*, A patch. Apogy. Zenith.
 P درویدن *darawīdan*, To mow, to cut.
 ▲ درويزة *darwīzāh*, Begging.
 P درویش *darwēsh*, Poor. A monk.
 ▲ دره *darh*, Repelling evil. Protecting. Assaulting. Speaking.
 P دره *darah*, A valley. A pass. A river, rumination. The stomach. A bunch.
 P دره‌ره *darharah*, A sparkling star.
 P درهم *darham*, Intricate.
 ▲ درهم *darham*, Money.
 ▲ دری *dary*, Knowing. Deceiving.
 P دری *darī*, The modern Persian language. A bed. A house.
 P دریا *daryā*, Sea, ocean, river.
 P دریابار *darīabar*, Raining like a deluge.
 P دریابانیدن *darīabānīdan*, To cause to know.
 P دریابند *daryāband*, A port.
 P دریابنده *darīabānde*, Intelligent.
 P دری‌ابواب *darī-ābāb*, Any new tax.
 P دری‌اچه *daryāchah*, A lake, ditch.
 P دری‌افین *darīāfīn*, To know. To discover.
 ▲ دریاق *daryāq*, Treacle.
 ▲ دری‌آه *daryāq*, Knowing, decoying.
 ▲ درج *darrīj*, A drum.

- ▲ درجیان *darījān*, Dividing the constellations into three classes.
 P دری‌چه *darīchah*, A window, wicket.
 P دریدن *darīdan*, To tear.
 ▲ دریس *darīs*, Treading or threshing corn.
 P دریس *darīs*, A kind of play.
 ▲ دریغ *duraygh*, A little cuirass.
 P دریغ *dirēgh*, Ah! alas!
 P دری‌غا *dirēghā*, Ah! alas!
 ▲ دری‌گه *dirēkah*, Prey, game.
 ▲ دریم *dirīm*, A robust youth; delicate. A vagabond.
 ▲ درین *darīn*, Worn (garment).
 P دری‌واس *darīwas*, A bar, bolt.
 P دری‌وزه *daryūzāh*, Begging alms.
 P دژ *dīz*, A fortress, city, hill.
 P دزد *duzd*, A thief, assassin.
 P دزدار *duzdār*, The governor of a castle.
 P دزدانیدن *duzdānīdan*, To cause to rob.
 P دزدان دژ *duzd dān*, The hole which receives the bolt, bar, &c.
 P دزدریک *duzdarek*, A quick-sand.
 P دزدی *duzdī*, Robbery, theft.
 P دزدیدن *duzdīdan*, To rob, to thieve.
 P دژ‌گاله *dīzghālah*, A citadel.
 P دژ‌گاه‌دار *dāzghāh dār*, A banker.
 P دژینه *dīzīnah*, An awl, a bodkin.
 P دژ *daj*, The summit. Cruelty.
 P دژ‌گاه *dajāgāh*, Vicious; inhuman.
 P دژ‌پی *dajpay*, A glandule, a bubo.
 P دژ‌خیم *dajkhīm*, An executioner.
 P دژک *dajk*, A towel.
 P دژ‌گوار *dajgōwar*, Meat hard of digestion.
 P دژ‌گیر *dajgīr*, Acid.
 P دژم *dijam*, Grief. Afflicted. Discordant. Respectable, grave.
 P دژه *dujah*, A seal-ring, a seal.
 ▲ دس *dass*, Absconding. Suborning.
 ▲ دسار *disār*, A fibre of the palm.

- ▲ *دسās* *duṣās*, A noxious serpent.
- ▲ *دسāsāt* *daṣāsāt*, An earth-worm.
- ▲ *دسام* *diṣām*, A plug, cork.
- ▲ *دست* *dašt*, A plain, a desert.
- ▶ *دست* *dašt*, The hand. A cubit. The chief seat. A cushion. Power. An occasion. The end, limit. *Dist*, A span. A trident, a harpoon.
- ▶ *دستا* *daṣtā*, A barber.
- ▶ *دستادست* *daṣtādast*, Ready money. From hand to hand.
- ▶ *دستار* *daṣtār*, The sash wrapt round the turban. A handkerchief, towel.
- ▶ *دستاران*, A valuable present.
- ▶ *دستار بست*, A fine turban.
- ▶ *دستارچه* *daṣtārchah*, A small turban or sash, a handkerchief.
- ▶ *دستاش* *daṣtāsh*, A faggot.
- ▶ *دستارگد*, The handle of a saw.
- ▲ *دستان* *daṣtān*, A key, pin, or peg.
- ▶ *دستان* *daṣtān*, History. Fraud.
- ▶ *دستانه*, The plough-tail. A glove.
- ▶ *دستبانه* *daṣtbānah*, A gauntlet.
- ▶ *دستبرن* *daṣtburd*, Superiority.
- ▶ *دستبند*, A dance. A bracelet.
- ▶ *دستبوس*, Kissing of hands.
- ▶ *دستدرازی*, Violence, injury.
- ▶ *دستدیره* *daṣtirah*, A hand-saw.
- ▶ *دستریک* *daṣtirik*, A plane. A saw.
- ▶ *دستکاله* *daṣtkālah*, A sickle.
- ▶ *دستک* *daṣtak*, The plough-tail. A little hand. A passport.
- ▶ *دستکار* *daṣtkār*, An artificer.
- ▶ *دستگاه* *daṣtgāh*, A work-house of any kind. Power, strength.
- ▲ *دستچن* *daṣtanjan*, A glove.
- ▶ *دستواره* *daṣtwārah*, A cane.
- ▶ *دستوان* *daṣtwān*, A gauntlet, glove.
- ▲ *دستور* *daṣtūr*, A note-book. A grandee. A pillar. A model.
- ▶ *دستور* *daṣtūr*, Leave, license. A vizir. A model, a record. Custom, privilege. A tax, or percentage.
- ▶ *دستۀ* *daṣtāh*, A handful, a handle. Impudence, offence.
- ▶ *دستی* *daṣtī*, A two-handled pot, or cup.
- ▶ *دستیار* *daṣtyār*, An assistant.
- ▶ *دستیاره* *daṣtyārah*, A bracelet.
- ▶ *دستیارِی* *daṣtyārī*, Aid, patronage.
- ▶ *دستیانه* *daṣtyānah*, A scourge.
- ▶ *دستِج* *daṣtij*, A handle.
- ▶ *دسر* *daṣr*, Driving. Caulking.
- ▶ *دسرا* *daṣrā*, A ship.
- ▶ *دسع* *daṣa*, Giving. Vomiting.
- ▶ *دسفۀ* *daṣfaḥ*, Leading, conduct.
- ▶ *دسق* *daṣaq*, A full pond.
- ▶ *دسکرۀ* *daṣkūrah*, A town, castle, or hermit's cell on a hill. A palace. Level ground.
- ▶ *دشم* *daṣm*, Corking, closing.
- ▶ *دشمتۀ* *daṣmat*, A mean man.
- ▶ *دشمرۀ* *daṣmarah*, A French bean.
- ▶ *دسه* *daṣah*, A weaver's clew.
- ▶ *دسیس* *daṣīs*, Treachery. Roasted.
- ▶ *دسیعۀ* *daṣīḥat*, Expelling. Nature. A donative. Strength.
- ▶ *دسیم* *daṣīm*, Much remembered.
- ▶ *دش* *daṣsh*, Going, dispatching.
- ▶ *دشبد* *daṣhbad*, A broken bone.
- ▶ *دشت* *daṣht*, A desert. Dry musk.
- ▶ *دشتوان*, A watch over sown-fields.
- ▶ *دشوی* *daṣhī*, Wild, savage.
- ▶ *دشخوار*, Heavy. Dangerous.
- ▶ *دشخواری*, Pain. Danger.
- ▶ *دشم* *dishum*, Afternoon.
- ▶ *دشمان* *dushmān*, An enemy.
- ▶ *دشمتۀ* *dushmat*, Worthless.

- دشمن *dushman*, An enemy.
 دشناد *dushnād*, Many, much.
 دشنام *dushnām*, A bad name.
 دشنه *dashnah*, A dagger, a sword.
 دشوار *dushwār*, Difficult, hard.
 دعا *du'ā*, A prayer. Invitation. Stimulating. An imprecation.
 دعاب *da'ḍāb*, A jester.
 دعابة *du'ābaḥ*, A jest. Folly.
 دعادع *da'ūdāḥ*, A watery herb.
 دعارة *da'ārāḥ*, Impurity.
 دعام *di'ām*, A pillar, a prop.
 دعامص *da'ūmiṣ*, A mullet.
 دعب *da'eb*, Thrusting. Playing.
 دعوب *du'ebūb*, A black ant. A black grain. A dark night. A beaten track. A catamite. Swift.
 دعبوس *du'ebūs*, Mad, insane.
 دعبيّة *du'biyyāḥ*, A strong wind.
 دعة *du'caḥ*, Rest, tranquillity.
 دعث *da'ṣ*, Malevolence.
 دعثر *da'ṣar*, Foolish.
 دشور *da'ṣūr*, A pond full of chinks. Abundance.
 دعي *da'uj*, Large black (eye).
 دعجا *da'jā*. See دعوچ.
 دعداع *da'ḍāḥ*, A dwarf.
 ددع *da'da*, Ground without herbage.
 ددعة *da'daḍcaḥ*, Going slow. Filling. Shaking a corn measure.
 دعر *da'ar*, Bad, depraved.
 دعرية *da'arīya*, A pledge. A mulct.
 دعرم *di'arām*, Worthless. Short.
 دعرور *da'arūr*, Unworthy.
 دعر *da'ar*, Impulse.
 دعس *da'as*, Cramming. Treading.
 دعسقة *du'asqaḥ*, Long (night).
 دعسوقة *da'asūqaḥ*, A beetle.

- دعي *di'as*, A hillock of sand.
 دعسا *da'asā*, Level ground.
 دعة *da'ca*, Inserting all.
 دعة *da'ca*, Corpulent and short.
 دعة *da'falaḥ*, Folly.
 دعة *da'caḥ*, Beating (a path). Galloping. Terrifying.
 دعة *da'caḥ*, A herd. A shower.
 دعة *da'caḥ*, Rubbing. Madness.
 دعة *di'kānaḥ*, Corpulent.
 دعة *da'caḥ*, The beaten track. A herd of camels.
 دعة *da'caḥ*, Dancing.
 دعة *da'caḥ*, Beating a path.
 دعة *da'caḥ*, Well disposed.
 دعة *da'caḥ*, A plump she-camel.
 دعة *da'caḥ*, Deception, fraud.
 دعة *da'caḥ*, An idler. A glutton. A handsome youth, Darkness.
 دعة *da'caḥ*, The worst. Frequency. Approaching. Following.
 دعة *da'caḥ*, Firmness, support.
 دعي *du'caḥ*, A carpenter.
 دعة *da'caḥ*, A careless fellow.
 دعة *di'caḥ*, An oppressor.
 دعة *da'caḥ*, A law-suit.
 دعة *da'caḥ*, A prayer. An assembly. Command. Once.
 دعة *du'caḥ*, Fury. A hill.
 دعة *du'caḥ*, A law-suit. Claim.
 دعة *du'caḥ*, One, any one.
 دعي *du'caḥ*, A bastard.
 دغ *dagh*, A mark, a stigma. Bald.
 دغا *daghā*, Imposture. False.
 دغام *da'ghām*, A disease in the jaws.
 دغة *da'gha*, A very foolish woman.
 دغش *daghṣar*, Foolish, mad.
 دغد *daghḍ*, A bride.

- ۲ daghdaghaṭ, Tumult. Tillation. Stinging. Shaking.
 ▲ daghr, Invading. Choaking.
 ▲ daghaṣ, Full (of meat or rage).
 ▲ دغسان, Boiling with fury.
 ▲ daghf, Receiving much.
 ▲ daghfār, A large lion.
 ▲ daghfāṣ, Corpulency.
 ▲ daghfak, Fruitful.
 ▲ daghl, Vice. A forest. A villain. A blockhead. False.
 ▲ daghmār, A hidden thing.
 ▲ دغمره, Concealment. Mixture. Vice
 ▲ daghmārī, Vicious.
 ▲ دغمر, A depraved man.
 ▲ dughmūz, Depravity.
 ▲ dughannaṭ, Darkness.
 ▲ dughū, Sediment of butter.
 ▲ daghwaṭ, Depraved.
 ▲ daghūl, A bastard. A cup.
 ۲ daf, A drum (with one skin).
 ▲ difa, Heat.
 ▲ dafaa, Warming. Giving much. Assembling.
 ▲ difāḡ, Aversion, spurning.
 ▲ difāk, Going fast.
 ▲ difān, Warm clothing.
 ▲ daffaṭ, A page.
 ۲ dafṭar, A book, a list.
 ۲ دفتردار, The high treasurer. The keeper of records.
 ۲ دفتري, An office keeper.
 ۲ daffin, The cover of a book.
 ▲ dafr, Stink. Stinking.
 ▲ dafṣ, Smoothness.
 ▲ dafaḡ, Repulsion. Time.
 ▲ dafḡaṭ, One time, once.
 ۲ داف دار, A subaltern of cavalry.

- ▲ dafaḡ, Then. Again.
 ۲ dafagh, Chaff.
 ▲ dafk, Pouring out water.
 ▲ dafakha'. See دفرق.
 ▲ difl, Pitch.
 ▲ دفن, An obscure man. Interring.
 ▲ difnās, A mean person.
 ۲ difnūk, Cloth of silk and gold. A saddle cloth.
 ۲ dafnaḡ, A laurel tree.
 ▲ dafw, Wounding, killing.
 ▲ dafuf, Downward.
 ▲ دفرق, Swift, high-blooded (mare).
 ▲ dafūn, Wandering.
 ▲ dafṭ, Cherished. Warm (day).
 ▲ dafif, Stealing upon.
 ▲ dafin, Hid, interred.
 ۲ dafiyah, A pigeon's tail.
 ▲ دافي, Rain at the end of spring.
 ▲ dakh, Beating, bruising.
 ▲ dakhāḡ, Earth, dust.
 ▲ dikāk, Minute. A crumb.
 ▲ dakhākāl, A pestle.
 ▲ dikḡaṭ, Diligence, care. A minute thing. Avarice. Liberality.
 ۲ ددقه, Sound of horses feet. Particle, particular.
 ▲ dikār, A full garden.
 ▲ dikrār, A garden. Trowsers. A lie. Obscenity. A quarrel. Evil.
 ▲ dukṣaṭ, Millet.
 ▲ daksh, A bird.
 ▲ dakhāḡ, Contented tho' poor.
 ▲ dakhaf, An assault.
 ▲ dukfūnaṭ, A catamite.
 ▲ dakal, A dye for the face, &c. The mast of a ship.

- ▲ دقلة *daḡalaṭ*, Extenuated (sheep).
 ▲ دقم *daḡm*, Affliction.
 ▲ دقمس *diḡams*, Silk, white silk.
 ▲ دقوق *daḡūḡ*, A collyrium.
 ▲ دقوة, Trampling of oxen, &c.
 ▲ دقي *daḡi*, Fine sand.
 ▲ دقيال *daḡyāl*, The sixth firmament.
 ▲ دقيق *daḡiḡ*, Subtile. A sheep. A step, a degree, minute. Flour.
 ▼ دك *duḡ*, A spindle and whirl.
 ▲ دك *daḡḡ*, Bruising, grinding. Mixing. Filling.
 ▲ دكا *daḡḡā*, Broad-backed (mare).
 ▲ دكاس *duḡās*, Soinnolency.
 ▲ دكاع *duḡāʿ*, A camel's cough.
 ▼ دكان *duḡān*, A shop. Fuel.
 ▼ دكانچي *duḡānchi*, A shop-keeper.
 ▲ دكته *daḡḡat*, The noun of unity.
 ▲ دكداك *diḡdāḡ*, Sand, earth, &c. heaped.
 ▼ دكران *duḡrān*, A distaff.
 ▲ دكس *duḡs*, Stuffing. Heaping.
 ▲ دكع *duḡaʿ*, Coughing (a camel).
 ▲ دكل *daḡal*, Collecting, compressing, kneading (clay, &c.)
 ▲ دكم *daḡam*, Pushing. Striking.
 ▲ دكن *daḡan*, Placing, putting (utensil above utensil). Blackish.
 ▲ دكه, Breathing (in one's face).
 ▼ دكهن *daḡhan*, The south.
 ▼ دگر *diḡar*, Another. Again.
 ▼ دگمه *dugmah*, A coat button.
 ▼ دگينه, Boiled meat. Last night.
 ▼ دل *dil*, The heart, soul, pith.
 ▲ دل *dall*, Looking through half-shut eyes. Flattering.
 ▼ دلاب *dullāb*, A wheel. See دولاپ.

- ▲ دلاة *dallāt*, A small urn.
 ▲ دلاث *dalāṣ*, Swift (camel, &c.)
 ▲ دلاخ *dalāḡh*, Thick-legged (woman).
 ▼ دلدان *dilād*, A bridegroom.
 ▼ دلازار *dilāzār*, Cruel.
 ▲ دلسا, Quieting the mind.
 ▲ دلاص *dilāṣ*, Shining. *Dallāṣ*, Bald.
 ▲ دلاظ *dilāz*, Struggle.
 ▲ دلاع *dallāʿ*, A sea shell. A melon.
 ▲ دلاک *dallāḡ*, A barber.
 ▼ دلاگاه *dilāḡāḡh*, Prudent.
 ▲ دلال *dalāl*, A catamite.
 ▲ دلال *dallāl*, A public crier, auctioneer, a broker. A road guide. A proof. A dissembler.
 ▲ دلاله *dalālaṭ*, A direction, mark. Brokerage.
 ▲ دلام *dalām*, Black. Blackness.
 ▼ دلام *dulām*, Contortion, gripes.
 ▲ دلامص *dulāmiṣ*, Smooth. Bald.
 ▼ دلاور *dilāwar*, Intrepid.
 ▲ دلب *dulb*, A plane-tree.
 ▼ دلباز *dilbāz*, Eloquent. A juggler.
 ▲ دلبه *dulbat*, Blackness.
 ▼ دلبر *dilbar*, A sweetheart.
 ▼ دلبذر *dilpaḡīr*, Amiable.
 ▼ دلبستگي *dilbastgi*, Anguish. Attachment.
 ▼ دلبسته, Afflicted. In love.
 ▼ دلپسند *dilpaṣand*, Agreeable.
 ▼ دلبنده *dilband*, Lovely. *Dulband*, A turban, a turban maker.
 ▲ دلة *dallāt*, Amorous affectation.
 ▼ دلتنگ *dilṡang*, Distressed, sad.
 ▲ دلث *dalṡ*, Going with short steps.
 ▲ دلثة *dulṡat*, A crowd, a troop.
 ▲ دلشم *dalṡam*, Going fast.
 ▲ دلج *dalaj*, The journey made during the first watch of the night.

- ▲ دلجة *dulja*, Part of time.
 ▲ دلجو *diljū*, Agreeable.
 ▲ دلج، A horse sweating much.
 ▲ دلج *dalikh*, Fat.
 ▲ دلخیرش *dil khirāsh*, Heart-rending.
 ▲ دلخسته *dil khustah*, Love-sick.
 ▲ دلخیم، Heavy, weighty.
 ▲ دلخواه *dil kh'āh*, The heart's desire.
 ▲ دلخوش *dil khosh*, Contented.
 ▲ دلدار، Heart-possessing.
 ▲ دلدوز *dil dōz*, Heart-piercing.
 ▲ دلربا *dil rubā*, Heart-ravishing.
 ▲ دل روز *dili rōz*, Noon.
 ▲ دلریش *dil rīsh*, Heart-wounded.
 ▲ دلس *dalas*, Darkness.
 ▲ دلستان، Heart-stealing.
 ▲ دلسوز *dil sōz*, Heart-inflaming.
 ▲ دلشان *dil shād*, Happy, glad.
 ▲ دل شب *dili shab*, Midnight.
 ▲ دلشده *dil shudah*, Mad. In love
 ▲ دلشکستگی *dil shikastagi*, Affliction, broken-heartedness.
 ▲ دلس *daliş*, Bald, shaved.
 ▲ دلطم، A strong man or camel.
 ▲ دلا *dilla*, Driving vehemently.
 ▲ دلع *dal*, Lolling out the tongue.
 ▲ دلعب *dil'ab*, A large fat camel.
 ▲ دلعت، A strong tractable camel.
 ▲ دلعتس *dal'as*, A wilful woman. A fat lazy camel.
 ▲ دلعت *dal'ak*, A fat she-camel.
 ▲ دلعماظ، An epidemical disease.
 ▲ دلف *dalf*, Going slow (an old man).
 ▲ دلفاق *dilfāq*, A clear road.
 ▲ دلفروز *dil afrōz*, Heart-cheering.
 ▲ دلفریب، Heart-ensnaring.
 ▲ دلفکار *dil fil'ār*, Melancholy.
 ▲ دلفین *dalfīn*, The dolphin.
 ▲ دلق *dalk* Drawing (a sword).

- ▲ دلق *dalk*, A dervise's habit.
 ▲ دلآ *dalkā*, Falling easily.
 ▲ دلآت *dalat*, Friction. An obulus.
 ▲ دلگرم *dil garm*, Warm-hearted.
 ▲ دلکش *dil hash*, Heart-attracting.
 ▲ دل کشا *dil fushā*, Exhilarating.
 ▲ دلگیر *dil gir*, Seizing the mind.
 ▲ دلم *dalam*, Very black. My heart.
 ▲ دلماب *dilmāb*, Boiled milk.
 ▲ دلمانده *dil māndah*, Sorrowful.
 ▲ دلمکت *dalmaḥ*, A tarantula.
 ▲ دلمه شیر، Milk coagulated.
 ▲ دلنگ *dalang*, Embankment; a dart; rind; suspended.
 ▲ دلنواز *dil nuzāz*, Heart-soothing.
 ▲ دلو *dalw*, A bucket. An evil.
 ▲ دلّاص *dillawş*, Moveable.
 ▲ دلوع *dalāw*, A swift she-camel.
 ▲ دلوله *dulūlah*, Mourning.
 ▲ دله *dalah*, Insane, distracted.
 ▲ دله *dalah*, The hay-weasel. Pith.
 ▲ دلها *dathan*, With impunity.
 ▲ دلهام، A bold man. A lion.
 ▲ دلهم *daltham*, Dark. A wolf.
 ▲ دلهمس، A lion roaming at night.
 ▲ دلی *dulla*, The king's highway.
 ▲ دلیده *dalidah*, A kind of wheat.
 ▲ دلیر *dilīr*, Brave, intrepid.
 ▲ دلیع *dali*, A spacious road.
 ▲ دلیف *dalf*, A slow pace.
 ▲ دلیک *dalik*, Dust.
 ▲ دلیل *dālil*, A guide, proof, a syllogism. Indication.
 ▲ دم *dam*, Breath, air, scent. Pleasure. Society. A groan. Black blood. Hot. Time, moment.
 ▲ دم *dum*, The tail, extremity.

- ▲ دَم *damm*, Plaistering. Pitching. Tinging. Overloading. Ointment. Blood.
 ▲ دَمَا *dāmā*, Blood, life. A cat.
 P دَمَا *damā*, Asthma.
 ▲ دَمَائَة *damaṣaṭ*, Sandy, level. Soft.
 ▲ دَمَائِر *damāṣir*, Level ground.
 ▲ دَمَاج *dumāj*, A clandestine, otherwise a firm, solid (peace).
 ▲ دَمَاحِس *dumāḥis*, A lion.
 P دَمَادَم *damādam*, Now and then, frequently, sometimes.
 ▲ دَمَار *damār*, Ruin. Revenge.
 ▲ دَمَاس *damāṣ*, Man's clothing.
 AP دِمَاغ *dimāgh*, The brain. The palate. Madness.
 ▲ دِمَاك *dimāk*, A mason's rule.
 ▲ دِمَال *damāl*, Reconciling. Recovering; healing. Rubbish.
 P دِمَال *dumāl*, Sore. A tail. Dung.
 ▲ دِمَام *dimām*, An ointment.
 ▲ دَمَامَة *damāmaṭ*, Going fast.
 P دَمَامَة *damāmaṭ*, A small brass drum.
 ▲ دَمَامِيل *damāmīl*, A dunghill. Punishment.
 ▲ دَمَان *damān* See دِمَال.
 P دَمَان *damān*, Swift. Strong.
 P دَمَاوَر *damāwar*, Asthmatic.
 ▲ دَمَائِم *damāim*, Deformed woman.
 P دَمَايَه *damāyah*, Cream.
 P دَمْبَال *dumbāl*, A tail.
 P دَمَبِسْتَه *dam bastah*, Amazed.
 ▲ دَمَاة *damaṭ*, Blood.
 ▲ دَمِش *damiṣ*, A soft sandy place.
 ▲ دَمَشِير *damṣir*, Fat, fleshy.
 ▲ دَمَج *damj*, A long twisted lock of hair. A friend.
 ▲ دَمَاحَدَه *damahdah*, Round.
 ▲ دَمَحْسِي *damahsi*, A black man. Robust.
- ▲ دَمَحَق *damhaṭ*, Thick milk. A drug box, snuff-box.
 P دَمْدَار *dumdār*, The rear-guard.
 ▲ دَمْدَامَة *damdamah*, A root like a carrot.
 ▲ دَمْدَم *dimdin*, Dry forage.
 P دَمْدَمَة *damdamah*, A tumult. Belching. A mound.
 P دَمْدُول *damdōl*, A potter.
 ▲ دَمَرِغ *dumarigh*, Foolish.
 P دَمَز *damz*, A tambourin.
 ▲ دَمَس *damṣ*, Concealing.
 P دَمَسَاز *damṣāz*, A friend. Agreeing.
 P دَمَش *damsh*, A duck or drake.
 ▲ دَمَش *damash*, Heat, thirst.
 ▲ دَمَشَق *damshuḥ*, Swift of foot.
 ▲ دَمَص *damṣ*, Making haste.
 ▲ دَمَصَق *damṣaq*, A silk worm's web.
 ▲ دَمَع *damag*, Weeping, crying.
 ▲ دَمَعَة *damagah*, A tear. Gum, resin.
 ▲ دَمَغ *damagh*, Ruining, wounding.
 P دَمَغْجَه *damghajah*, The tail.
 ▲ دَمَغُول *damghūl*, Scrofula, a wen.
 ▲ دَمَق *damah*, Snow and wind.
 ▲ دِمَاكِس *dimahṣ*, Silk, raw silk.
 ▲ دَمَاك *damah*, Whirling. Twisting.
 ▲ دَمَكَمَك *damakmak*, Firm. A good mill.
 ▲ دَمَل *daml*, Benignity.
 ▲ دِمْلَاج *dimlāj*, Finishing.
 ▲ دَمْلُج *dumluj*, A bracelet worn above the elbow; an amulet.
 ▲ دَمْلَاحَة *dumlahah*, Grossness.
 ▲ دَمَلِص *dumaliṣ*, Shining.
 ▲ دَمَلِك *dumalik*, Round and smooth. A wide cleft.
 ▲ دَمْلُوك *dumlūk*, Smooth (stone).
 ▲ دَمَن *dimn*, Dung. Rubbish.
 P دَمَنَه *damnah*, A fox. The mouth of an oven. Rubbish.
 ▲ دَمَنَة *dimnah*, A dunghill. Revenge.

- ▲ *dumūr*, Destruction.
- ▲ *dumūs*, Thick darkness. Defacing. Reconciling.
- ▲ *damu*, Weeping.
- ▲ *damūk*, Worthless.
- ▲ *damūk*, A windlass, a pulley.
- ▲ *damon*, Deformed, filthy.
- ▲ *damawī*, Bloody.
- ▲ *damah*, Wind and snow. A cloud. A bag. An obligation.
- ▲ *damy*, Blood, bleeding.
- ▲ *damūdan*, To blow, to dawn.
- ▲ *damīgh*, Foolish.
- ▲ *damīl*, Inserted, thrust in.
- ▲ *damīqi*, Silk weaved like a bed-tick.
- ▲ *damīk*, Complete (month). Snow. Earth, land, a city.
- ▲ *damīm*, Short, deformed.
- ▲ *damīn*, A money agent.
- ▲ *dan*, A wine vessel.
- ▲ *danā*, Curved. A bunch.
- ▲ *danāat*, Worthlessness.
- ▲ *dinnābat*, A dwarf.
- ▲ *dināj*, Establishment.
- ▲ *danāsaṭ*, Filthy, dirty.
- ▲ *dunāfiṣ*, Ill-disposed.
- ▲ *dunām*, Short. A small ant.
- ▲ *dinnāwat*, Affinity.
- ▲ *dināy*, Crooked, gibbous.
- ▲ *dunb*, A tail.
- ▲ *dinnab*, Short. A dwarf.
- ▲ *dumbāl*, A tail, the rump. Desire. A vestige.
- ▲ *dumbūh*, A bad man.
- ▲ *dumbal*, An imposthume.
- ▲ *dumbah*, The tail. A species of sheep with a broad tail.
- ▲ *dinnat*, An insect.

- ▲ *dinh*, The Epiphany.
- ▲ *danakhān*, Slow, loaded.
- ▲ *dankhūs*, Corpulent.
- ▲ *dund*, A foolish man. Bold. A poison. Bone, tooth.
- ▲ *dunda*, Ruined, lost.
- ▲ *dandān*, A tooth.
- ▲ *dandānah*, A tooth of a saw, &c. A battlement.
- ▲ *dandam*, A plant black with age.
- ▲ *dandanaṭ*, Muttering.
- ▲ *dandādan*, To gnaw.
- ▲ *danaṣ*, Dirty. Filth.
- ▲ *danās*, Avaricious.
- ▲ *danaḡ*, Greedy. Foolish.
- ▲ *danigh*, A worthless man.
- ▲ *dunq*, Severe continued illness.
- ▲ *dinfās*, Foolish, vicious.
- ▲ *danfaj*, Corpulent.
- ▲ *danfis*, Foolish (woman). Avaricious, tenacious.
- ▲ *dunuk*, Minute attention.
- ▲ *dankat*, Voraciousness.
- ▲ *danḡarī*, A dwarf.
- ▲ *dang*, Confounded, ignorant. Sound. An oil-mill.
- ▲ *dangādang*, Equipoised.
- ▲ *dungālah*, Hoar frost.
- ▲ *dangal*, Foolish. A cuckold.
- ▲ *danān*, Ill made (a horse, &c.)
- ▲ *dunūw*, Approaching. The lowest baseness.
- ▲ *dunūat*, See *danāat*.
- ▲ *dunūydan*, To be unfortunate.
- ▲ *danyviyah*, The world.
- ▲ *danah*, The body. Cheerfulness. Petulance. Pride.
- ▲ *danī*, A scoundrel. Vicious, weak. Plebeian. Near.

- A دنیا *danyā*, A relation. *Dunyā*, The world. Heaven. Wordly goods.
 P دنیاپرست, Worldly-minded.
 A دنیا *danīyā*, Vice. A kinsman.
 A دنیا, To delight in wealth.
 A دنیا *danīc*, Foolish.
 A دنیا *danīḥ*, One who eats privately, lest a guest see him.
 A دنیا *dinnīn*, Muttering.
 A دنیا *danyawē*, Worldly.
 P دو *daw*, Ruining. *Dō*, Two.
 A دوا *dawā*, A medicine.
 A دوا *dawāb*, Cattle, beasts.
 A دوات, An ink-holder or pen-case.
 P دوات آر *dawāt ār*, Secretary.
 P دواتش, Double distilled.
 AP دواج *duxāj*, A judge's robe. A military cloak. A scarf. A carpet. Brightness. P A throne.
 A دوا *dawwūd*, Small worms. Teeth-washings. A swift man.
 A دوا *dawwūdām*, Moss upon trees.
 A دوار *duxwār*, Round. Vertigo.
 A دواره, A curl. A circuit.
 A دوا *dawwārī*, Periodical, circular. Variable. Time, chance.
 P دوازده *dowāzdah*, Twelve.
 P دوا *dawwās*, A lion. A strong man. Sagacious, subtile.
 P دواسپه *dō āspah*, A post-boy.
 A دواسته *dawāstah*, A crowd.
 A دواسر, Thick, firm (camel).
 P دوال *duxwāl*, A leather girth. A stirrup-leather.
 P دواله *duxwūlah*, A drug.
 A دوالیک *dawwālik*, Alternately.
 A دوام *dawām*, Perpetuity.

- A دواسته *dūwāstah*, A bov's top.
 P دوان, Running, walking fast.
 P دواني *dō anī*, A gold coin, eighth part of an ashrefi.
 P دوازده *dawāzdah*, Twelve.
 P دوانیدن, To cause to run.
 A دوايه *dawāyah*, Scum.
 A دواوب *dāub*, Custom. See داب.
 P دوازو, A rustic instrument.
 TP دواشي *dō bāshī*, An interpreter.
 P دوا *dō bālā*, Excessive.
 P دواخشه *dō bakhshah*, Double.
 P دوا *dōbad*, A kind of cloth.
 M دواپته, A cloth, part of dress.
 P دواپچه, A clew of thread. A bird.
 P دوا *dū piyūzah*, A rich fricasee.
 P دوا *dōtū*, Double, doubled.
 P دوا *dūtī*, Perfume.
 A دوا *dūshī*, A cuckold.
 P دوا *dōjān*, The jugular vein.
 P دوا *dō chār*, Meeting.
 A دوا *dawh*, Play-things. A plaited bracelet. A grove, orchard. Budding.
 A دوا *dawekh*, Base. Rambling.
 P دوا *dukh*, Bald. A cane.
 P دوا *dūkhān*, Tobacco. Smoke.
 P دوا *dōkhī*, A virgin. Power.
 P دوا *dokhtan*, To sew, stitch.
 P دود *dūd*, Smoke.
 A دود *dūd*, A worm.
 A دودا, A murmur. A swing.
 A دودا *dawdah*, One worm.
 A دودا *dawdah*, Short-bodied.
 A دودا *dawdahat*, Fatness.
 P دودر, A belt buckle. Twisted.
 A دودري, A short-bodied girl.
 P دودکش *dūd kash*, A chimney.
 P دودل *dū dīl*, Uncertain.

- P دولاہ *dōlalah*, A boy's game.
 P دودمان *dūdāmān*, A great tribe, a family. Fragrance. Tallness.
 P دو دو *dō dō*, Two and two.
 P دوداہ *dūdah*, A small tribe. People. Lamp-black.
 A دور *dawar*, A circle, circuit. An age, the world, fortune.
 P دور *dūr*, Remote, absent. Far.
 P دوراخ *dawrākh*, Convalescence.
 P دورادور *dūrādūr*, Very distant.
 A دوران *dawrān*, A period. Time. Fortune, vicissitude.
 P دورباش *dūrbāsh*, A staff.
 P دوربین *dūr bīn*, Seeing far. A telescope. Provident, ingenious, judicious.
 P دور فرو *dūr furō*, Profound, deep.
 P دورق *dūraq*, Thick strained oxygal.
 P دورنگ *dawrang*, Anything large, but light of weight.
 P دورو *dūrū*, A small brass coin.
 P دوروی *dō rōy*, Two faced.
 A دوری *dūrī*, Distance.
 A دوری *dūrī*, Any one.
 P دوریہ *dūriyah*, Striped cotton.
 P دوز *dōz*, Sewing.
 P دوزخ *dōzakh*, Hell.
 P دوزیدن *dōzیدن*, To sew. To be used to.
 P دوژ *dūj*, Filth.
 A دوس *dawes*, Beating with the feet (the ground). Conquering.
 P دوست *dōst*, A friend, a lover.
 P دوستار *dōstār*, A friend.
 P دوستانہ *dōstānah*, Friendly.
 P دوستکام *dōstkām*, A lover, a friend.
 P دوستکان *dōstkān*, Loved. A lover. *Dōstkān*, A full bumper, a toast.
 P دوستی *dōstī*, Friendship, love.

- A دوسر *dawṣar*, A strong lion. A fat camel. Any thing ancient.
 P دوسر *dūṣar*, Oats, grain.
 P دوسگر *dōṣgar*, A plaisterer.
 P دوسیدن *dōsīdan*, To plaister. To gluc. To shake, apprehend.
 A دوش *dawish*, Dim-sightedness.
 P دوش *dōsh*, A dream. Right over against. The shoulder. Last night. Lack; solder. Foolish.
 A دوشا *dawshā*, Dim-sighted.
 P دوشا, Any animal giving milk.
 P دوشاخ *dōshakh*, A gold-wrought girdle.
 P دوشاخہ *dōshākhah*, The pillory.
 P دوشانیدن *dōshanīdan*, To milk or cause to milk.
 P دوشنبہ *dōshambah*, Monday.
 P دوشندہ *dōshandah*, A milker.
 P دوشوار *dūshwār*, Difficult.
 P دوشوان *dōshwān*, A breast-plate.
 P دوشہ *dōshah*, A milking pan.
 P دوشیدن *dōshīdan*, To milk.
 P دوشیزگی *dōshīzagi*, Virginity.
 P دوشیزہ *dōshīzah*, A virgin.
 P دوشینہ *dōshinah*, Of last night.
 A دوغ *duwa*, A small red fish.
 P دوغ *dōgh*, Butter-milk.
 A دوغہ *dawghah*, An epidemic distemper. Cold. Folly.
 P دوغو *dōghū*, Dregs of butter or oil.
 P دوغوا, Meat dressed with sour milk.
 A دوف *dūf*, Mixture. Moistening.
 A دوق, Mad. Satiated (a colt).
 A دوک, Grinding (colours, &c.).
 P دوک *dūk*, A woman's spindle.
 P دوکار *dōkār*, Shears. Smoked.
 P دوکان *dūkān*, A shop. Flattery.
 A دوکۃ *dawkaṭ*, A brawl, a mob.

- P دڭچه *daḡchah*, The woof. A spindle.
 P دوکدان *dūḡdān*, A spindle-case.
 P دوکریس, Sewing with cotton.
 P دوکریسه, A spindle whirl.
 P دوکزآن *dūḡzān*, Latitude.
 P دوگان, In two's, two and two.
 A دول *dawl*, Fortune. A pail.
 P دول *dāl*, A bucket. The hopper, mast of a ship, market.
 PA دۆلآب *dölāb*, A wheel. A pantry. A labyrinth. A trick.
 P دولبند *dölband*, A turban.
 AP دۆلۀ *dawlaṭ*, Fortune, happiness. Empire, power. Conquest.
 T دۆلؤلۆ *dawlatlū*, Happy, &c.
 P دۆلۆتمند *dawlatmand*, Rich, happy.
 A دولج *dawlaj*, A cavern.
 P دولچه *dölchah*, A leather bucket.
 T دولو *dölü*, Doubled, lined.
 P دۆلۆل *dülül*, Calamity.
 P دۆلۀ *dawlah*, A whirlwind.
 A دوم *dawm*, Permanency.
 P دوم *duzum*, The second.
 P دۆمان *dawmān*, The circular flight of a bird.
 A دۆمۀ *dūmaṭ*, A drunken woman.
 A دۆمەس *dawmaṣ*, An iron helmet.
 A دۆمەغز *dōmaghiz*, An almond.
 P دۆموي, A man half-gray headed.
 P دۆمۆين *duzūmīn*, The second.
 A دون, Base. Noble. A threat.
 P دۆنبال *dūmbal*, An imposthume.
 P دۆندار, The vanguard. The reserve.
 P دۆندۀ *dawcandah*, Running.
 A دۆنگي, A pinnacle. An alembic.
 P دۆنۀ *dūnah*, A decoy bird near a net. A basket of leaves.
 P دۆني *dōnī*, A yacht. Negligence, lewdness. Baseness.
 A دۆنيچ *dūnīj*, A swift yacht.

- A دوي *dawā'*, Disease. Sick.
 A دویۀ, A desert. Indisposed.
 P دۆيت *dawīṭ*, An inkholder.
 P دۆيدن *dawīdan*, To run, to flow.
 P دۆيستم *dawīst*, Two hundred.
 A دۆيل, Fraud, a kind of silk.
 P دۆيم *dōyam*, The second.
 P ده *dah*, Ten. *Deh*, A giver. *Dih*, A town. *Duh*, A tail.
 P دهآ *dahā*, Acute, skilful. Giving.
 A دهآ *dahā*, Subtile, penetrating.
 P دهآده *dihādih*, From every part. From place to place.
 P دهآر *dahār*, A grotto, a cavern.
 A دهآر *dihār*, Doing monthly.
 P دهآز *dahāz*, Clamour, noise.
 A دهآسۀ *dahāsah*, Gentleness, ease.
 A دهآق, Full (cup). Much (water).
 A دهآم *dahām*, Black. A stallion.
 A دهآمق *dahāmīq*, Soft earth.
 P دهآن *dahān*, The mouth.
 A دهآن *dihān*, Having little milk (a camel). A slippery place.
 P دهآنچ *dahānch*, A camel with two bunches.
 P دهآنۀ *dahānah*, A cover, a guard.
 A دهآيدن, To cause to give.
 A دهب, An army routed. A coin.
 A دهسم *dahsam*, A strong camel.
 A دهدآ *dihdā*, Rolling.
 A دهدآۀ *dahdāh*, A small camel.
 A دهدر, A vain thing. A lie.
 A دهدقۀ *dahdaḡah*, Breaking (bones). Mincing, hashing (meat).
 P دهدله, Curses. Bold; fickle.
 A دهدمور *dahdamūr*, A glutton.
 A دهدن *dahdan*, People.
 P دهدهي, The finest silver.
 A دهدهۀ *dahdahah*, Rolling (a stone).
 A دهەر *dahēr*, Time, fortune, fate.

- Danger. Custom. Care. The world.
- ▲ دہرا *dahran*, Perpetually.
- ▲ دہرجہ *dahrajaṭ*, Swift of foot.
- ▲ دہرس, Mischance. Agility.
- ▲ دہرنہ *dahranah*, A person of consequence deputed to make demands.
- ▲ دہرہ, A sickle, hatchet, &c.
- ▲ دہری *dahri*, Secular, worldly.
- ▲ دہس *dahs*, Soft. Large-hipped.
- ▲ دہسا *dahsā*, Dark red, (goat, &c.). Mild (woman).
- ▲ دہسال *dahsāl*, The planets. A large wave. Ten years.
- ▲ دہسہ *dahsah*, Gentleness.
- ▲ دہش *dahash*, Amazed.
- ▲ دہش *dahish*, A gift. Liberality.
- ▲ دہشت, Wonder. Fear.
- ▲ دہشتہ *dahishtah*, A present.
- ▲ دہشرہ, A large she-camel.
- ▲ دہفشہ *dah fashah*, Deception. Gallantry, amorous.
- ▲ دہق, Torture, the question.
- ▲ دہقان *dahkān*, Tithe. *Dihkān*, A peasant. The chief of a village.
- ▲ دہقہ, (The chief) part of wealth.
- ▲ دہقنہ *dahkanah*, Shrewdness.
- ▲ دہگ *dahk*, Breaking, bruising.
- ▲ دہگش *dahkash*, A dwarf.
- ▲ دہکلہ *dahkalah*, Adversity.
- ▲ دہکم *dahkam*, An old man.
- ▲ دہل *dahl*, An hour, a moment. A thick wood. A gate, a port.
- ▲ دہل *dohul*, A drum. A tabor.
- ▲ دہلاش *dahlāsh*, A large lion. A strong man.
- ▲ دہلب *dahlab*, Heavy, grave.
- ▲ دہلقہ, Rubbing the hair off.
- ▲ دہلہ *dahlah*, A thorny plant. A bull-rush. A bucket.
- ▲ دہلیز *dahliz*, A vestibule.
- ▲ دہم *dahm*, A multitude.
- ▲ دہم *dahum*, The tenth.
- ▲ دہما *dahmā*, Black (mare) with a green and white mixture.
- ▲ دہماس, A firm solid thing.
- ▲ دہمت *dahmat*, Blackness.
- ▲ دہمچ, Large. Plain, soft.
- ▲ دہمجلس, A book of devotion.
- ▲ دہمجبہ *dahmajah*, Going slow.
- ▲ دہماسا *dahmasah*, The last night of the lunar month. Power. Assaulting.
- ▲ دہمست *dahmast*, The laurel.
- ▲ دہمقہ, Breaking, cutting.
- ▲ دہن *dahn*, Anointing. Bruising.
- ▲ دہن *dahan*, The mouth.
- ▲ دہنا *dahnā*, A field.
- ▲ دہنہ *dahnah*, A portion of oil.
- ▲ دہنج *dahnaj*, A gem.
- ▲ دہندہ *dahandah*, A giver.
- ▲ دہنہ *dahnah*, Jasper. The rudder of a ship. The mouth.
- ▲ دہنی *dahanī*, Grease, fat.
- ▲ دہنیم *dahnīm*, An ancient coin.
- ▲ دہوا *dahwā*, Suffering much.
- ▲ دہوری, Strong-bodied (man).
- ▲ دہوس *addahūs*, The lion.
- ▲ دہوق *dahūk*, A bar, a lever.
- ▲ دہوہ *dahwah*, An urn, a bucket.
- ▲ دہی *dahī*, Ingenuity.
- ▲ دہیر *dahīr*. See دہر.
- ▲ دہیکٹ, The tenth, one of ten.
- ▲ دہیم *dahaym*, An evil, a monster.
- ▲ دہین *dahīn*, Folly. New milk.
- ▲ دہی *day*, The deity. Winter. *Dī*, Yester; as دیروز, yesterday.

- ▲ دیار *diyār*, A country, a district.
 ▲ دیاص *dayyās*, Blameless.
 ▲ دیان *dayyān*, Computing. A judge, an umpire. Religious.
 ▲ دība *dibā*, Brocade.
 ▲ دیباج *dibāj*, A brocade vest.
 ▲ دیباجه *dibāchah*, The preface. A treatise. A title. A cheek.
 ▲ دیبادر *daybādar*, Winter.
 ▲ دیبه *dibāh*, Brocade, gold tissue.
 ▲ دیه *diyā*, The law of retaliation as a mulct for murder.
 ▲ دیث *dīs*, Invincible hatred.
 ▲ دیشان *dīshān*, The night-mare.
 ▲ دیج *dayj*, Going slowly.
 ▲ دیجور *dayjūr*, Earth. Darkness.
 ▲ دیخ *dīkh*, A bunch of dates.
 ▲ دید *dīd*, He saw. Sight.
 ▲ دیدار *dīdār*, The sight, face.
 ▲ دیدان *dīdan*, The first month of winter.
 ▲ دیدان *dīdān*, A worm.
 ▲ دیدبان *dīdbān*, A guard, spy, the vanguard.
 ▲ دیدن *daydan*, Custom, habit.
 ▲ دیدن *dīdan*, To see, to observe.
 ▲ دیدوان *dīdawān*, A watch.
 ▲ دیدوار *dīdwār*, Perspicuous.
 ▲ دیداوی *dīdawī*, A searcher of boats.
 ▲ دیر *dayr*, A monastery. A tavern.
 ▲ دیر *dēr*, Slow. Late. Old.
 ▲ دیرایت *dīrāyā*, Comprehensive.
 ▲ دیرند *dērānd*, Time. Fortune.
 ▲ دیرنده *dērāndah*, Slow to act.
 ▲ دیروز *dīrōz*, Yesterday.
 ▲ دیره *dīrah*, Habitation.
 ▲ دیری *dayrī*, A length of time.
 ▲ دیری *dērī*, Slowness.
 ▲ دیریاز *dīryāz*, The world.
 ▲ دیرینه *dērīnah*, Ancient. Long.

- ▲ دیر *dēr*, Ash coloured. A castle. sort of cooking pot.
 ▲ دیرینه *dērīnah*, The scrofula.
 ▲ دیس *dīs*, A nipple. A bull-rush.
 ▲ دیس *dēs*, (after words), Like.
 ▲ دیسه *dīsah*, A thick forest.
 ▲ دیسه *dīsah*, Variegated.
 ▲ دیش *dīsh*, A dunghill-cock.
 ▲ دیسان *dayasān*, Bending. Withdrawing. Stealing. Cheerful.
 ▲ دیق *dayk*, Causing to bend.
 ▲ دیق *dīk*, Bird-lime.
 ▲ دیک *dīk*, A cock. *Dīka*, A hen.
 ▲ دیگ *dēg*, Yesterday. A pot.
 ▲ دیگانه *dīgānah*, A tortoise.
 ▲ دیگپای *dēgpāy*, A trevet.
 ▲ دیگپرگی *dēgpargī*, A basket.
 ▲ دیگچه *dēgchah*, A pot.
 ▲ دیگر *dīgār*, Another. Other. More.
 ▲ دیگشب *dēgshab*, Last night.
 ▲ دیلمک *dīlmak*, A venomous spider.
 ▲ دیم *dīm*, The face, countenance.
 ▲ دیمه *dīma*, Always. Eternal.
 ▲ دیمه‌ج *dīmāhāj*, Bugloss, borage.
 ▲ دین *dayn*, A debtor. A creditor. Debt. Repaying. Death.
 ▲ دین *dēn*, Faith, religion. Rite. State. Nature. A work. A way, sign, decree. Empire. A king. Retribution.
 ▲ دینار *dīnār*, Money, a dinar.
 ▲ دیناری *dīnārī*, A small iron nail.
 ▲ دینارویه *dīnārōyā*, Wild anise.
 ▲ دینپروور *dīnparwar*, A monarch defender of the faith.
 ▲ دینپناه *dīnpanāh*, The prop of religion.
 ▲ دینته *dīna*, Obedience.
 ▲ دین‌روز *dēn rōz*, The 24th day of the Persian month.
 ▲ دینور *dīnūr*, The day of judgment.

- ▲ دینونہ *dinūnat*, Judgment.
 P دینه *dinah*, Yesterday.
 P دیو *dīw*, A devil, demon, giant.
 The soul. A black mushroom. A leach.
 P دیوار *dīwār*, A wall. A species of juniper yielding milk.
 P دیوالہ *dīwālāh*, A bankrupt.
 A دیوان *dīwān*, A royal court. A tribunal. A council, a divan.
 P دیوان *dīwān*, A series of poems by one author, running through the whole alphabet.
 P دیومرد *dīw mard*, A wild man, a monster, a satyr.
 P دیوانہ *dīwānah*, Foolish, mad.
 A دیوانی *dīwānī*, A courtier.
 P دیو آورد *dīw āward*, A pine tree.
 P دیوپای *dīw pāy*, The devil's foot, a spider.
 P دیوباد *dīw bād*, A whirlwind.
 A دیویت *dīwīt*, An ink-holder.
 A دیوث *dayyūs*, A cuckold, a pimp.
 P دیوچہ *dīwch*, A weevil. A leach.
 P دیودار *dīwdār*, A demoniac.
 P دیودال *dīwdāl*, The white poplar-tree.
 P دیودست *dīwdost*, Devil-handed, dexterous.
 P دیوسمید *dīwsמיד*, A white devil.
 P دیوستان *dīw sītān*, A demoniac.
 P دیوستنبہ *dīwisīambah*, A great devil, a rustic.
 P دیوسہ *dīws*, A garment; a hero.
 P دیوک *dīwak*, A weevil. A moth. A spinster.
 P دیوگندم *dīw gandum*, Rye. Chaff. Circumference.
 P دیومردم *dīwmردم*, A tyrant, oppressor.
 P دیوی *dīwī*, Gigantic.
 P دیہ *dīh*, A town, a village.
 P دیہار *dīhār*, Earth, ground, soil.

- P دیہان *dīhān*, The chief of a village.
 P دیم *dīm*, The tenth. A crown.
 P دیہمد *dīhmd*, The 15th day of the month.
 P دیہمک *dīhmk*, The same, the 5th day.
 P دیہور *dīhūr*, Heaven.
 P دیہی *dīhī*, A peasant.
 P دیہمیر *dīhmir*, The 16th day of the month.

ذ

- ذ *zāl*, The ninth letter of the Arabic alphabet, denoting in arithmetic 700.
 A ذَا *zā*, A lord, endowed with.
 A ذاب *zaab*, Collecting. Sounding. Thrusting. Terrifying. Contempt. A loud voice: Hastening. Cunning.
 A ذابح *zābih*, A sacrificer.
 A ذابر *zābir*, Learning.
 A ذابل *zābil*, A spear. Flexible.
 A ذابت *zaaf*, Strangling. *Zāl*, A lady. Possessed of. The soul, nature, person. Tribe, cast, species.
 A ذاتی *zāti*, Essential.
 A ذاج *zaaj*, Drinking.
 A ذاجل *zājil*, Tyrannical.
 A ذاکر *zākhir*, Fat.
 A ذاذَا *zāazā*, Chiding.
 A ذاریات *zāriyāt*, Passing quickly, scattering (the winds).
 A ذاف *zaaf*, Sudden death.
 A ذاک *zāk*, Alum.
 A ذاکر *zākhir*, Grateful.
 A ذاکي *zākhī*, Sour (smell).
 A ذالغ *zāligh*, Indispensable.
 A ذام *zām*, Vice. Reproach.
 A ذامي *zāmī*, A throw.
 A ذانب *zānib*, A follower.
 A ذانج *zānij*, Driven (dust).
 A ذاو *zaaw*, Driving (camels) hard.

- ▲ ذاروة *zāwāt*, Emaciated.
- ▲ ذاهب *zāhib*, Going away. Taken aside, preceding. Blinded. Lean.
- ▲ ذاهل *zāhil*, Forgetful.
- ▲ ذائب *zāyb*, Liquid. Melting.
- ▲ ذائد *zāyd*, Repelling, defending.
- ▲ ذائق *zāyḡ*, Tasting. Savour.
- ▲ ذایل *zāyl*, Long-tailed (horse).
- ▲ ذب *zabb*, Prohibiting.
- ▲ ذباب *zubbāb*, A fly. A bee.
- ▲ ذباح *zubbāḡ*, A suffocating disease in the throat.
- ▲ ذبارة *zabbāraḡ*, Perceiving.
- ▲ ذبالة *zabbālaḡ*, Candle wick.
- ▲ ذبذب *zabbzabb*, A little well.
- ▲ ذبذبة *zabbzabbat*, Motion. The tongue. Harm. Protection.
- ▲ ذبح *zabbḡ*, A sacrifice.
- ▲ ذبر *zabbr*, Writing a book. A sheet of paper. Wisdom.
- ▲ ذبل *zubl*, Languishing.
- ▲ ذبلا *zablā*, Dry-lipped (woman).
- ▲ ذبلة *zablāt*, The smell of dung.
- ▲ ذبي *zabī*, A centinel.
- ▲ ذبيح *zabiḡ*, Sacrificed.
- ▲ ذجد *zujd*, Iniquity.
- ▲ ذجمة *zajma*, A word, a discourse.
- ▲ ذح *zakhḡ*, A slap. A contusion.
- ▲ ذحذح *zakhḡḡ*, Short, great-bellied.
- ▲ ذحل *zakhḡ*, Revenge, hatred.
- ▲ ذحي *zakhī*, Blown upon (by the wind).
- ▲ ذخاځ *zakhzākh*, An examiner.
- ▲ ذخاځان *zakhzākhān*, Eloquent.
- ▲ ذخر *zukhr*, Treasuring.
- ▲ ذر *zarr*, Lessening, crumbling. Sprinkling. An atom.
- ▲ ذراء *zar'*, Creating. Scattering.
- ▲ ذراءة *zarāat*, Hoariness.
- ▲ ذرابة *zarābat*, Sharp.

- ▲ ذرار *zarūr*, Aversion. Vice.
- ▲ ذراع *zarūḡ*, A quick sewer.
- ▲ ذراځي *zaraamī*, Very white (salt).
- ▲ ذراوة *zurūwat*, Refuse corn.
- ▲ ذرب *zarab*, Sharp, acute.
- ▲ ذربة *zaraba*, Clamorous (woman).
- ▲ ذربيا *zarabbayā*, An evil.
- ▲ ذرة *zuraḡ*, A species of millet.
- ▲ ذرطاة *zarḡāt*, Gluttonous.
- ▲ ذرع *zarḡ*, Measuring.
- ▲ ذرعط *zarḡḡ*, Thick milk. Desiring.
- ▲ ذرف *zarf*, Shedding tears.
- ▲ ذرق *zark*, The dung of birds.
- ▲ ذرو *zarw*, Rapid. Winnowing.
- ▲ ذروة *zirwaḡ*, The summit.
- ▲ ذرور *zarūr*, Any thing pounded.
- ▲ ذروع *zarūḡ*, Going gently. An advocate, a patron.
- ▲ ذروار *zarwār*, Humble, lowly.
- ▲ ذري *zara'*, Protection.
- ▲ ذرية *zurriyat*, Progeny.
- ▲ ذرحة *zariḡat*, A ridge of hills.
- ▲ ذريع *zarīḡ*, Sudden death.
- ▲ ذريعة *zarīḡat*, A cause, mode, conjuncture. A present. Swift.
- ▲ ذعارة *zaḡārāt*, Liberty.
- ▲ ذعاعة *zaḡāḡat*, A troop, a herd.
- ▲ ذعاف *zuḡāf*, Deadly venom.
- ▲ ذعاق *zuḡāḡ*, A mortal disease. Bad water. A sound.
- ▲ ذعبان *zuḡbān*, A young wolf.
- ▲ ذعث *zaḡs*, Strangling.
- ▲ ذعداع *zaḡzāḡ*, A blabber.
- ▲ ذعر *zaḡr*, Terror.
- ▲ ذعرة *zaḡaraḡ*, A wag-tail.
- ▲ ذعل *zil*, A man confessing what he had before denied.
- ▲ ذعلب *zilb*, Going well (a camel).

- ▲ ذعلوب *zuḥlūb*, A bit of cloth.
 ▲ ذعلوق *zuḥlūq*, A leek.
 ▲ ذعمطة , An unchaste woman.
 ▲ ذعور *zaʿūr*, Frightened.
 ▲ ذغمر , Obstinate malevolent.
 ▲ ذف *zaff*, Going quick.
 ▲ ذفاف , Venom instantly mortal.
 ▲ ذفر *zafar*, Perfume.
 ▲ ذفرا , Emitting a strong acrid smell.
 ▲ ذفل *zift*, Liquid pitch.
 ▲ ذفرا *zafra*, Loose-eared.
 ▲ ذفوط *zafūt*, Weak.
 ▲ ذفيف *zafif*, Hastening.
 ▲ ذقاحة *zukkāḥaṭ*, A dissembler.
 ▲ ذقطان *zaktān*, Enraged.
 ▲ ذقطاة *zukaṭaṭ*, Wicked, unclean.
 ▲ ذقن *zaḥn*, The chin, the beard.
 ▲ ذكا *zakā*, Vivacity. A tooth.
 ▲ ذكاآت *zaḥāʾat*, Burning (fire).
 ▲ ذكاوت , Brightness of genius.
 ▲ ذكذكة , A modest woman.
 ▲ ذكر *zaḥar*, Male. Steel.
 ▲ ذكر , Memory. Motion. Reciting the Alcoran. Praise, fame. Nobility.
 ▲ ذكوة *zūkūw*, Burning.
 ▲ ذكوان *zakhwān*, The small سرخ.
 ▲ ذكورة *zūkūrāt*, The male sex.
 ▲ ذكي *zaḥī*, Acute. Fiery.
 ▲ ذل *zil*, Gentleness, ease.
 ▲ ذلاح *zullah*, Milk and water.
 ▲ ذلالة *zalālaṭ*, Abjectness.
 ▲ ذلام *zulām*, The cholic.
 ▲ ذلان *zallān*, Mean, swift.
 ▲ ذلع *zalā*, Eating.
 ▲ ذلغ *zalgh*, Larding (meat), eating.
 ▲ ذلف *zalf*, Small-nosed.
 ▲ ذلق *zalf*, Ready (at speech). Edge.
 ▲ ذلوق , Restless. Motion.

- ▲ ذلول *zalūl*, Obedient.
 ▲ ذلولي *zalūlī*, Obsequious.
 ▲ ذليق *zālīq*, Sharp-tongued.
 ▲ ذليل *zālīl*, Abject, base.
 ▲ ذم *zamm*, Blame, detraction.
 ▲ ذمما *zamā*, The dying spasm.
 ▲ ذماة , A shot hitting the mark.
 ▲ ذمار *zimār*, Patronage.
 ▲ ذمان *zimām*, Protection. Right.
 ▲ ذممة *zummaṭ*, A well. Service, obligation, patronage.
 ▲ ذمخ *zamakḥ*, A kind of fruit.
 ▲ ذمر *zamir*, Exciting (to fight).
 ▲ ذمط , Descending easily (meat).
 ▲ ذمطة *zumaṭaṭ*, Swallowing.
 ▲ ذمل *zaml*, Going fast.
 ▲ ذملتق *zamalluq*, Soothing.
 ▲ ذمة *zamaḥ*, Oppressed with heat (a man). Astonished.
 ▲ ذمي *zamy*, Struggling in death.
 ▲ ذميان *zamayān*, Hastening. Hurting. Exalted. Left.
 ▲ ذميم *zamūm*, Blamed. Bad.
 ▲ ذن *zann*, Languishing.
 ▲ ذنا *zannā*, Snotty (woman).
 ▲ ذناب *zināb*, A water-furrow. The tail. A tail rope.
 ▲ ذنابة *zinābaṭ*, A tail. The end.
 ▲ ذنابي *zunābaʾ*, The tail.
 ▲ ذناج *zanāj*, Intelligent.
 ▲ ذنانه *zunānaṭ*, Weak, perishing.
 ▲ ذنب *zanb*, A crime, fault.
 ▲ ذنبه *zanaḥaṭ*, A tail.
 ▲ ذنن *zinīn*, The tail of a shirt.
 ▲ ذنن *zanun*, Snotty.
 ▲ ذنوب *zanūb*, Having a long tail. Good fortune. A bucket (of water).

- ▲ ذَنِيْق *zanīq*, Firm, compact.
- ▲ ذَنِين *zanīn*, Running (snot).
- ▲ ذُو *zū*, A lord, master. Possessed of, endowed with.
- ▲ ذَوَابَّة *zawābaṭ*, A dangling curl. A prince. Nobility.
- ▲ ذَوَات *zawāt*, The husk, rind.
- ▲ ذَوَاد *zawād*, A defender of his right.
- ▲ ذَوَاق *zawāq*, Taste.
- ▲ ذُوْأَلَة *zū-ālāṭ*, A wolf.
- ▲ ذَوَانِكْ *zawānik*, He.
- ▲ ذَوْب *zawb*, Melting. Heating.
- ▲ ذَوْح *zawḥ*, Collecting (cattle).
- ▲ ذَوْد *zawd*, Repelling, driving (camels).
- ▲ ذَوْدَاءَة *zawdāʿa*, Agitation of body.
- ▲ ذَوْر *zūr*, Earth, dust. Somewhat, any thing.
- ▲ ذَوِط *zawīṭ*, Strangling violently.
- ▲ ذَوَفَة *zawafat*, A spider.
- ▲ ذَوْع *zawʿ*, The poor. Extirpating.
- ▲ ذَوْف *zawf*, Going clumsily.
- ▲ ذَوْفَان *zūfān*, Deadly venom.
- ▲ ذَوْق *zawq*, Taste, delight. Trying.
- ▲ ذَوُونُون *zawwūnūn*, An herb.
- ▲ ذُهْ *zuhh*, Quickness of genius.
- ▲ ذُهَاب *zihāb*, Passing by.
- ▲ ذُهَب *zahab*, The yolk of an egg.
- ▲ ذُهْبَة *zihbaṭ*, Rain. A grain of gold.
- ▲ ذَهْل *zahl*, Forgetting.
- ▲ ذَهْلُول *zuhlūl*, A noble horse.
- ▲ ذَهْن *zihn*, Genius. Ability.
- ▲ ذَهْوَل *zuhūl*, Oblivion.
- ▲ ذَهْوَلَة *zawhala*, Leaving, quitting.
- ▲ ذَهِي *zahi*, Of this.
- ▲ ذَهِيْن *zahīn*, Sagacious.
- ▲ ذِي *zī*, This. A lord, a lady, possessed of.
- ▲ ذَيَّال *zayyāl*, Long-tailed.

- ▲ ذَيَّالَة *zayyālā*, A threaded needle.
 - ▲ ذَيْب *zayb*, Vice. A wolf.
 - ▲ ذَيْبَة *zaybāṭ*, A disease in the throats of horses.
 - ▲ ذَيْتَ ذَيْتَ *zayt zayt*, So and so, thus.
 - ▲ ذِيْخ *zikh*, A hairy male hyena. A wolf. A pack-horse. Pride.
 - ▲ ذَيْر *zayr*, Enraged.
 - ▲ ذِيْع *zayʿ*, Divulging a secret.
 - ▲ ذِيْفَان *zifān*, Venom, poison.
 - ▲ ذِيْل *zayl*, Walking pompously. Long-tailed. The last. An appendix.
 - ▲ ذَيْم *zaym*, Blame, reproach.
- ر
- ر *Re*, The tenth letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the twelfth of the Persian. In arithmetic it expresses 200.
 - ▲ رَاء *rā-ūn* or *ra*, A tree (palma Christi). A small tike.
 - ▲ رَاءِ آب *raa-āb*, A cooper.
 - ▲ رَاءِ آس *raa-ās*, A vender of heads of cattle.
 - ▲ رَاب *raab*, Collecting fragments, repairing any thing.
 - ▲ رَابِج *rābij*, Assuaged (thirst).
 - ▲ رَابِيْه *rābih*, Gainful, usurious.
 - ▲ رَابِد *rābid*, A hoarder.
 - ▲ رَابِط *rābiṭ*, The catch-word. A chain, ligature.
 - ▲ رَابِع *rābiʿ*, The fourth.
 - ▲ رَابِيْغ *rābiḡh*, A pleasant life.
 - ▲ رَابِي *rābī*, Ascending.
 - ▲ رَابِيَة *rābiyāṭ*, A hill. Increasing. Bringing forth.

- ▲ راتب *rātib*, Firm, perpetual.
 P Provision, portion.
 P راتبان *rātibān*, Resin.
 PA راتبه *rātibah*, A salary, pay.
 ▲ راتج *rātij*, A large gate shut, in which there is a little window.
 ▲ راتك *rātikh*, Thin (clay).
 ▲ راتع *rātiḡ*, Feeding well. Expiating, ranging at large.
 ▲ راتي *rāṭi*, Learned.
 ▲ راتن *rāṭin*, A balsam.
 ▲ راتنج *rāṭinj*, Pine-tree resin.
 ▲ راتع *rāṣiḡ*, Covetous. Paid for a bad act. Keeping bad company.
 ▲ راجبة *rājiba*, The first joint of the finger.
 ▲ راجح *rājih*, Excelling.
 ▲ راجس *rājis*, Thundering (clouds).
 ▲ راجع *rājīḡ*, Returning.
 ▲ راجف *rājif*, An ague.
 ▲ راجفة *rājifaṭ*, The first trumpet.
 ▲ راجل *rājil*, Infantry.
 ▲ راجلة *rājilaṭ*, A ram feeding whilst loaded.
 ▲ راجم *rājim*, Obscene in talk. Stoning. A hurler of stones.
 ▲ راجي *rājī*, Hoping, asking.
 ▲ راج *rāh*, Wine. Alacrity.
 ▲ راحت *rāḥat*, The palm. Quiet, ease.
 ▲ راحل *rāhil*, A traveller.
 ▲ راحلة *rāhilaṭ*, A caravan.
 ▲ راحم *rāhim*, Pardoning.
 ▲ راحول *rāḥul*, A camel's saddle.
 P راخ *rākh*, Conjecture.
 P راخته *rākhnah*, A rupture, notch.
 P راد *rād*, Liberal, magnificent. A wall. A granary.
 ▲ راء *raad*, A girl.
 ▲ رادع *rādīḡ*, Prohibiting, impeding. A perfumed garment.
 ▲ رادف *rādīf*, Succeeding.

- ▲ رادن *rādin*, Saffron.
 ▲ راذم *rāzim*, Giving milk (a camel).
 ▲ رار *rār*, See رير.
 P راز *rāz*, A secret, a mystery.
 ▲ رازح *rāzih*, Decaying.
 P رازدش *rāzdāsh*, A confidant.
 ▲ رازق *rāzīq*, Bestowing food.
 ▲ رازقي *rāzīqī*, Weak. White linen. Wine.
 P رازیانه *rāzīāne*, Fennel. Cummin.
 P راز *rāj*, A barn. Grain.
 P راجان *rājan*, A heap of corn, &c.
 ▲ راس *raas*, The head, a chief.
 P راس *rās*, A weasel.
 ▲ راسا *raasa*, (A sheep) black headed.
 ▲ راسب *rāsaḥ*, Tame and fat (animal).
 P راست *rāst*, Right, true. Straight.
 P راستا *rāstā*, Praise.
 P راستان *rāstān*, The right, &c.
 P راستکار *rāstkhār*, Just, pious.
 P راسته *rāstah*, Right-handed.
 P راستي *rāstī*, Justice. Truth.
 ▲ راسخ *rāsikh*, Firm, constant. Learned. A bell-weather.
 P راسخت *rāskhat*, Antimony.
 ▲ راسم *rāsim*, Sealing, writing.
 P راسن *rāsan*, Elecampane.
 P راسو *rāsū*, The weazel.
 ▲ راسوم *rāsūm*, A wooden seal.
 ▲ راسي *rāsī*, Immoveable.
 ▲ راش *rāsh*, Thin. Infirm.
 ▲ راشد *rāshid*, Faithful, pious.
 ▲ راشق *rāshīq*, An archer. Piercing.
 ▲ راشن *rāshin*, An uninvited guest. Vails.
 P راشه *rāshe*, Trembling.
 ▲ راسد *rāsid*, An observer.
 ▲ راسب *rāṣib*, Rain, a shower.
 ▲ راضع *rāṣīḡ*, Sucking, milking.
 ▲ راضعة *rāṣīḡaṭ*, A milk tooth.
 ▲ راضي *rāṣī*, Content, satisfied.

- ▲ راطب *rātib*, Humid.
 ▲ راطم *rāṭim*, Belonging to.
 ▲ راعب *rāʿib*, Filling the channel (a river).
 ▲ راعبي *rāʿibī*, A pigeon.
 ▲ راعد *rāʿid*, Thundering.
 ▲ راعسة *rāʿisa*, Sprightly (she-camel).
 ▲ راعف *rāʿif*, (A horse) gaining a race. A promontory.
 ▲ راعي *rāʿi*, A shepherd, protector.
 P رآغ *rāgh*, A declivity. A villa
 ▲ راغب *rāghib*, Willing, wishing.
 ▲ راغم داغم, Unwillingly.
 ▲ راغي *rāghī*, Braying.
 ▲ راءف *raaf*, Compassion. راف, Wine.
 P راف *rāf*, A book-case.
 ▲ راءفة *raafaṭ*, Pity, favour.
 ▲ رافح *rāfiḥ*, Living happily.
 ▲ رافد *rāfid*, An assistant.
 ▲ رافز *rāfiz*, A pulse, an artery.
 ▲ رافض *rāfiṣ*, Refusing.
 ▲ رافضة *rāfiṣaṭ*, Heresy.
 ▲ رافع *rāfiʿ*, Elevating. Repelling.
 ▲ رافح *rāfiḥ*, Comfortable.
 ▲ رافنة *rāfinaṭ*, Walking airily.
 ▲ رافه *rāfiḥ*, Tranquillity.
 P رافه *rāfaḥ*, A sin. An herb.
 ▲ راقب *rāqib*, An observer. A rival.
 ▲ راقب *rāqab*, Clemency.
 ▲ راقز *rāqiz*, A vein, artery.
 ▲ راقص *rāqis*, Leaping, dancing.
 ▲ راقم *rāqim*, Writing, a writer.
 ▲ راقول *rāqūl*, A climbing rope.
 ▲ رافي *rāfi*, An enchanter.
 ▲ راكب *rākib*, A rider.
 ▲ راقد *rāqid*, Quiet, fixed.
 ▲ راكس *rākis*, A conductor.
 ▲ راكض *rākiz*, Galloping (horse).
 ▲ راكع *rākīʿ*, Bowing the head.

- ▲ رادل *raal*, A young ostrich. Pitch.
 ▲ راءم *raam*, Loving, &c.
 P رام *rām*, Obedient, tame. Industrious, ingenious.
 ▲ رامج *rāmij*, A snare for birds.
 ▲ رامي *rāmih*, Armed.
 P رامش *rāmish*, Cheerfulness. Flowing. Counsel, opinion.
 P رامشگر *rāmishgar*, Music.
 ▲ راميغ *rāmigh*, Nodding the head.
 ▲ رامق *rāmik*, Who looks slightly, glances at. A bird, upon which the fowler fixes his eye.
 PA رامك *rāmuḥ*, An electuary.
 ▲ راموس *rāmūs*, A sepulchre.
 ▲ رامي *rāmī*, An archer. A scoffer.
 P ران *rān*, The thigh. Driving.
 P رانا *rānā*, Expelling.
 P راندن *rāndan*, To drive, banish.
 ▲ رانفة *rānifaṭ*, The lower part.
 P رانه *rānāḥ*, A herb like garlike.
 P راني *rānī*, Driving.
 P رانين *rānīn*, Breeches, hose.
 P راءباده *rāʿbūdah*, Assafoetida.
 P راءد *rāwad*, A verdant place.
 P راءق *rāwaḥ*, The best. A strainer.
 P راءند *rāwand*, Rhubarb.
 ▲ راءي *rāwī*, An historian. Assuaging thirst. Well.
 ▲ راءية *rāwīyaṭ*, A water-carrier.
 P راه *rāḥ*, A road, path.
 ▲ راهب *rāhib*, A monk. A lion.
 P راهبان, A guard of the road.
 P راهدار, Occupying the road.
 P راهدان *rāḥdān*, A road-guide.
 P راهرو *rāḥraz*, A traveller.
 P راهزن *rāḥzan*, A robber.
 P راهشاه, A great traveller.
 P راهگذار *rāḥguzār*, A passage.
 P راهنامه, A road-book, map.

- P راهوار *rāh-wār*, Going quick.
 P رادیه *rāḍiyah*, The thigh.
 A راهی *rāhī*, Tranquil. Durable.
 Journey, march.
 A رایی *raay*, Opinion, counsel.
 Knowing. Seeing. *Rāy*, A Rajah.
 A رایب *raayb*, Doubting.
 A رایت *raayt*, A standard, flag.
 A رایج *rāyij*, Usage, current.
 A رایح *rāyih*, Smelling strong.
 A رایحه *rāyihat*, Odour. Stink.
 A راید *rayid*, A forager.
 P رایان *ray*, The officer in charge of
 the crown lands.
 A رایس *rāyis*, The huntsman.
 A رایض *rāyīṣ*, Horse breaker.
 A رایع *rāyīc*, Redundant, increasing.
 Agreeably. Swift (horse).
 A رایغ *rāyigh*, Stealing away.
 A رایف *rāyif*, Merciful.
 A رایق *rāyiq*, Beautiful.
 P رایگان *rāyigān*, Gratuitous.
 A رایم *rāyim*, Fond of her colt (a
 she-camel).
 A رب *rabb*, God. A lord, a master.
 A ربّ، Perhaps, now and then.
 A رب *rub*, Inspissated juice.
 A ربا *rabā*, An observer. Carrying
 off. Slow. Excess. Much wealth.
 P ربا *rubā*, Robbing, stealing.
 A ربّات *rabūat*, A water-vessel.
 A رباب *rabūb*, A treaty. *Rabbūb*,
 A mirror, cloud.
 A ربابة *ribūbat*, A treaty. A quiver.
 A رباجة *rabājat*, Dulness.
 A رباجي *rabājī*, Stiff, dry soil.
 A رباجية، Stupid (woman).
 A رباح *rabāh*, A kind of cat.

- A ربّیة *rabūziyat*, Evil.
 A ربّاض *rabbāṣ*, A lion.
 A رباط *ribūṭ*, A firm structure, an
 inn. A troop of horse. A net.
 A rope.
 A رباع *rabāc*, Mode, situation.
 A رباعي *rabūcī*, An animal that has
 shed his sucking tooth.
 A ربانة *rabūlat*, Corpulence.
 A ربان *rubbān*, Novelty.
 A رباني *rabbānī*, Divine, godly.
 P ربانیدن، To cause to rob.
 P رباد *rubāh*, A fox.
 P رباینده *rubāyandah*, Rapacious.
 P رب، Plenty of good water.
 A ربّة *ribat*, Many, a myriad.
 A ربث *rabs*, Hindering.
 A ربح *rahj*, Small and light money.
 A ربح *rabah*, Gain. Fat. A kid.
 A رحل *ribhal*, Well-shaped.
 A ربحي *ribhī*, An usurer.
 A ربدا *rabdā*, (A she-goat) spotted.
 A ربذ *rabāc*, Dexterous, nimble.
 A ربذي *rabāzī*, A scourge.
 A ربز *rabiṣ*, Firm, full of flesh.
 A ربزق *rabzāq*, Night-shade.
 A ربس *rabs*, Misfortune.
 A ربس *rabs*, Expecting.
 A ربيض *rabīṣ*, Quiet. A female rela-
 tion. *Rabāṣ*, A country. A sheep-
 cote. A widow. A crowd. Wealth.
 A ربضة *ribzāt*, A slaughter-house.
 A carcass. An indolent man. A
 crowd. Wounded.
 A ربط *rahj*, Binding.
 A ربع *rahc*, The spring. A house.
 Middle-sized. A bier. Waiting.
 Straying. Grassy.

- ▲ ربيع *rubʿ*, A fourth. An 8th of a yard.
 ▲ ربعة *rubʿa*, Square-bodied. A casket.
 ▲ ربيعي *ribʿī*, Vernal.
 ▲ ربيعة *rabʿiyya*, Winter food.
 ▲ ربح *ribagh*, Enjoyment. *Rabigh*, Petulant. *Ribgh*, A draught.
 ▲ ربق *rabk*, Haltering. A noose.
 ▲ ربقة *ribka*, A halter, a noose.
 ▲ ربك *rabk*, Weak, idle. Mixing.
 ▲ ربل *ribal*, An evergreen. After-grass.
 ▲ ربله *rabla*, The fleshy part of the thigh, or breasts.
 ▲ ربح *rabam*, Thick herbage.
 ▲ ربنا *rabbānā*, O our Lord!
 ▲ ربو *rabw*, Encreased. Rising, inquiring. A hill.
 ▲ ربوان *ribawān*, See ربا.
 ▲ ربوبية *rubūbiyya*, Dominion. A deity.
 ▲ ربوة *ribwa*, A hill, a heap.
 ▲ ربود *rubūd*, Remaining in a place. Containing, hindering.
 P ربودن *rubūdan*, To rob, ravish.
 ▲ ربوس *rubūs*, A glutton.
 P ربون *rubūn*, Earnest. Profit.
 ▲ ربوض *rubūz*, Large, thick. Wide.
 ▲ ربي *rabī*, A speculator, a spectator. *Ribbī*, A myriad.
 ▲ ربيب *rabīb*, A step-son.
 ▲ ربية *rubya*, Usury. An insect.
 ▲ ربيشة *rūbīsha*, An impediment.
 ▲ ربيخ *rabikh*, Large and flabby (man).
 P ربيد *rabīd*, A confection.
 ▲ ربيس *rabīs*, Flethy. Brave. Misfortune. Wealth.
 ▲ ربيط *rabīṭ*, Bound. Firm. Devout. A monk, philosopher.
 ▲ ربيع *rabīʿ*, The spring.
- P ربيعة *rabīʿa*, A stone lifted as a trial of strength. An iron helmet.
 ▲ ربيك *rābik*, A kind of soup.
 ▲ رريل *rabīl*, A plump fine woman.
 ▲ ربيلة *rabīla*, Plumpness, softness. Affluence.
 P ريت *rut*, Empty. Naked.
 ▲ رت *rell*, A prince, a governor. Stammering. A hog.
 ▲ رتا *raṭā*, Stammering (woman).
 ▲ رتاج *raṭāj*. See رنج.
 ▲ رتان *raṭān*, A smile.
 ▲ رتب *raṭb*, The distance of the middle from the little fingers. Affliction, indigence. Life.
 ▲ رتبة *raṭba*, Dignity, office.
 ▲ رتة *raṭṭa*, Stammering.
 ▲ رتج *raṭaj*, A gate with a wicket. A bar. Creeping. Stammering.
 ▲ رتخ *raṭkh*, A scarification.
 ▲ رتخة *raṭakha*, Thin clay.
 ▲ رتشلخ *raṭshalakh*, Cupping.
 ▲ رتغ *raṭīḡ*, Free rich pasture.
 ▲ رتق *raṭk*, Shutting, mending.
 ▲ رتك *raṭak*, Going a short step.
 ▲ رتل *raṭl*, A discourse clearly pronounced. Regular (teeth). Distinct.
 ▲ رتم *raṭm*, Breaking (the nose, &c.) *Raṭam*, Furze, broom. Modest.
 ▲ رتو *raṭw*, Making haste. Loosing.
 ▲ رتوب *raṭūb*, Firm, solid. Rising.
 ▲ رتوة *raṭwa*, One step. An eminence. Vicissitude. A mile.
 ▲ رتوع *raṭūʿ*, Pasturing freely (cattle). Walking, recreation.
 ▲ رتوق *raṭūḡ*, Glory, nobility.
 ▲ رتيلا *raṭīla*, A venomous spider.
 ▲ رتيم *raṭīm*, Broken (nose, &c.)

- ▲ رث *raṣṣ*, Worn, torn.
 ▲ رثا *raṣā*, Confounding. Praising the dead; condoling. Pained. Foolish.
 ▲ رثاء *riṯā*, Slip-shouldered (camel).
 ▲ رثات *riṯāt*, A female mourner.
 ▲ رثان *riṯān*, Rain upon rain.
 ▲ رثة *riṯaṭ*, Heritage. *Riṣṣaṭ*, Worn furniture. The vulgar.
 ▲ رثد *raṣd*, Arranging goods.
 ▲ رثع *raṣaʿ*, Avidity. Malice.
 ▲ رثم *raṣam*, Bruising (the nose).
 ▲ رثما *raṣmā*, White-nosed (horse).
 ▲ رثوة *raṣūṣaṭ*, Raggedness.
 ▲ رثوط *ruṣūṭ*, Fixed (to a seat).
 ▲ رثي *raṣy*, Weeping, praising.
 ▲ رثية *raṣyaṭ*, The gout. Folly.
 ▲ رثيث *raṣiṯ*, Worn. Expiring.
 ▲ رثيد *raṣīd*, Piled up.
 ▲ رثيم *raṣīm*, Bruised (nose).
 ▲ رج *rajj*, Moving, trembling.
 ▲ رجا *raja*, A side. Hope. Prayer.
 ▲ رجاة *rajaṭ*, Hoping. Fearing.
 ▲ رجاحة *rujaḥaṭ*, A swing.
 ▲ رجاد *rajjād*, A barn-mat.
 ▲ رجازة *rijaṣaṭ*, A make-weight.
 ▲ رجاس *rajjās*, Thundering.
 ▲ رجاع *rijaʿ*, Repeating, returning.
 ▲ رجاف *rajjāf*, The day of judgment. The sea.
 ▲ رجال *rijaḷ*, Infantry, an army.
 ▲ رجام *rijaḡam*, A large stone.
 ▲ رجب *rajab*, Worshipping, recovering. The seventh Mahometan month.
 ▲ رجبة *rujbaṭ*, The prop of a tree. A noose.

- ▲ رجبية *rajjīya*, A propped palm-tree.
 ▲ راجح *rajaḥ*, Excelling.
 ▲ رجد *rajd*, Trembling, terrified.
 ▲ رجرج *rajjaraj*, Moveable, trembling.
 ▲ رjus *rajuṣ*, Thundering loudly. *Rujṣ*, Uncleaness. Punishment. Rage. Doubt.
 ▲ رجع *rajj*, Returning. Repeating. Reducing. Answering. Changing. Ambling. A pace. A ditch, water.
 ▲ رجعان *rujʿān*, Bringing back.
 ▲ رجعة *rajjʿaṭ*, A return. An answer.
 ▲ رجعي *rujʿi*, Return.
 ▲ رجعف *rajjaf*, Tremor, emotion.
 ▲ رجفان *rajjafān*, Trembling (the earth).
 ▲ رجفة *rajjfaṭ*, An earthquake.
 ▲ رجل *rajj*, A man; a bold man. *Rajl*, Sleep; white paper; calamity; an army. *Rajal*, On foot; remaining.
 ▲ رجلا *rajjlā*, (A mare) blazed, or white footed. Stony (ground).
 ▲ رجлан *rajjlān*, Infantry. Two feet.
 ▲ رجلة *rajjlaṭ*, Firmness of walk.
 ▲ رجم *rajjm*, Stoning. Repulse, reproach. Opinion. A friend. *Rijm*, A stone. A tomb. A pit.
 ▲ رجمة *rujmaṭ*, A grave. A mark.
 ▲ رجو *rajjwa*, Hope. Fear.
 ▲ رجوح *rujjūh*, Excellence.
 ▲ رجوس *rajjūs*, Thundering.
 ▲ رجوع *rujjūʿ*, Return. Success.
 ▲ رجوعب *rujjūʿb*, An answer to a letter.
 ▲ رجوف *rujjūf*, Tremor, emotion.
 ▲ رجولة *rujjūla*, Virility. Mankind.
 ▲ رجوم *rujjūm*, Falling stars. Stoning.
 ▲ رجه *rajjah*, A series, vestige.
 ▲ رجة *rajjah*, Hoariness. Tottering.

- A رَجِيَّة *rajīyat*, Hoped for.
 A رَجِيف *rajīf*, Emotion.
 A رَجِيل *rajīl*, Infantry. Stout in walking. Extempore (speech).
 A رَجَلًا *rujaylaan*, One after another. By degrees.
 A رَجِينَةٌ *rajīnat*, Resin, gum.
 P رِجَال *richāl*, A confection.
 P رِجْج *rachaj*, Eructation.
 A رَحَا *rahā*, Flat-footed.
 A رَحَاض *rahāṣ*, Sweating in fever.
 A رَحَاق *ruhāk*, Pure wine.
 A رَحَّال *rahḥāl*, Travelling much.
 A رِحَالَةٌ *riḥālat*, A leather saddle.
 A رَحْب *rahb*, Large (place). *Rahib*, A glutton.
 A رَحَاة *rahāt*, A coiled serpent.
 A رَحْرَح *raharrah*, Broad. Ease.
 A رَحْض *rahḥ*, Washing.
 A رَحْل *rahl*, Loading, mounting a camel, travelling. A mansion, resting-place. Baggage.
 A رَحْلًا *rahlā*, (A sheep, &c.) pied.
 A رَحِم *rahim*, The womb. Pity.
 A رَحْمَان *rahman*, God, the merciful.
 A رَحْمَةٌ *rahmat*, A mill-stone, a mill. The callous part of a camel. The hoof of a camel or elephant.
 A رَحِيض *rahīḥ*, Washed.
 A رَحِيق *rahīq*, The best wine.
 A رَحِيل *rahīl*, A journey.
 A رَحِيم *rahīm*. See رَحْمَان.
 P رَخ *rakh*, A groan. A disease.
 A رَخْخ *rakhkh*, Loose, flabby.
 A رَخَا *rakhā*, Loose. Affluence.
 A رَخَاغ *rahkhāg*, An easy life.
 A رَخَاصَةٌ *rakhāṣat*, Low-price (foot). Remiss, relaxed.

- A رَخَام *rikhām*, A large stone. *Rukhām*, Marble, alabaster.
 A رَخَامَةٌ *rahāmāt*, Gentle (speech). Softly spoken.
 P رَخْبِين *rakhbīn*, Oxygal. Whey.
 P رَخْت *rakht*, A bridle of gold or silver. Rich furniture, tapestry, howsings, harness.
 AP رَخْتَه *rakhtah*, Sick, wounded.
 P رَخَج *rakhj*, Sordid. Angry.
 P رَخْسَار *rokhṣār*, The cheek.
 P رَخْسَارَةٌ *rahkhsh*, The air, face.
 P رَخْش *rakhsh*, Lightning. A ray. Fleet.
 P رَخْشَا *rakhshā*, Shining.
 P رَخْشِغَر *rakhishgar*, A hired female singer accompanied by instruments.
 P رَخْشِيدَن *rahkhīden*, To shine, to flash.
 A رَخْص *rakhṣ*, Soft, tender. Low price.
 A رَخْصَةٌ *rukḥṣat*, Indulgence, connivance. Leave; dismissal.
 P رَخْصَتَانَه *rahkhṣtān*, A present.
 A رَخْف *rakhaf*, Soft thin (mass).
 A رَخْل *rikhal*, A ewe-lamb.
 A رَخْم *rahm*, Pitying, loving. Soft.
 P رَخْنَه *rakhnaḥ*, A fracture, a notch.
 A رَخَو *rakhaw*, Soft, relaxed.
 A رَخَوْت *rahkhawt*, Good effects.
 A رَخَوْد *rahkhawd*, Small-boned, and fat.
 A رَخِي الْبَال *rahkhī bal*, Liberal-minded.
 A رَخِيْخ *rakhikh*, Soft clay.
 A رَخِيص *rakhīs*, A soft garment.
 A رَخِيْفَةٌ *rahkhīfat*, A soft loose mass.
 A رَخِيم *rakhīm*, Pitying.
 A رَد *radd*, Repulsion. Restitution. Bad. *Ridd*, A prop.
 A رَدّ *radd*, Great, skilful, learned.
 A رِدَا *ridaa*, Assistance. Matter. A

- load. *Ridā*, A cloak. A sheet, sword. Intelligence. Honour. Disgrace. Debt.
- ▲ رداة *radāṭ*, A rock.
- ▲ رداح *radāḥ*, Large-hipped. A mob.
- ▲ رداحة *radāḥa*, The den of a hyena.
- ▲ رداد *radād*, A repulse, loathing.
- ▲ رداس *radās*, A chief, leader.
- ▲ رداع *ridāʿ*, Mud. *Rudāʿ*, An indisposition, a relapse.
- ▲ رداعة *radāʿa*, A small enclosure.
- ▲ رداف *ridāf*, Riding behind.
- ▲ ردام *rudām*, Breaking wind.
- ▲ رداپ *radāp*, An impervious road.
- ▲ ردة *raddaṭ*, Deformity. *Riddaṭ*, Aversion. Apostacy. Echo.
- ▲ رداح *radh*, Slight pain.
- ▲ رداحة *rudhaṭ*, The bed-room curtain. Amplitude, liberty.
- ▲ رداس *rads*, Hitting, breaking.
- ▲ رداع *radiʿ*, Prohibition. Tinging.
- ▲ رداعة *radḥaṭ*, Mud.
- ▲ رداغ *ridāgh*, Muddy.
- ▲ رداپ *ridf*, Any person placed behind another.
- ▲ رداپ *radm*, Shutting, closing up. A wall or barrier.
- ▲ رداپ *radn*, Arranging goods. Wrinkled (skin). The clash of arms.
- ▲ رداپ *radah*, A line, rule, row.
- ▲ رداپ *radhaṭ*, A rocky hill.
- ▲ رداپ *rady*, Striking the ground, trotting, hopping.
- ▲ رداپ *riddida*, Restitution.
- ▲ رداپ *radīʿ*, Losing the head (from a spear).
- ▲ رداپ *radīm*, A torn or mended habit.
- ▲ رداپ *rudaymī*, A straight spear.
- ▲ رداپ *riʿāz*, Small rain, dew.
- ▲ رداپ *raḥāyāṭ*, Emaciated.
- ▲ رذل *raiz*, Mean, worthless.
- ▲ رذاپ *raim*, Overflowing.
- ▲ رذاپ *raizūm*, Flowing, fluid.
- ▲ رذاپ *raizī*, Extenuated.
- ▲ رذيلة *raḥilāṭ*, A worthless thing.
- ▲ رز *raḥ*, A vineyard, battle, castle.
- ▲ رز *raḥz*, The noise of rain. A staple, loop. Smoothing.
- ▲ رز *raḥa*, Receiving a favour.
- ▲ رزاح *raḥāḥ*, Emaciated.
- ▲ رزاز *raḥāz*, (for رصاص), Lead.
- ▲ رزاز *raḥāz*, A seller of rice.
- ▲ رزاق *raḥāzāl*, The provider of the necessities of life (God).
- ▲ رزام *raḥām*, A severe man.
- ▲ رزان *raḥān*, Modest in company (woman). A dier, stainer.
- ▲ رزاة *raḥānaṭ*, Modesty, dignity. Sedate. Heavy. Strength.
- ▲ رزبر *raḥbar*, A pruning-hook.
- ▲ رزده *raḥdah*, Remaining hidden.
- ▲ رزج *reḥj*, The ferule of a spear.
- ▲ رزاق *raḥdaṭ*, Order, series.
- ▲ رزغ *raḥg*, Sticking in the mud.
- ▲ رزغة *raḥaghaṭ*, Clay, mud.
- ▲ رزف *raḥif*, Getting before.
- ▲ رزفین *raḥfīn*, A door bar. A key.
- ▲ رزق *raḥq*, Giving what is needful. Wealth. A pension, present. Rain.
- ▲ رزم *raḥm*, War, a battle.
- ▲ رزم *raḥm*, Standing firm (the lion).
- ▲ رزمة *raḥma*, A bundle of clothes.
- ▲ رزن *raḥn*, Balancing. High ground. A pond.
- ▲ رزوان *raḥwān*, The keeper of a vineyard.
- ▲ رزوم *raḥūm*, Unable to rise. Receiving. Dying.
- ▲ رزه *raḥah*, A ring or staple.
- ▲ رزیدن *raḥidan*, To die, tinge.

- ▲ رزیه *raziyat*, Affliction.
 ▲ رزیز *A* dying herb. Firm.
 P رزانه *rašanah*, Grief, regret.
 ▲ رزف *raẓf*, Going fast.
 ▲ رزیل *raẓil*, Concealed, ambush.
 ▲ رزیم *The* roaring of a lion.
 ▲ رزین *Modest.* Heavy. Firm.
 P رژ *raj*, Rage, chiding.
 P رژد *rujd*, Voracious.
 P رژه *rajah*, A rope, lace. A mason's rule. An opinion.
 P رس *ras*, Arriving. Mature.
 ▲ رس *raṣṣ*, Digging. Burying. Expending. Acquiring. Expecting.
 ▲ رسا *raṣā*, Much, many. Arriving, attaining.
 ▲ رساطون *raṣūlūn*, Wine.
 ▲ رشاغ *riṣāgh*, A foot rope.
 ▲ رسال *riṣāl*, A camel's foot.
 ▲ رساله *riṣālah*, A mission. A prophet. Prophecy. A letter. *Raṣālah*, A body of cavalry. A rule.
 ▲ رسالي *raṣālah*, A troop.
 ▲ رسام *raṣṣām*, A designer.
 P رسان *raṣān*, Bringing, arriving.
 P رساندن *To* cause to bring, &c.
 ▲ رسايع *raṣāyic*, Harness.
 ▲ رسايل *raṣāyil*, Writing. Dispatches.
 ▲ رسايه *raṣāyah*, Wise.
 P رسايي *raṣāyī*, Propriety.
 ▲ راسب *raṣb*, Subsiding. Penetrating (a sword). Sunk (the eye).
 ▲ راسه *raṣṣah*, A hat, bonnet.
 P رست *raṣt*, A series. Secure.
 ▲P رستاق *raṣṭāq*, A village, a market town, an encampment. A chief, a tithing man.
 P رستانیدن *To* cause to grow.
 P رستاي *A* village. See رستاق.

- P رستخیز *The* day of resurrection.
 P رستگار *Safe, free.* Escape.
 P رستن *raṣtan*, To escape. *Riṣtan*, To spin. *Ruṣtan*, To grow.
 P رستي *ruṣṭī*, Daily bread. Bravery.
 ▲ رشح *Thin* in the hips or thighs.
 ▲ رسد *raṣad*, Grain.
 ▲ رشح *raṣaḥ*, A disease in the eye.
 ▲ رسخ *ruṣuḡh*, The wrist, footlock.
 ▲ رشف *Jumping* foot-bound.
 ▲ رسل *A* gentle pace. Ease. Milk.
 ▲ رسم *raṣm*, A law, rule, model, design, trace. Custom.
 ▲ رسن *raṣan*, A halter.
 P رسن *raṣan*, A rope, a cord.
 ▲ رسو *raṣw*, Firm. Reconciling.
 P رسوا *raṣwā*, Disgraced.
 ▲ رسوب *ruṣūb*, Dreg, sediment.
 ▲ رسوة *A* bracelet of beads, &c.
 ▲ رسوخ *ruṣūkh*, Firm, constant.
 ▲ رسود *raṣūd*, Accession.
 ▲ رسول *raṣūl*, An ambassador, apostle, prophet, legate. A courier. A letter, news.
 ▲ رسوم *Travelling* day and night. Customs. Taxes, fees.
 ▲ رسي *raṣī*, Constant, immoveable. The middle tent pole.
 P رسيانه *The* best sort of dates.
 P رسيد *raṣīd*, A youth, receipt.
 P رسيدگي *raṣīdagī*, Puberty.
 P رسیدن *To* arrive, attain, spin, twist.
 P رسیده *raṣīdah*, Arrived. Mature.
 ▲ رسيس *raṣīs*, Fixed. The beginning. Solid. Rumour.
 ▲ رسيخ *raṣīgh*, Plentiful.
 ▲ رسيل *raṣīl*, The person standing, sent, or sent to.
 ▲ رسيم *raṣīm*, Marking the ground.

- P رسیمان *raṣīmān*, A rope.
 P رش *rash*, Unequal ground. A cubit. The 18th day of the Persian month.
 A رش *rashsh*, Raining gently.
 A رشاء *rashaa*, A young deer. *Rishū*, A rope, tail, stalk.
 PA رشاد *rashād*, The right way.
 A رشادة *rashādāt*, Greatness.
 A رشاش *rashāsh*, A sprinkling.
 A رشاقه *rashāqat*, Elegant in shape.
 P رشبد *rushbad*, Callous.
 P رشت *rashṭ*, Friable, crumbling. Stiff. A nit. Ruinous.
 P رشتگ *rishṭak*, A small rope. Disgrace. A disease.
 P رشتن *rashṭan*, To spin, twist, unbark, plunder, tinge.
 P رشته *rishṭah*, A thread, line, series, a file. Tape worm.
 P رشتی *rashṭī*, Dirt, rubbish.
 A رشح *rashh*, Sweating. Flowing.
 A رشحه *rashḥa*, Dropping. Moisture.
 A رشد *rashd*, Rectitude, the right way.
 A رشرش *rashsh*, Dry and soft bread.
 A رشف *rashf*, Sipping, sucking.
 A رشق *rashq*, Making an arrow fly rapidly.
 P رشک *rashk*, Envy. Zeal, ardour.
 A رشک *rashk*, Having a large beard.
 P رشگر *rashgar*, Vitriol.
 P رشکن *rashkan*, Jealous.
 P رشکه *rashka*, A nit. Vice, disgrace.
 P رشکین *rashkīn*, Jealous.
 A رشم *rashm*, Writing. See رسم.
 P رشمیز *rashmīz*, A worm that eats wood.
 A رشن *rashn*, Coming uninvited.
 A رشو *rashw*, Bribing (a judge).
 A رشوان *rashwān*, Sporting and feeding (flocks).
 A رشوة *rashwat*, Bribery. A bribe.

- A رشوف *rashūf*, Cropping (a camel, &c.).
 A رشون *rushūn*, See رشن.
 A رشیخ *rashih*, Sweat; leaking.
 A رشید *rashid*, An attribute of God; a guide; sagacious.
 A رشیق *rashih*, Of elegant stature. Quick. A rapid bow-shot.
 A رص *raṣṣ*, Cementing, joining.
 A رصاد *ruṣṣād*, A patrol.
 A رصاص *raṣāṣ*, Tin, lead.
 A رصاصة *raṣāṣa*, A miser. Hard ground.
 A رصاغ *raṣāgh*, A tether.
 A رصافه *raṣāfaṭ*, A raw nerve.
 A رصانة *raṣānaṭ*, A fortification.
 A رصع *raṣaḥ*, Closeness of hips.
 A رصد *raṣad*, Observation.
 A رصدۀ *raṣdaṭ*, One fall of rain. *Ruṣdaṭ*, A pit to catch a lion.
 A رصع *raṣṣ*, Striking with the hand. Bruising. Penetrating (an arrow).
 A رصف *ruṣf*, Joining. Agreeing.
 A رصم *raṣum*, A narrow pass.
 A رصن *raṣn*, Performing. Overcoming; acquiring. Reproaching.
 A رصود *raṣūd*, Waiting.
 A رصید *ruṣīd*, Observing.
 A رصیص *raṣṣ*, Veiled, the eyes only appearing.
 A رصیف *raṣīf*, Solid (business); firm (answer). A rival.
 A رصین *raṣīn*, Firm. Sick. Kind.
 A رض *raṣṣ*, Striking, breaking.
 A رضا *riṣā*, Acquiescence. Wish, will. A sufficiency. Proper.
 A رضاب *ruṣāb*, Saliva.
 A رضارض *raṣāriṣ*, Wandering.
 A رضاض *ruṣāṣ*, A fragment.
 A رضاع *riṣāṣ*, Sucking the mother.

- ▲ رضاعة *ruḏāʿaṭ*, Sucking.
 ▲ رضامند , Consenting. v. رضا
 ▲ رضح *raḏḥ*, Breaking (date stones).
 ▲ راضح *raḏakh*, Bruising a serpent's head. Fighting with stones. Giving a small present.
 ▲ راض *raḏrāḏ*, Gravel. Small rain.
 ▲ راضی *raḏrāḏ*, A rock fish.
 ▲ راع *raḏʿ*, Sucking. Asking.
 ▲ رصف *ruḏf*, Burning, roasting, or boiling with a hot stone. A hot stone. The knee-pan.
 ▲ رضم *raḏm*, Going slow. Ploughing. Striking. Paving.
 ▲ رضان *raḏmān*, Slow-paced.
 ▲ رضة *raḏmaṭ*, A large stone.
 ▲ راضو *raḏw*, Conquering (by pleasing).
 ▲ رضوان *ruḏwān*, Complacency. A blessing. Paradise.
 ▲ رضوة *raḏūʿāt*, Giving suck.
 ▲ رضي *ruḏy*, God reward him.
 ▲ راضح *raḏḥ*, Bruised with a stone.
 ▲ راضح *raḏḥ*, Bruised.
 ▲ راضع *raḏḥ*, Sucking. An infant.
 ▲ راضف *raḏf*. See رصف.
 ▲ راضم *raḏm*, Firmly built.
 ▲ راضية *raḏīyah*, Good, worthy.
 ▲ رطا *raṭā*, Madness, folly.
 ▲ رطام *ruṭām*, Keeping in fetters.
 ▲ رطانة *raṭānaṭ*, Speaking any language, not Arabic.
 ▲ رطب *raṭb*, Fresh, tender.
 ▲ رطس *raṭas*, A slop.
 ▲ رطع *raṭʿ*, Rheum.
 ▲ رطل *raṭl*, A pound of 12 ounces. A cup of wine. *Riṭl*, Light (horse).
 ▲ رطم *raṭm*, Embroiling. Dunging.
 ▲ رطمة *ruṭmaṭ*, Perplexity.
 ▲ رطو *raṭw*, Foolish.
 ▲ رطوب *ruṭūb*, Humid, fresh.

- ▲ رطوبة *ruṭūbaṭ*, Moisture. Freshness.
 ▲ رطون *raṭūn*, Lean camels.
 ▲ رطيب *raṭīb*, Moist, humid.
 ▲ رطينا *ruṭaynā*, Unintelligible talk.
 ▲ رعب *raʿʿāb*, Full, a river.
 ▲ رعاد *raʿʿād*, Thundering. A chatterer. *Riʿʿād*, The torpedo.
 ▲ راع *raʿāʿ*, Timid young men.
 ▲ رعاف *ruʿāf*, A hemorrhage.
 ▲ رعافي *ruʿāfaʿ*, A liberal man.
 ▲ رعال *riʿāl*, Piercing rapidly (a spear) snot. Palm-tree. رعالة, Madness, folly.
 ▲ رعام *raʿām*, Sharpness of sight. *Ruʿām*, Lean (sheep). Looking. Wiping the nose.
 ▲ رعامية *ruʿāmaṭ*, A tree. رعامي, The lobe of the liver.
 ▲ رعوي, Camels feeding near home.
 ▲ رعوية *raʿāwīyaṭ*, A royal herd.
 ▲ رعاية *riʿāyaṭ*, Respect. Affability.
 ▲ رعب *raʿb*, Fear. Filling (a lake). An amulet.
 ▲ رعبل *riʿbal*, Foolish, silly.
 ▲ رعبلة *raʿbalaṭ*, Foul (wind).
 ▲ رعبوب *ruʿbūb*, Languid, timid.
 ▲ رعوبة, A slice of a camel's bunch.
 ▲ رعيب *raʿīb*, A mild woman.
 ▲ رعث *raʿas*, Wool. A tassel.
 ▲ رعشا *raʿṣā*, An oblong grape.
 ▲ رعثة, An ear-ring. The crown.
 ▲ رعد *raʿd*, Thundering. Dressing (a woman). Threatening.
 ▲ رعديد *raʿdīd*, A delicate woman. Trembling, timid. Cruel.
 ▲ رعرع *raʿraʿ*, An amiable youth. Mean. A long reed.
 ▲ رعرة *raʿraʿaṭ*, (God) causing to grow. Shining (water).

- ▲ رعس *raʿs*, Trembling. Tired.
 ▲ رعش *raʿsh*, Trembling. Tremor.
 ▲ رعشا, Going quick (an ostrich).
 ▲ رعشن *raʿshan*, Tremulous.
 ▲ رعشيش *raʿshish*, Timorous. Rushing to kill. Deserving well.
 ▲ رُعْظ *ruʿẓ*, The top of an arrow, where they fix the point.
 ▲ راعف *raʿf*, A hemorrhage.
 ▲ راعل *raʿl*, A slit ear. A young man. A promontory.
 ▲ راعلة *raʿlat*, A body from 20 to 25; Domestic. Many. A young animal. The female ostrich.
 ▲ رعموم *ruʿmūm*, A delicate woman.
 ▲ رعن *raʿn*, Enervating (the sun). Head-ach. Fainting.
 ▲ رعنا *raʿnā*, Beautiful, lovely. Conceited, silly. Idle, languid.
 ▲ رعوش, Shaking the head with age.
 ▲ رعوم, Lean. Having a rheum.
 ▲ رعون *raʿūn*, Moving. Strong.
 ▲ رعي *raʿy*, Pasturing.
 ▲ رعيب *raʿīb*, Fearing. Fat. A full camel's bunch.
 ▲ رعية *riʿyat*, Stony ground. What is eaten.
 ▲ رعية *raʿiyat*, A subject. Renter. A herd of camels. Pasture.
 ▲ رעים *raʿīs*, Wagging (a camel).
 ▲ رعيظ *raʿīẓ*, An arrow.
 ▲ رعيق, Grumbling (the belly).
 ▲ رعيل, A small body of horse.
 ▲ رُغ *rūgh*, Eructation.
 ▲ رغا *rughā*, Crying; roaring.
 ▲ رغاب *raghāb*, Soft ground.
 ▲ رغات, Ground watered by rain.
 ▲ رغام *raghām*, Soft soil, sand.
 ▲ رغاماة *rughāmat*, Wished for.

- ▲ رغامى, The wind-pipe. The nose.
 ▲ رغاوة, Froth. رغاوة, An ox's navel. The pupil of the eye.
 ▲ رغب *raghab*, Wanting, wishing.
 ▲ رغبانة *rughbānat*, Lower part of the shoe-strap.
 ▲ رغبوب *raghbūb*, A covetous (man).
 ▲ رغث *raghs*, Sucking (the dam).
 ▲ رغد *raghad*, Affluence.
 ▲ رغبة *raghraghat*, Ease of life.
 ▲ رغس *raghs*, Affluence; increase.
 ▲ رغف *raghf*, A wafer.
 ▲ رغل *raghl*, Sucking (the mother). Grain formed in the ear.
 ▲ رغلا *raghlā*, Slit-ear'd, &c. See رغل.
 ▲ رغلة, Sucking. False suspicion.
 ▲ رغم *raghm*, Shame, reproach. Aversion. Subjected. Contempt. Dust.
 ▲ رغما, (A sheep) nose-marked.
 ▲ رغن *raghn*, Favourable; Having plenty. Wishing. Perhaps.
 ▲ رغنة *raghnat*, Level soft ground.
 P رغند *raghand*, Vociferation.
 P رغنين *raghnin*, Breeches.
 ▲ رغو, (A camel) braying much.
 ▲ رغوّة *rughwat*, Froth of milk.
 ▲ رغوث *raghūṣ*, Giving suck. Seven days old.
 ▲ رغول *raghūl*, Seizing, eating.
 ▲ رغيب *raghib*, Desired, esteemed.
 ▲ رغيد *raghid*, Living freely.
 ▲ رغيدة, Fresh butter. A poultice.
 ▲ رغيّف *raghif*, A thin cake, wafer.
 P رف *raf*, A book-press; tablets.
 ▲ رف *raff*, A glutton. Lascivious. Defending. Honouring. An arch, A flock, a herd, hovel. Ruff, Straw.
 ▲ رفا *rafā*, Mending. Quieting.

- ▲ رفّا *raffā*, A fine-drawer.
 ▲ رفات *rafāt*, Any thing broken.
 ▲ رفان *rafād*, A bandage. A cushion.
 A symbol.
 ▲ رفاس *rifās*, A foot rope.
 ▲ رفاش *raffāsh*, Turning corn.
 ▲ رفاض *ruffāz*, Contrary ways.
 ▲ رفاضة, Pasturing scattered camels.
 ▲ رفاع *rafāʿ*, Housing corn.
 ▲ رفاعة *rafāʿat*, Elevation of voice.
 Attitude. Noble, of high price.
 ▲ رفاغة *rafāghat*, Affluence.
 ▲ رفاف *rafāf*, Saffron; cyprus.
 ▲ رفاق *rafāq*, Benignity. Society.
 ▲ رفانية, Delightfulness of life.
 ▲ رفاه *rafāh*, Repose, affluence.
 ▲ رفت *raft*, Breaking, pounding.
 P رفت *raft*, He went. Going.
 P رفتار *raftār*, Walking, going.
 P رفتن *raftan*, To walk, go, proceed,
 depart, travel.
 P رفتن *rustan*, To sweep.
 ▲ رفش *rafsh*, Obscene.
 ▲ رفد, Giving, aiding. A goblet.
 ▲ رفراف *rafrāf*, An ostrich.
 ▲ رفراف *rafrāf*, An arch, green plot.
 A bed, a pillow. A window, a
 crevice.
 ▲ رفرز, Striking. Beating (pulse).
 ▲ رفس *rafs*, A foot rope.
 ▲ رفسة, Kicking on the breast.
 ▲ رفش *rafsh*, Luxuriously. An awl.
 ▲ رفضة *rufṣat*, In order. A proper
 opportunity.
 ▲ رفض *rafṣ*, Leaving. Dispersed.
 ▲ رفع *rafʿ*, Elevation. Depositing.
 Housing the harvest. Repelling.
 Divulging. Bringing near.

- ▲ رفعة *rafʿat*, Eminence.
 ▲ رفع *rafgh*, Affluence. Sterility.
 A tract of country. Perspiration.
 ▲ رفقي *rafāq*, Courtesy. Aid.
 ▲ رفقة *rafqat*, A company.
 ▲ رفل *raft*, Ignorant. Foolish.
 ▲ رفل *rafall*, Long-tailed. Fleishy.
 AP رفو *rafū*, Sewing close, counter-
 point. Fine-drawing.
 ▲ رفوج *rafūj*, The root of a palm.
 ▲ رفود *rafūd*, (A camel) filling a dish
 (رفدا) at a milking.
 ▲ رفوض *rufūz*, Broad, open (valley).
 P رفوگر *rafāgar*, A fine-drawer.
 ▲ رفون *rafūn*, Saffron.
 ▲ رفه *rafh*, Living easily.
 ▲ رفيص *rafīṣ*, An associate.
 ▲ رفیض *rafīz*, Rejected. Sweat.
 ▲ رفیع *rafīʿ*, Sublime, exalted.
 ▲ رفیف *rafīf*, Eating much. Shin-
 ing, juicy. Herbage. Dispersed.
 The roof. Plenty. A lily. A win-
 dow.
 ▲ رفیق, A friend. Partner. Skilful.
 ▲ رفیه *rafīh*, Living agreeably.
 ▲ رق *raḥk*, Parchment, paper, a book.
 A tortoise. *Rikḥ*, Servitude. Soft
 level ground. Thin. Affectionate.
 ▲ رقا *raḥaa*, Drying up (tears).
 ▲ رقاب, Guarding. Fearing (God).
 ▲ رقاحة *raḥāhat*, Gain, profit.
 ▲ رقاحي, A merchant; trading.
 ▲ رقاد *rukād*, Sleep.
 ▲ رقاص *raḥkās*, A dancer, a jumper.
 ▲ رقاصة *raḥkāsat*, Barren ground.
 ▲ رقا *riḥāʿ*, Black and white.
 ▲ رقاعة *raḥāʿat*, Doting.

- ▲ **راق** *raḥāq*, Hot. *Ruḥāq*, Thin. A cake, fritter. Going slow (a camel).
 ▲ **رقان** *rikān*, Saffron. Blight.
 ▲ **رقب** *raḥab*, Thickness of neck.
 ▲ **رقبا** *ruḥbā*, Contemplating.
 ▲ **رقبان**, Thick-necked. A lion.
 ▲ **رقبة** *riḥba*, A pit for catching leopards. The neck. A slave.
 ▲ **رقية** *riḥḥa*, Affectionate. Pity. Modesty. Thin. Fertile land.
 ▲ **رقد** *raḥd*, Going to bed.
 ▲ **رقدان** *ruḥadān*, Exulting.
 ▲ **رقدة** *raḥda*, One asleep.
 ▲ **رراق** *raḥrāq*, The shining surface of water, or of a bright sword.
 ▲ **رکش** *raḥsh*, Painting figures.
 ▲ **رکشا**, A spotted female serpent.
 ▲ **رکش** *raḥṣ*, A dance. Dancing. Fermenting (as wine).
 P **رقصیدن** *raḥṣidan*, To dance.
 ▲ **رقتا**, Marking black with white.
 ▲ **رقع** *raḥḥ*, Patching. Piercing. Hitting. Gibing. Making haste. Insane. The seventh heaven. A spouse.
 ▲ **رقتا** *ruḥḥā*, Insane. A tumult.
 ▲ **رقعة** *ruḥḥa*, A letter, a note. A piece of cloth. A chess board.
 ▲ **رقتق** *raḥaḥ*, Soft, plain ground above a harder stratum. A desert. Thinness. Scarcity. Debility. Hot.
 ▲ **رقتة** *raḥḥa*, A tall palm-tree.
 ▲ **رقم** *raḥam*, Writing, a cypher. Arithmetic. Painting, pointing. A letter. The price mark. Sort, quality.
 ▲ **رقمة** *raḥma*, A pleasant garden or meadow. The river side.
 P **رقمزد** *raḥam zādah*, Written.

- P **رقمش**, Impressing. Erasing.
 ▲ **رقن** *raḥn*, Writing, &c. See **ریم**.
 ▲ **رقو** *ruḥ-un*, A bandage.
 ▲ **رقوب** *raḥūb*, A woman childless, or wishing to become a widow. Observing (the stars). Waiting.
 ▲ **رقد** *ruḥūd*, Reclining, sleeping.
 ▲ **رقف** *ruḥūf*, Trembling.
 ▲ **رقون** *raḥūn*, Cyprus, saffron.
 ▲ **رقي** *raḥy*, Fascinating.
 ▲ **رقيب**, A rival. A guardian.
 ▲ **رقية** *raḥya*, Enchantment.
 ▲ **رقيع** *raḥiḥ*, Foolish.
 ▲ **رقيق** *raḥiḥ*, A servant, a slave.
 ▲ **رقیم** *raḥim*, A book. Wise.
 ▲ **رقمة** *raḥima*, A sensible woman.
 ▲ **رقیمه** *raḥimah*, A letter.
 ▲ **رکت** *raḥk*, Weak. Laying, accusing. Upon. Vexing. **رکت**, Small rain.
 ▲ **رکا** *raḥā*, Adapting. Accusing.
 ▲ **رکاب** *raḥāb*, A stirrup. Suite. A cup or saucer. A ship.
 ▲ **رکاز** *riḥāz*, Fossils.
 ▲ **رکاک** *ruḥāk*, Weak in mind. **Raḥāk, Imbecility. Meanness. A voluntary cuckold. An accusation. Tenuity.
 ▲ **رکال** *raḥkāl*, A vender of leeks.
 ▲ **رکب** *raḥab*, Mounting, riding. Forming a league. Sinning. Large-kneed. About a dozen travelling together.
 ▲ **رکبان** *ruḥbān*, Riders. P A tail.
 ▲ **رکبانة**, (A she-camel) for the saddle.
 ▲ **رکبة** *raḥāba*, A body of travellers (less than **رکب**). The knee.
 ▲ **رکح** *raḥ-h*, The base, side, angle.
 ▲ **رکحا**, Hard, high, rough ground.**

- ▲ **رَحَّة** *rah-hat*, An area, square.
 ▲ **رَكْد** *raḳd*, Fixed, quiescent.
 ▲ **رَكَارَكَة**, Having large hips.
 ▲ **رَكَرَكَة** *raḳraḳat*, Imbecility.
 ▲ **رَكَز** *raḳz*, Penetrating the ground (a spear). (God) fixing in the earth (mines). Beating (pulse).
رَكِيز, A low sound. Beauty.
 ▲ **رَكَس** *raḳs*, Inverting. Binding (a chain). **Riḳs**, Filth.
 ▲ **رَكِيز** *raḳīz*, Moving the feet.
 ▲ **رَكَازَة** *raḳāzat*, Motion, impulse.
 ▲ **رَكْع** *ruḳʿa*, Hanging the head.
 ▲ **رُكْعَة** *ruḳʿat*, Bowing the head, genuflexion (in prayer).
 ▲ **رَكَل**, Spurring a horse. A leek.
 ▲ **رَكْلَة** *raḳlat*, A bundle of herbs.
 ▲ **رَكَم** *raḳam*, Collecting.
 ▲ **رَكَن** *raḳn*, A mouse. A pillar. Aid, guard. A grandee. A volume.
 ▲ **رَكُوب** *raḳūb*, Mounting, riding.
 ▲ **رُكُوبَة** *ruḳūbat*, A saddle horse, &c.
 ▲ **رُكُوءَة** *ruḳūʿat*, A reservoir, cistern. A straining cloth, or searce.
 ▲ **رُكُوء** *ruḳūh*, Leaning.
 ▲ **رُكُوء** *ruḳūd*, Full (dish).
 ▲ **رُكُوز**, Shooting far (a bow).
 ▲ **رُكُوع** *raḳūʿ*, Bowing the head.
 ▲ **رُكُوء** *ruḳūn*, Reclining.
 ▲ **رُكُوءَة** *ruḳūnat*, Firm, constant.
 P **رُكُوي**, An old garment.
 ▲ **رُكِي** *raḳa'*, A vein burst. **Raḳī**, Weak, infirm. A well.
 ▲ **رُكِيب** *raḳīb*, Placed upon.
 P **رُكِيبِي** *raḳībī*, A plate, dish.
 ▲ **رُكِيَة** *raḳīyat*, A well.
 ▲ **رُكِيْث**, Thin, fine. Silly.
 ▲ **رُكْن** *raḳn*, A grave man. Firm.
 P **رُك** *raḳ*, A vein, artery.

- P **رُگُو** *ragū*, A towel.
 P **رُگَبَنْد** *ragband*, A bandage.
 ▲ **رَم** *ramm*, Mending. Cropping, devouring, breaking. Carious.
 ▲ **رَمَاء** *rama*, Dwelling.
 ▲ **رَمَاءَة** *rummāṣat*, A wild heifer.
 ▲ **رَمَاج**, A maker of spears. Want.
 ▲ **رَمَاحِش** *rumāḥish*, Strong. A lion.
 ▲ **رَمَاد** *ramād*, Ashes. Lie, soap.
 ▲ **رَمَاز** *rummāz*, Mysteriously. **رَمَازَة** *rummāzat*, Winking. A knot.
 ▲ **رَمَاق** *ramāḥ*, A competency.
 ▲ **رَمَال** *rammāl*, A soothsayer. **رَمَالِي** *ramālī*, Divination.
 ▲ **رَمَامَة** *rumāmāḥ*, A competency.
 ▲ **رَمَّان** *rummān*, The pomegranate.
 P **رَمَان** *ramān*, Timid, fugitive.
 P **رَمَانِيدَنْ** *ramānīdan*, To terrify.
 ▲ **رَمَائِم**, Rotten, corrupted.
 ▲ **رَمَّة** *rimmat*, Putrid, carious. A ship-worm. A moth.
 ▲ **رَمَش** *rams*, Adapting. Repairing. Handling. Perplexed.
 ▲ **رَمَج** *ramj*, Erasing. Bird's dung.
 ▲ **رَمَح** *ramḥ*, Piercing. Kicking. Shining. **Rumḥ**, A spear.
 ▲ **رَمَد** *ramd*, Destruction. **Ramad**, Ophthalmia.
 ▲ **رَمْدَا** *ramdā*, An ostrich.
 ▲ **رَمْدَة** *rimdat*, A small remainder.
 ▲ **رَمْدَد** *rimdid*, Destructive.
 ▲ **رَمْدَدَا** *rimdudā*, Ashes.
 ▲ **رَمَز** *ramz*, A nod, hint. A secret.
 ▲ **رَمَس** *rams*, Burying. A grave. Equalling. Darting.
 ▲ **رَمَش** *ramsh*, Stoning. Poorly fed. Luxuriance. Curling of the hair.

- ▲ رمشا *ramshā*, (Ground) fruitful.
 ▲ رمص *ramaṣ*, White matter about the eyes.
 ▲ رمض *ramṣ*, Dressing (meat). Pasturing. Sharpening. Scorched.
 ▲ رماض *ramaṣān*, The ninth month of the Mahometan year.
 ▲ رمط *ramṭ*, Reproaching.
 ▲ رمع *ramaḥ*, Tossing the nose. Beckoning. Bringing forth (a child). Flowing (tears). Making haste.
 ▲ رمق *ramḥ*, Looking at. The last breath. Beauty. رمق *rammaḥ*, Weak, flaccid.
 ▲ رمكا *ramḥā*, Of the colour of ashes. A young camel.
 ▲ رمة *rumaḥ*, A mare ill-bred. A large she-camel.
 ▲ رمل *raml*, Shore, land, margin. Making mats. *Ramal*, Going fast. A barren season. Increase. *Ram-mal*, A conjurer.
 ▲ رملة *ramlaḥ*, One heap of sand.
 ▲ رملي *ramlī*, Sand or gravel pits.
 ▲ روم *rimam*, Old, rotten.
 ▲ رمنّا *ramnā*, A tract of land set apart for hunting.
 ▲ رمنده *ramandah*, Wild, terrified.
 ▲ رمران *ramwān*, A shepherd.
 ▲ رموح *rumūh*, A kicking horse, &c.
 ▲ رموص *ramūṣ*, Dung of fowls.
 ▲ رموق *ramūḥ*, Poor, distressed.
 ▲ رمة *ramah*, A herd. Company.
 ▲ رمي *ramy*, Darting, hitting. Exceeding. Assisting. Reproaching.
 رمي *rumayh*, A little spear.
 ▲ رمیدن *ramīdan*, To be afraid; to fly, to shun, To frighten.

- ▲ رمیز *ramīz*, Volatile. Grave. Of a noble family. Many.
 ▲ رمیض *ramīṣ*, Sharpened.
 ▲ رمیم *ramīm*, Putrid, carious, worn.
 ▲ رنا *ranā*, A spectacle.
 ▲ رنة *rannaḥ*, Sound.
 ▲ رنج *ranj*, Grief. The cholic.
 ▲ رنجانیدن, To distress, to irritate.
 ▲ رنجبر *ranjbar*, A merchant.
 ▲ رنج دان, A priming flask.
 ▲ رنجش *ranjish*, Offence, disgust.
 ▲ رنجه *ranjah*, The touch-hole.
 ▲ رنجن, A soft belly; fluxed.
 ▲ رنجور *ranjūr*, Sick, afflicted.
 ▲ رنجه *ranjah*, Grief.
 ▲ رنجیدن, To be sad, to fret.
 ▲ رنچین *ranjīn*, A ploughshare.
 ▲ رنج *ranh*, A vertigo.
 ▲ رند *rand*, The laurel. Filth.
 ▲ رند *rind*, A shrewd man. A knave. A drunkard. A wanderer. First-fruits. Liquor; a plane; dust; rind.
 ▲ رندانیدن, To cause to polish.
 ▲ رنده, A joiner's plane. A grater.
 ▲ رندي *rindī*, A draught.
 ▲ رندیدن *randīdan*, To polish. To rasp, grate, saw, plane. To dig.
 ▲ رنر *runz*, Rice.
 ▲ رنف *ranf*, A kind of willow.
 ▲ رنق *ranḥ*, Muddy water.
 ▲ رنقا *ranḥā*, Sitting (a bird).
 ▲ رنقاۃ *ranḥāt*, Muddiness.
 ▲ رنگ *rang*, Colour, paint. Fraud. Playfulness, ridicule. Pleasure.
 ▲ رنگین *rangīn*, Coloured. Figurative, elegant. Flowery.
 ▲ رنم *ranam*, Modulating.
 ▲ رنن *ranan*, A frog.

- A رنوّ *ranūw*, Looking, admiring.
 Victory. Love.
 A رنوت *ranat*, A piece of flesh.
 A رنوم *ranūm*, A species of plant.
 A رنوناة *ranūnāt*, A drinking cup.
 P رني *ranī*, A servant.
 A رني *runna'*, The sixth month.
 A رنيم *ranīm*, Merriment. A song.
 A رنين *ranīn*, Twanging. Groaning.
 P رو *rō*, The face, aspect.
 A روا *rawā*, Sweet (water). Healthy.
 P روا *rawā*, Proper, just, right.
 A روابطه *rawābaṭah*, Friendship.
 A رواج *rawāj*, Saleable.
 A رواجه *rawāḥ*, Going, coming.
 P رواحل *rawāḥil*, A caravan.
 A رواد *riwād*, Requiring.
 P روادار *rawādār*, Lawful, true, just.
 Fit. Desiring, wishing.
 A رواده *rawādaḥ*, A girl.
 P رواس *rawās*, Water-cresses.
 A رواضع *rawāṣiḥ*, The milk-teeth.
 A رواعي *rawāʿi*, Turning hoary.
 A رواق *rawāq*, A palace, saloon, portico. A curtain. A tent. A caravansera.
 P رواك *rawāk*, Pure, purified.
 A روال *rawāl*, Spittle. P Sun-set.
 P روان *rawān*, Life, soul, spirit.
 Going, passing, flowing, fluid.
 P رواني *rawānī*, A course.
 P روانیدن *rawānīdan*, To dispatch.
 To behave. To be current.
 A رواه *rawāḥ*, Food for captives.
 A روايه *rawāyah*, A history, narrative, tale, tradition, story.
 P روايش *rawāyish*, Saleable.
 P روب *rūb*, Sweeping.
 A رواب *rawāb*, Thick butter-milk.
 P روبارو *rōbārō*, Face to face.

- A روبان *rūbān*, Turgid.
 P روبانیدن *rūbānīdan*, To cause to sweep. To rub and clean the teeth.
 P روباه *rūbāḥ*, A fox.
 A روبه *ruubaḥ*, A dish-cloth. A ferment. A part of the night. A piece of meat. Necessity. Intellect. Torpor.
 P روبند *rōband*, A lady's veil.
 P روپوش *rūpūsh*, A veil. Concealed.
 P روبه *rūbah*, A fox.
 P روبهانه *rūbahūnah*, Like a fox.
 P روبیدن *rūbīdan*, To wipe, to dust.
 P روبیان *rūbiyān*, A little crab. A sand eel.
 H روپه *rūpah*, Silver, a rupee.
 M روپيه *rūpiyah*, A rupee.
 A روٹ *rawṣ*, Dung, a dung-hill.
 A روتة *rūṭa*, Dung. The tip of the toe.
 P روجه *rawchah*, Unripe grapes.
 A روح *rawḥ*, Clever, expeditious.
 Discovering by the smell. Resting. Agreeable (day). Compassion. *Rūḥ*, The soul, faith, Jesus Christ.
 A روحاني *rūḥānī*, Agreeable (place).
 P روخ *rūkh*, The intestines. Bald.
 A رود *rawd*, Foraging. Moving.
 P رود *rūd*, A river. Song, mirth. A beautiful brunette.
 P رودان *rawdān*, A busy body.
 P رودبار *rūdbar*, A river in a valley.
 P رودخانه *rūdḥāneh*, The bed of a river.
 A رودك *rawdak*, Beautiful.
 P روده *rūdah*, A gut. A river.
 A روز *rawz*, Trying, tempting.
 P روز *rož*, A day.
 P روزافزون *rōzāfzūn*, Increasing daily.
 P روزبان *rōzbān*, A porter. Footman.
 A روزة *rōza*, Going here and there.
 P روزچشن *rōzi chasn*, A festival,

- روزديد *rōz didah*, Aged.
روزانه *rōzānah*, A village, market town.
روزکور *rōzkhūr*, Purblind.
روزگار *rōzgār*, The world, fortune, time. Service, employ.
روزگانه *rōzgānah*, Pay, a pension.
روزن *rawzan*, A window.
روزنامه *rōznāmchah*, A day-book. A calendar, an almanack.
روزنه *rōzānah*, A window.
روزه *rōzah*, Fasting, a fast-day.
روزي *rōzi*, One day. Fortune.
روزيانه *rōziānah*, A journal.
روس *rūs*, A fox. An elk.
روىب *rawsab*, Misfortune.
روىبي *rūspī*, A courtesan.
روستا *rūstā*, A market-town, a village. Any inhabited place.
روسياد *rōsiyāh*, Black, a sinner. Unfortunate, abject.
روىي *rūsi*, A little; a cup of wine; a hero.
روش *rawish*, Motion, way, order, custom, rite, law. A garden path. *Rōsh*, Wicked. *Rawsh*, Eating.
روشن *rōshan*, The wooden framework of windows and chimnies. Light, splendid, bright. Illustrious.
روشنا *rōshanā*, Light, splendour.
روشناس *rōshinās*, Conspicuous.
روشنائي *Rōshanāyī*, Light. Ink.
روضه *rawṣṭah*, A garden, a pleasant place, a paradise. Pleasure.
روط *rūt*, A river.
روع *rawē*, Frightened. Terror. A battle. The heart. Beauty.
روعا *rawēā*, Beautiful. Cunning.
روعه *rawēah*, Fearing. Pleasing.
روغه *rawghah*, Ensnaring.

- روغن *rōghan*, Oil, butter, fat.
روغنين *rōghnin*, Bread baked with butter.
روف *ra-ūf*, An attribute of God, merciful, benign. Rest.
روفتن *rūftan*, To sweep, wipe.
روق *rawh*, Bright (wine). Giving pleasure. Growing (teeth). A curtain. A tent. Youth.
روگا *rūghā*, A wave. *Rawghah*, Echo.
روگردان کردن *rōghardān*, To desert.
روله *rūlah*, A small lizard.
روم *rawm*, Moving silyly.
رومال *rōmāl*, A handkerchief, a towel. Wiping the face.
روماني *rūmānī*, Of a ruby colour.
رون *rawn*, The last breath.
روناس *rūnās*, Maddier.
روند *ritand*, Rhubarb.
رونده *rawandah*, A traveller.
رونق *rawnaq*, Beauty, grace.
رونما شدن *rōnamā shudan*, To show the face, to appear.
رونياس *rōniyās*, Maddier.
رووش *ru-uf*, Weak in the loins.
رووف *ru-uf*, Compassionate.
روه *rawh*, Agitated (as water).
رووم *ru-um*, Tame (sheep). Fond of her colt (a she-camel).
روهن *rōhan*, The finest sword-steel.
روي *rawī*, A journey. The face, air, aspect. The surface. Brass.
رويا *rūyā*, A dream, a vision.
رويانيدين *rōyānīdan*, To produce, excite.
روية *rūyah*, Seeing. Thinking.
رويد *ruwayd*, Slowly.
رويدين *rawēidan*, To go, to travel.
روين *rōyin*, Brazen.
روينده *rōyandah*, Growing.

- رُویوانہ *rōyānāh*, A veil, a curtain.
 رُویاہ *rōyāh*, Melted brass; a small face; a row; mode; towards.
 رُوییدن *rōyīdan*, To grow, to increase.
 رُویین *rōyīn*, Brazen. Red.
 رُہ *rah*, A road. See رُاہ. A mouse.
 رُہا *rahā*, A large district.
 رُہا *rahā*, Escape.
 رُہابۂ *ruhābat*, The breast-bone.
 رُہادۂ *rahādāt*, Tenderness.
 رُہام *rahhās*, A mortar-mixer.
 رُہاٹ *rihāt*, Household furniture.
 رُہاق *ruhāk*, Some (hundreds).
 رُہام *rahām*, Lean flocks. Numerous. *Ruhām*, Timid (bird).
 رُہان *rahān*, Betting at a horse-race.
 رُہاندن *rahāndan*, To set free.
 رُہاو *rahāw*, A traveller by water. A canal. A musical mode.
 رُہاور *rah āwar*, A traveller.
 رُہاوی *rahāwī*, A mode in music.
 رُہایی *rahāyī*, Liberation.
 رُہب *rahb*, The sharp point of a spear or arrow.
 رُہبان *ruhībān*, Monks.
 رُہبانۂ *rahībānī*, A monastic life.
 رُہبر *rahbar*, An escort.
 رُہبل *rahbāl*, Unintelligible speech.
 رُہبتۂ *rahbat*, A particular pace.
 رُہبی *rahba'*, Fear.
 رُہج *rahj*, Dust. Tumult.
 رُہدل *rahdal*, Weak, foolish.
 رُہدن *rahdan*, Pusillanimous.
 رُہدنۂ *rahdanāt*, Delay, hindrance.
 رُہرہ *rahrah*, Soft, white (body).
 رُہرو *rah raw*, A traveller.
 رُہز *rahz*, Motion, agitation.
 رُہزن *rahzan*, A highwayman.
 رُہس *rahs*, Trampling.

- رُہش *rahsh*, Flour of sesame.
 رُہشۂ *ruhshāt*, Liberality.
 رُہشوش *ruhshūsh*, Liberal (man).
 رُہص *rahs*, Pressure. Mortar.
 رُہصۂ *rahṣāt*, The sole of the foot (when hurt or beat by stones).
 رُہط *rahṭ*, Voraciously. *Rahṭ*, A number of men under ten.
 رُہطۂ *ruhṭāt*, A mole hole.
 رُہطی *rahṭa'*, The name of a bird.
 رُہف *rahaf*, Thin.
 رُہق *rahāq*, Approaching. Wandering. Carrying. Madness.
 رُہقی *rahqā'*, Going fast.
 رُہک *rahk*, A good work.
 رُہکۂ *rahkāt*, Weakness.
 رُہگذار *rah guzār*, A pass, a road. A guard. Accident.
 رُہل *rihl*, Tremulous, languid.
 رُہمان *rahāmān*, Going a round pace.
 رُہمۂ *rahmat*, Gentle rain.
 رُہمچ *rahmaj*, Large.
 رُہمسۂ *rahmasāt*, Concealing.
 رُہن *rahīn*, A hostage. A pawn.
 رُہنما *rah numā*, A guide, a pilot.
 رُہو *rahw*, Going softly. Straddling. Quiet, calm. A furrow, canal, pipe. A crowd. The crane. Stony ground.
 رُہواج *rahwāj*, Easy (a horse, &c.)
 رُہوار *rahwār*, An ambling nag, a high-blooded horse.
 رُہوۂ *rahwa'*, See رُہو.
 رُہوچ *rahūj*, Weak, tender.
 رُہودیۂ *ruhūdīyāt*, Favour.
 رُہور *rahwār*, A traveller, a guide.
 رُہوس *rahwas*, A glutton.
 رُہوق *rahūk*, A swift camel.

- ▲ **rahwāl**, Fat. Delicate.
 ▲ **ruhū'at**, Loose jointed.
 ▲ **rahūm**, Lean sheep. Rash.
 ▲ **rahūn**, Emaciated.
 P **rahī**, A servant, a slave.
 P **rah yāb**, A way finder. Invention.
 ▲ **rahīyāt**, Weak, languid.
 ▲ **rahīyād**, A delicate youth.
 ▲ **rahīyāt**, New wheat.
 P **rahīdan**, To escape.
 ▲ **rahīs**, Hurt in the feet (a horse, &c.) Cruel (lion).
 ▲ **rahīf**, Thin-edged, sharp.
 ▲ **rahīk**, Wine.
 ▲ **rahīk**, Diminuated.
 ▲ **rahīn**, Pledged, pawned.
 ▲ **rayy**, Watering. Easy.
 ▲ **riyā**, Hypocrisy. Thinking, looking at, opposite to.
 ▲ **riyāt**, The lungs.
 ▲ **riyāh**, The evening.
 ▲ **riyād**, See رود. A camel's pasturing pace.
 ▲ **ri-yās**, The beginning.
 ▲ **ri-āsāt**, Dominion.
 ▲ **riyāsh**, One who puts feathers to arrows.
 ▲ **riyāzāt**, Abstinence.
 ▲ **riyāgh**, A wrestling place, &c.
 P **riyāfūr**, A hypocrite.
 ▲ **riāl**, Spittle.
 ▲ **rayyān**, Quenching thirst. Youth. Flourishing.
 ▲ **rayb**, Doubt, scandal.
 P **ribāj**, Sorrel.
 ▲P **ribās**, Sorrel.

- ▲ **ribāl**, A lion. An infirm old man. Rapacious.
 ▲ **ribāt**, Doubt, opinion.
 ▲ **riyāt**, The lungs. Watering. Abundance,
 ▲ **rays**, Hesitating.
 ▲ **riṣṣa**, Pain in the joints.
 ▲ **riḥāl**, A confection.
 ▲ **riḥ**, Smelling. Wind. Odour. Victory, power.
 ▲ **rayhan**, Beneficence.
 ▲ **riḥāt**, Wind.
 ▲ **raykh**, Loose, fatigued.
 P **rikkhūm**, Terrace earth.
 ▲ **rēkhān**, To pour, infuse, melt, scatter.
 P **raykhan**, Hired.
 P **rikkhiz**, The plough-tail.
 ▲ **rayd**, Projecting. Equal.
 ▲ **riyde**, Blowing softly (wind).
 ▲ **ridak**, A servant boy.
 ▲ **rīr**, Thin marrow.
 P **rēz**, Pouring, scattering.
 P **rēzān**, Scattering, pouring, melting. Poured.
 P **rēzāndan**, To pour.
 P **rēzish**, Fusion, pouring.
 P **rēzn**, One who breaks wind.
 P **rēznāg**, Friable.
 P **rēznān**, The bar of a door.
 P **rēzah**, Broken small.
 P **rēzīdan**, To dissolve, to break, to pour, to diffuse, to scatter.
 P **rēzān**, Most minute.
 P **rīj**, Concupiscence.
 ▲ **rays**, A head, chief, pilot.
 P **rīs**, Buzzing.
 P **rīsmān**, A rope. Twine.
 P **rīsīdan**, To spin, twist.
 ▲ **raysh**, Fitting feathers to ar-

- rows. Contracting friendship. A feather. A splendid vest. Plentiful.
- ریش *rēsh*, A wound, a scar.
- ریشه *rīshah*, Any thing twisted.
- ریشکند *rīshkhand*, Adulation. A flatterer. Ridicule.
- ریشم *rēsham*, Silk.
- ریشه *rēshah*, A fringe. The eyelids. A wound. Wounded.
- ریشیده *rēshīdah*, Silk fringed.
- ریتة *raytā*, A tent of one piece.
- رایع *ray*, Increase, residue. Return. Prolific. A hill.
- ریان *raycān*, The best part. Increasing. Shining.
- ریغ *rīgh*, Hatred. A Dust.
- ریف *rīf*, A cultivated country.
- ریق *rīk*, Rime. Spittle.
- ریکاسه *rīkāseh*, An urchin.
- ریکه *riyākā*, The lobe of a camel's liver.
- ریکن *rīkan*, An impostor.
- ریگ *rīg*, Sand, gravel, dust.
- ریگدان *rīgdan*, A sand-box.
- ریم *ri-im*, A milk-white doe. *Raym*, Departing. Deserting, ceasing. Continuing. Redundant. A sepulchre. Evening. A step.
- ریم *rīm*, Pus. Dregs.
- ریمان *rīmān*, Love, affection. Mending, twisting hard.
- ریمناگ *rīmnağ*, Sordid. Swelling.
- راین *rayn*, Conquering. Covering. Impure. Tinged.
- رینج *rīnaj*, Cholic.
- ریو *rīw*, Fraud. Small. Blundering. A phantom.
- ریوآج *rīwāj*, Sorrel. Sweet cane.
- ریوق *ruyūq*, Giving up the ghost.
- ریون *ruyūn*. See رین.
- ریوند *riyūnd*, Rhubarb.
- ریوانجو *rīwanjū*, A timber-worm.
- ریویدن *rīwīdan*, To escape.
- ریقان *rayhulān*, Saffron.
- ریهیدن *rīhīdan*, To roll down. To murmur. To putrify. To be diffused. To suit. To contend.
- ری *rayī*, Seeing. The object seen. A serpent.
- ریش. See ریس.

ز

- ز *zā*, The eleventh letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the thirteenth of the Persian, denoting seven in arithmetic.
- ز *zi*, From.
- زآب *zāb*, A fountain.
- زآبج *zābaj*, The whole.
- زآبر *zābar*, All, the whole.
- زآبل *zābal*, Short.
- زآبن *zābin*, A lictor. A demon.
- زآج *zāj*, A woman in childbed.
- زآجر *zājir*, Prohibitive.
- زآجل *zājal*, The yolk of egg. The ferule of a spear.
- زآجور *zājūr*, A feast.
- زآجی *zājī*, Ready. Black.
- زآحف *zāhif*, Fatigued.
- زآحل *zāhil*, Retiring, staying.
- زآخر *zākhir*, Full. Swelling (sea).
- زآخف *zākhif*, Vain-glorious.
- زآد *zād*, Terrifying.
- زآد *zād*, He is born. Age.
- زآدغر *zādghūr*, A scoundrel.
- زآدان *zādan*, To be born.
- زآده *zādah*, Born. A son.
- زآدر *zāar*, Growling (a lion).
- زآر *zār*, Desire. A groan.

- A زارع *zāriʿ*, A sower.
 A زاری *zārī*, Censuring.
 P زاری *zārī*, Lamentation.
 P زاریدن *zārīdan*, To groan. To cry.
 A زاستن *zāstan*, To bear a child.
 A زاعب *zāʿib*, Guiding.
 A زاعر *zāʿir*, A bad man.
 A زاعط *zāʿiṭ*, A violent death.
 PA زاغ *zāgh*, A crow, a raven.
 A زاجر *zājir*, The crop of a bird.
 A زاغي *zāghī*, Declining.
 P زغينه *zaghīnā*, A variegated crow.
 A زاف *zāf*, A sudden death.
 A زافرة *zāfirat*, A crowd.
 A زاننة *zāfinat*, A lame camel.
 P زافه *zāfah*, A stinking herb.
 P زاک *zāk*, Vitriol.
 A زاکاب *zākāb*, Water of vitriol.
 A زاکي *zākī*, Pure, holy, pious.
 P زال *zāl*, An old man.
 P زالو *zālū*, A leach. Quick rain.
 A زالوج *zālīj*, Swift.
 A زام *zām*, Tying. Proud.
 A زامة *zāmat*, A loud voice. Speech,
 A double-entendre. Voraciousness,
 Indigence. Wind.
 A زاءمج *zāmaj*, The whole.
 A زامح *zāmih*, A sore, a felon.
 A زامخ *zāmikh*, Proud. Redundant.
 A زامير *zāmīr*, A singer, a musician.
 A زامل *zāmīl*, Followed. Cur-
 vetting.
 A زاملة *zāmilat*, A loaded camel.
 P زان (از آن) *zān*, From that.
 P زانو *zānū*, The knee.
 A زاني *zānī*, An adulterer.
 A زانية *zāniyat*, An adultress.
 P زاو *zāw*, An artificer.

- P زاور *zāwar*, Gall. Boldness. Black.
 A companion.
 P زاولانه *zāwalānah*, A fetter.
 A زاووق *zāwūq*, Quicksilver.
 A زاوه *zāwah*, A lamentation.
 A زاوية *zāwiya*, A cell, hermitage.
 A زاهد *zāhid*, Devout, content.
 A زاهر *zāhir*, Shining. Vivid. Clear.
 P زاهري *zāhiri*, Fragrance. Clearness.
 A زاهق *zāhiq*, Vanishing. Perish-
 ing. Outstripping. Prepossess-
 ing. Fat.
 A زاهيل *zāhīl*, Tranquil, secure.
 P زايجه *zāyichah*, Birthday.
 A زائد *zā-id*, Redundant.
 P زايدين *zāyīdan*, To be born. To beget.
 A زاءير *zā-ir*, Roaring. Visiting.
 P زايگر *zāygar*, Fruitful.
 A زایل *zā-il*, Defective, frail.
 P زايیدن *zāyīdan*, To rear (a child).
 P زب *zab*, Easy, unbought, gratis.
 زب *zubb*, The beard.
 A زبا *zabbā*, Hairry.
 A زبابة *zabābat*, A dormouse, a field-
 mouse, a mole. Ignorant.
 P زباند *zubbāband*, A beggar.
 A زبابة *zabaat*, Rage, passion.
 P زباد *zubbād*, Froth. Worthless.
 Civet.
 A زبازا *zabāzā*, Short of body.
 A زبازيه *zabāziyat*, Calamity.
 A زبال *zabbāl*, A bee's mouthful; small.
 P زبان *zabān*, The tongue. A lan-
 guage, idiom, speech. A flame.
 P زبان آور *zabān āwar*, Eloquent.
 P زبانه خواه *zabānkh'āh*, A beggar.
 P زباندراز *zabāndirāz*, Extending the
 tongue. Censorious.
 P زبانگیر *zabān-gīr*, A tongue-taker.

- P زبانه *zabānah*, Flame. A button-shank.
 P زبانی *zabūnī*, A life-guard man.
 A زب *zabab*, Hairiness.
 A زبد *zabid*, Froth, scum. A gift.
 A زبدۀ *zubdaʿ*, Cream.
 A زبر *zabr*, Writing; understanding; coherence; free; strong.
 P زبر *zabr*, Above, upon, high.
 A زبرا *zabrā*, Wide-shouldered.
 A زبرۀ *zabraʿ*, A splinter. The space between the shoulders. A lion's mane.
 P زبرتنگ *zabarṭang*, A girth.
 A زبرج *zibrij*, A rich garment.
 PA زبرجد *zabarjad*, A chrysolite, a topaz, a beryl, jasper.
 P زبردست *zabardast*, An athletic man. Overbearing, oppressive.
 P زبردستی *zabardasti*, Oppression.
 A الزبرقان *al-zibriqān*, The moon.
 P زبرین *zabrīn*, Inferior, below.
 A زبزاب *zabzab*, A kind of ship.
 A زبط *zabt*, Quacking (a duck).
 AP زباطنۀ *zabaṭānaʿ*, A breath gun.
 A زبعتی *zabaṭṭah*, Ill-disposed.
 A زبعتی *zabṭ*, Wicked, impudent.
 A زباعتی *zibaṭraʿ*, Ill-disposed.
 A زبغ *zibagh*, The beginning, novelty. An attack.
 A زبغر *zibghar*, A sweet herb.
 A زبق *zabḳ*, Combing the beard. Mixing. Restraining.
 P زبگر *zabgar*, Puffing the cheeks and then striking them.
 A زبل *zibal*, Dung, rubbish.
 P زبلۀ *zubalt*, A mouthful.
 P زبلدان *zibildān*, A dunghill.
 A زبن *zibn*, Whatever is necessary.

- A زبور *zabūr*, Writing, a book.
 P زبول *zubul*, Dunging.
 P زبون *zabūn*, Crowding.
 P زبون *zabūn*, Infirm, sick. Infamous. Conquered. Benumbed (limb). Set on edge (teeth). Earnest-money.
 A زبونة *zabbūnaʿ*, Whatever defends the back.
 A زبی *zabī*, Supporting. Rushing upon. Digging a pit and decoying (a lion).
 A زبيب *zabīb*, Raisins of the sun.
 A زبیه *zubyat*, High ground.
 A زبیر *zabīr*, High ground.
 A زبیر *zabīr*, Adversity.
 A زبیل *zibbīl*, A basket.
 A زت *zalt*, Dressing (a bride).
 A زتوخ *zuṭūkh*, Adhering firmly.
 P زج *zaj*, Name of a yellow bird.
 A زج *zujj*, The tip of the elbow.
 A زجا *zajā*, Easy, successful, ready, expeditious.
 A زجاج *zujāj*, Glass.
 A زجبة *zajba*, One word (is not heard).
 A زجج *zajaj*, Length and thinness of eye-brows.
 A زجر *zīj*, Force. Conjecture.
 A زجل *zajl*, Throwing, injecting.
 A زجلۀ *zujlat*, A crowd. A part.
 A زجم *zajm*, Inarticulately.
 A زجمة *zajma*, A whisper. Somewhat.
 A زجن *zajn*, Delaying, slow.
 A زجوم *zajūm*, The twang (of a bow).
 A زح *zahh*, Removing. Repelling.
 A زحار *zuhār*, A looseness.
 A زحاف *zahhāf*, Creeping.

- ▲ زحام *ẓihām*, Pressing. A crowd.
 ▲ زحف *ẓahf*, Proceeding. Creeping.
 ▲ زحک *ẓahik*, Fatigued.
 ▲ زحل *ẓuhal*, Failing in work.
 ▲ زحلوط *ẓuhlūt*, Avaricious, base.
 ▲ زحلفة *ẓahlūf*, Sliding from high ground.
 ▲ زحلیل *ẓihlīl*, Retiring, remaining.
 ▲ زحمة *ẓahmaṭ*, Grief. Disease.
 ▲ زحموک *ẓuhmūk*, Flax-seed.
 ▲ زحن *ẓuḥan*, Short-bodied.
 ▲ زحنه *ẓahnah*, Heat. Travellers with their baggage.
 ▲ زحول *ẓuhūl*, Declining.
 ▲ زحينة *ẓahīnaṭ*, Slow, at work.
 P زخ *ẓakh*, A cry, a groan. Sad.
 ▲ زخ *ẓiḥ*, Throwing down. Angry.
 ▲ زخار *ẓakhkhār*, Full.
 ▲ زخاري *ẓakhārī*, Luxuriance.
 ▲ زخبا *ẓakhbā*, patient of labour.
 ▲ زخة *ẓakhkhaṭ*, Malevolence.
 ▲ زخیر *ẓakhr*, Luxuriance, fullness.
 ▲ زخرب *ẓakhrubb*, Fleishy. Hairy.
 ▲ زخرف *ẓakhruf*, Gold. Adulterated. Beauty, ornament.
 ▲ زخش *ẓaxsh*, A ray. The rain-bow.
 ▲ زخف *ẓakhf*, Vain-glorious, proud.
 ▲ زخم *ẓakhm*, Stinking. Forcing.
 P زخم *ẓakhm*. A wound, a scar, sickness. A white deer.
 ▲ زخما *ẓakhmā*, Stinking (woman).
 P زخمدار *ẓakhmdār*, Wounded, struck.
 P زخمکاري *ẓakhmkārī*, A wound.
 P زخمة *ẓakhmaḥ*, A bow or plectrum.
 ▲ زخوري *ẓakhūrī*, Tumid (speech).
 ▲ زخیک *ẓakhīkh*, Shining.
 ▲ زخیره *ẓakhīrah*, A heap.
 P زد *ẓad*, A battle, striking.
 P زدا *ẓadā*, Cleaning, scouring.

- P زدايدن *ẓadāyīdan*, To scour off rust. To clean, purify.
 ▲ زذب *ẓidb*, A portion.
 P زدگی *ẓadagī*, A blow.
 P زدن *ẓadan*, To strike, to beat, to touch. To sound. To tend towards.
 P زدنچ *ẓadanj*, Fat, tallow.
 ▲ زدو *ẓadw*, A game with nuts.
 P زدودن *ẓudūdan*, To polish, scour.
 P زده *ẓad*, Stricken. A series. A line.
 P زر *ẓar*, Money. An old man.
 ▲ زر *ẓarr*, A coat-button. The edge of a sword. A socket.
 ▲ زراح *ẓarrāḥ*, Quick in motion.
 ▲ زراسک *ẓarāsaḥ*, A dust like gold sprinkled over writings.
 ▲ زراط *ẓirāṭ*, A way, a path.
 ▲ زراعة *ẓarāʿaṭ*, A sown field.
 ▲ زراعت *ẓirāʿaṭ*, Agriculture.
 P زراغن *ẓarāghan*, A sandy place.
 ▲ زرافة *ẓarāfaṭ*, A body of men.
 ▲ زراق *ẓarrāṭ*, A hypocrite.
 ▲ زراقة *ẓarākaḥ*, A camelpard.
 P زراندر زر *ẓar andar ẓar*, A throne covered with gold and gems.
 P زرانود *ẓar andūd*, Gilded.
 P زرانودن *ẓar andūdan*, To gild.
 ▲ زراوند *ẓarāwund*, Aristolochy (an herb).
 ▲ زراهمة *ẓurāhimaṭ*, Thick. Old.
 ▲ زراية *ẓirāyaṭ*, Chiding, blaming.
 ▲ زرب *ẓarb*, A sheep-fold. A fence. A haunt. A canal.
 ▲ زرباب *ẓarbāb*, Gold; splendour.
 ▲ زرباف *ẓarbāf*, Brocade.
 ▲ زربي *ẓurbī*, A couch, a cushion.
 P زربيام *ẓarbiyām*, Melted silver.
 ▲ زربية *ẓurbiyaṭ*, A fountain.
 ▲ زرج *ẓaraj*, A tumult.

- P زرجول *zarjūl*, A kind of game.
 A زرجون *zarjūn*, A vine. Wine.
 A زرجینه *zarjīnah*, A vine.
 A زرد *zard*, Strangling.
 P زرد *zard*, Yellow, pale. Saffron.
 P زرداب *zardāb*, Yellow water.
 P زردالو *zardālu*, A small apricot.
 P زرداهنگ *zardāhang*, A sandy place. Firm.
 P زردبوز *zardbōz*, A yellowish horse inclining to white.
 P زردچرده *zardchardah*, Yellowish.
 P زردچوب *zardchōb*, Yellow wood.
 P زردچول *zardchul*, Steel, hard iron.
 P زردخایه *zardkhāye*, The yolk of an egg.
 P زردزمین *zardi zamīn*, A parsnip.
 P زردسا *zardsā*, Gold unstamped.
 P زردسته *zardastah*, A club.
 P زردشت *zardushť*, The chief bird in a flight leading the rest.
 P زردفام *zardfām*, Yellowish.
 P زردک *zardak*, A carrot.
 P زردگوش *zardgōsh*, Malignant.
 P زردگی *zardagi*, Deep yellow.
 P زردم *zardam*, Victuals hastily prepared for a friend.
 P زردمن *zardaman*, The wind-pipe.
 P زردوز *zardōz*, An embroiderer.
 P زرده *zardah*, Yellowish.
 P زرده چاو *zardah chāw*, Yellow wood.
 P زردهی *zardahī*, The best gold.
 P زردی *zardi*, Yellowness.
 P زررشته *zarreshť*, A gold thread.
 A زرزور *zarzūr*, A small vehicle.
 P زرسان *zarsān*, Resembling gold.
 P زرساو *zarsāw*, Gold-filing. Unwrought gold. A melter.
 P زرسای *zarsāy*, A gold-beater, &c.
 P زرشناس *zarshnās*, A goldsmith, &c.
 A زرع *zarʿ*, Sowing, producing.
 A زرغب *zarghab*, Leather.
- A زرف *zarf*, Putrifying, hasting.
 P زرفان *zarfan*, A decrepid old man.
 P زرفین *zarfīn*, A bar, a bolt.
 P زرق *zarq*, Fraud, blame.
 A زرق *zarq*, Rolling the eyes. Brandishing a spear, javelin. Moving back (the load, &c.). Having blue eyes. White on the hoof. *Zurrah*, A white falcon. *Zarrah*, Causing to drop. Limpid.
 P زرکار *zarqār*, Golden, gilded.
 A زرم *zarim*, Avaricious, wretched. Invidious. A tear. A bone.
 P زروان *zarwān*, A decrepid old man.
 A زرمناقه *zarmānah*, A garment.
 P زرهچکه *zarhachkeh*, A golden crescent.
 P زرنا *zurnā*, A trumpet.
 P زرنایا *zurnāpā*, A cameleopard.
 P زرنب *zarnub*, A sweet plant.
 P زرنباد *zurunbād*, Zedoary.
 P زرند *zarand*, Hell. A barren tree.
 P زرنشان *zarnishān*, Inlaid, gilded.
 P زرنگ *zarang*, Magnificence.
 P زرنگار *zarnagar*, Inlaid with gold,
 A زرنوق *zurnūq*, A rivulet.
 P زرنوقان *zarnūqān*, A well-frame.
 P زرنه *zarneh*, Orpiment; arsenic.
 P زرو *zarū*, A horse-leach.
 A زروح *zarwah*, A low wide hill.
 P زروغ *zarūgh*, A sigh, a sob.
 A زروف *zarūf*, Swift (a she-camel).
 P زروق *zārūq*, A leach.
 P زره *zirh*, A coat of mail.
 A زري *zary*, Reproaching.
 A زریقه *zarībah*, A fold, a penn.
 A زیر *zarīr*, Inflamed (the eye). Quick. P A yellow-dying wood. The yellow jaundice.
 A زیریز *zarīz*, Nimble. Prudent.

- ٨ زريع *zīrīc*, Annually produced.
 ٨ زريف *zarīf*, Going slowly.
 ٨ زريقا *zīrayā*, The fat of broth.
 ٨ زريقان *zīrīkān*, Avaricious.
 ٨ زرین *zarīn*, Golden.
 ٨ زرينه *zarīnah*, Golden.
 ٨ زست *zūst*, Strong. Clear. Harsh.
 ٨ زستن *zīstan*, To live. To peel.
 To rob.
 ٨ زش *zash*, What? what is the matter?
 ٨ زشار *zashār*, A squeez-press for fruits.
 ٨ زشت *zishṭ*, Deformed, austere.
 ٨ زشتن *zushṭan*, To skin, to peel,
 ٨ زشتیان *zishṭīyād*, Detraction.
 ٨ زط *zatt*, Buzzing (flies).
 ٨ زعار *zācār*, Intercession.
 ٨ زعارة *zācāraṭ*, Of a bad temper.
 ٨ زعاف *zūcāf*, A sudden death.
 ٨ زعاق *zūcāk*, Salt (water). Fleet.
 ٨ زعامة *zācāmaṭ*, Being surety.
 ٨ زعانف *zācānīf*, A sheep skin.
 ٨ زعب *zācīb*, Driving away. Giving.
 Taking up. Filling. Croaking.
 ٨ زعبخ *zācībakh*, A white cloud.
 ٨ زعبري *zācībī*, A kind of arrows.
 ٨ زعبل *zācībal*, Foolish mother. A
 viper. The cotton tree.
 ٨ زعبوب *zūcībūb*, Short and mean.
 ٨ زعر *zācīr*, Thin-haired.
 ٨ زعزاعة *zācīzācā*, A large troop of horse,
 ٨ زعزع *zācīzāc*, Stormy.
 ٨ زعف *zācīf*, Killing on the spot.
 ٨ زعفر *zācīf*, Tinging with saffron.
 ٨ زعفران *zācīfarān*, Saffron.
 ٨ زعفوق *zūcīfūq*, Of a bad temper.
 ٨ زعق *zācīq*, Terrifying.
 ٨ زعكوت *zūcīkūt* Short, mean. Fat.
 ٨ زعل *zācīal*, Alacrity.
 ٨ زعلجه *zācījah*, Depravity.

- ٨ زعم *zācīm*, Thinking, belief.
 ٨ زعنفة *zīcīnfaṭ*, A dwarf.
 ٨ زعوم *zūcūm*, Hesitating.
 ٨ زعيب *zācīb*, The rustling of palms.
 ٨ زعير *zūcīyir*, Having little.
 ٨ زعيق *zācīq*, Terrified.
 ٨ زعيم *zācīm*, A boaster. A sponsor,
 a surety. A feudal chief, a mili-
 tary tenant.
 ٨ زغ *zāgh*, A crow.
 ٨ زغ *zāgh*, The smell of the arm-pits.
 ٨ زغابة *zāghābā*, Fine hair, down.
 ٨ زغادب *zāghādb*, Much froth. Rude.
 ٨ زغار *zāghār*, Rust. Clamour. Meat.
 ٨ زغاریدن *zāghāzīdan*, To cry loud.
 ٨ زغال *zāghāl*, A live coal.
 ٨ زغب *zāghīb*, Downy.
 ٨ زغبه *zāghīb*, A collection.
 ٨ زغد *zāghīd*, Braying (a camel).
 ٨ زغدة *zāghīdā*, Anger. Importunity.
 ٨ زغر *zāghīr*, Meat. A *Zaghar*, A
 multitude, plenty, excess.
 ٨ زغرب *zāghīrb*, Copious, full.
 ٨ زغردة *zāghīrdā*, The braying of a camel.
 ٨ زغرة *zāghīr*, The best leather.
 ٨ زغزب *zāghīzāb*, Much water.
 ٨ زغزغ *zāghīzāgh*, Active. A dwarf.
 A child. Irony.
 ٨ زغزغية *zāghīzāghīyāṭ*, Gruel, pap.
 ٨ زغفل *zāghīfal*, Name of a tree.
 ٨ زغلجة *zāghījah*, Badness of disposition.
 ٨ زغلطة *zāghīlamāṭ*, Doubt, a grudge.
 ٨ زغن *zāghān*, A kite.
 ٨ زنگ *zāghīng*, A sigh. A wink.
 ٨ زنگیدن *zāghīngīdan*, To sob, to sigh.
 ٨ زغیر *zāghīr*, Linen, flax.
 ٨ زف *zāff*, Leading the bride home.
 Blowing (wind).
 ٨ زفاف *zāffāf*, The marriage night.

- P زفان *zufān*, The tongue.
 ▲ زفان *zaffān*, A dancer.
 ▲ زفت, Waxing hot. Pushing.
 ▲ زفت *zafṭ*, Thick, savage.
 ▲ زفتلة *zafṭalat*, Velocity.
 P زفتي *zafṭī*, Avarice.
 ▲ زفر *zafṛ*, Groaning. Fat. A burthen.
 A crowd. A lord.
 P زفر, A jaw. The mouth. Filth.
 P زفرافيدن, To eat much.
 ▲ زفرة, A groan. The middle.
 P زفريدن *zafṛafīdan*, To eat little.
 P زفرة, Gain at play. The mouth.
 P زفرين *zafṛīn*, The bar of a gate.
 ▲ زفرف *zafṛzaf*, Whistling (wind).
 P زفلج *zafṛaj*, Commencement.
 P زفن *zafn*, Dancing, leaping.
 P زفن *zifn*, A shade.
 ▲ زفون *zafūn*, A bad camel.
 ▲ زفي *zafy*, Driving (wind).
 ▲ زفayan *zafayān*, A squall. Blowing hard. Going quick.
 ▲ زفير *zafīr*, A flame of fire.
 ▲ زفيرة *zafīrat*, Inflation.
 ▲ زفيف *zafīf*, A quick pace.
 ▲ زق *zikk*, A bottle for wine, &c.
 ▲ زقاق *zukkāk*, A street, a square, a market-place, a lane.
 ▲ زقايح *zakākh*, Young quails.
 ▲ زقية *zakbat*, A very narrow lane.
 ▲ زق *zak-h*, Chattering of apes.
 ▲ زقر *zakr*, A kind of hawk.
 ▲ زقراق *zikzāk*, Dandling an infant.
 A light step or laugh.
 ▲ زقع *zakq*, Crowing (a cock).
 ▲ زقف *zaf*, Snatching.
 ▲ زقلية *zakliyat*, A narrow street.
 ▲ زقم *zakm*, Eating quick.
 ▲ زقن *zakn*, Carrying, loading.

- ▲ زقو *zakw*, Growing. Answering.
 ▲ زقوم *zakḥūm*, A thorny tree.
 ▲ زقي *zakī*, Clamour.
 ▲ زك *zakḥ*, Emaciated.
 ▲ زكا *zakā*, Quickly, readily. Flying to. Growing. Fruitful, happy. Pure. Genius.
 P زكاب *zakāb*, Ink. Spittle.
 ▲ زكاة *zakāt*, Alms; purity.
 ▲ زكازك *zakhāzikh*, Despised.
 ▲ زكام *zakhām*, Defluxion.
 P زكان *zakhān*, Murmuring inwardly. Writing ink. Drunk.
 ▲ زكانة *zakānat*, Conjectured.
 ▲ زكاوت, Purity. Ingenuity.
 ▲ زكب *zakb*, Concubitus.
 ▲ زكت *zakṭ*, Filling (a bottle).
 P زكراوند *zakhāwund*, A herb.
 ▲ زكمة *zakhmat*, The youngest.
 ▲ زكن, Performing. Perceiving.
 ▲ زكو *zakhw*. See زكا.
 ▲ زكنج *zikhānj*, An earthen dish.
 P زكور, A mile. Vile. Envious.
 ▲ زكي *zakī*, Pure, virtuous. Rich. Continent. Ingenious.
 ▲ زكيك *zakīk*, Walking with short steps.
 ▲ زل *zull*, A slip, an error.
 ▲ زلا *zallā*, Thin in the hips.
 ▲ زلابية *zālābiyat*, A thin pancake.
 ▲ زلاج *zālāj*, A bar, bolt, or latch.
 P زلاق *zālāk*, A fall on ice.
 ▲ زلاقه *zullākāt*, A slippery place.
 ▲ زلال *zullāl*, Pure water.
 P زلبيا *zūlbīyā*, A pancake.
 ▲ زلة *zallat*, Slipping. An error.

- ▲ زلج *zālġ*, Sliding (as upon ice, &c.)
 Barring a gate. A slip.
 P زلج *zālġ*, Dogs meat.
 ▲ زلجب *zālġab*, Slipping, falling.
 ▲ زالھ *zālĥ*, A trifle.
 ▲ زالھلھ *zalahlah*, Light. Shallow.
 ▲ زلخ *zālkh*, Precipitating.
 ▲ زلخان *zalkhān*, Progress.
 ▲ زلخعة, A slippery declivity.
 ▲ زلزال *zulfzāl*, Tremor.
 ▲ زلفة *zalfzāl*, A gossip.
 ▲ زلزل *zālzal*, Household furniture.
 ▲ زلزله *zālzalāh*, An earthquake.
 ▲ زلط *zālġ*, A quick pace.
 ▲ زلع *zālġ*, Having chapt feet.
 ▲ زلف *zālġ*, Approaching. Proceed-
 ing. A step.
 P زلف *zālġ*, A ringlet, a whisker.
 ▲ زلفة *zālāfaġ*, A cistern, pond. A
 woman. Alms. Level.
 ▲ زلفجانہ *zulfijānah*, A sword, &c. of
 silver, or silver hilted.
 P زلفیدن *zalfidan*, To lean.
 ▲ زلق *zālġ*, Sliding, falling.
 ▲ زلقه *zālġaġ*, A slippery place.
 ▲ زلقوم, The jaws, the throat.
 ▲ زلک *zālġ*, A fire-brand.
 ▲ زال *zāl*, Stumbling, erring.
 ▲ زلم *zalm*, Filling (a pond). Giving.
 little. A blunt arrow used in
 gaming. A lot. A small excrescence
 under the throat. A divided hoof.
 Right, true.
 ▲ زلنباع *zilanbāġ*, Loquacious.
 ▲ زلنكھ *zalanġah*, Perverse.
 ▲ زلنقطة, A dwarfish woman.
 P زلو *zālū*, A leach.
 ▲ زلوج *zālūġ*, Little, mean, vile.
- ▲ زالوکھ *zālūkh*, Slippery (place) at the
 mouth of a well.
 ▲ زلوع *zālūġ*, The steep ascent of a
 mountain.
 ▲ زلوع *zālūġh*, Rising (sun).
 ▲ زالوق *zālūġ*, Extensive (declivity).
 ▲ زالول *zālūl*, Light (money).
 P زله *zillah*, A bird. A bee.
 ▲ زله *zalah*, Solitude.
 ▲ زلھم *zālĥam*, Having thin hair.
 ▲ زلیة *zilliyat*, A plain coverlit.
 ▲ زلیطة *zālītāġ*, A mouthful.
 P زلیفن *zālīfan*, Terrible. Terror.
 ▲ زلیق *zālīġ*, A species of peach.
 ▲ زلیلی *zillīla*, Slipping.
 ▲ زلیم *zālīm*, Smooth, straight.
 P زم *zām*, A midwife. A jaw.
 ▲ زم *zām*, Binding, bridling.
 Haughty. Seizing. Speaking.
 ▲ زماتة *zāmātaġ*, Modest, sedate.
 ▲ زماح *zummāĥ*, A bird of prey.
 ▲ زمار, The voice of an ostrich.
 ▲ زماع *zāmāġ*, Haste, boldness.
 ▲ زمال *zīmāl*, Limping (a camel).
 ▲ زمام *zīmām*, A rein, a bridle.
 ▲ زمان *zāmān*, Time. Season. The
 world. Fortune, chance.
 ▲ زمانا, Sometimes. In time.
 ▲ زمانة *zāmānaġ*, Time. Love. Ca-
 lamity. A disease.
 ▲ زماني *zāmānī*, Temporal, frail.
 P زماھن *zāmāĥan*, Soft, ductile iron.
 Sordid, worthless.
 ▲ زنج *zāmġ*, Angry.
 ▲ زنجة, The beak of an ostrich.
 ▲ زنجار *zāmġar*, A lion. A small ar-
 row.

- ▲ زامجرة *zamjarat*, Rumour.
 ▲ زامجی *zimijja'*, A bird's tail.
 ▲ زام *zumah*, Ignoble, mean.
 ▲ زامیل *zimhil*, A leopard.
 ▲ زامخاره *zamkharat*, A small arrow.
 A harper. A courtesan.
 ▲ زامخري *zamkhari*, Long-legged (ostrich).
 ▲ زامخاک *zumkhak*, Avaricious.
 ▲ زامر *zamr*, Singing. Kicking.
 ▲ زامره *zumrat*, A multitude.
 ▲ زامرد *zumrud*, An emerald.
 ▲ زامزم *zamzam*, A well. Rattling.
 Thunder. Sound, voice.
 ▲ زمستان *zamstan*, Winter. Science.
 ▲ زامع *zama'*, Obeying. Hasting.
 Confounded. Fear.
 ▲ زامعان *zama'an*, Slow.
 ▲ زامق *zamak*, Expilating.
 ▲ زامکی *zimikha'*, The rump or tail.
 ▲ زامل *zumal*, Pusillanimous.
 ▲ زاملج *zumlaj*, A butterfly.
 ▲ زامم *zaman*, Intention, design.
 ▲ زامن *zamn*, Afflicted. Time. For-
 tune. Galled. Paralytic. Lame.
 ▲ زامنچ *zamanj*, A cylindrical stone.
 ▲ زامو *zumū*, A clay roof.
 ▲ زاموده *zumudah*, A swing.
 ▲ زامون *zumūn*, An ant.
 ▲ زاموني *zamani*, A cabin under-ground.
 ▲ زامه *zama*, Vitriol. Charge.
 ▲ زامهر *zamhar*, Angry.
 ▲ زامهریر *zamharir*, Shivering.
 ▲ زمی *zumi*, The earth. See زمین.
 ▲ زمیدار *zamidar*, A land holder.
 An officer who had charge of the
 land, and its revenues.
 ▲ زمیة *zami'*, Grave, modest.
 ▲ زامیک *zamik*, Divided (beard).
 ▲ زامیل *zamil*, Riding behind.

- ▲ زمین *zamīn*, The earth, ground,
 soil, a religion, country. Land.
 ▲ زمینی *zamini*, Earthly.
 ▲ زن *zan*, A woman, a wife.
 ▲ زن *zann*, Oats.
 ▲ زنا *zanāa*, Ascending a mountain.
 Nearing fifty. زنا, Short. Nar-
 rowness, stranguary. Adultery.
 ▲ زنآه *zannūat*, A she-ape.
 ▲ زناج *zunnaj*, Patties, puffs, paste.
 ▲ زنار *zunnār*, A belt. A priest's
 gown. Brahmanical thread.
 ▲ زناق *zināk*, A necklace.
 ▲ زناکار *zinākār*, An adulterer.
 ▲ زنانه *zanānah*, Feminine. The wo-
 men's apartments.
 ▲ زنانیر *zanānir*, Pebbles, gravel.
 ▲ زنبور *zambar*, A little boat.
 ▲ زنبوک *zambarak*, A cross bow.
 ▲ زنبوری *zambari*, A kind of ship.
 ▲ زنبق *zambak*, The white lily.
 ▲ زنبور *zambūr*, A bee. A hornet.
 ▲ زنبیل *zambil*, A basket. A bag.
 ▲ زنبیله *zambilah*, A bow case.
 ▲ زنباره *zamparah*, An adulterer.
 ▲ زنبان *zampān*, Anise.
 ▲ زن پدر, A step-mother.
 ▲ زنترة *zanṭarat*, Difficulty.
 ▲ زنتور *zanṭūr*, A cymbal.
 ▲ زنج *zanj*, A drum. Thirst.
 ▲ زنج *zanj*, The chin. Strong. Pal-
 pitation. Quicksilver.
 ▲ زنجار *zinjār*, Rust.
 ▲ زنجب *zunjab*, A belt, a girdle.
 ▲ زنجبه *zanjabat*, Grandeur.
 ▲ زنجبیل *zanjabil*, Ginger. Wine.
 ▲ زنجرة *zanjarat*, Smacking the fin-
 gers in defiance.

- P زنجف *zinjaḥ*, Fringe, border.
 P زنجفرا *zanjīfrah*, Cinnabar.
 P زانچه *zanchah*, A common whore.
 A زنجیر *zanjīr*, The smack of the fingers.
 P زنجیر *zanjīr*, A chain.
 A زنج *zanḥ*, Praising. Squeezing.
 A زحفة *zanḥaḥaḥ*, A calamity.
 A زانج *zanakh*, Corrupted, rancid.
 P زانج *zankh*, The chin.
 P زانخدان *zanakhdān*, The chin.
 A زند *zand*, An instrument for striking fire. A fire-steel.
 A زندان *zindān*, A prison.
 A زندیل *zandīl*, A large elephant.
 P زندران *zindrān*, A nightingale.
 A زندقة *zindaḥaḥ*, Impiety.
 P زندگان *zindagān*, The living.
 P زندگانی *zindagānī*, Life. Living.
 P زندگی *zindagī*, Life.
 P زندوان *zindiwān*, A nightingale.
 P زندوست *zandūst*, Fond of women.
 P زنده *zandeh*, Immense, dreadful. Alive.
 A زندیق *zindīq*, An atheist.
 P زنشوی *zanshōy*, A concubine.
 P زنفه *zunfaḥ*, A morsel.
 A زم زنفل *zummu zanfali*, An evil.
 A زنق *zanq*, Putting the chin-rein on a horse. Shoeing.
 A زنقة *zanaḥaḥ*, A narrow street.
 P زنگبار *zanḡbār*, A bell. A button.
 P زنکه *zanakah*, A woman.
 P زنگل *zanḡal*, A rattle.
 A زنگیر *zankīr*, The paring of the nail; somewhat, a trifle.
 P زنگاری *zangārī*, Verdure.
 P زنگله *zanḡlah*, Sleet. A bell.
 P زنگوله *zanḡlāh*, A rattle.
 P زنگی *zangī*, A savage. A fool.

- A زانم *zanam*, The slit part of the ear. An excrescence.
 P زانمرد *zanmardah*, A virago.
 P زاننده *zanandah*, A striker.
 A زانو *zunūw*, See زنا.
 A زنوی *zinīwā*, A fornicator.
 P زنویدن *zunūdan*, To neigh. To groan.
 P زنویه *zanawīh*, Howling.
 P زنه *zanah*, A woman.
 A زنهار *zinhār*, Defence, compact.
 P زنیر *zanīr*, Wise, learned.
 A زنیق *zanīq*, Firm, fixed.
 P زنيله *zanīlah*, A sheath.
 A زنیم *zanīm*, A worthless fellow, a son of a whore. Superfluous.
 A زوا *zawā*, Produce.
 P زوا *zuwā*, Thick and round.
 A زواب *zuwāb*, Vicissitude.
 A زواج *zawājir*, Prohibition.
 P زواد *zawād*, Provision.
 A زوادة *zawādaḥ*, Addition.
 P زوار *zawār*, A turnkey. An eunuch.
 A زوار *zawār*, A strap. زوار *zawawār*, A stranger.
 P زواریدن *zawādan*, To become old.
 A زواف *zawāf*, Sudden death.
 A زواق *zawawūḥ*, A painter.
 A زوال *zawāl*, Defect, failure. Setting. Misery.
 P زوال *zuwāl*, A live coal.
 P زواله *zuwūlah*, Leaven.
 P زوام *zuwām*, A violent death.
 P زوان *zawān*, Water.
 A زوان *zuwān*, Darnel. A flame.
 A زوانش *zawānsh*, A star. Bad fortune.
 P زواند *zuwānah*, Cotton. Flame.
 P زواه *zawāh*, Meat.
 A زوب *zawb*, Flowing. Flight.

- T زوباشي *zawbāshī*, A president.
 A زوېر *zawbar*, All, whole.
 A زوېع *zawbaʿ*, Vile, mean.
 P زوبين *zūbīn*, A short spear.
 P زوېتر *zūtar*, Quicker.
 A زوج *zawej*, Equal, alike. A pair.
 Joined, next to. A spouse.
 A زوح *zawh*, Distance, absence.
 P زود *zūd*, Swift. Soon, suddenly.
 P زور *zawar*, Above.
 A زور, *zawr*, Visiting. A lord, a chief. Going down. A lie. An idol. A chorus. Power. Virtue. Opinion.
 P زور *zūr*, Strength, violence.
 A زورا *zawerā*, Deep (well). Distant (place). A cup. A casket.
 P زور باز *zūrbāz*, Strong, robust.
 A زوره *zaweraʿ*, Once. Distance.
 P زوردين *zawardīn*, The month of the vernal equinox.
 P زورق *zawraq*, A ship, a boat.
 P زوركار *zūrkar*, Doing violence.
 P زورمند *zūrmand*, Robust, strong.
 P زورنيم, A patch, a gore.
 P زوروين, Above, sublime.
 P زورويدن, To raise high.
 A زوزاء *zawzāʿ*, Despising. زوزاء *zawzāʿ*, Expedition.
 P زوزك *zawzak*, Pilgrim's meal.
 A زوزي *zūzī*, Short. Compressed.
 P زوژ *zūj*, Piercing.
 P زوش *zūsh*, A knavish servant.
 P زوش *zūsh*, Violent. Brave.
 A زوع *zawʿ*, Bending, lean.
 A زوغ *zawgh*, Bending. Seducing.
 A زونا *zūfā*, Hyssop.
 P زوفتافريد, A Persian drug.
 P زوفر *zūfar*, Wild anise.
 A زوق *zawuk*, Quicksilver.
- A زوك *zawuk*, A crow's pace.
 P زوكاب, Gumminess of the eyes.
 A زول *zawel*, Elegant, ingenious. Nimble. Strong.
 P زول *zūl*, A cup. Turnsole.
 A زومح *zawmah*, Ignoble.
 A زون *zūn*, A dwarf. An idol.
 A زونته *zūnaʿ*, Adorned.
 P زونج *zuwanj*, A sausage.
 A زونگ *zawannak*, Mean, strutting.
 A زوهيدن *zūhīdan*, To drop, distil.
 A زوي *zawī*, Concealing.
 P زويدن, To excel. To sigh.
 A زوير *zawayr*, A prince, leader.
 P زويړه *zawīrah*, A whirlwind.
 P زه *zeh*, A bow-string, lace, fringe, border, or other ornament of gold, &c. round a garment. The pains of child birth. Bravo! Power. Exsudation.
 P زهاب *zahāb*, A fountain.
 A زهاته *zuhāt*, The number (of 100 men).
 A زهادت, A religious life.
 P زهار *zahār*, A bladder.
 P زهانيدين, To cause to open.
 A زهب *zahb*, A part of wealth.
 A زهد *zahd*, A sufficiency.
 P زهدان *zihdān*, The womb.
 A زهدم *zahdam*, A falcon.
 P زهر *zahr*, Poison.
 A زهر *zahr*, A flower. Beauty.
 A زهرا, White, bright, blooming.
 P زهراب *zahrāb*, The nightingale.
 A زهرج *zahrāj*, The noise of devils.
 P زهردار *zahr-dār*, Poisoned.
 P زهرناگ *zahr-nāg*, Envenomed.
 P زهره *zahrāh*, Boldness. Bile.
 A زهراق *zahzāq*, Dandling.

- P زهش *zahīsh*, Emanation.
 A زهف *zahīf*, Nimble.
 A زهق *zahāq*, Level ground.
 P زهک *zahāk*, The first milk of a cow after calving.
 A زهل *zahāl*, Baldness, whiteness.
 A زهلب *zahlab*, Thin-bearded.
 A زهلق *zihliq*, A candle. A gale.
 A زهلق *zuhlūq*, Fat and smooth.
 A زهلول *zahrūl*, Smooth, bald.
 A زهم *zahm*, Greasy. Stinking.
 P زهما *zahamā*, A lover.
 A زهمة *zahmat*, Fetid (smell).
 A زهمت *zahmak*, Short and firm.
 A زهمقة *zahmaḥaṭ*, Smell.
 A زهو *zahw*, Ripening. Pleasing. Blowing (wind). Rising (vapour). Despising. Beauty, pride. A lie.
 A زهور *zuhūr*, Shining, splendid.
 A زهوظة *zahwṭa*, A great draught (of fish.)
 A زهوق *zahūq*, A deep well. Vain. Fat. Blunt.
 A زهي *zihī*, Bravo!
 A زهید *zahīd*, Temperate. Small.
 P زهیدن *zahīdan*, To open. To go out, to flow. To hope.
 P زى *zī*, Life. Provisions. A tract. Towards. Wonderful!
 A زى *zī*, Turning. Fate. Dress.
 A زیات *zīyat*, An oil merchant.
 P زیاد *zīyād*, More, increase.
 A زیادة *zīyāda*, Increase, too much.
 P زیادتي *zīyādti*, Abundance, surplus.
 A زیار *zīyār*, Forceps.
 A زیارة *zīyāraṭ*, A visit.
 A زیازیه *zīyāziyaṭ*, A carriage.
 A زیاط *zīyāt*, Loquacious.
 A زیافته *zīyāfaṭ*, Proud. Vanity.
 A زیال *zīyāl*, Abandoning.

- P زیان *zīyān*, Living. Damage. Prejudice, fraud.
 P زیاندآر *zīyāndār*, Noxious.
 P زیانکار *zīyānkār*, A destroyer.
 P زیانی *zīyānī*, Loss, perdition.
 P زیانیدن *zīyānīdan*, To revive.
 P زیب *zēb*, Ornament, beauty.
 P زیر *zībar*, Pile of new cloths.
 P زیبق *zībak*, Quicksilver.
 P زیبنده *zībanda*, What adorns.
 P زیبیدن *zēbīdan*, To adorn, to adjudge, to agree. To become.
 A زیت *zayt*, Oil.
 P زیتان *zaytān*, The dregs of oil.
 A زیتون *zaylūn*, An olive.
 A زنج *zīj*, A mason's rule. Astronomical tables.
 A زنج *zayh*, Distant, absent.
 A زنج *zaykh*, Tyrannical.
 P زنج *zīkh*, Palpitation.
 A زید *zayd*, Augmentation.
 A زیر *zīr*, Fond of women.
 A زیر *zīr*, Under, below. Desire, wish.
 A زیر *zayyr*, Enraged.
 P زیرا *zīrā*, Because, since.
 P زیرباج *zīrbāj*, Spoon-meat.
 A زیرپوش *zīripūsh*, An under garment.
 P زیرتنگ *zīritang*, A girth. The sun.
 P زیرجامه *zīrjamah*, An under garment.
 P زیره *zīrah*, Because, for. Anise. Plaster. A road.
 P زیریدن *zīrīdan*, To be under or below. To bring down.
 P زیربان *zīrībān*, Vinegar, in which onions have been steeped.
 P زیرین *zīrīn*, Hell. Inferior.
 AP زیز *zīz*, A wild onion.
 A زینا *zaynā*, Rough ground.

- P زېرفون *zīrafūn*, The barren jujube-tree. A swift she-camel.
 P زيزك *zīzak*, The oxyacanth fruit.
 A زيزم *zīzam*, An inarticulate voice, the murmuring of demons.
 P زيس *zīs*, A side, part, coast.
 P زستان *zīstan*, To live.
 P زيش *zīsh*, A pipe, a tube.
 A زېغ *zaygh*, Deviating. Declining.
 P زېغ *zīgh*, A mat, carpeting.
 P زېغال *zīghāl*, A cup, a goblet.
 P زېغان *zīghan*, A hard thing.
 A زېف *zayf*, Hastening. Bad (money). Avaricious. Savage.
 A زيفت *zīfat*, Rusticity.
 A زيفن *zayfan*, Long and strong.
 A زيق *zīq*, The colour of a shirt.
 A زيقال *zīqāl*, A cup or goblet.
 P زيگ *zīg*, A mason's rule. See زيج
 P زيكسه *zīkāsah*, A hedge-hog.
 P زيكن *zayakan*, A haughty gait.
 P زېكر *zaykar*, Striking the cheeks when full of wind.
 A زيل *zayl*, Removing, separating.
 A زيلو *zīlū*, A coarse garment.
 A زيم *zīm*, A herd of camels, 2 to 25. Cut meat.
 A زين *zīn*, Adorning. An ornament.
 P زين *zīn*, Hence, because. A saddle.
 A زينه *zīnaṭ*, An ornament, dress.
 A زيني *zīm*, Short-footed (dog).
 A زيو *zīc*, A ship-worm, a moth.
 P زيوار *zīwār*, A street.
 P زيوان *zīwān*, A tare, darnel.
 A زيوح *zīyūh*, Distant.
 P زيودن *zīyūdan*, To slumber.
 P زيور *zīwār*, An ornament.
 A زيوف *zīyūf*, Clipt, base (money).
 A زير *zayr*, The roaring of a lion.

ژ

- P ژ *je*, The fourteenth letter of the Persian alphabet.
 P ژار *jāj*, Idle speech. A thistle.
 P ژايدن *jāyīdan*, To ruminate.
 P ژاغر *jāghar*, The crop of a bird.
 P ژاله *jālāh*, Dew, hail.
 P ژبون *jābūn*, Advantage, gain.
 P ژخ *jukh*, A wart.
 P ژد *jad*, Gum.
 A ژرف *jarf*, Deep. A ditch.
 P ژغاره *jaghjagh*, Labouring.
 P ژغل *jaghal*, A live coal.
 P ژفت *jafṭ*, Lean.
 P ژك *juk*, Murmuring. A traveller.
 P ژكاره *jūkarah*, Squabbling, stubborn.
 P ژكار *jākāj*, A mattock.
 P ژكسه *jākāsah*, A hedge-hog.
 P ژگال *jugāl*, A live coal.
 P ژكيد *jāhīd*, Fatigued.
 P ژمو *jīmū*, Borax.
 P ژن *jan*, Base, deformed.
 P ژنده *jandah*, A patched garment. Horrible. A bit, patch.
 P ژنگ *jang*, Rust, mould; night. The sun.
 P ژنگار *jangār*, Rust, verdigrise.
 P ژنگله *jangulāh*, A cloven foot.
 P ژنگليچه *jānglijeh*, An open-mouthed bell.
 P ژوشيدن *jūshīdan*, To distil, to perplex.
 P ژوغار *jūghār*, A kind of bird.
 P ژول *jūl*, A lark.
 P ژوليدن *jūlīdan*, To become intricate. To grow grey (hair).
 P ژون *jūn*, A kind of bird.
 P ژي *jay*, A reservoir.

- پ ژيان *jayān*, Terrible.
پ ژيوه *jīwah*, Quicksilver.

س

- AP س *sīn*, The 12th letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the 15th in the Persian. In arithmetic it denotes 60.
پ سا *sā*, Tribute. Rubbing.
ا ساء *saab*, A bottle.
ا ساباط *sābāt*, A scaffold.
پ سابان *sābān*, Mile-stones. Remaining behind. A starling; sparrow.
ا سابح *sābih*, Swimming. Fleet.
ا سابري *sābarī*, Fine cloth. The best dates, or armour.
ا سابغ *sābiḡ*, The seventh.
ا سابغ *sābiḡh*, Complete, profuse.
ا سابق *sābiḡ*, Past, preceding. A conqueror. Above-named.
پ سابل *sābal*, An earth basket.
ا سابيا *sābiyā*, The placenta.
پ سابیدن *sābidan*, To polish, &c.
ا ساءت *saat*, Suffocating.
ا ساتر *sātir*, Covering, hiding.
پ ساتگن *sāṭgin*, A bumper. A goblet.
ا ساتل *sātil*, Consequent, coherent.
پ ساج *sāj*, Ebony. A sash.
ا ساجد *sājid*, Prostrate in adoring.
ا ساجر *sājir*, A place filled by a flux of water.
ا ساجع *sājīḡ*, Resolving. See قاصد.
ا ساجعة *sājīḡat*, Cooing.
AP ساجور *sājūr*, A dog's collar.
ا ساج *sāhh*, Fat (meat).
ا ساحة *sāhaṭ*, A court, area. A coast; a plain, a field.

- ا ساحر *sāhir*, An enchanter.
ا ساحق *sāhiḡ*, A bruiser, a grinder.
ا ساحل *sāhil*, The sea-coast.
ا ساحية *sāhiya*, A torrent, a flood.
پ ساخ *sākh*, A series. Adapted. Accumulated. Expedited.
پ ساختن *sākhṭan*, To make, fashion. To feign, adapt, polish.
ا ساخر *sākhir*, Jeering. A mocker.
ا ساخن *sākhin*, Warm (day).
ا ساء *saad*, Strangling. Bursting. Drinking. Travelling.
پ ساداڪ *sādāk*, A stove.
پ سادج *sādaj*, Indian spikenard.
ا سادج *sādih*, Productive.
ا سادحة *sādihāṭ*, A sonorous voice. A thick cloud.
ا سادر *sādir*, Careless, perverse.
ا سادس *sādīs*, The sixth.
پ سادق *sādāḡ*, A nightingale.
پ سادگي *sādagī*, Purity, equality.
ا سادن *sādan*, The keeper of a temple.
ا ساده *sādah*, Pure. Plain. Blank.
ا سادي *sādī*, The sixth.
پ سار *sār*, A starling.
ا سار *sārr*, Rendering cheerful.
پ سارا *sārā*, Pure, excellent.
ا سارب *sārab*, Wandering. Apparent.
پ ساربان *sārbān*, A prince. A camel-driver.
ا ساروت *sārat*, The ropes of a ship.
پ ساراج *sāraj*, A singing bird.
ا ساريك *sāriḡ*, Pasturing freely.
ا سارق *sāriḡ*, A thief.
ا سارنج *sārniḡ*, A reservoir.
پ ساروج *sārūḡ*, Plaster mixed with sand. Quick-lime. A wood.
پ ساره *sārah*, Road-posts. A starling. A cap. A bribe.
ا ساري *sārī*, Pervading. Infecting.

- ▲ سارية *sāriyah*, A column, a beam, mast. A night cloud.
 P ساز *sāz*, Concord. Apparatus.
 P سازه *sāzah*, A porch, vestibule.
 P سازش *sāzish*, Make, contrivance.
 P سازق *sāzaq*, A kind of pine.
 P سازک *sāzak*, A melodious bird.
 P سازکار *sāzkar*, A musical instrument.
 Concordant. A poet, an actor.
 P سازنده *sāzandah*, A musician.
 P سازوار *sāzwār*, Worthy.
 P سازیدن, To arm, to prepare.
 P ساس *sās*, Pleasant. Beautiful.
 P ساسان *sāsān*, Poor, indigent.
 A ساسم *sāsam*, An ebony-tree.
 A ساطح *sāṭih*, Expanding, God.
 A ساطع *sāṭiʿ*, Exalted. Spread. Clear.
 A ساتل *sāṭil*, Flying about (dust).
 A ساطور *sāṭūr*, A butcher's knife.
 A ساتی *sāṭi*, (A horse) carrying his tail high; also vicious.
 A ساعه *sāʿah*, An hour. A clock. The time present.
 A ساعد *sāʿid*, The fore arm.
 A ساعور *sāʿūr*, A furnace, a fire.
 A ساعوره *sāʿūrah*, Fire.
 A ساعی *sāʿi*, Indigent. Diligent. A courier. A defamer.
 P ساغر *sāghar*, A cup, a bowl.
 A سافر *sāfir*, A traveller; writer; envoy. Unveiled (a woman).
 A سافرة, A body of travellers.
 A سافل *sāfil*, Mean, low, vile.
 A سافیا *sāfiyā*, Dust.
 P سافیسک, A small melon. Perfume.
 A سافین *sāfin*, A vein in the foot.
 A ساق *sāq*, The leg, trunk, stalk, mode, sex, species.

- ▲ ساقب *sāqib*, Near. Far off.
 A ساقه, The left of an army.
 A ساقط *sāqit*, Falling. Vile.
 A ساقی *sāqī*, A water-carrier, a cup-bearer.
 A ساقیه *sāqiyah*, A river, a canal.
 P ساقیگر *sāqīgar*, A cup-bearer.
 A ساکب *sākib*, Flowing (blood, &c.)
 A ساکت *sākit*, Silent, quiet.
 A ساگر *sākir*, Quiet, silent.
 A ساکع *sākiʿ*, Foreign, strange.
 A ساکن *sākin*, Quiet, firm.
 A ساکوت *sākhūt*, A silent man.
 A ساکوتة *sākhūtah*, Silent. Silence.
 H ساگون *sāgwān*, Teak wood.
 P سال *sāl*, A year.
 A سالی *sāl*, A narrow channel.
 P سالاتییه *sālāṭiyah*, Concord.
 P سالتار *sālār*, A prince, a chief.
 P سالانه *sālānah*, Yearly.
 A سالب *sālīb*, Seizing, ravishing.
 P سالبیه *sālbiyah*, Sage (an herb).
 A سالیح *sālīh*, Armed.
 A سالیخ *sālīkh*, A black serpent.
 P سالخده *sālkhudah*, Fortunate.
 P سالخواه *sālkh'āh*, Aged.
 A سالیف *sālīf*, Making level, equal. Preceding. A predecessor.
 A سالیک *sālīk*, A traveller.
 A سالم *sālīm*, Safe, perfect.
 A سالوس *sālūs*, Hypocrisy.
 P ساله *sālāh*, Age, years.
 P سالیان, Years. Life. Annual.
 P سام *sām*, The rainbow. A tumour.
 P سامان *sāmān*, Intellect. Patience. A limit. Measure, order. Custom. Probity. Opulence. Apparatus.
 A سامه *saamah*, Tediousness.

- ▲ *sāmih*, Liberal. Gentle.
 ▲ *sāmīr*, Conversing at night.
 ▲ *sāmīt*, Milk when souring.
 Bread baked without salt.
 ▲ *sāmīṭ*, An auditor.
 ▲ *sāmīl*, Making peace.
 ▲ *sāmin*, Fat. Buttered.
 ▲ *sāmūr*, Adamant.
 ▲ *sāmūna*, A weight of three carats.
 P *sāmāh*, A standard.
 ▲ *sāmī*, Sublime.
 P *sūn*, Law. Honour, rank.
 Cause. A whet-stone.
 P *sāngīr*, Adorned. Simple.
 P *sāngīn*, Manner. A bridle.
 ▲ *saaw*, Propensity.
 P *sāw*, Tribute. Filing.
 P *sāwā*, A filing of gold.
 P *sāwarī*, A tax.
 P *sāwan*, A basket.
 P *saوند*, Rhyme.
 P *sāwū*, Tribute.
 P *ساوه*, A filing of gold.
 P *sāwīdan*, To file, saw, bruise, anoint, reason.
 P *sāwīn*, Filth.
 ▲ *sāhij*, Violent (wind).
 ▲ *sāhir*, Vigilant, Hell.
 ▲ *sāhif*, Thirsty. Perishing.
 ▲ *ساهك*, A disease of the eyes.
 A violent wind.
 ▲ *sāhil*, An easer.
 ▲ *sāhmat*, A lean camel.
 ▲ *sāhūr*, The moon.
 ▲ *sāhī*, Negligent.
 P *sāy*, Filing, polishing.
 P *سایان*, A canopy, a shade.
 ▲ *sā-ibā*, Set at liberty.
 P *sāyabruh*, The mandrake.

- ▲ *sāyih*, Devout, fasting.
 ▲ *sāyd*, A lord, a prince.
 ▲ *sāyr*, Another. The whole.
 Wandering. A planet.
 ▲ *سایرجهات*, A tax on boats.
 ▲ *سایس*, A governor. A groom.
 P *سایسخانه*, A beast of burthen.
 ▲ *sāif*, A sword-bearer.
 ▲ *sāyfa*, Fine sand.
 ▲ *sāykh*, Instigating.
 ▲ *sāil*, Asking. Flowing.
 P *sāyandah*, A grinder.
 P *sāyah*, A shade, shadow.
 P *sāyīdan*, To grind, rub, polish, anoint, draw.
 ▲ *sibb*, A turban.
 ▲ *sabaa*, Buying wine to drink.
 Passing. Striking.
 P *sibāb*, Reviling.
 ▲ *سبابة*, The fore-finger.
 ▲ *subāt*, Sleep, lethargy.
 ▲ *sabbāj*, A seller of shells, &c.
 ▲ *sabbāh*, A swimmer.
 ▲ *sibākh*, Salsuginous.
 ▲ *sabādara*, Leisure.
 ▲ *sibār*, A surgeon's probe.
 ▲ *sabār*, Furniture. A wine-press, ploughshare.
 P *sabārīdan*, To plough.
 ▲ *subāt*, A gallery.
 ▲ *subūṭat*, Rubbish.
 ▲ *سباطر*, A long necked bird.
 ▲ *sabūṭī*, Complete.
 ▲ *sibāgh*, Meat. Thatch.
 ▲ *sibāh*, Before-mentioned.
 P *sibāh*, A coiner.
 P *sibāl*, Red millet. A whisker.

- A سباهت *sabāhat*, Appearance.
 A سبب *sabab*, Cause, motive. A rope. Affinity. A way. A banner.
 A سبت *sabt*, The Sabbath. Rest. Shaving. Time. Fortune. Debility. Swooning.
 P سبتویروش *sabtuwirosh*, First month of spring.
 A سمبیه *sambiyeh*, A shoe of cow's leather.
 A سبج *sabaj*, Small black shells.
 A سبج *sabh*, Swimming. Liberty. Pace (of a horse).
 A سبکات *subuhāt*, Glory (of God).
 A سبحان *subhān*, Praising (God).
 A سبکة *subhat*, A rosary.
 A سبک *sabkh*, Retiring. Refuse. Free. Salsuginous.
 A سبد *sabad*, Hair-cloth.
 A سبر *sabr*, Probing. A form. Origin. Beauty.
 P سبردن *siburdan*, To kick.
 P سبروت *subrut*, Poor. Barren.
 P سبز *subz*, Green, recent.
 P سبزنگ *sabzang*, Mouldy, musty.
 P سبزه *sabzah*, A green herb.
 P سبزی *sabzi*, Verdure.
 A سبب *sabsab*, A vast desert.
 A سبط *sabut*, Lank hair. Straight.
 A سبطانة *sabalāna*, A net, gin.
 A سبطر *sibatr*, Stretching.
 A سبطرة *sabutra*, Careful in obeying orders.
 A سبع *sab*, Seven.
 A سبعة *sabcat*, Seven.
 A سمعري *samery*, A slim fellow.
 A سعمایه *samāyah*, Seven hundred.
 A سبعون *sab'un*, Seventy.
 A سبعية *sab'iyat*, Fierceness.
 P سبع *sabugh*, Fine, clean. Beautiful. The roof. A reed.
 A سابق *sab*, Preceding, excelling.

- A سبقة *sabhat*, Forseeing.
 A سبک *sabk*, Melting, pouring.
 P سبک *sabuk*, Light, nimble.
 A سبکتگین *sabuktagin*, A precious thing. An adulteress.
 A سبکجه *sabkajeh*, Somewhat light.
 P سبکی *sabuki*, Levity.
 A سبل *sabal*, Rain. A good horse. A disease of the eye.
 A سبتي *sabant'a*, Bold. A leopard.
 A سبنیه *sabanīyat*, A black veil.
 P سبو *sabū*, A cup, a jar.
 P سبوخ *sabukh*, A puncture. A bolt.
 P سبوس *sabos*, Bran; saw dust.
 A سبوط *sabut*, Lank hair.
 A سبوغ *subugh*, Profuse. A veil.
 A سبولة *sabūlat*, A head of hair.
 A سبه *sabah*, Dotage.
 A سبھل *sabahlat*, Idle.
 A سبي *saby*, A captive. سبيّة *sabīyat*, Wine.
 P سبي *sabi*, A shirt.
 A سبيبة *sabibat*, A vest. The mane.
 A سبيج *sabij*, A shirt without sleeves.
 A سبيكة *sabikah*, An ingot, bar.
 A سبيل *sabil*, A way, path, mode.
 P سپا *sepā*, A tripod.
 P سپار *sipār*, Recommending.
 P سپارش *sipārish*, Delegation.
 P سپاري *sipari*, Stubble. A plough.
 P سپاریدن *siparidan*, To delegate.
 P سپاس *sipās*, Praise, prayer.
 P سپاناج *sipānāj*, Spinnage.
 P سپاه *sipāh*, A soldier. An army.
 P سپايه *sepāyah*, A tripod.
 P سپت *sapat*, A basket.
 P سپد *sapad*, A wicker basket.
 P سپر *sipar*, A shield.
 P سپر جي *siparji*, Cheerfulness.

- P سپردار, A shield-bearer.
 P سپردرگ, A handkerchief.
 P سپردن *sipurdan*, To entrust.
 A سپرز *supurē*, The spleen.
 P سپرغم *sipargham*, Sweet basil.
 P سپرگ *saparak*, The measles.
 P سپره *siprah*, Vitriol. A game.
 P سپری *siparē*, Complete. Hungry.
 P سپریش *siparish*, A plain.
 P سپریخ *siparigh*, Ears of wheat.
 A full bunch of grapes.
 P سپس, Behind, after. A louse.
 P سپست *supust*, Trefoil, clover.
 P سپستان *sapistān*, A perfume.
 P سپستر *sipustar*, Posterior.
 P سپشه *supushah*, A moth; a nit.
 P سپل *sapal*, The sun-flower.
 P سپنج *sapanj*, A resting-place, an inn; The world. A lodge. A load.
 P سپند, Wild rue. A perfume.
 P سپندرمذ *spandarmaz*, The 12th month of the Persian year.
 P سپندارند, Land, earth.
 P تلخ, سپندان, Plantane, cresses.
 P خرد, سپندان, Mustard.
 P سپنگور *sapangūr*, Night-shade.
 P سپوخ *sapūkh*, A washing beetle.
 P سپوختن *sipōkhtan*, To prick, transfix.
 P سپوس *sapōs*, Bran.
 P سپوسا *sapōsā*, Black, deceit.
 P سپوسام *sapōsām*, The dandruff.
 P سپه *sipah*, An army. A soldier.
 P سپهاند *sipahānad*, A king.
 P سپهبد *sipahbad*, A general.
 P سپهر *sipahr*, The sphere. Fortune.
 Time. The sun.
 P سپهسالار *sipahsālār*, General.

- P سپهکش, The leader of an army.
 P سپیخ, The haunt of a wild beast.
 A سپید *sapīd*, White. A word.
 P سپیداغ *sapēdāgh*, Whiteness.
 P سپیده *sipīdah*, Plantane.
 P سپیدبا *sapēd bā*, Meat. Boiled spinage.
 P سپید خار, A kind of thistle.
 P سپیددار *sapēd dār*, A willow.
 P سپیددان *sapēd dān*, Mustard.
 P سپیدرو *sapēd rō*, Complete.
 P سپید روی, White-faced. Rice.
 P سپیدکار *sapēd kār*, A flatterer.
 P سپید مهره, A horn tube.
 P سپیده *sapēdah*, Whiteness.
 P ست *saṭ*, The backside, the anus.
 A ستا *saṭā*, The warp and woof.
 P ستا *saṭā*, Triple.
 A ستابه *siṭābah*, Fraud, deceit.
 P ستادن *siṭādan*, To carry away.
 P ستار *siṭār*, Such-a-one.
 A ستار *saṭār*, Covering.
 A ستاره *siṭārah*, Protection.
 P ستارچه, A little star. A spark.
 P ستاره *siṭārah*, A star. Fortune, felicity. A spark. A veil, a curtain.
 A ستاری *saṭārī*, A covering.
 P ستاشن *siṭāshān*, To seize, ravish.
 P ستاغ *siṭāgh*, A barren woman. A colt; abortion.
 P ستافند, A portico. A stage.
 P ستاک *siṭāk*, A shoot, sucker.
 P ستام *siṭām*, Ornamented with gold or silver. A threshold.
 P ستان *siṭān*, Reclining. Seizing.
 P ستانا *siṭānā*, Receiving.
 P ستاندان, To take. To wed.
 P ستانه *siṭānah*, A threshold.

- P ستاوين *siṭwēz*, A market-place.
 P ستاه *siṭāh*, A pillar; base silver.
 A ستاهي, Having large hips.
 P ستايش *saṭāysh*, Praise.
 P ستايشگاه *siṭāysh gāh*, The place of praise.
 P ستايدن, To praise. To call.
 A ستب *saṭb*, Fatigued; creeping.
 P ستبر *siṭabr*, Thick, coarse.
 P ستبرق, A grass; herbage.
 P ستبغ *siṭabigh*, Standing erect.
 P ستخ *saṭakh*, Right, just.
 P ستدن *siṭadan*, To carry off.
 P ستر *saṭr*, Veiling, suppressing.
 P ستر *saṭur*, Shaving. A razor.
 P ستراب *siṭrab*, A satrap (obsol.)
 A ستره *suṭraṭ*, A veil, a shield.
 P ستردن *suṭurdan*, To shave, to scrape. To pare. To erase.
 P سترک *saṭurk*, Brave. Quarrelsome.
 P سترنگ *saṭrang*, A bad woman.
 P سترون, A widow; barren.
 P ستره *suṭurah*, A razor.
 P سترک *suṭuk*, Slender-waisted.
 P ستل *suṭul*, Scorched wheat.
 A ستل *saṭal*, An eagle.
 P ستم *siṭam*, Tyranny, injustice, distress, violence, threatening.
 A ستمایه, Six hundred.
 P ستمکار *siṭamkār*, A tyrant.
 P ستمگاه *siṭamgāh*, Tyranny.
 P ستمبه *siṭambah*, Strong, bold.
 P ستمیدن *siṭamīdan*, To oppress.
 P ساتن *saṭanj*, A yoke, flail.
 P ستو *saṭū*, Triple.
 P ستوار *saṭwār*, Strong; an aider.
 P ستوجه *saṭūchah*, Variegated.
 P ستودان *suṭūdān*, A sepulchre.
 P ستودان *siṭūdān*, To praise, to bless.

- P ستور *suṭūr*, An animal.
 P ستوربان *suṭūrbān*, A groom.
 P ستوردان *suṭūrdān*, A stable.
 P ستوره *suṭūrah*, A razor.
 P سترک *suṭlūh*, False money.
 P ستوکه *saṭūkah*, Bad, base.
 P سترم *suṭūm*, The papyrus.
 P ستون *siṭūn*, A pillar, beam.
 A ستون *siṭlūna*, Sixty.
 P ستونه, The stem. An assault, effort. Flight. A wave.
 P ستوه *suṭūh*, Fear. Sad. Active.
 P ستوهیدن, To loathe, repent, tire.
 A سته *saṭah*, The backside.
 P سته *suṭah*, Weak. A spear head.
 P ستهنده *siṭihandah*, Importunate.
 P ستي *saṭē*, Very hard iron.
 A ستي *siṭē*, My lady! madam!
 P ستیک *saṭikh*, A spear. Thick, gross.
 P ستیدن *siṭīdan*, To take.
 A ستیر *saṭīr*, Honest, modest.
 P ستیز *saṭēz*, Emulation. A conflict. Levity. Stubborn.
 P ستیره *saṭīrē*, A weaver's shuttle.
 A ستیغ *siṭigh*, Straight (spear).
 P ستیم *siṭīm*, Pus, matter.
 A ساج *saṭj*, Soft, thin (clay, &c.).
 A ساج *saṭāj*, Thin milk.
 A سجان *saṭjād*, Adoring.
 A سجاده *suṭjādah*, A carpet, mat.
 A سجام *siṭjām*, Flowing (tears).
 A سجان *saṭjān*, A gaoler.
 A سجة *saṭjāṭ*, An idol.
 A ساج *saṭj*, Smooth, equal (cheek). Beauty. Proportion. Exact.
 A ساجه *saṭjah*, Nature, symmetry.

- ▲ سجدة *sijdat*, Adoration.
 ▲ سجدگاه *sajdagah*, A place of worship.
 ▲ سجر *sajr*, Kindling a fire.
 ▲ سجرأ *sajrā*, Blood shot (eyes).
 ▲ سفس *sajas*, Turbid. A crowd.
 ▲ سفسف *sajsaj*, Temperate.
 ▲ سفس *sajʿ*, Rhyme, Cooing.
 ▲ سفسف *sajf*, A veil, a curtain.
 ▲ سفل *sajl*, A water-bucket. A large udder. A liberal man. A register, record, decree.
 ▲ سفلاط *sijilat*, Jasmine. Awning.
 ▲ سفلاط *sujalat*, A young hare.
 ▲ سفس *sajm*, Pouring (tears, rain).
 ▲ سفس *sajn*, Imprisoning.
 ▲ سففل *sajjal*, A mirror. Clear.
 ▲ سفوف *sujuz*, Dark. Continuing.
 ▲ سفوف *sujūd*, Adoration.
 ▲ سفوف *sajūʿ*, Cooing.
 ▲ سفسف *sajūm*, Shedding tears.
 ▲ سفسف *sajī*, A companion.
 ▲ سففة *sajiyat*, Temper, habit.
 ▲ سففدن *sajīdan*, To be very cold.
 ▲ سففر *sajīr*, An intimate friend.
 ▲ سففس *sajīs*, Muddy water.
 ▲ سففف *sajīf*, A bow-string.
 ▲ سففل *sajīl*, A large bucket.
 ▲ سففن *sizzin*, Continued. The seventh hell.
 ▲ سفف *sahh*, Pouring. Striking.
 ▲ سففا *sihā*, Paper. A book band.
 ▲ سففافة *sahhaat*, The dura mater.
 ▲ سففا *sahāb*, A cloud.
 ▲ سففاط *sahāt*, A bat. A tract, area.
 ▲ سففاج *sahaj*, Scratching, pawing.
 ▲ سففاج *sahaj*, Fat (sheep). A flock.
 ▲ سففاحة *sahāḥa*, Weeping (an eye).

- ▲ سففار *sahhār*, An enchanter.
 ▲ سففاف *suhāf*, The cholic, tabes.
 ▲ سففاق *sahhāk*, A grinder.
 ▲ سففال *sahāl*, A bridle. An orator.
 ▲ سففالة *suhālat*, Loss, injury.
 ▲ سففب *sahb*, Intemperance.
 ▲ سففبة *suhbat*, Dimness.
 ▲ سففبل *sahbal*, Large (bucket, &c.).
 ▲ سففبلة *sahbalaṭ*, Pendulous.
 ▲ سففت *sahṭ*, Unlawful. Rooting out.
 ▲ سففتب *sahṭab*, Bold, fearless.
 ▲ سففسج *sahj*, Excoriation.
 ▲ سففدن *suhdud*, Rebellious.
 ▲ سففر *sahar*, Twilight, dawn.
 ▲ سففرة *suhraf*, The morning.
 ▲ سففرلق *sihirtlik*, Enchantment.
 ▲ سففري *sahri*, Early.
 ▲ سففرايا *saharayā*, Very early.
 ▲ سففساع *sahsac*, Pouring down (rain).
 ▲ سففسف *sahsah*, A square, area.
 ▲ سففط *sahṭ*, Slaughtering expeditiously. Diluting (wine).
 ▲ سففف *sahf*, Shaving.
 ▲ سففففة *suhafnīyat*, Shaved.
 ▲ سففك *suhk*, Distance. Remote.
 ▲ سففكوك *suhkūk*, Very black hair.
 ▲ سففل *sahl*, Ready money.
 ▲ سففلة *suhalat*, A young horse.
 ▲ سففم *saham*, Blackness. A tree.
 ▲ سففن *sahn*, Breaking. Rubbing.
 ▲ سففنة *sahanaṭ*, Form. Colour.
 ▲ سففوح *sahūh*, Pouring rain.
 ▲ سففوف *sahūf*, A fat animal.
 ▲ سففوق *sahūk*, Long-bodied.
 ▲ سففهي *sahy*, Pulling off.
 ▲ سففهر *suhayr*, In the morning.
 ▲ سفففف *sahif*, Noise (of a mill).
 ▲ سففففة *sahīfat*, Violent rain.

- ▲ *sahik*, Very remote.
 ▲ *sahil*, A single thread.
 ▲ *sahilat*, The river side.
 P *sakh*, A breaking bridle.
 ▲ *sakhā*, Liberal, munificent.
 ▲ *sakhab*, A neck ornament.
 ▲ *sakhākh*, Soft earth.
 ▲ *sakhāfa*, Soft, simple.
 ▲ *sukhām*, Blackness. Softness.
 ▲ *sakhāwa*, Liberality.
 ▲ *sakhāwiz*, A desert.
 ▲ *sakhāwar*, Generous.
 ▲ *sakhab*, Vehemence of voice.
 ▲ *sakhar*, A thorny plant.
 P ▲ *sakht*, Hard, strong, secure, violent. Stubborn. Afflicted. Thick cloth. A balance.
 P *sakhtan*, To weigh. To render hard. To winter.
 P *sakhtū*, A bird's guts.
 P *sakhtah*, Money. Weighed.
 ▲ *sakhi*, Hardness. See سخت.
 ▲ *sakhtian*, Morocco leather.
 ▲ *sakhtit*, Vehement (heat).
 ▲ *sukhud*, Water. Paleness.
 ▲ *sukhur*, Ridiculing.
 ▲ *sukhrī*, Derision, play.
 P *saksh*, Old. Lightning. Stumbling.
 ▲ *sukht*, Indignation.
 ▲ *sakhs*, Imbecile.
 ▲ *sakhafa*, Emaciated.
 ▲ *sakhlal*, A lamb or kid.
 ▲ *sakhmā*, Black.
 ▲ *sukhmī*, Smooth wine.
 ▲ *sukhn*, Warm (day, &c.).
 P *sakhun*, A word, a saying. A thing, business, somewhat.
 ▲ *sakhna*, Heat, warmth.
 P *sakhndan*, An eloquent orator.

- P *sakhunsarū*, An orator.
 P *sakhshnas*, Eloquent.
 ▲ *sakha*, Stirring a fire.
 ▲ *sakhwā*, A field of soft arth.
 ▲ *sakhon*, Warm. Weeping.
 ▲ *sakhy*, Liberal, generous.
 ▲ *sakhif*, Silly. Thin.
 P *sakhifah*, A falsehood.
 ▲ *sakhin*, Hot (water). Heat.
 ▲ *sakhina*, Gruel. Rage.
 P *sad*, A hundred.
 ▲ *sadd*, An obstruction.
 ▲ *sadab*, Rue. Power. Assiduity.
 ▲ *sada*, The woof. The sixth.
 ▲ *saddaj*, A liar.
 P ▲ *sadad*, Rectitude. Prosperity. Firmness.
 ▲ *sadasi*, (A garment) of six yards.
 ▲ *sidāfa*, A veil, a curtain.
 ▲ *sadda*, A strait, a frith. A court.
 ▲ *sadarj*, Suspecting.
 P *sudchi*, A milk-maid.
 ▲ *sadah*, Throwing down.
 ▲ *sadad*, Well directed (plan).
 ▲ *sadar*, Dazzling. Giddiness.
 P *sadarah*, A kind of game.
 ▲ *sada*, Collision. Wretched.
 ▲ *sadaf*, Darkness, night.
 ▲ *sadik*, Assiduous.
 P *sadkas*, The rainbow.
 ▲ *sadal*, A fable.
 ▲ *sadl*, A veil.
 ▲ *sidilli*, A kind of game.
 ▲ *sadam*, Grief, repentance.
 ▲ *sado*, Intending. Moist with night-dew (the earth). Ripening.

- ▲ *sadūs*, A hood mantle.
 ▲ *sadah*, A festival night.
 ▲ *sada'*, The night dew.
 ▲ *sadih*, Prostrate.
 ▲ *sadid*, Well-directed.
 ▲ *sadis*, The sixth part.
 ▲ *sadif*, A camel's bunch.
 ▲ *sadil*, The awning over the camel's litter *هودج*.
 ▲ *sazūb*, Rue.
 ▲ *suḏbat*, A sheath.
 P *sar*, The head, top, origin. Great. Chief. A breeze. Desire, love, will. Cheerfulness. A veil, awning, perfect. A collar. Sandal. Foolish.
 ▲ *sarr*, Glad. A secret. A feature. Pure, the most excellent. A tomb.
 P *sarā*, A palace, a mansion.
 ▲ *sarā*, A kind of yew.
 ▲ *sirāṭ*, A locust's egg.
 ▲ *sirāb*, A vapour.
 P *sarūpā*, Totally. Cap-a-pie.
 P *sarāpardah*, A curtain, partition, a veil.
 ▲ *sarāṭ*, The top, the best.
 ▲ *sarāj*, The sun. A lamp.
 ▲ *sarāj*, A sadler. A groom.
 ▲ *sarājī*, Resplendent.
 P *sarāchah*, A closet.
 ▲ *sarāh*, Dismission, divorce.
 P *sarūkhūr*, A groom.
 ▲ *sarūkhī*, A vessel.
 ▲ *sarād*, Timid, flying.
 P *sarādār*, A landlord.
 ▲ *sarādik*, The door curtain.
 P *saradah*, Fled, strayed.
 P *sarās*, From first to last. Brocade.
- P *sarasri*, A medium, average.
 P *sarasmeh*, Confounded, insane.
 P *sarāshīb*, A declivity.
 ▲ *sirāt*, The way.
 ▲ *sarāṭī*, Sharp (sword, &c.)
 P *surāgh*, A sign. Enquiry.
 P *sarāghāz*, An exordium.
 P *sarāghōj*, A hood, veil.
 P *sarāfā*, A cameleopard.
 P *sarāfāz*, Glorious, eminent.
 P *sar afgandah*, Confused.
 ▲ *sarāqi*, Theft.
 P *sarākari*, An infamous crime.
 P *sar āmad*, Perfect, accomplished, adult, ripe.
 P *sar ānjām*, The end. An event. Apparatus.
 P *sar āndāz*, Warlike. A fine veil; a coif.
 ▲ *sarāwī*, An opal.
 ▲ *sarāwīl*, Breeches.
 ▲ *sarāh*, Earthly, impure.
 P *sarāy*, A palace. An inn.
 ▲ *sarāyal*, Travelling by night. Contagion.
 P *sarāḥje*, A tent, small dwelling.
 P *sarāinde*, Singer, chanter.
 P *sarāyīdan*, To sing, to modulate, to shake, to coo.
 ▲ *sarb*, A way. A den or haunt. *Sirb*, The mind, soul.
 P *surb*, Lead. A cavern.
 P *sarbūz*, Brave, resolute.
 P *sarāsh*, A chief; a battle-axe.
 ▲ *sarbāl*, A shirt.
 P *sarbālā*, A hill, a mountain.
 P *sarbālīn*, A pillow.
 ▲ *sarbān*, Entering. Tricking.

- ۲ سر بجایب *sar bajayb*, Hanging the head upon the bosom.
 ۸ سر بجه *sarbahaj*, Agility.
 ۲ سر بزر *sarbar*, Magnitude. All.
 ۸ سر بزم *sarbakh*, An extensive country, where one easily wanders.
 ۸ سر بخت *sarbakhal*, Agility.
 ۲ سر بست *sarbast*, Free.
 ۲ سر بسته *sarbastah*, A contract.
 ۲ سر بسر *sarbasar*, Equal. Totally.
 ۲ سر بلند , High-headed, eminent.
 ۸ سر بلبه , Putting on (coat, &c.).
 ۲ سر بند , A wreath, a turban.
 ۲ سر بنهادن *sarbanihādan*, To be refractory, fierce, stubborn.
 ۲ سر بده *surbah*, A virgin.
 ۲ سر بینی , The tip of the nose.
 ۲ سر پاس *sarpās*, An iron mace.
 ۲ سر پاش *sarpāsh*, Impaired by age.
 ۲ سر پایان , A helmet, a turban.
 ۲ سر پرست , Worshipping the head.
 ۲ سر پنجه *sarpanchah*, The open hand. Strong, conquering.
 ۲ سر پنگ *sarpang*, A helmet.
 ۲ سر پوش , A female veil. A lid.
 ۲ سر پهنجه *sarpahanjah*, Bare-headed.
 ۲ سر پیچ , *sarpēch*, An ornament placed in front of the turban.
 ۲ سرت *surt*, A heap of corn.
 ۸ سرت *surraṭ*, The navel.
 ۲ سرتاپا , From head to foot.
 ۲ سرتاب *sarṭāb*, Refractory.
 ۲ سرتاسر *sar tā sar*, From end to end.
 ۲ سرتاق *sarṭāq*, A tunic.
 ۲ سرتخته *sarṭakṭah*, An iron plate for wire drawing.
 ۲ سرتراش , A head-shaver.
 ۲ سرترون , A barren woman.
 ۲ سرتیز *sar ṭēz*, Sharp-pointed.

- ۸ سرج *sarj*, A saddle.
 ۸ سرجا *sarjā*, The chief place.
 ۸ سرجم *sarjam*, Long, tall.
 ۲ سرچنگ , A general, chief.
 ۸ سرچوچ *surjūj*, Foolish. Natural.
 ۸ سرچوچه *surjūjah*, Nature, mode.
 ۲ سرچین *sirjīn*, Dung, compost.
 ۲ سرچشمه *sarchashmah*, A fountain.
 ۲ سرچنگ , Repulse, rout.
 ۸ سرح *sarh*, Setting free.
 ۸ سرحان *sirhān*, A wolf. A lion.
 ۲ سرحد *sarhadd*, Frontier, confine.
 ۸ سرحوب *surhūb*, A long-bodied horse, going expeditiously.
 ۸ سرخ *sarkh*, Red.
 ۲ سرخاب *surkhāb*, Red water. Blood. A bright-bay horse.
 ۲ سرخار *sarkhār*, A lark.
 ۲ سرخاره *sarkhārah*, A comb.
 ۲ سرخیره *surkhīrah*, A bay horse.
 ۲ سرخینگ , A red-beaked sparrow.
 ۲ سرخچه , The measles.
 ۲ سرخس *sarkhas*, Laurel. Fern.
 ۲ سرخسار , A red-headed sparrow.
 ۲ سرخست *shirkhist*, A species of white manna.
 ۲ سرخک *surkhak*, The cornel.
 ۲ سرخم *sarkhum*, The lid of a pot.
 ۲ سرخواب *sarkh'āb*, The first sleep.
 ۲ سرخوش *sarkhōsh*, Intoxicated.
 ۸ سرخه *surkhah*, The wind-pipe.
 ۲ سرخیل *sarkhiyal*, A commander.
 ۸ سرد *sard*, Sewing, working. Pursuing. Continued.
 ۲ سرد *sard*, Cold.
 ۸ سرداج , A fine she-camel.
 ۲ سردار *sardār*, A general.
 ۲ سرداش , The keeper of a secret.
 ۲ سرداغ *sirdagh*, A kind of gruel.

- ۲ سرداوه *sardāw*, A cavern, an ice-house.
 ▲ سردات *sardāt*, Power, greatness.
 ▲ سارداه *sardah*, Plain soft ground.
 ۲ سردست *sardast*, The wrist.
 ۲ سردستار *sardastār*, A turban.
 ۲ سردسته *sardaste*, A walking-staff.
 ۲ سردسیر *sardasir*, A cold place.
 ۲ سردافتار *sardafṭar*, A preamble. A summary, index.
 ۲ سردل *sardal*, An anchovy, sprat.
 ۲ سردوان *sardwān*, Nodding the head.
 ۲ سردوخ *sardukh*, Dates moistened.
 ۲ سرداد *sardah*, Late fruits of the best kinds, sent in presents.
 ۲ سردی *sardi*, Cold, coldness.
 ۲ سرراست *sarrāst*, Erect.
 ۲ سر رشته *sar rishṭe*, A rope, a cord.
 ۲ سر زدن *sar zadan*, To happen, appear, to shoot.
 ۲ سر زلف *sar zulf*, Delicacy.
 ۲ سر زمین *sari zamin*, Head-land.
 ۲ سرزنش *sar zanish*, Reproach.
 ۲ سرسام *sarsām*, Stupified. A phrensy.
 ۲ سرسان *sarsān*, Fear, dread.
 ۲ سر سبز *sarsabz*, Green, verdant.
 ۲ سرستون *sar shton*, The capital of a pillar.
 ۲ سر سخی *sar sakhī*, Growling.
 ۲ سارسار *sarsar*, Foolish. A veil.
 ۲ سارساره *sarsarah*, The top.
 ۲ سارساری *sarsarī*, Folly, temerity. Easily. Gratuitously.
 ۲ سار سینه *sarsinah*, A dimple.
 ۲ سارش *sarash*, Muslin, fine linen.
 ۲ سر شاخ *sar shākh*, The main beam.
 ۲ سرشار *sarshār*, Full, redundant.
 ۲ سرشت *sirishṭ*, Nature. Shape.
 ۲ سرشتن *sirishṭan*, To mix, to knead. *Sirishṭah*, A record.
 ۲ سرشک *sarishk*, A tear.
 ۲ سرشیر *sar shir*, Cream.

- ▲ سراط *sarṭ*, Swallowing.
 ۲ سر طاق *sarṭāq*, A balcony.
 ▲ سرطان *sarṭān*, A crab. A sore.
 ▲ سرتراط *sirṭirāt*, Gruel, pottage.
 ▲ سرتل *sarṭal*, Tall and tottering.
 ▲ سرتلم *sarṭam*, Long. Speaking softly.
 ▲ سرع *sarṭ*, A vine-shoot.
 ▲ سرعته *sirṭeṭ*, Haste.
 ▲ سرع رع *sarṭaraṭ*, A tender youth.
 ۲ سرعشکر *sarṭashkar*, A general.
 ▲ سرعوف *sirṭūf*, Tender.
 ▲ سرغ *sargh*, A vine shoot,
 ۲ سرغوت *sarghūt*, Beneficence.
 ۲ سرغی *sarghi*, A cream-coloured horse.
 ۲ سرغین *surghin*, A corn-pipe.
 ▲ سرف *sarf*, (A caterpillar). Prodigal.
 ۲ سرف *surf*, Lead.
 ۲ سرفاک *sarfāk*, Sound, clamour.
 ۲ سرفانیدن *sarfānidan*, To cause to cough.
 ▲ سرفه *sarfah*, A ship-worm.
 ۲ سرفراز *sarfrāz*, Eminent.
 ۲ سرفرو *sarfarō*, Submissive.
 ۲ سرفوج *surfūh*, Lack.
 ۲ سرفه *surfah*, A ship worm.
 ۲ سرفین *surfin*, Dung of birds.
 ۲ سرفیدن *surfīdan*, To cough.
 ▲ سرق *sarak*, Stealing. Theft.
 ▲ سرقه *surḥuṭ*, Sour wine.
 ۲ سرقه *sarḥūṭ*, A plume.
 ▲ سریقین *sirḥin*, Manure, compost.
 ۲ سرکا *sirḥā*, Vinegar
 ۲ سرکاتبی *sirḥātābī*, A secretary.
 ۲ سرکار *sarkār*, A chief, agent. A king's court. Knowledge.
 ۲ سرکش *sarkash*, Refractory.
 ۲ سرکن *sarkān*, The herb orage.
 ۲ سرکنگین *sarkangubīn*, Oxymel.
 ۲ سرکوب *sarkūb*, A chief.
 ▲ سرکوک *sarkūk*, Emaciated.

- ♣ سرکوی *sar kōy*, The top of a street.
 ♣ سرکه *sirkeh*, Vinegar. A nit.
 ♣ سرگیجه *sar gijeh*, The vertigo.
 ♣ سرکین *sar kīn*, Dry dung.
 ♣ سرگذشت *sarguzasht*, An event, transaction, a recollection.
 ♣ سرگران *sar girān*, Intoxicated.
 ♣ سرگرد *sar gard*, The vertigo.
 ♣ سرگردان *sar gardān*, Confounded, amazed. Straying. Humbled.
 ♣ سرگرم *sar garm*, Inflamed with love.
 ♣ سرگرو *sarigarō*, A chief, leader.
 ♣ سرگشته *sar gashṭah*, Astonished.
 ♣ سرگلو *sargalū*, A disease.
 ♣ سرگیش *sar gish*, The rain-bow.
 ♣ سرم *surim*, Cold. Wild mustard.
 ♣ سرما *surmā*, The winter, cold.
 ♣ سرماسرد *sar masard*, A summer-house.
 ♣ سرمه *sar mē*, A bad kind of hornet.
 ♣ سرمای *sarmāy*, Cold.
 ♣ سرمایه *sarmāyah*, Stock in trade.
 ♣ سرمج *sar maj*, Orage. A kind of ivy.
 ♣ سرمه *sar mad*, Eternal.
 ♣ سرمه *sar marah*, Numbering.
 ♣ سرمست *sar mast*, Very drunk.
 ♣ سرمشق *sar mishq*, A copy (for writing).
 ♣ سرمط *sar mat*, Long bodied.
 ♣ سرمق *sar maḥ*, Orage, an herb.
 ♣ سرموزه *sar mūzah*, Mud hose.
 ♣ سرمه *sar mē*, Orage. Galingale. A collyrium. Antimony.
 ♣ سرن *saran*, The white lily.
 ♣ سرن *sur nā*, A hautbois.
 ♣ سرناس *sar nās*, Manly. Impotent.
 ♣ سرناف *sir nāf*, Long. A hawk.
 ♣ سرنامه *sar namē*, Address, direction.
 ♣ سرنج *sar anj*, Vermilion.
 ♣ سرنجام *sar najam*, The end. Apparatus.
 ♣ سرنند *sur and*, Tripping, intangling.
 ♣ A gin. Ivy.
- ▲ سرندی *saranda'*, Well knit.
 ♣ سرنیدن *sar nīdan*, To sit cross-legged.
 ♣ سرنگ *sirang*, A garment of three colours. The griffin.
 ♣ سرنگون *sarnigūn*, Depressed, vile, Backward. Inverted.
 ♣ سرنگیدن *siringīdan*, To wager, talk, dress, laugh, expand.
 ♣ سرنوشت *sar nooshṭ*, Destiny, fate.
 ♣ سرنهادن *sar nahādan*, To bow the head.
 ♣ سرنهبن *sar nahibun*, A furnace.
 ▲ سرو *sarw*, The cypress-tree.
 ♣ سروا *sarwā*, A romance, a fable. A lie. Bare-headed.
 ♣ سروان *sar wān*, Poesy, ode, song.
 ▲ سروال *sarwāl*, Breeches.
 ♣ سرونداز *sar wān dāz*, The top of a declivity.
 ▲ سروب *surūb*, Pasturing at liberty (a camel).
 ▲ سروج *surūj*, A saddle.
 ♣ سروجان *sar wai jān*, A cypress. A graceful girl.
 ▲ سروح *surūh*, Pasturing at large (in the morning).
 ♣ سروحشت *sar wāshṭ*, Night.
 ▲ سرود *surūd*, Timid.
 ♣ سرود *surōd*, A song, melody.
 ♣ سروور *sar wear*, A sovereign, a chief, Warlike. A work, affair.
 ▲ سروور *surūr*, Joy, delight.
 ♣ سرورسیدن *sar wearasīdan*, To be used to, to suffer, be afflicted.
 ♣ سروز *sarwāz*, A covering.
 ♣ سروسی *sar wai sahi*, Symmetry.
 ♣ سروش *sar wāsh*, An angel. A spirit.
 ▲ سروعه *sarwāḥ*, A tumulus.
 ▲ سروف *sarūf*, Large, powerful.
 ♣ سروف *surūf*, The cough.
 ♣ سروقت *sar waqt*, A bed-room, a closet,

- P سر و قد , Straight, erect.
 P سروکار , Affair, business.
 P سروکوهي *sarwai kōhī*, Juniper.
 P سرون *sarūn*, A horn.
 P سروناز , A cypress. A sweetheart.
 P سرة , Current. A kind of shoe.
 A defile. A web of cloth. Flame, fire.
 A سرهلب *surhab*, A glutton, bulky.
 A سرهجة , Refusing. Twisting.
 A سرهد *sarhad*, The fat of a camel's bunch.
 P سرهنگ *sarhang*, A chief.
 P سري *sarī*, Magnitude. Chiefship.
 A سري , A brook. Generosity.
 A سريه *suriyah*, A troop, any body of men from 300 to 500.
 A سرجيان , A beautiful nose.
 A سريح *sarih*, Naked. A work soon finished.
 P سريدن *saridan*, To sing.
 A سرير *sarir*, A throne. A kingdom. A coffin. A favour.
 P سرير *sarir*, The rainbow.
 A سريرة *sarirah*, A secret. A seat.
 P سريرهرد *sariri murdah*, A bier.
 P سریش *sarish*, A veil.
 P سریشم *sirisham*, Glue. A gum.
 P سریشهکن *sarishah kun*, A baker.
 P سریشیدن *sarishidan*, To quarrel.
 A سريط *surray*, Swallowed.
 A سريح *sarīc*, Quick, nimble.
 P سريخ *sarigh*, A bunch of grapes.
 P سرين *surin*, The hips. Chosen, beloved. A graft. Noise.
 P سرينه *surinah*, A head wound.
 A سريه *sariyah*, A chiefship.
 P سزا *saṣā*, Worthy. A reward.
 A سزاسه *saṣāsah*, Dissolute.

- P سزاوار *saṣāwār*, Worthy.
 P سزاوول *saṣāwāl*, A monthly collector of the revenues.
 P سزیدن *saṣīdan*. To be worthy.
 P سست *sust*, Tender. Weak. Negligent. Paralytic. Profane. Enraged.
 P سست مہار , A fool, idiot.
 P سشنبه *sashambah*, Tuesday.
 P سصد *saṣad*, Three hundred.
 A سيطاح *siṭah*, The tent pole. The burning iron.
 A سطار *suṭār*, A sourish wine.
 A سيطاع *siṭāc*, A long burn-mark.
 A سيطام *siṭām*, Edge. Acute.
 P سيطبر *siṭabr*, Thick, gross.
 A سيطح *saṭh*, A flat roof.
 A سيطر *saṭir*, A line. Describing.
 A سيطع *saṭc*, Diffusion, dispersion.
 A سيطعا , Long-necked (ostrich).
 A سيطل *saṭl*, A brass kettle. A large bucket. A leather cup.
 A سيطو *saṭw*, Assaulting. سيطوة , Dominion, majesty.
 A سيطر , The lungs.
 A سيطح *saṭakh*, Confession.
 A سيطوع *suṭūc*, Enlightning, perfuming. Exaltation.
 A سيطيح *saṭih*, A water bag.
 A سيطيع *saṭīc*, The dawn.
 P سعايب *saṣābib*, Rheum, phlegm.
 A سعادت *saṣādah*, Felicity.
 P سعادت مند , Happy, august.
 A سعار *suṣār*, Fire, vehemence.
 A سعال *suṣāl*, The cough.
 A سعاوي *saṣāwī*, Patient.
 A سعاية *siṣāyah*, Calumny.
 A سعب *saṣb*, Any thing viscous.
 A سعبار *saṣbar*, Overflowing. Cheap.

- ▲ **سعة** *saʿat*, Amplitude. Facility.
 ▲ **سعر** *saʿar*, A kind of origany. Impudent, obscene.
 ▲ **سعرى** *saʿarī*, Crafty. Liberal. Brave. Impudent.
 P **سعة** *saʿatāḥ*, A hand wound.
 P **سعين** *saʿiḥin*, An onion.
 ▲ **سعد** *saʿd*, Felicity.
 ▲ **سعدان** *saʿdān*, Galingale.
 ▲ **سعدانة** *saʿdānaḥ*, The nipple.
 ▲ **سعر** *saʿr*, Burning, flaming. Ascending. Exciting. Paining.
 ▲ **سعرارة**, Sun-beam. Dawn.
 ▲ **سعران** *saʿarān*, Running. Mad.
 ▲ **ساعة** *saʿaʿat*, Driving goats.
 ▲ **سعط** *saʿṭ*, Putting snuff up the nostrils of another. Piercing.
 ▲ **سعب** *saʿaf*, Bridal furniture.
 ▲ **ساعة** *saʿfaḥ*, An ulcer growing on the heads of infants.
 ▲ **سعل** *saʿal*, Bad dates.
 ▲ **سلا** *siʿlā*, A hideous dragon.
 ▲ **سعلة** *suʿlāḥ*, Coughing.
 ▲ **سعم** *saʿm*, A camel's trot.
 ▲ **سعن** *saʿn*, Fat of meat.
 ▲ **سعود** *suʿūd*, Felicity. Happy.
 ▲ **سعود** *suʿūt*, Medicinal snuff.
 ▲ **سعود** *saʿūm*, Fleet (a she-camel).
 ▲ **سعي** *saʿy*, An enterprise, care.
 ▲ **سعيد** *saʿīd*, Happy. A river.
 ▲ **سعيدية** *saʿīdiyyaḥ*, Striped cloth.
 ▲ **سعر** *saʿīr*, A flaming fire.
 ▲ **سعط** *saʿīṭ*, Tartar of wine.
 ▲ **سح** *saḥ*, A portico, a roof.
 ▲ **سحب** *saḥīb*, Hungry, famished.
 ▲ **سحبه** *saḥbah*, Obsequious.
 ▲ **سخت** *saḥṭ*, Firm.
 P **سخته** *saḥṭāḥ*, Letters of credit.
 ▲ **سحد** *saḥd*, A gentle rain.

- P **سعد**, Ready. Bent with age.
 P **سغدي**, Readiness. A pudding.
 P **سحر** *saḥr*, A porcupine.
 P **سغرى** *saḥrī*, The back crupper.
 P **سغرى پوش** *saḥrīpōsh*, Housing.
 A **سغسة** *saḥṣaḥaḥ*, Removing. Oiling. Hiding. Larding.
 A **سغم** *saḥm*, One badly fed.
 P **سيف** *sif*, The shoulder. A rope.
 A **سف** *saḥ*, After.
 ▲ **سفا** *saḥā*, Earth or dust. Leanness. A thistle; abuse. Curing.
 A **سفاج**, Bills of exchange.
 A **سفاح** *sifāḥ*, A tyrant.
 A **سفار** *sifār*, A camel's halter.
 A **سفار** *sufār*, The eye of a needle. The notch of an arrow.
 A **سفارة** *sufāraḥ*, An agreement, embassy. Writing. Shining. Travelling.
 P **سفارش** *saḥārīsh*, Commission.
 A **سفاسق** *saḥāsīḥ*, The undulated surface of a sword.
 A **سفاطة** *sufāṭaḥ*, Furniture.
 P **سفاتس**, Sage (plant).
 A **سفاك**, Murder.
 A **سفال** *saḥāl*, Meanness. Fall.
 P **سفال** *sifāl*, Earthen ware.
 P **سفالان** *sifālin*, Pottery. A potter.
 P **سفال**, A tile, earthen vessel.
 A **سفان** *saḥfān*, The commander (also the builder) of a ship.
 A **سفاناج** *sifānāj*, Spinage.
 A **سفانة** *sifānaḥ*, Ship-building.
 A **سفاه** *saḥāḥ*, Folly, insolence.
 P **سفت** *saḥṭ*, Firm. The shoulder.
 P **سفتن**, To bore, pierce. To give.
 P **سفته** *saḥṭāḥ*, A bill of exchange.

- P سفیدان *sufīdan*, To perforate, to insert. To join.
 A سفج *safj*, A squall of wind.
 P سفج *safj*, An unripe gourd.
 A سفح *safh*, Pouring out. Whoring.
 A سفر *safar*, War, battle. A journey. A day. Whiteness.
 P سفره *sufrah*, Travelling provisions. A table, a cloth, a towel.
 A سفرجل *safarjal*, A quince.
 A سفرقه *safraqh*, An Ethiopian wine.
 A سفساف *safsāf*, Wicked.
 A سفست *sufust*, A lemon tree.
 A سفسطه *safsatal*, Bad, trifling.
 A سفسفاله *safsafal*, Sifting (bran).
 P سفیر *sufir*, A broker. A courier.
 A سفاط *safat*, A hamper. A small pot. *Safit*, Liberal.
 A سفع *sift*, Buffetting, striking.
 A سفعه *safat*, Mad, furious.
 A سفک *safk*, Effusion.
 A سفکه *sufkal*, A wink.
 A سفل *sust*, Meanness. Inferior.
 A سفلیج *safallaj*, Long, tall.
 P سفلیدن *siftidan*, To blow. To whistle. To compress. To pierce.
 A سفن *safn*, Peeling, shaving, planing. Sweeping. A plane, &c.
 P سفنج *safinj*, A sponge.
 A سفنج *safanajj*, A swift ostrich.
 A سفانجه *safanjah*, Tranquil.
 P سفند *sifand*, Wild rue.
 P سفندارند *safandarand*, Earth, an angel; the twelfth month.
 A سفو *sufu*, Swift.
 A سفود *saffud*, A roasting-spit.
 A سفوف *safuf*, A medicine. Powder.
 A سفون *safun*, A sweeping wind.
- A سافه *safah*, Folly, rashness.
 A سفاهال *safahal*, Ambushes; hidden.
 A سافی *safi*, A violent wind.
 A سفیا *sufyā*, Swift (mule).
 A سافیح *safih*, The eighth arrow.
 P سفید *safēd*, White, fair.
 P سفیر *safir*, A broker. A sapphire.
 A سفیر *safir*, A fallen leaf. An ambassador, mediator.
 A سفیف *safif*, Fine cloth. A girth.
 A سافیق *safih*, Hard. Impudent.
 A سافیک *safih*, Overflowing.
 A سافین *safin*, A vein in the foot. A wedge.
 A سافینه *safinah*, A ship, a boat.
 A سافیه *safih*, Foolish, imprudent. Open (cloth). Impudent, insolent.
 A ساقا *safa*, A water-carrier. A cup-bearer. A linnet.
 A سقاط *sikat*, Carrying away. Deficient, languid. A fall.
 A سقام *sahām*, Sickness.
 A سقایه *sahāyah*, Presenting drink.
 A ساقب *sahb*, Long, gross, plump.
 A سقبة *sahib*, A female ass-colt.
 A سقبت *sahib*, Unfortunate.
 A سقچه *sah-hat*, Baldness.
 A سقده *sahdat*, Redness.
 A سقود *sahdud*, A lean horse.
 A سقر *sahar*, Hell.
 A سقورق *sahurka*, Ethiopian wine.
 A سقرلات *saharlāt*, Purpet. Purple.
 A سقط *sahat*, Fire. Abortive. A large brick. Error, defect, base, useless. Lame.
 A سقتری *sahatar*, Frequented pasture.
 A ساق *sah*, Going away. Crowing.
 A سقتری *sahatara*, Long bodied.

- ۱ ▲ سَقْف *saḥf*, A roof, a floor, rafter-ing, ceiling. The sky.
 ▲ سَقْل *saḥl*, Polishing.
 P سَقَلَات *sa'alāt*, Scarlet cloth.
 ▲ سَمَلْبَة *sa'labā*, Throwing.
 ▲ سَقَم *saḥam*, Sickness.
 سَقَمَة, Sickness, error.
 ▲ سَقَمِي *saḥma'*, Sick, infirm.
 ▲ سَقُوط *saḥūṭ*, Falling.
 ▲ سَقَّة, A water carrier.
 ▲ سَقِّي, Watering. Dropsical.
 A palm.
 ▲ سَقِيْط *saḥīṭ*, Snow, ice, hoar frost.
 ▲ سَقِيْطَة *saḥīṭat*, A base woman.
 ▲ سَقِيْفَة *saḥīṣa*, A broad plank.
 ▲ سَقِيْم *saḥīm*, Sick, infirm.
 P سَكْ, Night-shade. Vinegar.
 Wine. Terror. Sick.
 ▲ سَكَّ *saḥk*, Plating a door with iron. Mutilating the ears.
 P سَكَا *saḥā*, A quiver.
 ▲ سَكَات *saḥāt*, Silence. A lurking serpent. Happiness.
 ▲ سَكَاجَة *saḥājah*, Ignorant, simple.
 P سَكَاجَة *saḥājah*, The night mare.
 P سَكَار *saḥār*, Sweet bread.
 ▲ سَكَار *saḥār*, A maker of wine, &c.
 P سَكَارِجَة *saḥārjah*, Foolish.
 P سَكَارُو *saḥārū*, A large oblong loaf of fine flour.
 P سَكَارُون, Long. A hedge-hog.
 P سَكَاشِن, To hold by force.
 ▲ سَكَاف *saḥāf*, Burnt silver lace.
 A clew of silk.
 ▲ سَكَاف *saḥāf*, A shoe maker.
 P سَكَافَة *saḥāḥah*, A violin bow.
 P سَكَات *saḥāk*, A plant; a board.
 P سَكَال *saḥāl*, A plank, nightingale.
 P سَكَالَة *saḥālā*, Dung.

- ▲ سَكَّان *saḥḥān*, A cutler.
 P سَكَوَانَة *saḥāwānah*, A hard nut.
 ▲ سَكَب *saḥb*, Pouring out (water), flowing. A tall man.
 P سَكْبِيْج *saḥbīnj*, Sagapemon.
 ▲ سَكْتَة *saḥtat*, Silence, silent.
 P سَكْتِيَان *saḥtiyān*, Leather.
 P سَكْخَانَة *saḥkhānah*, A tavern.
 ▲ سَكَر *saḥar*, Shutting. *Suḥr*, Intoxicated. Enraged.
 P سَكَر *saḥar*, A saucer. A hedge-hog.
 ▲ سَكَرَات *saḥarāt*, Agony, fainting.
 ▲ سَكَرَان *saḥrān*, Drunk.
 P سَكَرِيْن *saḥkar pīn*, March pane.
 P سَكَرْجَة, A saucer, a measure.
 ▲ سَكَرْكَة *saḥurḥat*, Millet drink.
 P سَكَرَة *saḥurāḥ*, A saucer. A weight.
 P سَكَرِي *saḥarī*, Intoxication.
 P سَكَرِيْن *saḥkarīn*, Sugared.
 P سَكَز *saḥz*, A kind of hatchet.
 P سَكَزَة *saḥzah*, A sigh, a sob.
 P سَكَسْتَن *saḥustān*, To be broken.
 P سَكَسْك *saḥsuk*, Swift horse.
 ▲ سَكَسْكَة, Weakness. Strength.
 P سَكَسْكِي *saḥsūkī*, Hiccough.
 ▲ سَكَع *saḥiṭ*, Foreign, strange.
 ▲ سَكْل *saḥl*, A large black fish.
 P سَكَلَابِي *saḥlābī*, A castor, beaver.
 ▲ سَكَم *saḥam*, Fatigued.
 ▲ سَكْن, A dwelling. Fire.
 ▲ سَكْنَة, A habitation. Quiet.
 ▲ سَكْنَج *saḥanj*, An ulcer in the lip.
 A musk rat.
 P سَكَجَبِيْن *saḥanjūbīn*, Oxymel.
 P سَكَجِيْدَن, To choose. To cough.
 P سَكَندَر, Name of a game.
 P سَكَنْجُور *saḥanjūr*, A newt.
 ▲ سَكَنِي *saḥna'*, Quiet, fixed, firm.
 P سَكَوْبَا *saḥūbā*, A bishop.

- A سکوت *sakūt*, Quiet. Being silent.
 P سکروشاک *sukūshāk*, Lightning.
 A سکوت *sukūh*, Consolation. A gall.
 A سکون *sukūn*, Rest. Firmness. Cessation. Dwelling.
 P سیکه *sikah*, Vinegar.
 AP سیکه *sikah*, A die for coining, the impression on money.
 A سیکي *sakī*, A die.
 A سیکیت *sukayt*, The last horse.
 A سیکیر *sikīr*, Drunken.
 P سیکیز *sikīz*, Malignant, wild.
 P سیکیزیدن *sikīzādan*, To gallop. To be obstinate, vicious.
 P سیکيله *sakīlah*, A sort of iron.
 A سیکین *sukayn*, A swift ass.
 A سیکینه *sakīmat*, Gravity, modesty, constancy, repose.
 P سگ *sag*, A dog.
 P سگاب *sagāb*, The castor.
 P سگار *sugār*, A scoundrel, a knave.
 P سگال *sigāl*, Thought, calumny.
 P سگال *sigāl*, Thought, a speaker.
 P سگالش *sigālīsh*, Thought, contrivance, fraud. Litigation.
 P سگالیدن *sigālīdan*, To think. To traduce. To deceive. To blab. To sing.
 P سگان *sagān*, Three and three.
 P سگانه *sagānah*, Triple.
 P سگبان *sagbān*, A dog-keeper. A lifeguard-man, a foot-soldier.
 P سگبستک *sagabestak*, A sagacious dog.
 P سگرفند *sagarfand*, A stumbling horse.
 P سگزن *sagīan*, A blunt arrow.
 P سگزیدن *sagzīdan*, To commit a crime.
 P سگسار *sagsār*, A monster.
 P سگنگور *sagangūr*, Nightshade.

- P سگوار *sugwār*, Sorrowful. Rusty.
 P سگي *sigī*, Wine.
 P سل *sul*, A tumour. The loin.
 A سل *sall*, Unsheathing.
 A سلا *salla*, The placenta.
 A سلاب *silāb*, A black habit.
 A سلات *sallāt*, A glutton.
 A سلاجیم *salājīm*, An arrow with a long head or point.
 A سلاه *silāh*, Armour. Tool.
 A سلاخ *sallākh*, A skinner.
 P سلاخور *sallākhūr*, A horse-breaker,
 P سلاخي کردن *sallākhī kardan*, To flea, skin.
 P سالارس *salāras*, A perfume.
 A سلاس *sallās*, Weakness, insanity.
 A سالاسه *salāsah*, Facility, ductility, Easiness, simplicity.
 A سلاط *silāt*, A cloth.
 A سلاطه *salālah*, Sharp, eloquent. Sovereignty, power.
 A سلاف *sulāf*, Juice. Wine. سلاف *sullāf*, Money in advance. The van.
 P سلاف *sulāf*, Stammering.
 A سلات *sulāt*, A tubercle on the tongue, An excoriation of the teeth. An eloquent tongue. Done with a light hand.
 A سلاقه *salāhah*, Boiling.
 A سلال *sulāl*, The consumption.
 A سلاله *sulālah*, A foetus. A gleet.
 A سلام *salām*, A salutation. Peace. Compassion. Submitting.
 A سالامه *salāmah*, Salvation, safety, rest, liberty, integrity.
 P سالامي *salāmī*, A salute of cannon. Earnest money; a free gift.
 A سلب *sallab*, Rapine. Spoiling. Denial. Furniture.

- ▲ سلت *salt*, Shaving. Cutting. Striking. Rejecting. Wiping.
 ▲ سلتا *saltā*, Slit-nosed.
 ▲ سلتم *sillim*, A misfortune. A monster. A scarce year.
 ▲ سلتج *sulluj*, Sayings. Swallowing (a mouthful). A present.
 ▲ سلتجم *saljam*, Long. A turnip.
 ▲ سلتج *salh*, Dung.
 ▲ سلتخ *salkh*, Skinning, peeling. Ending (the month).
 ▲ سلتخب *salkhab*, A thick foot.
 ▲ سلتخد *silkhad*, A strong she-camel.
 ▲ سلتخانات *salkhāt*, A turtle, tortoise.
 ▲ سلتخي *salkhī*, A sword.
 ▲ سلتس *sals*, A thread upon which they string beads. Easy.
 ▲ سلتسال *salsāl*, A chain.
 ▲ سلتسبيل *salsabil*, Pure water.
 ▲ سلتسلة *salsila*, Pouring water.
 ▲ سلتسلة *silsilat*, A chain. A series, progeny. Lightning. A pledge.
 P سلتسبول *salsibul*, Diabetes.
 ▲ سلتط *salt*, Sharp. Eloquence.
 ▲ سلتطاة *saltā*, Sharp in the hoof.
 ▲ سلتطان *sultān*, A monarch, prince. A queen. Absolute power. Proof. Power, efficacy.
 ▲ سلتطجة *saltajja*, (fem.), Broad, wide.
 ▲ سلتطنة *sultana*, Power, majesty.
 ▲ سلتع *sal*, Breaking. A chink, a cleft. A fable, parable. Leprous.
 ▲ سلتعام *salgam*, Having a wide throat.
 ▲ سلتعة *salat*, A fracture.
 ▲ سلتعف *silaf*, Nodding. Proud.
 ▲ سلتغ *salagh*, Toughness.
 ▲ سلتغد *silghadd*, A glutton.
 ▲ سلتغف *salghaf*, Robust.
 ▲ سلتف *salt*, Past. Preceding. A purse.

- P سلتفانیدن *saltānidan*, To cause to cough.
 ▲ سلتفة *silfat*, Affinity.
 ▲ سلتفع *salfa*, Bold, strenuous.
 P سلتفور *sulfur*, A dunghill.
 P سلتفه *sulfah*, The cough.
 ▲ سلتق *salt*, Excoriating. Scorching, roasting. Scalding. Tormenting. Greasing.
 ▲ سلتقا *siltā*, Levelling ground.
 ▲ سلتقة *salhat*, Good soil.
 ▲ سلتقع *salha*, A desert.
 ▲ سلتقلة *salaklakat*, A shrew.
 ▲ سلتقم *saltam*, A lion. A camel.
 ▲ سلتقمة *salhamat*, A she-wolf.
 ▲ سلتك *salk*, Inserting, threading.
 ▲ سلتكي *sulka*, Digging straight.
 ▲ سلتلم *salam*, Paying ready money. Surrender. Faultless.
 ▲ سلتلج *salma*, A long arrow head.
 P سلتله *salma*, A mushroom, or puff.
 ▲ سلتلج *silanj*, Biscuit, dry bread.
 P سلتلج *salanj*, An ulcer on the lips.
 ▲ سلتلتاع *salantā*, A tall man. Delirious.
 ▲ سلتلتاع *salantā*, A large plain.
 P سلتلو *salū*, A coarse shoe.
 ▲ سلتلو *sulū*, Tranquil.
 ▲ سلتلوا *sakwā*, Honey. Manna.
 ▲ سلتلوان *salwān*, Eased of pain. Melted butter. A remedy for love, grief, &c.
 ▲ سلتلوة *sulwat*, Content.
 ▲ سلتلوع *sulūgh*, Teeth shedding.
 ▲ سلتلوف *sulūf*, Passing, surpassing, preceding. Swift (horse).
 ▲ سلتلوق *salūk*, Nature, genius.
 ▲ سلتلوک *sulūk*, A journey. Proceeding. Mode, manner.
 P سلتلوه *sukwah*, A shoe, sandal.
 ▲ سلتلوي *sukwa*, Honey, &c.
 P سلتله *salah*, A wicker-basket.

- ▲ **سالم** *salhāb*, Long, tall.
 ▲ **سليم** *salham*, Slim and long.
 ▲ **سلي** *sillī*, The consumption.
 ▲ **سليار** *salyār*, Saliva, spittle.
 ▲ **سليب** *salīb*, Carried off by violence. Stript (a tree).
 P **سليخ**, An ulceration on the lips.
 P **سليس** *salīs*, Easy, familiar.
 ▲ **سليط** *salīt*, A prostitute.
 ▲ **سليف** *salīf*, A purse, a scrip.
 ▲ **سليق** *salīk*, Fallen leaves, &c.
 سليقة, Boiled (pot-herbs, &c.).
 سليقة, Road, custom, manner.
 ▲ **سلیل** *salīl*, A new-born infant.
 ▲ **سليم** *salīm*, Entire, perfect, wholesome, mild, tame.
 P **سم** *sam*, Venom. **سم** *sum*, A hoof, a foot. A cavern.
 A **سم** *sam*, A name. **سم**, An orifice.
 ▲ **سما** *samā*, Heaven, the sky, an umbrella, a roof.
 ▲ **سماة** *simāt*, A mark, note, index.
 ▲ **سماجة**, Deformed, base. Instance.
 ▲ **سماحة** *samāḥa*, Beneficence.
 ▲ **سماخ** *simākh*, The ear.
 P **سماخه** *samākhchah*, A bandage.
 ▲ **سماد** *samād*, Dung and ashes.
 ▲ **سمادير** *samādīr*, Weakness of sight.
 P **سمار**, An herb.
 P **سماروغ**, A white mushroom.
 ▲ **سماط** *simāt*, Order, a series.
 ▲ **سماع** *samāʿ*, Hearing, singing, Taking well. **سماعي**, A quick air.
 ▲ **سماعت** *samāʿat*, Audience.
 ▲ **سماق** *sumāḥ*, Pure.
 ▲ **سماك** *simāk*, That upon which any thing is supported.
 ▲ **سمالج** *simālīj*, Sweet milk.

- ▲ **سام** *samām*, A swallow.
 ▲ **سمان** *samān*, Heaven. The 27th day of the Persian month. A quail.
 P **سمانجوني**, A hyacinth, a sapphire.
 P **سمانه** *sumūnah*, Heaven.
 ▲ **سماني** *sumānī*, A quail.
 ▲ **سماعة** *samāwat*, A projection.
 ▲ **سماعي** *sumāwī*, Heavenly. Sky-coloured. Elevated.
 ▲ **سماهج** *sumahij*, Insipid.
 PA **سماهيج** *samāhīj*, An island.
 P **سمبادة**, A polishing stone.
 ▲ **سمبل** *sumbul*, A flower.
 ▲ **سمت**, A road, path; country.
 P **سمتراش**, A hoof cutter.
 ▲ **سمج** *samj*, Deformed, stinking.
 P **سمج** *samj*, A miser. A cavern.
 ▲ **سمح** *samah*, Liberal, humane.
 ▲ **سمحج** *samḥaj*, A long-back'd mare or she-ass.
 ▲ **سمحق** *samḥaḥ*, The pericranium.
 ▲ **سمدا** *samdan*, In perpetuity.
 ▲ **سمدار** *samdār*, Poisonous.
 P **سمر** *samar*, A pack-saddle.
 ▲ **سمر** *samar*, The night, darkness. Shadow. Time. A porch. An accident.
 ▲ **سمرا** *samrā*, Tawny. A spear.
 ▲ **سمراج** *samarraj*, Tribute.
 ▲ **سمرطال** *samratāl*, Tottering.
 ▲ **سمرود** *sumrūd*, Long.
 ▲ **سمري** *samarī*, A thorn.
 P **سمسار** *samsār*, A broker.
 ▲ **سمسك** *samsak*, Jessamine.
 PA **سمسك** *sumsuk*, Ignoble, mean, impudent, shameless.
 ▲ **سمسم** *sumsam*, A fox. Sesame.
 ▲ **سبط** *samt*, Scalding. Suspending.

Sharpening. A thread upon which beads, &c. are strung. Hatness. Nimble. Crafty.

- ▲ سامع *samʿ*, Hearing. The ear.
 ▲ سامعاً *samʿaʿ*, Sound, fame. Dissimulation, hypocrisy.
 ▲ سامع، Small-headed, hideous.
 ▲ سامغ *sumagh*, Gum.
 ▲ سامغ *samghaj*, Rich milk.
 ▲ سامق *samaq*, Tall, long.
 ▲ سامك *samak*, A fish. Exalting. The roof, depth.
 P سامگل *samgil*, White clay.
 ▲ سامل *saml*, Reconciliation.
 ▲ ساملج *samlaj*, Rich but ill-tasted milk. *سملج*, Light. Sweet milk. Forage.
 ▲ ساملج *samallaj*, A wolf.
 P سامن *saman*, Jasmine.
 ▲ سامن *samn*, Butter, grease.
 P سامنا *samnā*, A lovely girl.
 ▲ سامنة *sumnat*, Fatness.
 P سمند *samand*, A horse of a noble breed.
 PA سمندر *samandar*, A salamander.
 P سمزار *samzar*, A jessamine garden.
 P سامنسا *samunsa*, Like jessamine.
 P سمنو *samnū*, Any sweet dish.
 P سمند *samnah*, A fed camel.
 ▲ سمو *samro*, Height, dignity.
 ▲ ساموح *samūh*, Affable. Clemency.
 ▲ سمود *sumūd*, Swelling. Studious. Magnificent. Idle. Singing.
 ▲ سمور *sumūr*, Tawny, brown.
 ▲ سموت *sumūt*, Silent.
 ▲ سمك *sumūh*, Elevated.
 ▲ سموگات *samūhāt*, The heavens.
 ▲ سمول *samūl*, An old garment.
 P سموم *samūm*, A sultry wind.
 ▲ سموة *sumūh*, Thunder-struck.

- ▲ ساموي *sumawī*, Nominal.
 P سده *samah*, Astonished.
 ▲ سمهاج *simhāj*, A falsehood.
 ▲ سمج *samaj*, Milk and water. Sweet butter or fat. Of a bad flavour.
 ▲ سمهد *samhad*, Hard and dry.
 ▲ سمهدد *samahdad*, A fat camel.
 ▲ سمهدر *samhar*, Plump. Large. Far.
 ▲ سمهري *samharī*, A straight spear.
 ▲ سمهوق *sumhūq*, Tall (palm-tree).
 ▲ سمهه *sumahāʿ*, A lie. The atmosphere. Scattered.
 ▲ سمی *samī*, Synonymous, resembling another. Going a hunting.
 ▲ سمج *samīj*, Deformed.
 ▲ سمج، An easy step. Abandoned.
 PA سمید *samīd*, White bread.
 ▲ سمیری، A kind of ship.
 ▲ سمیط، Verse. Simple. Nimble.
 ▲ سمیع *samīʿ*, A hearer.
 ▲ سمیکا *sumaykā*, A small fish.
 ▲ سمیل *samīl*, A hot poisonous wind. Unctuous.
 ▲ سمین *samīn*, Fat, plump.
 P سمینج *sumīnj*, A bad disposition.
 P سن *sam*, Colour. Sort. A rude pen. Age. Holy.
 ▲ سن *sann*, Forming. Polishing. Cleaning. Making equal.
 ▲ سنا، Shining, light. Senna.
 P سناب *sināb*, Swimming.
 ▲ سناج *sināj*, Smoked, stained.
 ▲ سناح *sināh*, Manifest.
 ▲ سنادج *sanāduj*, The smyris.
 P سنار *sanār*, A sea-port, a dock. A watering place, a channel.
 ▲ سنار *sunnār*, A cat.
 ▲ سناط *sināt*, Beardless.
 ▲ سنام، A camel's bunch. A hill.

- ▲ *sanān*, Clear, luminous.
 ▲ *sināyat*, The whole, all.
 ▲ *sanib*, A fleet horse. *Sunb*,
 The hoof. An axe, auger.
 ▲ *sumbādaj*, The smyris.
 P *sināyiden*, To cause to bore.
 ▲ *sambaṭat*, A short time.
 ▲ *simbiṣ*, Making haste.
 P *sambaṣah*, Once.
 ▲ *sinbil*, A flower, the hyacinth.
 P *sambūṣah*, A pasty.
 P *sumbūl*, A small boat.
 P *sambah*, Once, for this time.
 P *sumbīdan*, To bore.
 ▲ *sanat*, A year. *Sanit*,
 Worthless. *Sinat*, Slumber. *Sinnat*,
 The nib of a pen. A plough-share.
 Dry earth. Garlic. *Sunnat*, Na-
 ture, custom, regulation.
 ▲ *sunṭub*, Ill-disposed.
 P *sanṭāk*, A perfume.
 P *sanj*, A weigher, examiner.
 Elected. Oxygal.
 P *sinjāb*, Ermine.
 P *sanjāyiden*, To cause to weigh.
 P *sinjid*, The jujube.
 ▲ *sinjaf*, Cinnabar.
 ▲ *sinjilāt*, A flower.
 P *sanjah*, A balance.
 P *sanjīdan*, To weigh.
 P *sanjīn*, Hollow.
 ▲ *sunh*, A good omen.
 ▲ *sanahnah*, Sleepless.
 ▲ *sinkh*, The root of a tooth.
 The paroxysm of a fever.
 ▲ *sankhat*, A noxious smell.
 ▲ *sanad*, A prop. Connexion.
 P *sand*, A bird's bill. An herb.
 An earth-worm. *Sanad*, The seal

- of a judge. A royal mandate,
 patent.
 ▲ *ṣindāb*, Hard.
 P *ṣindār*, A large stone.
 P *ṣindān*, An anvil.
 ▲ *ṣinda-aw*, Agile, bold.
 ▲ *ṣandarāt*, Celerity.
 ▲ P *ṣandaros*, Sandarach, red arsenic.
 P *ṣindarah*, A bastard.
 P *ṣindari*, Strong, bold. A lion.
 P *ṣundās*, Brocade.
 P *ṣindaf*, A kind of drum.
 P *ṣindkesh*, The rain-bow.
 ▲ *ṣandal*, A bird. A sandal.
 Wood; stupid; a boat.
 P *ṣindan*, A species of oil.
 P *ṣandanah*, A kind of bird.
 P *ṣindah*, A thick dry branch.
 P *ṣindiyād*, A kind of oak.
 P ▲ *ṣindiyān*, A kind of oak.
 P *ṣindīn*, Excavated.
 ▲ *sanar*, Ill-disposed.
 P *sanṣak*, A dwarf myrtle.
 ▲ *sanṣin*, Thirst.
 ▲ *sanṭ*, Acacia. The wrist.
 ▲ *sinṭāb*, A hammer.
 ▲ *sanṭāl*, Length.
 ▲ *sināḥ*, The ancle.
 ▲ *ṣenḥ*, A swelling on the lip.
 ▲ *sanāḥbah*, A stinking plant.
 ▲ *ṣinf*, The leaf of the *مرخ*.
 P *sanḥ*, The conch shell.
 P *ṣankni*, A tribe of bond women.
 P *sanḥōḥ*, A string, a bird.
 P *ṣang*, A stone, a weight.
 P *ṣangbār*, A stony place.
 P *ṣangtirash*, A mason.
 P *ṣangchah*, Hail.
 P *ṣangdan*, A bird's crop. Gizzard.

- ۲ *argdānah*, A potter. A place of idols; an idol-maker.
 ۲ *sangar*, A porcupine.
 ۲ *singarf*, Cinnabar.
 ۲ *sangsār*, Stony.
 ۲ *sangul*, Hail.
 ۲ *sangulākh*, A stony place.
 ۲ *sangulīkh*, A wagtail.
 ۲ *sangum*, A cricket.
 ۲ *sangūr*, A basket.
 ۲ *sangah*, A hedge hog.
 ۲ *sangin*, Heavy. A bayonet.
 ۲ *sanlakh*, A garment.
 ۱ *sanam*, High and gibbous.
 ۱ *sinnimār*, A cut-throat.
 ۱ *sanamat*, Height, the top.
 ۱ *san*, A road. A guide, rule.
 ۱ *sinūw*, Watering ground.
 ۲ *sanatōw*, A burying ground.
 ۱ *sanawāl*, Year. A rupee current many years.
 ۱ *sanūt*, Cummin. Honey.
 ۱ *sunūh*, Manifesting.
 ۱ *sunūd*, Propped, leaning.
 ۱ *sinnawar*, Armour.
 ۲ *sinūs*, Unsifted grain.
 ۱ *sanūw*, Beautiful, excellent.
 ۱ *sanūn*, A dentifrice.
 ۱ *sinūnō*, The domestic swallow.
 ۲ *sanawē*, Annual.
 ۱ *sanah*, A year. Curse.
 ۱ *sanhā*, Old, ancient.
 ۱ *sanī*, High, precious.
 ۲ *sanī*, The iron head of an arrow. *Sin*, A table.
 ۱ *sanid*, A bastard.
 ۲ *sanir*, The weaver's reed, &c.
 ۱ *sanim*, Lofty (plant).

- ۱ *Sharp*, Bare. Happy.
 ۱ *saninaf*, Wind.
 ۱ *sunayh*, A little year.
 ۲ *sū*, A part. Towards.
 ۱ *sawā*, Deformity. Wrong. Afflicted. Equal.
 ۱ *sawābī*, Past events.
 ۱ *sawāl*, Acting wrong.
 ۱ *sawāh*, Having a fine gale (ships).
 ۱ *sawākhi*, Soft earth.
 ۱ *suād*, A distemper from drinking salt water. *Sawād*, Blackness. A multitude. Black. Smoke. Melancholy. Suburbs. Fruit.
 ۱ *suzār*, A bracelet.
 ۲ *sūwār*, A horseman.
 ۲ *sicārā*, Rubbish.
 ۲ *sicārāh*, A reed. A bracelet. A horseman.
 ۲ *sutārī*, Horsemanship.
 ۱ *suzāw*, The first watch.
 ۱ *sutāf*, A disease. A flock.
 ۱ *sawāfi*, Scorching (wind).
 ۱ *sawēk*, A cattle-stealer. Long-legged.
 ۱ *sicākh*, A dentifrice.
 ۱ *suāl*, A question, request.
 ۲ *suān*, Boundary, limit.
 ۱ *suāhm*, Fatigued (camel).
 ۲ *suāi*, Besides.
 ۱ *sawāyā*, Disliking. Wicked.
 ۲ *suzāym*, Cattle feeding.
 ۲ *sūb*, A small bundle.
 ۲ *sūpārī*, The Araca nut.
 ۲ *sūbān*, A medicine.
 ۱ *sūbat*, A long journey.
 ۲ *suōtam*, Little, small. A few.
 ۲ *sūtar*, Farther, beyond.

- * سوتۀ بۀر دار , A mace-bearer.
 A سوج *sawj*, Going slow.
 A سو حق *sūḥaq*, Long.
 A سوخ *sawkh*, Sinking in mud.
 * سوختگی *sokhṭagī*, Combustion.
 * سوختن *sōkhṭan*, To burn.
 A سواد *sawad*, Dominion.
 * سواد *sawad*, A wicker basket.
 Gain. Interest, profit.
 A سودا *sawdā*, Black. A path. A large black female serpent. Original sin. Melancholy. Love. Ambition. Desire.
 A سوداوی *sawdāwī*, Dejected. Bile.
 A سودة *sawdaḥ*, A house.
 * سودخور , An usurer, a publican.
 * سودمند *sūdmand*, Useful, fruitful.
 * سودن *sūdan*, To rub, tear, break.
 To dissolve, anoint, transfix.
 A سودق , A falcon. A bracelet.
 A سور *sūr*, A wall, rampart.
 * سور *sūr*, Nuptials, a feast. A wall. Redundant.
 * سوراخ *sūrākh*, An orifice.
 سور , Intelligence.
 A سورة *sawraḥ*, The strength (of wine); the violence (of a fever). Power. A sign. Height. Dignity.
 * سوریدن , To sound, blow.
 * سورن *sūran*, A shout; a pickle.
 * سورنا , A crowd. A trumpet.
 * سورنجان *sūranjān*, A medicine.
 * سوری *sūrī*, A beautiful red rose. Vitriol.
 * سورج *sūrij*, Cubebe, a drug.
 * سوز *sōz*, Heat, ardour.
 * سوزانیدن , To set on fire.
 * سوزش *sōzish*, Burning.
 * سوزن *sōzan*, A needle.

- * سوزناک *sōznāg*, Burning.
 * سوزندان , A needle-case.
 * سوزنده , Burning, a burner.
 * سوزنگر *sōzangar*, A needle-maker.
 * سوزنی , A small throne; quilting.
 A سوزوساز , Inflamed. Anguish.
 * سوزۀ *sōzah*, The waist-band. A gusset. Dignity, pride.
 * سوزی *sōzī*, A conflagration.
 * سوزیان *sūzyān*, Advantage.
 * سوزیدن *sōzidan*, To burn.
 A سوس *sawas*, A disease. Nature, origin. The moth. Ointment.
 * سوسمار *sūsmaṛ*, A green lizard.
 * سوسن *sūsan*, The lily. Cornfly.
 سوسی *sūsi*, A kind of cloth.
 A سوط *sawṭ*, Flogging, a scourge.
 A سوع *sawṭ*, Camels pasturing.
 * سوغات *sawghāt*, A grand present.
 A سرف *sawf*, Finding by the smell.
 سوفار , The notch in an arrow.
 سفته *sūftah*, A worm; fraud.
 A سواق *sawq*, Driving. Leading out. Sending. Dying.
 A سوقة *sawqaḥ*, A viceroy.
 سوقيں *sūqīn*, Ordure, filth.
 A سوک *sawḥ*, Rubbing (the teeth).
 * سوگ *sōg*, Grief, mourning.
 * سوگیدن , To weep, to mourn.
 * سوگند *sawgand*, An oath.
 A سوال *sawḥ*, A question.
 * سول *sūl*, The sole.
 * سولاخ *sūlākh*, A hole.
 A سولة *su-alah*, An inquisitive man.
 سولو *sūlō*, A wart, wen.
 * سولي *sūli*, A plough.
 A سوم *sawm*, Estimating. Injuring. Veering. Pasturing.
 * سوم *sūim*, The third. A reed.

- P سومان *sūmān*, A little.
 P سومازاد *sūmazād*, A mass of gold or silver.
 A سومة *sūmaṭ*, A standard. A sign.
 A price. Pasture.
 P سوزاج *sūzāj*, Displeasure.
 P سومانات *sōmanāt*, An idol.
 P سومه *sūmah*, Dust. A butt. A banner. In vain.
 A سون *sawān*, Loving; a lover.
 P سونبكي *sūnabkī*, A kind of ship.
 P سونج *sawinj*, Congratulation.
 P سونچه *sunchah*, A square patch.
 P سونش *sūnish*, A fragment, fling.
 P سونوخوش *sūnūkhōsh*, An intermitting fever; a quartan ague.
 P سونيز *saweniz*, Coriander.
 A سوزور *suzūr*, Ascending. Assaulting. Striking. Enraged.
 A سوم *su-ūm*, Languid, satiated.
 P سوازي *sawahī kārīz*, A canal.
 P سوهاگه *sūhāgah*, Borax.
 P سوهان *sūhān*, A file.
 A سوهق *sūhāq*, Long-legged. A squall.
 P سوهنات *sūhnāt*, An idol.
 P سوهه *sūhah*, An anvil.
 A سوي *sawī*, Equal, right. Entire. A mean. Besides, about. Design.
 P سوي *sawī*, A part. Towards.
 A سويد *suzayd*, Blackish.
 P سويدان *sūyidān*, A burying-ground.
 P سويرغا *sūyirghā*, Grief, a disease.
 P سويرغال *sūyarghāl*, A royal robe, or present. A territory, a feudal tenure.
 P سويشم *sūyishm*, A green stone.
 A سويط *sawīṭ*, Mixed (wealth).
 P سويهدان *sūyihdān*, A burying-ground.
 P سه *seh*, Three.
 A سهاد *suhād*, Watchfulness.
- A سهام *sahām*, The scorching of the wind. Lean. Pale.
 A سهاب *sahb*, A wide desert.
 A سهبة *sahbat*, Deep.
 P سه تار *sah tār*, A guitar.
 P سه حيوان *sah haywān*, The brain.
 A سهد *sahad*, Waking. Beautiful.
 A سهدر *sahdar*, Far distant.
 A سهر *sahr*, Many vigils.
 A سهران *sahrān*, Watching.
 P سهرواه *sahrwāh*, A species of rose.
 P سهرة *sahrah*, A nuptial ornament.
 P سهشنبه *sahshnab*, Wednesday.
 P سه غره *sah ghrah*, The brain.
 A سهف *sahif*, Fretting.
 A سهك *sahak*, Stormy (wind). Swift (a horse). Fetid (meat).
 A سهل *sahl*, A plain level country. A crow. Easy, light. A few.
 A سهلي *sahli*, Feeding on a plain.
 A سهم *sahm*, An arrow. A beam.
 A سهمه *sahmah*, Propinquity. A lot.
 P سهمگين *sahimgīn*, Timid. Feared.
 P سهمنگ *sahmang*, Frightened. Horrible.
 P سهميدن *sahimīdan*, To dread.
 P سهن *sahn*, A floor, court, area.
 A سهو *sahū*, An error, fault. Modesty, humility. Easy. Gold.
 A سهوا *sahwā*, An hour, the first watch.
 A سهوان *sahwān*, Imprudent.
 A سهوة *sahwat*, A bench. A low house. A cellar. A small window, or niche.
 A سهود *suhūd*, Watching, sleepless.
 A سهوق *sahwah*, A liar.
 A سهوك *sahūk*, A storm.
 A سهولة *sahūlah*, Ease. Soft (ground).
 A سهوم *suhūm*, Lean. Pale. Scorched by a hot wind.
 P سهي *sahī*, Straight (cypress).

- P سَهِيم *saḥīm*, A partner ; even.
 P سِی *sī*, Thirty.
 A سِی *siyu*, Resembling.
 A سِی *siu*, Bad, wicked.
 P سِیَا *siyā*, Black ; drunk, wanton.
 A سِیَاب *sayāb*, An unripe date.
 A سِیَاج *siyāj*, A thorn-hedge.
 A سِیَاح *sayyāḥ*, A pilgrim.
 A سِیَادَت *siyādāt*, Rule. A chief.
 P سِیَار *siyār*, A press for oil, &c.
 A سِیَّار *sayyār*, Wandering.
 P سِیَارِی *sayārī*, Galingale.
 A سِیَاسَت *sayāsāt*, Government.
 A سِیَاط *siyāt*, A scourge.
 A سِیَاع *sayāḥ*, Clay, mortar.
 A سِیَاف *sayyāf*, Armed with a sword.
 An armourer.
 A سِیَاق *siyāq*, The agony of death.
 A سِیَال *sayyāl*, Current, rapid.
 P سِیَاه *siyāḥ*, Black.
 P سِیَاهِجَه *siyahijah*, Blackish brown.
 P سِیَاهِی *siyahī*, Blackness. Ink.
 A سِیَب *sayb*, Flowing. Favour.
 P سِیَب *sīb*, An apple.
 P سِیَبَا *siybā*, A cuttle-fish.
 A سِیَاق *siyāq*, Equality.
 P سِیَحِدَان *siḥīdan*, To prepare.
 A سِیَح *sayh*, Flowing. Travelling.
 P سِیَخ *siḥh*, A spit. A furrow.
 P سِیَخْدَار *siḥhdār*, The holm-tree.
 P سِیَخَاک *siḥhāk*, A small spit.
 P سِید *sīd*, A wolf, lion, old goat.
 A سِید *sayyid*, A lord, a prince.
 A سِیدَة *sayyidat*, A lady, princess.
 P سِیدِی *saydī*, A cricket.
 A سِیدِی *sayyidī*, My lord. Royal.
 A سِیر *sayr*, Walking. A show.

- A سِیر *sēr*, Full. Garlic.
 A سِیرَا *sayrā*, A silk vest.
 P سِیرَاب *sērāb*, Moist, juicy.
 P سِیرَابَه *sērābah*, Curd and garlic.
 P سِیرَابِی *siyābī*, Aquatick, humid.
 P سِیرَاجَه *siyājah*, An inclosure for a tent.
 P سِیرَان *siyārān*, Diversion.
 P سِیرَانْگَا *sayrāngāḥ*, A theatre, &c.
 A سِیرَة *sīrat*, Form, institution.
 H سِیرَجِهَات *siyārahāt*, Extra duties.
 P سِیرِش *sērīsh*, A veil.
 P سِیرَغ *siyāgh*, A cluster of grapes.
 P سِیرَف *sayraf*, The cough.
 P سِیرِک *siyārk*, A green dye.
 P سِیرِنَاس *siyārīnās*, A species of sea bird.
 P سِیرَو *sīrō*, The porcupine.
 P سِیرِی *sērī*, Satiety, fulness.
 P سِیرِین *siyārīn*, Dressed with garlic.
 P سِیزْدَه *sēzdah*, Thirteen.
 P سِیزْکِی *siyāzki*, The bulb of flowering plants.
 P سِیس *siys*, A groom.
 A سِیسَا *siysā*, The withers.
 P سِیسَارُون *siyāsārūn*, The root of black pepper.
 P سِیسَالَاک *siysālāk*, The wagtail.
 P سِیسَابَر *siysabar*, A flower which
 expels the venom of a scorpion.
 P سِیسَاک *siysāk*, Name of a bird.
 A سِیَع *sayḥ*, Flowing.
 P سِیَغ *siygh*, A troop. Beautiful.
 A سِیَغُور *siyghūr*, A kind of satin.
 A سِیَف *sayf*, A sword, sable. A
 blade. *Sif*, A bank, shore.
 A سِیْفَان *sayfān*, Long, sword-like.
 A سِیَقَة *sayyīqat*, Booty.
 P سِیَک *sēk*, The third part.
 A سِیل *sayl*, Flowing, flood.
 P سِیْلَاب *sīlāb*, An inundation.
 A سِیْلَان *siyālān*, Flowing rapidly. Granite,
 The back of a sword,

- ۲ سیلانجه *si-lān-je*, A cook.
 ۲ سیله *silah*, A herd. A blow.
 ۲ سیم *saym*, The yoke of oxen.
 ۲ سیم *sim*, Silver.
 ۲ سیم *siyum*, The thirtieth.
 ۲ سیمā *simā*, The face, aspect.
 ۲ سیماب *simāb*, Quicksilver.
 ۲ سیمات *simāt*, A mark, a butt.
 ۲ سیمبر *simbar*, Silver bosomed.
 ۲ سیمه *simat*, A mark.
 ۲ سیمین *sim lan*, Fair as silver.
 ۲ سیمورغ *simūr*, A fabulous bird.
 ۲ سیمرین *simrīn*, One who dresses and sells the heads of cattle.
 ۲ سیمی *semī*, The third.
 ۲ سیمیا *simyā*, Enchantment.
 ۲ سیمین *simīn*, Of silver.
 ۲ سیمج *simaj*, A furrow, plough-share.
 ۲ سینه *simah*, The bosom.
 ۲ سینی *simī*, A loan; a tray.
 ۲ سیو *seo*, An apple.
 ۲ سیوای *siwāi*, Beside, except, but.
 ۲ سیوب *suyūb*, Hidden.
 ۲ سیور *suyūr*, A myriad.
 ۲ سیورغال *siwargāl*, A fief. Charity lands.
 ۲ سیوع *suyūc*, Flowing.
 ۲ سیوغامیشی *siwagāmishi*, Favour.
 ۲ سیوم *suyūm*, The third.
 ۲ سیه *siyah*, Black.
 ۲ سیهک *sayhak*, A violent wind.

ش

- ۲ ش *shin*, The thirteenth letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the sixteenth of the Persian. It denotes 300 in arithmetic.
 ۲ شا *shā*, A kind of fruit-tree.
 ۲ شا *shā*, Sheep. A boundary. Clay, mud.

- ۲ شاب *shāb*, Allum.
 ۲ شاباش *shābāsh*, Bravo! excellent.
 ۲ شابان *shāban*, A vigorous youth.
 ۲ شابانک *shābanak*, A species of wood.
 ۲ شابل *shābil*, A lion with close teeth. Well educated.
 ۲ شابلوط *shābulut*, Oil of cinnamon, &c.
 ۲ شابوران *shāburān*, A species of iron.
 ۲ شایزج *shābīzaj*, The mandrake.
 ۲ شابیه *shābiyah*, Doubt.
 ۲ شاة *shāt*, A sheep. A wild ox.
 ۲ شاة *shāt*, A woman.
 ۲ شاتم *shātīm*, An envier.
 ۲ شائن *shāshīn*, A weaver.
 ۲ شاجن *shājīn*, Melancholy.
 ۲ شاجنة *shājīnat*, A valley road.
 ۲ شاحب *shāhīb*, Emaciated.
 ۲ شاحم *shāhīm*, A tallow seller.
 ۲ شاحیه *shāhiyat*, Yawning (horse).
 ۲ شاخ *shākh*, A branch. A horn, a cup. A hand, arm; odour.
 ۲ شاخ *shākhīb*, Spurting (blood).
 ۲ شاخه *shākh*, A twig. Encrease.
 ۲ شاخسار *shākh-sār*, Full of branches.
 ۲ شاخست *shākhīst*, Victuals.
 ۲ شاخیں *shākhīsh*, Looking up.
 ۲ شاخک *shākhak*, Melilot.
 ۲ شاخوره *shākhūr*, A brick furnace.
 ۲ شاخه *shākhah*, Two-pronged.
 ۲ شاد *shād*, Exulting. Glad.
 ۲ شاد آب *shādāb*, Moist, pleasant.
 ۲ شاد باش *shādbāsh*, Excellent!
 ۲ شادج *shādīh*, Copious (pasture).
 ۲ شانخ *shānkh*, A youth. Deviating.
 ۲ شان خواب *shān khāb*, Sweet slumber.
 ۲ شان خور *shād khōr*, A dancer.
 ۲ شان دروان *shādrawān*, A palace. A jet d'eau. A canopy! bedding. A bed-chamber. A creek, a canal.

- ♫ شادگام *shādġām*, Rejoicing, happy.
 ♫ شادگونه *shādġūnah*, A counterpane.
 ♫ شادمان, Cheerful.
 ♫ شادین *shādin*, A young deer.
 ♫ شادناگ *shādnāg*, Cheerful.
 ♫ شادنه *shādnah*, A kind of stone used medicinally.
 ♫ شادور *shādūr*, A parhelion.
 ♫ شادی, A singer. A driver.
 ♫ Gladness. A wedding.
 ♫ شادیانه, A band of music.
 ♫ شادیدن *shādīdan*, To rejoice.
 ♫ شاد *shāz*, Glad.
 ♫ شاذب *shāzib*, Absent.
 ♫ شار *shār*, A whirlpool, eddy.
 ♫ شارب *shārib*, Drinking.
 ♫ شاره, A form, garment. Beauty.
 ♫ شارح *shāriḥ*, A commentator.
 ♫ شارد *shārid*, Fugitive.
 ♫ شارسان *shārsān*, A country having many cities. A city.
 ♫ شارع *shāriġ*, A highway,
 ♫ شارف *shārif*, Noble.
 ♫ شارق *shāriḥ*, The sun shining.
 ♫ شارک *shārik*, A bird, partner.
 ♫ شارکار *shārġār*, Idle, sluggish.
 ♫ شاروان, A palace. شادروان.
 ♫ شاروف *shāriḥ*, A besom. A rope.
 ♫ شاره *shārah*, A turban.
 ♫ شاری *shāri*, A sect.
 ♫ شاریدن, To rush. To be guilty.
 ♫ To pour, trickle.
 ♫ شاز *shāz*, A stony place.
 ♫ شازب *shāzib*, Lean. Rough (way).
 ♫ شاس, A rough place. Lean.
 ♫ شاسب *shāsiḥ*, Meagre, dry.
 ♫ شاست *shāst*, A bustard.
 ♫ شاسع *shāsiġ*, Distant.
 ♫ شاش *shāsh*, Vicious. Urine.
 ♫ شاشاک *shāshāk*, A large lute.

- ♫ شاشدان, A bladder. The poplar.
 ♫ شاشه *shūshah*, Consternation.
 ♫ شاشیدن, To make water.
 ♫ شاسب *shāsiḥ*, Penurious.
 ♫ شاسر *shāsiḥ*, Pricking, digging.
 ♫ شاصره *shāsiḥ*, A net, a trap.
 ♫ شاسی *shāsi*, Stretched (bottle).
 ♫ شاط *shāt*, A tall straight shape.
 ♫ شاطی, Acting unjustly.
 ♫ شاطر *shātiḥ*, A messenger.
 ♫ شاطف, Harmless (an arrow).
 ♫ شاطین *shātin*, Wicked.
 ♫ شاعر *shāġir*, A poet.
 ♫ شاعل, Kindling a fire.
 ♫ شاعه *shūġah*, Celebrated.
 ♫ شاعی *shāġi*, Diffused far.
 ♫ شاهر *shāghir*, Deserted.
 ♫ شاغل *shāghil*, Attentive, busy.
 ♫ شاغیه *shāghiyat*, Redundant.
 ♫ شاف *shāf*, A clyster.
 ♫ شاف *shaaf*, Ulcerated.
 ♫ شافتن *shāftan*, To swim; to grow old, to break, to crumble.
 ♫ شافع, Interceding. A ram.
 ♫ شافعه, (An eye) seeing double.
 ♫ شافن *shāfin*, Looking askance.
 ♫ شافه *shāfah*, An eye salve.
 ♫ شافی *shāfi*, Healing.
 ♫ شافیدن, To stumble, to fall.
 ♫ شافیج *shāfiġ*, Neighbourhood.
 ♫ شاق *shāq*, Difficult, perplexing.
 ♫ شاقول *shāqūl*, A kind of plough.
 ♫ شاقی *shāqi*, Miserable, criminal.
 ♫ شاک *shāk*, A shoot, a twig.
 ♫ Tumid.
 ♫ شاکار, A gratuitous work. A scholar. A servant.
 ♫ شاکه *shākat*, A swelled throat.
 ♫ شاکر *shākir*, Praising, thanking.

- A شاکرة *shākirah*, A sack, purse.
 P شاکوزن *shākūzun*, The new moon.
 P شاکله *shālah*, A strawberry.
 A شاکي *shāki*, Instructed in arms.
 A complainer. A lion.
 P شاگرد *shāgard*, A scholar. A servant.
 P شال *shāl*, A shawl.
 P شالهنګ *shālhang*, Poor, miserable. Guilty.
 P شالي *shālī*, Rice in the husk.
 P شام *shām*, The evening.
 P شاماخ *shāmāx*, A kind of millet.
 P شاماک *shāmāk*, A short female garment.
 P شاماکه *shāmākah*, Hard pitch.
 P شاماله *shāmālāh*, Black, brown.
 P شامان *shāmān*, An ell.
 A شامة *shaumah*, Adversity.
 A شامت *shāmīt*, Malicious.
 A شامع *shāmīc*, An ear.
 A شامیخ *shāmīkh*, Sublime, proud.
 A شامیز *shāmīz*, Fruitful (palm-tree).
 P شامگاه *shāmghāh*, The evening.
 A شامل *shāmīl*, Containing, surrounding, universal.
 P شامله *shāmīlāh*, A concave sphere.
 A شامه *shāmāh*, A lord. Supper.
 Darkness. A seat. A comb.
 P شامیدن *shāmīdan*, To smell.
 P شان *shān*, An affair. Nature, desire. State, degree. A vein.
 P شان *shān*, Honey, a bee-hive. A mandate. Science, Habit.
 A شانب *shānīb*, Sweet breathed.
 P شاندان *shānadān*, A comb-case.
 P شانندن *shāndan*, To comb.
 P شانزده *shānzdah*, Sixteen.
 A شانی *shānī*, A misanthrope.
 P شانیدن *shānīdan*, To comb, to card.
 A شاور *shaww*, A boundary. Rubbish.
 P شاور *shaww*, Unequalled, choice.

- A شاي *shāwī*, Rich in sheep.
 P شاییدن *shāwīdan*, To be.
 P شایین *shāwīn*, Any thing large.
 P شاه *shāh*, A king, a monarch. A bridegroom. Great.
 P شاهباز *shāhbāz*, Royal, generous, brave.
 P شاهبندر *shāhbandar*, The custom-house.
 P شاهترة *shāhtarāh*, Fumitory.
 P شاه تراب *shāh tarāb*, A viceroy. A satrap.
 A شاهد *shāhid*, An eye-witness. A beloved object. The tongue. A ringlet. A moth. Friday. Pure.
 P شاه راد *shāh rād*, The king's high-way.
 P شاه رود *shāh rūd*, A palace; wire.
 P شاه زنگ *shāh zang*, Night.
 A شاهق *shāhīq*, High (mountain). An artery.
 P شاهق *shāhīq*, A faint sound.
 P شاه گردی *shāhgirdī*, Captivity.
 P شاه گهر *shāh gher*, Ancestors of kings.
 P شاه مات *shāh māṭ*, Checkmate.
 P شاهن *shāhan*, A shepherd's pipe.
 The beam of a balance.
 P شاهنشین *shāh nashīn*, The king's seat.
 P شاهوا *shāhwā*, Royal, noble.
 P شاهوش *shāhwush*, A virgin. Royal.
 P شاهول *shāhūl*, A plumb-line.
 P شاهه *shāhah*, A turret.
 A شاهي *shāhī*, Sharp-sighted.
 P شاهي *shāhī*, Royal. Dominion.
 P شاهین *shāhīn*, A royal white falcon.
 P شایان *shāyān*, Lawful, agreeable.
 A شایب *shāyīb*, Mixing. Gray-haired.
 A شایبت *shāyīb*, Suspicion; mixture.
 P شایبه *shāyibah*, A little.
 A شایح *shāyih*, Diligent, jealous.
 Timid. Abstinent.
 P شاید *shāyīd*, Perchance, perhaps.
 P شایران *shāyirān*, A circle round the moon.
 P شایستگی *shāyistegī*, Aptitude. Propriety.

- * شایستن *shāyistan*, To become, suit, assist, destroy.
 ا شایع *shāyic*, Published. Celebrated.
 ا شایق *shāyik*, Lascivious.
 ا شایکی *shāyikī*, Thorny. Armed.
 پ شایگان *shāyigān*, Large, immense. Hid.
 ا شایگانی *shāyigānī*, Numerous.
 پ شایگینی *shāyigīnī*, Small, cheap.
 ا سایل *shāyil*, Without milk (a camel).
 پ شایورد *shāyūrd*, A parhelion.
 ا شایه *shāyih*, A lynx.
 پ شب *shab*, Night.
 ا شب *shabb*, Kindling, on fire.
 ا شباب *shabāb*, Youth.
 ا شباهة *shabāḥ*, The end or point.
 ا شباهة *shabāḥat*, Broad.
 پ شبار *shabār*, A whirlpool.
 ا شبارق *shabāriq*, The name of a tall tree. A worn garment.
 پ شباروز *shabārōz*, Night and day.
 ا شباریق *shabāriq*, Torn (garment).
 پ شباش *shabāsh*, One night's interval.
 ا شباعة *shabāḥat*, Satiety.
 پ شبافروز *shabāfroz*, A fire fly.
 ا شباقه *shibāqat*, Libidinous.
 ا شباکه *shabāḥat*, Net-work.
 پ شبان *shubān*, shepherd.
 ا شبانه *shabānī*, Vigour, beauty.
 ا شبانی *shabānī*, Red-faced.
 پ شبانگاد *shabāngāḥ*, The evening.
 پ شبانه *shabān*, Supper. Nocturnal.
 ا شباهت *shabāḥat*, Doubt; form.
 پ شباهنگ *shabāḥang*, The dawn.
 ا nightingale.
 ا شبیه *shababāt*, The youth.
 پ شبپاره *shabpūrah*, A bat.
 ا شبه *shabbāt*, A young girl.
 پ شبت *shibt*, Anise.
 ا شبت *shabaṣ*, A spider.

- ا شبج *shabaj*, A lofty gate.
 پ شبچک *shabchak*, A festival night.
 ا شبج *shabah*, Indistinctly.
 ا شبکان *shabhān*, Long.
 پ شبخون *shabkhūn*, A night robber.
 پ شبخیز *shabkhēz*, One who rises or watches in the night.
 ا شبداره *shabdārah*, Jealous (man).
 ا شبدر *shabdar*, A medicinal plant.
 ا شبدع *shibdaḥ*, A scorpion. The tongue. Misfortune.
 پ شبدين *shabdēz*, A noble steed.
 ا شبر *shabr*, Spanning. A gift.
 ا شبرص *shabrīṣ*, A small load.
 ا شبردة *shabrazat*, Velocity.
 ا شبرق *shibriq*, A species of thorn.
 ا شبرقة *shabraḥat*, Tearing.
 پ شبرم *shabram*, Night-dress. A bed. Avaricious. Short.
 پ شبرنگ *shabrang*, A dark bay horse. Black.
 پ شبرو *shabraw*, A night-watch.
 پ شبس *shubs*, A louse, a nit.
 پ شبيست *shibist*, Deformed.
 پ شبيستان *shibistan*, A bed, a chamber.
 پ شبيسده *shibisde*, The epiphany. A bat.
 پ شبيسده *shabusah*, A small insect.
 پ شبيش *shibish*, A horse going well.
 ا شبيص *shabūṣ*, Asperity.
 ا شبيع *shabīḥ*, Satiety. Disgusted.
 ا شبعان *shabān*, Insufficient.
 ا شبيق *shabāq*, Lust.
 ا شبک *shabk*, Mixing, inserting.
 ا شبکه *shabakat*, A net. A veil.
 ا شبکرة *shabkarat*, Purblindness.
 پ شبکالاح *shabkulāḥ*, A night-cap.
 پ شبکن *shabkun*, The cricket; dawn.
 پ شبکور *shabkūr*, Purblind.
 پ شبکه *shabakah*, A net.
 پ شبگاد *shabgāḥ*, A night place.

- P شبگرد , Walking in the night.
 P شبگز , A flea (stinging by night).
 P شبگون *shabgūn*, A black colour.
 P شبگیر *shabgīr*, A cricket, a night-
 ingale. A night assault.
 A شبل *shubl*, Growing.
 P شبلیدن *shiblīdan*, To hiss, chirp.
 P شبنم *shabnam*, Dew.
 P شبو *shabū*, An agate.
 A شبوب , Vigorous. A poker.
 A شبوة *shabwa*, A young scorpion.
 A شبوٹ *shabūṣ*, Vegetating.
 P شبور *shabbūr*, A trumpet.
 A شبوط *shabūt*, A kind of fish.
 P شبوي *shabōy*, A jar. A violet.
 AP شبه *shabah*, A resemblance.
 A شبهة *shubha*, Doubt. Scruple.
 P شبيه *shabham*, The porcupine.
 P شبهنکام , The night time.
 P شبی *shabī*, One night, nightly.
 P شبیار , A dose for the head-ach.
 A شبیب *shabīb*, Youth.
 A شبیبة *shabbība*, Puberty.
 P شبیخون , A night attack.
 P شبیدن *shabīdan*, To perch. To
 rest at night.
 P شبیره *shabīrah*, A bat.
 A شمع *shabīc*, Many.
 A شبیک *shubayk*, A small net.
 P شبیکه *shabīkuh*, A net, a snare.
 P شبیل کردن , To press, whistle.
 P شبینه *shabīnah*, Nocturnal.
 A شبیه *shabih*, Equal, resembling.
 P شپره *shaparah*, A bat.
 P شپسین *shupusīn*, Lousy.
 P شپشت *shupush*, Malevolent.
 P شپل *shapal*, Rank. Uproar.
 P شپلیدن *shaplīdan*, To smooth, to
 kiss, chirp, sweep.

- A شت *shaṭṭ*, Distinct, dispersed.
 A شتا *shiṭā*, Winter.
 P شتاب *shiṭāb*, Haste, speed.
 P شتابانیدن , To hasten, to urge.
 P شتابیدن , To make haste.
 P شتالنگ , The leg, the heel, the sole.
 A شتام *shaṭām*, A supercilious man.
 A شتامة *shaṭāmāṭ*, Contumelious,
 P شتر , A camel. A scoundrel.
 P شتر باد *shuturbād*, A dromedary.
 P شتربان , A camel-driver.
 P شترگاو پلنگ , A cameleopard.
 P شتر مرغ *shutur murgh*, An ostrich.
 P شترنج *shaṭranj*, Chess.
 P شتفت , Height, covering.
 P شتفن , To sprinkle, hasten.
 A شتق , Share, division.
 P شتلم *shiṭlam*, War, battle.
 A شتم *shaṭm*, Contempt. Oppression.
 A شتن , Weaving. A rope, a cord.
 A شتوة *shaṭwa*, Winter.
 A شتوي , Winter. شتي , Distinct.
 P شته , Doubt, power.
 A شتیت *shaṭīṭ*, Separate, distinct.
 A شتیم *shaṭīm*, Reviled. Horrible.
 A شش *shaṣṣ*, The bee. Bitter herbs.
 A ششر *shīṣr*, A mountain top.
 A ششل *shaṣṭ*, Thick (finger). (شن),
 Weaving. Thick.
 A ششون , A weaver. A soft vest.
 A شج *shajj*, Breaking the head.
 Ploughing the sea (a ship). Di-
 luting wine.
 A شجا *shajā*, Chimera. Vexed.
 A شجابه *shijāb*, A stopple.
 A شجاج , Fighting, wounding.
 A شجاز *shijāz*, A sling for stones.

- ▲ شجار *shijār*, A wooden bar.
 ▲ شجاع *shujāʿ*, Intrepid, bold, heroic, agile. A serpent.
 P شجام, A dew causing blight.
 ▲ شجب *shajīb*, Melancholy. Perishing. Corking a bottle.
 ▲ شجة *shajja*, A contusion.
 ▲ شجيثا *shajīsā*, A key.
 ▲ شجدة *shajḏa*, Gentle rain.
 ▲ شجر *shajir*, Changing, averting, disputed, propping, piercing.
 ▲ شجر *shajr*, A tree, a plant.
 ▲ شجع *shajaʿ*, Intrepid. Swift.
 ▲ شجاعان *shujʿān*, A brave man.
 ▲ شجعة *shujuʿa*, Agility.
 ▲ شجع *shajʿam*, A long-bodied or long-neck'd man. A lion.
 ▲ شجغ *shajagh*, Moving quickly.
 ▲ شجف *shajf*, Unbarking.
 ▲ شجم *shajam*, Death, destruction.
 ▲ شجن *shajan*, Detaining. Grief.
 ▲ شجنة *shijna*, Intangled.
 P شجو *shaju*, Affliction.
 ▲ شجوا, A desert hard to pass.
 ▲ شجوب *shujūb*, Ruin. Sorrowful.
 ▲ شجوجي, A long-footed man.
 ▲ شجور *shujūr*, Pruning.
 ▲ شجول, Long-footed (man).
 ▲ شجي *shajī*, Anxious, vexed.
 ▲ شجيج *shajjī*, Contused head.
 ▲ شجير *shajir*, Woody. Foreign.
 ▲ شجيع *shajīʿ*, Intrepid.
 ▲ شح *shuhh*, Avaricious.
 ▲ شحا *shahā*, Large, ample.
 ▲ شحاج, Croaking. Growing old.
 ▲ شحاح *shahāh*, Avaricious. Barren. worthless.
 ▲ شحاز *shahhāz*, A teizing beggar.

- ▲ شحاف *shihāf*, Milk.
 ▲ شحام *shahhām*, A vender of fat.
 ▲ شحب *shahīb*, Lean; pale.
 ▲ شحذ *shahz*, Grinding; gnawing.
 ▲ شحوب, Sharp, peaked.
 ▲ شحر *shahr*, The mouth.
 ▲ شحشار *shahshār*, Long.
 ▲ شحشع *shahshah*, Swift (bird). Jealous. Assiduously. Eloquent.
 ▲ شحط *shahṭ*, Distant. Excelling.
 ▲ شحف, The sound of milking.
 ▲ شحم *shahm*, Fat.
 ▲ شحن *shahn*, Filling. Persecuting.
 ▲ شحنا *shahnā*, Enmity, hatred.
 P شحنة *shahnah*, A viceroy.
 ▲ شحو *shahw*, Open. A deep well.
 ▲ شحوب, Livid (from hunger).
 ▲ شحوة *shahwa*, A step, a pace.
 ▲ شحوط *shuhūt*, Distant, absent.
 ▲ شحيج, Covetous, miserable.
 ▲ شحيم *shahīm*, Fat, greasy.
 P شخ, Hard ground. Declivity, summit. A salt-marsh. Muddy. A branch.
 ▲ شخ *shakhkh*, Snoring.
 P شخا *shakhā*, Tearing, scratching.
 P شخار *shakhār*, Soap ashes; a lixivium. Vitriol, A brick. A spot.
 P شخارة *shakhārah*, Dung.
 P شخانه, v. شخار, The dervises.
 ▲ شخب *shakhab*, Blood.
 P شخت *shakht*, Litharge.
 ▲ شخت *shakht*, Slender (man).
 P شخته, A beadle, constable.
 ▲ شخر *shakhr*, Difficulty. Braying.
 ▲ شخرب *shukharib*, Thick, hard.
 P شخروور, A black mulberry.
 ▲ شخز *shakha*, Difficulty, trouble. Tottering. Reproaching.

- P شَخْش *shaksh*, A trip; falling.
 Wiping the nose.
 P شَخْشَانِيدَن , To cause to trip, &c.
 P شَخْشَكْشَكْش *shakhshakh*, Hard ground.
 A bleacher's beetle. Hill top.
 A شَخْص *shakhṣ*, A person.
 A شَخْل *shakhal*, A boy. A friend.
 P شَخْل *shakhal*, Sound, noise.
 P شَخْلِيدَن *shakhḥīdan*, To inspire.
 P شَخْمَزَدَن *shukhm'ādan*, To plough.
 P شَخْن *shakhn*, Grief. Afflicted.
 P شَخْنُون *shakhnūd*, A scratch.
 P شَخْنَه *shakhnah*, A vicegerent.
 A شُخْوَتَه *shukhūṭah*, Slender (man).
 P شَخُون *shakhūd*, Scratched.
 P شَخُون , To scratch, assault, assemble, vex.
 A شُخُوص *shukhūs*, Exalting one's self. Departing. Large-bodied.
 P شُخُولَنْدَه *shakhūlandah*, To cry out, to scold, to groan.
 P شُخِيدَن *shakhīdan*, To recover when stumbling. To stare..
 A شُخِير *shakhīr*, Snivelling, braying.
 A شُخِيس *shakhīs*, Disagreeing.
 A شُخِيس *shakhīs*, Corpulent.
 A شَد , Rushing to battle. Binding.
 A شَدَاقِم *shudāqim*, Large-mouthed.
 A شَدَّة *shaddat*, Attack. Violence, severity. Magnitude. Affliction.
 A شَدْحَة , Fullness. Freedom.
 A شَدْخ *shudkh*, Breaking a hollow thing. Spotted on the face.
 A الشَّدَا *ashshadkhā*, The lion.
 A شَدَف , Tall, nimble. A drum.
 A شَدَفَا *shadfā*, Leaning to a side.
 A شُدْفَة *shudfat*, Cutting.
 A شَدَق *shadq*, The side of a valley.

- A شَدَقَا *shadqā*, Large-mouthed.
 P شَدَكَار *shudkār*, Ground tilled.
 P شَدُكَيْس *shudkīs*, The rain-bow.
 P شُدَن *shudan*, To be, to become, to go, pass, to be lost, to transfer, to remove, deface.
 A شَدُو *shadw*, Urging, reciting.
 A شَدُون , Growing strong (a colt).
 A شَدَّة , Astonished. Employing.
 P شَدَّة *shadah*, A bird's bill.
 A شَدِّي *shudda'*, Adversity.
 P شَدْيَار *shudyār*, Tilled land.
 A شَدِيد *shadīd*, Strong, brave, fierce. Harsh. Avaricious.
 A شَدِيدَة *shadīdah*, Adversity.
 A شَذَّ *shaz̄z*, Solitary, separated.
 A شَذَا *shazā*, An injury, misfortune. Dog-flies. A kind of ship.
 A شَذَارَة *shazārah*, Jealous (man).
 A شَذَام *shazām*, Salt. A sting.
 A شَذَان , Leaping. Solitary.
 A شَذَب *shazib*, Peeling, cutting, pruning. Prohibiting.
 A شَذْبَة , One lopped branch.
 A شَذَر *shazr*, Gold dust.
 A شَذَو *shazw*, Musk, musky.
 P شَر *shar*, A city.
 A شَرَر *sharr*, Wicked, malignant.
 A شَرَا *shirā*, Trafficking.
 A شَرَاب , Wine; any beverage.
 A شَرَابَت , Thick in the hands and feet.
 P شَرَابِدَار *sharābūdār*, A cup bearer.
 A شَرَات , The sound of water.
 A سَرَاة *shurrah*, A sect.
 A شَرَاج *sharāj*, Oil of sesamé.
 A شَرَارَه *sharrāh*, A commentator.

- ▲ *sharūhī*, Roast meat.
 ▲ *sharāraʿ*, A spark. Malice.
 Dryness. Doing evil.
 ▲ *sharāḥ*, A milk bottle. The mind.
 ▲ *shirāʿ*, The sail of a ship.
 A bow-string, a bow.
 ▲ *sharāʿa*, Boldness.
 ▲ *sharāʿī*, A long spear.
 ▲ *shiragh*, A shade, a veil.
 ▲ *sharāfa*, Grandeur.
 ▲ *sharāfiya*, A long ear.
 ▲ *shirāk*, Shoe straps.
 ▲ *sharāka*, Partnership.
 ▲ *shiran*, Murmuring of water.
 ▲ *sharrān*, A gnat, vexation.
 ▲ *sharāha*, Gluttony.
 ▲ *shurb*, Drinking, imbibing.
 Fine cloth. Drink.
 ▲ *sharbat*, Sherbet, syrup; a draught.
 ▲ *sharba*, A draught of water.
 ▲ *sharīd*, Riband.
 ▲ *sharbiya*, A sheep at water.
 ▲ *sharbin*, A pitch tree.
 ▲ *sharbi*, Taste; fortune.
 ▲ *shirraʿ*, Malice, wickedness.
 ▲ *sharī*, Pleasure.
 ▲ *sharḥ*, Sharp (sword). Cracked;
 thick (hand). A worn slipper.
 ▲ *sharj*, Shutting a purse. A
 troop, a sect, a species, a colour,
 resemblance.
 ▲ *sharjib*, Tall, noble (horse).
 ▲ *sharjān*, A tanning plant.
 ▲ *sharja*, A bier. Long.
 ▲ *sharḥ*, Interpretation.
 ▲ *sharḥa*, A slice of meat.
 ▲ *sharkh*, A sword blade, un-
 polished. Early youth.

- ▲ *sharkhaṣṭ*, A species of
 manna. Pottage, gruel.
 ▲ *sharḥūr*, Straight.
 ▲ *sharḥūrān*, To scrape.
 ▲ *shirdāh*, Thick, flabby.
 ▲ *shirdākh*, Large (foot).
 ▲ *sharar*, Evil. Malice.
 ▲ *sharā*, A spark. Malignity.
 ▲ *sharḥ*, Cutting.
 ▲ *sharḥa*, Enraged. A brawler.
 ▲ *sharḥāz*, Intoxicated.
 ▲ *sharḥ*, Hard, rough (ground).
Shariḥ, Malignity.
 ▲ *shursūf*, The cartilage of
 the ribs. The head of a ligament.
 ▲ *shirshir*, Dripping fat. A
 churning-bottle. A brisk youth.
 ▲ *sharsharaʿ*, Cleaving.
 ▲ *sharshūr*, A species of sparrow.
 ▲ *sharshīb*, A ship-worm.
 ▲ *sharḥ*, The first walk of a
 colt. The ring hole in a camel's
 nose. Roughness of ground.
 ▲ *sharḥ*, Hard, rough ground.
 ▲ *sharḥ*, A compact, law, limi-
 tation. The bank of a river. A
 rivulet. *Sharḥ*, A sign, mark.
 ▲ *shurṭa*, The advanced guard.
 the life-guard. *Shurṭah*, Defined
 agreed on. The judge of the mar-
 ket. Propitious.
 ▲ *shurṭī*, A centinel. A com-
 mander of infantry. A questor. A
 notary.
 ▲ *sharʿ*, A straight road.
 Religion, law, justice, equity.
 Legislating. Making manifest.
 Beginning. An equal.
 ▲ *shirʿāf*, The envelope of
 the flowers of the male palm-tree.

- ▲ شرعب *shar'ab*, Long.
 ▲ شرعبي , A striped garment.
 ▲ شرعة *shir'at*, The law. A road.
 A pair. A bird-net.
 ▲ شرعوف , Name of a plant.
 ▲ شرعي *shar'ī*, Legal, equitable.
 ▲ شرعية , Suit, complaint.
 ▲ شرعه , A tent-pole.
 ▲ شرغ *shurgh*, A small frog.
 ▲ شرف *sharaf*, Dignity, glory. An eminence. A horse.
 P شرفاكَ *sharfāk*, A low sound.
 ▲ شرفه *shurfah*, Honour, pinnacle.
 ▲ شرفش *sharfash*, A milky shrub.
 ▲ شرفنج *sharfānj*, A rugged road.
 ▲ شرفيت *sharfīyat*, Nobility.
 ▲ شرق *sharq*, The east.
 ▲ شرقا , (A sheep) having slit ears.
 ▲ شرقه *sharqah*, The rising sun.
 ▲ شقراق , A green magpye.
 ▲ شرقي *sharqī*, Oriental.
 P شرقيدن *sharqīdan*, To lacerate.
 ▲ شرك *shirk*, Society. Infidelity.
 P شرك *sharāk*, Contumacious.
 ▲ شرکه *sharakah*, Society, partnership.
 A highway.
 ▲ شرم *sharm*, Splitting. A gulph.
 P شرم *sharm*, Bashfulness. Shame.
 ▲ شرمه *sharmah*, Robust. Long.
 P شرمسار *sharamsār*, Abashed.
 P شرمنده *sharmandah*, Disconcerted.
 P شرمیدن , To be ashamed.
 ▲ شرن *sharn*, Split (as a rock).
 ▲ شرناف , Corn with long leaves.
 P شرناك , A disease in the eye.
 ▲ شرنقه , A silk-worm's cone.
 P شرنګ , Venom. Sugar. A wink.
 P شرنوځ *shurnūgh*, A small frog.
 P شروا *sharwā*, A lie.
- ▲ شرواض , Fat, soft. Milky.
 ▲ شرواط , Long-bodied. Swift.
 P شروال *sharwāl*, Drawers.
 ▲ شرون *sharūd*, Flying, terrified.
 ▲ شروع , A beginning, onset.
 ▲ شروف *shurūf*, Aged a (camel).
 ▲ شروق *shurūq*, Rising (the sun).
 ▲ شروي *sharwa'*, Resembling.
 ▲ شره *sharah*, Desire, gluttony.
 ▲ شري *shary*, The coliquintida.
 Flashing repeatedly (lightning).
 Boiling with rage. Pimpled. A district. Bargaining. Excellent.
 ▲ شرياض , Thick, with a long neck.
 ▲ شريان *shiryān*, An artery.
 ▲ شريب *sharīb*, Wine, drink.
 ▲ شريت *shirīt*, A riband.
 ▲ شريّة *sharīyat*, A rule, mode.
 ▲ شريح , A long slice of meat.
 ▲ شريد *sharīd*, Separated, flying away. A monk. A riband.
 P شريدن , To flow, to murmur.
 P شريّر *sharīr*, Good. Malignant.
 ▲ شريضة *sharīṣat*, The cheek.
 ▲ شريطة *sharīṭat*, A condition.
 ▲ شربع *sharīʿ*, Bold. Fine linen.
 ▲ شريعة *sharīʿat*, Law, justice.
 ▲ شريف *sharīf*, Noble, holy.
 ▲ شريق , The East. Beautiful.
 ▲ شريك , A partner, a companion.
 P شرينه *shirīnah*, A dry scab.
 ▲ شزن *shazī*, Dry.
 ▲ شزب *shazb*, Lean. Rough.
 ▲ شزبه *shuḏbat*, An occasion. Law.
 ▲ شزر *shazr*, Scouting.
 ▲ شزرا *shazrā*, Reddish (eyes).
 P شزرتا *shazir'tā*, The back bone.
 ▲ شزن *shaẓn*, Tables (back-gammon). A tract. Rough ground.

- Fatigue. Severe. Distress. Distance.
- ▲ شريب *sha'īb*, A rough branch.
- ▲ شس *shass*, Hard earth.
- ▲ شسب, A bow. Dry, wrinkled.
- ▲ شست *shast*, A fish-hook, a net. A fine lancet. Sixty.
- ▲ شستگاه *shustgāh*, Baptism.
- ▲ شستگي *shustagi*, Lotion.
- ▲ شستن *shustan*, To wash, baptize.
- ▲ شش *shash*, Six.
- ▲ ششتا, A six-stringed lute.
- ▲ ششخانه *shashkhānah*, A gun.
- ▲ ششخه, Beardless. A game.
- ▲ ششدر, Six doors. A dice. Distress, astonishment.
- ▲ ششعلم, A smooth carpet.
- ▲ ششفنج, Breeches. Beardless.
- ▲ ششقال, Root of an Indian tree.
- ▲ ششقله *shashqalāh*, Adulterating, changing; weighing (gold).
- ▲ ششک *shushak*, Gum.
- ▲ ششله *shashlah*, Glass.
- ▲ شص *shass*, A net, hook, &c. A sly thief.
- ▲ شصار *shisār*, A piece of wood.
- ▲ شصاص *shisās*, Indigent.
- ▲ شصاصا *shāsāsā*, Adversity, penury, scarcity. Haste, expedition.
- ▲ شصب *shisb*, Adversity. A lot.
- ▲ شصت *shust*, Sixty. A hook.
- ▲ شصر *shasr*, Pricking. Butting. Digging. Sewing.
- ▲ شصص *shusuv*, Milkless.
- ▲ شصلب *shaslab*, Robust, firm.
- ▲ شصو, Fixed (the eye).
- ▲ شصوب, Afflicted, indigent.
- ▲ شصور *shusūr*, The being fixed (the eye of a dying person).
- ▲ شصوص, Scarce. Indigent.
- ▲ شصي *shasī*, Swelling, distended.
- ▲ شصيب *shasīb*, A foreigner.
- ▲ شصيبة *shasībāh*, Calamity.
- ▲ شصيصت, Misfortune, scarcity.
- ▲ شط *shatt*, Far distant.
- ▲ شط *shatū*, The bank of a river. A shoot. The extreme part Subjecting.
- ▲ شطارة *shatārah*, Alacrity.
- ▲ شطاط *shatāt*, A fine shape.
- ▲ شطب *shatb*, Cutting. Bending. Distancing. Splitting. Elegant (girl).
- ▲ شطح *shatīh*, Adorned. Good.
- ▲ شطر *shatr*, The half or part.
- ▲ شطرنج *shatranj*, Chess.
- ▲ شطس, Wandering, travelling.
- ▲ شطط *shatāt*, Injustice. Falsehood.
- ▲ شطن, Perverse. A long rope.
- ▲ شطو *shatw*, The side, margin.
- ▲ شطور *shatūr*, Troublesome. Retiring. Disobedient. Squinting.
- ▲ شطوف *shatūf*, Far distant.
- ▲ شطون *shatūn*, Remote. Deep (well).
- ▲ شظي *shatī*, A sown field.
- ▲ شطية, A slip of leather.
- ▲ شطير *shatīr*, A foreigner. Far.
- ▲ شطا *shatā*, Split. A crowd, a sect. A stranger.
- ▲ شطاظ *shatāz*, Dispersion.
- ▲ شظاف *shatāf*, Adversity.
- ▲ شظافة, Becoming hard.
- ▲ شظف *shatāf*, Hard, distressed.
- ▲ شظية *shatīyah*, A chip, fragment.
- ▲ شظيظ, Split wood. A fastened sack.
- ▲ شظيف *shatāf*, Withering (a tree).

- A شع shaʿa, Scattered.
 A شعار shiʿār, An under garment.
 A sign, pass-word. Death.
 A شعاع shaʿaʿ, Splendor, array.
 Wavering. Thin (milk).
 A شعاف shuʿāf, Madness.
 A شعب shaʿb, Collecting, repair-
 ing, interpolating. Destroying.
 People, a noble tribe. A troop.
 Longitude.
 P شعبان, The eighth Arabian month.
 A شعبة shuʿba, Ramification. De-
 rivation. A gore. A rill. A cleft.
 A شعبد shaʿbad, Juggling.
 A شعث shaʿas, Separated, scattered.
 A شعر shaʿr, Hair. Shiʿr, Science,
 poesy.
 A شعارني shaʿrānī, Very hairy.
 A شعور, A small cucumber.
 A شعري, Knowing. Poetic.
 A شعشاع shaʿshaʿ, Divided. Agile.
 A شعشع, A thin shadow. Tall.
 A شعشعان, Tall, handsome.
 A شعشعة, Mixture. Light.
 A شعصب, A decrepid old man.
 A شعشور shaʿshūr, A wood-nut.
 A شعفة shaʿafā, The summit.
 A شعل shaʿal, Superficial. Bold.
 A شعلا shaʿlā, Partly white.
 A شعلة shuʿlā, Light. Flame.
 A شعلع shaʿallaʿ, Tall (man).
 A شعلة, (A tree) wide-branched.
 A شعم shaʿm, Reconciling.
 A شعوم shaʿmūm, Long, tall.
 A شعن shaʿan, Dry fallen leaves.
 A شعوا shaʿwā, Wide branches.
 A شعوب shaʿūb, Death.
 A شعودة shaʿwada, Juggling.
 A شعودي shaʿwazī, An express.

- A شعى shuʿa, A lock of hair.
 A شعيب shaʿīb, A provision-bag.
 A شعير shaʿīr, Barley.
 A شعيرة shāʿīra, One grain of
 barley. A sword-pommel.
 A شعيرة shuʿīra, A ringlet.
 A شعيع shaʿīʿ, A chariot, waggon.
 A شعيل, Partly white (tail).
 A شعيلة, A lamp, candle, &c.
 A شغ shugh, The horn of an ox.
 Callousness. A little.
 P شغا, A quiver and bow-case.
 A شغار shaghār, Empty. Full. A
 badger, a weasel.
 P شغارج shughārij, A sweet-meat.
 ° شغارة shaghārah, A badger.
 A شغاف shaghāf, The pericardium.
 P شغال shaghāl, A jackal.
 P شغان shaghān, The honey comb.
 A شغب shaghb, A tumult, noise.
 P شغب shaghāb, Bashfulness.
 A شغبان, Hungry; longing.
 P شغته, A cotton rod.
 P شغددن shughuddan, To escape.
 A شغر shaghr, Expelling, ejecting.
 A شغز shaghṣ, Tyranny. Treachery.
 A شغز به, Tripping in wrestling.
 A شغف shaghf, Great emotion.
 A شغفر, A beautiful woman.
 A شغل shughl, Business, study.
 A شغم shaghim, Greedy, covetous.
 A شغوم, Tall, handsome.
 A شغنب, A tender branch.
 A شغو shughw, Uneven teeth.
 A شغوا shaghwā, An eagle.
 A شغوت, A demon. A madman.
 P شغور, Forbidden. Somewhat.
 A شغوش, Wheat mixed with darnel.
 P شغه shaghah, Clotted blood.

- ▲ شغير *shighghir*, Ill-disposed.
 ▲ شغيز *shaghīz*, A needle.
 ▲ شغيل *shaghil*, Busy, employed.
 ▲ شف *shaff*, Gain. Emaciated.
 ▲ شفا *shafā*, Medicine, cure.
 ▲ شفاف *shafād*, Lawful. Grandeur.
 ▲ شنارة *shafarat*, Near setting (the sun). Distressed, reduced.
 ▲ شفارچ *shufāraj*, A sweet-meat.
 ▲ شناري *shufārī*, A field-rat.
 ▲ شفاعة *shifāʿat*, Intercession.
 ▲ شفاف *shaffāf*, Transparent.
 ▲ شقان, Cold wind, with rain.
 ▲ شفانة *shafānat*, A lark, sparrow.
 ▲ شفاهي *shafāhī*, Large-lipped.
 ▲ شفة *shafat*, A lip.
 P شفت *shaft*, A couch. Filth. Curved.
 P شفتا *shaftā*, A quiver.
 P شفتالو *shaftalū*, A peach. A kiss.
 P شفتاهنج *shaftāhānj*, A wire frame.
 ▲ شفرة, Separated, divided.
 P شفترنگ *shaftalang*, A red peach. A wart.
 P شفتلنگ *shaftalang*, A red peach.
 P شفتن *shifan*, To become mad.
 P شفته, A couch. Madness.
 P شفر *shafar*, A sword, the edge.
 ▲ شفر *shufr*, A margin, an edge.
 ▲ شفرة, A spear side. A servant.
 P شفردن *shufurdan*, To be freed.
 P شفسه *shufshah*, Sun-rise. Slender.
 P شفش, A branch. A flute.
 ▲ شفشفة *shafshafat*, Emaciated; chilled. Bathing (a wound).
 ▲ شفشليق, Enervated (fem.)
 ▲ شفعة *shufʿat*, Fury. Redemption.
 ▲ شفق *shafuq*, Twilight. A day.
 A coast. Fear. Condolence.

- ▲ شفقة *shafat*, Compassion.
 P شفت *shaft*, A villain, vagrant.
 ▲ شفلة *shafallahat*, A game.
 P شفليدن *shifledan*, To hiss.
 ▲ شفن *shafin*, Intelligent.
 ▲ شفنتر *shafantar*, Bald.
 ▲ شفنتري *shafantara*, Separated.
 ▲ شفين *shifnīn*, A pigeon, a dove.
 P شفرد, Forbidden by religion.
 P شفردن *shufurdan*, To gaze at.
 ▲ شفور *shafūr*, A wasp, a hornet.
 ▲ شفوف *shufūf*, Gaining. Losing. Transparent (garment). Few.
 ▲ شفه *shafh*, Desisting. Idle. Finding. *Shafah*, A lip. Esteem. Praise. Work. Importunity.
 ▲ شفي *shafī*, Labial.
 P شفیدن *shufīdan*, To expect.
 ▲ شفیر *shafīr*, A tract. An edge.
 ▲ شفيع *shafīʿ*, An advocate.
 ▲ شفیق *shafīq*, Merciful, condoling.
 ▲ شفيفة *shafayyihāt*, A small lip.
 ▲ شق *shakh*, A fissure, a crevice, The dawn. Trouble.
 ▲ شقا, Petulance. A quiver.
 ▲ شقاق *shukhāh*, An herb.
 ▲ شقاري *shukārī*, A lie.
 ▲ شقاق *shikāh*, Discord, felony.
 P شقاقل, A wild carrot.
 ▲ شقاوت *shakūwat*, Misery, disgrace. Insolence. Villainy.
 ▲ شقاوَل, The left wing of an army.
 ▲ شقب *shihb*, A cavern.
 ▲ شقة *shikhat*, The half; a chip. Rage. Distance; a tract, long journey. Iniquity.
 ▲ شقم *shakh*, Breaking. Stinking.
 ▲ شقا *shakhū*, Froth.

- ▲ شحقة *shahḥat*, A reddening date.
 ▲ شحط *shahḥatāb*, (A sheep) having ugly crooked horns.
 ▲ شحي *shahḥī*, Red (gown).
 ▲ شحدة *shihḍat*, A feeding herb.
 ▲ شحدف *shahḍaf*, A vehicle.
 ▶ شقدار *shahḍār*, A chief.
 ▲ شتذ *shatḏ*, A reptile. Sleepless. Departing. Quick-sighted.
 ▲ شقر *shahr*, Important business. *Shuḥar*, A cock. A lie.
 ▲ شقراق *shiqraq*, A green magpye.
 ▲ شقرة *shuḥrat*, A clear red.
 ▲ شقسقة *shahḥshahḥat*, Splitting (wood). Pronouncing. Braying.
 ▲ شقس *shihḥ*, A particle, part.
 ▲ شقف *shahḥf*, An earthen pot.
 ▲ شقن *shahḥin*, Few, small.
 ▲ شقو *shuḥuu*, Breaking (the head). Combing.
 ▲ شقور *shahḥūr*, Description.
 ▲ شقون *shuḥūn*, A small present.
 ▲ شقه *shahḥah*, A fissure. A letter.
 ▲ شقي *shahḥī*, Poor. Wicked. Pertulant, insolent. A robber.
 ▲ شقيج *shahḥij*, Deformed.
 ▲ شقير *shahḥīr*, A species of camelion.
 ▲ شقيص *shahḥīs*, A partner. Fleet (a horse).
 ▲ شقيف *shahḥif*, Split. One half.
 ▲ شققة *shahḥikat*, A fissure.
 ▶ شك *shuk*, Doubt, jealousy.
 ▲ شك *shuk*, Limping. Arming.
 ▶ شكا *shuḥkā*, A blow, a box.
 ▶ شكار *shihḥār*, Plunder. Hunting. Game.
 ▶ شكارهنج *shahḥarahnaj*, A baker's shovel.
 ▶ شكاري *shihḥārī*, A hunter.
 ▶ شكاریدن *shihḥārīdan*, To hunt.

- ▲ شكار *shahḥkār*, Libidinous.
 ▲ شكاسة *shahḥāsāt*, Malignant, inhuman.
 ▶ شكاسه *shihḥāsah*, A hedge-hog.
 ▲ شكاص *shahḥas*, Having uneven teeth.
 ▲ شكاعي *shahḥāʿī*, An Arabian thorn.
 ▶ شكاف *shihḥāf*, A fissure, a cavern. Tearing, splitting.
 ▶ شقانیدن *shahḥānīdan*, To split, break, tear. To be torn, defaced.
 ▶ شكافه *shahḥāfeh*, A violin bow.
 ▲ شكافة *shahḥāʿat*, A tract of land.
 ▶ شكال *shahḥāl*, A jackall.
 ▲ شكال *shihḥāl*, A horse-tether. Deceit.
 ▶ شكالش *shihḥālīsh*, Care, Treachery.
 ▶ شكاله *shahḥālāh*, A hedge-hog.
 ▶ شكالیدن *shahḥālīdan*, To think. To betray.
 ▲ شكامة *shahḥāmat*, Contumacy.
 ▶ شكان *shihḥān*, A rupture. A ringlet, a plait, a knot, twist.
 ▲ شكاد *shahḥād*, Resembling. Vicinity.
 ▶ شكاونه *shahḥāwneh*, A mine; grave.
 ▲ شكاية *shihḥāyat*, A complaint.
 ▲ شكب *shuḥb*, A present, payment.
 ▲ شكبان *shahḥbān*, A grass net.
 ▲ شكة *shihḥkat*, Arms. Schism.
 ▶ شكتة بند *shahḥkat band*, A zone.
 ▲ شكد *shuḥd*, A present.
 ▲ شكر *shahḥar*, Full of milk.
 ▶ شكر *shahḥar*, Sugar.
 ▲ شكر *shuḥr*, Praise (of God), gratitude. *shuḥḥar*, Fat of meat or broth.
 ▲ شكران *shuḥrān*, Gratitude; assent.
 ▲ شكرة *shahḥrat*, Fullness of milk.
 ▶ شکردن *shihḥardan*, To hunt. To die.

- ۲ شکرستان *shakrستان*, A sugar-chest; a plantation of sugar-canes.
 ۲ شکره *shakrah*, A hawk, a falcon.
 ۱ شکری *shakri*, Full of milk. Hunting.
 ۱ شکر *shakr*, Ill-disposed. Digging, penetrating.
 ۱ شکس *sha's*, Ill-tempered.
 ۲ شکستن *shakstan*, To break. To be broken, opened.
 ۱ شمع *shahac*, Pained, angry.
 ۱ شمس *shakis*, Ill-disposed.
 ۲ شگفت *shakift*, Wonderful. A miracle.
 ۲ شکفتن *shakftan*, To look with wonder. To have patience. To be split. To flourish, to expand.
 ۲ شگفته *shakfah*, A fold. An auger.
 ۲ شکفتن *shakftan*, See شگفتن.
 ۱ شکل *shakl*, Figure, mien, face.
 ۱ شکلا *shakla*, Having red eyes. Doubtful. Beautiful. Like.
 ۲ شکلت *shaklt*, The hip, haunch.
 ۲ شکله *shakle*, A piece, a cut. A tether.
 ۲ شکلیدن *shaklidan*, To tear.
 ۱ شکم *shakm*, Biting. Recompensing. Bribing a judge.
 ۲ شکم *shakm*, The belly.
 ۲ شکن *shakan*, Breaking. A fold. A curl.
 ۲ شکنج *shakanj*, A ply, a fold. Intricacy. A fragment.
 ۲ شکنجه *shakanjah*, Pain. A formula. A bleacher. A press.
 ۲ شکنجیدن *shakanjidan*, To torture. To bind a book.
 ۱ شکنده کام *shaknde kam*, A conqueror, a tyrant.
 ۲ شکنی *shakni*, Torture, the rack.
 ۱ شکو *shako*, Complaining.
 ۱ شکوة *shakwat*, Complaint.
 ۱ شکوئی *shakui*, A creeping herb.

- ۲ شکوخ *shakukh*, Stumbling. Unhappy.
 ۲ شکوخیدن *shakukhidan*, To stumble, keep the feet when fighting.
 ۱ شکور *shakur*, Grateful.
 ۲ شکوفا *shakufa*, Flourishing.
 ۲ شکوله *shakulah*, A full nut.
 ۲ شکوه *shakuh*, Majesty, pomp. Respect. Beauty. A small town. Fear.
 ۲ شکوهمنه *shakuhmane*, Grave.
 ۲ شکوهه *shakuh*, Beauty. A thistle.
 ۲ شکوهیدن *shakuhidan*, To be grave. To fear.
 ۲ شکوه *shakuh*, A rubbish hole.
 ۱ شکی *shaki*, A rough bridle.
 ۲ شکیب *shaki*, Patience. Patient.
 ۲ شکیبیدن *shakidan*, To be patient.
 ۲ شکیدن *shakidan*, To narrate.
 ۱ شکر *shakar*, Bark of a tree. Herbage, foliage, feathers.
 ۱ شکیکه *shakika*, A sect, a multitude. A fruit-basket.
 ۲ شکیل *shakil*, The dagger chain. Form, figure.
 ۱ شکیم *shakim*, Biting.
 ۱ شکیمه *shakima*, The bit of the bridle. Malice, pride. Venom.
 ۲ شگا *shaga*, A quiver.
 ۲ شگر *shugar*, A porcupine.
 ۲ شگرف *shigarf*, Good, brave, great, generous, swift, robust.
 ۲ شگرفیدن *shagarfidan*, To be great, &c.
 ۲ شگفتن *shagustan*, To blossom.
 ۲ شگوار *shugwar*, Mourning.
 ۲ شگوفتن *shaguftan*, To admire. To blossom.
 ۲ شگوفه *shagufa*, A flower.
 ۲ شگونه *shaguna*, Inverted.
 ۲ شگون *shagun*, An omen.
 ۲ شل *shal*, Paralytic, stiff. *Shil*, A spear, a harpoon.

- ▲ شل , Driving (camels). Weeping.
 ▲ سلا shallā, Having a dry paralytic hand. Dim-sighted.
 ▲ سلافة shallāfa, A concubine.
 ▲ شلاق shallāq, Flagellation.
 ▲ سلال shilāl, Dispersed men.
 ▲ شلبثا shalbiṣā, An electuary.
 ▲ شلة shalla, Remote business.
 ▲ شلتاق shillāq, Litigation. Tumult.
 ▲ شلجم shaljam, A turnip.
 ▲ شلحق , Tottering, weakly.
 ▲ شلخ shalakh, A root. A race.
 ▲ شلشل shalshal, Perennial (stream). Lean, active.
 ▲ شلطا shalaṭ, A knife.
 ▲ شلغم shalgham, A turnip.
 ▲ شلغاه shilghah, A corn-fork.
 ▲ شلف , A strumpet.
 ▲ شلق shalq, A blow. Discharge, or report of a gun.
 ▲ شلقا shillā, The coulter.
 ▲ شلقة shalaḥa, A goose.
 ▲ شلك , A tree. Viscous clay.
 ▲ شلكك shillak, A drain, spout.
 ▲ شلال , Driving (camels.) A stain.
 ▲ شلم , Gum, pace. A raddish.
 ▲ شلماب shalmāb, Barley water.
 ▲ شلمر shalmar, A kind of plant.
 ▲ شلماق shalmaḥ, A very old woman.
 ▲ شلنج shilinj, A mat.
 ▲ شلنگ , Training for a race.
 ▲ شلو shalto, Going away. Carrying off. A limb. Sediment.
 ▲ شلوار shalwār, Drawers.
 ▲ شلوكه shulūkah, A nut, a walnut.
 ▲ شلوهج , A kind of thistle.
- ▶ شلة shallah, A dunghill. An idol. The mouth.
 ▲ شلية , The remains of cattle.
 ▶ شليته , A large sack.
 ▶ شليخ shalikh, A small carpet or cushion to kneel on.
 ▶ شم shum, Flight. Distance. A subterraneous habitation. A caravansera.
 ▲ شم sham, Smelling, scent. Deviating. Proud.
 ▲ شما shamā, Wax. ▶ Naked.
 ▲ شمات , Disappointed. Rejoicing at the distress of another. Clamour.
 ▲ شماج shamāj, Any trifle.
 ▶ شمار shumār, Number.
 ▲ شمار shamār, Fennel.
 ▲ شمارق shamāriḥ, Torn (garment).
 ▶ شماریدن shumārīdan, To number.
 ▲ شماس shimās, Restive (a horse).
 ▲ شماس shumās, Expedition.
 ▲ شماع shamāc, A wax-chandler.
 ▲ شمال shimāl, The north. The left hand. A bad omen. Equality. (A garment) made of patches.
 ▲ شمایل shamālīl, Parts. A small remainder.
 ▲ شمام shamām, A scented melon.
 ▶ شمامه , Naked. Pan-pipes.
 ▶ شمان shamān, Groaning, crying.
 ▶ شمانه shamānah, Odoriferous.
 ▲ شمة shammaṭ, One odour.
 ▲ شمخ shamj, A grotto.
 ▲ شمجي shamajī, Swift (camel).
 ▲ شمط shamḥaṭ, Very long.
 ▲ شمخ shamkh, High, sublime.
 ▲ شمنخر , Unfortunate, mean.

- ▲ شتخز *shummaḥz*, Sharp-sighted.
 ♣ شتخزدن , To bore, pierce.
 ▲ شمز *shamiz*, Impregnated.
 ▲ شمر , Walking circumspectly or haughtily. Liberal. Quick-sighted.
 ♣ شمر *shumur*, A rustic shoe. A river.
 ▲ شمرāj *shimrāj*, An idle lie.
 ▲ شمراخ , A cluster of dates.
 ▲ شمرة *shamrat*, Computation.
 ▲ شمرچ , Cloth of flimsy texture.
 ▲ شمرچہ *shamrajat*, Sewing badly.
 ♣ شمردگی *shumurdagi*, Numeration.
 ▲ شمردل , Beautiful, swift.
 ♣ شمردن , To number, count.
 ▲ شمرس *shamras*, A kind of thorn.
 ▲ شمرطل *shamartal*, Tall, waving.
 ▲ شمری *shamari*, Expeditious.
 ♣ شمردن , To be terrified. To sob.
 ▲ شمس *shams*, The sun. Gold. A fountain, necklace, comb.
 ▲ شمسہ *shamsa*, The figure of the sun. A statue, painting.
 ♣ شمسہ , An orange, a citron.
 ▲ شمسی *shamsi*, Solar.
 ♣ شمشاد *shimshād*, The box tree.
 ♣ شمشیر *shimshir*, A scimitar.
 ▲ شمس *shamas*, Speaking fast.
 ▲ شمسار *shamsar*, Severe, harsh.
 ▲ شط , Mixing two things.
 ▲ شطاط *shamṭat*, A part.
 ▲ شطالة , A piece of fat meat.
 ▲ شط *shamṭ*, Taking by degrees. Instigating.
 ▲ شمع , Jestings. Wax, a candle.
 ♣ شمعدان , A candlestick.
 ▲ شمعل , An elegant man.
 ▲ شمعی *shimti*, Waxen.
 ♣ شمت , Stinking. Vicious.

- ♣ شمغندیدن , To stink.
 ♣ شمغیدن *shamghidan*, To stink.
 ▲ شمت *shamat*, Cheerful, playing.
 ▲ شمل *shaml*, Comprehending. Universal. Capacity.
 ▲ شملة *shimilla*, A swift she-camel. A little. A garment.
 ▲ شمللة *shamlalat*, Expeditious.
 ♣ شمله , The end of the turban.
 ♣ شملیدج *shimlidaj*, Wild saffron.
 ▲ شمم *shamam*, The summit. Proximity. Distance.
 ♣ شمن *shaman*, An idol.
 ♣ شمنان *shamnād*, A large carpet.
 ♣ شمنده *shamandah*, A giver. A hero. Amazed.
 ▲ شموچ *shamūj*, Sewed loosely.
 ▲ شموح *shumuh*, A flimsy habit.
 ▲ شموخ , Stubborn. Sublime.
 ▲ شمس , The sun; gold.
 ▲ شمرص *shamūṣ*, Making haste.
 ▲ شموع , Frolicsome (woman).
 ▲ شمول *shamūl*, Cold wine. The north wind. Containing.
 ▲ شموّم *shamūm*, Scented, fragrant.
 ▲ شموّمہ *shamūmat*, Fragrance, stink.
 ▲ شمه *shammaḥ*, Odour. Custom, mode, rite. An atom.
 ▲ شمیت , A reproach; a brawl.
 ♣ شمید , Astonished, stupified.
 شمیدن *shamidan*, To be confounded, to dread, to sob, to snore, to perfume, to smell.
 ▲ شمیر *shimmir*, Diligent.
 ▲ شمیسہ *shamaysa*, A little sun.
 ▲ شمیط *shamit*, A mixture.
 ▲ شمیم , A high saddle. Odour.
 ♣ شن *shin*, Plunder.

- ▲ شين *shinn*, Old, worn.
 ▲ شناء *shana*, Hatred. Deformed, base. Acknowledging.
 ♀ شنا *shinā*, Swimming.
 ♀ شنابیدن *shinābīdan*, To understand.
 ▲ شناه *shanāh*, Very tall (man).
 ▲ شناک *shinākh*, A promontory.
 ♀ شنار, Shamefulness. A port.
 ▲ شانار *shanār*, Disgrace, infamy.
 ♀ شناریدن *shanārīdan*, To swim.
 ♀ شناس *shinās*, Intelligent.
 ♀ شناسیدن, To perceive, to know.
 ▲ شاناس *shanās*, Tall, strong (horse).
 ♀ شناط *shanāt*, A fine rosy woman.
 ▲ شناغ *shanāḡ*, Swimming. Filthy.
 ♀ شنافتن *shināftan*, To understand.
 ▲ شناق *shanāk*, Long, tall.
 ▲ شان *shanān*, Hatred. Cold water. Scattered. Dropping (water).
 ♀ شناو *shināw*, Swimming.
 ♀ شناور, A swimmer. Active.
 ♀ شناه *shinah*, Cinnabar.
 ♀ شناییدن *shināyīdan*, To hear.
 ▲ شنایر *shanāyīr*, Malignant.
 ▲ شنب, Beauty of the teeth.
 ▲ شنبه, Heart-seizing (love).
 ♀ شنبلیذ *shambalid*, Fenugreek.
 ♀ شنبوی, The yellow violet.
 ♀ شنبه *shumbah*, A day, Sunday.
 ▲ شنتره *shanṭarā*, Having slender fingers. An ear-ring.
 ▲ شنج *shanaj*, Wrinkled, shrivelled.
 ♀ شنج *shanj*, A furrow. Iteration. The thighs. Hard ground. A conch shell. Pickled meat. A flower. A vine-prop.
 ♀ شنجار *shanjār*, A red paint.
 ♀ شنجود, Wounded, a wound.

- ♀ شنجودن *shanjūdan*, To vex, wound, to leap, drop.
 ▲ شنجف, Long. شنجم, Gross.
 ♀ شنج کردن, To till, plough.
 ▲ شنجوب, The peak of a hill.
 ♀ شند, The beak and claws of a bird.
 ♀ شنداب, A kind of thistle.
 ▲ شنداک *shindākh*, A gratuity.
 ▲ شنداره, Jealous. Obscene.
 ♀ شندف *shandaf*, A drum.
 ▲ شندیر, Of a bad disposition.
 ▲ شنرب, Hard, rough, sharp.
 ▲ شنط *shunū*, Meat dressed.
 ▲ شنظاف *shinẓāf*, The summit of a mountain, tall. Relaxed.
 ▲ شنظب *shunẓub*, Long. Good.
 ▲ شنظوة *shunẓuwat*, The side; also the top of a hill. *Shanẓaw*, A high hill.
 ▲ شنظیر *shanẓīr*, Of a bad temper.
 ▲ شنغ *shanḡ*, Baseness. Accusing.
 ▲ شنغاف, The mountain top.
 ▲ شنغه *shunḡaf*, Baseness. Brutality.
 ▲ شنعم *shinḡamm*, A large man.
 ▲ شنگاب *shanghāb*, A long slender branch.
 ▲ شنگرة *shangharā*, Wickedness.
 ▲ شنگف *shinghaf*, Tottering.
 ▲ شنگیر, Unchaste, impudent.
 ▲ شنف *shanf*, Looking askance. A nose-ring. *Shanaf*, Hatred. Pride.
 ▲ شنفره *shanfarā*, Agility.
 ♀ شنفتن *shunufṭan*, To hear.
 ▲ شنق *shanḡ*, Bridling. Tying, gibbeting.
 ♀ شنقا *shanḡā*, A falcon.
 ▲ شنگاب *shinḡāb*, A perfume.
 ▲ شنقم *shinḡamm*, A little, few.

- A شَنْتَنَاق *shiniṇāḡ*, Calamity, &c.
 P شَنْك *shank*, Sluggish, ill-disposed. Beautiful. A tall man.
 P شَنْكَل *shanḡul*, Lovely. A robber.
 P شَنْكُور , A beggar's basket.
 P شَنْگَا *shangā*, The night-time.
 P شَنْگَار *shangār*, Melilot.
 P شَنْگَرَف *shangarf*, Cinnabar.
 P شَنْگَرِيز *shangariz*, Syrup of ginger.
 P شَنْگِینَه *shanginah*, A beetle, bolt, stick, cudgel.
 P شَنْو *shanū*, The cypress, wild plum. Hearing.
 A شَنْوَة *shanūat*, Abstinent.
 P شَنْوَدَن , To hear, to understand.
 P شَنْوَسَه *shanūsah*, Sneezing.
 A شَنْوَص , Adhering, enveloped.
 A شَنْوَن , Hungry. Fat. Lean.
 P شَنْوَنَدَه *shinwandah*, A hearer.
 P شَنْه *shanah*, A corn-fork. Neighing, grunting.
 P شَنْهَبَر *shanahbar*, An aged woman.
 A شَنْي , A lance. A large pan.
 P شَنْیَدَن *shanidan*, To hear, obey.
 A شَنْنِر *shannir*, Ill-disposed.
 A شَنْنِز , Malignant. A gith.
 P شَنْنِزَه *shanizah*, A comb.
 A شَنْنِيع *shanīc*, Base, hateful.
 P شَنْنِيفَن *shiniṣtan*, To be altered.
 A شَنْنِيق *shanik*, A bastard.
 P شَو *shaw*, Night. Washing. A husband. Gruel.
 P شَوَا *shawā*, Existing.
 A شَوَا *shuwā*, Roasted meat.
 A شَوَاب *shawābb*, A bustard.
 A شَوَاة , The skin of the head.
 A شَوَار *shawār*, Furniture, apparatus.
 A form. Nodding.

- P شَوَارِب *shawārib*, The gullet.
 P شَوَاش *shiwāsh*, Anise-seed.
 A شَوَاص *shiwās*, Depravity.
 A شَوَاض *shuwāz*, Flame, smoke, heat. The eye. The bustard.
 A شَوَاعِل *shawā'il*, Flaming.
 A شَوَال *shawwāl*, The tenth Mahometan month.
 A شَوَب *shawb*, Mixing. Juice of meat. Honey, cake.
 P شَوَبَا *shawbā*, Gruel. Glue.
 P شَوْبَان *shūbān*, A shepherd.
 P شَوْبَج *shūbaj*, A rolling-pin.
 P شَوْبِرَه *shawparah*, A bat.
 A شَوْحَط , A kind of yew tree.
 P شَوْخ *shōkh*, Cheerful, saucy. Beautiful, congruous, wicked, filthy, lascivious. A tyrant.
 P شَوْخُودَن *shōkhūdan*, To scratch the face. To assemble.
 P شَوْخِي *shōkī*, Mirth, impudence. *Shūkhī*, Filth, rust.
 P شَوْخِيدَن *shōkhūdan*, To be cheerful. to be rusty, filthy, to flatter, to vex, to hide, to haste.
 A شَوْدَح *shūdah*, Long-bodied.
 P شَوْدَر *shūdar*, A plant like citron.
 P شَوْدَن , To be, &c. for شَدَن .
 A شَوَر *shawar*, Acquiring.
 P شَوَر *shōr*, Salt, brackish, terror, flight, agitating.
 P شَوَرَانِيدَن , To cause to mix.
 P شَوْرَبَا *shūrba*, Broth, gruel.
 P شَوْرَتَاغ *shūrtaḡh*, A yellow wood.
 P شَوْرِسْتَان , A marsh, a salt marsh.
 P شَوْرِش *shōrish*, Confusion, mixture, tumult, rebellion.
 P شَوْرِكَز , The white tamarisk.
 P شَوْرَم *shōram*, Ink. A hill.

- ♣ شورمیز *shōrmēz*, Ploughed land.
 ♣ شوروا *shōrwā*, Broth.
 ♣ شورۀ *shōrah*, A salt marsh. Nitrous earth. Nitre. A fruit.
 ♣ شوریدن *shōrīdan*, To mix. To be disturbed, to wash.
 ♣ شوز *shawz*, Loving with ecstasy.
 ♣ شوزب *shawzab*, A mark.
 ♣ شوزۀ *shūjah*, A gore.
 ♣ شوس *shawas*, Contracting the eyelids from rage, or pride.
 ♣ شوش *shūsh*, A vine branch.
 ♣ شوشاء *shūshāl*, A swift camel.
 ♣ شوشک *shawshak*, A violin.
 ♣ شوشمشیر, Cardamum.
 ♣ شوشه *shūshah*, An ingot.
 ♣ شوص *shawas*, Cleaning. Having the tooth-ach.
 ♣ شوط *shawt*, A course. Once.
 ♣ شوع *shawc*, Born immediately after another.
 ♣ شوغ *shōgh*, Callousness.
 ♣ شوغا *shōghā*, A fold, a pen. A hut.
 ♣ شوف, Polishing. A harrow.
 ♣ شوق *shawk*, Love, gaiety.
 ♣ شوقب *shawqab*, A tall man.
 ♣ شوقی *shawqī*, Loving, cheerful.
 ♣ شوک *shawk*, Thorny; pricking. Intrepid. *Shūk*, A thorn. A lute.
 ♣ شوکا *shawkā*, Rough (garment).
 ♣ شوکۀ *shawkaḥ*, One thorn. Bravery. Majesty, grandeur.
 ♣ شوکران *shūkrān*, Fennel.
 ♣ شوکل *shaw'al*, Infantry, the right and left wing. A bramble.
 ♣ شوگا *shawgā*, The evening.
 ♣ شول *shawl*, Elevating.
 ♣ شولان *shawlān*, Elevating.
 ♣ شولۀ *shawlaḥ*, A scorpion's tail.
 ♣ شولق *shawlaḥa'*, A feast hunter.

- ♣ شولک, A bird that changes colour.
 ♣ شولنگ *shawlang*, A gray horse.
 ♣ شوله *shawlah*, A dunghill.
 ♣ شولیدن, To be distracted.
 ♣ شولیده, Distracted. A stable.
 ♣ شوم *shūm*, Black. Unhappy.
 ♣ شومۀ *shūmul*, Pride, avarice.
 ♣ شومال *shūmāl*, Again.
 ♣ شوماک *shūmak*, Balm-gentle.
 ♣ شومی, Misfortune. The left.
 ♣ شومین *shūmīn*, Spinnage.
 ♣ شونۀ *shatanaḥ*, A foolish woman. A corsair. A granary.
 ♣ شوندر, Beet-root; a carrot.
 ♣ شونده *shawandah*, Existing.
 ♣ شونیز *shūnīz*, Sesame. Pepper.
 ♣ شوبۀ, Violence. Heat.
 ♣ شوه *shawh*, Deformed. Envy, hating. Terrifying.
 ♣ شواه *shawah*, Agate, jet.
 ♣ شوهب *shawhab*, A hedge-hog.
 ♣ شوهر *shōhar*, A husband.
 ♣ شوهرۀ *shōhīrah*, Ploughed land. A pale, a vine-arbour.
 ♣ شوهریز *shawchīz*, Beholding.
 ♣ شوہین *shūhīn*, Spinnage.
 ♣ شوی *shawā'*, Easy, obvious.
 ♣ شوی *shawī*, Glue, starch. Washing.
 ♣ شو یانیدن, To cause to wash.
 ♣ شویۀ *shawīyah*, The refuse.
 ♣ شویدن *shawīdan*, To become, to be, to make water, to distil, to leap.
 ♣ شویلا *shuyilā*, Artemesia.
 ♣ شویمال, A glazing machine.
 ♣ شویندگی *shūyandagī*, Washing.
 ♣ شوییدن *shūyīdan*, To wash.
 ♣ شه *shah*, A king. A bridegroom.
 ♣ شوه, Execration.

- ♀ شاه shaḥā, A king. A gland.
 Trifling, improper.
 ▲ شاه shahāb, Milk and water.
 ♀ شهاب, Vile, of no value.
 ♀ شاه shahād, Prohibited.
 ▲ شاه شاهات shahādaṭ, Attestation. A martyr, martyrdom, presence.
 ▲ شهر shihār, Giving monthly.
 ♀ شهر و shahārū, A cement.
 ▲ شهرام shahūm, A witch, a hag.
 ▲ شاهنامه shahāmaṭ, Generosity. Bravery. Iniquity. Agility.
 ♀ شاهانه shahānaḥ, Royal. Kingly.
 ▲ شهر shahab, Ash-coloured.
 ♀ شهاب shahbā, A mule of an ash colour; a stubborn mule. ▲ Shuhbā, Clear (night).
 ♀ شهر و shahbārū, A city ditch.
 ♀ شهر باز, The noblest falcon.
 ♀ شهید, The leader of an army.
 ♀ شهر, Aged. Large-headed.
 ♀ شهبوط shahbalūt, A chesnut.
 ♀ شهبندر shahbandar, A custom-house, a free port.
 ♀ شهر shahpar, The longest feather in the wing. A rower.
 ♀ شهرج shahṭaraj, Fumitory.
 ♀ شهرت shahṭūt, A blackberry.
 ▲ شهجبه shahjabat, Perplexity.
 ▲ شهد shahd, Honey. Sugar.
 ♀ شهد آب shahdāb, Hydromel.
 ▲ شهذاره, A wicked man.
 ♀ شهدانه shahdānaḥ, Hemp-seed. A large pearl.
 ▲ شهدر shahdar, A boy, a girl.
 ♀ شهديوار shahdīwār, A palace wall.
 ▲ شهذاره shihzāraṭ, Pain or difficulty in proceeding.
 ♀ شهر shahr, A city. The moon.
 ♀ شهره, The king's highway.
- ♀ شهر بار shahirbār, A river.
 ▲ شهر بة shahrabat, An old woman.
 ▲ شهره shuhraṭ, Renown, report.
 ♀ شهرستان shahristān, A large city.
 ▲ شهره shahraf, A spinning-wheel.
 ♀ شهرمند shahrmand, Covetous.
 ♀ شهر و shahravā, Leather money.
 ♀ شهری shahrī, A citizen.
 ♀ شهریار shahrīyār, (Friend of the city). A royal title.
 ♀ شهریر shahrīr, The sixth Persian month (August). The fourth day of every month.
 ♀ شهسوار shahsuwār, A hero.
 ♀ شهرکار shahkār, Sown land.
 ▲ شهل shahat, Dark gray (eyes) shaded with red. Large-eyed. Purblind.
 ♀ شهرات shahlāt, Honey and wax.
 ▲ شهله shahlāt, Intelligent.
 ♀ شهرله shahlah, A bat.
 ▲ شهر shahm, Terrified, frightening. Nimble, bold. ▲ شهمله shahmalat, An old woman.
 ♀ شهرش, Divulged, A crime.
 ♀ شهر نشین shahnashīn, A palace.
 ▲ شهرنیز shahnīz, Guiney pepper.
 ♀ شهروار shahwār, The finest pearl.
 ▲ شهوة shahwat, Sensuality.
 ▲ شهود shuhūd, An eye witness.
 ▲ شهی shahī, Lascivious.
 ♀ شهری shahī, Royal. A king.
 ▲ شهید shahīd, A martyr, witness.
 ▲ شهر shahīr, Celebrated.
 ▲ شهر شقی shahīṭ, Sighing, groaning.
 ▲ شهریم shahīm, Ingenious.
 ♀ شهرین shihīm, Gum.
 ▲ شی shay, Roasting, willing, something, somewhat.
 ♀ شیا بی shiyābī, A dram-weight.

- ▲ شیر *shiyāh*, Diligent. Cautious.
 ▲ شیر *shiyār*, Saturday.
 ▲ شیر *shiyār*, A furrow, a plough.
 ▲ شیریدن, To plough, behold.
 ▲ شیاص, Natural malignity.
 ▲ شیط, The smell of burnt cotton.
 ▲ شیاع *shiyāʿ*, Divulged. Reading.
 Following. Remaining.
 ▲ شیاف, A fine collyrium.
 ▲ شیمان *shiyān*, Dragon's blood.
 ▲ شیب *shayb*, Growing gray.
 ▲ شیب *shayb*, A descent; the base.
 ▲ شیا, Gray-hair'd (woman).
 ▲ شیا *shibā*, Clear, famous. Gold.
 ▲ شیبازبان *shibā-zubān*, Eloquent.
 ▲ شیبان *shibān*, Cold. A cloud.
 ▲ شیبور *shibūr*, A pipe, a flute.
 ▲ شیبین *shibīn*, Inferior.
 ▲ شیت *sha-it*, A stumbling horse.
 ▲ شیة *shi-at*, Will. *Shiyat*, A mark.
 ▲ شیت *shīt*, Fennel. Insane.
 ▲ شیخ *shih*, Wormwood. Diligent.
 ▲ شاکان, A zealot. Cautious.
 ▲ شیخ *shaykh*, Growing old. A chief.
 ▲ شیخة, An old woman.
 ▲ شید *shīd*, Plaster, clay.
 ▲ شید *shīd*, The sun. Fascination.
 Shame. Magnitude.
 ▲ شیدا *shidā*, Mad, in love.
 ▲ شیدان, A swift (gray) horse.
 ▲ شیدایی *shidāyī*, Insanity.
 ▲ شیدار *shīdar*, A name of God.
 ▲ شیدمان *shaydamān*, A wolf.
 ▲ شیده *shīdah*, A horse.
 ▲ شیر *shayr*, Saturday.
 ▲ شیر *shēr*, A lion, a tyger. Milk.
 ▲ شیر *shayyir*, Fat.

- ▲ شیران *shīrād*, A sack.
 ▲ شیرازبان, Insinuating.
 ▲ شیرازه *shīrāzah*, Sewing.
 ▲ شیرامله, The myrobolan fruit.
 ▲ شیرانه, Lion-like, brave.
 ▲ شیرای *shīrāy*, Ebony.
 ▲ شیربا, Meat dressed with milk.
 ▲ شیربج, An Indian root.
 ▲ شیربخت, Oil of sesame.
 ▲ شیربرنج, Milk dressed with rice.
 ▲ شیربیا, A bride's portion.
 ▲ شیرخشک, Castor.
 ▲ شیرخردنی, Milk diet.
 ▲ شیردان *shīrdān*, A milk pan.
 ▲ شیردوغ *shīrdōgh*, New milk mixed with sour milk or meat.
 ▲ شیرزق *shīr-zak*, A medicine.
 ▲ شیرزومه, A congregation.
 ▲ شیرزنه, An oblong butter dish.
 ▲ شیرزه *shēr-zah*, A fierce beast.
 ▲ شیرساک *shēr-sak*, A harrier.
 ▲ شیرگیر, Tipsy, half drunk.
 ▲ شیرکوک *shīr-kūk*, The cast skin of a large serpent.
 ▲ شیرم *shīram*, Mixed, confused.
 ▲ شیرمان *shēr-mān*, Warlike, brave.
 ▲ شیرمست *shērī mast*, A raging lion. A fat lamb.
 ▲ شیرنگار, A confectioner.
 ▲ شیرنی, Sugar-cane juice.
 ▲ شیروغن, Oil of sesame.
 ▲ شیرة *shīrah*, Wine.
 ▲ شیري, Lion-like. Milky.
 ▲ شیرین *shīrīn*, Sweet. Gracious.
 ▲ شیرینه, Scurf on a child's head.
 ▲ شیر, Moveable. Ebony. A bow.
 ▲ شیرفون, The jujube tree.
 ▲ شیسله, A good sign.
 ▲ شیشالنگ, The wag-tail.

- ۲ شیشٹ *shīshat*, Going heavily.
 ۲ شیشله *shīshalah*, Faded, ragged, corrupted from age.
 ۲ شیشه *shīshah*, Glass, a bottle.
 ۲ شیس *shīs*, A species of bad date. A fish. The tooth-ach.
 ۲ شیط *shayl*, Absorbed in cooking (butter or oil). Perishing (a man).
 ۲ شیطان *shaytān*, Satan, a demon. proud, perverse. Trifling.
 ۲ شیطارچ *shī'ārāj*, A medicine.
 ۲ شیطم *shayzām*, Tall, robust.
 ۲ شیع *shīc*, A shoe-latchet.
 ۲ شیخ, An attendant, a follower.
 ۲ شیعة *shī'eat*, A multitude.
 ۲ شینان *shayyifān*, Nature, habit.
 ۲ شیفتن *shīftan*, To madden.
 ۲ شیکران *shaykarān*, Hemlock.
 ۲ شیلان *shīlān*, A royal table. Green corn. A luxuriant place.
 ۲ شیلانل *shīlānal*, The jujube.
 ۲ شيلم, A mean man, a miser.
 ۲ شيله, Rice soup. Wormwood.
 ۲ شيلم *shīlīm*, A ray or skate.
 ۲ شيم *shīm*, A fish scale. A skate. Castor. Rebellious. Disgraced.
 ۲ شيمة *shīmat*, Habit, nature.
 ۲ شين, Disgrace. Modesty. Defect. A flute.
 ۲ شیو *shīw*, A declivity, base. Be-low. Humble. A valley.
 ۲ شیوازيان, Eloquent.
 ۲ شیوع *shuyūc*, Publishing.
 ۲ شیون, Lamentation. A spear.
 ۲ شیوة, Dishonest, shameful.
 ۲ شیوة *shīwah*, Coquetry. A habit, custom. An air of elegance, beautiful. An acquisition. A sect. Apparatus.

- ۲ شیه *shiyah*, A neighing.
 ۲ شیی *shuyyuy*, A small thing.
 ۲ شیب, A little old man.
 ۲ شیخ *shuyaykh*, A little doctor, or old man.

ص

- ۲ ص *sād*, The 14th letter of the Arabic and the 17th of the Persian alphabets. In arithmetic it expresses 90.
 ۲ صاب *sāb*, A bitter plant.
 ۲ صابر *sābir*, Patient.
 ۲ صابون *sābūn*, Soap. A confection.
 ۲ صابیه *sābiyat*, The N. E. wind.
 ۲ صاحب *sāhib*, A lord, master, chief. A title of courtesy equivalent to Mr. and Sir. A friend, Endowed with.
 ۲ صاحبه *sāhibat*, A lady, &c.
 ۲ صاحي *sāhī*, A serene sky.
 ۲ صاخة *sākhat*, An evil.
 ۲ صاخر *sākhīr*, Sound from iron.
 ۲ صاخرة, An earthen vessel.
 ۲ صاد *sād*, Copper, brass; a kettle.
 ۲ صادر *sādir*, Flowing. Arising, going. Produced. Happened.
 ۲ صاعد *sādi'c*, Shining, dawn.
 ۲ صادق *sādiq*, True, sincere, good.
 ۲ صادي *sādi*, Dry, thirsty.
 ۲ صارة *sārat*, The summit. صارة *sararat*, Heedful. Thirst.
 ۲ صارخ, Calling aid. An assistant.
 ۲ صارف *sārif*, Changing. A cheat. Prodigal. Libidinous.
 ۲ صارم *sārim*, A sharp sword.
 ۲ صاروج *sārūj*, Plaster; quick lime.
 ۲ صاري *sāri*, A sailor.
 ۲ صاع *sāc*, Plain ground.

- ▲ صَاعَة *sācat*, A place where women separate or card cotton.
 ▲ صَاعِقَة *sā'it*, Lightning. Death.
 ▲ صَاغِر *sāghir*, A measure. A cup.
 ▲ صَاف *sāf*, Pure, candid. Clean.
 ▲ صَافِر *sāfir*, A piper, a whistler.
 ▲ صَافِن *sāfin*, The saphena vein.
 ▲ صَافِي *sāfi*, Pure, clear, sincere.
 ▲ صَاق *sāk*, The leg.
 ▲ صَاقِل *sākil*, A polisher.
 ▲ صَالِب *sālib*, A burning fever.
 ▲ صَالَة *sālat*, Danger. Evil.
 ▲ صَالِح *sālih*, Good, fit, just.
 ▲ صَالِح *sālikh*, Scabby; corroding.
 P صَالِحَانَة *sāliḥān*, A slaughter-house.
 ▲ صَالِح *sālīḥ*, Full-mouthed (ox), &c.
 ▲ صَامِت *sāmīṭ*, Silent. Twenty (camels).
 ▲ صَامِل *sāmīl*, Dry, withered.
 ▲ صَانَت *sānat*, Care, charge.
 ▲ صَانِع *sāniʿ*, (God) the creator.
 ▲ صَاوِي *sāwī*, Dry.
 ▲ صَاهِلَة *sāhilat*, Neighing. Buzzing.
 ▲ صَاي *sāi*, A dog's growl.
 ▲ صَايِب *sāyib*, Right, straight. Prudent.
 ▲ صَايِت *sāyit*, Exclaiming.
 ▲ صَايِغ *sāyigh*, A goldsmith.
 ▲ صَايِف *sāyif*, Bearing wool. Hot.
 ▲ صَايِق *sāyiq*, Adhering.
 ▲ صَايِكَة *sāyik*, Smell of moist wood.
 ▲ صَايِل *sāyil*, Arrogant, furious.
 ▲ صَايِم *sāyim*, Thirsty.
 ▲ صَب *sabb*, Effusion. Loving.
 ▲ صَبَا *sabā*, The zephyr. Youth, love.
 ▲ صَبَاء *sabaa*, Rising (a star). Coming forth (a tooth, &c.). Watching (an enemy). Apostatizing.
 ▲ صَبَابَة *sabābat*, Love, desire.

- ▲ صَبَاح *sabāḥ*, The dawn.
 ▲ صَبَاحَة *sabāḥat*, Beauty.
 ▲ صَبَاحِي *sabāḥī*, Red blood.
 ▲ صَبَار *sibār*, Patient. A dam.
 ▲ صَبَارَة *sabārat*, Giving bail. Cold.
 ▲ صَبَاع *sabāʿ*, Any thing eaten with bread, fruit excepted.
 ▲ صَبَاغ *sabāgh*, Colour, tincture.
 ▲ صَبَاوَة *sabāwat*, Infancy.
 ▲ صَبَب *sabab*, A declivity.
 ▲ صَبَبَة *sabbat*, Inflamed with love.
 ▲ صَبَث *sabs*, Mending a garment.
 ▲ صَبَح *sabḥ*, A morning draught. Subḥ, The dawn.
 ▲ صَبْحَان *sabḥān*, An early drinker.
 ▲ صَبْحَة *sabḥat*, Morning.
 P صَبَاحْكَاه *sabāḥgāh*, The dawn.
 ▲ صَبْر *sabr*, Patience. Abstaining from. Answering for. Subr, A white cloud. The brink. Gravelly ground.
 ▲ صَبْرَة *sabrat*, A heap of corn.
 ▲ صَبْصَب *sabṣab*, Thick, solid.
 ▲ صَبِيْع *sabiʿ*, Pride. Proud. Scorn.
 ▲ صَبِغ *sibagh*, Dying (cloth). Baptizing. Colour. Sauce.
 ▲ صَبْغِي *sibghī*, A colour-man.
 ▲ صَبَن *sabn*, Preventing. Levelling.
 ▲ صَبْو *sabw*, Childish, foolish.
 ▲ صَبْوَة *sabwat*, East (wind). Childish.
 ▲ صَبُوح *sabūḥ*, A breakfast.
 ▲ صَبُور *sabūr*, Most patient, mild. Heat. Misfortune, calamity.
 ▲ صَبُوغ *sabūgh*, Distended (udder).
 ▲ صَبِي *sabī*, A boy, a youth. The edge of a sword, &c. The jaw.
 ▲ صَبِيب *sabīb*, Water spilt. Blood. Ice. The edge. Finest honey.
 ▲ صَبِيَّة *sabiyat*, A girl, child.

- ▲ صبيح *ṣabīḥ*, Beautiful.
 ▲ صباحة *ṣabiḥaṭ*, The dawn.
 ▲ صبير *ṣabīr*, Patient. A surety, a patron. A white cloud. A biscuit.
 ▲ صت *ṣaṭṭ*, A violent concussion.
 ▲ صتام *ṣuṭṭām*, A large head.
 ▲ صتان *ṣaṭān*, A seller.
 ▲ صتة *ṣuṭṭaṭ*, The contrary.
 ▲ صتع *ṣaṭaṭ*, A robust youth, a wild ass. Prostrating.
 ▲ صتم *ṣaṭm*, Thick, strong. Firm.
 ▲ صتر *ṣaṭr*, Going, prancing along.
 ▲ صتيت *ṣaṭīṭ*, Sound, noise. A crowd.
 ▲ صتيمت *ṣaṭīmaṭ*, A hard stone.
 ▲ صج *ṣujj*, Sound of iron.
 ▲ صحابة *ṣaḥābaṭ*, Society.
 ▲ صحاح *ṣaḥāḥ*, Integrity, truth.
 ▲ صحارا *ṣiḥāran*, Publicly, openly.
 ▲ صحبة *ṣuḥbaṭ*, Society, discourse.
 ▲ صحة *ṣaḥḥaṭ*, Truth, health, entire.
 ▲ صحر *ṣahr*, Wide (a place).
 ▲ صحرا *ṣaḥrā*, A desert, plain. Red.
 ▲ صحراوي *ṣaḥarāyī*, Rustic. Desert.
 ▲ صحرة *ṣuḥraṭ*, A gap, opening.
 ▲ صحصح *ṣaḥṣaḥ*, A large plain.
 ▲ صفة *ṣaḥṣaṭ*, A plate, dish.
 ▲ صحفى *ṣaḥafī*, Erring in reading.
 ▲ صحل *ṣaḥil*, Hoarse.
 ▲ صحن *ṣaḥn*, A goblet, dish. An area; a floor. Inside of the nail, hoof, or ear.
 ▲ صحناء *ṣaḥnā*, Jelly of fish.
 ▲ صحنة *ṣaḥnaṭ*, One blow.
 ▲ صحو *ṣaḥw*, Serenity.
 ▲ صحيح *ṣaḥīḥ*, Complete. Right, true, certain, accurate.

- ▲ صحيرة *ṣaḥīraṭ*, Heated pap.
 ▲ صحيفة *ṣaḥīfaṭ*, A book, a page.
 ▲ صخ *ṣakhkh*, Deafening noise.
 ▲ صخاب *ṣakhkhāb*, Clamorous.
 ▲ سخاة *ṣakhāṭ*, Filth, stains.
 ▲ صخب *ṣakhb*, Clamour, tumult.
 ▲ سخة *ṣakhḥ*, The sound of striking stones.
 ▲ سخد *ṣakhḥ*, Scorching (sun).
 ▲ سخدان *ṣakhḥdān*, A sultry day.
 ▲ سخما *ṣakhmā*, A rocky country.
 ▲ صخي *ṣakhā'*, Slovenly. Filth.
 ▲ صخير *ṣakhīr*, Huge (stone).
 P صد *ṣad*, A hundred.
 ▲ صد *ṣadd*, Prohibiting. A mountain. A channel, a valley.
 P صد *ṣadā*, A sound, an echo. Rust.
 ▲ صدآة *ṣudāṭ*, Rusty (colour).
 ▲ صداح *ṣudāḥ*, Cackling (a hen).
 ▲ صدآد *ṣuddād*, A kind of serpent.
 ▲ صدار *ṣidār*, A short shirt.
 ▲ صدآرة *ṣudāraṭ*, The office of grand vizir, chief-justiceship.
 ▲ صداع *ṣudāṭ*, The head-ach.
 ▲ صدآغة *ṣidūghaṭ*, Weak, silly.
 ▲ صداق *ṣadaq*, A marriage settlement.
 ▲ صداقة *ṣadāqaṭ*, Candour, fidelity.
 ▲ صدام *ṣudām*, A distemper.
 P صدبرگ *ṣadbarg*, Centfoil.
 P صدپا *ṣadpā*, A centipede.
 P صدپاره *ṣadpārah*, Torn in a hundred pieces.
 P صدپایه *ṣadpāyah*, A centipede.
 P صدتو *ṣadto*, A hundred folds.
 ▲ صدح *ṣadh*, Exalting the voice.
 ▲ صدن *ṣadad*, Near; opposite; purpose.

- ▲ صدر *ṣadr*, The breast. The beginning. Precedency. The prow.
 ▲ صدرة *ṣadraṭ*, The thorax.
 ▲ صدريج *ṣadrij*, A hundred cares; chess.
 ▲ صدع *ṣadʿ*, Robust. Light. Herbage. A crowd. A fissure.
 ▲ صدعات *ṣidʿāt*, A herd, a flock.
 ▲ صدف *ṣadf*, Receding. A shell.
 ▶ صدفجه *ṣadfjah*, A small fine shell.
 ▲ صدق *ṣadq*, Speaking truth. *Sidq*, Truth. Strength, solidity.
 ▲ صدقة *ṣadqaṭ*, Alms; that portion devoted to pious uses.
 ▲ صدم *ṣadm*, Beating, bruising.
 ▲ صدود *ṣudūd*, Averse, alienated.
 ▲ صدوع *ṣadūʿ*, Having a strong propensity. Declining.
 ▲ صدي *ṣadaʿ*, Thirsty. *Sadī*, Stained with rust (hands).
 ▲ صديد *ṣadīd*, Vociferation.
 ▲ صديق *ṣadīq*, A fissure. Dawn. A herd.
 ▲ صديغ *ṣadīgh*, An infant under seven days.
 ▲ صديق *ṣadīq*, A sincere friend.
 ▲ صر *ṣarr*, Shutting (a purse). Gnashing (the teeth); grating (hinges); scratching (as a pen).
 ▲ صرا *ṣarā*, A yellow melon.
 ▲ صراجه *ṣarājah*, The scrophula.
 ▲ صراح *ṣirāḥ*, Doing openly.
 ▲ صراحة *ṣarāḥaṭ*, Pure. Publicly.
 ▲ صراحي *ṣarāḥī*, A long neck'd flask.
 ▲ صراخ *ṣarāḥ*, A clamour. A peacock.
 ▲ صراحي *ṣarāḥī*, A violent blow.
 ▲ صراري *ṣarārī*, A seaman.
 ▲ صراط *ṣirāṭ*, A way. A bridge.
 ▲ صراف *ṣar-rāf*, A banker, a money-changer. A grammarian.
- ▲ صرام, Cutting or pulling dates, thorns, &c. War.
 ▲ صرامة *ṣarūmaṭ*, Robust (man).
 ▲ صراية *ṣarāyaṭ*, A yellow melon.
 ▲ صرب *ṣarab*, A collection.
 ▲ صربة *ṣurbaṭ*, Sour milk.
 ▲ صرحة *ṣurḥaṭ*, Levity, nobility.
 ▲ صرة *ṣarraṭ*, Noise. A crowd. Heat; distress. *Surraṭ*, A purse.
 ▲ صرح *ṣarḥ*, A castle, palace. Pure.
 ▲ صرحة *ṣarḥaṭ*, High, rocky. An area.
 ▲ صرخبة *ṣarakhbaṭ*, Mobility.
 ▲ صرخة *ṣarkhaṭ*, Crying loudly.
 ▲ صرخد *ṣarkhad*, Wine.
 ▲ صرد *ṣarad*, Chilly, cooling. *Sard*, Pure, sincere. Cold.
 ▲ صردان *ṣirdān*, A kind of bird. A scar.
 ▲ صردخ *ṣardākh*, Level ground.
 ▲ صردغة *ṣurdaghaṭ*, Impetuosity.
 ▲ صرصر *ṣarsur*, A cricket. Sound. A cold wind. *Sirṣir*, A cock.
 ▲ صرع *ṣarʿ*, Epilepsy; mode, a species. A part (of a day).
 ▲ صرعان, Morning and evening.
 ▲ صرعة *ṣarʿaṭ*, Wrestling.
 ▲ صرف *ṣarf*, Expense. Changing. Only, solely. Dexterity. Excellence. Increase. Equity. Repentance. Prey. Recompense.
 ▲ صرغان, Lead. A fine kind of date.
 ▶ صرفه *ṣarfah*, Gain, redundancy.
 ▶ صرفي *ṣarfi*, Grammatical.
 ▲ صرق *ṣarḥ*, Thin, slender.
 ▲ صرقة *ṣarḥāṭ*, Flapping (a sail). Smacking the fingers.
 ▲ صرم *ṣurm*, Pruning. Interrupting. Breaking. A segment. Strong.
 ▲ صرما *ṣurmū*, A barren desert.

- ▲ **أ** *širmaṭ*, A herd of camels.
A part of a cloud.
- ▲ **ف** *šurmaṭ*, Protection.
- ▲ **ف** *šarnij*, A cistern.
- ▲ **أ** *šurūd*, A cold region.
- ▲ **أ** *šarūraṭ*, Neglect the pilgrimage. A batchelor.
- ▲ **أ** *šarūm*, A sharp sword.
- ▲ **أ** *šary*, Breaking off. Averting. Reconciling, rescuing.
- ▲ **أ** *šarīb*, Milk soured.
- ▲ **أ** *šarih*, Evident. Pure.
- ▲ **أ** *šarīraṭ*, Noise. Crash.
- ▲ **أ** *šarīḡ*, Prostrate. A scourge.
- ▲ **أ** *šarīḡe*, A scourge; the leprosy.
- ▲ **أ** *šarīf*, Creaking, gnashing. Silver.
- ▲ **أ** *šarīfiyye*, A Chaldean vine.
- ▲ **أ** *šarīḡaṭ*, Thin bread.
- ▲ **أ** *šarīm*, Cut off, lopped.
- ▲ **أ** *šarīme*, An enterprise. A crowd.
- ▲ **أ** *šaḡb*, Hard, arduous, troublesome. Perverse. A fierce lion.
- ▲ **أ** *šagir*, A kind of lote tree.
- ▲ **أ** *šaḡḡ*, Squat, square.
- ▲ **أ** *šaḡḡar*, Savory, &c.
- ▲ **أ** *šaḡḡ*, High. Violent (pain).
- ▲ **أ** *šuaḡadā*, Deep, breathing.
- ▲ **أ** *šuaḡda*, A straight cane or spear.
- ▲ **أ** *šaḡar*, Distortion. Squinting.
- ▲ **أ** *šuaḡūr*, (or *šuaḡūra*), Gum.
- ▲ **أ** *šaḡḡaḡ*, Separated.
- ▲ **أ** *šaḡḡaḡaṭ*, Dispersing. Anointing (the head). A purging plant.
- ▲ **أ** *šaḡḡ*, A honey wine. A little bird.
- ▲ **أ** *šaḡḡān*, Fond of **ص**.
- ▲ **أ** *šuaḡfaṭ*, Trembling, ague.

- ▲ **أ** *šuaḡḡ*, Mean, worthless.
- ▲ **أ** *šaḡaḡ*, A loud noise.
- ▲ **أ** *šaḡal*, Slenderness.
- ▲ **أ** *šaḡḡūḡ*, Poor. A robber.
- ▲ **أ** *šuaḡmūr*, A water-wheel.
- ▲ **أ** *šuaḡab*, Having a little head.
- ▲ **أ** *šuaḡūbaṭ*, Trouble, affliction.
- ▲ **أ** *šaḡ-ūd*, High, steep. Difficulty, torment.
- ▲ **أ** *šuaḡūṭ*, Snuff.
- ▲ **أ** *šaḡīd*, Earth, dust.
- ▲ **أ** *šaḡīdaṭ*, A sacrifice.
- ▲ **أ** *šughāb*, Nits.
- ▲ **أ** *šaghār*, Little.
- ▲ **أ** *šaghāraṭ*, Low price.
- ▲ **أ** *šaghāyr*, Venial sins.
- ▲ **أ** *šaghar*, Abject, slavish.
- ▲ **أ** *šughra'*, Less, least.
- ▲ **أ** *šaghwo*, Bowing the head.
- ▲ **أ** *šaghwi*, The cavity (of an urn).
- ▲ **أ** *šaghī*, Declining, setting (a star).
- ▲ **أ** *šaghūr*, Small, slender.
- ▲ **ف** *šaf*, A series, rank, file.
- ▲ **أ** *šafā*, Pleasure, pastime, content. Purity, clearness, polish.
- ▲ **ف** *šafāḡḡ*, Delicious. Purifying.
- ▲ **ف** *šafāḡīr*, Purified, purged.
- ▲ **أ** *šafāṭ*, A large smooth stone.
- ▲ **أ** *šuffah*, A broad thin stone. A broad sword.
- ▲ **أ** *šifād*, A chain, a fetter.
- ▲ **أ** *šufār*, A hissing, whistling.
- ▲ **أ** *šaffāraṭ*, A hollow tube.
- ▲ **أ** *šafarīt*, A kind of bird.
- ▲ **أ** *šafak*, A murderer.
- ▲ **أ** *šifaṭ*, Quality, form, species, manner. Epithet. An adjective. Like.
- ▲ **أ** *šifīṭ*, Excelling others.

- ▲ غلبة *ṣafīṭa*, Victory. See غلبة.
 ▲ صَفَح *ṣafḥ*, Turning away the face. Pardonning. A tract.
 ▲ صَفْحَة , A face ; a side. Breadth.
 ▲ صَفْد *ṣafḍ*, A chain. A present.
 ▲ صَفْدَر *ṣafdar*, Warlike, brave.
 ▲ صَفَر *ṣafar*, A house. Without furniture. Hunger, cholic. The second month of the Mahometan year. *Sifr*, A cypher. *Sufr*, Copper,
 ▲ صَفْرَا *ṣafra*, Yellow, pale. The bile. Gold.
 ▲ صَفْرَة *ṣafra*, Hunger. Yellowness. Copper.
 ▲ صَفْرَد *ṣifrud*, The nightingale.
 ▲ صَفْرَوِي *ṣafrawī*, Bilious, choleric.
 ▲ صَفْرِي *ṣafari*, Autumnal.
 ▲ صَفْرِيْت *ṣifrit*, Poor, indigent.
 ▲ صَفْزَان *ṣafzan*, Rank breaking.
 ▲ صَفْصَاف *ṣifṣāf*, A willow.
 ▲ صَفْصَاف *ṣafṣaf*, Level ground. Mountain side. A sparrow.
 ▲ صَفْصَفَة , A kind of food.
 ▲ صَفَع *ṣafʿ*, Tapping the neck.
 ▲ صَفْعَان *ṣafʿan*, Patient of blows.
 ▲ صَفَق *ṣafḥ*, Flapping, dashing, striking, applauding, turning, coaxing, shameless.
 ▲ صَفْن *ṣafan*, A husk.
 ▲ صَفْو *ṣafw*, Brightness.
 ▲ صَفْوَان *ṣafwān*, A clear cold day.
 ▲ صَفْوَة *ṣafwa*, The best part.
 ▲ صَفْوَح *ṣufūh*, Liberal; forgiving.
 ▲ صَفْوَر *ṣufūr*, Empty.
 ▲ صَفِي *ṣafī*, Clear. Just, upright.
 ▲ صَفِيْحَة *ṣafīḥa*, The surface. Scale (of a fish), a plank, a blade.
 ▲ صَفِير *ṣafīr*, Sound. A sapphire.
 ▲ صَفِيْكَ *ṣafik*, Coarse. Impudent.
- ▲ صَقَّار *ṣakḥār*, A hawk trainer.
 ▲ صَقَاع *ṣikāʿ*, A skull-cap.
 ▲ صَقَال *ṣikāl*, Polish. The belly.
 ▲ صَقَب *ṣakb*, Long, slender.
 ▲ صَقْبَانِي *ṣukbānī*, Aromatic.
 ▲ صَقَح *ṣakah*, Baldness.
 ▲ صَقَر *ṣakr*, (Stone) breaking. Burning (the sun). A bird of prey. Sour milk.
 ▲ صَقَع *ṣaʿ*, Falling (a wall). A coast, tract.
 ▲ صَقْعَا *ṣaʿʿā*, The sun. Blazed (a mare).
 ▲ صَقْعَب *ṣaʿb*, Long.
 ▲ صَقْل *ṣaql*, Polishing, striking.
 ▲ صَقِير *ṣaḥīr*, Noise in writing.
 ▲ صَكَّ *ṣakk*, Striking hard.
 ▲ صَكَّة *ṣakka*, Meridian heat.
 ▲ صَكْمَة *ṣakma*, Collision.
 ▲ صَكِيْكَ *ṣakik*, Weak, silly.
 ▲ صَل *ṣill*, A basilisk.
 ▲ صَلَا *ṣalā*, Advice, news. Invitation. Rumour. Hot. Just.
 ▲ صَلَاب *ṣalāb*, An astrolab.
 ▲ صَلَابَة *ṣalāba*, Majesty, awe, rigour. Formidable, strong.
 ▲ صَلَاة *ṣalā*, A prayer. Mercy.
 ▲ صَلَاتَة *ṣalāṭa*, A sallad.
 ▲ صَلَاح *ṣalāḥ*, Virtue, honour. Peace, tranquillity.
 ▲ صَلَادِم *ṣulādīm*, A hard head.
 ▲ صَلَاطِح , Broad.
 ▲ صَلَاح *ṣilāʿ*, Summer, heat.
 ▲ صَلَاق *ṣalāḥ*, Eloquent.
 ▲ صَلَال *ṣilāl*, Lining of boots.
 ▲ صَلَام *ṣallām*, The pulp of the lote.
 ▲ صَلَامَة *ṣilāma*, A multitude; a sect.
 ▲ صَلَايَة *ṣalāya*, A mortar.

- ▲ صلب *ṣalb*, Crucifixion, hanging.
Roasting, burning. *Sulb*, Rude.
Real. Patient. Strong. Estimation.
Modesty.
- ▲ صلة *ṣala*, Connection. A present.
- ▲ صلت *ṣult*, A sharp sword. A
broad wide forehead.
- ▲ صلتان *ṣalaṭān*, Swift (horse).
- ▲ صليج *ṣalaj*, Deafness.
- ▲ صليح *ṣulḥ*, Peace, a treaty.
- ▲ صليخ *ṣalakh*, Deafness.
- ▲ صليح *ṣalḥ*, Tall, hardy (camel).
- ▲ صليخ *ṣalkhad*, Hardy, robust.
- ▲ صليخ *ṣilkhaff*, Baggage.
- ▲ صليخ *ṣilkham*, Erect. Enraged.
Silkham, Keen. Steep.
- ▲ صليخون *ṣalḥūn*, Brisk, robust (she-camel).
- ▲ صلد *ṣald*, Hard, strong. Alone.
- ▲ صلدا *ṣildā*, Rocky ground.
- ▲ صلدام *ṣildām*, A lion. Strong.
- ▲ صلداه *ṣaldah*, A large stone. Large
(girl).
- ▲ صلدم *ṣaldm*, A lion. Robust (horse).
- ▲ صلصال *ṣalṣal*, Clay mixed with sand.
- ▲ صلصل *ṣulṣul*, A ring-dove.
- ▲ صليح *ṣallāḥ*, Thick, broad.
- ▲ صلع *ṣalaḥ*, Baldness.
- ▲ صلعا *ṣalḥā*, Bald (woman). Bare
(ground). A misfortune.
- ▲ صلعة *ṣalḥadd*, A red raw nose.
- ▲ صلف *ṣalaf*, Odious. Rainless
(cloud). Arrogance, boasting.
- ▲ صلفا *ṣalfā*, Hard ground.
- ▲ صلفعة *ṣalfāḥaṭ*, A termagant.
- ▲ صلت *ṣalak*, A loud sound.
- ▲ صلقعة *ṣalkaḥaṭ*, A termagant.
- ▲ صلقم *ṣalqm*, Shedding (blood). *Silkim*,
An old woman. Thick. A lion.

- ▲ صلم *ṣalam*, Eradicating.
- ▲ صلمعة *ṣalmaḥaṭ*, Depilating.
Making smooth. Poverty.
- ▲ صليبا *ṣalibā*, A long slender fish.
- ▲ صليحة *ṣulandahāṭ*, Hardy, pa-
tient (camel).
- ▲ صليخ *ṣalankah*, A keen understand-
ing. A loud noise.
- ▲ صليخ *ṣalankah*, Strong. Keen.
- ▲ صليقي *ṣalanḥi*, Talkative.
- ▲ صلو *ṣalw*, The thigh.
- ▲ صلوة *ṣalūṭ*, Prayer.
- ▲ صلح *ṣulūḥ*, Good, right, proper.
- ▲ صلوخ *ṣalūkh*, Fatal (misfortune).
- ▲ صلون *ṣālūd*, Striking the ground
when leaping (a horse). Avaricious.
- ▲ صلوح *ṣalawdah*, Hardy, strong.
- ▲ صلوغ *ṣalūḡ*, Full grown (ox or sheep).
- ▲ صلول *ṣulūl*, Putrifying (meat).
Making (a boot).
- ▲ صلة *ṣilah*, Conjunction.
- ▲ صليهام *ṣilḥām*, Bold. A lion.
- ▲ صليب *ṣalib*, Tall. Large. Robust.
- ▲ صليح *ṣalḥ*, A large stone; hardy camel.
- ▲ صلي *ṣaly*, Hurting. Roasting
meat. Circumventing.
- ▲ صليان *ṣilīyān*, A kind of herb.
- ▲ صليب *ṣalib*, Hard, &c. See
صلب, A cross. Marrow.
- ▲ صليجة *ṣulayjaṭ*, Pure silver.
- ▲ صليع *ṣaliḥ*, Without wood.
- ▲ صليف *ṣaliṣ*, The side of a hill.
- ▲ صليقة *ṣalīḥaṭ*, Meat boiled soft.
- ▲ صليل *ṣalīl*, The tingling of iron.
- ▲ صم *ṣamm*, Corking. Bruising. A
misfortune.
- ▲ صمّا *ṣammā*, Deaf, dumb. Misfor-
tune. A loose garment.

- ▲ صافات, Honour. Propinquity.
Silence. Thirsty. A table.
- ▲ صامح *ṣumāḥ*, The cautery.
- ▲ صامخ *ṣimākh*, The ear. Water.
- ▲ صامد *ṣimād*, A hangman.
- ▲ صامح, Strong. Exquisite.
- ▲ صامرح *ṣumārīḥ*, Pure, unmixed.
- ▲ صاملخ *ṣumālīkh*, Thick milk.
- ▲ صامام *ṣamām*, Misfortune. Deafness.
- ▲ صامت *ṣamt*, Silence. صمّة *ṣymmaṭ*, Adverse fortune. A male serpent. A bold man. A lion.
- ▲ صمّة *ṣumṭaṭ*, Taciturnity.
- ▲ صمج *ṣimj*, A lamp.
- ▲ صمحا *ṣimḥā*, Rocky ground.
- ▲ صمحم *ṣamahmah*, A stout man. Compact. Bald.
- ▲ صمخد *ṣamakhdad*, Excellent.
- ▲ صمد *ṣamd*, A design. Beating. Samad, A lord. Perpetual. High.
- ▲ صمر *ṣamr*, Avaricious.
- ▲ صمر *ṣimrid*, A milky camel.
- ▲ صمسم *ṣamṣūm*, A sharp sword.
- ▲ صمصم *ṣamṣam*, Very avaricious. Simsim, Thick. Short. Bold, keen.
- ▲ صمع, Small (ear). Well formed.
- ▲ صمعا *ṣamṭā*, Rising high.
- ▲ صمعر *ṣamṭar*, Strong, hardy.
- ▲ صمعية, A malignant serpent.
- ▲ صمخور *ṣumṭūr*, Short, compact.
- ▲ صمخ *ṣamagh*, Gum.
- ▲ صمخد *ṣamaghd*, Strong, hardy.
- ▲ صمقة *ṣumakaṭ*, Bad milk.
- ▲ صمكة *ṣamkaṭ*, A strong camel.
- ▲ صمكوك *ṣamkūk*, Strong, hardy. Foolish, wicked. Viscous.
- ▲ صمل *ṣamt*, Striking. Hard.
- ▲ صملخ *ṣimlakh*, Ear-wax.

- ▲ صمكت, Strong. A segment.
- ▲ صمليل, A weak-bodied man.
- ▲ صمم *ṣamam*, Growing deaf.
- ▲ صموت *ṣamūṭ*, Silent.
- ▲ صموح *ṣamūḥ*, Hard hoof.
- ▲ صمور *ṣamūr*, Sable (fur).
- ▲ صمي صمام, Misfortune.
- ▲ صميان *ṣamayān*, Inversion. Darting. Celebrity. Bold.
- ▲ صميت *ṣimmīṭ*, Silent, taciturn.
- ▲ صميدح *ṣumaydah*, A sultry day.
- ▲ صمير *ṣamīr*, A withered (man).
- ▲ صميل *ṣamīl*, Dry, withered.
- ▲ صميم *ṣamīm*, Pure, unmixed. Vehemence. An egg-shell.
- ▲ صميمي *ṣamīmī*, Cordial, sincere.
- ▲ صن *ṣann*, Bread basket.
- ▲ صنابة *ṣinābal*, Long backed.
- ▲ صنابر *ṣanābir*, Intense cold.
- ▲ صنابي *ṣanābī*, Mustard.
- ▲ صناج *ṣannāj*, A cymbal player.
- ▲ صناخة *ṣanākhaṭ*, A large man.
- ▲ صنار *ṣinār*, The plane-tree.
- ▲ صناع *ṣanāṭ*, Industrious (woman). A dam, dike, or mound.
- ▲ صناعة, Art, industry; trade.
- ▲ صناق *ṣināk*, Braying long (a camel).
- ▲ صناية *ṣināyaṭ*, The whole.
- ▲ صنبل *ṣambul*, Crafty, diffident.
- ▲ صنبور *ṣumbūr*, An aqueduct.
- ▲ صنتع *ṣunṭuṭ*, Hard-headed, an ass, &c. A large forehead.
- ▲ صنتوت *ṣanṭūṭ*, A part, piece.
- ▲ صنتيت *ṣinṭīṭ*, A legion.
- ▲ صنم *ṣanj*, An Arabian cymbal.
- ▲ صنجة *ṣanjāṭ*, A balance, scales.
- ▲ صاجر, Large, tall. Foolish.
- ▲ صنخ *ṣinkh*, The root of a tooth.

- ▲ **سانحة** *sanakha*, Filth, nastiness.
 ▲ **صندح** *sandah*, A broad stone.
 ▲ **صندد**, A prince. Mild, noble.
 ▲ **صندل**, Sandal wood. Thick.
 ▲ **صندوق**, A chest, box, tomb.
 ▲ **صنديد** *šindid*, Violent (heat), &c.
 ▲ **صنع** *ṣunʿ*, Creation, work. Industrious. A roasting spit; dressed meat. A garment.
 ▲ **صنعة** *ṣanʿa*, A trade. Training (a horse). A mystery.
 ▲ **صنعي** *ṣunʿa*, Industrious.
 ▲ **صنف** *ṣinf*, A part, kind, form.
 ▲ **صنق** *ṣanaḥ*, Firm, strong.
 ▲ **صنم**, An idol. A mistress.
 ▲ **صنو** *ṣano*, Bad wood. A mountain rill, from the same stock.
 ▲ **صنور** *ṣannūr*, Avaricious.
 ▲ **صنيع** *ṣanīʿ*, Any work of art, a performance. A gift. Meat. Clever.
 ▲ **صواب** *ṣawāb*, Rectitude.
 ▲ **صوابديد** *ṣawābdid*, Approbation.
 ▲ **صوابنما**, Showing well, reasonable.
 ▲ **صواح** *ṣuzāh*, Plaster, clay.
 ▲ **صوار** *ṣuzūr*, A herd of wild oxen. Musk; perfume.
 ▲ **صواع** *ṣuzūʿ*, Dry measure.
 ▲ **صواف** *ṣawwāf*, A woollen draper.
 ▲ **صوان** *ṣuwān*, A wardrobe.
 ▲ **صوانة** *ṣawāna*, A rock.
 ▲ **صواني** *ṣawānī*, Porcelain.
 ▲ **صوب** *ṣawab*, A part, a path.
 ▲ **صوبة** *ṣūba*, A granary. A heap.
 ▲ **صوبه** *ṣūbah*, A province.
 ▲ **صوت**, A noise, a shriek, song.
 ▲ **صوجان** *ṣawjān*, Dry, stiff loined.
 ▲ **صوح** *ṣaḥ*, Dividing. A wall. A steep. The side.
 ▲ **صوخاري** *ṣūkhārī*, Biscuit.
 ▲ **صود**, Eminence, exaltation.
 ▲ **صور** *ṣater*, Inclining, causing to droop. Cutting, sounding.
 ▲ **صورة**, An image, face. A copy.
 ▲ **صورتا** *ṣūraṭan*, Apparently.
 ▲ **صورتنما** *ṣūraṭ numā*, Apparent.
 ▲ **صوري** *ṣūrī*, Envy. Form, face.
 ▲ **صوص** *ṣūṣ*, Worthless, mean.
 ▲ **صوطا** *ṣawṭ*, The sound of water.
 ▲ **صوطال** *ṣawṭal*, The red carrot.
 ▲ **صوع** *ṣawʿ*, Measuring with the صاع. Separation. Terrifying.
 ▲ **صوغ** *ṣawgh*, Creating, melting. Framing (a lie). Form. A pair.
 ▲ **صوف** *ṣawf*, Woolly. Missing (an arrow). Diverting from evil. *Sūf*, Wool. Camelot.
 ▲ **صوفعة** *ṣawfaʿa*, A tiara, turban.
 ▲ **صوفه** *ṣōfah*, A sofa, &c.
 ▲ **صوفي** *ṣūfī*, Wise, pious, devout.
 ▲ **صوقي** *ṣūqā*, Good.
 ▲ **صوكت** *ṣawak*, At first, before all.
 ▲ **صول** *ṣawṭ*, Proud, perverse, unjust, furious. Quantity.
 ▲ **صولج** *ṣawṭaj*, Pure, sincere.
 ▲ **صولجان** *ṣawṭajān*, A hooked club.
 ▲ **صوم** *ṣawm*, A fast. Hunger. A Christian church. Silent.
 ▲ **صومع** *ṣawmaʿ*, A cloister, hermitage. *Sūmaʿah*, An inn; a chamber.
 ▲ **صون** *ṣawm*, Defence.
 ▲ **صونع** *ṣawnaʿ*, Name of a bird.
 ▲ **صه** *ṣah*, Silence.
 ▲ **صهائي** *ṣuhābī*, Without defect.
 ▲ **صهارة**, Marrow, melted fat.
 ▲ **صهارج** *ṣuhārij*, A cistern, pond.
 ▲ **صهال** *ṣuhāl*, Neighing.
 ▲ **صهب** *ṣuhb*, A reddish colour.
 ▲ **صهر** *ṣahr*, Melting.

- ▲ صهلوق *ṣahlaṭ*, A noisy old woman.
 ▲ صهلولة *ṣahṭalaṭ*, Looseness.
 ▲ صهميم *ṣihmīm*, Unmixed, perverse.
 ▲ صهوة *ṣahwaṭ*, A rock spring.
 ▲ صهي *ṣahī*, Moist, running (wound).
 ▲ صهير *ṣahīr*, Liquid, melted.
 ▲ صهيل *ṣahīl*, Neighing.
 ▲ صيآب, The best of mankind.
 ▲ صيآة *ṣayyāṭ*, The after-birth.
 ▲ صياح, Noise, sound.
 ▲ صيآان *ṣayyūd*, A hunter, a fowler.
 ▲ صياغة, The art of a goldsmith.
 ▲ صيال *ṣiyāl*, Assaulting.
 ▲ صيام *ṣiyām*, Fasting.
 ▲ صيان *ṣiyān*, Keeping. A wardrobe. *Ṣiyānaṭ*, Defence.
 ▲ صيب *ṣayb*, Hitting the mark.
 ▲ صيت *ṣīt*, A sound, fame. A mal-
 let. A mechanic.
 ▲ صيتة *ṣīṭaṭ*, Good fame.
 ▲ صيح *ṣayḥ*, Exclaiming. Clamour.
 ▲ صيحة *ṣayḥaṭ*, A shriek. Anguish.
 ▲ صيد *ṣayad*, Carrying the head
 proudly. The chase, game.
 ▲ صيدا *ṣaydū*, Rocky ground.
 ▲ صيداح *ṣaydah*, Clamorous.
 ▲ صيدان *ṣaydān*, Gold. Brass.
 ▲ صيدنة *ṣaydanaṭ*, A bad woman.
 ▲ صيدن *ṣaydān*, The hyena. A king.
 ▲ صيدي *ṣaydi*, Brazen, copper.
 ▲ صير, Being, becoming. The end.
 Water pent up. A crevice. A jelly.
 ▲ صيرة *ṣīraṭ*, A sheep-cote.
 ▲ صيرغي *ṣayragḥī*, A purse-bearer.
 ▲ صيرف *ṣayraf*, A banker.
 ▲ صيصة *ṣīṣaṭ*, A fortification.
 ▲ صيعري *ṣayṣarī*, Very red. Large
 (camel's bunch). An oblique pace.

- ▲ صيغ *ṣayyigh*, A liar. صيغة *ṣighaṭ*,
 A mould, mood, conjugation.
 ▲ صيف *ṣayf*, Summer.
 ▲ صيغوفة, Erring (from the mark).
 ▲ صيق *ṣīt*, Dust. Fetid sweat.
 ▲ صيقل, Polish, a polisher.
 ▲ صيكت *ṣayk*, Robust. Sweating,
 clotting (blood), adhering.
 ▲ صيلة *ṣīlaṭ*, A whip knot.
 ▲ صيلم, Momentous. A sword.
 ▲ صيم *ṣuyyam*, Fasting.
 ▲ صيوب *ṣayūb*, Right, direct.
 ▲ صيود *ṣayūd*, A hunting dog.
 ▲ صيور *ṣayyūr*, The end. Intellect.
 ▲ صيهب *ṣayḥab*, Intense heat.
 ▲ صيحج *ṣayḥaj*, A large stone. A
 strong camel.
 ▲ صيهد *ṣayḥad*, Long. A vapour.
 ▲ صيھوج *ṣayḥūj*, Smooth, polished.
 ▲ صيي *ṣayyī*, Clucking (as a hen, &c.).
 ▲ صميت, A washing of the head.

ض

- ض *ṣād*, The 15th letter of the Arabic
 alphabet, and 18th of the Persian.
 In arithmetic it expresses 800.
 ▲ ضاب *ḥābb*, Restless (camel).
 ▲ ضابط *ḥābiṭ*, Holding firm; provi-
 dent. A chief, master.
 ▲ ضابطة, Rule, usage. A law.
 ▲ ضابع *ḥābiṭ*, Going quick.
 ▲ ضاجعة *ḥājjal*, Exciting tumult.
 ▲ ضاجع *ḥājic*, Indolent, foolish. A
 star setting.

▲ ضاحك *zhāhik*, Waggish; a satirist.
Flashing (clouds).

▲ ضاحي, Exterior. Exposed to the sun.

▲ ضاحية *zhāhiyat*, Misfortune.

▲ ضار *zhār*, Detrimental.

▲ ضارب, Beating. Coining. A striker. A valley planted. A clouded night. One who shakes the arrows at games of chance.

▲ ضاري *zhārī*, Trained (a dog).

▲ ضار *zhāz*, Injustice, fraud.

▲ ضاغب, The cry of a hare, or wolf.

▲ ضاغط, A guard. Corpulency.

▲ ضاغوط *zhāghūt*, The night-mare.

▲ ضاغن *zhāghin*, Restive (horse).

▲ ضافط *zhāfat*, Journeying far.

▲ ضافي *zhāfī*, Long (garment).

▲ ضال Straying. A prevaricator.

▲ ضالة *zhālat*, Arms.

▲ ضالع *zhālit*, Erring, deviating.

▲ ضامر *zhāmir*, Slender.

▲ ضامر *zhāmīz*, Silent. Disgracing.

▲ ضامن *zhāmin*, A surety, sponsor.

▲ ضانة, A camel's nose-ring.

▲ ضاني *zhānī*, Fruitful (woman).

▲ ضاوي *zhāwī*, Lucifer. Slender.

▲ ضاهر, The top of a mountain.

▲ ضاهلة, Small in quantity (water).

▲ ضاير *zhā-ir*, Hurtful, noxious.

▲ ضايغ *zhāyig*, Wandering. Hungry.

▲ ضاين *zhā-in*, Wool-bearing, sheep. Languid. Beautiful.

▲ ضب *zhabb*, Adhering to the ground. Dropping (as blood, &c.) Anxiously desiring. Flethy. Silent, observation. A grudge.

▲ ضبا *zhaba*, Fixed to the ground. Throwing down. Lying hid. Flying. Blushing.

▲ ضبابة *zhabābat*, A cloud.

▲ ضبائية *zhubāsiyat*, A fleshy arm.

▲ ضبارة *zhabārat*, Compact.

▲ ضبارز, Tinged. Strengthened.

▲ ضبارم, A strong lion. Bold.

▲ ضبابض *zhubāzib*, Plump and short.

▲ ضباطة *zhabūlat*, Government.

▲ ضبب *zhabab*, A tumour.

▲ ضبة *zhabbat*, The Lybian lizard.

▲ ضبث *zhabs*, Striking.

▲ ضبثم *zhabsam*, A lion.

▲ ضبح *zhabh*, Breathing hard.

▲ ضبكر *zhabhar*, A bottle.

▲ ضبد, Mixing dates.

▲ ضبر *zhabr*, Leaping with joined feet (a horse). Piling.

▲ ضبراك, Strong, large bodied.

▲ ضبز *zhabz*, Purblind.

▲ ضبس, Harassing a debtor. Misfortune. A companion. Foolish.

▲ ضبط *zhabt*, Government, regulation, controul. Confiscation.

▲ ضبطار *zhibtar*, A lion. Strong.

▲ ضبع *zhaba*, An arm.

▲ ضبعيان, Large-bellied. Soiled. *Zibṭān*, Male hyena.

▲ ضبعة *zhabṭat*, The female hyena. Lust.

▲ ضبغري, A scare-crow.

▲ ضبغطي *zhabaghṭa*, A bug-bear.

▲ ضبن *zhaban*, Detriment. *Sabin*, A narrow place.

▲ ضبنة *zhabnat*, Domestic.

▲ ضبنتي *zhabanṭī*, Strong, robust.

▲ ضبو *zhabw*, Altering. Roasting.

▲ ضروب, Adhering to the ground.

- ▲ ضبوط *ḡabūṣ*, Feeling (a camel).
 ▲ ضبوط *ḡabūṣ*, Going quick.
 ▲ ضبوط *ḡubūḡ*, Herbage, sprouting.
 ▲ ضبببة *ḡubībba*, Butter. New wine.
 ▲ ضببب *ḡabīb*, Dangerous, fierce.
 ▲ ضببب *ḡabīb*, See ضببب.
 ▲ ضببب *ḡabīb*, A lion.
 ▲ ضببب *ḡaba-il*, Misfortune.
 ▲ ضببب *ḡajj*, Crying out. Submitting.
 ▲ ضببب *ḡajar*, Braying (a camel).
 Narrow. Sorrow, vexation.
 ▲ ضببب *ḡajj*, Reclining. Soap.
 ▲ ضببب *ḡajj*, Indolence. Sluggish.
 ▲ ضببب *ḡajam*, Oblique, distorted.
 ▲ ضببب *ḡajūj*, Braying whilst milk-
 ing (a she-camel).
 ▲ ضببب *ḡajūr*, Melancholy.
 ▲ ضببب *ḡajūḡ*, Weak in mind.
 A disobedient wife.
 ▲ ضببب *ḡajīḡ*, A bed-fellow.
 ▲ ضببب *ḡihḡ*, The sun.
 ▲ ضببب *ḡahā*, The meridian. Dinner.
 ▲ ضببب *ḡahāḡ*, Little, shallow
 (water). Much, deep (water).
 ▲ ضببب *ḡahḡ*, Laughing. Thundering.
 Frightened. Fresh butter. White
 honey. Light.
 ▲ ضببب *ḡāhl*, Shallow water.
 ▲ ضببب *ḡahw*, Patent (road), clear.
 Pasturing in the heat of the day.
 Scorched by the sun.
 ▲ ضببب *ḡahyān*, Basking. Dining.
 ▲ ضببب *ḡahīyaḡ*, A sacrifice.
 ▲ ضببب *ḡakhm*, Large. Broad (way).
 ▲ ضببب *ḡakhīm*, Large, corpulent.
 ▲ ضد *ḡad*, Filling. Gaining a cause.
 Averting. Contrary. Alike.
- ▲ ضر *ḡarr*, Loss. *ḡurr*, Matrimony.
 Distress, leanness.
 ▲ ضراب *ḡirāb*, Fighting, conquering.
 ▲ ضراح *ḡirāḡ*, Kicking.
 ▲ ضرار *ḡirār*, Hurting, injuring.
 ▲ ضرارة *ḡarāraḡ*, Blindness.
 ▲ ضراس *ḡurās*, The tooth-ach.
 ▲ ضراعة *ḡarāḡaḡ*, Submission.
 ▲ ضرافط *ḡurāḡiḡ*, Corpulent.
 ▲ ضراكت *ḡurūk*, Robust. A lion.
 Rage.
 ▲ ضرام *ḡirām*, Kindling. Fuel.
 ▲ ضرامة *ḡarāma*, The turpentine tree.
 ▲ ضراوة *ḡarāwaḡ*, Accustomed.
 ▲ ضرايب *ḡarāib*, Tribute. Ice, snow.
 ▲ ضرب *ḡarb*, Thick, white honey.
 ▲ ضرب *ḡarb*, Beating. A blow.
 Force.
 ▲ ضرباً *ḡarban*, By force.
 ▲ ضربان *ḡarabān*, The pulse.
 ▲ ضربة *ḡarbaḡ*, One blow.
 ▲ ضربن *ḡarban*, A piece of ordnance.
 ▲ ضربي *ḡarbi*, By compulsion.
 ▲ ضرة *ḡarraḡ*, Adversity. Much
 wealth.
 ▲ ضرج *ḡarj*, Splitting.
 ▲ ضرجع *ḡarjaḡ*, A leopard.
 ▲ ضرح *ḡarḡ*, Repulsing. Digging a
 grave. Kicking. Languid.
 ▲ ضرداخ *ḡirdākh*, Fruitful. Great.
 ▲ ضرر *ḡarar*, Injury. Affliction.
 ▲ ضرز *ḡarḡ*, Unevenness. *ḡirriḡ*,
 Avaricious, tenacious.
 ▲ ضرزل *ḡirzil*, Parsimonious.
 ▲ ضرزعة *ḡarḡa*, A penetrating bite.
 ▲ ضرس *ḡars*, Biting. Severe. Fill-
 ing (a well). *ḡurus*, Rain. *ḡaris*,
 Rough.

- ▲ ضرسامة *ṣarsama*, Stupid. Ignoble.
 ▲ ضرم *ṣarṣam*, A beast of prey.
 ▲ ضرط *ṣarṭ*, Breaking wind, a mark of contempt.
 ▲ ضرطم *ṣarṭim*, Fat in the belly.
 ▲ ضرع *ṣaraʿ*, Supplicating. Infirm.
 ▲ ضرعاً *ṣaraʿā*, Large-breasted.
 ▲ ضرعمة *ṣarʿma*, Desiring. Thick milk.
 ▲ ضرغاطة *ṣarḡaṭa*, A mass (of clay).
 ▲ ضرغم *ṣarḡham*, A lion.
 ▲ ضرف *ṣarf*, A mountain fig-tree.
 ▲ ضرفة *ṣurfaṭ*, Abundance.
 ▲ ضرفطي *ṣurfatī*, Corpulent.
 ▲ ضرم *ṣarm*, Fleet. Hungry. An eaglet.
 ▲ ضرمة *ṣarmaṭ*, A fire-brand.
 ▲ ضرو *ṣirw*, The gum of a tree. A hunting dog. ضرو *ṣurūw*, Streaming blood.
 ▲ ضرح *ṣarḥ*, Kicking. Shooting. A dull market.
 ▲ ضرور *ṣarūr*, Necessary.
 ▲ ضرورت *ṣarūrāt*, Force. Indigence.
 ▲ ضروري *ṣarūrī*, Forced, compelled.
 ▲ ضروس *ṣarūs*, A vicious camel.
 ▲ ضروع *ṣurūʿ*, A breast, a nipple.
 ▲ ضري *ṣarī*, Bleeding much (a vein).
 ▲ ضريب *ṣarīb*, See ضارب. Snow, ice.
 ▲ ضريبة *ṣarībāt*, Disposition.
 ▲ ضريح *ṣarīj*, Swift (course).
 ▲ ضريح *ṣarīḥ*, Far, distant. A tomb.
 ▲ ضريب *ṣarīr*, Blind. Sick. The river side. The soul. Jealousy.
 ▲ ضريس (A well) choked up.
 ▲ ضريط *ṣarīṭ*, Any thing windy.
 ▲ ضريع *ṣarīʿ*, Large-breasted.
 ▲ ضريفطية *ṣarayfaṭīyaṭ*, A game.
 ▲ ضريكث *ṣarīkṭh*, Poor. Foolish. An eagle.
 ▲ ضريم *ṣarīm*, A conflagration.
 ▲ ضراز *ṣarāz*, Passionate, surly.

- ▲ ضرن *ṣaṛn*, Snatching by force.
 ▲ ضطاط *ṣaṭaṭ*, Strong (man).
 ▲ ضع *ṣaʿʿ*, Training camels.
 ▲ ضعة *ṣaʿaṭ*, A tree; a writing reed.
 ▲ ضعدرة *ṣuʿḍaraṭ*, Hens, fowls.
 ▲ ضعزع *ṣaʿʿaʿ*, Silly, trifling.
 ▲ ضعف *ṣaʿf*, Infirmary. *Ṣiʿf*, Equal. *Zuʿf*, Thin.
 ▲ ضعل *ṣaʿal*, Thinness, starving.
 ▲ ضعيف *ṣaʿīf*, Weak, infirm. Blind.
 ▲ ضغا *ṣuḡhā*, Fallacy, cheat.
 ▲ ضغاب *ṣuḡab*, Cry of a hare or wolf.
 ▲ ضغامة *ṣuḡhāmaṭ*, Any thing seized or bitten. Cast away.
 ▲ ضغب *ṣaḡhb*, Crying (a hare, wolf).
 ▲ ضغث *ṣaḡhs*, Pronouncing confusedly. Taking by handfuls. Groping.
 ▲ ضغر *ṣiḡhar*, A wild beast.
 ▲ ضغرس *ṣaḡharaṣ*, A greedy man.
 ▲ ضغضة *ṣaḡhṣaḡhaṭ*, Muttering. Chewing. Talkativeness.
 ▲ ضغط *ṣaḡḥ*, Squeezing, forcing.
 ▲ ضغطة *ṣuḡhṭaṭ*, Difficulty, anguish.
 ▲ ضغم *ṣaḡham*, Biting.
 ▲ ضغن *ṣaḡhan*, Hatred. Affection.
 ▲ ضغو *ṣaḡhw*, Fallacy, fraud.
 ▲ ضغيغ *ṣaḡhīgh*, Prosperity.
 ▲ ضغيفة *ṣaḡhīfaṭ*, A green garden.
 ▲ ضغينة *ṣaḡhīnaṭ*, Hatred.
 ▲ ضفاز *ṣaffāz*, A detractor.
 ▲ ضفاط *ṣaffaṭ*, A camel-hirer.
 ▲ ضفاطة *ṣafāṭaṭ*, Foolish. Large-bellied.
 ▲ ضفائفة *ṣafaṣaṭ*, Weak in mind.
 ▲ ضفة *ṣaffaṭ*, One compression.
 ▲ ضفدع *ṣifḍaʿ*, A frog, the frog bone.

- ▲ ضفر *ẓafr*, Plaiting (the hair). Leaping, running. Any thing twisted. A sand hill.
- ▲ ضفراط *ẓafrat*, Large-bodied (camel).
- ▲ ضفرة, Largeness of belly.
- ▲ ضفر *ẓafz*, Forcing into the mouth. Impulse. Running.
- ▲ ضفصة *ẓafẓafa*, A crowd.
- ▲ ضفطار *ẓiftār*, An old crocodile.
- ▲ ضفطة *ẓafṭa*, Absurdity.
- ▲ ضفع *ẓafa*, Elephant's dung.
- ▲ ضفف *ẓafaf*, A crowd eating, or running to water. Necessity, anguish. Haste.
- ▲ ضفن *ẓafn*, Kicking. Throwing. Loading (a camel). Approaching.
- ▲ ضفو *ẓafw*, Superfluity.
- ▲ ضفوة *ẓafwa*, Affluence.
- ▲ ضفوف *ẓafūf*, Milky (a camel).
- ▲ ضفير *ẓafīr*, The sea shore.
- ▲ ضفيرة *ẓafīrat*, A braided lock. A sand hill; a mound.
- ▲ ضفير *ẓafīz*, Thick. A mouthful.
- ▲ ضفيط *ẓafīl*, Stupid, ignorant.
- ▲ ضكت *ẓakk*, Oppressing.
- ▲ ضككة *ẓakkaka*, A quick pace.
- ▲ ضكل *ẓakl*, A little water.
- ▲ ضل *ẓall*, An error, vice.
- ▲ ضلائل *ẓulāzil*, A skilful guide.
- ▲ ضلعة *ẓalāʿa*, Strength. Strong.
- ▲ ضلال *ẓalāl*, Error; ruin. Deviating. Lying hid. Dying.
- ▲ ضلّة *ẓallat*, Ecstasy. Speaking of the absent. *Zillat*, Mistake.
- ▲ ضلال *ẓalāl*, Hilly ground.
- ▲ ضلع *ẓalaʿ*, Stooping; deviating. A part. An arch. Curved. Lame. Strong. Patient. A district.
- ▲ ضلل, An error; running water.
- ▲ ضلوعة, (A bow) of flexible wood.
- ▲ ضليع *ẓaliʿ*, Having large uneven teeth; and a wide mouth.
- ▲ ضليل *ẓillil*, Erring greatly.
- ▲ ضم, Contraction, conjunction. A great calamity.
- ▲ ضماد *ẓimād*, A fillet; a plaster.
- ▲ ضمار *ẓimār*, Uncertainty.
- ▲ ضمارز, Strong (camel).
- ▲ ضمām, See ضم.
- ▲ ضمان *ẓamān*, Adversity. Love.
- ▲ ضمة *ẓamma*, The winning horse.
- ▲ ضمج *ẓamj*, Anointing the body profusely. *Zamij*, Accused. A disease. Adhering to the ground.
- ▲ ضمج *ẓamuḡ*, Squat, corpulent.
- ▲ ضمخ *ẓamkh*, See ضمخ. sig. 1. Fat.
- ▲ ضمخر *ẓamkhar*, Proud. Corpulent.
- ▲ ضد *ẓamd*, Moist; dry. The best; the worst. Dissembling.
- ▲ ضمير, Slender. Blindness.
- ▲ ضمران *ẓamrān*, A species of plant.
- ▲ ضميرز, A lion. Hard ground.
- ▲ ضمروط, Hidden. Straitened.
- ▲ ضمور, Hard ground. Thick.
- ▲ ضمان *ẓaman*, Sickness, fracture. *Zamn*, Answering for another; redeeming. *Zimn*, The middle. The cover of a letter. The contents. An idea. An obligation, Favour.
- ▲ ضمة, A distemper; an injury.
- ▲ ضمندار *ẓamndār*, A sponsor; assistant.
- ▲ ضمني *ẓamna'*, The palsy.
- ▲ ضمور *ẓamūr*, Slender, thin.
- ▲ ضموز *ẓamūz*, The lion.
- ▲ ضمير *ẓamīr*, The mind, sense, idea.

- ۲ ضمیران *ẓamīrān*, Sweet basil.
 ▲ ضمیلة *ẓamīla*, Limping; decaying.
 ▲ ضمیم *ẓamīm*, Joined.
 ▲ ضمیمه *ẓamīmat*, Augmentation.
 ▲ ضمین *ẓamīn*, A sponsor, surety.
 ▲ ضن *ẓinn*, Avaricious, niggardly. Resembling. Peculiar.
 ▲ ضناً *ẓana*, Going away. Lurking. Offspring. Abounding. Sick.
 ▲ ضناط *ẓanāt*, A great crowd.
 ▲ ضناک *ẓināk*, Firm in flesh; having swelling hips (a woman). A large tree. *Ẓunūk*, Defluxion.
 ▲ ضناکه *ẓanākāt*, Narrow (means).
 ▲ ضنب *ẓanīb*, Bedaubing. Catching.
 ▲ ضنبس *ẓanīb*, Enervated. Worthless.
 ▲ ضندل *ẓandal*, Large-headed.
 ▲ ضنط *ẓanat*, Alacrity. *Ẓanīl*, Full (of flesh). *Ẓanīl*, Narrowness.
 ▲ ضنن *ẓanan*, Strong.
 ▲ ضنو *ẓano*, Offspring. Fruitful.
 ▲ ضنوکه *ẓanūkāt*, Low-spirited.
 ▲ ضنی *ẓanī*, Abounding. A disease.
 ▲ ضنیک *ẓanīk*, An indigent state.
 ▲ ضواء *ẓawāʿ*, Shining. Light.
 ▲ ضواءه *ẓawāʿ*, A wen, swelling.
 ▲ ضواد *ẓuwād*, Having a rheum.
 ▲ ضواضي *ẓawāṣi*, Thick.
 ▲ ضواضیه *ẓawāṣiyāt*, A misfortune.
 ▲ ضواع *ẓawāʿ*, A fox. An owl's note.
 ▲ ضواکه *ẓawākāt*, A crowd, troop.
 ▲ ضویان *ẓawbān*, A strong camel.
 ▲ ضوة *ẓawwaʿ*, Noise.
 ▲ ضوتع *ẓawṭaʿ*, Name of a bird.
 ▲ ضوج *ẓawj*, The winding of a river.
 ▲ ضوجان *ẓawjān*, Hard, dry.
 ▲ ضود *ẓu-ud*, The rheum.
 ▲ ضور *ẓawr*, Hunger. A black cloud.

- ▲ ضورط *ẓawṭ*, A trumpet.
 ▲ ضوز *ẓaww*, Diminishing. Defrauding. Chewing (dates).
 ▲ ضوزي *ẓu-uẓaʿ*, A part. Unjust.
 ▲ ضوا *ẓawā*, Vociferation.
 ▲ ضو *ẓu-uẓu-u*, A root, family.
 ▲ ضوط *ẓawṭ*, A distortion of the jaw.
 ▲ ضوطر *ẓawṭar*, A mean fellow.
 ▲ ضوع *ẓawwaʿ*, Motion. Repelling.
 ▲ ضوکع *ẓawkaʿ*, Corpulent, stupid.
 ▲ ضولة *ẓu-ulaʿ*, Slender (man).
 ▲ ضولع *ẓawlaʿ*, Desiring strongly.
 ▲ ضوم *ẓawem*, Defrauding, injuring.
 ▲ ضومیران *ẓawmīrān*, A fragrant herb.
 ▲ ضون *ẓawon*, A kid's maw.
 ▲ ضونة *ẓawnaʿ*, A little girl.
 ▲ ضوي *ẓawey*, Meagre, slender.
 ▲ ضویطة *ẓawīṭaʿ*, Soft clay. Bread.
 ▲ ضهب *ẓahb*, A mixed multitude.
 ▲ ضهبا *ẓahbā*, A roasting spit.
 ▲ ضهد *ẓahd*, Subduing, forcing.
 ▲ ضهرة *ẓaharat*, Top of a mountain. A tortoise.
 ▲ ضهز *ẓahz*, Trampling upon.
 ▲ ضهزم *ẓahẓim*, Worthless (man).
 ▲ ضهل *ẓahl*, Milk. Giving little. Returning. Arriving (news). Defrauding.
 ▲ ضهله *ẓahlaʿ*, A small quantity.
 ▲ ضهوا *ẓahwā*, Ground without grass.
 ▲ ضهوب *ẓahūb*, Deficient in duty.
 ▲ ضهوة *ẓahwaʿ*, A reservoir.
 ▲ ضهول *ẓahwāl*, Having little milk.
 ▲ ضهي *ẓahy*, Resembling; answering for another. Barren. A kind of shrub.
 ▲ ضهید *ẓahīd*, Hard, strong, firm.
 ▲ ضي *ẓayy*, Increase.
 ▲ ضیا *ẓiyā*, Light, brilliancy.

- ▲ **ضاياب** *ẓayāb*, Plunging into business, interfering inconsiderately.
 ▲ **ضايح** *ẓayāḥ*, Thin watery milk.
 ▲ **ضايط** *ẓayyāt*, A corpulent man.
 ▲ **ضايغ** *ẓayāḡ*, Perishing. Ruined.
 ▲ **ضيافة**, A feast. Hospitable.
 ▲ **ضيال** *ẓayāl*, The wild lote-tree.
 ▲ **ضيب** *ẓayb*, A pearl.
 ▲ **ضيبيل** *ẓibīl*, A misfortune.
 ▲ **ضيج** *ẓayḡh*, Thin milk. Honey.
 ▲ **ضيز** *ẓayz*, Injury, injustice.
 ▲ **ضيزن** *ẓayzan*, A rival, a forestaller. Offspring. Punctual.
 ▲ **ضيس** *ẓays*, Decreasing.
 ▲ **ضيط** *ẓayt*, Shaking when walking.
 ▲ **ضيطر** *ẓaytar*, A merchant that does not move or travel.
 ▲ **ضيعة** *ẓaycaṭ*, An estate, a villa.
 ▲ **ضيغم** *ẓaygham*, Biting.
 ▲ **ضيغه**, A plume, tuft.
 ▲ **ضيف** *ẓayf*, Hospitable. Erring (an arrow). Setting (the sun).
 ▲ **ضيفن** *ẓayfan*, The uninvited friend of a guest at a feast.
 ▲ **ضيق**, Anguish, doubt. Avarice.
 ▲ **ضيكل** *ẓaykal*, Corpulent. Poor.
 ▲ **ضيم** *ẓaym*, Diminishing, defrauding.
 ▲ **ضيمران**, An odoriferous herb.
 ▲ **ضيبية** *ẓi-ina'*, A churning bottle.
 ▲ **ضيهب** *ẓayhib*, A spit.
 ▲ **ضبيعة** *ẓuyayaṭ*, A small estate.
 ▲ **ضيفة** *ẓa-ilaṭ*, A slender serpent.

ط

ط *ṭā*, The 16th letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the 19th of the Persian; expressing 9 in arithmetic.

- ▲ **طاة** *ṭa-aṭ*, Going far off in pasturing. Thin clay or mud.
 ▲ **طاب** *ṭāb*, Sweet, good, lawful.
 ▲ **طابة** *ṭābaṭ*, A kind of date wine.
 ▲ **طابخ** *ṭābikh*, A burning fever.
 ▲ **طابع** *ṭābaḡ*, A seal-ring.
 ▲ **طابقي**, A frying-pan. A joint.
 ▲ **طابن** *ṭābin*, Very skilful.
 ▲ **طابوت**, A bier.
 ▲ **طابون** *ṭābūn*, A pit.
 ▲ **طابه** *ṭābaḡh*, A frying-pan.
 ▲ **طابخانه**, A tanner's house.
 ▲ **طائر** *ṭaṣīr*, Thick milk.
 ▲ **طاجن** *ṭājin*, A frying-pan.
 ▲ **طاحل** *ṭāḡil*, Turbid.
 ▲ **طاحنة** *ṭāḡnaṭ*, A back tooth.
 ▲ **طاحونة** *ṭāḡḡunaṭ*, A water-mill.
 ▲ **طاحي** *ṭāḡhy*, Large, spacious. Filling up. Exalted.
 ▲ **طاحي** *ṭāḡḡhi*, Great (darkness).
 ▲ **طادي** *ṭādī*, Established custom.
 ▲ **طار** *ṭārid*, A persecutor.
 ▲ **طارط**, Having thin eye-brows, &c.
 ▲ **طارف** *ṭārif*, New.
 ▲ **طارق** *ṭāriḡ*, A night traveller. A prophet. The morning star.
 ▲ **طارم** *ṭārim*, The firmament.
 ▲ **طاروني** *ṭārūnī*, A beaver.
 ▲ **طاري** *ṭārī*, Happening. Coming from a distance. Manifest.
 ▲ **طاس** *ṭās*, A cup, a goblet.
 ▲ **طاسات** *ṭāssāt*, A cup, bason.
 ▲ **طاسة** *ṭāsaṭ*, Digging to a cavern.
 ▲ **طاسل** *ṭāsil*, Flying (dust).
 ▲ **طايط** *ṭāṭ*, Long, tall.
 ▲ **طايطا**, Low ground.
 ▲ **طاعت**, Obedience. Worship.
 ▲ **طاعل**, A straight firm arrow.
 ▲ **طاعم** *ṭāḡm*, Fed. Clothed.

- ▲ طاعون *tā'ūn*, A pestilence.
 ▲ طأوي *tā'awī*, Any one, somebody.
 ▲ طاعية *tā'iyah*, A woman afflicted with hepatitis.
 ▲ طاغوت, An idol, a demon.
 ▲ طاغي *tāghī*, A rebel. A tyrant. Lightning. Punishment.
 ▲ طاف *tāf*, Going much round. طافة, A hedge.
 ▲ طافح *tāfih*, Full of drink.
 ▲ طافلة *tāfila*, Good.
 ▲ طاق *tāq*, A cupola. A window; portico. A garment. Unique. A fold.
 ▲ طاقة *tāka*, Power. Patience.
 ▲ طاقته *tāqtaḥ*, A balcony.
 ▲ طاقچه *tāqchah*, A little window.
 ▲ طاقدانه *tāqdānah*, The cornel-tree.
 ▲ طاقی *tāqī*, Froth of urine.
 ▲ طاقية, A fillet. A balcony.
 ▲ طالب *tālīb*, Asking, begging.
 ▲ طالغ *tālīh*, Wicked, villainous.
 ▲ طالع, Fate, chance. The dawn.
 ▲ طالق *tālāq*, Divorced.
 ▲ طالقة *tālīqah*, A mild night.
 ▲ طالقون, A species of poisonous brass.
 ▲ طامح *tāmīh*, High, elevated.
 ▲ طامس, Distant. Hollow (a man).
 ▲ طامل *tāmil*, Wicked, criminal.
 ▲ طامي *tāmi*, Swelling, raging (deep).
 ▲ طان, Full of clay. The body.
 ▲ طأود *tā'ūd*, Grave. Libidinous.
 ▲ طأوس *tā'ūs*, A peacock. Silver.
 ▲ طأوي *tā'awī*, Starved.
 ▲ طأوي *tā'awī*, Any one.
 ▲ طاهر *tāhīr*, Clear, chaste, holy.
 ▲ طائب, Good, pleasant, lawful.
 ▲ طاية *tāyah*, A flat roof,

- ▲ طائر *tā'ir*, A bird. Plying. An omen. Dignity. An undertaking.
 ▲ طائش *tā-ish*, Inconstant.
 ▲ طايف *tāyif*, Surrounding. A night-watch. A wall. A spectre.
 ▲ طايفة, A people; troop, train.
 ▲ طابق *tāyiq*, The projection (of a hill, &c.), seam of a ship.
 ▲ طایل *tāyil*, Power, pleasure.
 ▲ طب *tāb*, Science. Medicine. Magic. Desire. Nature.
 ▲ طبأة *tāb-ah*, Nature.
 ▲ طباخ *tābākh*, The tormenting angel. Heat. A burning fever.
 ▲ طباخية *tābūkhīyah*, A beautiful and sensible young woman.
 ▲ طبار *tubbār*, A tree like the fig.
 ▲ طباشير, The bamboo stone.
 ▲ طباع *tibā'ah*, Nature, genius.
 ▲ طباق *tibāq*, Agreeing, adapting.
 ▲ طبال *tabbāl*, A drummer.
 ▲ طبانجه *tābānjah*, A box, a blow.
 ▲ طبقة *tibbaḥ*, An oblong tract of ground or clouds; a slip of cloth, or leather.
 ▲ طبع *tābj*, Foolish, insane.
 ▲ طبخ *tābkh*, Cooking; cookery.
 ▲ طبخة *tābkhah*, Quite foolish.
 ▲ طبر *tibr*, The angle; also the side curtain or buttress of a castle.
 ▲ طبر *tubur*, A pick-axe.
 ▲ طبرخون *tābarkhūn*, Dry wood.
 ▲ طبرزد, Sugar-candy.
 ▲ طبرس *tibrīs*, A liar, a scoundrel.
 ▲ طبرز *tibrī*, The angle of a hill.
 ▲ طبس *tābs*, Black. Tibs, A wolf.
 ▲ طبسه *tābṣah*, Tapestry, a carpet.

- ▲ **طش** *tabsh*, Men, a troop.
 ▲ **ططاب** *tabtāb*, A game at ball.
 ▲ **ططبة**, The sound of torrents.
 ▲ **ططبية** *tabtabiyat*, A twisted garland used in dancing.
 ▲ **طبع** *tabaʿ*, Filth, rust. Disgrace, Coining, sealing. Nature, genius. Shape.
 ▲ **طبعان** *tubʿān*, Sealing wax.
 ▲ **طبعي** *tabʿiyaʿ*, Natural.
 ▲ **طبق** *tabaq*, Contracted (the hand). A dish. The story of a house. A leaf, a disk. Successive. The surface of the earth. The vault of heaven. Universal (rain). An age (twenty years). *Tibq*, Corresponding. A multitude. A way. Leave. Bird-lime.
 ▲ **طبقة** *tabaqat*, A degree, floor.
 ▲ **طبقچه** *tabaqchah*, A small plate.
 ▲ **طبل** *tabl*, A drum, a tambourin. People. Tribute.
 ▲ **طبلخانه**, Warlike musick.
 ▲ **طبلک** *tablak*, A little drum. A mitre, tiara; a fillet.
 ▲ **طبله** *tablah*, A large fruit dish. A sandal. A parasite.
 ▲ **طبلية** *tabliyat*, Tribute money.
 ▲ **طبن** *tabin*, Sensible, sagacious.
 ▲ **طبنجه** *tabanjah*, A blow, a box.
 ▲ **طبندر** *tabandar*, Mischief, malice.
 ▲ **طبوع**, An ape. A crab-louse.
 ▲ **طبه** *tabah*, A European carpet.
 ▲ **طبي** *tubī*, An udder, a dug.
 ▲ **طبيب** *tabīb*, A physician.
 ▲ **طبيخ** *tabīkh*, Cooked. A brick. Plaster. A fever. A melon.
 ▲ **طبيس** *tabīs*, Overflowing.
- ▲ **طبيعة** *tabīʿat*, Nature, essence, genius, disposition.
 ▲ **طبيق** *tabīq*, Beginning any thing which you resolve to finish.
 ▲ **طپانیدن**, To do as ordered.
 ▲ **طپیدن** *tapīdan*, To fret, to totter.
 ▲ **طث** *taṣṣ*, A boy's game.
 ▲ **طثر** *taṣr*, Thick (milk). **طثرة**, The same. Clay, slime, wool. Affluence.
 ▲ **طثرج** *taṣraj*, A pismire.
 ▲ **طثن** *taṣan*, Harmony.
 ▲ **طثيار** *taṣyār*, A lion. A gnat.
 ▲ **طجز** *tiǧz*, A falsehood.
 ▲ **طح** *taḥh*, Expanding.
 ▲ **طحار** *taḥār*, Sighing.
 ▲ **طحال** *tiḥāl*, The spleen.
 ▲ **طحان** *taḥḥān*, A miller.
 ▲ **طحح** *taḥah*, Any thing hanging from the heel.
 ▲ **طحر** *taḥar*, A small cloud.
 ▲ **طحرب** *tiḥrib*, A covering.
 ▲ **طحطاح** *tiḥṭāḥ*, A lion.
 ▲ **طحل** *taḥl*, Splenetic. Filling a vessel. Corrupted (water).
 ▲ **طحلب** *tuhlab*, Water, moss.
 ▲ **طحلة**, A whitish ash-colour.
 ▲ **طحلمة** *tahlamat*, Cloudless sky.
 ▲ **طحما** *tahmā*, A miser. A plant.
 ▲ **طحمة**, Impulse. A crowd.
 ▲ **طحمرير** *tahmarir*, A small cloud.
 ▲ **طحن** *tahn*, Grinding, fatiguing. **تihn**, Meal. A dwarf.
 ▲ **طحوم** *tuhūm*, Once; a moment.
 ▲ **طحون** *tahūn*, A multitude. A fierce battle.
 ▲ **طحية** *tahyat*, A part of a cloud.
 ▲ **طحير** *tahīr*, Sighing.
 ▲ **طحين**, Flour.

- ▲ طح *tikh ti'h*, Ha! ha! ha!
- ▲ طح *takhh*, Projection. Removal.
- ▲ طحا *takhā*, A high cloud. Sorrow.
- ▲ طخارم *tukhūrīm*, Passionate.
- ▲ طخارية *takhāriyā*, An old ass.
- ▲ طخاطح *tukhātikh*, Darkness.
- ▲ طخاف *takhāf*, A high cloud.
- ▲ طخرف *tikhraf*, Thin (cloud, butter, gruel).
- ▲ طخروور *tukhrūr*, A thin cloud. A foreigner. A scattered crowd.
- ▲ طخز *tikhz*, A lie, a falsehood.
- ▲ طخس *tikhs*, A root, origin.
- ▲ طخش *tikhsh*, Blinding (another).
- ▲ طخطاخ *tikhṭakh*, Any thing worn.
- ▲ طخطخة *takhtakha*, Equalling.
- ▲ طخف *tikhf*, Grief clouding the mind.
- ▲ طخفا *tikhfa*, (A black-nosed) ass.
- ▲ طخممة *takhma*, A herd of goats.
- ▲ طخميل *tikhmil*, A roost cock.
- ▲ طخو *tikhū*, Becoming dark (night).
- ▲ طخوخ *tukhūkh*, Depravity.
- ▲ طخوم *tikhūm*, A star.
- ▲ طخيا *takhyā*, A dark night.
- ▲ طخيم *takhīm*, Flesh dry and black.
- ▲ طر *tarr*, Compelling, driving cattle together. Splitting, sharpening, sprouting. *Turr*, The community.
- ▲ طراب *tirāb*, Longing.
- ▲ طرأة *tirāʿa*, Force (of a torrent).
- ▲ طراحي *turāhī*, Distant (journey).
- ▲ طران *tirād*, Attacking in battle. A javelin. *Tarrād*, A long day. *Tirrād*, A small swift vessel. A large place. A flat roof.
- ▲ طرار *tirār*, A cut purse. A cheat.
- ▲ طراز *tirāz*, A fringe, embroidery. A royal robe.

- ▲ طرازیدن *tirāzīdan*, To embroider.
- ▲ طراف *tirāf*, A tent of tanned leather.
- ▲ طرافش *tirāfish*, Ill-tempered.
- ▲ طراق *tirāq*, Lining.
- ▲ طرامة *tirūma*, A greenish nitre on the teeth.
- ▲ طراوة *tirāwa*, Fresh, verdure.
- ▲ طرب *tirib*, Cheerfulness.
- ▲ طربال *tirbāl*, A high building.
- ▲ طربيل *tirbīl*, A flail.
- ▲ طرقة *tirraṭ*, The bank (of a river). A coast, border.
- ▲ طرثمة *tirṭama*, Looking down.
- ▲ طرثوث *tirṭūth*, A kind of fungus.
- ▲ طرجهارة *tirjahāraṭ*, A drinking vessel.
- ▲ طرح *tirh*, Position, establishment, injection, ejection.
- ▲ طرحوم *tirhūm*, Tall. Foul (water).
- ▲ طرح *tirkh*, A ditch.
- ▲ طرخان *tirkhān*, A prince.
- ▲ طرخة *tirkhaṭ*, A large reservoir at the mouth of a canal or aqueduct.
- ▲ طرخشة *tirkhaṣaṭ*, Agility.
- ▲ طرخف *tirkhaf*, Thin butter.
- ▲ طرخون *tirkhūn*, Tarragon.
- ▲ طرد *tird*, Banishment.
- ▲ طردة *tirdaṭ*, One onset.
- ▲ طرز *tirāz*, The border of a garment, especially embroidered.
- ▲ طرز *tirz*, Habit, fashion.
- ▲ طرس *tirsh*, A leaf of paper, a book.
- ▲ طرش *tirash*, A slight deafness.
- ▲ طرشحة *tirshahaṭ*, Flaccidity.
- ▲ طرط *tirāṭ*, Folly.
- ▲ طرطا *tirṭā*, Without.
- ▲ طرع *tirāʿ*, Indigent.
- ▲ طرعب *tirʿab*, Too tall.
- ▲ طرف *tirf*, Cropping herbage.

- Averting, reducing, winking, gazing. Edge. A blow. A noble liberal man. A tract of country a corner. Side, manner. An extremity, end.
- ▲ طرفا *tarfā*, The tamarisk-tree.
- ▲ طرفان, Exterior.
- ▲ طرفتہ *tarfat*, Winking. A blood-shot eye.
- ▲ طرفدار *tarafdār*, A partizan.
- ▲ طرفیل *tirfil*, Trefoil, clover.
- ▲ طرفین *tarafayn*, Both sides.
- ▲ طرق *tarak*, Drinking muddy water. Limping. *Tark*, Travelling at night. Beating (cotton). Touching a harp, lute, &c. Weakness of mind. Once. *Tirk*, Fat, tallow. Courage.
- ▲ طرقا *tarqā*, Crook-legg'd.
- ▲ طرقة *tarqat*, A series. An art. A snare. Once.
- ▶ طرکیدن, To creak, to grate.
- ▲ طرم *tirm*, Butter. Honey.
- ▲ طرمان *tirmāz*, Vain-glorious.
- ▲ طرمۃ *turmat*, A pimple. A chaffing dish. *Taramat*, The liver.
- ▲ طرمج, Going with long strides.
- ▲ طرمحانیه *tarmaḥānīyat*, Pride.
- ▲ طرمذہ *tarmaẓat*, Boasting.
- ▲ طرمسا *tarmaṣā*, Darkness, dust.
- ▲ طرمستہ *tarmaṣat*, Contraction. Austerity. Retiring, flight.
- ▲ طرموت *tarmaṣ*, Debility. Bread baked under the ashes.
- ▲ طرموح *tarmūh*, Tall, straight.
- ▲ طرموق *tarmūk*, A bat.
- ▶ طرموی *tarmōy*, A kind of hawk.
- ▲ طرن *turn*, Raw silk.
- ▶▶ طرنجین *taranjabin*, Manna.

- ▲ طرنیان *tarniyān*, An osier basket.
- ▲ طرو *ture*, Arriving from a distant place. Passing by.
- ▲ طروان *tureān*, A butter clapper.
- ▲ طروب *tarūb*, Alert.
- ▲ طروح *tarūh*, A distant place. A strong far-shooting bow.
- ▲ طرور *tarūr*, Sharpening, sprouting.
- ▲ طریقة, A marriageable girl.
- ▲▶ طرة *turrah*, A waving ringlet.
- ▲ طری *tari*, Fresh, green, moist.
- ▲ طریاق *tiryāq*, Treacle.
- ▶ طریاقی, An opium chewer.
- ▲ طریان, Arriving. A basket.
- ▲ طریح *tarīh*, Abject, humbled.
- ▲ طرید *tarīd*, A banished man. A bunch of dates. Long (day). A next brother, &c. *Tarayd*, Wheeling round.
- ▲ طریدة *tarīduṭ*, Driven. Stolen.
- ▲ طریع *tarīḡ*, Indigent.
- ▲ طریف *tarīf*, New, fresh.
- ▲ طریق *tarīk*, A way. A custom, fashion, rite, religion.
- ▲ طریقة *tarīqat*, A tall palm tree. The vault of heaven. A head man, A Christian burying ground.
- ▲ طریم *tirīm*, A cloud. Honey.
- ▲ طزر *āzar*, A summer-house.
- ▲ طساء *asa*, Ashamed, blushing.
- ▲ طساس *tassās*, A cup-maker.
- ▲ طسام *tusām*, Dust.
- ▲ طست *tasṭ*, A cup, a bason.
- ▲ طستی *tasṭi*, An earthen cup.
- ▲ طسح *tasīḡ*, Poor, unenvied.
- ▲ طسق *tush*, A tax; a measure.
- ▲ طسل *tasl*, Water flowing on the surface of the ground.
- ▲ طسم *tasam*, Darkness.

- ▲ طسوج, A weight. A coast, tract.
 ▲ طسوم *tusūm*, Erasing.
 ▲ طش *tashsh*, Thin rain.
 ▲ طشاة *tusha-at*, A rheum.
 ▲ طشاش *tashash*, Sprinkling.
 ▲ طشت *tashṭ*, A large basin.
 ▲ طشة, Rheum. A little infant.
 ▲ طعام *taʿām*, Meat. Food. Grain.
 ▲ طعان *taʿān*, Piercing in battle.
 طعان, A slanderer.
 ▲ طعاع *tuʿuʿ*, Level ground.
 ▲ طعاعة, The sound in sucking.
 ▲ طعر, Marrying. Bringing to justice.
 ▲ طعر *taʿʿ*, Repelling.
 ▲ طعزبة *taʿʿzabat*, Ridicule.
 ▲ طعل *taʿl*, Cursing, reviling.
 ▲ طعم *taʿm*, Satiating (meat). The finest flavour. Meat. *Taʿam*, Tasting. Power.
 ▲ طعمة *tuʿmaṭ*, Meat, fodder, dinner. Gain.
 ▲ طعن *taʿn*, Blame, cursing.
 ▲ طعنان *taʿnūn*, Cursing, reviling.
 ▲ طعنة *taʿnaṭ*, One blow. A bad woman. Reproach. Beating.
 ▲ طعوم *taʿūm*, A camel in good plight.
 ▲ طعومة, A home fed (sheep).
 ▲ طعين *taʿīn*, Pierced.
 ▲ طعينة, A numerous flock.
 ▲ طغاي *taghay*, Maternal uncle.
 ▲ طغام *taghām*, Of mean order.
 ▲ طغر *tughar*, Name of a bird.
 ▲ طغرا *toghrā*, The imperial signature; an order.
 ▲ طغمشة, Weakness of sight.
 ▲ طغمة, The crown lock.

- ▲ طغموس, Wicked, perverse.
 ▲ طغوة *taghwaṭ*, A high place.
 ▲ طغوي *taghwa'*, Rebellion.
 ▲ طغيا *taghyā*, A small wild cow.
 ▲ طغيان, Rebellion, insolence.
 ▲ طغية *taghyat*, A high place. A tract. A punishment.
 ▲ طف *taff*, The upper part of a measure. A side, shore, coast.
 ▲ طفا *tafā*, Extinguished fire.
 ▲ طفاح *tafāh*, Plenitude, fulness.
 ▲ طفاف, Set (the sun). A little.
 ▲ طفال *tafāl*, Dry clay.
 ▲ طفان *tuffān*, Filled to the brim.
 ▲ طفانية *tafāniyat*, Contumely.
 ▲ طفانين *tafānīn*, A lie; idle talk.
 ▲ طفاوة, A halo. Boiling over.
 ▲ طفح *tafah*, Running over. Drunk.
 ▲ طفحان *tafhān*, Overflowing.
 ▲ طفد *tufz*, Burying. A tomb.
 ▲ طفر *tufṛ*, Leaping.
 ▲ طفس *tafas*, Sordid, filth.
 ▲ طفش *tafsh*, Filth.
 ▲ طفشيل *tafshīl*, Boiled.
 ▲ طفاف *tafāf*, A coast.
 ▲ طفنفة, The hypochondria.
 ▲ طففة *tafafaṭ*, The redundancy of any measure.
 ▲ طفق *tafaṭ*, Fixed to, or busy in a place.
 ▲ طفل, Darkening near sunset. Young, tender. *Tafal*, Youth. Twilight. Darkness. Hurt (herbage). *Tiṣṭ*, An infant. Necessity. Night.
 ▲ طفليل *tafīl*, One coming uninvited to a feast.
 ▲ طفش *tafaash*, Broad-toed.

- ▲ طفنشا *tufnsha*, Enervated, timid.
 ▲ طفو *tufu-u*, Extinguished (fire).
 Blind (the eye). *Tafw*, Swimming.
 Springing. Dying.
 ▲ طفوة *tafwat*, A slender plant.
 ▲ طفوح, Full, overflowing, prolific
 (woman).
 ▲ طفوس *tufus*, Dying.
 ▲ طفولة *tufulat*, Infancy.
 ▲ طفى *tufi*, A leaf of the dwarf
 palm-tree.
 ▲ طفيل *tafil*, Muddy water remain-
 ing in a cistern, &c.
 ▲ طفيل *tufayl*, A parasite.
 ▲ طق *takk*, The sound made by the
 collision or rattling of stones.
 ▲ طقس *taks*, Order, ceremony.
 ▲ طقو *takw*, Quickness of step.
 ▲ طل, Dew. (Blood) unrevenged.
 Cheating, delaying payment. A
 gentle rain. Good, moist.
 ▲ طلا *talā*, Tying a lamb to a stake.
 Handsome. Sick. Anointed.
 Delay. *Tilā*, Unguent. New
 wine. A rope.
 ▲ طلا *tilā*, Gold.
 ▲ طلاب *tilāb*, Searching, asking.
 ▲ طلاح *talāh*, A bad state; a vicious
 temper. A thorny tree.
 ▲ طلاسة *tallāsa*, A towel.
 ▲ طلاطل *tulātil*, Death. Disease.
 ▲ طلاع *tilā*, Considering, reading.
 Fulness. A medicine.
 ▲ طلاف, A mark. Thin marrow.
 ▲ طلاق *talāk*, A divorce.
 ▲ طلاقه *talāka*, Temperate (day, &c.)
 ▲ طلالة *talālat*, Pleasant. Patient,
 Joy, cheerful, Existing.

- ▲ تلام *tullām*, Hemp-seed.
 ▲ طلاوة, Beauty, grace.
 ▲ طلايه, An advanced guard.
 ▲ طلب *talab*, A request, summons.
 ▲ طلبا *tulabā*, Studious people.
 ▲ طلة *tallat*, Beautiful. A wife.
 Sweet wine. Affluence.
 ▲ طلثة *tulṣat*, Weak, infirm.
 ▲ طلح *talah*, Fatigued. *Tulh*, Empty
 bellied. *Tilh*, The tike. A ste-
 ward. A follower of women.
 ▲ طلحان, A camel and his rider.
 ▲ طلحف *tilhaf*, Excessive (hunger).
 ▲ طلحوم *tulhūm*, Stinking water.
 ▲ طلحية *talhīyat*, A sheet of paper.
 ▲ طلحيف *tilhīf*, A violent shock.
 ▲ طلخ *talkh*, Bitter.
 ▲ طلخ *tullakh*, Tired (camels).
 ▲ طلخا *talkhā*, Foolish.
 ▲ طلخام *tilkhām*, A she-elephant.
 ▲ طلس *talas*, A black hood. *Tals*,
 Erasing. *Tils*, A book.
 ▲ طلسة, Ash-coloured satin.
 ▲ طلسم *tilsam*, A talisman.
 ▲ طلطل *talṭal*, A swelled throat.
 ▲ طلطين *tilṭin*, Misfortune.
 ▲ طلع *talā*, A branch of a palm-
 tree. A follower. Quantity. The
 new moon. A prospect. A ser-
 pent. Opposite.
 ▲ طلعة *tulṭa*, Aspect, face.
 ▲ طلغان *talaghān*, Fatigued.
 ▲ طلف *talaf*, Liberty. A gift.
 ▲ طلق *talk*, Repudiated, set at li-
 berty. Opening (the hand).
 Open countenanced, temperate.
 The pains of childbirth. Simple.
 Eloquent. Disengaged, allowed.

- Tuluk*, Free. A doc. *Talaf*, A leather fetter. One heat. Lot.
- طال *talal*, A substance. The best part. A bench. The surface.
- طالم *talām*, Foulness of the mouth. *Tulm*, A dough table.
- طالمسا *tilmīsā*, A tract of country without any land-mark.
- طالمساة *tilmīsānaṭ*, Dark (night). Dry (land).
- طالنجين *ṭalānjīn*, Honey dew, manna.
- طالنفاء *ṭalanfā*, Verbasc.
- طالنفح *ṭalanfah*, Hungry. Fatigued.
- طلو *ṭilū*, Slender. A wolf.
- طلوة *ṭilwaṭ*, The young of a wild beast. The dawn.
- طلوب *ṭulūb*, Enquiring.
- طلوث *ṭulūṣ*, Flowing (water).
- طلوع *ṭulūʿ*, The rising (of the sun, or of a star).
- طلوق *ṭulūk*, Set loose.
- طله *ṭulḥ*, A small cloud.
- طلهة *ṭulḥaṭ*, Dregs of water.
- طلهيس *ṭilḥīs*, A large army.
- طلي *ṭalī*, Anointing. Bound.
- طليب *ṭalīb*, Enquiring.
- طليقة *ṭulyaṭ*, The neck.
- طليح *ṭalḥ*, Fatigued. The tike.
- طليس *ṭillīs*, Blind.
- طليعة *ṭalīʿaṭ*, The van-guard, picket, a spy, a sentinel.
- طليف *ṭalīf*, Received. Given.
- طليفي *ṭalayfa*, Loquacious.
- طليق *ṭalīq*, Freed (a captive). Open. Eloquent.
- طم *ṭam*, The sea. Abundance.
- طماح *ṭamāḥ*, Avidity. *Ṭimāḥ*, Looking towards. Assembling. Vicious (horse).

- طماحر *ṭumāḥir*, Large bellied.
- طمار *ṭumāra*, A high place. *Ṭumār*, A violence.
- طماسة *ṭimāsaṭ*, Conjecture.
- طماع *ṭammāʿ*, Wishful, greedy.
- طمأحة *ṭamānḥaḥ*, A pistol.
- طمأنية *ṭamāniyaṭ*, Contentment.
- طمأنينة *ṭumānīnaṭ*, Repose.
- طمأية *ṭamāyaṭ*, Solitude.
- طمث *ṭumṭ*, Deflowering. Touching.
- طمحات *ṭumḥaṭ*, Adverse (fortune).
- طمحير *ṭumḥarīr*, A full vessel.
- طمر *ṭamr*, Springing, leaping (a horse). Inflated (look). Travelling. Storing (grain). Swelling (the hand). Having the tooth-ach. Writing.
- طمرس *ṭimris*, A lying fellow.
- طمس *ṭams*, Erasing, destroying.
- طمسل *ṭumṣaṭ*, A robber.
- طمش *ṭamsh*, A body of men.
- طمطراق *ṭumṭurāḥ*, Magnificence.
- طمطم *ṭimṭim*, Stuttering.
- طمع *ṭamaʿ*, Avarice, desire, gluttony. A soldier's pay.
- طمغا *ṭamga*, A brand mark, a scar.
- طمل *ṭaml*, Rolling leaven. Driving hard. *Ṭiml*, Black. Mean. A villain.
- طملال *ṭimlāl*, Poor. Malignant.
- طملة *ṭumlaṭ*, Mud, slime.
- طمن *ṭamn*, Quiet, quiescent.
- طمو *ṭumūw*, Elevated.
- طموح *ṭamuh*, Very restive (horse).
- طمور *ṭamūr*, A worn garment.
- طموس *ṭumūs*, Defaced. Absent. Throwing. Guessing.
- طمولة *ṭumūlaṭ*, Profligacy.
- طموم *ṭumūm*, Praising (the hair).

- ▲ طامه *ṭamah*, Account of revenues.
 ▲ طاميس *ṭamīs*, Blind, blinded.
 ▲ طاميل *ṭamīl*, Bloody (arrow).
 Hiding. A kid. Clay. Naked.
 ▲ طميم *ṭamīm*, Hopping, running.
 ▲ طن *ṭann*, A sweet date. *Tunn*,
 The human body. A truss.
 ▲ طن or طنا, The last breath. Love.
 A mansion. Bashful.
 ▲ طناب, A tent-rope. A contriver.
 ▲ طناز *ṭanāz*, Jocose, playful. طنازش,
 A sweetheart.
 ▲ طنب, A crooked spear. A tent-
 rope. A root. A tendon.
 P طنبل *ṭumbal*, A small drum.
 AP طنبور *ṭumbūr*, A kind of lute.
 P طنبى, An open apartment.
 ▲ طنجير *ṭinjīr*, A cauldron.
 ▲ طنج *ṭanakh*, Nauseating.
 ▲ طنز *ṭanẓ*, Irony; reproach.
 ▲ طنس *ṭanas*, Great darkness.
 ▲ طنطنة *ṭanṭanaṭ*, Sound. Fame.
 News.
 ▲ طنف *ṭanf*, Suspicious. A pro-
 montory. A pent-house.
 ▲ طنفس *ṭinfis*, Deformed, wicked.
 ▲ طنفسه *ṭunfusah*, A carpet.
 ▲ طنفش *ṭanfash*, Weak, enervated.
 ▲ طنفشه, Contracting the eyes.
 ▲ طن *ṭanin*, Tingling in the ear.
 ▲ طي *ṭana'*, A disease.
 ▲ طنين *ṭanin*, Noise, tinkling.
 ▲ طواب *ṭawwāb*, A brick-maker.
 ▲ طوار, The area of a house.
 P طوار يدن *ṭawwāridan*, To water.
 ▲ طواط, Strenuous. Libidinous.
 ▲ طواعيت *ṭawwāʿiyat*, Obedience.
 ▲ طواف *ṭawwāf*, Turning, making a
 procession. Walk.

- ▲ طوال, The term of life. Length.
 ▲ طوالة, Longevity, length.
 ▲ طوايح *ṭawāyih*, Adverse.
 ▲ طوب *ṭūb*, A brick, tile.
 ▲ طوباز *ṭūbāz*, A topas.
 ▲ طوبالة *ṭūbālat*, A ewe.
 ▲ طوبي *ṭūba'*, Good, sweet. Lawful.
 Excellent!
 T طوب *ṭōp*, A cannon.
 P طوت, A mulberry.
 ▲ طوحة *ṭawhaṭ*, A remote design.
 ▲ طوخ *ṭawkh*, Harassing.
 ▲ طور *ṭawr*, A mode, state, measure,
 limit. Once. *Tūr*, A mountain.
 A court.
 ▲ طوراني *ṭūrānī*, Wild. Any.
 ▲ طورنه, A pulley crane.
 ▲ طوري *ṭurī*, One, some person.
 ▲ طوس *ṭaws*, Continuation.
 ▲ طوش *ṭawsh*, Levity of mind.
 ▲ طوط *ṭūt*, Tall; quarrelsome; cot-
 ton. Strong.
 P طوطي *ṭūṭī*, A parrot.
 ▲ طوع *ṭawʿ*, Obedience.
 ▲ طوغ *ṭugh*, An emblem of rank.
 ▲ طوف *ṭawf*, Going round.
 T طوف *ṭōf*, Neck wool.
 ▲ PT طوفان *ṭūfān*, A storm. The
 deluge.
 ▲ طوق *ṭawq*, Power. A collar, ring.
 ▲ طوقه *ṭawqaṭ*, Plain ground sur-
 rounded by rocky districts.
 ▲ طول *ṭawl*, Tall, extensive, lasting
 long.
 ▲ طولاً *ṭūlan*, In length, at length.
 ▲ طولع *ṭawlaʿ*, A vomit.
 P طولنبه *ṭūlumbah*, A water organ. A
 trumpet. A pump.
 P طوله *ṭawlah*, A stable. A tether.

- ▲ **طومار** *tūmār*, A book, a long roll.
 ▲ **طومة** *tūmaṭ*, Death, misfortune.
 ▲ **طووط** *tuwūṭ*, Libidinous.
 ▲ **طوي** *tūwī*, Any one.
 ▲ **طوي**, Hunger. Any thing folded, pliable. A bale.
 ▲ **طوية** *tawīyat*, Faith, purpose.
 ▲ **طويس** *tuwāys*, A small peacock.
 ▲ **طويل** *tawīl*, Long. A kind of verse. A tether. A stable.
 ▲ **طها** *tahā*, A high cloud.
 ▲ **طهارة** *tahārat*, Purity, neatness.
 ▲ **طهاط**, The sound (of horses).
 ▲ **طهاف** *tahāf*, A high cloud.
 ▲ **طهافة** *tuhāfat*, The pellicle on the top of milk or blood.
 ▲ **طهيلة** *tahbalat*, Peregrination.
 ▲ **طهشة** *tuhṣat*, Corpulent. Weak.
 ▲ **طهر** *tuhṛ*, Cleanliness, purity.
 ▲ **طهش** *tahsh*, Confusion.
 ▲ **طهف** *tahf*, Bread, &c. of millet.
 ▲ **طهفة**, Soft butter. A part.
 ▲ **طهق** *tahq*, Quickness of step.
 ▲ **طهلة** *tuhlat*, A pot-herb; forage.
 ▲ **طهلس** *tihlas*, A large army.
 ▲ **طهلية** *tahliyat*, A small cloud.
 P **طهليدج**, A species of succory.
 ▲ **طهم** *tuhm*, Mankind.
 ▲ **طهمة** *tahmat*, Thin-faced (woman).
 P **طهمل** *tahmal*, Fat and deformed.
 ▲ **طهو** *tahw*, Cooking. Executing; travelling; a work.
 ▲ **طهور** *tahūr*, Purifying.
 ▲ **طهي** *tahī*, Boiled. A cook.
 ▲ **طهيلة** *tahīlat*, Foolish; a fool.
 P **طيار** *tayyār*, Fleet (horse).
 ▲ **طياش** *tayyāsh*, Light, vain.

- ▲ **طيان** *tayyān*, A starved person. A mortar mixer.
 ▲ **طيب**, Good, legal. Perfume.
 ▲ **طية** *tīyat*, Purpose, folding.
 ▲ **طيجن** *tayjan*, A frying-pan.
 ▲ **طيح** *tayh*, The plough-tail.
 ▲ **طياكة**, A cause of discord.
 ▲ **طايخ** *taykh*, Defiled. Strutting.
 ▲ **طير** *tayr*, Flying. A bird.
 ▲ **طيرة** *tayrat*, Agility, levity.
 ▲ **طيس** *tays*, Plenty. Dust.
 ▲ **طيسع** *taysaʿ*, A large place. A covetous man.
 ▲ **طيش** *taysh*, Levity, folly.
 ▲ **طيظ** *tīṭ*, Foolish. Tall.
 ▲ **طيطان** *tīṭān*, A wild leek.
 ▲ **طيطوي**, A species of bird.
 ▲ **طيع** *tayyʿ*, Obsequious.
 ▲ **طيف**, A phantom. Surrounding.
 ▲ **طيفور** *tayfūr*, Name of a bird.
 ▲ **طيقان** *tīḳān*, An arch. See طاق.
 ▲ **طيل** *tīl*, Long, lastingly.
 ▲ **طيلة** *tayyīlat*, A blast of wind.
 ▲ **طيلس** *taylas*, The end of a turban, or sash hanging down.
 ▲ **طين** *fīn*, Earth, clay, loam.
 ▲ **طينة** *tīnat*, Nature, genius. Plaster.
 ▲ **طيني** *fīnī*, Earthly, natural.
 ▲ **طيور فيور**, Precipitate.
 ▲ **طيوري** *tuyūrī*, A dealer in birds.
 ▲ **طيوط** *tuyūt*, Adversity.
 ▲ **طيهوج**, A small kind of partridge.

ظ

ظ *zā*, The 17th letter of the Arabic alphabet, and used, as the 20th of

- the Persian, denoting 900 in arithmetic.
- ▲ ظاب *ẓaab*, The affinity of two men who marry two sisters. *Zab*, A speech, noise.
- ▲ ظار *ẓaar*, A wet nurse.
- ▲ ظارة *ẓaarat*, Hiring a nurse.
- ▲ ظاري *ẓāri*, Flowing. Happening.
- ▲ ظاء *ẓaā*, Bleating, muttering.
- ▲ ظاعية *ẓāʿiyat*, A nurse.
- ▲ ظاف *ẓāf*, The neck skin.
- ▲ ظافر *ẓāfir*, Overcoming.
- ▲ ظالع *ẓālī*, Lame. Suspected.
- ▲ ظالم *ẓālim*, A tyrant, oppressive.
- ▲ ظامي *ẓāmī*, Thirsty.
- ▲ ظان *ẓānn*, Suspicious, jealous.
- ▲ ظاهر *ẓāhir*, The surface. Manifest.
- ▲ ظمباب *ẓabāb*, Clamour, noise.
- ▲ ظبي *ẓabī*, A wild buck, a doe.
- ▲ ظبية *ẓabīya*, A cow, a sheep. A purse.
- ▲ ظر *ẓirr*, A sharp stone.
- ▲ ظرو *ẓara*, Ice. Dry ground.
- ▲ ظرافة *ẓarāfa*, Beauty. Genius.
- ▲ ظرب *ẓarīb*, A small hill.
- ▲ ظرف *ẓarf*, Ingenious, neat. A vase, a bottle; a purse.
- ▲ ظرير *ẓarīr*, Stony (ground).
- ▲ ظريف *ẓarīf*, Acute, industrious. Beautiful, graceful, polite.
- ▲ ظش *ẓashsh*, A rugged place.
- ▲ ظعام *ẓiʿām*, A slanderer.
- ▲ ظعان *ẓiʿān*, A saddle rope.
- ▲ ظعن *ẓaʿn*, A journey.
- ▲ ظعينة *ẓaʿīmat*, A camel litter.
- ▲ ظف *ẓaff*, Indigence.
- ▲ ظفر *ẓafar*, Victory. Length of nails. Plain ground.
- ▲ ظفرة *ẓafura*, A cataract in the eye.

- ▲ ظل *ẓill*, A shadow. Darkness. Protection. A spectre. Paradise.
- ▲ ظلال *ẓilāl*, A cloud, a shade.
- ▲ ظلام *ẓalām*, Obscurity.
- ▲ ظلامة *ẓalūmat*, Injustice.
- ▲ ظلة *ẓullat*, A covering, a cloud. A couch.
- ▲ ظلع *ẓalʿ*, Narrow, confined.
- ▲ ظلف *ẓalf*, Checking, refraining. Unrevenged. *Zalaf*, Abstinence. Indisposed. Hard, rough (ground). Indigence. *Zilf*, A hoof. Imitating.
- ▲ ظللة *ẓallat*, Rough, rocky ground.
- ▲ ظلم *ẓalam*, Obscure. *Zalm*, Brightness. Snow. *Zulm*, Tyranny, cruelty.
- ▲ ظلما *ẓalmā*, Obscurity.
- ▲ ظلماني *ẓalmānī*, Dark, obscure.
- ▲ ظلمة *ẓulmat*, Darkness.
- ▲ ظلميت *ẓulmiyat*, Perfidy.
- ▲ ظله *ẓullah*, A shade.
- ▲ ظليف *ẓalīf*, Mean, criminal.
- ▲ ظليفة *ẓalīfat*, The whole.
- ▲ ظليل *ẓalīl*, Shady (place). Milk not turned. Earth dug from a well. A he ostrich.
- ▲ ظليم *ẓalīm*, Injured; a he ostrich.
- ▲ ظم *ẓima*, Thirst.
- ▲ ظمخ *ẓamakh*, A fig.
- ▲ ظميا *ẓamyā*, Brown, a livid lip.
- ▲ ظن *ẓann*, Thought, suspicion.
- ▲ ظنبه *ẓunbul*, A nerve which fastens the feathers to an arrow.
- ▲ ظنبوب *ẓunbub*, The shank bone.
- ▲ ظنة *ẓinnat*, Suspicion.
- ▲ ظنين *ẓanīn*, Suspected, supposed.

- ▲ عاوا *zawa*, Ice.
 ▲ عاوة *zū-at*, Foolish, insane.
 ▲ عاورة *zū-ūr*, A nurse.
 ▲ عاوور *zawoor*, A nurse.
 ▲ عاوار *zāhūr*, A formula of repudiation. *Zuhar*, The upper feather of a bird's wing.
 ▲ عاورة *zāhūrat*, Strength.
 ▲ عاير *zāhar*, Pained in the back.
 ▲ عايرة *zāharat*, Furniture.
 ▲ عايري *zāhri*, Neglected. Mid-day.
 ▲ عاير *zāhūr*, Arising. Reign, fame.
 ▲ عاير *zāhīr*, An assistant, patron.
 ▲ عاي *zayy*, Honey.
 ▲ عاية *zayat*, Foolish; a fool.
 ▲ عايان *zayān*, Wild.
 ▲ عاية *zayat*, A dead carcase.
 ▲ عاير *zi-ir*, A foster mother.
 ▲ عايمة *zayamat*, A draught of butter-milk.

ع

- ع *ʿayn*, The 18th letter of the Arabic alphabet, and used as 21st of the Persian; expressing 70 in arithmetic.
 ▲ عاب *ʿāb*, Damaged. Accusing.
 ▲ عابد *ʿābid*, An adorer of God. Enraged, loathing.
 ▲ عابدانه *ʿābidānah*, Reverently.
 ▲ عابر *ʿābir*, Weeping. A stranger.
 ▲ عابرة *ʿābirat*, Current.
 ▲ عابس *ʿābis*, Austere, sour.
 ▲ عابية *ʿābiyat*, Very beautiful.
 ▲ عاتق *ʿāṭiq*, Free. Ancient. Mature (a girl). The shoulders.

- ▲ عاتق *ʿāṭiq*, Noble, generous.
 ▲ عاتكة *ʿāṭikat*, An old bow.
 ▲ عاتم *ʿāṭim*, Late, tardy.
 ▲ عاتي *ʿāṭī*, Proud. An old man.
 ▲ عاثور *ʿāsār*, A pit dug for catching lions, &c. Adversity.
 ▲ عاج *ʿāj*, Ivory; taking well; relieved; weeping.
 ▲ عاجز *ʿājiz*, Weak, hopeless, dejected.
 ▲ عاجل *ʿājil*, Transitory, fading.
 ▲ عاجلاً *ʿājilan*, In haste. Hastily.
 ▲ عاجمة *ʿājimat*, A tooth.
 ▲ عاجي *ʿājī*, (Made) of ivory.
 ▲ عاد *ʿād*, Hitherto.
 ▲ عادة *ʿādat*, Custom, mode, rite.
 ▲ عادق *ʿādīk*, Uncertain.
 ▲ عادل *ʿādīl*, Just. Equalling.
 ▲ عادن *ʿādīn*, Continuing at one pasture.
 ▲ عادي *ʿādī*, Passing, running. Dismissing. Wicked.
 ▲ عاذب *ʿāḍib*, Hindering. Abstaining.
 ▲ عاذر *ʿāḍir*, Scar of a wound.
 ▲ عادل *ʿāḍil*, A certain vein.
 ▲ عاذور *ʿāḍūr*, Adversity. A long mark impressed on cattle.
 ▲ عار *ʿār*, Disgrace, modesty.
 ▲ عارب *ʿārib*, Deep (river).
 ▲ عارة *ʿārat*, Any thing lent.
 ▲ عارج *ʿārij*, Ascending.
 ▲ عارض *ʿāriḥ*, Contingence. Evil. The cheek. A cloud; a mountain.
 ▲ عارضاً *ʿāriḥan*, Accidentally.
 ▲ عارف *ʿārif*, Knowing, wise. Patient.
 ▲ عارفانه *ʿārifānah*, Wisely. A symbol. A reckoning.
 ▲ عارفة *ʿārifat*, Wise, &c. Equal, equitable. A favour.

- ▲ عارم , Impudent. Cold (day).
 ▲ عارن *ʿārīn*, A far-distant place.
 ▲ عارور *ʿārūr*, Sordid, wicked.
 ▲ عاري *ʿārī*, Surprising. Naked. Ignorant. Pure.
 ▲ عارياتي *ʿāriyātī*, A loan.
 ▲ عازب *ʿāzīb*, Distant, pasture.
 ▲ عازم *ʿāzim*, Applying the mind to. Attaining. Undertaking (a journey).
 ▲ عاس *ʿāṣṣ*, A night-watch.
 ▲ عاسل *ʿāṣil*, A wolf. Tremulous (spear). A good man.
 ▲ عاسلة *ʿāṣilāḥ*, Mellifluous.
 ▲ عاسم *ʿāṣim*, A labourer.
 ▲ عاسي *ʿāṣī*, A branch of dates.
 ▲ عاشر *ʿāshir*, The tenth. A collector of revenue.
 ▲ عاشق , A lover, a sweetheart.
 P عاشقانه , Amorously, &c.
 ▲ عاشورا *ʿāshūrā*, The tenth day of the first month, called محرم .
 ▲ عاشي *ʿāshī*, Eating at eve.
 ▲ عاسد *ʿāṣid*, A dying camel.
 ▲ عاصف *ʿāṣif*, Stormy. Deviating.
 ▲ عاصم *ʿāṣim*, Protected ; chaste.
 ▲ عاصي *ʿāṣī*, Disobedient. A rebel.
 ▲ عاضد *ʿāṣid*, A row of palm-trees planted near a rivulet.
 ▲ عاضر *ʿāṣir*, An obstacle, &c.
 ▲ عاضه *ʿāṣih*, A magician.
 ▲ عاطر *ʿāṭir*, Odoriferous. Noble.
 ▲ عاطس *ʿāṭis*, Sneezing. Aurora.
 ▲ عاطف *ʿāṭif*, Benevolent, gracious.
 ▲ عاطفة *ʿāṭifaḥ*, Affection, favour.
 ▲ عاطل *ʿāṭil*, Vacant. Useless.
 -▲ عاتوس *ʿāṭūs*, Exciting sneezing.
 ▲ عاظب , Living in a sandy country.
 ▲ عافط *ʿāḥṭ*, Bleating. Sneezing.
- ▲ عافور *ʿāḥūr*, Misfortune.
 ▲ عافي *ʿāḥī*, One who asks or receives a favour. Plentiful. Arriving.
 ▲ عافية *ʿāḥiyāḥ*, Health. Pardon.
 ▲ عاق *ʿāḥk*, Disobedient.
 ▲ عاقب *ʿāḥib*, A successor.
 ▲ عاقبة *ʿāḥibaḥ*, The end, success. Issue. Offspring, finally.
 ▲ عاقد *ʿāḥid*, Binding, a binder.
 ▲ عاقر *ʿāḥir*, Barren (woman).
 ▲ عاقل *ʿāḥil*, Prudent, sensible.
 P عاقلانه *ʿāḥilānah*, Prudently.
 ▲ عاقول *ʿāḥūl*, The winding of a river, &c. A country without a road. A whirlpool, a gulf.
 ▲ عاكب , A multitude. Dust.
 ▲ عاكف *ʿāḥif*, Assiduous, diligent.
 ▲ عالة , A parapluie. Poverty.
 ▲ عالكث , Hard, tough (meat).
 P عالم *ʿālam*, The world, the universe, time, age, condition, state, men, creatures.
 ▲ عالم *ʿālim*, Learned, wise.
 P عالمپناه *ʿālampanāḥ*, The asylum of the world (a royal title).
 ▲ عالمي *ʿālamī*, Worldly, mundane.
 ▲ عاله *ʿālih*, Amazed. An ostrich.
 ▲ عالي *ʿālī*, Above.
 ▲ عالية *ʿāliyah*, High. Sublimity.
 ▲ عاليجناب , High in dignity.
 P عاليشان *ʿālishān*, Royal, excellent. Of high degree.
 ▲ عاليه *ʿāliyah*, A spear.
 ▲ عام *ʿām*, A year.
 ▲ عامته *ʿāmaḥ*, A handful, turban. The vulgar. A society, all.
 ▲ عامر *ʿāmīr*, Cultivated, inhabited. Rich, royal.
 ▲ عامص *ʿāmīṣ*, A kind of dish.

- ▲ **عامل** *āmīl*, Making. An operator.
A collector of the revenue.
- ▲ **عامه** *āmih*, Astonished.
- ▲ **عانة** *ānaṭ*, A cloud. **عانة** *ēnaṭ*,
A herd of wild asses.
- ▲ **عاند** *ānid*, Straying. Obstinate.
- ▲ **عانس** *ānis*, An old maid.
- ▲ **عانك** *āniḥ*, High, pathless. A
fat woman. Red (blood).
- ▲ **عاني** *ānī*, Captive. Flowing.
- ▲ **عاهة** *āhaṭ*, A murrain, a blight.
- ▲ **عاهر** *āhīr*, A worthless woman.
- ▲ **عاهل** *āhil*, An emperor. A wo-
man wanting a husband.
- ▲ **عاهن** *āhin*, Hereditary wealth.
- ▲ **عایب** *āyib*, Thick milk.
- ▲ **عایث** *āyis*, A lion.
- ▲ **عایج** *āyij*, Standing.
- ▲ **عاید** *āyid*, Returning, referring to,
belonging to, connected. Visiting
the sick. Paying. **عایدة**, Return.
Custom. Merit.
- ▲ **عایر** *āyir*, Striking out, piercing
or blinding the eye.
- ▲ **عایس** *āyis*, A land steward.
- ▲ **عایش** *āyish*, Living comfortably.
- ▲ **عایض** *āyiz*, A hostage.
- ▲ **عایف** *āyif*, Averse, loathing
(meat). A sooth-sayer, prophet.
- ▲ **عایق** *āyih*, Preventing. An acci-
dent.
- ▲ **عایل** *āyil*, Inclining, conquering.
Poor.
- ▲ **عاین** *āyin*, Flowing (water).
Eyeing malignantly. Some.
- ▲ **عاب** *ab*, The light of the sun.
Drinking. Long grass. Mixing.
Fragrant. Anxious. Equal.
- ▲ **عابا** *abā*, A coarse cloth.

- ▲ **عباب** *abāb*, A wave, billow.
- ▲ **عابة** *abāt*, Goat's hair cloth.
- ▲ **عباد** *ibād*, A society.
- ▲ **عبادة** *ibādaṭ*, Divine worship.
- ▲ **عبار** *ibār*, Robust, travelling.
- ▲ **عبارة** *ibāraṭ*, Interpretation. A
trope. Sense, intent, phrase.
- ▲ **عباكية** *abākiyaṭ*, Adhesion. A
bad man. A scar.
- ▲ **عباقيس** *abākīs*, The residue.
- ▲ **عبال** *abāl*, A thick mountain
rose-tree.
- ▲ **عبالة** *abālaṭ*, Thick, thickness.
- ▲ **عباام** *abām*, A stuttering man.
- ▲ **عباهل** *abūhīl*, Free (camels).
- ▲ **عباث** *abaṣ*, Idle, trifling, folly.
- ▲ **عبد** *abd*, A servant, a slave.
- ▲ **عبدة** *abadaṭ*, Loathing, disdaining.
Fatness. Firmness. Modesty.
- ▲ **عبر** *abar*, Weeping. Passing (a
river, &c.). Retiring, dying, sig-
nifying. **عبر**, Shore, bank. **عبر**,
Many, copious.
- ▲ **عباران** *abarān*, Weeping.
- ▲ **عرب**, The herb sumnack.
- ▲ **عبرة** *abraṭ*, Silent grief. **عابرة**,
Weeping. A miracle.
- ▲ **عبرد** *abrud*, Beautiful girl.
- ▲ **عبرود** *abrūd*, Limber, flagging,
flabby.
- ▲ **عابري** *abra'*, Weeping (female).
- ▲ **عبس** *abs*, Austere, stern.
- ▲ **عبسور**, Going swiftly (a camel).
- ▲ **عاش** *aḥsh*, Proper, decent.
Careless.
- ▲ **عبط** *abṭ*, Splitting, tearing. Dis-
tressed. Newly dug. Absconding.
- ▲ **عبعاب** *abēāb*, A tall man, corpu-
lent and handsome.
- ▲ **عبعبة**, A quantity of red wool.

- ▲ عبق , Slightly scented. Fixed.
 ▲ عبقان *abkân*, Naturally bad.
 ▲ عبققة *abkât*, Sticking to butter.
 ▲ عبقير *abkar*, A great devil.
 ▲ عبقرة *abkarat*, The glittering of the vapour. Hail.
 ▲ عبقري *abkarî*, Perfect. A chief. Embroidery.
 ▲ عبقس *abkas*, An animalcule.
 ▲ عبكة *abakat*, Somewhat.
 ▲ عبل *abal*, A curled leaf.
 ▲ عبلا *ablâ*, Whitish (stone).
 ▲ عبلة *abulat*, Long limbed. Pure. Elegantly-shaped (woman).
 ▲ عبم *ibamm*, Long-bodied.
 ▲ عبن *abn*, Roughness of body. عبن *abann*, Large, corpulent.
 ▲ عبنقة *abankât*, Rapacious.
 ▲ عبنقس *abankas*, Of a bad shape or disposition. Tall, soft.
 ▲ عبنقسا *aban!asâ*, Cheerful.
 ▲ عبوثران *abawṣarân*, Disagreeable.
 ▲ عبودة *abūdât*, Servitude.
 ▲ عبور *abūr*, A young lamb. Un-circumcised. عبور *ubūr*, A transit.
 ▲ عبوس *abūs*, Morose. Adverse.
 ▲ عبهر *abhar*, The narcissus, jessamine. Full of flesh, beautiful woman.
 ▲ عبهل *ibhal*, Expostulating with, recriminating.
 ▲ عبية *ubbīyat*, Haughtiness.
 ▲ عبيث *abis*, An aromatic herb.
 ▲ عبيثة *abiṣat*, A mixture.
 ▲ عبيد *abid*, A servant, a hermit.
 ▲ عير *abir*, Perfume. Saffron.
 ▲ عبيط *abiṭ*, Pure (blood).

- ▲ عات *at*, Troublesome. Reproaching.
 ▲ عات *at*, Reprehension.
 ▲ عات *at*, Altercating.
 ▲ عات *at*, Arms. Apparatus.
 ▲ عاتر *atâr*, A strong horse. A rugged place.
 ▲ عاتق *atâq*, Giving liberty.
 ▲ عاتهة *atâhat*, Delirium, stupidity.
 ▲ عتيقة , A freed-woman.
 ▲ عتب *atâb*, A step. Distress. A woman. Corruption.
 ▲ عتابان *atâbân*, Reproaching, hopping.
 ▲ عتبة *atâbat*, A royal court. A gate, a port. Adverse.
 ▲ عتبي *atba*, Chiding. Favour.
 ▲ عت *at*, Roughness of speech.
 ▲ عتد , Ready to start (a horse).
 ▲ عتر *atar*, Strength. Trembling. A yearling kid. عتر *atâr*, An origin.
 ▲ عترة *atrat*, A progeny, family.
 ▲ عترة , Seizing with violence.
 ▲ عتريس , A powerful tyrant.
 ▲ عترفان *atrufân*, A dunghill cock.
 ▲ عتريف , A villain, scoundrel.
 ▲ عتق *atq*, Liberty. Making haste. Giving. Generosity.
 ▲ عتل *atil*, Making haste. عاتل *at*, Carrying off. عاتل *atul*, A savage.
 ▲ عتلة , A turf; gimblet; a saw.
 ▲ عتم *atm*, Becoming dark. Slow, late. عتم *atum*, A wild olive.
 ▲ عتو *atûw*, Haughtiness. Hatred.
 ▲ عتوارة *atwârat*, A bed of musk.
 ▲ عتوب *atûb*, Chiding in vain.
 ▲ عتود *atûd*, A yearling kid.
 ▲ عتوك *atûk*, Departing alone. Ral-lying. Disobedient (wife).

- ▲ عتوه *ʿaṭūh*, Delirious, insane.
 ▲ عتاه *ʿaṭāh*, Stupid. Studious.
 ▲ عتي *ʿaṭī*, Proud, aged. Until.
 ▲ عتيمه *ʿaṭībah*, A common city.
 ▲ عتيد *ʿaṭīd*, Ready, prepared.
 ▲ عتيدة *ʿaṭīdah*, A dish containing perfumes for the bridegroom or bride.
 ▲ عتيق *ʿaṭīq*, Liberated. Ancient. Noble. Water. Fat.
 ▲ عتيك *ʿaṭīk*, Sultry (day).
 ▲ عتيل *ʿaṭīl*, Mercenary. Severe.
 ▲ عث *ʿaṣṣ*, Gnawing (as a moth).
 ▲ عثا *ʿaṣā*, Hairiness.
 ▲ عثاث *ʿaṣṣāṭh*, A song, melody.
 ▲ عثار *ʿaṣār*, Stumbling.
 ▲ عشان, Smoking (fire). Smoke.
 ▲ عقة, A moth, a book-worm.
 ▲ عشاقي *ʿaṣāqī*, Road companions. Part of the night. Drinking.
 ▲ عسجل *ʿaṣjal*, Large bellied.
 ▲ عسر *ʿaṣr*, Looking from a height.
 ▲ عثريب, A kind of pomegranate.
 ▲ عسرة *ʿaṣraṭ*, A stumble, a crime.
 ▲ عساري *ʿaṣarī*, A sown field watered only by rain.
 ▲ عساع *ʿaṣaṣ*, A hill of sand.
 ▲ عشق, The highway. A tree.
 ▲ عساقا *ʿaṣāqā*, Fertile (ground).
 ▲ عسل *ʿaṣīl*, Large. A steward.
 ▲ عسالي *ʿaṣālī*, Thick (oxygal).
 ▲ عسام *ʿaṣam*, A crooked fracture.
 ▲ عسمان *ʿaṣmān*, A young bustard.
 ▲ عسمرة *ʿaṣmuraṭ*, A sucked grape.
 ▲ عسامسام *ʿaṣamṣam*, A strong camel. Treading heavily. A lion.
 ▲ عشان, Smoke.
 ▲ عشنون *ʿaṣnūn*, The point of the

- beard. The beginning of wind or rain.
 ▲ عاشر *ʿaṣw*, Depredating.
 ▲ عاشر *ʿaṣwā*, Hairy. Stupid.
 ▲ عاشر *ʿaṣūr*, Perception.
 ▲ عاشر *ʿaṣūl*, Stuttering.
 ▲ عشان, A hyena.
 ▲ عثير, Dust. A vestige.
 ▲ عجز *ʿajz*, A storm. Clamorous.
 ▲ عجاب, A wonder, marvellous.
 ▲ عجا *ʿajā*, Dust, smoke. Foolish.
 ▲ عجار *ʿajār*, A veil, a covering.
 ▲ عجاردة, A sect of schismatics.
 ▲ عجارم *ʿajārim*, Strong (man).
 ▲ عجاسا *ʿajāsā*, Darkness.
 ▲ عجاف *ʿajāf*, Misfortune. Lean.
 ▲ عجاف *ʿajūf*, A species of date.
 ▲ عجالد *ʿajālīd*, Thick milk.
 ▲ عجام *ʿajām*, The stone of fruit.
 ▲ عجام *ʿajjām*, A large bat. A swal. low.
 ▲ عجان, The perineum. An idiot.
 ▲ عجاوة *ʿajāwaṭ*, A tendon running from the knee to the hoof.
 ▲ عجاهن *ʿajāhin*, A bridegroom; a pimp. A cook. عجاهنة *ʿajāhinaṭ*, A bride-maid.
 ▲ عجب, Wonderful! Admiration.
 ▲ عجبا *ʿajbā*, A miracle of beauty. A monster of deformity.
 ▲ عجة *ʿajjaṭ*, An omelet.
 ▲ عجد *ʿajīd*, Dried grapes.
 ▲ عجدة *ʿajadaṭ*, A crow.
 ▲ عجر *ʿajar*, Thick, coarse. Protuberance. عاجر, Rushing, scampering.
 ▲ عجرة *ʿajraṭ*, A kind of turban.
 ▲ عجرد *ʿajrad*, Light and nimble.

- ▲ عَجْرَة , Celerity ; temerity.
 ▲ عَجْرَم *ʿajrim*, Short and compact.
 ▲ عَجْرَمَة , Going quick ; a tree.
 ▲ عَجْرُف , A long-legged ant.
 ▲ عَجْرِي , A lie ; a misfortune.
 ▲ عَجُز *ʿajūz*, Having large hips.
 ʿajūz, Debility.
 ▲ عَجْزَة *ʿajʿat*, Weak, helpless.
 ▲ عَجَس *ʿajas*, Retaining, detaining, apprehending.
 ▲ عَجَف *ʿajaf*, Leanness. *ʿujf*, Abstaining though hungry, that another may have enough.
 ▲ عَجْفَا *ʿajfā*, Lean, thin.
 ▲ عَجَل *ʿajal*, Haste, clay, mud.
 ▲ عَجَلَان , Making great haste.
 ▲ عَجَلَة *ʿajalat*, Haste, velocity. A carriage, a wheel.
 ▲ عَجَلَد *ʿajalid*, Thick milk.
 ▲ عَجَلَة *ʿajlatat*, Strong, robust.
 ▲ عَجَم *ʿajam*, A barbarian.
 ▲ عَجْمَة , One stone, or kernel.
 ▲ عَجْمَة , Strong (she-camel).
 ▲ عَجْمِي , Barbarian. A novice.
 ▲ عَجَن *ʿajan*, Fat (camel). A tumour. *ʿajn*, Baking, rising on the hands (as a feeble man).
 ▲ عَجْنَا *ʿajnā*, Fat (she-camel).
 ▲ عَجُو *ʿajw*, Suckling (an infant).
 ▲ عَجْوَة *ʿajwat*, A fine Medina date.
 ▲ عَجُوز *ʿajūz*, An old woman ; a traveller ; a king ; kingdom ; army ; governor ; companion ; consort ; heaven ; the world ; sun ; a halo ; sand-heap ; road ; a temple ; the sea ; a ship ; a well ; a hot wind ; hell ; misfortune ; vanity ; hunger ; war ; arms ; a needle ; standard ; drum ; feather ; plate ;
- pot ; trivet, grate ; a page ; a shift ;
 boiled butter ; wine ; perfume ;
 value ; delay ; a lion ; a horse ;
 dog ; poison.
 ▲ عَجْزُوزَة , An old woman.
 ▲ عَجُوس *ʿajūs*, Pouring (rain) ; heavy cloud.
 ▲ عَجُول , Making haste. Furious.
 ▲ عَجُوم *ʿajūm*, A barbarian.
 ▲ عَجْمَرَة , Inhumanity ; trouble.
 ▲ عَجِيب , Admirable, strange.
 ▲ عَجِيَة *ʿajyat*, A dried skin.
 ▲ عَجِيْز *ʿajīz*, Impotent.
 ▲ عَجِيْزَة , (A woman's) hips.
 ▲ عَجْزِيْز *ʿajzīz*, A slow step.
 ▲ عَجِيل *ʿajil*, Making haste.
 ▲ عَجِيْن *ʿajīm*, Paste.
 ▲ عَجِيْنَة *ʿajīnat*, A troop. Silly. Malignant, depraved. Lean.
 ▲ عَدَد *ʿadd*, Numeration, number.
 ▲ عَادَا *ʿadā*, Transgression. Averting, being near, running.
 ▲ عَادَان *ʿadan*, Besides, except.
 ▲ عَادَاب , A place thin of sand.
 ▲ عَادَابَة *ʿadābat*, The uterus.
 ▲ عَادَاد *ʿidād*, Number. Madness. The hour of death.
 ▲ عَادَار *ʿadār*, A liar. *ʿiddār*, A sailor.
 ▲ عَادَاف , Any thing (eatable).
 ▲ عَادَال *ʿidāl*, Crooked.
 ▲ عَادَالَة *ʿadālat*, Just, lawful. A court of justice.
 ▲ عَادَامَس , A heap of dry herbage.
 ▲ عَادَان *ʿadān*, The shore ; the bank ; seven years. *ʿuddān*, The time employed.
 ▲ عَادَانَة *ʿadānat*, A body, a sect.

- ▲ **عداوة** *ʿadāwat*, Hatred, hostility.
 ▲ **عاديم** *ʿadāyim*, A species of date.
 ▲ **عَدَبَس** *ʿadabbas*, Firm (camel).
 ▲ **عَدَبِي** *ʿadabī*, Unblemished.
 ▲ **عَدَّة** *ʿidaṭ*, Predicting good, promising. **عَدَّة**, Number; many. Disposition. Providing for the future.
 ▲ **عَدَس** *ʿads*, Softness of temper.
 ▲ **عَدَد** *ʿadad*, Number.
 ▲ **عَدَر**, Excessive rain; boldness.
 ▲ **عَدَرَج** *ʿadarraj*, Light, nimble.
 ▲ **عَدَس** *ʿadas*, Departing, travelling. Labouring. A mule. A lentil.
 ▲ **عَدْفَة** *ʿidfāt*, A part. A border
 ▲ **عَدَك** *ʿadk*, Beating wool.
 ▲ **عَدَل** *ʿadal*, Equity, justice. Competent (witness). Equal. Rempense; ransom.
 ▲ **عَدَم** *ʿadam*, Want, nothing.
 ▲ **عَدْمُل** *ʿudmul*, Old, aged.
 ▲ **عَدَمِي** *ʿadamī*, Depriving.
 ▲ **عَدَمِينَ**, The past and future.
 ▲ **عَدَن** *ʿadan*, A permanent dwelling. The garden of Eden.
 ▲ **عَدُو** *ʿadūw*, An enemy. *ʿudūw*, Passing; running. Dismissing. Unjust.
 ▲ **عَدَوَا** *ʿudawā*, (A place) unequal. A country infested by banditti, &c. and weakly protected.
 ▲ **عَدَاوَان** *ʿadawān*, Much infested (by banditti, &c.). Rapacious, unjust. Hating. Hostility.
 ▲ **عَدُوب** *ʿadūb*, Many sands.
 ▲ **عَدْوَة** *ʿidwat*, The side of a river.
 ▲ **عَدُول** *ʿudul*, Turning, deserting.

- ▲ **عَدُولِي** *ʿadawli*, An old tall tree. A sailor.
 ▲ **عَدْوِي** *ʿadwaʿ*, Aid, protection; supporting. Contagion.
 ▲ **عَدِي** *ʿadī*, The advanced guard.
 ▲ **عَدِيد** *ʿadīd*, Numerous.
 ▲ **عَدِيل** *ʿadīl*, Equal load, alike, just.
 ▲ **عَدِيم** *ʿadīm*, Deprived; senseless.
 ▲ **عَدِينَة** *ʿadīnaṭ*, A patch on the bottom of a leather bucket.
 ▲ **عَذَاب** *ʿazāb*, Pain, punishment.
 ▲ **عَذَاة** *ʿazāṭ*, Wholesome soil.
 ▲ **عَذَار** *ʿazār*, The face. The side of the beard. A scar. An entertainment.
 ▲ **عَذَا فِر** *ʿazāfir*, A lion.
 ▲ **عَذَال** *ʿazāl*, A railer, accuser.
 ▲ **عَذَانَة** *ʿazānaṭ*, The podex, hips.
 ▲ **عَذَب** *ʿazab*, (Water) covered with rubbish. A flag. *ʿazab*, Hindering, loathing meat.
 ▲ **عَذْبَة**, The extremity. Rubbish. Chaff.
 ▲ **عَذْبِي** *ʿazbī*, Generous.
 ▲ **عَذَج** *ʿazj*, A drink.
 ▲ **عَذَر** *ʿazar*, Sinful. Excusing.
 ▲ **عَذْرَا** *ʿazrā*, A virgin.
 ▲ **عَذْرَة** *ʿazīraṭ*, Dung. A court yard.
 ▲ **عَذْر خَوَاه**, Asking pardon.
 ▲ **عَذْرِي** *ʿazraʿ*, An excuse.
 ▲ **عَذْفُوط** *ʿazfūṭ*, An animalcule.
 ▲ **عَذَق** *ʿazīk*, Cunning. *ʿazīk*, A palm-tree with its produce. Upbraiding. Restoring; distinguishing by mark
 ▲ **عَذَقَة** *ʿazīqat*, A mark.
 ▲ **عَذَل** *ʿazl*, Reprehension.
 ▲ **عَذْلَاج** *ʿazlāj*, Agreeable (life).
 ▲ **عَذْلُوج** *ʿazlūj*, Beautiful, healthy.

- ▲ عذم *ʿaẓim*, Biting (as a horse).
 عذوبة *ʿuzūbat*, Purity of water.
- ▲ عذور *ʿaẓawwar*, Ill-disposed.
 Large-bellied (ass) ; a large place.
- ▲ عذوفر *ʿaẓaʿfar*, Large, strong.
- ▲ عذوم *ʿaẓūm*, Biting (horse).
- ▲ عذي *ʿaẓī*, A field watered only by rain.
- ▲ عذية *ʿaẓīyat*, Wholesome soil.
- ▲ عذير *ʿaẓīr*, A convivial meeting.
- ▲ عذيرة *ʿaẓīra*, The scar of a wound.
- ▲ عذيمة *ʿaẓīmat*, Blame, fault.
- ▲ عذیوط *ʿaẓ-yawṭ*, Impotence.
- ▲ عر *ʿarr*, Ulcerated. The scab.
ʿurr, A slave. Dung.
- ▲ عرا *ʿarā*, An area. Intense cold.
 عرا *ʿarrā*, A girl. Plump.
- ▲ عرابة *ʿarābat*, Obscene talk.
- ▲ عرابة *ʿarābah*, Any carriage.
- ▲ عرات *ʿarat*, Tremulous. Flashing.
- ▲ عراشا *ʿarāṣā*, A tamarisk.
- ▲ عراد *ʿarūd*, A thick hard plant.
- ▲ عرادة *ʿarada*, A good situation.
- ▲ عراديس *ʿarūdīs*, A joint.
- ▲ عرار *ʿarār*, A fragrant herb. A woman bringing forth only males.
- ▲ عرارة *ʿarāra*, Naturally bad.
- ▲ عراس *ʿirās*, A rope.
- ▲ عراض *ʿarrās*, A thundering flashing cloud. Tremulous.
- ▲ عراض *ʿirāṣ*, Going side by side. Making equal ; shunning. A side, a tract. A mode.
- ▲ عراضة *ʿarāṣa*, Having breadth. A present.
- ▲ عراف *ʿarāf*, A priest. A physician.
- ▲ عراق *ʿirāq*, Leather doubled in the bottom of a bottle.
- ▲ عرام *ʿurām*, Malignant, impudent. Growing well. An army.

- ▲ عران *ʿirān*, The block of a pulley. Distance. A battle, a club.
- ▲ عراهم *ʿarāḥam*, A lion.
- ▲ عرب *ʿarb*, Swelling, suppurating (a wound). Leaving a scar. Much water. Alacrity. Squeamish.
- ▲ عرباض *ʿirbāṣ*, Strong, large.
- ▲ عربان *ʿarbān*, Earnest.
- ▲ عربة *ʿarba*, A rapid river. The soul, self. A wheel.
- ▲ عربد *ʿarbd*, Strong. A male viper.
- ▲ عريدة *ʿarida*, Malignity. Dispute.
- ▲ عربس *ʿarbis*, Sown level land.
- ▲ عربون *ʿurbūn*, Earnest.
- ▲ عربه *ʿarbah*, A wheeled carriage.
- ▲ عربي *ʿarabī*, White barley.
- ▲ عرتبة *ʿarṭba*, The nose.
- ▲ عرتن *ʿarṭan*, A species of shrub.
- ▲ عربث *ʿarṣ*, Trembling. Flashing. Hard.
- ▲ عرج *ʿaraj*, Lameness. The setting sun.
- ▲ عرجان *ʿarajūn*, Lameness.
- ▲ عرجة *ʿirjal*, Inclination.
- ▲ عرجد *ʿurjud*, A vine bud.
- ▲ عرجلة *ʿarjalat*, A herd ; a flock ; a crowd.
- ▲ عرجوف *ʿurjūf*, A strong she camel.
- ▲ عرجول *ʿurjūl*, A troop, a herd.
- ▲ عرجوم *ʿurjūm*, A stout camel.
- ▲ عرجون *ʿurjūn*, A bunch of dates.
- ▲ عرد *ʿard*, The basis of a hill.
- ▲ عردمان *ʿurdamān*, Obstinate.
- ▲ عزال *ʿirzāl*, A place on a tree where the watchmen sit.
- ▲ عزب *ʿarʿabb*, Hard, firm, strong.
- ▲ عزم *ʿarʿam*, Compact, solid.
- ▲ عرس *ʿaris*, Confounded. Dividing. Necessary. *ʿarṣ*, Tying a

- camel neck and heel. A young camel. The middle pole of a tent. عرس, A spouse. عرس, Matrimony.
- ▲ عرش *ʿarsh*, A throne. The ninth heaven. The roof.
- ▲ عرس *ʿarṣ*, Cheerful. عرس, Flashing incessantly.
- ▲ عرسام *ʿarṣām*, A lion.
- ▲ عرساة *ʿarṣaʿ*, A court. A plain. Chess-boards. Space.
- ▲ عرسام *ʿarṣam*, A glutton. Active. عرسام *ʿirṣamm*, Thin. Strong. A lion.
- ▲ عرض *ʿaraḥ*, An accident. Property. Spoil. Desire.
- ▲ عرض *ʿarḥ*, An oblation, present. Explanation. Opposing. Exhibiting. Breadth. A large army. A cloud. An hour. Effects.
- ▲ عرض, Fame. The soul. The body.
- ▲ عرض *ʿurḥ*, The side.
- ▲ عرضة, An offering, exhibition. عرضة *ʿurḥaʿ*, Objection. Affection.
- ▲ عرض داشت, A memorial.
- ▲ عرضگاه *ʿarḥgāh*, A rendezvous.
- ▲ عرضي *ʿaraḥi*, Accidental. عرس, Alacrity. A petition.
- ▲ عرط *ʿarṭ*, Slandering the absent.
- ▲ عرطب *ʿarṭab*, A lute, a harp; a drum.
- ▲ عرطل *ʿarṭal*, Thick. Deformed.
- ▲ عرطنيا *ʿarṭanīā*, A good root for cleaving woollens.
- ▲ عرعار *ʿarʿār*, A boy's game. The juniper! the cypress.
- ▲ عرف *ʿarf*, Smell. عرس, Patience. عرس, Notorious. Equal. A favour. A confession.
- ▲ عرفا *ʿurfā*, A hyena.
- ▲ عرسفاس *ʿirfās*, A hardy camel.
- ▲ عرسفاس *ʿirfās*, A scourge. A rope.
- ▲ عرسفان *ʿarfān*, Knowing, recollecting. عرسفان, Knowledge, science.
- ▲ عرسفة *ʿurfal*, A college. A large fertile district.
- ▲ عرسفاس *ʿarfāsīs*, Large (camel).
- ▲ عرسف *ʿurfī*, Accumulated. Public.
- ▲ عرس *ʿaral*, Sweat, juice. A row. A basket. Breeding cattle. عرس, Gnawing a bone, a barebone. عرس, A vein. The root, a species.
- ▲ عرسة, A string of birds, &c.
- ▲ عرسقة, Leaping, creeping.
- ▲ عرسقناك, Sweating to excess.
- ▲ عرسقوب *ʿurḥūb*, The tendon Achilles. The hough. A winding track, a narrow pass.
- ▲ عرسقة, A cross-bar on a bucket.
- ▲ عرسك *ʿaral*, Sound. Bruising.
- ▲ عرسكة *ʿarḥal*, One time or turn.
- ▲ عرسركك, A strong thick camel.
- ▲ عرسكل *ʿarḥal*, A drum.
- ▲ عرس *ʿaram*, Strong, eager. Variegated (colour).
- ▲ عرسمة *ʿarmal*, A heap of grain not winnowed.
- ▲ عرسرم, A numerous army.
- ▲ عرسس *ʿarmas*, A rock. A hardy she camel.
- ▲ عرسض *ʿarmaḥ*, A dwarfish tree.
- ▲ عرسضة *ʿarmaḥaʿ*, Water covered with slimy substance.
- ▲ عرسنة *ʿirnal*, A strong wrestler.
- ▲ عرسن *ʿurnuf*, A fat dog.
- ▲ عرسند *ʿurund*, Thick (nerve).
- ▲ عرسندد *ʿarandad*, Hard.
- ▲ عرسندس *ʿarandas*, Strong (camel). A torrent. The lion.
- ▲ عرسن *ʿirnīn*, The nose.

- ▲ عرو *ʿarw*, Approaching. Deserting. عيرو *ʿirw*, A side. Negligent.
 ▲ عروا *ʿurwā*, Tremor, paroxysm.
 ▲ عروب *ʿarūb*, Beloved (a wife).
 ▲ عروة *ʿurwāt*, A handle, a loop. A never-green. Precious. A man, croud. A lion.
 ▲ عروج *ʿurūj*, Ascent.
 ▲ عرود, Springing up. Hard.
 ▲ عروس *ʿarūs*, A spouse. Nuptials.
 ▲ عروسة *ʿarūsa*, A flying insect.
 ▲ عروسة *ʿarūsaḥ*, A bride.
 ▲ عروض *ʿarūḥ*, Poetry. An obstruction on a road. An unbroke she-camel. A goat. The centre. A tent-pole. Many. A cloudy sky. A way, limit.
 ▲ عروفة *ʿarūfa*, Knowing the world.
 ▲ عروق, Departing, travelling.
 ▲ عروي, A shower of large drops.
 ▲ عرهل *ʿirhall*, A strong camel.
 ▲ عرهم *ʿarḥam*, The lion.
 ▲ عرهم *ʿurḥūm*, A bunch of palms. Fresh.
 ▲ عرهم *ʿurḥūn*, A mushroom.
 ▲ عري *ʿurī*, Naked.
 ▲ عريج, Lame, trifling (business).
 ▲ عريس *ʿarīs*, A spouse.
 ▲ عريش *ʿarīsh*, A shade, bower, vine-prop.
 ▲ عريض *ʿarīḥ*, Large, much. Expanded. A yearling kid. A rampant he goat.
 ▲ عريط *ummū ʿarīṭin*, A scorpion.
 ▲ عريف *ʿarīf*, Wise. A lieutenant.
 ▲ عريق *ʿarīq*, Of noble blood.
 ▲ عريقة *ʿurayqlat*, An animalcule.
 ▲ عريكة *ʿarīka*, Nature, disposition.
 ▲ عرين, A forest, a lion's haunt.

- ▲ عز *ʿizz*, Rare, glorious, vehement, heavy, adverse. Suiting. Glory.
 ▲ عزا *ʿazā*, Condolence, mourning.
 ▲ عزاز *ʿazāz*, Hard ground.
 ▲ عزازيل *ʿazāzil*, A demon.
 ▲ عراف *ʿazāf*, The rolling of thunder.
 ▲ عزام *ʿazām*, The lion.
 ▲ عزاید *ʿazāyid*, Greatness.
 ▲ عزب *ʿazab*, An unmarried person.
 ▲ عزّة *ʿizzat*, Grandeur, esteem.
 ▲ عزر *ʿazr*, Censuring. Aiding.
 ▲ عزرايل, The angel of death.
 ▲ عزبا *ʿazb*, Marriage, &c.
 ▲ عزف *ʿazf*, Music, musical.
 ▲ عزق *ʿazq*, Splitting, digging; running; retaining; adhering. عو *ʿu*, *ʿuḥ*, Turf. Wheat. Malice.
 ▲ عزل *ʿazl*, Removal from office.
 ▲ عزلا *ʿazlā*, The mouth.
 ▲ عزلية *ʿazlabat*, Marriage.
 ▲ عزلة *ʿuzlat*, Retirement from office.
 ▲ عزم *ʿaṣm*, An undertaking, a design, purpose, resolution.
 ▲ عزيمة, The decree of God. Paternal kindred. A tribe.
 ▲ عزوبة *ʿuzūbat*, A single life.
 ▲ عزوة *ʿizzwat*, Relationship.
 ▲ عزور *ʿazwar*, Malignant. A bird.
 ▲ عزور *ʿazwar*, Abstaining, loathing.
 ▲ عزه *ʿizzh*, Abstemious. Stupid dog.
 ▲ عزهول *ʿuzhūl*, Light. At large.
 ▲ عزيز *ʿazīz*, Excellent, pious.
 ▲ عزيزي, A horse's buttocks.
 ▲ عزيف *ʿazīf*, Howling in the desert. The noise of thunder.
 ▲ عزيمة, A spell. Resolution.

- ▲ عَسَّ *ʿass*, Going the rounds at night. Coming late (news).
 ▲ عَسَا *ʿasā*, Unripe dates.
 ▲ عَسَارَةٌ *ʿasāraṭ*, Difficult.
 ▲ عَسَارِي *ʿusāraʾ*, One after another.
 ▲ عَسَّاس *ʿassās*, Roaming at night.
 ▲ عَسَاف *ʿusāf*, The last breath.
 ▲ عَسَال *ʿasāl*, Mellifluous: a spear, wolf.
 ▲ عَسْبَارَةٌ *ʿisbāraṭ*, A whelp between a wolf and hyena. عُسْبَار *ʿusbar*, A panther.
 ▲ عَسْبَةٌ *ʿasbat*, A cleft in a mountain.
 ▲ عَسِيق *ʿisīq*, A vulnerary plant.
 ▲ عَسْبَلَةٌ *ʿasbalat*, A popular tumult.
 ▲ عَسَجَ *ʿasja*, Stretching out the neck in travelling (a camel), &c.
 ▲ عَسْجَد *ʿasjad*, Gold.
 ▲ عَسْجَر *ʿasjar*, Salt.
 ▲ عَسْجَمَةٌ *ʿasjamat*, Agility.
 ▲ عَسَار *ʿasar*, Difficult. Cruel. A miser.
 ▲ عَسْرَان *ʿasran*, Tail-tossing (a camel).
 ▲ عَسْرَاب *ʿasrab*, The lion.
 ▲ عَسْرَافَةٌ *ʿusrafat*, Difficulty.
 ▲ عَسَّاس *ʿasās*, The patrol.
 ▲ عَسْتِيس *ʿisṭīs*, Marsh-mallows.
 ▲ عَسْطَلَّة *ʿasṭalat*, An incoherent speech.
 ▲ عَسَّاس *ʿasās*, A wolf.
 ▲ عَسْف *ʿasf*, Exorbitant. A large cup. The agony of death.
 ▲ عَسَق *ʿasak*, Assiduous.
 ▲ عَسْقَبَةٌ *ʿasqabat*, A small bunch of grapes.
 ▲ عَسْكَد *ʿusḡud*, Long, tall; foolish.
 ▲ عَسْكَفَةٌ *ʿasḡafat*, Without power.
 ▲ عَسْكَل *ʿusḡal*, A large white mushroom.
 ▲ عَسْقَلَةٌ *ʿasḡalat*, A place full of white stones.
 ▲ عَسْكَر *ʿasḡar*, An army.

- ▲ عَسَل *ʿasal*, Honey. A water bubble. Tasting. Running, trembling.
 ▲ عَسَالَةٌ *ʿasalat*, Some honey.
 ▲ عَسْلُج *ʿusluj*, A tendril. عَسْلَج *ʿasallaj*, Soft, tender.
 ▲ عَسْلَق *ʿaslaq*, Wine, oil. Light. A fox.
 ▲ عَسْلُوج *ʿusluj*, A tendril.
 ▲ عَسْلُوجَةٌ *ʿuslujaṭ*, Delicate (girl).
 ▲ عَسْم *ʿasam*, Gumminess of the eyes. عَسْم *ʿasm*, Full of desire, giving application.
 ▲ عَسْمَا *ʿasmā*, Having crooked hands or feet.
 ▲ عَسَان *ʿasan*, Managing cattle well; becoming fat.
 ▲ عَسَانَج *ʿasannaj*, Tyrannical.
 ▲ عَسْنُك *ʿusnuḡ*, Very beautiful.
 ▲ عَسُو *ʿasto*, Growing old, feeble. Dark. The being fit.
 ▲ عَسُوب *ʿasūb*, A prince, a chief.
 ▲ عَسُوس *ʿasūs*, Seizing prey.
 ▲ عَسُوف *ʿasūf*, Cruel. A tyrant.
 ▲ عَسُول *ʿasūl*, A good man.
 ▲ عَسِي *ʿasī*, Fit, apt.
 ▲ عَسِيب *ʿasīb*, The tail bone.
 ▲ عَسِير *ʿasīr*, Difficult. Untaught.
 ▲ عَسِيرَس *ʿasīs*, The night-watch.
 ▲ عَسِيف *ʿasīf*, A mercenary.
 ▲ عَسِيقَةٌ *ʿasīqat*, Watery wine.
 ▲ عَسَايَلَةٌ *ʿusaylat*, Pleasure.
 ▲ عَشَش *ʿashsh*, Diminishing, stingy. Industrious, collecting.
 ▲ عَشَا *ʿashā*, A supper.
 ▲ عَشَابَةٌ *ʿashabat*, Plenty of herbage.
 ▲ عَشَار *ʿushār*, In tens.
 ▲ عَشَاك *ʿushāk*, An infant.
 ▲ عَشَاوَةٌ *ʿushawat*, Nocturnal blindness.

- ▲ عشاب *ashab*, Grown up, adult.
 ▲ عشابة *ashabat*, A dwarf. An army. A tooth. Decrepid.
 ▲ عشة , Lean, small-armed.
 ▲ عشب , A relaxed man.
 ▲ عشر *ashara*, Ten.
 ▲ عشرين *ashrab*, Vehement, an arrow, or a lion.
 ▲ عشرة *ishrat*, Conversation.
 ▲ عشق , Nightshade, hemlock.
 ▲ عشم *ashram*, A strong army.
 ▲ عشرون *ishrūna*, Twenty.
 ▲ عشرينية *ishrīniyat*, A monthly pension; paid upon the 20th day.
 ▲ عَشْر *ashz*, Thickness of body.
 ▲ عشان *ashaẓān*, Walking lame.
 ▲ عشب *ashzab*, A fierce lion.
 ▲ عشان *ashẓan*, Naturally hard.
 ▲ عشعش , A nest on a tree.
 ▲ عشق , Love. Dying for love.
 ▲ عشقة , Ivy, convolvulus.
 ▲ عشق *ashqin*, Travelling fast.
 ▲ عشم *asham*, Concupiscence.
 ▲ عشما *ashmā*, Two-coloured. Withered.
 ▲ عشمة *ashamat*, Dry bread. Old.
 ▲ عشانج *ashannaj*, Ugly faced.
 ▲ عشتر , Strong by nature.
 ▲ عشنا , Tall and handsome.
 ▲ عشانج *ashannaj*, Tall and thick.
 ▲ عشو *ashwo*, Supping, travelling in the night-time. Purpose.
 ▲ عشا *ashwā*, Purblind. Darkness.
 ▲ عشة *ushwat*, Blandishment, dangerous, darkness. A hint.
 ▲ عشور *ushūr*, Decimation.
 ▲ عشوز *ashwaz*, Hard ground. Strong, hardy (camel).
- ▲ عشوزن , Intricate. Strong.
 ▲ عشوي *ashwī*, Evening.
 ▲ عشي *ashī*, Purblind. Blindness. Supper. The evening.
 ▲ عشيان *ashyān*, Supping.
 ▲ عشية , Evening. A cloud.
 ▲ عشير *ashīr*, The tenth. A friend.
 ▲ عشيرة *ashīrat*, Kindred, a tribe.
 ▲ عشيق , Desperately in love.
 ▲ عص *ass*, Firmly rooted, strong. Severe to a debtor.
 ▲ عصا *asā*, A staff, bludgeon, striking. A veil. The tongue. The leg bone. Discipline, concord.
 ▲ عَصَب *asāb*, A small rope.
 ▲ عصابة , A bandage, a turban.
 ▲ عصار *asār*, Great dust. *asṣār*, An oil maker or presser.
 ▲ عصاره , Pressed juice, dregs.
 ▲ عسافة *asāfat*, Chaff.
 ▲ عسال *asāl*, Crooked, curved.
 ▲ عسام *asām*, A collyrium.
 ▲ عساول , A state messenger.
 ▲ عصب *asab*, A tendon. *asṣb*, Surrounding, twisting hard.
 ▲ عسد *asad*, Bending, dying.
 ▲ عصر *asr*, Time, an age, afternoon. A refuge. Dust. A family.
 ▲ عصاره *asarat*, A whirlwind. Refuge. Obedience. Inferior.
 ▲ عَصَص *asṣas*, The rump-bone. A worthless fellow.
 ▲ عصف *asf*, A hurricane.
 ▲ عصفرة *asfar*, Saffron in blow.
 ▲ عصفور *asfur*, A sparrow. Half the brain. A vein in the heart. A book. A rudder. A king.
 ▲ عسقول *asqul*, A male locust.

- ▲ عَصَل *ʿaṣal*, Crooked (tree).
 ▲ عَصَاب , Large. Excess of rage.
 ▲ عَصَلَج *ʿaṣallaj*, Bow-legged.
 ▲ عَصَلَط *ʿaṣlaṭ*, Strong, firm.
 ▲ عَصِم *ʿaṣam*, Gaining, protecting.
 ▲ عِصْمَة *ʿiṣmat*, Protection. Chastity. Integrity. Constancy.
 ▲ عِصْمُور *ʿiṣmūr*, A water wheel.
 ▲ عَصَنَك *ʿaṣannaḵ*, Thick, strong.
 ▲ عِصْوَاد *ʿiṣwād*, Malignant, surly. A difficult affair.
 ▲ عَصُود *ʿaṣūd*, Dying.
 ▲ عَصُوم *ʿaṣūm*, A glutton.
 ▲ عَصِي *ʿaṣī*, Rebellious. Sin.
 ▲ عَصِيب *ʿaṣīb*, Intense (heat). The haslet.
 ▲ عَصِيَّة *ʿuṣayyat*, A little staff.
 ▲ عَصِيدَة *ʿaṣīdat*, Thick broth, &c. A cake.
 ▲ عَصِير *ʿaṣīr*, Pressed juice.
 ▲ عَصِيفَة , Collected (leaves).
 ▲ عَصِيفَرَة , A species of violet.
 ▲ عَصِيم *ʿaṣīm*, Sweat, filth.
 ▲ عَض *ʿaṣṣ*, Seizing with the teeth. *ʿaṣṣ*, provident. Strong. A thorny shrub.
 ▲ عَصَاب *ʿaṣṣāb*, Abusing, railing.
 ▲ عَصَاد *ʿaṣād*, A mark on the arm.
 ▲ عَصَادَة , The side-post of a gate.
 ▲ عِصَادِي *ʿiṣādī*, Large-armed.
 ▲ عَصَارِس , Hail, snow, ice.
 ▲ عِصَارِط *ʿiṣārīṭ*, The rump-bone.
 ▲ عِصَارِطِي , A flabby woman.
 ▲ عِصَاظ *ʿaṣāṭ*, Food. *ʿiṣāṭ*, Horses biting. Distress, affliction.
 ▲ عِصَال *ʿiṣāl*, Serious (business).
 ▲ عِصَام *ʿiṣām*, The rump-bone.
 ▲ عِصَاه *ʿiṣāh*, A thorny shrub.

- ▲ عَصَب *ʿaṣab*, Reviling, striking, returning. Mutilated.
 ▲ عَصْبَا , Defenceless, friendless.
 ▲ عِصَاة *ʿiṣāṭ*, A multitude. A lie.
 ▲ عِصْد *ʿiṣd*, An arm. Assistance.
 ▲ عِصْرَس , Hail, snow, cold-water.
 ▲ عِصْرَاة *ʿiṣṛaṭ*, The hips, the rump-bone, the perinæum. Mean, worthless. *ʿiṣṛuṭ*, The windpipe.
 ▲ عِصْل *ʿiṣil*, Muscular (arm). Misfortune. *ʿiṣal*, A field mouse.
 ▲ عِصْلَة *ʿaṣṣalat*, A leg. A muscle.
 ▲ عِصْم *ʿaṣm*, The plough-tail.
 ▲ عِصْمَر *ʿaṣammār*, Avaricious.
 ▲ عِصْمَز *ʿaṣammaṣ*, A lion.
 ▲ عِصْمُور *ʿiṣmūr*, A bucket.
 ▲ عِصْو *ʿaṣw*, Dissecting. *ʿiṣw*, A member, a joint. Body.
 ▲ عِصْرُوب , A reproachful tongue.
 ▲ عِصْرُوض , Biting. Adverse. Deep.
 ▲ عِصْوَم *ʿaṣūm*, A hardy she-camel. A glutton.
 ▲ عِصْه *ʿaṣih*, Accusing falsely.
 ▲ عِصِيد *ʿaṣīd*, A low palm-tree.
 ▲ عِصِيض *ʿaṣiṣ*, Adhering inflexibly (to a friend). Affliction.
 ▲ عِصْم *ʿiṣm*, Enchantment.
 ▲ عِصِيهَة *ʿaṣiḥat*, A lie.
 ▲ عَط *ʿaṭṭ*, Tearing, overcoming.
 ▲ عَطَا *ʿaṭā*, A gift, a favour.
 ▲ عَطَّار , A perfumer, A druggist.
 ▲ عِطَارِد *ʿuṭārid*, Quicksilver.
 ▲ عِطَاس *ʿuṭās*, Sneezing. Aurora.
 ▲ عِطَاط , Bold, strong. A lion.
 ▲ عِطَاف *ʿiṭāf*, A garment. A gin. A sword.
 ▲ عِطَب *ʿaṭab*, Destruction. Cotton.
 ▲ عِطْبُول *ʿuṭbūl*, A beautiful girl.

- ▲ عطر *ʿaṭar*, Perfume, essence.
 ▲ عطرفان, A dunghill cock.
 ▲ عطرهم *ʿaṭrim*, Lions dung.
 ▲ عاس, Sneezing. The dawn.
 ▲ عطش *ʿaṭsh*, Thirst.
 ▲ عطشان, Thirsty. Burning.
 ▲ عا/ط *ʿa/ṭ*, A cut out garment.
 ▲ عطف *ʿaṭf*, Favour, affection. A conjunction, conversion.
 ▲ عطل *ʿaṭil*, Idle. عا/ط, Poor.
 ▲ عا/طس *ʿaṭallas*, Long, tall.
 ▲ عظم *ʿaṭm*, Perishing.
 ▲ عا/طرس, Beautiful, young.
 ▲ عا/طن *ʿaṭan*, Stinking (skins). The base of a mountain.
 ▲ عا/طو, Receiving in the hand. Overcoming.
 ▲ عا/طود *ʿaṭawwad*, A quick step. Open (road). Noble.
 ▼ عا/طوسي *ʿaṭūsī*, Snuff.
 ▲ عا/طف *ʿaṭūf*, Favourable.
 ▲ عا/طفة *ʿaṭūfaṭ*, Affection, favour.
 ▲ عا/طول *ʿaṭul*, Indigent.
 ▲ عا/طية *ʿaṭiyat*, A present, a gift.
 ▲ عا/يفة *ʿaṭīf*, Gentle (woman).
 ▲ عا/طيل, A young palm shoot.
 ▲ عا/طار *ʿaṭār*, Full of (wine).
 ▲ عا/طع *ʿaṭāṭ*, Biting one another. Intrepidity in battle.
 ▲ عا/طامة *ʿaṭāmat*, Grandeur, pride.
 ▲ عا/طب *ʿaṭib*, Adhering to one with patience. Wagging the tail (a bird). Fat, corpulent. Growing hard (the hands).
 ▲ عا/ط *ʿaṭal*, Admonition, preaching.
 ▲ عا/ط *ʿaṭraṭ*, Taking the male.
 ▲ عا/ط *ʿaṭāṭ*, Wavering (an arrow), retiring from battle. Going up (a hill). Wagging the tail.
- ▲ عا/لام *ʿaṭlām*, Obscure.
 ▲ عا/لامة *ʿaṭlamaṭ*, Darkness.
 ▲ عا/م *ʿaṭm*, A bone. عا/م, Magnificence. Pride.
 ▲ عا/امة *ʿaṭāmaṭ*, Pride, grandeur.
 ▲ عا/مة *ʿaṭma*, The greatest.
 ▲ عا/م *ʿaṭīm*, Great, grand.
 ▲ عا/ف *ʿaṭf*, Abstinence, chastity.
 ▲ عا/ف *ʿaṭū*, Decay. Dust. Rain.
 ▲ عا/ر, Fire-wood. Dry bread.
 ▲ عا/ارة *ʿaṭāraṭ*, Detestable, cunning.
 ▲ عا/ارة *ʿaṭāṭaṭ*, A hill, heap.
 ▲ عا/اس *ʿaṭās*, Pressing, holding.
 ▲ عا/اشه, A mob, a crowd.
 ▲ عا/اص *ʿaṭāṣ*, A little purse.
 ▲ عا/اط *ʿaṭṭāṭ*, Stuttering.
 ▲ عا/اطة *ʿaṭṭāṭaṭ*, A shepherdess.
 ▲ عا/اطة *ʿaṭṭāṭaṭ*, Podex.
 ▲ عا/ان *ʿaṭṭān*, Time, season.
 ▲ عا/اة, The best of the broth.
 ▲ عا/ة *ʿaṭṭaṭ*, Chastity, modesty.
 ▲ عا/ج *ʿaṭj*, The small guts.
 ▲ عا/د, Leaping with closed feet.
 ▲ عا/ار *ʿaṭar*, Earth, dust. عا/فر, A hog. A wicked man.
 ▲ عا/را *ʿaṭrā*, The 13th day of the moon. Whitish red.
 ▲ عا/را, The mane. Misfortune.
 ▲ عا/رة *ʿaṭraṭ*, A whitish redness.
 ▲ عا/رجع, Deformed, hideous.
 ▲ عا/رس *ʿaṭris*, A ravenous lion.
 ▲ عا/ريت *ʿaṭrīt*, A giant, a demon. A fright. A sly, dangerous man. Fierce.
 ▲ عا/رين, Powerful, masterly.
 ▲ عا/ز *ʿaṭz*, A nut. A cotton pod.
 ▲ عا/زار *ʿaṭzar*, A busy body.

- ▲ عفس *Eaf3*, Restraining, splitting, dragging, kicking.
- ▲ عفشال *ʿifshāl*, Thinly clothed.
- ▲ عفشج *Eafshaj*, Tall, corpulent.
- ▲ عفشل *Eafshal*, Heavy (meat or air).
- ▲ عفشليل *Eafshalīl*, Stern, flabby.
- ▲ عفس *Eaf3*, Wry nosed. Styptic.
- ▲ عفس *Eaf3*, A gall. Corking a bottle. Squeezing hard.
- ▲ عفشج *Eafshaj*, Thick, soft.
- ▲ عفت *Eaf3*, Coughing, sneezing.
- ▲ عفتي *ʿif3ī*, Stuttering.
- ▲ عفت عفت *Eaf3 Eaf3*, Barking.
- ▲ عفت *Eaf3*, Coming, going, whipping, waking, collecting, restraining, retiring.
- ▲ عفتل *Eaf3l*, Large-faced (a man).
- ▲ عفت *Eaf3*, Left handed, ambidexter. Foolish. Inconstant.
- ▲ عفتل *Eaf3āl*, Foolish, insane.
- ▲ عفت *Eaf3*, Ruptured (a female).
- ▲ عفتل *ʿif3l*, Foolish, awkward.
- ▲ عفتل *Eaf3l*, A lazy woman; speaking ill.
- ▲ عفت *Eaf3*, Ascending (a mountain). Corrupting (as meat).
- ▲ عفتج *Eafsanjaj*, Dull. Swift (she-camel).
- ▲ عفتس *Eaf3s*, Mean, base. Morose.
- ▲ عفو *Eafw*, Pardon, absolution. Luxuriant. Shearing. Pure (water). The best of any thing. The net balance.
- ▲ عفوّة *Eafwʿ*, Austerity. A lover.
- ▲ عفونة *Eufūna*, Corruption.
- ▲ عفي *Eufi*, Asking or receiving.
- ▲ عفیدن *Eafīdan*. To bark.
- ▲ عفير *Eafir*, (Flesh) sun dried. A

kind of wheat boiled without meat, &c.

- ▲ عفيف *Eafif*, Continent.
- ▲ عفيل *Eafil*, Reduced rupture.
- ▲ عفت *Eaf3*, Splitting, dissolving.
- ▲ عفت عفت *ʿif3 ʿif3*, Punishment Following, changing turns. *Eufāb*, An eagle. A large standard. A rivulet.
- ▲ عفتة *Eafāt*, A mansion.
- ▲ عفت *Eafād*, Gain, appointment.
- ▲ عفت عفت *Eafār*, An immoveable estate. Barren (woman). Wine. A red cloth.
- ▲ عفت عفت *Eafās*, A fillet.
- ▲ عفت *Eaf3*, A distemper.
- ▲ عفت عفت *Eafāh*, Disobedience.
- ▲ عفتة *Eafāʿ*, Pouring rain (clouds).
- ▲ عفت عفت *Eafāl*, Whatever is given by way of tithes or alms.
- ▲ عفت *Eafām*, Childless. *Eufām*, Ill-tempered. Incurable.
- ▲ عفت عفت *Eafhān*, A fatal excrescence at the roots of palms.
- ▲ عفت *Eafab*, The heel. In the rear. *Eufib*, Offspring.
- ▲ عفتا *Eufbā*, Another world.
- ▲ عفتة *Eafaba*, A nerve, a tendon. Posterity. A time. Alternating. Hire.
- ▲ عفتة *Eafbūla*, The remains.
- ▲ عفت عفت *Eufbaʿ*, The end, success.
- ▲ عفتة *Eafhāt*, The hair of young animals.
- ▲ عفت *Eafad*, A knot, alliance; chain, bargain. A town, garrison.
- ▲ عفتا *Eafdā*, Knotty-tailed Stuttering. A maid servant.

- ▲ عقدة *ʿuḍḍaṭ*, An excrescence. An estate. A command.
- ▲ عقر *ʿaḡar*, Misfortune. *ʿaḡr*, Wounding, detaining. Barren (woman). A root, base, palace. *ʿuḡr*, Barrenness. The centre of a fire. A marriage portion.
- ▲ عقراب *ʿaḡrab*, A scorpion, dial-pin.
- ▲ عقرة *ʿaḡraṭ*, Barrenness. A little amulet.
- ▲ عقرطل, The female elephant.
- ▲ عقر *ʿaḡz*, An ant's pace.
- ▲ عكش *ʿaḡsh*, Bending timber. Collecting (wealth). A pot-herb.
- ▲ عكص *ʿaḡaṣ*, Plaiting the hair. Sand difficult to travel over.
- ▲ عكصة *ʿaḡṣaṭ*, Braided hair.
- ▲ عكعق *ʿaḡʿaḡ*, A magpye.
- ▲ عكف *ʿaḡf*, Bending. A fox.
- ▲ عكفا, Bent. Poor. Stubborn.
- ▲ عكفه *ʿaḡfaḡ*, A turkish dagger.
- ▲ عكق *ʿaḡaḡ*, Pregnant (mare).
- ▲ عقل *ʿaḡl*, Intellect, wisdom. Detaining. Paying a mulct for manslaughter. Excelling.
- ▲ عقلا *ʿaḡalā*, Prudent, wise.
- ▲ عقللة *ʿaḡlaṭ*, Tripping.
- ▲ عقلي *ʿaḡlī*, Judicious.
- ▲ عقم *ʿaḡm*, Childless. Silent.
- ▲ عقمي *ʿaḡmī*, Unintelligible. A man of hereditary nobility or virtue.
- ▲ عقنباة *ʿaḡanbāṭ*, Sharp-taloned.
- ▲ عكنيس *ʿaḡanbaṣ*, Bad, vicious.
- ▲ عكنقل *ʿaḡankal*, An open valley. A hill in the midst of sands.
- ▲ عقو *ʿaḡw*, Retaining. High, lifted up. Abhorring.
- ▲ عقوب *ʿaḡūb*, A successor.
- ▲ عقوبة, Punishment, torture.

- ▲ عقود *ʿuḡūd*, Knottiness.
- ▲ عتور *ʿaḡūr*, Biting.
- ▲ عقوق *ʿuḡuḡ*, Disobedience.
- ▲ عقول, Wise. An astringent.
- ▲ عقي *ʿaḡī*, Abhorring.
- ▲ عقيان *ʿaḡīyān*, Vegetable gold.
- ▲ عقيب, A follower. Behind.
- ▲ عقيد, Concreted. Confederated.
- ▲ عقيدة *ʿaḡidaṭ*, Faith, belief.
- ▲ عقيير *ʿaḡīr*, Wounded. Barren.
- ▲ عقيرة, Hurt in the leg. A cry.
- ▲ عقيصير, An unclean animal.
- ▲ عقيق *ʿaḡīḡ*, A cornelian. The effects of flood.
- ▲ عقيمة *ʿaḡīlaṭ*, Excellent.
- ▲ عقيم *ʿuḡīm*, Barren. Silent. *ʿaḡīm*, Futile. In widowhood. A gentle wind. Raging (war).
- ▲ عقيون *ʿaḡīyūn*, A sea of air under the throne of God.
- ▲ عكّ *ʿaḡkḡ*, Restraining, delaying, explaining, converting. Sultry.
- ▲ عكاب *ʿuḡāb*, Smoke.
- ▲ عكار *ʿuḡkār*, Forced backward.
- ▲ عكار *ʿaḡāz*, An armed staff.
- ▲ عكاس *ʿaḡās*, A rope.
- ▲ عكاشة, A spider; a cobweb.
- ▲ عكان *ʿaḡān*, The neck.
- ▲ عكب *ʿaḡab*, Thick lipped; close toed. Nimble. Strength. Smoke.
- ▲ عكبا *ʿuḡbā*, Malignant (woman).
- ▲ عكبر *ʿaḡbar*, A bee's load.
- ▲ عكبرة *ʿuḡburaṭ*, A rude woman.
- ▲ عكبس, Compact, firm-fleshed.
- ▲ عكّة *ʿuḡkaṭ*, A butter bottle.
- ▲ عكدّة *ʿaḡidaṭ*, The root of the tongue or heart. Strength.
- ▲ عكر *ʿaḡar*, Turbid. The dregs.

- ▲ عکرد , Approaching puberty.
 ▲ عكرش *ekrish*, A thistle. A he-goat.
 ▲ عكرم *akram*, Darkness. (عكرمة) *akramat*, A female dove.
 ▲ عكرز *ekiz*, Wicked, covetous.
 ▲ عكس *aks*, Reflection, recoiling.
 ▲ عكش , Curled (hair). Worthless.
 ▲ عكص *aks*, Of a bad temper.
 ▲ عكظ *akiz*, Compelling, subduing.
 ▲ عكف , Curled (hair). Detaining.
 ▲ عكث , Sultry, violent (fever).
 ▲ عكل *akal*, Darkened, obscure.
 ▲ عكالد *ekalid*, Thick (milk), &c.
 ▲ عكم *ikhm*, Half a load. *akhm*, Loading, expecting. Averse.
 ▲ عكمز *ekmuiz*, A fleshy woman.
 ▲ عكس , Dark night. An ass.
 ▲ عكمص , Misfortune. Corpulent.
 ▲ عكنان *eknān*, Many, plentiful.
 ▲ عكنابة *ekhanbat*, A spider.
 ▲ عكنكع , The male wood demon.
 ▲ عكو *akw*, Binding up. Ascending. Propitious. Fat.
 ▲ عكوب , Dust. *ekub*, Boiling.
 ▲ عكوة *ekwat*, The root. The half. A nerve.
 ▲ عكوف , Dwelling. Assiduous.
 ▲ عكوكث , Plump. A hard place.
 ▲ عكوكع , Short, dwarfish.
 ▲ عكي *aky*, Dying. The girdle.
 ▲ عكيس *akis*, A vine shoot taking root. Sour milk.
 ▲ عكيظ *akiz*, Short of body.
 ▲ عل , The upper part of a house.
 ▲ عل *all*, A second draught. A substitute. Emaciated. Plump.
 ▲ علا *alla*, Perhaps.

- ▲ علا *alā*, Glory, superior.
 ▲ علاب *ilāb*, A mark on the neck.
 ▲ علابي *alābī*, Lead, tin.
 ▲ علاة , An anvil. A camel.
 ▲ علاة *ulāṣat*, A mixture.
 ▲ علاج *ilāj*, A medicine.
 ▲ علاس *ulās*, Somewhat (eatable).
 ▲ علاف , A vender of forage.
 ▲ علاق *alāq*, Any thing.
 ▲ علاقة *alāḥat*, Relation, interest. Right, necessity. Commerce.
 ▲ علاقية *ulāḥiyat*, Dedicated wholly to any thing.
 ▲ علاكث , Any thing eatable.
 ▲ علالة *ulālat*, Diverting from any pursuit. A horse-race.
 ▲ علام *allām*, Omniscience, God.
 ▲ علامة *alūmat*, A sign. mark. A pedigree, armorial bearing. A miracle. A standard. A road-post.
 ▲ علامض , Slow, heavy, grave.
 ▲ علاني *alānī*, Public, manifest.
 ▲ علانية *alāniyat*, Publication.
 ▲ علاوة *ilāwat*, The upper part.
 ▲ علب *alib*, Firm (flesh). Tainting (meat). Growing hard. Old and tough. *alib*, Marking, cutting. A mark. Hardiness; heat. *ilb*, A worthless fellow.
 ▲ علبا *alabā*, The neck tendon.
 ▲ علبة , A milk-pail. A case.
 ▲ علبط *alabit*, A corpulent man.
 ▲ علة *illat*, An accident, disease, pretence.
 ▲ علث *alas*, Intrepidity. An adopted son. Mixing, collecting, tanning.

- ▲ عالج *ʿalaj*, A dwarf palm. Solid (man). Managing well. A proselyte. An ass.
- ▲ عالجان *ʿalajān*, The waving pace of a she-camel.
- ▲ عالجان *ʿalajan*, A careless woman.
- ▲ عالج *ʿaljam*, A robust he-camel, the male frog. Deep water.
- ▲ عاحده *ʿaḥḍa*, Separate, distinct.
- ▲ عالد *ʿald*, Hard; a nerve in the neck.
- ▲ عالز *ʿalaz*, Avaricious. Fretting.
- ▲ عالس *ʿalas*, Strong, &c. *ʿals*, Meat, drink.
- ▲ عاسي *ʿāsi*, A robust, undaunted man.
- ▲ عاصط *ʿaṣṭa*, A small quantity.
- ▲ عايط *ʿaṭṭ*, Aiming at or hitting (with an arrow). Slandering.
- ▲ عاطيس *ʿaṭṭis*, Resplendent, smooth.
- ▲ عايطه *ʿaṭṭa*, A necklace, chain.
- ▲ عايطيس *ʿaṭṭis*, Delicate (girl). A glutton.
- ▲ عايطوس *ʿaṭṭūs*, Excellent (camel).
- ▲ عاف *ʿaṭaf*, Forage.
- ▲ عافدان *ʿaṭṭadān*, A bird's maw.
- ▲ عافزار *ʿaṭṭazār*, Pasturage.
- ▲ عافضة *ʿaṭṭaṣa*, Force. Tripping a stronger adversary.
- ▲ عافوث *ʿaṭṭuṭh*, Corpulent, careless.
- ▲ عاق *ʿaṭaḥ*, Love. Adhering. A knave. A pulley. Thick blood. Litigation. A pregnant woman. The tender leaves of trees. Pasturing on such leaves.
- ▲ عاققة *ʿaṭaḥaṭ*, Clotted blood. A horse-leach.
- ▲ عاقم *ʿaṭṭam*, The coloquintida.
- ▲ عاقي *ʿaṭṭi*, A species of broom.
- ▲ عاك *ʿatak*, Tough, hard (meat).
- ▲ عاكه *ʿataḥaḥ*, A fat she-camel.
- ▲ عاكد *ʿaṭṭid*, An old hag; short.

- ▲ عاكدة *ʿaṭṭadd*, Fat, grease.
- ▲ عاكز *ʿaṭ aṣ*, A strong big man.
- ▲ عاكم *ʿaṭṭum*, A strong camel.
- ▲ علم *ʿalam*, A standard, a mark, a boundary stone; a road-post. The border of a garment.
- ▲ علم *ʿilm*, Knowledge, science, doctrine, art, profession. *ʿalim*, Signing, marking. Learned.
- ▲ علماد *ʿilmād*, A thread-winder.
- ▲ علمدار *ʿalumdār*, A standard-bearer.
- ▲ علمص *ʿalamis*, A wonderful thing.
- ▲ علمي *ʿilmī*, Scientific, theoretic.
- ▲ علميص *ʿilmīs*, A fatiguing journey.
- ▲ علم *ʿalan*, Published, divulged.
- ▲ علمدس *ʿalmds*, Vehement, steady.
- ▲ علمدي *ʿalanduʿ*, Gross, fat.
- ▲ علمو *ʿalamo*, Flame, fire.
- ▲ علموان *ʿalwān*, The title or preface.
- ▲ علمون *ʿalwūn*, Great. A man of rank.
- ▲ علموز *ʿillawā*, The choleric. Fury, madness. Sudden death.
- ▲ علموس *ʿalūs*, Any thing.
- ▲ علموف *ʿaluf*, Decrepit, ignorant.
- ▲ علموفة *ʿulūṣaṭ*, A stipend, pay, wages.
- ▲ علموق *ʿalūḥ*, An embryo. Death. A draught of milk.
- ▲ علوم *ʿulūm*, Knowledge, science, art.
- ▲ علمون *ʿulūn*, Publication.
- ▲ علموي *ʿilwāʿ*, An enemy. Excessive. *ʿulwāʿ*, Above, high.
- ▲ علمه *ʿalah*, Amazed. Mistaken.
- ▲ علمها *ʿalḥā*, A vest doubled and lined with camel's hair.
- ▲ علمهاص *ʿilḥās*, A bottle stopper.
- ▲ علمهان *ʿalḥān*, Starved. An ostrich.
- ▲ علمهجة *ʿalḥajaṭ*, A roasted skin.

- ▲ عظم *ʿiṭham*, Large, fat (camel).
 ▲ علة *ʿalaʿ*, Above, upon. According to. Against. In, from, without, with, for, as, at.
 ▲ علة *ʿalyā*, A high place.
 ▲ علة *ʿalyān*, Tall, corpulent.
 ▲ علة *ʿaliyat*, High, sublime.
 ▲ علة *ʿulliyat*, A parLOUR.
 ▲ علة *ʿalīṭ*, Wheat mixed with barley.
 ▲ علة *ʿalīḥ*, Separately, distinct.
 ▲ علة *ʿalīs*, Roasted in the skin.
 ▲ علة *ʿalīf*, Pastured, fed.
 ▲ علة *ʿalīkat*, Affection, intercourse. conversation.
 ▲ علة *ʿalīl*, Weak, sick.
 ▲ علة *ʿalīla*, A woman perfuming often.
 ▲ علة *ʿalīm*, Wise, learned.
 ▲ علة *ʿalīyina*, High, sublime.
 ▲ علة *ʿamm*, An uncle.
 ▲ علة *ʿamā*, Blindness.
 ▲ علة *ʿimād*, Lively buildings. A pillar, tent-pole. Trust.
 ▲ علة *ʿamāra*, A covering for the head. A edifice. Longevity. Culture. A tribe, a society.
 ▲ علة *ʿamārī*, A camel litter. A carriage drawn by horses.
 ▲ علة *ʿamarīya*, A camel's saddle.
 ▲ علة *ʿamās*, A furious war. A misfortune. Dark.
 ▲ علة *ʿamīʿat*, Deep. Depth.
 ▲ علة *ʿamala*, The pay of workmen.
 ▲ علة *ʿimmāmāt*, A turban.
 ▲ علة *ʿammān*, The ocean.
 ▲ علة *ʿamt*, Clewing. Beating.
 ▲ علة *ʿammāl*, A mother's sister.

- ▲ عمة *ʿamaj*, A serpent. Making haste.
 ▲ عمة *ʿamd*, Wet. A raft. Broken in health. A purpose. Propping.
 ▲ عمة *ʿamda*, A support. Great.
 ▲ عمة *ʿamr*, Life, age. *ʿamr*, Building. The gum.
 ▲ عمة *ʿumraʿ*, The pilgrimage.
 ▲ عمة *ʿamd*, Long. Ill-disposed. A misfortune.
 ▲ عمة *ʿamaras*, Robust. Vehement.
 ▲ عمة *ʿamrīl*, Long.
 ▲ عمة *ʿamwās*, A sucking lamb. Plump.
 ▲ عمة *ʿamrūl*, A robber, a wretch.
 ▲ عمة *ʿams*, Erasing, hiding.
 ▲ عمة *ʿamash*, Weakness of sight. *ʿamsh*, An opportunity.
 ▲ عمة *ʿumshūsh*, A vine branch.
 ▲ عمة *ʿamṣ*, A kind of food.
 ▲ عمة *ʿamṣaj*, Headstrong.
 ▲ عمة *ʿamt*, Disparaging.
 ▲ عمة *ʿamūḥ*, Depth, a deep.
 ▲ عمة *ʿimlaʿ*, Name of a tree.
 ▲ عمة *ʿamal*, An action, labour.
 ▲ عمة *ʿamālīq*, Deceiving with the eyes.
 ▲ عمة *ʿimlāt*, Work Wages.
 ▲ عمة *ʿamalḍār*, A tax-gatherer.
 ▲ عمة *ʿamallās*, Indefatigable.
 ▲ عمة *ʿamallāt*, Robust, hardy.
 ▲ عمة *ʿamlakat*, Making water.
 ▲ عمة *ʿamālī*, Practical, laboured.
 ▲ عمة *ʿamman*, From that which.
 ▲ عمة *ʿammū*, A paternal uncle.
 ▲ عمة *ʿamūj*, Erring (an arrow).
 ▲ عمة *ʿamūd*, A pillar. A tent-pole. *ʿamūdā*, Perpendicularly.

- ▲ عُمُوس *umūs*, Heavy, dark (day).
 ▲ عَمُول *amūl*, See عمل.
 ▲ عُمُوم *umūm*, Common. Community.
 ▲ عَمُوَّة *amūta*, Being an uncle.
 ▲ عَمُومِي *amūmī*, Common, universal.
 ▲ عَمُوي *amawī*, Foolish, silly.
 ▲ عَمَّة *amma*, Astonished, wandering.
 ▲ عَمِي *ami*, Blind, obscure.
 ▲ عَمِيَّت *immīl*, Drunk, rash. An ideot.
 ▲ عَمَيْشَل *amaysal*, Dragging, trailing. A lion. Dilatory.
 ▲ عَمَيْشَلَّة *amaysalat*, Corpulent, fat.
 ▲ عَمِيد *amid*, A chief. In love.
 ▲ عَمِيدَر *amidar*, A delicate youth. Opulent.
 ▲ عَمِير *amir*, Royal, abundant.
 ▲ عَمِيق *amīq*, Deep, extensive.
 ▲ عَمِيل *amil*, Performing, an operator.
 ▲ عَمِيم *amim*, Full, perfect. The superior rank. General.
 ▲ عَمِينَة *amīna*, A plain.
 ▲ عَنْ *an*, Of, from, with, after, on, concerning, above, before.
 ▲ عَنَا *anā*, Detained, fatigued. Affliction, labour, distress.
 ▲ عَنَاب *anāb*, Large-nosed.
 ▲ عَنَاب *unnāb*, The jujube.
 ▲ عَنَابِل *unābil*, A thick bow-string.
 ▲ عَنَابِي *anābī*, Of a carnation colour.
 ▲ عَنَاج *ināj*, Inconsistent.
 ▲ عَنَاد *inād*, Obstinacy, resistance.
 ▲ عَنَادًا *inadan*, Obstinately.
 ▲ عَنَاس *inās*, An old maid. عِن-
 نَاس, Fighting.
 ▲ عَنَاق *anāq*, A kid. A calamity.
 ▲ عَنَان *inān*, A bridle. Resistance.
 ▲ عَنَايَة *ināyat*, Assistance. Anxiety.
- ▲ عَنَاب *Einab*, The grape, grapes.
 ▲ عَنَابَان *anabān*, Light. Heavy.
 ▲ عَنَابَة *Einabal*, One grape.
 ▲ عَمْبُوج *embuj*, Languid, foolish.
 ▲ عَمْبَر *ambar*, Ambergris.
 ▲ عَمْبَس *ambas*, A strong man. A lion.
 ▲ عَمْبَسَة *ambasat*, The lion.
 ▲ عَمْبُط *embut*, Short, compact.
 ▲ عَانِت *anit*, Criminal. Perishing.
 ▲ عَانَتَر *antar*, A blue fly.
 ▲ عُنْتَل *untul*, Hard.
 ▲ عَنَسَاج *ansaj*, Potent, thick.
 ▲ عَنَجَرَة *anjara*, Pouting.
 ▲ عَنَجَش *anjash*, Decrepid, wrinkled.
 ▲ عَنُجُف *unjuf*, A withered dwarf.
 ▲ عَنُجَل *anjul*, A badger.
 ▲ عَنَاجِنَاج *anajnaj*, Great, large.
 ▲ عَنُجُوج *unjuj*, Early youth.
 ▲ عَنُجَايِي *unjai'i*, Proud.
 ▲ عُنْد *und*, A side, part. عِنْدَا,
 Near, nigh, with, before, about,
 in, according to, &c.
 ▲ عُنْدَاد *undad*, An idol, an image.
 ▲ عُنْدُقَة *undukat*, The belly.
 ▲ عُنْدَل *andal*, A tall camel.
 ▲ عُنْدَلَة *andalat*, Large-headed.
 ▲ عُنْدَلِيْب *andalib*, A nightingale.
 ▲ عُنْدَم *undam*, The gum dragon's blood.
 ▲ عُنْدَرَاء *undara*, Bold. Trouble. Fraud.
 ▲ عُنْدَاه *undah*, A lizard; a viper.
 ▲ عُنَر *unar*, Declining, turning away.
 ▲ عَنَزَرُوت *anzarut*, A Persian gum.
 ▲ عَنَزَاهُوت *inzahwat*, Pride.
 ▲ عَنَس *ans*, A strong she-camel;
 an eagle; crooked wood.
 ▲ عُنْشَل *unshal*, A hardy she-camel.
 ▲ عَنَشَط *anshat*, Ill-disposed.
 ▲ عَنَشْنَش *anashnash*, Long, swift.
 ▲ عُنْشُوش *unshush*, A remnant.

- ▲ عِنَصَة *Einṣal*, Scattered herbage; dishevelled hair; dispersed cattle.
 ▲ عُنْصُر *Unṣur*, An element. Mankind. Temperament.
 ▲ عِنْصَل *Einṣul*, A sea-leek.
 ▲ عِنْصُوة *Einṣūwa*, A handful of hair.
 ▲ عِنْط *Einṭ*, Length (of a beautiful neck).
 ▲ عِنْطَانَة *Einṭāna*, Long. A cruet, ewer.
 ▲ عِنْطِيَان *Einṭiyān*, Dawn of youth.
 ▲ عِنْطُب *Einṭub*, A male locust.
 ▲ عِنْظَل *Einṭal*, A spider's web.
 ▲ عِنْظَوَان *Einṭawān*, A wicked obscene man. A poisoner.
 ▲ عِنْف *Einṭ*, Rigour, fury.
 ▲ عِنْفَاش *Einṭāsh*, A servile man.
 ▲ عِنْفَاش *Einṭāsh*, Having a thick beard.
 ▲ عِنْص *Einṣ*, A bad woman. Proud.
 ▲ عِنْفُط *Einṭuṭ*, Evil, mean. A badger.
 ▲ عِنْفَاطَة *Einṭaṭa*, A philtre.
 ▲ عِنْفُك *Einṭuk*, Lightness.
 ▲ عِنْفَاقَة *Einṭāka*, The hair between the under lip and the beard.
 ▲ عِنْفَكَت *Einṭāka*, Foolish; heavy.
 ▲ عِنْفُوقَة *Einṭuṭā*, Vigour. Beginning.
 ▲ عِنْفِي *Einṭi*, Furious, tyrannical.
 ▲ عِنْق *Einṭ*, The neck.
 ▲ عِنْقَا *Einṭā*, Long-neck'd.
 ▲ عِنْقَاد *Einṭād*, A bunch of grapes; wine.
 ▲ عِنْقُر *Einṭur*, Mankind. The reed root, palm-tree pith.
 ▲ عِنْقُرَة *Einṭurū*, The female hawk.
 ▲ عِنْقَرِيب *Einṭarīb*, Soon, near to, about, presently. See *عن*.
 ▲ عِنْقَر *Einṭar*, Sweet marjoram.
 ▲ عِنْقَرَة *Einṭarā*, A standard. Poison. Misfortune.

- ▲ عِنْكَافِير *Einṭāfir*, Calamity. An impudent woman.
 ▲ عِنْكَ *Einṭ*, A cause. A gate. An oil mill. A pillar. *Einṭ*, Becoming thick (milk). Heaping up (sands in the deserts).
 ▲ عِنْكَبُوت *Einṭabūt*, A spider.
 ▲ عِنْكَثَة *Einṭāṭa*, An assembly. Obedience.
 ▲ عِنْكَد *Einṭad*, Hard. Foolish.
 ▲ عِنْكَرَة *Einṭarā*, Large (camel).
 ▲ عِنْكَش *Einṭāsh*, Negligent, filthy.
 ▲ عِنْكَل *Einṭal*, Hard, firm.
 ▲ عِنْكُم *Einṭum*, From you.
 ▲ عِنْمِي *Einṭmī*, A beautiful face.
 ▲ عِنْ *Ein*, A stirrup iron.
 ▲ عِنْو *Einw*, Humble. Detained (captive).
 ▲ عِنْوَان *Einwān*, The title of a book. The beginning. The front, &c.
 ▲ عِنْوَة *Einwā*, Published. Force.
 ▲ عِنْوَد *Einūd*, Deviating, bleeding.
 ▲ عِنْهُ *Einhu*, From him or it.
 ▲ عِنْي *Einā*, A few.
 ▲ عِنْيَة *Einīya*, Camel's urine dried.
 ▲ عِنْيد *Einīd*, Refractory. Wandering.
 ▲ عِنْيز *Einīz*, Unfortunate, distressed.
 ▲ عِنْيف *Einīf*, Tyrannical. Troublesome.
 ▲ عِنْيق *Einīq*, The neck.
 ▲ عِنْين *Einīn*, Arriving, happening.
 ▲ عَو *Eaw*, Clamour, thunder.
 ▲ عَوَا *Eawā*, Barking, howling.
 ▲ عَوَاج *Eawāj*, A dealer in ivory.
 ▲ عَوَاجِم *Eawājim*, Teeth.
 ▲ عَوَا *Eawā*, An agreeable object to which one returns with pleasure.
 ▲ عَوَار *Eawār*, A mote in the eye. A rent. *Eawwār*, Pusillanimous. Ravishing.

- A عاوس *ʿawās*, Misfortunes.
 A عراسة, One draught of milk.
 A عوام *ʿawām*, The vulgar. عوام
ʿawwām, A swimmer, a raft.
 A عاون *ʿawūn*, An assistant. Mid-
 dle-aged, a lady. A renewed
 battle.
 A عارانة *ʿawānāl*, Ground overflowed
 with rain. A sand-worm.
 A عوبل *ʿawbal*, A misfortune.
 A عوة *ʿawwāl*, Podex. Howling.
 A عوشج *ʿawṣaj*, A thick fat camel.
 A عوج *ʿawuj*, Crooked, distorted.
 عاّج, Stopping (in any place).
 Appointing. Retiring.
 A عوجا *ʿawejā*, An old woman.
 A عاد *ʿawd*, Returning. Becoming
 (learned, &c.). Favouring. Re-
 storing. Habit. Aged. Able,
 prudent.
 A عودة *ʿawdaḥ*, A return.
 P عود سوز *ʿūd sōz*, A censer.
 A عودق, A hooked instrument.
 A عوا *ʿawā*, Refuge, an asylum.
 عاّوان, Escaping.
 A عودّة *ʿūdāt*, An amulet.
 A عور, One eyed. Corrupted.
 A عورا *ʿawrā*, One-eyed. Without
 water. Obscene, bad.
 A عوران *ʿūrān*, A ruined well.
 A عورة, Bad after good.
 P عورت *ʿawraḥ*, A woman, a wife.
 A عوز *ʿawāz*, Wanting, not to be
 found or purchased.
 A عوزم *ʿawzām*, An old woman.
 A عوس *ʿawūs*, The angle of the
 mouth. Managing. Labouring
 hard.

- P عوسب, The young of fowls.
 A عوشج *ʿawṣaj*, A kind of bramble.
 A عوسرائي, Riding an unbroke camel.
 A عوسي *ʿūsī*, A species of ram.
 A عواس *ʿawās*, Unintelligible.
 A عوا *ʿawā*, Foreign (word, &c.).
 A عوض *ʿiwaḥ*, A reward, price,
 exchange. عاّو, At no time.
 A عوطط *ʿawṭal*, Not conceiving
 though not barren.
 A عرف, Condition. Cheerfulness.
 A عوق *ʿawḥ*, Delay. Hindering.
 A عوك *ʿawḥ*, Carried, supported
 (by hope).
 A عوكل *ʿawḥal*, Foolish. Biting.
 Bandy-legg'd. Sands heaped up.
 Seasoning.
 A عول *ʿawl*, Straying. Partial.
 Exorbitant, vexatious, excelling.
 Supporting (a family). Twanging.
 A عاولق *ʿawālq*, An appendix; lustful.
 A عاولك *ʿawālq*, A vein in the uterus.
 A عوم *ʿawm*, Swimming, floating,
 sailing. Travelling.
 A عومرة, A crowd, clamour.
 A عون *ʿawn*, Assistance, a patron.
 A عوون *ʿuūn*, The first birth.
 A عوول, Having a large family.
 A عوولج *ʿawwāj*, Long neck'd, long
 legg'd.
 A عوولق *ʿawwālq*, Long. A black crow.
 A mountain-swallow.
 A عوهكة, Struggling. Bawling.
 A عوهل, High wind, swift camel.
 A عويس *ʿawīs*, Foreign, unusual
 (word). Severe, distressing.
 A عويكة, A battle, a combat.
 A عويل *ʿawīl*, A lamentation.
 A ذات الريم, In a certain year.

- ▲ عَاه *ʿahh*, Impudent; proud.
 ▲ عَاهِد *ʿihād*, Spring showers.
 ▲ عَاهِبَا *ʿahibbā*, The dawn (of youth).
 ▲ عَاهِد *ʿahd*, A promise, contract, precept, patent. A last will. Respect; modesty. Leaving a legacy. Offending. Visiting. Age, time.
 ▲ عَاهِدَان *ʿihdān*, Pledging faith.
 ▲ عَاهِدَةٌ *ʿahdat*, An obligation, debt.
 ▲ عَاهِر *ʿahr*, Adultery, whoring.
 ▲ عَاهِن *ʿahin*, Withering. Established.
 ▲ عَاهُو *ʿahū*, Young, strong (horse, &c.)
 ▲ عَاهِي *ʿahy*, A stammering, embarrassed, difficult, troublesome.
 ▲ عَاهِيَا *ʿahyā*, Difficult, incurable.
 ▲ عَيَّاب *ʿayyāb*, Slanderous, loquacious.
 ▲ عَيَّاس *ʿayyās*, A lion.
 ▲ عَيَّاد *ʿiyād*, Visiting (the sick).
 ▲ عَيَّاز *ʿiyāz*, Taking refuge.
 ▲ عَيَّار *ʿiyār*, A mark. A standard of weight, &c. a touchstone.
 ▲ عَيَّاش *ʿayyāsh*, A jovial fellow. A drunkard, glutton.
 ▲ عَيَّاص *ʿiyās*, Wrestling, struggling.
 ▲ عَيَّاز *ʿiyāz*, Retribution.
 ▲ عَيَّاف *ʿiyāf*, Divination. Loathing.
 ▲ عَيَّال *ʿiyāl*, Family.
 ▲ عَيَّان *ʿayān*, Clear, certain, evidence. Contemplating.
 ▲ عَيَّانَةٌ *ʿayānāt*, A spy upon another.
 ▲ عَيَّيَا *ʿayyāyā*, Deficient; impotent.
 ▲ عَيَّب *ʿayb*, A vice, stain, infamy.
 ▲ عَيَّبَةٌ *ʿaybat*, Wardrobe.
 ▲ عَيَّبَانَك *ʿaybnāk*, Disgraceful.
 ▲ عَيَّتُوم *ʿaytūm*, Late produce. A big man.
 ▲ عَيَّام *ʿayyam*, Large-bodied.
 ▲ عَيْد *ʿid*, A solemnity, festival.
- ▲ عَيْدَةٌ *ʿaydat*, Profit. An entrance.
 ▲ عَيْر *ʿayr*, An ass. An eye-brow or lid. A chief.
 ▲ عَيْرَار *ʿayzār*, Firm, hard. Brisk. A kind of tree.
 ▲ عَيْرَارِيَّة *ʿayzariyya*, A kind of glass cup.
 ▲ عَيَّاس *ʿayās*, Dun (camel).
 ▲ عَيَّاسَجُور *ʿaysajūr*, A hardy swift camel. Coughing.
 ▲ عَيْش *ʿaysh*, Life. Delight.
 ▲ عَيْشَم *ʿayshim*, Mouldy (bread).
 ▲ عَيْشُوم *ʿayshūm*, A withering plant.
 ▲ عَيْص *ʿayṣ*, A thick grove.
 ▲ عَيْضُوم *ʿayzūm*, A glutton.
 ▲ عَيْطَا *ʿaytā*, Long necked. Proud.
 ▲ عَيْطَمُوس *ʿayṭamūs*, Beautiful, elegant.
 ▲ عَيْف *ʿayf*, Suspended in air.
 ▲ عَيْفَان *ʿayafān*, Auguring.
 ▲ عَيْفَةٌ *ʿayfat*, Balancing (a bird).
 ▲ عَيْفَس *ʿayfas*, Short.
 ▲ عَيْق *ʿayq*, The sea side.
 ▲ عَيْكَان *ʿaykān*, Shaking the shoulders.
 ▲ عَيْكَةٌ *ʿaykāt*, A grove, a thicket.
 ▲ عَيْل *ʿayl*, Walking pompously, travelling, wandering. Poor, disappointed. عَيْل *ʿayyil*, A domestic.
 ▲ عَيْلَام *ʿaylām*, A male hyena.
 ▲ عَيْلَم *ʿaylam*, A full well. A soft youth.
 ▲ عَيْلَان *ʿaylān*, A male hyena.
 ▲ عَيْلَةٌ *ʿaylat*, Poverty.
 ▲ عَيْم *ʿaym*, Thirsting.
 ▲ عَيْمَان *ʿaymān*, A widower.
 ▲ عَيْن *ʿayn*, The eye, sight. A fountain. A spy, a watchman. An eye-hole. The sling of a ballista. A cloud from the south. A

continued rain. The best. A lord. A brother. The sun. Money. A man, any one. Any thing present. A crowd.

- ▲ عَيْنَا *aynā*, Having large eyes.
 ▲ عَيْنَان *ayanān*, Flowing.
 ▲ عَيْنَةٌ *aynat*, The best. Money in advance. Handsome.
 ▲ عَيْنُوم *aynūm*, A male frog.
 ▲ عَيْنِي *aynī*, Genuine, natural.
 ▲ عَيْرُوت *ayūs*, The lion.
 ▲ عَيُول *ayūl*, Wandering. Poor.
 ▲ عَيُون *ayūn*, Looking stedfastly with a malignant eye.
 ▲ عَيْهَاب *ayhāb*, A seducer.
 ▲ عَيْلَاق *ayhāk*, An error.
 ▲ عَيْهَب *ayhab*, Corpulent.
 ▲ عَيْهَةٌ *ayhat*, Murrain, blight.
 ▲ عَيْهَق *ayhaq*, Alacrity.
 ▲ عَيْهَل *ayhal*, A storm. Swift (she-camel).
 ▲ عَيْهَم *ayham*, Swift.
 ▲ عَيْي *ayī*, Stammering.
 ▲ عَيْيَر *ayayr*, A little ass.
 ▲ عَيْيْنَةٌ *ayaynat*, A little eye.

غ

غ *ghayn*, The 19th letter of the Arabic, and the 22nd of the Persian. In arithmetic it expresses 1000.

- FA غَاب *ghāb*, A forest, a thicket.
 ▽ غَاب *ghāb*, A foolish bitter expression. Musty meat.
 ▲ غَابٌ *ghābb*, Corrupted, stinking.
 ▲ غَايَةٌ *ghābat*, Hiding. Setting (sun). A forest. A gulph. Hell. A crowd.
 ▲ غَابِر *ghābir*, Remaining. Past.

- ▲ غَابُ *ghābī*, Emulation.
 ▲ غَابِن *ghābin*, An impostor.
 ▲ غَابِي *ghābī*, Careless, stupid.
 ▽ غَانِدِن *ghānidin*, To revolve. To bind.
 ▲ غَادِف *ghādīf*, A seaman, rower.
 ▲ غَادُوف *ghādūf*, An oar.
 ▲ غَادِيَّة *ghādiyāt*, Morning rain.
 ▲ غَائِز *ghāizz*, Having a galled back.
 ▲ غَار *ghār*, A cavern, den. Army. Laurel.
 ▲ غَارِب *ghārib*, The top of a wave.
 ▲ غَارَةٌ *ghārat*, Rapine, incursion.
 ▽ غَارَتَنَگ *ghārateng*, The bar of a door.
 ▽ غَارَتِيدِن *ghārtīdan*, To ravage.
 ▽ غَارِج *ghārij*, Morning wine.
 غَارِجِي *ghārijī*, A morning drinker.
 ▲ غَارِس *ghāris*, A planter.
 ▽ غَارِستَان *ghāristān*, A place full of caverns.
 ▲ غَارِفَةٌ *ghārifāt*, Having her forelocks cut off (a woman). Swift (she-camel).
 ▽ غَارُهُ *ghāruḥ*, A cavern. Plunder.
 ▽ غَارِي *ghārī*, A bushel, sponge.
 ▽ غَاز *ghāz*, A patch; a rent; want.
 ▽ غَازَاز *ghāzghāz*, Dispersed.
 ▽ غَازْغَان *ghāzghān*, A caldron.
 ▲ غَازِي *ghāzī*, A hero.
 ▲ غَاث *ghāth*, Large-mouthed. A thorn.
 ▽ غَاثَةٌ *ghājah*, Red colour with which women paint their face.
 ▲ غَاسِق *ghāsiq*, Night. The moon.
 ▽ غَاسِلَةٌ *ghāsilāt*, A washer-woman.
 ▽ غَاش *ghash*, A sincere man.
 ▲ غَاشِيَةٌ *ghāshiyāt*, A leather saddle covering. The lining of a sword-sheath. The day of judgment.
 ▲ غَاضِر *ghāzīr*, A hide fit for tanning.
 ▲ غَاضِف *ghāzīf*, Loose, soft, worn.
 ▲ غَاضِي *ghāzī*, Perennial; plentiful.

- ▲ *ghāghā*, The cry of the mountain swallow.
- ▲ *ghāf*, Name of a tree.
- ▲ *ghāḡ*, Noise, tumult.
- ▲ *ghāfil*, Imprudent, indolent.
- ▲ *ghāḡ*, A crow.
- ▲ *ghāl*, Going round.
- ▲ *ghāl*, Thirsty. A plain producing wild trees, thorns, &c.
- ▲ *ghālib*, Excelling. Triumphant.
- ▲ *ghālibā*, Chiefly, finally, upon the whole; apparently.
- ▲ *ghālūḡ*, A play-ball.
- ▲ *ghālūḡ*, A kid.
- ▲ *ghālī*, Dear, valuable.
- ▲ *ghālidan*, To surround. To animate. To tumble.
- ▲ *ghāliyah*, Civet, perfume.
- ▲ *ghāmīr*, Uninhabited, abandoned.
- ▲ *ghāmīḡ*, Obscure (speech).
- ▲ *ghāmī*, Poor, miserable.
- ▲ *ghān*, A forest, &c. without water.
- ▲ *ghānaḡ*, A bow-string loop.
- ▲ *ghānim*, Laden with spoil.
- ▲ *ghānī*, Rich.
- ▲ *ghāniyaḡ*, Despising ornaments. A girl much courted, yet remaining single; a chaste woman.
- ▲ *ghāw*, See *ghāw*.
- ▲ *ghāwush*, Cucumber seed.
- ▲ *ghāwoshang*, A goad. A ruinous wall.
- ▲ *ghāweshō*, An ardent lover.
- ▲ *ghāwī*, Wandering.
- ▲ *ghāyāyaḡ*, Sun-shine. Any thing overshadowing.

- ▲ *ghāyb*, Absent, invisible.
- ▲ *ghāyaḡ*, The end. A flag. Chiefly, greatly, extremely.
- ▲ *ghāyr*, Jealous.
- ▲ *ghāyir*, The meridian, mid-day.
- ▲ *ghāyḡ*, A hollow. Excrement.
- ▲ *ghāyil*, Surprising, destroying.
- ▲ *ghibba*, After.
- ▲ *ghibban*, Seldom, rarely.
- ▲ *ghubār*, Dust. Vapour.
- ▲ *ghubāzāḡ*, A plough; a yoke. A goad.
- ▲ *ghabāshūr*, The twilight.
- ▲ *ghabāḡ*, Infirmary of mind.
- ▲ *ghabāw*, Inadvertency, stupidity.
- ▲ *ghabab*, The dewlap.
- ▲ *ghabḡ*, An eagle; daily food.
- ▲ *ghabj*, A ditch.
- ▲ *ghabar*, A great misfortune. Dust. Remaining. Departing. Future. *Ghabir*, Hatred. *Ghubr*, A remnant.
- ▲ *ghabrā*, Of the colour of dust. Defaced. The earth, land.
- ▲ *ghabrān*, A double date.
- ▲ *ghabraḡ*, (A woman) having very large black eyes.
- ▲ *ghabḡ*, Emulation. Cheerfulness.
- ▲ *ghabḡ*, Raining incessantly.
- ▲ *ghabḡ*, A dewlap. The throat.
- ▲ *ghablūn*, Drinking wine in the evening.
- ▲ *ghaban*, Fraud. Negligent.
- ▲ *ghubūr*, See *ghubar*.
- ▲ *ghibḡ*, Wine drunk at night.
- ▲ *ghabī*, Negligent, imprudent.
- ▲ *ghabyaḡ*, Slight rain. Quick pace.

- ▲ غبیط *ghabīl*, Low level ground.
 ▲ غبین *ghabīn*, Weak in mind.
 ▲ غت *ghuṭ*, An idiot, a fool.
 ▲ غترقة, Pride. Petulance.
 ▲ غتقره, Raw (man). Barbarous.
 ▲ غتل *ghaṭl*, Planted (a place).
 ▲ غتم *ghaṭm*, A suffocating heat.
 ▲ غتمة, Barbarism in speech.
 ▲ غتمي *ghuṭma'*, Unintelligible.
 ▲ غثاة *ghaṣāṣaṭ*, Lean (sheep).
 Corrupted (word).
 ▲ غثار *ghuṣṣār*, A hyena.
 ▲ غثاغث *ghuṣāghīṣ*, A lion.
 ▲ غثاة *ghuṣṣaṭ*, A sufficient part.
 ▲ غثرا *ghaṣrā*, Somewhat red. Thick
 woollen. A mob. Threatening.
 ▲ غثرة *ghaṣraṭ*, Plenty. A conflict.
 ▲ غثغث, A combat without arms.
 ▲ غثي *ghaṣī*, Affliction. Severe (in
 speech). Luxuriant (ground).
 ▲ غثيثة *ghaṣīṣaṭ*, Pus. Corruption.
 ▲ غد *ghad*, The day after. غداً *gha-*
dan, Tomorrow.
 ▲ غدا *ghidā*, Meat, victuals.
 ▲ غداة *ghadāṭ*, The morning.
 ▲ غدار *ghidār*, Leaving. غدار *ghid-*
dār, Fraudulent. A cheat.
 ▲ غداره, A two-edged sword.
 ▲ غداف *ghudāf*, A black crow.
 ▲ غدان *ghidān*, A clothes-horse.
 ▲ غدبل *ghudbal*, An easy life.
 ▲ غدة, A gland, a swelling.
 ▲ غدر *ghadar*, Drinking rain-water.
 Dark (night). Hard stony ground.
 Hesitation. Boldness. *Ghadr*,
 Perfidy, hostility, injury.
 ▲ غدف *ghadaf*, Plenty of food.
 ▲ غدول, A worn garment.

- ▲ غدق *ghadāq*, Flowing (water).
 ▲ غدن, Gentleness. Languor.
 ▲ غدنگ, A pustule. Base.
 ▲ غدور *ghadūr*, Fraudulent.
 ▲ غدوي *ghadūwī*, To-morrow.
 ▲ غديان *ghādīyān*, Dining.
 ▲ غدير *ghadīr*, Perfidious.
 ▲ غدّ *ghaḍḍ*, Swelling (a wound).
 ▲ غذا *ghizā*, Aliment.
 ▲ غذارم *ghuḍārim*, Indefinite.
 ▲ غدامة *ghazāmaṭ*, Impurity.
 ▲ غدامر *ghuḍāmir*, Much water.
 ▲ غذن, The evil, a swelling.
 ▲ غذمة *ghaḍmaṭ*, One word.
 ▲ غذم *ghaḍamīam*, Any measure
 of an uncertain quantity.
 ▲ غذمرة *ghaḍmaraṭ*, Speaking hum-
 bly. Mixing. Angry.
 ▲ غذوي *ghaḍūwī*, Newly born (a
 lamb or kid); the foetus.
 ▲ غر *gharr*, Deceiving. A bird feed-
 ing its young. A rent.
 ▲ غرا, Attached. Glue. Lean.
 ▲ غراب *ghirāb*, A crow.
 ▲ غرابة, Admirable, strange.
 ▲ غرار *ghirār*, Cutting in the folds.
 Dull (market). Slumber. The edge
 of a sword. A way. A model.
 ▲ غرازيل *gharāzil*, The devil.
 ▲ غراس, The planting season.
 ▲ غراشیدن, To chide.
 ▲ غرافة *ghirūfaṭ*, A draught.
 ▲ غرام *gharām*, Desire. Calamity.
 ▲ غراما *gharāmū*, A half dram.
 ▲ غرامة *gharāmaṭ*, A tax, a tribute.
 ▲ غران *gharān*, Rapacious. Iron.
 ▲ غرائق, A beautiful youth.
 ▲ غراوي *ghurāwī*, Froth, foam.
 ▲ غربال *ghirbāl*, A large sieve.

- A غربة *gharbat*, Distant.
 P غربون , A present. A lizard.
 P غربة *ghurbah*, Hiding tears.
 A غربي *gharbi*, West, western.
 A غرة *ghirrit*, Deceiving. Sloth.
 A غرث *gharas*, Hunger.
 P غرجه *gharchah*, Ignorant.
 P غرزان *ghurzād*, A scoundrel.
 A غرزة *ghurzat*, Sewing close.
 A غرس *ghars*, Rage. Weak.
 A غرض , Tired of any place.
 A غرضة *ghurṣat*, The breast-strap.
 P غرغان *ghurghān*, A loud voice.
 A غرغر *ghirghir*, A kind of herb.
 A غرغرة *ghargharat*, The sound of boiling water. A bird's maw. The rattling in the throat when dying.
 A غرغروي , A child's rattle.
 A غرف , A draught, drinking.
 A غرفة *gharfat*, One draught.
 A غرق *gharik*, Drowned.
 P غرقاب *gharkāb*, A whirlpool.
 A غرقة , Very moist (land).
 A غرقد *gharkud*, A species of large tree.
 A غرقى *ghirkī*, Glare of egg.
 A غرل *gharil*, Delicate.
 P غرم *ghurm*, A wild sheep.
 A غرم *gharm*, Debt.
 A غرمي , Pain, torment. Yes.
 P غرميدان *ghurmīdan*, To fly in a passion. To chide. To roar.
 P غرن *gharan*, Weeping aloud.
 P غرنبش , Noise; thunder.
 P غرنبه , Glamour, tumult.
 P غرنبدن , To thunder, to bray.
 P غرنج *ghirinj*, A hook.

- P غرندة *gharandah*, Roaring, fierce.
 A غرنف *ghirnis*, Jessamine.
 P غرنگ *gharang*, Unequal. Base, shameful. Weeping.
 A غرنوق , A crane, heron, &c.
 A غرو *gharw*, Gluing. Strange.
 A غروب *ghurūb*, The west. Setting the (sun).
 A غرور *ghurār*, Pride, deceit.
 P غرد *ghirrah*, Sloth. The first day of the new moon.
 A غري *ghara'*, Beauty, elegance.
 A غريب *gharīb*, A foreigner.
 P غريدن *gharīdan*, To thunder, to roar, to yawn.
 A غرير *gharīr*, Simple, deceived. Agreeable. Beauty.
 A غريزة *gharizah*, Nature. Milky.
 A غريزي *gharizī*, Innate, natural.
 A غريس *gharīs*, A sheep.
 P غريف *gharīf*, A thick forest. A lion's haunt. A kind of tree.
 P غرين , A forest, lion's haunt.
 P غريو *ghiryā*, Glamour, complaint.
 P غريون *gharyūn*, A present.
 A غزا *ghazā*, War, victory.
 A غزال *ghazāl*, A fawn. The sun, sun-shine.
 A غزالة , The sun, light, rays.
 A غزار *ghazar*, Plentiful, abounding.
 P غزك *ghazak*, A violin.
 A غزل *ghazal*, An ode; a poem.
 A غزل , Thread. Spinning. *Ghazil*, A poet. Weak. *ghuzial*, Women sewing.
 P غزلدان , Thread case, &c.
 A غزن , A kind of eagle. A crab.
 P غزنك , Weeping in silence.

- ▲ غزو, Making war, purposing.
 P غزور *ghuzūr*, A pipe, a reed.
 ▲ غزوي *ghazawī*, Heroic. A basket.
 P غزید, A deflowered woman.
 ▲ غزير *ghazīr*, Copious, plentiful.
 P غر *ghuj*, A rupture. A courtesan, a whore.
 P غرائث *ghajāl*, A bad smell.
 P غرث, A grape stone. Cow's milk.
 P غرثر *ghujj*, A bitter herb.
 P غرناو, A sea horse or cow.
 P غرغر *ghajghaj*, A wild fowl.
 P غرمان, Rolling in walking.
 P غرم *ghujum*, Anger. Gravity.
 P غرویدن, To be diligent.
 P غریدن *ghujīdan*, To accumulate, to chase, to crawl, to totter.
 P غس *ghis*, Used in calling to cats.
 ▲ غس *ghass*, Travelling over (a country). Accusing. A worthless man. Languid.
 P غساک *ghusāk*, The putrid smell of the dead; a bad breath.
 ▲ غسر *ghasir*, Perplexed business.
 ▲ غسق *ghask*, Dark (night).
 ▲ غسل *ghusl*, Washing, ablution. Enfeebling with pains or stripes. Sweating (a horse). *Ghusal*, Marshmallows. Perfidy. P غسل خانه, A bath, a bagnio.
 ▲ غسلية, Removing, drawing.
 ▲ غسلج *ghuslaj*, A green twig.
 ▲ غسلین, Putrid matter. Heat.
 ▲ غسم *ghasam*, Darkness.
 ▲ غسن *ghasn*, Weakness.
 ▲ غسنة *ghusnat*, A ringlet.
 ▲ غسو, Becoming dark (night).
 ▲ غسوس *ghusus*, A palm-tree bearing acid dates. A cat.

- ▲ غسوق, Raining. Running (pus).
 ▲ غسول *ghasul*, Any thing used in washing the hands. (A wash, water, soap, &c.).
 ▲ غسيل *ghasīl*, Washed, purified.
 ▲ غش *ghashsh*, Deceiving.
 ▲ غشا *ghashā*, A white headed animal. A membrane. A covering.
 ▲ غشارب *ghushārib*, Bold, alert.
 ▲ غشاش *ghishāsh*, The beginning and end of darkness.
 ▲ غشاشاً *ghishāshan*, About sun-set. Suddenly.
 ▲ غشاوة, Purblindness.
 ▲ غشاية, Swooning, fainting.
 P غشبه *ghushbah*, Any thing fetid.
 ▲ غشرب *ghasharrab*, A lion.
 ▲ غشش, Impurity. Not clear.
 ▲ غشقی *ghashik*, Striking gently.
 ▲ غشم *ghashm*, Deceiving.
 ▲ غشم *ghashm*, Iniquity, injury.
 ▲ غشمر, Vehemence, violence.
 ▲ غشمره *ghashmarā*, An event unexpected. Injustice. Intrepid.
 ▲ غشمته, Boldness, audacity.
 ▲ غشمم, Intrepid, stubborn.
 ▲ غشن *ghashn*, Striking.
 P غشنه *ghashnah*, An herb with which clothes are cleaned.
 ▲ غشوة, A veil, covering.
 ▲ غشوم *ghashūm*, Iniquitous War.
 P غشه *ghishah*, A dung often mixed with musk.
 ▲ غشي *ghashī*, Stupified, fainting. Surprising, scourging, striking.
 ▲ غشیه, Fainting. A veil. P *Gush-yah*, A fetid smell.
 ▲ غصب, Ravishing, sacking.

- ▲ غصة , Anguish, trouble, anger.
 ▲ عصب , A tall slim fellow.
 ▲ غَضَّ *gaẓẓ*, Lowering (the voice or eyes). Checking, restraining one's self. Injured. Lessening. Fresh. vigorous.
 ▲ غُصَا *ghuṣā*, Fire-wood.
 ▲ غَضَاب *ghuṣāb*, A mote in the eye. The small pox.
 ▲ غَضَابِر *ghuṣābir*, Hard, thick.
 ▲ غَضَار , Pure, greenish clay.
 ▲ غَضَارِب *ghuṣārīb*, Herbaceous, abounding in herbage and water.
 ▲ غَضَارَة , Affluence, comfort.
 ▲ غَضَاظ *ghaṣāẓ*, Looking down.
 ▲ غَضَان , The abortion of a camel.
 ▲ غَضَب *ghaṣīb*, Violence, force. A bull. A lion. Rage, anger.
 ▲ غَضَبَان *ghaṣībān*, Enraged.
 ▲ غَضِبَة , Angry. A hard stone.
 ▲ غَضِبْنَاكَ , Enraged, angry.
 ▲ غَضَبِي *ghaṣībī*, Enraged.
 ▲ غَضَاة *ghuṣṣāṭ*, Detriment. A mean state.
 ▲ غَضَر *ghaṣīr*, Having fine long forelocks. Easy (life).
 ▲ غَضْرَا *ghaṣrā*, Conveniency.
 ▲ غَضْرَم *ghaṣram*, Plaster, mortar.
 ▲ غَضَف *ghaṣaf*, Dark (night). Breaking (wood). *Ghuṣuf*, A kind of bird.
 ▲ غَضَن *ghaṣn*, Detaining, averting.
 ▲ غَضَنَر , A lion. A hero.
 ▲ غُصُو , Pure; blind.
 ▲ غَضُوب *ghaṣūb*, Enraged. A lion. A bull.
 ▲ غَضُور *ghaṣṣar*, Viscous clay. A
 ▲ غُصُوزَة , Vigorous (youth).

- ▲ غَضِيرَة , Soil of pure clay.
 ▲ غَضِيض , Deficient. Languid.
 ▲ غَضِيي , A hundred camels.
 ▲ غَطَّ *ghaṭṭ*, Plunging into water.
 ▲ غَطَا *ghilā*, A covering, a veil.
 ▲ غَطْرَس , Proud, tyrannical.
 ▲ غَطْرَنَة , Pride, petulance.
 ▲ غَطْرُوف , A handsome youth.
 ▲ غَطَس *ghaṭs*, Immerging.
 ▲ غَطَش , Weakness of sight.
 ▲ غَطْطَة , The cry of a bird.
 ▲ غَطَف *ghaṭif*, Comfort. Length.
 ▲ غَطَّالَس *ghaṭallās*, A wolf.
 ▲ غَطْمَش , Unjust. The lion.
 ▲ غَطَو *ghaṭw*, or غَطُو , Dark (night). Rising (water).
 ▲ غَطُوس , Bold in danger.
 ▲ غَاطِي *ghaṭī*, Hiding (as night).
 ▲ غَطِير , A corpulent dwarf.
 ▲ غَاطِيط *ghaṭīṭ*, Braying (a camel). Snoring.
 ▲ غَف *ghaf*, A curling lock.
 ▲ غَفَف *ghaff*, Sufficient.
 ▲ غَفَانَة *ghaffānāṭ*, Time.
 ▲ غَفْدَة *ghafdah*, Hard.
 ▲ غَفَر *ghaṣar*, Relapsing (a sick person); growing raw (a wound). Hairy (cloth, &c.). Grief. *Ghaṣr*, Laying up. Tinging (gray hairs). Pardoning. The belly. A bag.
 ▲ غَفْرَة , Hair on a lion's forehead.
 ▲ غَفْرَان , Pardon, remission.
 ▲ غَفَش *ghaṣash*, Winking, twinkling.
 ▲ غَفَق *ghaṣf*, Reiterating. Gentle rain. An assault.
 ▲ غَفَقَة , One sleep, a slumber.

- ▲ غفل *ghafl*, Carelessness. Comfort.
 ▲ غفلة *ghafala*, Imprudence, negligence.
 P غفنج *ghafanj*, A horseman's water bag. Broth, spoon meat.
 ▲ غفو *ghafa*, Sleeping. Swimming.
 ▲ غفور *ghafūr*, Forgiving. Clement.
 ▲ غفول *ghufūl*, Neglecting. Negligent.
 ▲ غفه *ghuffah*, A skin garment.
 ▲ غفير *ghafir*, All, many.
 ▲ غق *ghakh*, Flying high (a hawk). Hoarse voiced (a crow).
 ▲ غل *ghall*, Thirsty. *Ghill*, Hatred, envy, fraud.
 ▲ غلا *ghalā*, Precious. Scarcity.
 ▲ غلاب *ghalāb*, Contending for victory.
 ▲ غلاط *ghilāt*, Confusing.
 ▲ غلاف *ghalaf*, A sheath, cover, lid.
 ▲ غلالة *ghilālāt*, An under waistcoat. A curl; grease.
 ▲ غلام *ghulām*, A boy, servant.
 ▲ غلاماة *ghulūmaṭ*, A servant girl.
 ▲ غلب *ghalb*, Excelling, victory.
 P غلبار *ghilbār*, A sieve, a searce.
 ▲ غلبة *ghalabaṭ*, Victory, dominion. A multitude, abundance.
 P غلبكن *ghalbakn*, A latticed door or window.
 P غلبگی *ghalabagi*, Victory.
 P غلبور *ghalbūr*, A sieve, a searce.
 P غلبه *ghulbah*, A magpie. A crowd. Victory, superiority.
 ▲ غلت *ghalat*, An error. Tumbling.
 ▲ غلّة *ghallat*, Grain, fruits, harvest. *Ghullat*, Thirst. Dread.
 P غلتانیدن *ghaltānidan*, To cause to roll.
 P غلته *ghulṭah*, A rolling-pin.
 P غلتیدن *ghaltīdan*, To tumble, to roll.

- ▲ غلث *ghalaṣ*, Fighting fiercely. Staggering. Insane.
 ▲ غلج *ghalj*, Running well (a horse).
 P غلج *Ghalj*, A lock or bolt. A firm knot.
 ▲ غلج *ghuluj*, A beautiful youth.
 P غلجي *ghalji*, A marsh, a ditch.
 ▲ غلس *ghalaṣ*, The cock crowing.
 ▲ غلصمة *ghalṣma*, The throat, the gills.
 ▲ غلط *ghalat*, An error, blunder, solecism, barbarism (in speech).
 P غلطان *ghaltān*, Rolling.
 ▲ غلظ *ghalẓ*, Rough, rocky ground. Gross. Inhuman, cruel.
 ▲ غلظة *ghilẓat*, Enmity. Grossness.
 ▲ غلغج *ghalghaj*, A yellowish bee.
 P غلغل *ghulghul*, A tumult; rumour.
 P غلغلي *ghalghali*, Titillation.
 P غلغليج *ghalghalich*, Tickling.
 ▲ غلب *ghulaf*, The prepuce.
 ▲ غلقة *ghulfaṭ*, The prepuce.
 ▲ غلج *ghalafj*, A hornet, wasp.
 ▲ غلفق *ghalfuḥ*, Water-moss. Delicate, easy (life). Unbent (bow).
 ▲ غلق *ghalik*, Difficult (speech). *Ghalq*, Shutting (a door). Vexed, impatient.
 ▲ غلقة *ghalkat*, A tanning shrub.
 ▲ غلم *ghalm*, Libidinous, lust.
 P غلمج *ghalmij*, See غلج.
 ▲ غلوطه *ghalūṭat*, Any question liable to error, or criticism.
 ▲ غلومة *ghulūmaṭ*, Youth.
 ▲ غله *ghallah*, Corn. *Ghulah*, A vase. Unsteadiness.
 ▲ غلي *ghali*, Boiling (a pot).
 ▲ غليث *ghaliṣ*, Mixed.
 P غلیدن *ghalīdan*, To roll in the clay from thirst (cattle). To flow. To descend; to dive.

- ▲ غليس *ghalis*, Wine.
- ▲ غليظ *ghaliẓ*, Gross, sordid. Dirty.
- ▲ غليظة, Harb, rough, craggy.
- ▲ غم *gham*, Grief, care, anguish.
- ▲ غما *ghimā*, The roof of a house.
- ▲ غمار *ghamār*, A great crowd.
- ▲ غمارة *ghamārat*, Rude, ignorant.
- ▲ غماز *ghammāz*, An accuser, sycophant.
- ▲ غماسة, Low ground.
- ▲ غمت *ghumt*, Overloaded (the stomach), causing a head-ach. Plunging (into water).
- ▲ غمج *ghamij*, Drinking. Sucking.
- ▲ غمجار *ghimjār*, A glue varnish.
- ▲ غمجة *ghumjaṭ*, One sip or draught.
- ▲ غمد *ghamd*, Sheathing (a sword).
- ▲ غمر *ghamr*, (Water) overflowing. Appearing above. Plenty of water, a whirlpool. Much wealth. Deep (sea). Excellent (horse). Thirsting. *Ghimar*, Thirst, hatred. *Ghumr*, Rude, unlearned. *Ghumar*, A small dish.
- ▲ غمرة *ghamrat*, A whirlpool. A mob. Adversity, agony.
- ▲ غمز, Accusation. Beckoning.
- ▲ غمزدة *ghamẓadah*, Afflicted.
- ▲ غمزة *ghamẓah*, A wink. The eye-lid.
- ▲ غمس *ghams*, Immerging. Setting.
- ▲ غمص *ghamṣ*, Contempt. Ingratitude. Reviling.
- ▲ غمض *ghamẓ*, Low, level (ground). Connivance.
- ▲ غمط *ghamiṭ*, Despising. Ungrateful. Thoughtless, distressed.
- ▲ غمق, Watering (ground, &c.).
- ▲ غمكسار *ghamkuṣār*, A friend.

- غمگین *ghamgīn*, Sorrowful.
- ▲ غمل *ghaml*, Ripening a skin. Fruits, &c. Heaping up.
- ▲ غملاس *ghimlās*, Large, thick.
- ▲ غملس *ghamlās*, Wicked. A wolf.
- ▲ غملول *ghumlul*, A kind of pot-herb. A luxuriant field or valley. A shady grove; darkness.
- ▲ غمم, Having much hair.
- غمناگ *ghamnāg*, Disconsolate.
- غمند, Sorrowful. Enraged.
- ▲ غمورة, Depth. Liberality.
- ▲ غموض *ghumūẓ*, Low level (ground).
- ▲ غمي *ghuma'*, Fainting.
- غمي *ghamī*, Unhappy.
- غميار *ghamyār*, Yawning, gaping.
- ▲ غمير *ghamīr*, An herb.
- ▲ غميس *ghamiṣ*, Dark, invisibility.
- ▲ غميضة *ghamiẓat*, Censurable.
- ▲ غميل *ghamīl*, Macerated (skin).
- ▲ غميم *ghamīm*, Milk thickened by boiling. Green herbage.
- غن *ghan*, A heavy stone suspended for pressing oil, &c. A mortar.
- ▲ غنا, Utility, content. A song.
- ▲ غنات *ghunnās*, Politeness; beauty.
- ▲ غناج *ghināj*, Smoke of a furnace.
- ▲ غنب *ghanb*, Much plunder.
- ▲ غنثرة, Smallness of head, with much hair.
- ▲ غنج *ghanj*, An old man. *Ghunj*, (or غناج), The alluring air of a lovely woman.
- ▲ غنج *ghunj*, A bag. An amorous gesture. A shoot. Buttocks.
- غنچار, A red paint for the face.
- غنجال, Green sour fruit.
- ▲ غنجة *ghanijaṭ*, Attractive, lovely.
- غنجیدن *ghanjīdan*, Jestng, toying.

- P غنچه *ghunchah*, A rose-bud.
 P غند *ghand*, A concourse. Crooked.
 A غندبة *ghundubah*, A hard gland or swelling about the throat, &c.
 A غندر *ghundur*, Fat, thick. يا غندر, O importunate!
 P غنده *ghundah*, A small insect whose sting is fatal; a kind of spider. The Lybian lizard. A sour cake. Stink. Collected.
 P غندي *ghandī*, A cloud.
 A غندرة *ghan'arah*, Evil. Garrulity.
 A غنشوش *ghunshūsh*, Somewhat.
 P غنشیدن *ghanshīdan*, To trifle.
 A غنص, Pain in the breast.
 A غنط *ghanat*, Excessive grief.
 A غنظيان *ghin'ziyān*, Impudent.
 P غنگ *ghang*, A timber from which they suspend the stone غن. A mortar. A loud noise.
 A غنم *ghanami*, Sheep, cattle, a flock.
 غنمان *ghanamān*, Prey, plunder.
 P غنودن, To sleep, rest. To wallow. To turn yellow. To desire. To faint.
 P غنوز *ghunūz*, A monthly pension.
 A غني *ghani*, Rich, abundant.
 A غنيمه, Plunder. Affluence.
 P غو *ghaw*, Thunder; tumult. A voice.
 A غواة *ghawwāt*, A pit trap.
 A غوار, Making a hostile excursion.
 A غواس *ghawās*, A day of flight, plunder, or robbery.
 A غواص *ghawāṣ*, A diver.
 P غوالنگ *ghawālang*, A dry apricot.
 P غوت *ghūt*, Cheerful. A fresh herb.
 A غوث *ghaws*, Crying for help.

- A غوج *ghawej*, Doubled; entering, going out. Large, ample.
 P غوچ *ghūch*, A ram.
 P غوچه, A cock's comb.
 P غوربا, Meat dressed with the juice of unripe grapes.
 A غوررة *ghawrat*, The sun, meridian.
 P غوره *ghūrah*, Unripe grapes. An army. A cotton pod.
 P غوش *ghōsh*, The birch-tree, a hard wood. A corn ear.
 P غوشت *ghōsh*, Naked.
 P غوشنگ *ghōshang*, An ox-goad.
 A غوص *ghawṣ*, Diving. Studying.
 A غوط *ghawṭ*, Dipping. A wave.
 A غرطة *ghūṭat*, Soft ground, planted, and well watered.
 P غوغو *ghūghū*, A pigeon, a dove.
 A غوگ *ghōḡ*, A frog. A target.
 A غولان, A salsuginous plant.
 P غولانیدن, To put to flight. To chide. To quench thirst.
 P غولین *ghōlīn*, A cushion. A small ear-ring. A little dog.
 A غورور *ghuūr*, Descending. Deep sunk (an eye).
 A غوي *ghawā'*, Disobedience.
 A غويث *ghawīs*, Full speed.
 A غوير *ghuwayr*, A little cavern.
 A غويه *ghūyah*, A churn-staff, churn.
 A غهب *ghahab*, Doing carelessly.
 A غي *ghay*, Erring, deceived.
 A غياب *ghayāb*, Absent. A tomb.
 A غياث *ghiyās*, Assistance.
 A غيار *ghiyār*, Providing for one's family, doing good. Expiating murder. Hot (day). Uniform.
 A غيب *ghayb*, Absence, invisibility, mystery, doubt. Fat.

- ▲ غيبة *ghaybat*, Absence. *Ghībat*, Slander, detraction.
- ▲ غیبي *ghaybī*, Concealed, future, fatal, divine.
- ▲ غیة *ghīyat*, Carelessness.
- ▲ غیث *ghays*, Rain, raining.
- ▲ غید *ghayad*, Flexible, softness.
- ▲ غیدا *ghaydā*, Soft, flexible.
- ▲ غیدان, The tender age of youth.
- ▲ غیدق *ghaydaq*, Delicate (youth). A noble generous man. Long (horse).
- ▲ غیذار *ghayzār*, An ass.
- ▲ غیضان *ghayzān*, Conjecturing.
- ▲ غیر *ghayr*, No, not; except. Beside. Another, different. Change, alteration. Jealous.
- ▲ غیران *ghayrūn*, Jealous of honour.
- ▲ غيرة *ghayrat*, Jealousy, enmity, envy; honour, courage, emulation, zeal.
- ▲ غیرہ *ghayrah*, Et cætera, and so forth, and the rest.
- ▲ غیری, Another; besides, except.
- ▲ غیڑیدن *ghijīdan*, To hitch forwards on the hips. To heap up, to swell. To crawl.
- ▲ غیس *ghays*, Abundance.
- ▲ غیسان *ghaysān*, Youth; a species.
- ▲ غیشی *ghishī*, The rolling or wallowing of a horse, dog, &c.
- ▲ غیطان *ghītān*, A lurking place.
- ▲ غیطال *ghaytāl*, A forest. A cat. Mid-day. Meat and drink. Worldly blessings. Lethargic.
- ▲ غیطم *ghayṭam*, Thick milk.
- ▲ غیل *ghayl*, Suckling a child or cohabiting with a man when pregnant. Water overflowing. An in-

scription. A large garment. A nervous arm, corpulent. *Ghīl*, A forest, a lion's den.

- ▲ غیلة, A fat woman. A treacherous attack.
- ▲ غیلم *ghaylam*, The male tortoise.
- ▲ غیم *ghaym*, A cloud. Thirst.
- ▲ غیور *ghayūr*, Jealous, high-minded.
- ▲ غیہب *ghayhab*, Darkness. Indolent, foolish. The belly.

ف

- ف *Fā*, The 20th letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the 23rd of the Persian, expressing 80 in arithmetic.
- ▲ فا *fā*, The mouth.
- ▲ فا, Again, once more. Against, opposite to, from the other side.
- ▲ فانت *fāt*, Fate, death.
- ▲ فاتح *fāṭih*, A conqueror.
- ▲ فاتر *fāṭir*, Weak, remiss. Dim.
- ▲ فانک *fāṭik*, Intrepid. A robber.
- ▲ فاتن *fāṭin*, A tempter, a prover.
- ▲ فاتور *fāṭūr*, Tepid.
- ▲ فاحش *fāḥish*, Shameful, dishonest, avaricious, ugly.
- ▲ فاحشة *fāḥisha*, A courtesan.
- ▲ فاحم *fāḥim*, Bleating (a ram). Coal-black. Water stagnating.
- ▲ فاک *fāk*, A branch, a twig.
- ▲ فاخر *fāḥir*, Precious, excellent.
- ▲ فاخور *fāḥūr*, An odoriferous herb. A flaunting woman.
- ▲ فاخیدن, To pluck. To beat or card cotton. To take, receive, assemble.
- ▲ فادح *fādih*, Important, difficult.
- ▲ فادر *fādir*, Languid. Aged. Large.

- ▲ فـار *fār*, A mouse. A muscle.
 ▲ فـارج *fārij*, A tunic; a shirt. Cold.
 ▲ فـارح *fāriḥ*, Glad, happy.
 ▲ فـارس *fāris*, A horseman. A lion.
 ▲ فـارض *fāriḥ*, Aged. Large. Thick.
 ▲ فـارط *fārit*, A leader.
 ▲ فـارع *fāriʿ*, (A rope) hanging from (any thing it binds). فرعة, The top (of a mountain).
 ▲ فـارغ *farigh*, Free, contented.
 ▲ فـارفتن *fāraftan*, To excel.
 ▲ فـارق *fāriq*, Discerning, deciding.
 ▲ فـارک *fārik*, (A woman) hating her husband.
 ▲ فـاره *fāriḥ*, Ingenious, active.
 ▲ فـازر *fāzir*, Spacious.
 ▲ فـازه *fāziḥ*, An ambling nag.
 ▲ فـاس *faas*, Siriking. Eating. An axe. The murena.
 ▲ فـاسترک *fastrak*, A little behind. A swallow.
 ▲ فـاسج *fāsij*, Early mature. A pregnant camel.
 ▲ فـاسخ *fāsikh*, Corrupting. A violator.
 ▲ فـاسد *fāsīd*, Vicious, corrupted.
 ▲ فـاسق *fāsik*, A scoundrel, a sinner.
 ▲ فـاسيا *fāsiyā*, A beetle.
 ▲ فـاش *fāsh*, Manifest, public.
 ▲ فـاشر *fāshir*, A wild white vine.
 ▲ فـاشي *fāshī*, Divulged, diffused.
 ▲ فـاصل *fāsil*, Distinguishing, deciding.
 ▲ فـاضة *fāẓaḥ*, Misfortune.
 ▲ فـاضل *fāẓil*, Excellent, virtuous, learned. Bountiful.
 ▲ فـاط *fāt*, Nux vomica, poison.
 ▲ فـاطر *fāṭir*, The Creator.
 ▲ فـاطم *fāṭim*, A camel's colt.
 ▲ فـاطن *fāṭin*, Intelligent.
 ▲ فـاطه *fāṭah*, Nux vomica.

- ▲ فـاعوس *fāʿūs*, A sluggish old beast.
 ▲ فـاعي *fāʿi*, Enraged; exorbitant.
 ▲ فـافا *fāfā*, Stuttering, stammering.
 ▲ فـافير *fāfir*, A bull-rush.
 ▲ فـاق *fāq*, The notch of an arrow.
 ▲ فـاقعة *fāʿaḥ*, Poverty. A day's fast.
 ▲ فـاقرة *fāqira*, Distress, a bridle.
 ▲ فـائع *fāʿa*, Very yellow.
 ▲ فـاک *fāk*, Silly, decrepid (old man).
 ▲ فـاکه *fākih*, Tenderly educated.
 ▲ فـالة *fālaḥ*, Weak in mind.
 ▲ فـالچ *fālīj*, A measure.
 ▲ فـالقی *fālīq*, Splitting. Creating.
 ▲ فـالک *fālīk*, (A young maid) whose breasts begin to show.
 ▲ فـالگو *fālgō*, A conjurer.
 ▲ فـالي *faali*, A soothsayer.
 ▲ فـامّا *faammā*, But, surely, &c.
 ▲ فـامي *fāmī*, A vender of wheat.
 ▲ فـانوس *fānūs*, A whisper. A lantern.
 ▲ فـانه *fānaḥ*, A wedge, a wooden peg. A fountain.
 ▲ فـاني *fānī*, Frail, transitory.
 ▲ فـاهنج *fāhanj*, Tweezers.
 ▲ فـاهي *fāhī*, A prating blockhead.
 ▲ فـاي *faay*, Splitting.
 ▲ فـايجة *fāyijaḥ*, A crowd. A valley.
 ▲ فـايح *fāyih*, Diffusing odour.
 ▲ فـايده *fāyidaḥ*, Profit, advantage.
 ▲ فـاير *fāir*, Strong, nervous.
 ▲ فـاين *fāin*, Overtaking, obtaining. Overcoming. Escaping.
 ▲ فـايش *fāish*, A boaster. A chief.
 ▲ فـايض *fāiḥ*, Abundant. excellent.
 ▲ فـايغة *fāyighaḥ*, Acrid (smell).

- ▲ فَايِق *fāyiq*, Super-excellent.
 P فُيُوس *fapūs*, Ridicule, sarcasm.
 ▲ فَبِيهَا *fabiḥā*, It goes well; bravo!
 ▲ فَت *fat*, Breaking, crumbling.
 ▲ فَتَا *fatā*, Youth.
 ▲ فَتَات *fuṭāt*, A crumb, a fragment.
 ▲ فَتَاح *fatḥāḥ*, A conqueror, judge.
 ▲ فَتَاحَةٌ *fatāḥaṭ*, Aid. Victory.
 P فَتَادَن *faṭādan*, To fall. A fall.
 ▲ فَتَار *fuṭār*, The beginning of ebriety.
 An animal.
 ▲ فَتَاش *fatāsh*, An exact enquirer.
 ▲ فَتَاق *fatāq*, Ferment, leaven.
 P فَتَال *fatāl*, Tearing from. *Faṭṭāl*,
 A rope-maker. A kind of night-
 ingale.
 ▲ فَتَان *fatān*, A saddle cover. فَتَانِ
fatṭān, Malicious, factious. A thief.
 ▲ فَتَّة *fuṭṭaṭ*, Any thing crumbled.
 ▲ فَتْح *fatḥ*, An opening. Victory.
 ▲ فَتَاح *fatāḥ*, Softness and flexibility
 of the joints.
 ▲ فَتَر *faṭar*, Languor.
 P فَتَرَكَ *fatrak*, Saddle straps.
 ▲ فَتْرَة *fatrat*, Languor, remission.
 An interregnum.
 P فَتْرَج *fatraj*, A choral dance with
 joined hands.
 P فَتْرِدَن *fatirdan*, To destroy, to tear.
 P فَتْرِيدَن *fatridan*, To tear, break.
 ▲ فَتَش *fatsh*, Enquiry, examination.
 ▲ فَتَح *fatāḥ*, The dawn. Open,
 large.
 ▲ فَتَحَا *fatḥā*, Vitiated.
 P فَتَاك *fatāk*, A badger, a brock.
 ▲ فَتَكَر *fatkar*, A wonder. Misfortune.
 ▲ فَتَل *fatl*, Spinning, twisting. Di-
 verting from. Warbling.

- ▲ فَتَن *faṭn*, Trying, tempting.
 Burning. Misfortune. A situation.
 ▲ فَتْنَة *fiṭnat*, Proving. Assaying.
 Seducing. Tumult, rebellion; vil-
 lains; madness. Wealth.
 ▲ فَتَوَا *fatūwā*, A decree.
 ▲ فَتَوَات *fatūwat*, Liberality. فَتَوَتْ
fatūt, Bruised, crumbled.
 ▲ فَتُوح *faṭūḥ*, Having open eye-lids.
 ▲ فَتِيق *fatīq*, Shining (as the dawn);
 eloquent; bursting with fat.
 ▲ فَتِيل *fatīl*, A linstock, a wick.
 ▲ فَشَا *faṣā*, Pacifying. Stilling.
 ▲ فَشَح *faṣiḥ*, Pregnant. The belly.
 P فَج *faj*, Asperity, roughness.
 ▲ فَجَا *fajā*, Happening unexpectedly;
 rushing unawares.
 ▲ فَجَاجَة *fajājaṭ*, Crudity, rawness.
 ▲ فَجَار *fajār*, Wickedness.
 ▲ فَجِج *fajj*, Close heeled.
 ▲ فَجَر *fajar*, Liberality, honour.
 ▲ فَجَس *fajs*, Pride. Oppression.
 ▲ فَجَع *fajaḥ*, Affliction, vexation.
 ▲ فَجِج *fajjij*, Loquacious.
 ▲ فَجْجَة *fajjaj*, The sound of whispering.
 ▲ فَجَل *fajl*, Thick.
 ▲ فَجْوَة *fajwaṭ*, An interval, area.
 ▲ فَجُور *fajāūr*, Very wicked.
 ▲ فَحَّة *fahḥaṭ*, Colour.
 ▲ فَحِث *fahiṣ*, The belly or paunch.
 ▲ فَحْه *fahuh*, Vipers irritated.
 ▲ فَحْش *fahsh*, Obscenity.
 ▲ فَحْص *fahṣ*, Enquiry. Raining.
 ▲ فَحْفَاح *fahfāḥ*, Hoarse.
 ▲ فَحْل *fahl*, Any male.
 ▲ فَحْم *fahm*, A coal, coal black.
 ▲ فَحْوَا *fahwā*, Meaning, argument.
 ▲ فَحْوَة *fahwaṭ*, Appetite.

- ▲ فحوم *fuhūm*, Hoarse-voiced.
 ▲ فحمة *fihyat*, A small draught.
 ▲ فحيص *fahīs*, Busy body.
 ▲ فحيل *fahil*, Potent.
 ▲ فحيم *fahīm*, Black. A coal.
 ▲ فح , A snare, traveller's bag.
 ▲ فحار *fakhār*, Glory.
 ▲ فحاري *fakhhārī*, A vender of earthen ware.
 ▲ فحة , Moon-light. A noose.
 ▲ فحّة *fakhhkaṭ*, Sleeping. A corpulent woman. A flexible bow.
 ▲ فحجل *fakhjal*, Inverted toes.
 ▲ فحج *fakhakh*, Weakness in the feet.
 ▲ فخذ *fakhiṣ*, The thigh. A family.
 ▲ فخر *fakhr*, Glory, nobility.
 ▲ فخم *fakhm*, Honour. A grandee.
 ▲ فخور *fakhūr*, Glorying, boasting.
 ▲ فخيخ , Snoring, snorting.
 ▲ فخير *fikhkhīr*, Very vain, proud.
 ▲ فحيم *fakhīm*, Great, noble.
 ▲ فخممة *fukhaymat*, Magnanimity.
 ▲ فدا *fadā*, A sacrifice, ransom.
 ▲ فدان *faddād*, A ploughing ox.
 ▲ فدادة *fadādaṭ*, A frog. Timid.
 ▲ فداكل , An important affair.
 ▲ فدامة , A stammer, dull, heavy.
 ▲ فدان *fadān*, A yoke of oxen. A plough.
 ▲ فداي , Valiant. A volunteer.
 ▲ فدر *fadir*, Foolish; brittle. *Fadr*, Languid, impotent.
 ▲ فدرّة *fidrat*, Travelling alone.
 ▲ فدرنگ *fadrang*, A gate bar.
 ▲ فدس *fuds*, A spider, a cobweb.
 ▲ فدش *fadsh*, Indolent, sluggish.
- ▲ فداغ *fadaḡ*, Distorted joints.
 ▲ فداغ *fadagh*, Crookedness. Breaking.
 ▲ فدفد *fadsad*, A plain. A hard, hilly, rocky district.
 ▲ فدم , Covering with (a lid).
 ▲ فدن *fadan*, Red tincture. A strong castle.
 ▲ فدور *fadūr*, Food. Impotency.
 ▲ فدولس *fadawlis*, A lion. Strong.
 ▲ فديد *faḍid*, Crying aloud.
 ▲ فذّ *faiz*, Driving with violence. Alone, singular, solitary.
 ▲ فذاذي *faizāzi*, Separately.
 ▲ فر *far*, Splendour, power. Beauty, elegance. Justice.
 ▲ فر *farr*, Flight. Examination.
 ▲ فرا *farā*, Again, opposite, over-against, above, open.
 ▲ فرا *farā*, A wild ass.
 ▲ فرايش *farāpesh*, Before, in presence of. The forlorn hope.
 ▲ فرات *furāt*, Sweet water.
 ▲ فراتر *farūtar*, Before.
 ▲ فراح *farāh*, Cheerfulness.
 ▲ فراخ , Large, ample. Cheap.
 ▲ فراخن *farākhān*, To exalt, extol.
 ▲ فراخي *firākhī*, Amplitude, plenty.
 ▲ فراخيز , A tottering pace.
 ▲ فرادأ *furādan*, Separately.
 ▲ فراديدج *farādīdaj*, The Persian computation of the year.
 ▲ فرار *farār*, Disquisition. *Firār*, The mouth. Flight.
 ▲ فراروي *farārōy*, The hind head.
 ▲ فراز *farāz*, Nearly synonymous to فرا , and often redundant. *Firāz*, ascent, declivity. Above. Back,

- behind. Opposite, hindering.
 Again. Near. Together. An assembly. Entrance. Progress.
 Blood. Open.
- ف فرزند *farzand*, To discover, release.
 ف فرارنده *farārandeh*, A raiser, planter.
 A فراس *farās*, A kind of date.
 FA فراش *farāsh*, A moth. Clay. A thin bone.
 F فراشا *farāshā*, Horror, trembling.
 A فراشه *farāshā*, One butterfly.
 F فراشیا *farāshyā*, A cherry.
 F فراشیدن *farāshidan*, To tremble, to shake.
 A فراس *farās*, Clothing. Strong. Red.
 A فراس *farās*, The mouth of a river. A garment, covering.
 A فرات *farāt*, Endeavouring to get before another. Outstripping.
 A فراطه *farāṭah*, Preceding.
 A فراغة *farāḡah*, The top or declivity of a mountain. Solid.
 F فراغ *farāḡh*, A cold wind. An empty place.
 A فراغ *farāḡh*, Repose, idleness.
 A فراق *farāq*, Departure, separation.
 A فراقص *farāqis*, Strong and thick.
 F فرامرز *farāmraz*, A spring.
 A فرانس *farānis*, A strong man. The chief man of a town.
 F فراوان *farāwān*, Copious, opulent.
 F فراوین *farāwēz*, Fringe, edging.
 A فراهم *farāham*, Collection, conjunction, contraction. Together.
 F فرت *farṭ*, The warp. A cobweb.
 A فرتحة *farṭakha*, Becoming easy.
 A فرتنا *farṭanā*, A maid servant.
 F فرتوت *farṭūt*, A decrepid doating old man.

- A فرت *farṭ*, Splitting, loosing. Tearing. Cutting in pieces.
 A فرجار *farjār*, Compasses.
 A فرجام *farjām*, The end. Utility. Happiness. Convenient.
 A فرجول *farjawl*, A curry-comb.
 A فرجي *farji*, A kind of garment.
 A فرح *farah*, Gladness, wantonness.
 F فرخاش *farakhāsh*, Openly. Battle.
 F فرخال *farakhāl*, A ringlet.
 F فرخه *farakha*, A broad spear head.
 F فروختار *firokhtār*, A seller.
 F فرخج *farakhaj*, A crupper; deformed, sordid, filthy. A bribe.
 A فرخجي *farakhajī*, Straddling.
 F فرخسیدن *farakhshidan*, To soften, To dance.
 F فرخش *farakhsh*, A crupper.
 F فرخته *farakhteh*, A sort of cake. Dragged.
 F فرخشور *farakhshūr*, A prophet.
 F فرخشیدن *farakhshidan*, To dance.
 F فرخمیدن *farakhmīdan*, To beat or card cotton.
 F فرخنده *farakhandeh*, Happy, prosperous.
 F فرخو *farakhū*, Pruning. A crocodile.
 F فرخیدن *farakhidan*, To dance.
 A فرد *fard*, One, a half. Unequal, simple, singular, unique.
 F فردا *fardā*, To-morrow.
 A فردانیه *fardāniyā*, Singularity.
 F فرداوم *fardāwum*, Relating to to-morrow. (Business) of to-morrow.
 F فردم *fardum*, Afflicted.
 A فردوس *faradūs*, A garden, paradise.
 A فردیات *faradiyāt*, A topical remedy.
 A فرز *farz*, Separating.
 F فرزام *farzām*, Worthy, befitting.
 F فرزبان *farzān*, Wisdom, science.
 F فرزانه *farzāneh*, Learned, wise. Noble.
 A فرزة *farzā*, A part. An occasion.

- P فرزجه *farzajah*, An enema.
 A فرزدق , Bread baked, dough.
 A فرزل *furzul*, Thick, corpulent.
 P فرزند *farzand*, An offspring.
 P فرزنک *farzank*, A young boy.
 P فرزه *farzah*, A green herb.
 A فرس *faras*, A horse or mare. The knight at chess. *Farg*, Catching (prey). Killing.
 P فرسا , Destroying. Worn out.
 A فرساح *firsāh*, A wide country.
 A فرسان *fursān*, Cavalry.
 A فرسه *farasū*, A mare. A hump.
 P فرستادن *faristādan*, To send.
 P فرستوغ *faristūgh*, A swallow.
 A فرسخ *farsakh*, A parasang. An hour. Perpetual.
 A فرسخه , Dispelling grief, &c.
 P فرسد *farsud*, Old, inveterate.
 A فرسق , The finest red peach.
 A فرسن *firsīn*, The hoof of a camel or sheep.
 P فرسودن *fursūdan*, To be torn, worn, wearied. To rub, strike, lessen, torment, urge, detest, corrupt, repent, congeal.
 P فرسیمب *farsīb*, A large beam.
 PA فرش *farsh*, A bed, cushion, mat, carpet. A wide field. A large court. A lie.
 P فرشت خانه , A rafter, a transom.
 P فرشته , An angel. A prophet.
 A فرشکه *farshakha*, Striding.
 A فرس *fariş*, Cutting, cleaving.
 A فرصاد *farşād*, A grape-stone. A bramble.
 A فرض *farz*, A duty, divine command. Cutting. A shield.
 A فرضة , A trench, harbour, hinge.

- A فرسخ *firshakh*, A scorpion.
 A فرشم *firshim*, A large old sheep; broken horned; toothless.
 A فرضي *farzī*, Skilled in the law.
 A فرط *farat*, Greatness, plenty.
 A فرطاح *farṭāh*, Broad (head).
 A فرطوسه , The tip of the nose.
 A فرطوم *furṭūm*, A boot.
 A فرطي *faratī*, Obstinate.
 A فرع *faraḥ*, Derived. Produce. Excelling, climbing. The head of a family. Ready money.
 A فرعه *farḥa*, A bow of one piece. *Faraḥat*, One large louse.
 A فرعل *furḥul*, A young hyena.
 A فرعنة *farḥana*, Crafty, craftiness.
 A فرعي *farḥi*, Derivative, productive.
 A فرغ *fargh*, Amplitude, capacity.
 P فرغار *farghar*, Moistened. Kneaded.
 P فرغاریدن *farghāridan*, To moisten; to mix (leaven, &c.).
 P فرغانج *farghānj*, A vine-yard.
 P فرغاند *farghānd*, Mixed, kneaded.
 P فرغج *farghaj*, Joy, gladness.
 P فرغل *furghul*, Dilatoriness.
 P فرغند *farghand*, Stinking.
 P فرغو *farghū*, A vine lopping.
 P فرغوک *farghōk*, Silent.
 P فرغوي *farghūy*, A sparrow-hawk.
 A فرفار *farfār*, Loquacious, light.
 P فرفتن *fariftan*, To deceive.
 A فرنج *farfah*, Soft ground.
 P فرفر *farfar*, The partridge. A fan. Expedition.
 P فرفره *farfarah*, Levity. Hurry.
 P فرونج *farfanj*, An aromatic reed.
 A فرفور *furfūr*, A servant. A fat camel.
 P فرقه *farfah*, A crane.

- ♀ *farfahan*, Purslain.
 ♀ *farfir*, Odoriferous.
 ▲ *farak*, Trembling. A measure.
 An interval.
 ▲ *farḥ*, Separation, distinction,
 division, discrimination.
 ▲ *فرقاع*, Wind in the belly.
 ▲ *فرقیبة*, A kind of linen.
 ▲ *farīḥat*, Scattered verdure.
 ▲ *farḥad*, A calf, a bright star.
 ▲ *farḥaḥat*, Leaping violently.
 Twisting the neck.
 ▲ *farak*, Limber, loose. Rub-
 bing. Hatred.
 ♀ *فرکان*, A kind of beverage.
 ♀ *فرکردن*, To pluck, gather.
 ♀ *farḥan*, A rivulet, a canal.
 ♀ *farḥandan*, To dig a canal
 to fields. To destroy.
 ♀ *farḥandah*, Old, worn.
 ♀ *farmān*, A mandate, order.
 ▲ *farmānj*, The leaf of a tree.
 ♀ *firmanyūn*, A mandate.
 ♀ *فرمایش*, An order, commission.
 ▲ *furun*, An oven. Under.
 ♀ *farnāz*, An ignorant man.
 ♀ *furnās*, Careless, indolent.
 Decrepid. Delirious.
 ♀ *فران*, Wisdom, knowledge.
 ▲ *farinb*, A mouse. The grain
 of a pomegranate.
 ♀ *فرنجام*, The end, the extreme.
 ♀ *فرنجک*, The night-mare.
 ♀ *faranjū*, The night-mare.
 ♀ *farand*, The reins, a bridle.
 ▲ *firandā*, A species of bird.
 ▲ *فرنسة*, A saving woman.
 ▲ *farnī*, A louse.
 ▲ *furnuk*, Bad, corrupted.
 ♀ *farnūd*, Demonstration.

- ♀ *farnūj*, Saturn.
 ♀ *farnah*, Malediction.
 ♀ *furnī*, Rice and milk.
 ▲ *farw*, A garment of skin.
 ♀ *furō*, Below, under, downward;
 low. Down.
 ♀ *faraw*, Fine fox fur.
 ♀ *farwār*, A beam or rafter.
 ♀ *farawt*, Much, many.
 ▲ *farwat*, The skin of the head.
 A beggar's purse.
 ♀ *farūtan*, Humble. Lowly.
 ♀ *فروتنده*, Hard, pressed.
 ♀ *فروداشت*, An end, term.
 ♀ *farōdīd*, The lowest. The
 first summer month. The western
 wind.
 ▲ *farūr*, Flying (woman).
 ♀ *farwar*, Separation.
 ♀ *farōz*, Inflaming.
 ♀ *farōzad*, Jupiter.
 ♀ *فروزنده*, A kindler. A polisher.
 ▲ *furūs*, A horseman.
 ▲ *furūsiyā*, Horsemanship.
 ▲ *فروش*, A seller; selling.
 ♀ *farōshā*, Selling; a seller.
 ♀ *farōshan*, To let down.
 ♀ *farōshandā*, A vender.
 ♀ *farōshīdan*, To sell.
 ▲ *furūt*, Outstripping.
 ▲ *furūgh*, Splendor. Beauty.
 ▲ *فروق*, Retiring from a herd.
 ▲ *farūk*, A woman hating her
 husband.
 ♀ *فرومانده*, Broken, fatigued.
 ♀ *فرومایه*, Base, worthless.
 ▲ *furūha*, Ingenious.
 ♀ *farōhikhū*, Agreeing.
 ♀ *فروهشته*, Hanging down.

- ۲ *farōhīdan*, To abandon.
 ۲ *furōhindah*, An angel, beautiful, polite.
 ۲ *farōhīdah*, Ingenious.
 ۲ *farah*, Repose, good-nature: dazzling, beauty, a shade. Abundance.
 ۲ *farhād*, A cutter of stones, a digger of mines.
 ۲ *farhānj*, The mouth. Sleep.
 ۲ *farhān*, To teach, polish, tame
 ۱ *farhad*, A handsome youth. A lion's whelp. Compact.
 ۲ *farhast*, Fascination.
 ۲ *farhangī*, A preceptor.
 ۱ *fara'*, Cleaving. Feigning, a lie. Finishing, travelling.
farī, Well done! bravo!
 ۲ *faryād*, A cry for help, clamour, complaint.
 ۲ *farēb*, Fraud. Confusion.
 ۱ *firyat*, A lie, a fiction.
 ۲ *farījāb*, Small rain; dew.
 ۱ *furraykh*, Illustrious.
 ۲ *farēkhtan*, To be equal, well bred, skilful, disturbed.
 ۱ *farīd*, Precious gem, a pearl, unique.
 ۱ *farīdah*, A precious stone, a pearl.
 ۲ *farīdah*, Pride, conceit.
 ۲ *farīr*, A sweet grass. A calf.
 ۲ *farīz*, An herb.
 ۱ *farīsat*, A lion's prey.
 ۱ *farīš*, One who does any thing alternately with another.
 ۱ *farīz*, Well notched (an arrow).
 ۱ *farīzah*, An ordinance of God. Tythes.
- ۱ *farīx*, Wide, stretched out.
 ۲ *farēflan*, To deceive.
 ۱ *farīk*, A troop, corps.
 ۱ *farīk*, Ripe (ears of corn).
 ۲ *farēwar*, Just, right, true.
 ۱ *fīz*, Retiring. Starting.
 ۱ *fa'ar*, Spacious. Torn, ragged (garment). *fīz*, Splitting.
 ۱ *fa'ar*, Fear. Assisting
 ۱ *fū'ar*, One who implores relief.
 ۲ *fā'ūdan*, To increase.
 ۲ *fa'ūn*, Increase, multitude.
 ۲ *fū'ah*, Deformed, nasty.
 ۱ *fa'ir*, Flowing, receding.
 ۲ *faj*, A lie. Sordid; unclean. Flame.
 ۱ *fajam*, Sickness, affliction.
 ۲ *fujōlidan*, To provoke. To quench thirst, seduce, fly.
 ۱ *fašād*, Corruption, malignity, villainy, war, horror.
 ۱ *fašār*, Yawning. Reins.
 ۱ *fašafs*, Wall or paper lice.
 ۲ *fašām*, The crane.
 ۲ *fīstān*, A loose gown.
 ۱ *fūstak*, A pine-tree.
 ۱ *fūshum*, Large-breasted.
 ۱ *fašk*, Fracture, violation.
 ۱ *fašakul*, One unable to manage his own affairs.
 ۱ *fašr*, Explanation.
 ۲ *fīšird*, Jelly. Hunting.
 ۲ *fūšurdan*, To congeal.
 ۱ *fīstis*, Foolish. Blunt (sword).
 ۱ *fīstisat*, The citron.
 ۱ *fas fašī*, A kind of game.
 ۱ *fūšak*, Very wicked.
 ۱ *faškul*, Remaining behind.

- ▲ فسل *fasl*, A worthless man. The tendril of a vine.
 P فسله, A history; similitude.
 P فسلبون, The herb flea-bane.
 ▲ فساد *fasād*, Ambitions.
 ▲ فسوس, Sarcasm, jest. Cream.
 P فسيمباندين *fasībānīdan*, To hold or lead (a horse). To thrust, to repel.
 ▲ فسيم *fasīh*, Ample, large.
 ▲ فسيخ *fasīkh*, Weak.
 ▲ فسيد *fasīd*, Corrupted, vicious.
 ▲ فسيس *fasīs*, Weak.
 ▲ فسيط *fasīl*, Nail paring.
 ▲ فسيق, Intent upon villainy.
 ▲ فسيل *fasīl*, A palm-tree shoot.
 P فسيلاه *fasīlah*, A herd or flock.
 P فش, A particle of similitude.
 ▲ فشا *fashā*, The breed of cattle.
 P فشار *fishūr*, Compression.
 P فشاردن *fishūrdan*, To press.
 ▲ فشاش *fashshāsh*, A thief.
 ▲ فشاغ *fushagh*, A kind of herb.
 P فشان *fishūn*, Scattering.
 P فشاندن, To scatter, ventilate.
 P فشردن *fashurdan*, To squeeze.
 ▲ فشفش *fishfish*, Vapid wine.
 ▲ فشغا, Diffused, dishevelled.
 ▲ فشل *fashil*, Pusillanimous, lazy.
 ▲ فشوش *fushūsh*, Scattering. A milk-maid. A boaster.
 ▲ فص *fass*, Separating. Purulent. Whizzing, weeping.
 ▲ فسا *faṣā*, A grape stone.
 ▲ فساحة *faṣāḥat*, Eloquence.
 ▲ فساد *faṣād*, A bleeder.
 P فساقي *faṣāqī*, A skirmish.
 ▲ فسال *faṣāl*, Weaning.
 ▲ فساد *faṣad*, Bleeding.

- ▲ فصع *faṣʿ*, Pressing, rubbing.
 ▲ فصعا *faṣʿā*, A mouse.
 ▲ فصعان *faṣʿān*, Bare headed.
 ▲ فصعل, A scorpion, a miser.
 ▲ فصصة *faṣṣaṭ*, A clover-grass.
 ▲ فصل *faṣl*, A section, chapter. Distinction, decision, time, harvest.
 ▲ فسيم *faṣīm*, Breaking, bruising.
 ▲ فصول *faṣūl*, Departing.
 ▲ فصية *faṣayaṭ*, Temperature.
 ▲ فصيح *faṣīh*, Eloquent.
 ▲ فسيخ *faṣīkh*, Unfortunate.
 ▲ فصيد *faṣīd*, Bleeding.
 ▲ فسيص *faṣīṣ*, Purulent (wound). A fountain.
 ▲ فصيل, Weaned. A judge.
 ▲ فصيلة, A family; kindred.
 ▲ فسيم *faṣīm*, A battle-axe.
 ▲ فض *faṭṭ*, Tearing asunder.
 ▲ فضا *faṭā*, A plain, a court.
 ▲ فضاح *faṭāḥ*, Ignominy.
 ▲ فضاظ *faṭāṭ*, A fragment.
 ▲ فضال, An every-day garment.
 ▲ فضالة, A remainder, exuberance.
 ▲ فضة *faṭṭaṭ*, Gravelly. Silver.
 ▲ فضح *faṭṭih*, Blushing; reddening.
 ▲ فضحة *faṭṭhaṭ*, A pale white.
 ▲ فضخ *faṭṭkh*, Breaking, bruising, tearing out. Pouring.
 ▲ فضاظ *faṭṭāṭ*, A part separated.
 ▲ فضاظ *faṭṭāṭ*, Convenient, easy.
 ▲ فضاظ *faṭṭāṭ*, Conveniency.
 ▲ فضل *faṭṭl*, Excellence, virtue, science. Increase. A gift. Grace.
 ▲ فضلة *faṭṭlaṭ*, A remainder.
 ▲ فضو *faṭṭū*, Spacious (place).
 ▲ فضوح, Ignominy.
 ▲ فضوخ *faṭṭūkh*, Intoxicating wine.
 ▲ فضول, Exuberant, excessive.

- ▲ فُشُولِي *fuṣūlī*, Proud, presuming.
 ▲ فُضِيج *fuṣīj*, Sweat.
 ▲ فُضِيخ *fuṣīkh*, Pressed juice.
 ▲ فُضِيض *fuṣiṣ*, Fresh water.
 ▲ فُضِيلَة *fuṣīla*, Excellence, perfection.
 ▲ فُطَا *fuṭā*, Flatness of nose.
 ▲ فُطَار *fuṭār*, Split. Flat (nosed).
 ▲ فُطَارِي *fuṭārī*, A mushroom.
 ▲ فُطَام *fuṭām*, To wean.
 ▲ فُطَانَة *fuṭāna*, Understanding.
 ▲ فُطَح *fuṭaḥ*, Breadth of head or tail.
 ▲ فُطْحَل *fuṭḥal*, A great fire, Large bodied.
 ▲ فُطْر *fuṭr*, Commencing. Creating. Splitting. Breakfasting.
 ▲ فُطْرَة *fuṭra*, Nature, creation.
 ▲ فُطَس *fuṭas*, Flat nosed.
 ▲ فُطَم *fuṭm*, Weaning.
 ▲ فُطِن *fuṭin*, Perceiving. Wise.
 ▲ فُطْنَة *fuṭna*, Understanding.
 ▲ فُطُوح *fuṭūḥ*, Large bellied.
 ▲ فُطُور *fuṭūr*, Breakfast food.
 ▲ فُطُوس *fuṭūs*, Dead. Flat nosed.
 ▲ فُطُوطِي *fuṭūṭī*, Crooked in the back.
 ▲ فُطِير *fuṭīr*, An unleavened mass.
 ▲ فُطَيْس *fuṭīs*, A large hammer.
 ▲ فُطِيم *fuṭīm*, Weaned.
 ▲ فُطِيمَة *fuṭīma*, A kind of sea bird.
 ▲ فُطِين *fuṭīn*, Intelligent.
 ▲ فُظَّ *faẓẓ*, Roughness, barbarity.
 ▲ فُظَاظَة *faẓẓāṭa*, Inhumanity.
 ▲ فُظَاعَة *faẓẓāṭa*, Disagreeableness.
 ▲ فُظِيع *faẓẓīc*, Base. Fresh water.
 ▲ فُعَال *faʿāl*, Acting. Elegance.
 ▲ فُعَامَة *faʿāma*, Nervousness (arm).
 ▲ فُعِل *faʿl*, Acting, doing. *Fīʿl*, An action. A verb.
 ▲ فُعِلِي *faʿlī*, Actual, operating.
 ▲ فُعَم *faʿm*, Brawny, plump (arm).

- P فُغ *fugh*, A lover, a mistress. Drunk.
 ▲ فُغَا *faghā*, Crumbs of bread.
 ▲ فُغَار *fighār*, Penetrating (blow, &c.).
 P فُغَاك *faghāk*, Foolish. An impostor, scoundrel. An enemy.
 P فُغَاكِن *fighākin*, Deformed, shameful.
 P فُغَان *fighān*, Complaint, clamour.
 ▲ فُغَغَة *faghghaṭ*, Perfuming.
 ▲ فُغَر *faghr*, Opening; expanding.
 P فُغَسْتَان *faghastān*, An idol's temple. A seraglio.
 ▲ فُغْلَاس *faghlās*, A fool; foolish.
 ▲ فُغَم *fagim*, Kissing, kissed. نَغْمَة, A sweet breath.
 P فُغْنَد *faghand*, A leap, a dance.
 P فُغَوَارَة *faghawara*, Bashfulness, anguished.
 ▲ فُغُوم *fughūm*, Expanding (a flower).
 P فُغْيَار *fighyār*, Scholar-like.
 P فُفَزْدَن *fafzadan*, To breathe upon.
 ▲ فُقَا *faḥā*, Breaking. Tearing out the eye. A date.
 ▲ فُقَا حِي *fukāhī*, Rose-coloured.
 ▲ فُقَاك *fukāk*, Striking.
 ▲ فُقَاك *fakḥāḥ*, Breaking wind.
 ▲ فُقَاكَة *fakḥāṭa*, A water bubble.
 ▲ فُقَاكِي *faḥākī*, Delirious. A bird.
 ▲ فُقَاهَة *fukāḥa*, Learned in the laws.
 ▲ فُقَح *faḥ-h*, Flourishing.
 ▲ فُقَحْل *fuk-hul*, Irascible.
 ▲ فُقَد *faḥad*, Certainly.
 ▲ فُقَر *fakīr*, Back-broken. *Fakr*, Piercing. Poor. Anxiety.
 ▲ فُقَرَا *faḥarā*, The poor.
 ▲ فُقَرَة *fikraṭ*, The vertebrae. A neck-lace. The greatest beauty of a speech or poems. A crowd. A

segment, 2 part. فقرة *fukrat*
Propinquity.

- ▲ فكري *fukra'*, Lending a camel.
- ▲ فقس *fahs*, And so, in consequence.
- ▲ فقص *fahs*, Undertaking.
- ▲ فقط *fahat*, Only, solely, no more.
- ▲ فقح *fahī*, Boasting, worthless.
- ▲ فقل *fah*, Fanning. Hilly.
- ▲ فقم *faham*, Seizing with the teeth.
Fahm, Important (business). *Fuham*.
The jaw.
- ▲ فقس *fahūs*, Dying. Killing.
- ▲ فقوع *fahū*, Yellow. A flower.
- ▲ فقوم *fahūm*, Weighty (affair).
- ▲ فقه *fahh*, Knowledge.
- ▲ فتهاة *fahā*, Learning.
- ▲ فقيد *fahīd*, Destitute.
- ▲ فقير *fahīr*, A poor man. A religious order of mendicants.
- ▲ فقير *fahīr*, Broken or pained in the back. A water channel.
- ▲ فقيص *fahīs*, Broken (egg).
- ▲ فك *fahh*, Unloosing. Liberating.
Aged, decrepid.
- ▲ فكار *fahār*, Lame. Afflicted.
- ▲ فكاك *fahāk*, A pawn, a pledge.
- ▲ فكاكة *fahāhah*, Cheerful. A jest.
- ▲ فكة *fahkah*, Relaxed. Foolish.
- ▲ فكر *fahk*, Thought, advice. Care.
- ▲ فكك *fahak*, Disjointing, cramp.
- ▲ فكنة *fahnat*, Repentance.
- ▲ فكيف *fahayf*, Why then, so much the more (or less).
- ▲ فكيه *fahīh*, A stammerer.
- ▲ فغانه *fagānah*, An abortion.
- ▲ فگندن *fahğnden*, To throw away, lay aside.
- ▲ فگار *fahgār*, Called, wounded.
- ▲ فل *fah*, A notch on a sword-blade.
An army put to flight. Destitute.

- ▲ فل, A species of water lily.
- ▲ فلا *fulā*, Weaning. Striking. Undertaking a journey.
- ▲ فلاة *falāt*, An extensive desert without water.
- ▲ فلات *filāt*, Grape juice.
- ▲ فلاجرم *falājaram*, So that, whence, and altogether.
- ▲ فلاحان *fulāhan*, A sort of sling.
- ▲ فلاح *fulāh*, Prosperity, safety. Victory. Breakfast.
- ▲ فلاحه *fulāhah*, Agriculture. Fraud.
- ▲ فلاخن *fulākhin*, A sling.
- ▲ فلان *fulād*, A trifle.
- ▲ فلار *fulār*, A kind of white root.
- ▲ فلاس *fallās*, A boss-seller.
- ▲ فالسنگ *fulāsang*, A sling.
- ▲ فلاكة *fulākah*, An evil, disgrace.
- ▲ فلان *fulān*, Such-a-one.
- ▲ فلاوة *fulāwah*, Distracted.
- ▲ فالهين *fulāhin*, A sling.
- ▲ فلاية *fulāyah*, Hunting for lice.
- ▲ فلت *fahat*, An escape, liberation.
Fulah, Quick, swift.
- ▲ فلتان *fulātūn*, Spirited (horse).
- ▲ فلتة *fahātah*, Unexpectedly.
- ▲ فلج *fulaj*, Tears; a rivulet. *Falj*,
Dividing; taxing. Triumph. A part. The palsy.
- ▲ فلج *fulj*, The lock of a door,
- ▲ فلجا *fuljah*, Wide-set (teeth, breasts).
- ▲ فلجان *fuljān*, Porcelain.
- ▲ فلح *fulah*, Prosperity, safety.
- ▲ فلحال *fulahāl*, Immediately.
- ▲ فلحس *fulhas*, Greedy. A dog.
- ▲ فلخ *fulakh*, Commencement.
- ▲ فلخم *fahkhām*, A lock.
- ▲ فلخمیدن *fulahkhmidan*, To dress cotton.

- ۲ فلكان *falkhan*, A sling.
 ۲ فليجود *filijūd*, Cotton seed Cotton.
 ۱ فليذ *faliḏ*, Cutting. Liberally.
 ۱ فليظة *filḏa*, Camel's liver. A slice.
 ۱ فليذاك *faliḏālik*, And because.
 ۲ فليزر *filraz*, A knot. A wrapper.
 ۱ فليزر *fillāz*, The dross of metals.
 A thick man.
 ۱ فليس *falās*, Indigence, want.
 ۱ فلسفة *filṣafa*, Philosophy.
 ۱ فليط *falāt*, Unexpected.
 ۱ فليطاح *fallūḥ*, Broad (head, &c.).
 ۱ فليطسة *falliṣa*, A hog's snout.
 ۱ فليع *falaʿ*, Cutting, cracking.
 ۱ فلفل *fulful*, Pepper.
 ۱ فليق *falaḩ*, A fissure. The dawn.
 ۱ فليقم *fulḩam*, Large, ample.
 ۱ فليقي *faliḩa'*, A prodigy.
 ۱ فليك *falak*, Heaven, the world.
 Time. Fate. A wave.
 ۲ فليك *filak*, One of the magi or worshippers of fire. Meat.
 ۱ فليكة *falakat*, The whirl of a woman's spindle. A sand hill.
 ۱ فلي *falal*, Notched (a sword).
 ۱ فلي *filin*, A mineral dye. A kind of dry sugar.
 ۱ فليندج *falandah*, Thick, gross.
 ۱ فلينقس *falanḩas*, Slave-born.
 ۱ فليو *falūw*, A horse colt.
 ۱ فليوت *falūt*, Narrow (garment).
 ۱ فليوج *fallūj*, A writer, a scribe.
 ۱ فليوجة *falūja*, Ground ready for sowing.
 ۱ فليوع *falūʿ*, Sharp (sword).
 ۱ فليول *fulūl*, A notch, breach.
 ۲ فله *fulh*, The first milk after birth.
 ۱ فليهد *fulḩud*, A stout youth.
 ۱ فلهذا *fulḩā*, And because, therefore.

- ۲ فليته *faliṩah*, A gun-match.
 ۱ فليجة *faliḩa*, Part of a tent.
 ۱ فليق *fullayḩ*, A kind of peach.
 ۱ فليل *faliḩ*, Hair tied up.
 ۲ فليو *faliyū*, Fraud. Vain, foolish.
 ۱ فلي *famī*, Oral.
 ۱ فان *fanḩ*, Sciences, sagacity. Fraud. Delay. Adorned. A species, manner.
 ۱ فناء *fana*, A crowd.
 ۱ فنا *fanā*, Mortality. Base.
 ۱ فناة *fanāt*, A wild ox.
 ۱ فنان *finād*, Mischief Interval.
 ۲ فناليدن *fināḩidan*, To descend.
 ۱ فنان *fannān*, A wild ass.
 ۱ فنة *fannaḩ*, An hour.
 ۱ فنتق *funṩuḩ*, A caravansera.
 ۱ فنج *fanaj*, A princess, matron.
 Grace. Affluence. Dissimulation. Petulance. Ugly. A serpent. A hernia.
 ۲ فنجاء *finjā*, Yawning. Appearing.
 ۲ فنجان *finjān*, A porcelain dish.
 ۱ فنجب *fanjul*, Straddling.
 ۱ فنجلة *fanjalat*, Languid.
 ۲ فنجيدج *fanḩidah*, A disease.
 ۱ فنجس *finḩas*, Large.
 ۱ فانخر *funkhur*, Large bodied.
 ۱ فانخرة *finkharat*, Vain glorious.
 ۱ فند *fanad*, Delirium. A lie.
 ۱ فنداق *sandāḩ*, A cash book.
 ۱ فنداوة *fanḩawā*, A sharp hatchet.
 ۱ فندبر *fandabr*, A quantity of dates.
 ۱ فندش *fandash*, Robust (youth).
 ۲ فندوق *funduḩ*, A filberd. A bullet. The lip of one's love.
 ۱ فندوق *funduḩ*, An inn.

- ♣ فندل *fandal*, The cross bar of a gate. A washer's beetle.
 ♣ فندير *findār*, A large stone fallen from a mountain.
 ♣ فنديلان *fandilān*, Gain. A lie.
 ♣ فنرج *fanaḡ*, A dance with joined hands.
 ♣ فنزر *fanzar*, A sentry house.
 ♣ فنطيس *finṭis*, Abject. Bilge water.
 ♣ فنطيسة *fantīṣa*, A hog's snout.
 ♣ فناع *fanaḡ*, Riches. Fame. FrAGRance.
 ♣ فنقع *fanḡaḡ*, Death. *Funḡu*, A mouse.
 ♣ فنقعة *funḡuḡaḡ*, Podex.
 ♣ فنقور *funḡūr*, The anus.
 ♣ فنك *fanḡ*, A gate. A night hour.
 ♣ فنلان *fanlān*, A falsehood, a lie.
 ♣ فنن *fanān*, A mode. A branch.
 ♣ فنو *fanū*, Fallacy. Repose.
 ♣ فنوا *fanwā*, A branchy tree.
 ♣ فنوج *fanaḡ*, A dance with joined hands.
 ♣ فنود *funūd*, Faith. Quiet, a pause, Deceived. Proud.
 ♣ فنودن *funūdan*, To deceive. To cease. To be sluggish.
 ♣ فنور *fanūr*, Apart, separate.
 ♣ فنوس *funūs*, A pharos, a lantern.
 ♣ فنوك *funūḡ*, Persevering.
 ♣ فنه *fanah*, The belly, maw, crop.
 ♣ فنيق *fanīḡ*, A stallion.
 ♣ فنيقة *fanīḡaḡ*, An earth sack.
 ♣ فو *fū*, فوه, The mouth. *Fū*, Pho!
 ♣ فوات *fawāt*, Dying, passing away.
 ♣ فواد *fawād*, The viscera. The soul.
 ♣ فوارة *fawāraḡ*, Heat, froth, scum.
 ♣ فواق *fawūḡ*, A sigh. Fainting.
 ♣ فوت *fawṭ*, Death. Elapsing.
 ♣ فوة *fūwaḡ*, Maddier.
 ♣ فوطه *fūṭah*, A bathing cloth.

- ♣ فوتنج *fūtanj*, Penny-royal. Mint.
 ♣ فوج *fawj*, A body of men, an army.
 ♣ فوجدار *fawjdār*, A police officer.
 ♣ فوجداري *fawjdārī*, The office of a *fawjdār*.
 ♣ فوح *fawḡ*, Perfume. Flowing. Boiling.
 ♣ فوخ *fawḡḡ*, See فوح. A hissing noise.
 ♣ فود *fawḡd*, Death.
 ♣ فودج *fawḡdaj*, A camel litter.
 ♣ فور *fawr*, Heat. Boiling. Haste.
 ♣ فور *fūr*, Does, deer. ♣ Of a dusty hue.
 ♣ فوران *fawarān*, Excessive heat. Streaming (blood).
 ♣ فورة *fawaraḡ*, Intense (heat). The top of a mountain.
 ♣ فوردگان *fūrdagān*, Five days added to the end of the Persian year.
 ♣ فوره *fūrah*, The waistband.
 ♣ فوز *fawz*, Victory. Safety. Death. *Fūz*, The cholic.
 ♣ فوز *fūz*, The mouth.
 ♣ فوزان *fūzān*, A dreadful sound.
 ♣ فوزي *fūzī*, Triumphant.
 ♣ فوطه *fūṭah*, A sash. Treasure.
 ♣ فوط *fawṭ*, Death.
 ♣ فوغ *fawḡḡ*, Thickness of mouth.
 ♣ فوغة *fawḡaḡ*, Fragrance, perfume.
 ♣ فوف *fūf*, An ox's bladder.
 ♣ فوفل *fawfal*, A species of nut.
 ♣ فوفو *fūfū*, A little ball.
 ♣ فوق *fawḡ*, Superiority. *Fawḡa*, Above, more than. Besides.
 ♣ فوقاني *fawḡānī*, Superior. Pointed.
 ♣ فوقية *fawḡīyaḡ*, Supremacy.
 ♣ فوك *fūḡ*, A vetch, a bean.
 ♣ فوگان *fūgān*, A kind of drink.
 ♣ فول *fūl*, A kind of bean (when dry).
 ♣ فولاد *fūlād*, Steel.

- ▲ *faṣlaḥ*, A basket, or pannier.
 ▲ *fūm*, Pulse, grain. Garlick.
 P *fūmaḥ*, An ear of corn.
 ▲ *fuūḳ*, Dying, expiring.
 ▲ *fawāḥ*, A large mouth. *Fawḥ*, Speaking. *Fūḥ*, The mouth.
 ▲ *fu-ahāḥ*, The mouth. A word.
 ▲ *fawḥad*, Fat. Near puberty.
 P *fōḥil*, Saltpetre.
 ▲ *fuwayṣikaḥ*, A mouse.
 ▲ *fuwayḥ*, A little mouth.
 ▲ *fah*, A mouth. A rake. The stomach. A form, type.
 ▲ *fahḥ*, A stutterer.
 P *fahānah*, A wedge.
 ▲ *fahḥaḥ*, Stammering.
 ▲ *fahḍaḥ*, A prominence, on the breast of a horse.
 ▲ *fuhḍur*, Flesh, juicy.
 ▲ *fahriṣ*, An index, summary. Catalogue. Canon, rule.
 ▲ *fahfāḥ*, Managing well.
 ▲ *fahḥ*, Full.
 ▲ *fahāḥ*, Wide, open.
 P *ibni fahlala*, Vain, futile.
 ▲ *fahim*, Understanding, science.
 P *fahmānidan*, To inform.
 P *fahmūdan*, To understand.
 ▲ *fahwa*, And, indeed, but it is.
 P *fahūlah*, A bundle.
 P *fahāḥ*, Emulation, jealousy, envy. A bundle. Stuttering. *fahḥ*, An oar.
 ▲ *fahīm*, Learned, intelligent.
 ▲ *f*, In, into, among; above; of, to, with, for, by, concerning, notwithstanding.
 ▲ *fīya*, My mouth.

- ▲ *fay*, A particle of admiration. Returning. Changing. Spoil. Tribute.
 ▲ *fiyat*, A body of men.
 ▲ *fayaḥ*, Return, reduction.
 ▲ *fayāḥ*, A cavern.
 P *fayār*, Work. The beginning.
 ▲ *fiyāsh*, Boasting, glorying.
 P *fiyāshil*, The rack.
 ▲ *fayyāṣ*, Copious. Bountiful.
 ▲ *fiyāl*, An Arabian game.
 P *Fiyal*, The beginning. *fiyāl*, An elephant keeper.
 ▲ *fayūlaḥ*, Weak; erring, folly.
 ▲ *fi-ām*, A cover. A multitude.
 ▲ *fiyat*, An army.
 ▲ *fiṭṭ*, A carpenter; blacksmith. A porter at a gate. A king.
 P *fayj*, A messenger; attendant.
 ▲ *fayjūn*, Perfuming. Amplitude.
 ▲ *fayḥā*, Large (house).
 ▲ *faykh*, Dispersion.
 ▲ *faykhaḥ*, A platter, dish. Excessive heat.
 ▲ *faykhar*, An earthen vessel.
 ▲ *fiyd*, Dying. Walking pompously. Doing good.
 P *fiyd*, Gait. Profit, Horsehair.
 ▲ *fiydas*, A kind of jug.
 P *fiydūm*, A white manna.
 P *fīr*, Pity, lamentation.
 ▲ *fīrōz*, Victorious. Happy.
 ▲ *fīrōzaj*, A turquoise stone.
 P *fīrōzmand*, A conqueror.
 P *fīrōn*, Corrupting. A wretch.
 P *fērīdan*, To walk; to lament.

- P فيسا *fisā*, A peacock.
 A فيز *fiyāz*, A nervous arm.
 P فيشفيج *fayshafij*, A courier.
 A فيشل *fayshal*, The rack.
 A فيشوشة *fayshūsha*, Weakness.
 P فيشه *fayshah*, The head, the chief.
 A فيص *fayṣ*, Flying, escaping.
 A فيصل *fayṣal*, A decision, decree.
 A فيض *fayṣ*, Plenty, grace. Swift (horse). Publishing. Dying.
 A فيظ *fayẓ*, Expiring, death.
 A فيع, The beginning of business,
 A فيف *fayf*, A solitude, desert.
 P فيكسيج *faykasiy*, A collar.
 A فيل *fayl*, Corpulent (man).
 A فيل *fīl*, An elephant.
 P فيلج *faylajah*, Power, strength.
 A فيلثوس *faylafūs*, A precious stone.
 A فيلق *faylah*, An army, a legion.
 P فيلك *fīlak*, A large arrow with a flat head.
 A فيلكون *faylahūn*, Papyrus. Pitch.
 A فيلم *faylam*, A big man.
 A فيم *fayyim*, A strong man.
 A فيما *fīmā*, In that which, from that which; so that, on which, whence; why; whilst, in the mean time, according to.
 A فيمان *faymān*, A compact.
 A فينان *faynān*, Beautiful long hair.
 A فينة *faynaṭ*, An hour, time.
 P فينك *fīnak*, A medicinal stone.
 A فيوض *fuyūṣ*, Dying. Death.
 A فيه *fih*, The mouth.
 P فيه *fayah*, A rundlet.
 A فييه *fayyih*, Eloquent. Voracious.
 PA فيهج *fayhaj*, Wine. A measure.
 A فيهر *fayhar*, Large, robust.
 A فيهق *fayhaq*, Large, wide.

- A فييد, Heartless; fire; roasted.
 A فييد *fayīd*, A pusillanimous man.

ق

- ق *Kāf*, 21st letter of the Arabic, and 24th of the Persian alphabets, expressing 100 in arithmetic.
 A قان *kaan*, A king.
 P قاب *qāb*, A sheep's ancle.
 A قابة, An egg. A young bird.
 A قابض *qābiṣ*, A taker, astringent.
 A قابح *qābiḥ*, Short-winded.
 A قابل, The future. Possible. Able.
 A قابلية *qābiṭiyah*, Skill, aptitude.
 P قابو *qābū*, Ability, power.
 P قابور *qābūr*, A portico. The eaves.
 A قابوس *qābūs*, A handsome man.
 A قابيا *qābiyā*, Worthless,
 A قاتر *qāṭir*, Smelling sweet (meat).
 A قاتل *qāṭil*, A killer. A butcher.
 A قاتم *qāṭim*, Dusty, blackish.
 P قاج *qāj*, An oblong slice.
 A قاحب *qāḥib*, Vehement (cough).
 A قاحة *qāḥaṭ*, The middle court.
 A قاحل *qāḥil*, Withered, dry.
 A قان *qān*, Quantity, length.
 A قانح *qāḍiḥ*, A black corrosion of the teeth; also of a tree.
 A قادر *qādir*, Potent. Predestined.
 A قادس *qādis*, A large ship.
 A قادم *qādim*, Arriving. The head.
 A قادمة, The first feather.
 A قادن *qādīn*, A queen, a matron.
 A قادية *qādiyyah*, A small party.
 A قاذق *qāḏiq*, Damning. Accusing.
 A قاذورة *qāḏūra*, A misanthrope.
 A قاذية *qāḏiyah*, A body of men.
 A قار *qār*, Pitch. A large herd.

پ قار *kār*, Snow or pitch.

▲ قارة *kārat*, A small hill. A large stone. A she-bear. Horehound.

▲ قارب *kārib*, A ship's boat.

▲ قارح *kāriḥ*, Full-toothed. Pregnant.

▲ قارس *kāris*, Cold, frozen. Fish jelly.

▲ قارص *kāriṣ*, Acid, sour (milk). A bug.

▲ قارع *kāriḥ*, Gaining at drawing lots.

▲ قارن *kāran*, An emperor. *Kārin*, An assistant, a companion.

▲ قارورة *kārūrāṭ*, A wine flask; a decanter.

▲ قاري *kārī*, The appointed time.

▲ قاز *kāz*, Satan.

▲ قازب *kāzib*, A merchant.

▲ قاس *kāss*, Quantity.

▲ قاسح *kāsiḥ*, Thick cloth.

▲ قاسر *kāsir*, Unwilling. Violent.

▲ قاسم *kāsim*, Dividing, distributing.

پ قاش *kāsh*, Alike, resembling.

▲ قاشر *kāshir*, Excoriating.

▲ قاشي *kāshī*, A bad obolus.

▲ قاص *kāṣṣ*, An historian.

▲ قاصد *kāṣid*, A courier. Travelling.

▲ قاصر *kāṣir*, Defective. Passing by. Looking down.

▲ قاصف *kāṣif*, Vehement. Thundering.

▲ قاصل *kāṣil*, Sharp (sword, tongue).

▲ قاصي *kāṣī*, Remote, distant.

▲ قاصب *kāṣib*, Sharp.

▲ قاضي *kāṣī*, A judge, mayor.

▲ قاضي *kāṣī*, Deadly (poison).

▲ قاضية *kāṣiyat*, Death, fate.

▲ قاطر *kāṣir*, Distilling gum.

▲ قاطع *kāṣiḥ*, Dividing. Decisive.

▲ قاطن *kāṣin*, An inhabitant.

▲ قاع *kāḥ*, A plain.

▲ قاعب *kāḥib*, A howling wolf.

▲ قاعة *kāḥat*, A court-yard, a gutter.

▲ قاعد *kāḥid*, Sedentary. Full (a sack). A discharged soldier.

▲ قاعدة *kāḥidat*, The base. A pillar. The metropolis. A rule.

▲ قاعف *kāḥif*, Rain, a torrent.

▲ قاعلة *kāḥilat*, A high mountain.

▲ قاف *Kāf*, A fabulous mountain, anciently imagined by the Asiatics to surround the world, and to bind the horizon on all sides.

▲ قاف *kāf*, The Alcoran.

▲ قافل *kāfil*, Dry (skin). Returning.

▲ قافلة *kāfilat*, A caravan.

▲ قافور *kāfur*, Camphor.

▲ قافية *kāfiyat*, A poem. The nape.

▲ قاقم *kākum*, The ermine.

▲ قال *kāl*, A word, a saying.

▲ قالب *kālib*, A mould. The body, a bust. Turning, changing.

▲ قالس *kālīs*, Vomiting.

▲ قالص *kālīs*, Contracted, abstracted.

پ قالون *kālūn*, Good. Beautiful.

پ قالي *kālī*, A large carpet, tapestry.

پ قام *kām*, A species, kind.

▲ قامة *kāmat*, Figure. Standing. Fatigued. A fathom. A pulley.

▲ قامح *kāmih*, Raising the head, and refusing to drink (a camel).

▲ قامع *kāmīḥ*, Subduing.

▲ قاموس *kāmūs*, The ocean.

▲ قامة *kāmih*, Active (a camel).

▲ قانت *kānat*, Devout.

▲ قانسة *kānisa*, The crop of a bird.

▲ قانص *kāniṣ*, A hunter. Game.

▲ قانط *kāniṭ*, Desperate.

▲ قانع *kāniḥ*, Contented.

▲ قانم *kānim*, Rotten (nut).

پ قانون *kānūn*, A kind of harp. A canon, manner, law, ordinance.

- ▲ قاني *kānī*, A beautiful red.
 ▲ قاي *kūwī*, Taking.
 ▲ قاه *kāh*, Obedience. Dignity, power. Easy (life).
 ▲ قاهر *kāhīr*, Subduing. Violent.
 ▲ قاهرة *kāhīra*, A victrix.
 ▲ قاهي *kāhī*, Quick. Affluent.
 ▲ قايب *kāyib*, Absent.
 ▲ قابضة *kāyba*, An egg.
 ▲ قايت *kāyit*, A subsistence.
 ▲ قايد *kāyd*, A governor.
 ▲ قايف *kāyif*, A fortune-teller.
 ▲ قابل *kāyl*, Content, consenting.
 ▲ قائم, Erect, firm. Vigilant.
 ▲ قَب *kabb*, A king, a chief. Withered, Squabbling. A gore.
 ▲ قبا *kabā*, A garment, *Kubā*, The earth. قبا *kabbā*, Slender.
 ▲ قباحة, Deformity, villainy.
 ▲ قباذية, Old, spoilt (wheat).
 ▲ قباضة, Quickness, expedition.
 ▲ قباغ *kubūʿ*, Foolish. A corn measure. The rough tripe.
 ▲ قباغب *kabūḡib*, Grassy.
 ▲ قبال *kibāl*, Easterly (wind). قبال *kabbāl*, Broken hearted.
 ▲ قباله *kubālah*, A contract.
 ▲ قبان *kabbān*, Great scales. Faith.
 ▲ قباي *kabāy*, A garment.
 ▲ قباب *kabab*, Slenderness.
 ▲ قبة *kiba*, Rough tripe. *Kubba*, A cupola, turret, tent.
 ▲ قمبر *kubūr*, Short, a dwarf.
 ▲ قمبر *kabṣar*, Vile, abject.
 ▲ قبع *kabj*, A partridge.
 ▲ قبح *kabh*, Detestation, baseness.
 ▲ قبح *kabh*, A large partridge.

- ▲ قجة, A prostitute.
 ▲ قبر *kabr*, A tomb. *Kubr*, A lark.
 ▲ قبرس *kibris*, The finest Cyprus brass.
 ▲ قبری, A nose; long-nosed.
 ▲ قبز *kibz*, Short; avaricious.
 ▲ قبس, Lighting fire. Learning.
 ▲ قбус *kabuṣ*, Spirited (horse).
 ▲ قبضة *kabṣa*, Gathered. Somewhat.
 ▲ قبض *kabaṣ*, Expedition. *Kabṣ*. Capture. Gripping. A receipt.
 ▲ قبضي *kibīṣa*, Running, leaping.
 ▲ قبط *kibṭ*, Gathering with the hand.
 ▲ قبع *kabaʿ*, Hiding his head in his garment (a man); rolling itself up (a hedge-hog); (a tree) unblown. Travelling, meeting. Noise.
 ▲ قبعثر, Great in fame, or size.
 ▲ قبعثري *kabʿasara*, Great, strong.
 ▲ قبعي *kabʿasī*, Large-footed.
 ▲ قبعلة *kabʿala*, A firm step.
 ▲ قبقاب *kabqāb*, A lion. A lake of water. A sandal. A liar.
 ▲ قبقب *kabkab*, The belly. A sea shell.
 ▲ قبل *kabl*, Having the toes turned inward; a hill top.
 ▲ قبل *kabl*, The front. Before.
 ▲ قبل *kibal*, Power. Plenty. A part, a side. Presence.
 ▲ قبله *kabalat*, A spindle. A shell bead used by enchanters. *Kiblat*, Any thing opposite; that part to which people direct their face in prayer.
 ▲ قبله *kublat*, A kiss.
 ▲ قبانجر *kabanjar*, Large bellied.
 ▲ قبو *kabw*, Contraction.
 ▲ قبوحي *kubūhī*, A porter.

- ▲ **كَبُور** *kaḇūr*, Low, depressed.
 ▲ **كَبُول** *kaḇūl*, Taking well, consenting.
 ▲ **كَبُولِيَّة** *kaḇūliyā*, A receipt. An agreement, writing.
 ▲ **كَبَّة** *kaḇbah*, A vault, an arch.
 ▲ **كَبِيس** *kaḇīs*, Entering quickly.
 ▲ **كَبِيز** *kaḇīz*, Rapid, hasty.
 ▲ **كَبِيل** *kaḇīl*, Capable. A midwife.
 ▲ **كَبَيْلًا** *kaḇaylan*, A little before.
 ▲ **كَبِيلَة** *kaḇīlat*, Species, kind. A tribe, kindred, race.
 ▲ **كَا** *ka*, Slander. Clover.
 ▲ **كَاان** *ka'an*, Serving well.
 ▲ **كَااَت** *ka'āt*, A spy, sycophant.
 ▲ **كَاار** *ka'ār*, Perfume, odour.
 ▲ **كَاال** *ka'al*, A battle, conflict.
 ▲ **كَاام** *ka'am*, Black. Black dust.
 ▲ **كَاانَة** *ka'āna*, Having little meat.
 ▲ **كَاَب** *ka'ab*, The intestines. Dorsers.
 ▲ **كَاَد** *ka'ad*, The saddle tree.
 ▲ **كَاَر** *ka'ar*, Parsimonious. Short commons. A tract. Dust.
 ▲ **كَااع** *ka'a'a*, A wood-louse.
 ▲ **كَااُكَا** *ka'akā*, Detraction.
 ▲ **كَاَل** *ka'al*, Slaughter, murder.
 ▲ **كَاَلْكَاه** *ka'al-ka*, A place of execution.
 ▲ **كَاَلِي** *ka'ālī*, Meriting death.
 ▲ **كَاَمَة** *ka'ma*, Of a reddish dusty colour.
 ▲ **كَاَوَت** *ka'awāt*, A spy, a scout.
 ▲ **كَاَوَر** *ka'awār*, Avaricious, stingy.
 ▲ **كَاَوِع** *ka'awī*, Mean, abject.
 ▲ **كَاَوُل** *ka'awūl*, Sanguinary.
 ▲ **كَاَوُم** *ka'awūm*, Raising (dust).
 ▲ **كَاَوُن** *ka'awūn*, Drying (musk, &c.).
 ▲ **كَاَلْبَة** *ka'alba*, The intestines.

- ▲ **كَاَتِي** *ka'ātī*, Detraction; whispering.
 ▲ **كَاَتِير** *ka'ātīr*, Hoarseness.
 ▲ **كَاَتِيل** *ka'ātīl*, Killed, murdered.
 ▲ **كَاَشَة** *ka'ash*, Household furniture.
 ▲ **كَاَشَة** *ka'ash*, A spy.
 ▲ **كَاَشَام** *ka'ashām*, A female hyena. A maid servant.
 ▲ **كَاَشَة** *ka'ash*, Furniture.
 ▲ **كَاَشَع** *ka'ash*, A trumpet.
 ▲ **كَاَش** *ka'ash*, Chewing.
 ▲ **كَاَشُول** *ka'ashūl*, Stammering. Flaccid.
 ▲ **كَاَشُك** *ka'ashuk*, A species of musical instrument.
 ▲ **كَاَشَال** *ka'ashāl*, A magpie.
 ▲ **كَاَش** *ka'ash*, True. Brutal man.
 ▲ **كَاَشَاب** *ka'ashāb*, Coughing.
 ▲ **كَاَشَاه** *ka'ashāh*, The best part.
 ▲ **كَاَشَاه** *ka'ashāh*, Drinking much.
 ▲ **كَاَشَب** *ka'ashab*, Coughing. Aged.
 ▲ **كَاَشَبَة** *ka'ashabah*, A courtesan.
 ▲ **كَاَشَار** *ka'ashār*, Throwing away.
 ▲ **كَاَشَر** *ka'ashar*, Decrepid, aged.
 ▲ **كَاَشَز** *ka'ashaz*, Leaping, tottering.
 ▲ **كَاَشَزَل** *ka'ashazl*, Causing to fall.
 ▲ **كَاَشَزَالَة** *ka'ashazāl*, A staff.
 ▲ **كَاَشَزَانَة** *ka'ashazāna*, A bludgeon.
 ▲ **كَاَشَط** *ka'ashat*, Scarcity, famine.
 ▲ **كَاَشَف** *ka'ashaf*, The skull. A cup.
 ▲ **كَاَشَل** *ka'ashal*, Shrivelled, dry.
 ▲ **كَاَشَزَة** *ka'ashaz*, Going a dwarf's pace.
 ▲ **كَاَشَم** *ka'asham*, Decrepid (old man).
 ▲ **كَاَشَوَان** *ka'ashawān*, Camomile.
 ▲ **كَاَشَوَز** *ka'ashawaz*, Falling as dead.
 ▲ **كَاَشُول** *ka'ashūl*, Dry, withered.
 ▲ **كَاَشَو** *ka'ashaw*, Corrupted (internally).
 ▲ **كَاَد** *ka'ad*, Stature. Body. *Kadd*, The cesura in verse. A quantity, Fissure.

- ▲ قداة *ḡadāṭ*, Well flavoured.
 ▲ قداح *ḡidāḥ*, A tinder-box.
 ▲ قداحس *ḡudāḥis*, Intrepid. A lion.
 ▲ قداد *ḡudād*, The rough tripe.
 ▲ قداس *ḡudās*, The mast.
 ▲ قداف *ḡudāf*, A dish, an ewer.
 ▲ قدام *ḡudām*, Ancient, prior. Front.
 قدام *ḡaddām*, A king, leader.
 ▲ قدامة *ḡadūmaṭ*, Prior, eternal.
 ▲ قدة *ḡidaṭ*, A rule, regulation.
 ▲ قده *ḡadaḥ*, A cup, a bowl.
 ▲ قدحة *ḡadḥaṭ*, A reproach.
 P قدهكار *ḡadaḥkār*, A cup-bearer.
 ▲ قدحمة *ḡadḥamaṭ*, Illustration.
 ▲ قدر *ḡadur*, Fate, providence. Quantity, price. *Kadr*, Worth, value. Power, ability. Excelling. Measuring. Cooking. Penurious.
 ▲ قدرة *ḡadira*, Power. Virtue. A pot.
 ▲ قدرى *ḡadarī*, A little.
 ▲ قدس *ḡads*, A two-handled vessel.
 ▲ قدس *ḡaduṣ*, Holy. Paradise.
 ▲ قده *ḡadaḥ*, Weak (in the eyes). Near, pressing upon. Prohibiting.
 ▲ قدعة *ḡadeca*, (A woman) bashful.
 ▲ قدف *ḡadf*, Draining a well.
 ▲ قدم *ḡadam*, A foot. A step, pace. Merit. A good omen. *Kadim*, Prior, better.
 ▲ قدما *ḡadamā*, The ancients.
 ▲ قدمة *ḡadamaṭ*, A step of a ladder, &c.
 P قدمگاه *ḡadamgāḥ*, A necessary.
 ▲ قدوس *ḡudmūs*, Ancient, antique.
 ▲ قدمية *ḡadamīyaṭ*, Pre-excellence.
 ▲ قدو *ḡadw*, Propinquity.
 ▲ قدوة *ḡadwaṭ*, An example, model.
 ▲ قدوح *ḡadwḥ*, A fly. A full well.
 ▲ قدور *ḡadūr*, Being able.

- ▲ قدوس *ḡaddūs*, Pure, holy, blessed.
 ▲ قدوع *ḡadūḥ*, Checking. Training.
 ▲ قدوم *ḡadūm*, Bold, magnanimous.
 ▲ قدومية *ḡadūmiya*, A royal present.
 ▲ قدوى *ḡadwa*, Rectitude.
 ▲ قدیح *ḡadīḥ*, Broth.
 ▲ قديد *ḡadīd*, Dried, shrunk.
 ▲ قدير *ḡadīr*, Powerful.
 ▲ قديم *ḡadīm*, Old. Former.
 ▲ قذ *ḡaz*, Striking on the occiput, the head.
 ▲ قذا *ḡazā*, A chip, mote, straw.
 ▲ قذاف *ḡazāf*, Great scales. A ballista.
 ▲ قذامل *ḡazāmīl*, Wide, large.
 ▲ قذة *ḡazāṭ*, A feather. A flea.
 P قذر *ḡazar*, Unclean. Abhorring.
 ▲ قذرة *ḡazaraṭ*, Unsullied (man).
 ▲ قذروف *ḡazarūf*, Vice.
 ▲ قذع *ḡazaḥ*, Obscenity, filthiness.
 ▲ قذعل *ḡizaḥl*, Contemptible.
 ▲ قذعمل *ḡizaḥmil*, Corpulent.
 ▲ قذف *ḡazf*, Reproach. Vomiting. *Kuḡf*, A place. Remote. A pinnacle. Desire.
 ▲ قذفة *ḡazfaṭ*, A turret.
 ▲ قذل *ḡazl*, Deviation, injustice.
 ▲ قزم *ḡazm*, Munificence. قزم, *ḡazamm*, Strong. Swift.
 ▲ قزمور *ḡazmūr*, A silver table.
 ▲ قزور *ḡazūr*, (A woman) delicate.
 ▲ قزوف *ḡazūf*, Distant (dwelling).
 ▲ قذى *ḡaza*, A chip, straw, mote.
 ▲ قذيف *ḡazīf*, Very remote. A speck on the eye.
 P قر *ḡir*, An ape, monkey.
 ▲ قر *ḡarr*, Cold. *Karr*, Tranquil.

- Firm. Having a cold, i. e. (a cheerful) eye. Whispering.
- ▲ قرا *ḡara'*, Reading aloud.
- ▲ قرا *ḡarā*, Collecting (water). قرا *ḡarāa*, Reading. Pregnant.
- ▲ قراءة *ḡirāat*, Reading justly.
- ▲ قراب *ḡirāb*, Almost full, business nearly accomplished.
- ▲ قراب *ḡurāb*, A patch. A garment.
- ▲ قرا بادين *ḡarābadīn*, An antidote.
- ▲ قرابة *ḡarābat*, Affinity, alliance.
- ▲ قرا به *ḡurābah*, A large flaggon.
- ▲ قراة *ḡirāt*, The plague.
- ▲ قرا جور *ḡarājūr*, A sword.
- ▲ قرا د *ḡarād*, A tike. A nipple.
- ▲ قرا ر *ḡarār*, Constancy, firmness, rest, repose. Conclusion.
- ▲ قرا راة *ḡarārat*, Cooling a boiling pot. Ill-looking sheep. Level ground.
- ▲ قرا ري *ḡarārī*, A tailor, a butcher, any tradesman.
- ▲ قرا سية *ḡarāsīyat*, Thick, robust.
- ▲ قرا صة *ḡarrāṣat*, Detraction.
- ▲ قرا ض *ḡirāṣ*, Repaying; lending.
- ▲ قرا صة *ḡurāṣat*, A fragment.
- ▲ قرا ط *ḡirāt*, The snuff of a candle, &c. A funeral prayer.
- ▲ قرا ع *ḡarrāḡ*, Hard, firm. A bird.
- ▲ قرا عة *ḡarāḡa*, Scarcity of pasture.
- ▲ قرا غوش *ḡarāḡhōsh*, A demon.
- ▲ قرا ف *ḡirāf*, Staining one's self.
- ▲ قرا قرا *ḡurāḡir*, Melodious.
- ▲ قرا قاف *ḡurāḡāf*, Sonorous.
- ▲ قرا ل *ḡrāl*, A king, chief.
- ▲ قرا م *ḡirām*, A painted veil or curtain; a coloured garment.
- ▲ قرا ن *ḡurān*, Reading. The Alco-
- ran. Felicity. Contiguity. Perdition. An arrow.
- ▲ قرا نيا *ḡirāniyah*, The cornel tree.
- ▲ قرا ول *ḡarāwul*, A watchman.
- ▲ قرا هب *ḡarāhib*, An old ox.
- ▲ قرا ي *ḡarāyī*, A worshipper.
- ▲ قرا ب *ḡurb*, Vicinity. Kindred.
- ▲ قرا بان *ḡarbān*, A vessel nearly full. *Kurbān*, A sacrifice.
- ▲ قرا بة *ḡirbat*, A water bag.
- ▲ قرا ب *ḡarāj*, A warehouse, a shop.
- ▲ قرا بز *ḡarīb*, A deceiver, a cheat.
- ▲ قرا بق *ḡarbat*, A green-stall or shop.
- ▲ قرا بوس *ḡarabūs*, The bow of a saddle.
- ▲ قرا به *ḡirbah*, A water bottle.
- ▲ قرا بي *ḡurba'*, Affinity.
- ▲ قرا ت *ḡarat*, Ice.
- ▲ قرا تة *ḡirat*, The pestilence.
- ▲ قرا تان *ḡartān*, Evening and morning.
- ▲ قرا تب *ḡartab*, Receiving bad nutriment.
- ▲ قرا ثا *ḡarṣā*, (A palm-tree) fruitful.
- ▲ قرا ثع *ḡarṣaḡ*, Dressing ill (woman).
- ▲ قرا ثعة *ḡirṣiḡat*, A good shepherd.
- ▲ قرا ثل *ḡartāl*, Vitiated. A dwarf.
- ▲ قرا ج *ḡarjah*, A yellow bird.
- ▲ قرا ح *ḡarah*, Finishing teething. Ulcerous. *Karḡ*, Wounding. A wound, a scar.
- ▲ قرا حا *ḡarḡā*, Starred.
- ▲ قرا دة *ḡirdat*, A she-ape.
- ▲ قرا دح *ḡurduḡ*, A striped cloth.
- ▲ قرا د *ḡard*, A camel louse. A fowl.
- ▲ قرا دعة *ḡardaḡat*, The neck.
- ▲ قرا دمان *ḡaradmān*, The ankle or pastern of a deer. Salted meat.
- ▲ قرا دوح *ḡurdūḡ*, A large tike.
- ▲ قرا دوع *ḡurdūḡ*, A small ant.
- ▲ قرا دوعة *ḡardūḡa*, A narrow defile.
- ▲ قرا رة *ḡururat*, That which adheres

to the bottom of a pot. See
قارارة.

- ▲ قرضج, A female garment.
- ▲ قرضحلة, An amulet, a stick.
- ▲ قرضوم, *kurzūm*, A round table.
- ▲ قرس, *qars*, Very cold, freezing.
- ▲ قرش, *qarsh*, Acquiring. Cutting.
- ▲ قرشام, *kirshām*, A large tike.
- ▲ قرشب, *kirshab*, Aged, old.
- ▲ قرشع, A heat in the throat.
- ▲ قرص, *qurs*, A crust of bread; a paste. The sun's orb.
- ▲ قرصعة, *qarṣaʿaṭ*, Writing close.
- ▲ قرض, *qarṣ*, Cutting. Death. *Karṣ*, Debt.
- ▲ قرصاب, A lion, robber, sword.
- ▲ قرصه, Eringo root.
- ▲ قرت, *kirt*, A leek.
- ▲ قرطاس, *kirtās*, Paper. A target. A beautiful girl. Milk-white.
- ▲ قرطب, *kurtab*, Pained at heart.
- ▲ القرطبان, The heart. A pimp.
- ▲ قرطاس, *qartās*, Paper.
- ▲ قرطبعة, *kirtatbat*, A little, a rag.
- ▲ قرطعن, Foolish,
- ▲ قرطق, *kurtak*, A kind of garment.
- ▲ قرطلة, *kartillaṭ*, An ass's burthen.
- ▲ قرطم, *kurtum*, Bastard saffron.
- ▲ قرطمان, *kurtūmān*, Oats.
- ▲ قرطه, *kurtah*, Sewing rudely.
- ▲ قرطيطة, *kirtīṭ*, Misfortune.
- ▲ قرعامة, *kirʿāmaṭ*, Full grown (a palm-tree).
- ▲ قرعبل, *qaraʿbal*, An animalcule.
- ▲ قرعة, *qaraʿaṭ*, Baldness. A mark.
- ▲ قرعوس, Double-bunched (camel).
- ▲ قرف, *karaf*, Near, happening. *Karf*, Skinning. Accusing.
- ▲ قرفة, *kirfaṭ*, Suspicion.

- ▲ قرفطة, *karafṭaṭ*, Going with short steps.
- ▲ قرفه, *kirfaḥ*, A sort of cinnamon.
- ▲ قرق, *karḥ*, Cackling. *Karīḥ*, Plain ground. *Kirḥ*, Origin. Custom.
- ▲ قرقار, *karḥār*, Thundering. Braying.
- ▲ قرقب, The belly. A little bird.
- ▲ قرقبة, *kurḥubbaṭ*, A hunting dog.
- ▲ قرقر, *karḥar*, A woman's shift. Level.
- ▲ قرقرة, *karḥaraṭ*, Cooing. Rumbling (the belly). Braying. Singing.
- ▲ قرقريز, *karḥarīr*, Cooing.
- ▲ قرقس, A kind of small gnat.
- ▲ قرقشه کردن, *karḥashah kardan*, To contend. To quarrel.
- ▲ قرقف, *karḥaf*, Wine, which, when drank, causes a trembling.
- ▲ قرقنة, *karḥafaṭ*, See قرقرة.
- ▲ قرقل, *karḥal*, A woman's shift.
- ▲ قرقور, *kurḥūr*, A large ship.
- ▲ قرقوس, *karḥūs*, Hard, fat, level soil, barren, and full of hot springs.
- ▲ قرقوش, *kurḥūṣ*, A whelp.
- ▲ قرقاص, *kirmūs*, A dove's nest.
- ▲ قرمة, *kurmaṭ*, A nose-mark. *Kurāmāṭ*, A mark, stain.
- ▲ قرمز, *kirmiz*, Cochineal. قرمزي, *kirmīzī*, Scarlet.
- ▲ قرمش, *qarmash*, A crowd.
- ▲ قرمود, *qurmūd*, A mountain goat and kid.
- ▲ قرميد, A roof or gutter tile.
- ▲ قرمىش, *kirmīsh*, A crowd.
- ▲ قرن, *qaran*, A companion. Close eye-brows. An arrow and a sword. *Karn*, A horn. An age. A lock of hair. A boundary. The top of a mountain; a tumulus. A tumour.

- The sun's rays. A turret. Age.
 A year; a decade. Coeval. A
 troop, a herd; a race.
- قرياس *qarīās*, A scoundrel, cuckold.
 قرناس *qirnās*, A projection.
 قرناي *qarnay*, A flute, trumpet.
 قرنب *qarnab*, A mouse.
 قرنبضة *qurunbuṣṭa*, A dwarf.
 قرني *qarnī*, A kind of large beetle.
 قرنة *qarna*, A horn, projection.
 قرنجور *qarnjūr*, Numeration.
 قرنسة *qarnasā*, Moulting. Keep-
 ing for one's own use.
 قري *qarī*, Joined eye-brows.
 قرو *qarw*, A mode, institution. A
 cistern. Scorning. Intending.
 Contending. Pursuing.
 قروا *qarwā*, Having a long bunch
 (a she-camel).
 قرواح *qirwāh*, Long-legged.
 قرواني *qarwānī*, Bursten, spilt.
 قرونت *qurūt*, Drying. Changing
 colour.
 قروح *qarūh*, Ulcerated. Pregnant.
 قروور *qarūr*, Cold water.
 قروشج *qarūshj*, An elk, a goat-hart.
 قرومان *qarūman*, An under garment.
 قرون *qarūn*, The soul, body, self.
 قروي *qarawī*, A citizen, a villager.
 قرة *qarah*, Blackness, dirtiness.
 قرها *qarhā*, Squalid (woman).
 قرهب *qarhab*, An old ox.
 قرهد *qarhud*, Soft, delicate.
 قري *qarū*, The back. A reservoir.
 قريب *qarīb*, Near. Nearly.
 About.
- قرية *qaryā*, A village. A city.
 قريح *qarīh*, Ulcerated.
 قريحة *qarīḥa*, Nature, genius.
 قريبر *qarīr*, Catching cold, Having

the eye charmed with the sight of
 a beloved object. Hissing.

- قريرة *qarrīra*, Cheerful (eye).
 قريس *qarīs*, Cold water, fish jelly.
 قريشة *qarīshah*, A tumour.
 قريض *qarīṣ*, Verse.
 قريح *qarīḥ*, Choice. A camel stallion.
 قريعة *qarīʿa*, The roof. Slow of
 conception (a camel).
 قريق *qarayḥ*, A work-house.
 قرين *qarīm*, Connected. A friend.
 The soul; the body, self.
 قرينة *qarīna*, A female friend.
 Conjecture. Adversity.
 قرية *qaryāh*, A village.
 قز *qaz*, Leaping. Abstaining.
 قزاز *qazāz*, A large dragon.
 قزاع *qazāʿ*, A bit of cloth.
 قزاكند *qazākind*, A quilted garment; a quilt.
 قزام *qazām*, Vile, despicable. قزام
qazām, Incomparable.
 قزان *qazān*, A cauldron.
 قزب *qazab*, Hardness.
 قزبگي *qazbagī*, A brass coin.
 قزح *qazḥ*, Seasoning.
 قزحله *qazḥala*, A bow.
 قزدير *qazdīr*, A starling.
 قزز *qazīz*, Elegant, polite.
 قزع *qazāʿ*, A thin cloud. A small
 camel. A tuft of hair.
 قزل *qazal*, Limping, staggering.
 قزله *qazalah*, A magpie.
 قزم *qazam*, Of a bad sort.
 قزمل *qazmal*, Abject. A dwarf.
 قزو *qazw*, A grave serious man.
 قزي *qazī*, A surname. Title.
 قزين *qazīn*, Made of silk.
 قزبل *qazīl*, A bramble.

- P قس *kas*, Sorrow. A pagan priest.
kass, Slandering.
 كسا *kasā*, Hard (of heart).
 كساحة *kasāḥ*, Hard. Libidinous.
 كسام *kassām*, A distributor.
 كساماة *kasāmāṭ*, A cloth folder.
 كسانينة *kusāninaṭ*, Hardness.
 كساواة *kasāwāṭ*, Grief, anguish.
 كسب *kasb*, Hard. A dry date.
 قسبند *qasband*, A belt. A sheep.
 كست *kist*, A pension.
 كسة *kassat*, A small village.
 كسح *kusah*, Dryness. Lust.
 كسب *kus-hubb*, Corpulent.
 كسر *kasr*, Violence; compelling.
 كسط *kisṭ*, Justice. A stipend, share,
 A balance. An instalment.
 كسطار *kustār*, A banker.
 كسطاس *kustās*, A balance.
 كسطاط *kustāt*, A door curtain.
 كسطانة *kastānaṭ*, The rainbow.
 كسطاة *kustat*, The leg, shank.
 كسطل *kastal*, Dust, a chesnut, a
 castle.
 كسب *kishabb*, Thick, large.
 كسكس *kiskis*, A rod, a staff.
 كسقة *kisqa*, Moving. Singing.
 كسقن *kushun*, The crupper.
 كسقيس *kisqis*, A quick journey.
 كسم *kasam*, An oath. Beauty.
 Division. A part, species.
 كسمة *kisma*, The face. A share. Fate.
 كسمل *kismil*, A lion's whelp.
 كسند *kasnad*, Long, thick-neck'd.
 كسوب *kiswabb*, Robust.
 كسور *kaswar*, A lion. Spearing.
 كسوس *kasūs*, Ivy. Vicious.
 كسوط *kusūt*, Unjust.

- كسوي *kusawī*, Belonging to a bow.
 كسي *kasi*, Hard, bad (coin). Severe.
 كسيب *kasīb*, Sound (of water).
 كسيس *kasīs*, A bishop, a priest.
 كسيم *kasim*, Beautiful.
 كسيمه *kasīmaṭ*, A perfume-box.
 كش *kash*, Resembling.
 كش *kashsh*, Rubbing any. Stubble.
 كشا *kashā*, Spit. Spittle.
 كشابة *kashābat*, White, bright,
 clean.
 كشابر *kushābir*, Thick (beard).
 كشاح *kishāḥ*, A hyena. Dry.
 كشاده *kushādah*, A curry-comb.
 كشاعة *kushāḥaṭ*, Phlegm, spittle.
 كشاعر *kashāʿir*, Trembling with
 horror.
 كشاق *kashaq*, Palma Christi, Castor.
 كشب *kashab*, Poison. A dunce.
 كشبار *kishbār*, Rough. Long-
 bearded.
 كشبة *kishbat*, Despicable, mean.
 كشبر *kishbir*, The refuse of wool.
 كشة *kisha*, A little girl. An ape.
 كشدة *kashda*, The dregs of butter.
 كشر *kashar*, Red. Peeling, bark.
 كشرا *kashra*, Unpeeled; very red.
 كشرة *kishrat*, A covering, skin.
 كشط *kashṭ*, Consenting.
 كشح *kashac*, Dry; inconstant.
 كشعام *kishcām*, A large vulture.
 كشعر *kushcūr*, A cucumber.
 كشعريرة *kushaʿirāṭ*, Horror.
 كشم *kashm*, Aged; thick; war.
 كشوم *kashum*, A dwarf. The tike.
 كشف *kashaf*, Scorbutic; sun-
 burnt.
 كشوان *kushwān*, Slender, weak.
 كشوة *kashwāṭ*, A basket.

- ▲ قشور *qashūr*, A medicine.
 ▲ قشوش *qashūsh*, Regaining flesh.
 ▲ قشيب *qashīb*, New. Old. White, clean.
 ▲ قشيع *qashīc*, Scattered (forage).
 ▲ قش *qash*, Following, shaving.
 ▲ قصاب, A piper. A butcher.
 ▲ قصابية *qashābiyat*, A duty on skins.
 ▲ قصادة *qashādāt*, Becoming fat.
 ▲ قشار *qashūr*, The end. Sloth.
 ▲ قسارة *qashūrat*, Short; brevity.
 ▲ قساري *qashāra'*, The end. Desire.
 ▲ قصاص *qashās*, Retaliation.
 ▲ قساعة, Growing slowly (a boy).
 ▲ قساقص *qashūqis*, Thick and short.
 ▲ قسالة, The bride's chamber.
 ▲ قصب *qashab*, Blaming. A reed.
 ▲ قضا, A reed; a reed-bed.
 ▲ قسبة *qashabat*, A town, a village.
 ▲ قصابي *qashabī*, A piece of cloth.
 ▲ قشة *qashāt*, Plaster.
 ▲ قشد *qashd*, Intention, project.
 ▲ قسدة *qashdāt*, A fragment.
 ▲ قسر *qashr*, Approaching, drawing in (the evening).
 ▲ قسص *qashaş*, Following, narrating, shaving. Shorn wool.
 ▲ قسطل *qashat*, A castle. Dust.
 ▲ ققع *qashc*, A mill. Biting. Quenching (thirst). Despising.
 ▲ قشة *qashāt*, A dish; a box.
 ▲ قشعل *qashcūl*, Worthless.
 ▲ قشف *qashaf*, Weak (man). Split (spear), *Kashf*, Thundering (wind). Play.
 ▲ قشاقص *qashqash*, Malignant (serpent).
 ▲ قشاقص *qashqash*, Thick and short.

- ▲ قشل *qashl*, Cutting green corn as food for horses.
 ▲ قسلام *qishlām*, Biting, breaking.
 ▲ قشاب *qashāb*, Robust, hardy.
 ▲ قشلة *qashlat*, A herd of camels.
 ▲ قضم *qasham*, A fracture. Returning.
 ▲ قشمة *qashmat*, A fragment; a stair.
 ▲ قشو *qasho*, Distant. Excelling.
 ▲ قشوا *qashcū*, The end, extremity.
 ▲ قشور *qashūr*, A defect; error, sin.
 ▲ قشري *qashcā'*, Far distant; the end.
 ▲ قشة *qishah*, An affair; a tale.
 ▲ قشي *qash*, Remote, distant (place).
 ▲ قشيد *qashid*, Broken (spear). A poem. Marrow. A rod.
 ▲ قشير *qashir*, Defective, barren.
 ▲ قشيري *qashayra*, The lowest rib.
 ▲ قشيص *qashis*, The place in the breast where the hairs grow.
 ▲ قشيع *qashīc*, A mill.
 ▲ قشيف *qashif*, Driving. Hungry.
 ▲ قصيل, Green corn cut for horses.
 ▲ قش *qash*, Small gravel.
 ▲ قشأ, Eating up. قشا, Corrupted, putrifying.
 ▲ قشا *qashā*, The office or sentence of a judge, a decree. Destiny.
 ▲ قشاة, Corruption, disgrace.
 ▲ قشاع *qashāc*, Small dust.
 ▲ قشاقتص, Tearing his prey (a lion).
 ▲ قشام *qashām*, Any thing eaten.
 ▲ قشب *qashb*, Cutting. Mounting a young unbroke horse.
 ▲ قشة *qishāt*, A kind of herb. قشة, Small gravel. Virginity.
 ▲ قشاض *qashāz*, Piercing. Breaking.
 ▲ قشع *qashc*, Subduing, taming.

- ▲ **كاشعَم** *kaš'am*, Decrepid.
 ▲ **كاشف** *kašf*, Becoming thin.
 ▲ **كاشم** *kašm*, Eating slowly.
 ▲ **كاشي** *kašī*, Rotting. Death.
 ▲ **كاشيب** *kašīb*, A twig. A soldier.
 ▲ **كاشيات** *kašiyat*, A lake. A fact, decision. Quarrel. History, order. Death.
 ▲ **كاشيش** *kašīš*, Cracking (a girth).
 ▲ **كاشيف** *kašif*, Slender.
 ▲ **كاشم** *kašm*, Barley. An old notched sword.
 ▲ **كأ** *ka*, Only, at least. Viz. to wit. Ever, never. **كأ** *ka*, Cutting across. Becoming dear.
 ▲ **كأا** *kaā*, Stepping slow. A bird like a pigeon.
 ▲ **كأاب**, Collecting. Mixing wine.
 ▲ **كأاج** *kaāj*, A ship's cable.
 ▲ **كأار** *kaār*, A string of horses, &c.
 ▲ **كأاري** *kaārī*, A black serpent.
 ▲ **كأاع** *kaāʿ*, Migrating. Failing.
 ▲ **كأاعا** *kaāʿa*, Abashed. A part.
 ▲ **كأاف** *kaāf*, The vintage.
 ▲ **كأال** *kaāl*, A soldier.
 ▲ **كأام** *kaām*, A kind of hawk.
 ▲ **كأان** *kaān*, The frame of a camel litter.
 ▲ **كأانة** *kaāna*, A kettle.
 ▲ **كأاب** *kaāb*, Buying by sample. *Ka'b*, Frowning. Cutting. *Kutb*, The polar star. A prince. An axle.
 ▲ **كأبا** *kaḥbā*, A wrinkled brow.
 ▲ **كأبة** *kaḥba*, A butt for archers.
 ▲ **كأج** *kaḥj*, A rope well twisted.
 ▲ **كأر** *kaḥr*, Dropping. Rain. *Kiḥr*, Fusile brass. *Kuḥr*, The side. A tract. *Kuḥur*, Wood of aloes.

- ▲ **كأاران** *kaḥarān*, Liquid pitch.
 ▲ **كأرب** *kaḥrub*, A sylvan demon, a hag. A robber. A wolf.
 ▲ **كأربس** *kaḥrabūs*, A stinging scorpion. A strong she camel.
 ▲ **كأرة** *kaḥrat*, One drop.
 ▲ **كأرغان** *kaḥrighān*, An electuary.
 ▲ **كأراني** *kaḥranī*, A silver coin.
 ▲ **كأريّة** *kaḥriyat*, A striped cloth.
 ▲ **كأط** *kaḥaḥ*, Curling much.
 ▲ **كأاع** *kaḥaʿ*, Amputating. Dumb. *Kaʿ*, A section.
 ▲ **كأعا** *kaḥā*, In no shape, not at all, never, by no means.
 ▲ **كأعة** *kaḥʿa*, A segment, portion.
 ▲ **كأاف** *kaḥaf*, A vestige, a scar; a kind of herb. Scratching.
 ▲ **كأقط** *kaḥkaḥ*, Very small rain.
 ▲ **كأل** *kaḥl*, Amputating.
 ▲ **كألاب** *kaḥlab*, A wild cherry.
 ▲ **كألم** *kaḥm*, Biting, tasting, desire.
 ▲ **كأان** *kaḥan*, The rump. Curvature. *Kuḥun*, Cotton.
 ▲ **كأانة** *kaḥīna*, A pomegranate.
 ▲ **كأنونة** *kaḥunūna*, Pulse, grain.
 ▲ **كأزو** *kaḥzo*, Going a short, sprightly, but slow step.
 ▲ **كأوب** *kaḥūb*, Frowning.
 ▲ **كأور** *kaḥūr*, Dropping. Travelling.
 ▲ **كأوع**, Travelling. Prescribing.
 ▲ **كأوف** *kaḥūf*, Slow (horse). Scratching.
 ▲ **كأون** *kaḥūn*, Dwelling. Serving.
 ▲ **كأيب** *kaḥīb*, Mixed (wine).
 ▲ **كأيبة** *kaḥība*, A mixture. A crowd.
 ▲ **كأيعا** *kaḥayʿa*, Dissension. A date.
 ▲ **كأيعا** *kaḥiʿa*, Separation. Impost.
 ▲ **كأيفة** *kaḥīfa*, Velvet. A carpet with a long pile.

- ▲ **كع** *ku'ē*, Great bitterness.
 ▲ **كعا** *ka'ē*, Having a prominent nose turned up at the point.
 ▲ **كعاث** *ka'āṣ*, The nose disease.
 ▲ **كعاد** *ka'ād*, A wife, a spouse.
 ▲ **كعارة** *ka'āra*, Deep, profound.
 ▲ **كعاس** *ka'ās*, A disease incident to sheep from scarcity of food.
 ▲ **كعاشب** *ka'āshib*, Long.
 ▲ **كعاص** *ka'ās*, A lion.
 ▲ **كعاط** *ka'āt*, Importunate.
 ▲ **كعاف** *ka'āf*, Resistless (a torrent).
 ▲ **كعان**, Prominence of the nose.
 ▲ **كعب** *ka'eb*, A cup. A cavern.
 ▲ **كعبة** *ka'ebal*, A little box.
 ▲ **كعبري** *ka'ebārī*, Avaricious; bad.
 ▲ **كعبل** *ka'ebal*, Milk dish.
 ▲ **كعطرة** *ka'ataral*, Extirpation.
 ▲ **كعشب** *ka'ashab*, Many, plenty.
 ▲ **كعشة** *ka'ashal*, Giving sparingly.
 ▲ **كعشلة** *ka'ashala*, A straddling pace.
 ▲ **كعاد** *ka'ad*, Weakness.
 ▲ **كعداة** *ka'ada*, A carriage, or beast.
 ▲ **كعدي**, A schismatic. Impotent.
 ▲ **كعر** *ka'ar*, An abyss. A town. Investigating. Eating to the bottom. Eradicating.
 ▲ **كعرا** *ka'arā*, A ditch, furrow.
 ▲ **كعران** *ka'arān*, A deep dish.
 ▲ **كعرة**, Demolition of a structure.
 ▲ **كعس** *ka'as*, A protuberance of breast, and a concavity of back.
 ▲ **كعسا** *ka'āsā*, A long night. Firm, solid (glory).
 ▲ **كعسر** *ka'asar*, Strong (camel).
 ▲ **كعش** *ka'ash*, Destruction.
 ▲ **كعشبة**, The start of fright.
 ▲ **كعص** *ka'as*, Sudden death.
 ▲ **كعصم** *ka'asum*, Decrepid, toothless.

- ▲ **كعش** *ka'ash*, Curved, bent.
 ▲ **كعضب** *ka'ā'ab*, Strong, thick.
 ▲ **كعط** *ka'at*, Straightening. Rage. Cowardice. Noise. Drought.
 ▲ **كعطبي** *ka'atlabī*, Expeditious.
 ▲ **كعف** *ka'af*, A ruin. Rooting. out. Exhausting. Going rapidly.
 ▲ **كعقاع** *ka'akā'ā*, Clashing. Ague. Painful. Travelling.
 ▲ **كعقاعي** *ka'akā'anī*, Braying.
 ▲ **كعقبة** *ka'akabal*, A wound.
 ▲ **كعقع** *ka'aku'ē*, A magpie.
 ▲ **كعل** *ka'al*, Short. A miser.
 ▲ **كعم** *ka'am*, The mewing of a cat.
 ▲ **كعمة** *ka'ama*, The choice part of one's estate.
 ▲ **كعموص** *ka'amuṣ*, The entrails.
 ▲ **كعموطة**, A beetle's dung ball.
 ▲ **كعن** *ka'en*, A dish. A deformed nose.
 ▲ **كعناب** *ka'annab*, Strong. A lion. A fox.
 ▲ **كعو** *ka'aw*, The wooden cheeks of a pulley. A pulley.
 ▲ **كعور** *ka'awr*, Deep. A deep well.
 ▲ **كعوش** *ka'awash*, A fleshy camel.
 ▲ **كعيب** *ka'ayib*, A great number.
 ▲ **كعيث** *ka'ayis*, Obvious. Much rain.
 ▲ **كعيد** *ka'aid*, A colleague. Following.
 ▲ **كعيدة** *ka'aidat*, A sack. A wife.
 ▲ **كعير** *ka'ayir*, Profound. A well.
 P **قف** *kif*, A flaggon. A pimple.
 ▲ **كفت** *kaff*, A dry herb. Kuff, A rugged hill. The back of any thing. A mob.
 ▲ **كفا** *kifā*, The hind head.
 ▲ **كفناخ** *kufākh*, A fine woman.
 ▲ **كفناخر** *kufākhir*, Thick bodied.

- ۲ **قفا دار** *kafādūr*, An assistant, protector.
 ۱ **قفا ر** *kafār*, Bread alone.
 ۱ **قفا ع** *kufāʿ*, A distemper which crooks the legs of sheep. **قفا ع** *kaf-fāʿ*, Parsimonious.
 ۱ **قفا ل** *kaffāl*, A locksmith.
 ۱ **قفا ن** *kafān*, A troop, herd. Study.
 ۱ **قفا وة** *kafāwāt*, Chosen.
 ۱ **قفا**, The paroxysm of fever. A weak man. A hare. A mouse. Decrepid. A case.
 ۲ **قفا ن** *kafān*, A robe of honour.
 ۱ **قفا ك** *kafk*, Striking.
 ۱ **قفا د** *kafad*, Deformed. Finishing.
 ۲ **قفا دان** *kafdān*, A casket, a sheath.
 ۱ **قفا در** *kafdar*, Deformed.
 ۱ **قفا ر** *kafar*, Poor, lean. A wolf. **Kafr**, Following. A desert. Bitumen.
 ۱ **قفا ز** *kafz*, Leaping. Dying.
 ۲ **قفا س** *kafas*, A cage, a lattice, a grate.
 ۱ **قفا س** *kafs*, Dying. Seizing by the hair. Long-nosed.
 ۱ **قفا ش** *kafsh*, Agility. Collecting.
 ۱ **قفا شل** *kafshāl*, A ladle.
 ۱ **قفا ص** *kafas*, Of net work. A cage.
 ۱ **قفا ص**, A lion.
 ۱ **قفا ع** *kafaʿ*, Shrivelled, singed (an ear). A pent-house.
 ۱ **قفا عا** *kafʿā*, Crooked the fingers.
 ۱ **قفا عة** *kafʿat*, A basket, a sack.
 ۱ **قفا دة** *kafadad*, A short dwarf.
 ۱ **قفا ف**, The jaw of a camel.
 ۱ **قفا فة** *kafkafat*, Chattering (the teeth).
 ۲ **قفا ك** *kifk*, A cup. A fox,

- ۱ **قفا ل** *kuf*, A lock, a bar.
 ۱ **قفا لة** *kafal*, Giving often.
 ۱ **قفا ن** *kafn*, Striking. Fighting.
 ۱ **قفا نة** *kafannad*, Hard-headed.
 ۱ **قفا ندر**, Hard-headed. A herb.
 ۱ **قفا و** *kafw*, Following, preferring.
 ۱ **قفا وة** *kifwat*, Care. Calumny.
 ۱ **قفا و ف** *kufūf*, Withering, wrinkled.
 ۱ **قفا و ل** *kufūl*, Return. Dry (skin).
 ۱ **قفا و ن** *kufūn*, Dying. Lapping.
 ۱ **قفا و ف** *kafz*, Slaughtering.
 ۱ **قفا بة**, Dates dressed with fat.
 ۱ **قفا ب ز** *kufayza*, A little heap.
 ۱ **قفا ف** *kafif*, Shrivelling, drying.
 ۱ **قفا ل** *kafūl*, Dry. A scourge. A defile.
 ۲ **قفا نس** *kufnus*, The phoenix.
 ۲ **قفا ه** *kahah*, **Fy!** for shame!
 ۱ **قفا ل** *kil*, A hair, a thread, &c.
 ۱ **قفا ل** *kallā*, One that fries.
 ۱ **قفا ل** *kilāb*, A wolf. A disease.
 ۱ **قفا ل** *kullāb*, A hook. A midwife.
 ۲ **قفا ل** *kālātīn*, A tub, cistern.
 ۱ **قفا لة** *kilādat*, A collar, necklace.
 ۲ **قفا ل**, A watchman.
 ۱ **قفا س**, Foaming (sea). Who sells hair.
 ۲ **قفا س** *kālāsh*, A sling, a sling-stone.
 ۱ **قفا ش** *kālāsh*, Short, little.
 ۱ **قفا ش**, Cunning. A drunkard.
 ۱ **قفا شة** *kālāsha*, Smallness.
 ۱ **قفا ص** *kallās*, Increasing.
 ۱ **قفا عة** *kilāʿat*, A sail, a ball, a stone.
 ۱ **قفا فة** *kilāfat*, Caulking.
 ۱ **قفا ق** *kulāk*, The ear.
 ۱ **قفا ل** *kulāl*, Little, deficient.

- ▲ *kulāmaṭ*, A nail-pairing.
 P *kalāwāṭ*, A robber.
 P *kalāwajūn*, A magpye.
 P *kalb*, False. Bad money.
 ▲ *kalb*, The heart, soul, kernel.
 Changung. Striking.
 ▲ *qalbā*, Cordially. Inverted.
 ▲ *qalbī*, Disease, grief. True.
 P *kalbgūh*, The middle; the centre.
 P *kalablaghī*, Noise, shouting.
 P *kalbah*, A plough.
 P *kalbī*, Cordial, hearty.
 ▲ *kalaṭ*, Perishing, death.
 ▲ *killuṭ*, Penury. Tremor.
 P *qaltān*, A contented cuckold.
 A prop.
 ▲ *kalah*, Having dirty teeth.
 ▲ *kalhās*, A deformed man.
 ▲ *kalhāt*, Fat, A boaster.
 ▲ *kalhāṭ*, A dwarf's pace.
 ▲ *kilhim*, Decrepid.
 ▲ *kulhūm*, Of a large body.
 ▲ *kalkh*, Braying.
 ▲ *kilkham*, A large camel.
 ▲ *kald*, Collecting. Fevered.
 Watering (fields). Twisting.
 ▲ *kalaz*, The tike.
 ▲ *kalāz*, A drink. Lying down.
 Striking. Nimble.
 ▲ *kalāmat*, Swallowing.
 P *kalāzan*, The sea.
 ▲ *kals*, A vomit, spilling wine.
 ▲ *kalē*, Extraction, extirpating.
 Unfixed. Blood. A sail.
 ▲ *kalcat*, A castle. A purse.
 ▲ *kilkamm*, Decrepid.
 ▲ *kalēgar*, A tin-man.

- P *kalghanj*, A lock.
 P *kalghah*, A flower. A badge.
 ▲ *kalf*, Circumcising.
 ▲ *kulfaṭ*, The prepuce.
 ▲ *kilfē*, A splinter.
 P *kalifah*, A sub preceptor.
 P *qaltī*, A cup of frozen liquor.
 ▲ *qaltī*, Tottering, disquietude.
 ▲ *kalqāl*, Violent agitation.
 ▲ *kalhādīs*, Shoemaker's black.
 ▲ *kulkaṭār*, Yellow vitriol.
 ▲ *kalḥal*, A pomegranate. Bit-ter. A ring-dove. Active. Gargling.
 ▲ *kalḥa'*, A kind of ring-dove.
 ▲ *kalil*, Tops of mountains.
 ▲ *kalām*, A pen. A pen-knife.
 A character, a graver.
 ▲ *kalāmā*, As often as; what-soever; it can hardly be.
 ▲ *kulmāsh*, A worthless man.
 P *kalāmīrāsh*, A pen-knife.
 P *qalmīq*, A small pen. A twig.
 P *kalāmdān*, A pen-case.
 P *kalāmdār*, A young tree.
 P *kalāmraw*, Empire, country.
 ▲ *kalammaṣaṭ*, A female dwarf.
 ▲ *kalammas*, Overflowing.
 ▲ *qalme*, The dregs of the people.
 P *kalāmīār*, An engraver.
 P *kalāmūn*, A camelion.
 P *kalāmūniyā*, Resin.
 P *kalumī*, A quilted garment.
 P *kalandarī*, A tent fly.
 ▲ *kalansūwāṭ*, A mitre.
 ▲ *qalw*, Trying. Driving. Striking.
 ▲ *kalūs*, A young she camel.
 A young bustard.

- P قلوله *kulūlah*, A reel, clew.
 A قلولي *kalawakū*, A bird soaring.
 A قله *kalah*, Dirtiness.
 P قله *kullah*, The top of a mountain.
 A tower. A steeple. The tike.
 A قلهب *kulhab*, Corpulent, gross.
 A قلدم *qaldam*, Light. The great sea.
 A قلذم *qalahzam*, A short dwarf. A high-blooded horse.
 A قلهمة *qalahmat*, Swiftness.
 A قلينة *qalahnat*, Tall in stature.
 A قلى *qali*, Frying. Soap-ashes.
 P قليان *qaliyān*, A kind of pipe.
 A قليب *qalib*, An old well, a little heart.
 A قلية *qaliyat*, Any thing fried.
 A قليد *qalid*, A twisted rope.
 A قليذم *qalidam*, An overflowing well.
 A قليف *qalif*, A date-basket.
 P قليل *qalil*, Small, moderate.
 A قليميا *qalimiya*, A kind of white earth.
 P قليوان *qaliwān*, An adorer of fire.
 P قليه *qaliyah*, Fried. Soap-ashes. Pumice-stone. A kind of earth.
 A قم *qam*, Sweeping.
 A قما *qamā*, (Sheep) growing fat.
 A قماح *qimāh*, Refusing to drink.
 A قماحة *qimāḥ*, Dying yellow.
 A قمار *qimār*, Any game of hazard.
 A قمارص *qumārīṣ*, Sour milk. A bug.
 A قماس *qammās*, A diver.
 A قماش *qumāsh*, Merchandize.
 A قماص *qimāṣ*, Leaping, dancing.
 A قماط *qimāṭ*, A swaddling band.
 A قماطر *qumāṭir*, A calamitous (day).
 A قماقم *qumāqim*, A nobleman.
 A قمامة *qumāmat*, Rubbish. A crowd.

- A قمانة *qamānat*, A sheep-louse.
 A قمة *qimmat*, The body. Grease.
 P قمحين *qamḥin*, A whip; rod; twig.
 A قمح *qamḥ*, Wheat, millet. *Kamih*, Refusing drink (camel).
 A قمحة *qamḥa*, A handful. Saffron.
 A قمد *qamad*, Length of neck. *Kamd*, Refusing, rejecting.
 A قمدا *qamdā*, Long-neck'd.
 A قمدار *qamdar*, Long.
 A قمر *qamar*, The moon. White, spoilt. Watching, gaming.
 A قمز *qamāz*, The refuse. *Kamīz*, Scraping together.
 A قمزة *qumzat*, A handful of dates.
 A قمس *qams*, Plunging. Moving (a foetus).
 A قمش *qamsh*, Collecting, gleaning.
 A قمص *qamaṣ*, An insect. *Kamṣ*, Galloping. Driving (as a ship). A shirt.
 A قمت *qamt*, Binding, swaddling.
 A قمطر *qimatr*, A library, book-case.
 A قمطير *qamṭarir*, A calamitous day.
 A قمع *qamḥ*, Destruction, humbling.
 A قمعاً *qamḥā*, Having the fistula lachrymalis.
 A قمعة *qamḥat*, The top of a camel's bunch.
 A قمعل *qamḥal*, A goblet. A cauldron.
 A قمعولة *qumḥūlat*, A bud.
 A قماقم *qumqām*, Deep sea. An important affair. A prince. Small tike.
 A قمقم *qimqim*, Dry. Intelligent.
 A قمقمان *qamqamān*, Liberal.
 A قمقمة *qamqamat*, A jug, pitcher.
 A قمل *qamal*, Lousy. Large (bellied).
 A قملي *qamālī*, Little. Base.

- ▲ قمن, Proper. A mode. A furnace.
 ▲ قمو, Growing fat (sheep).
 ▲ قموع, Pimpled on the lip.
 ▲ قمة *ḩamah*, Abstemious. قمة *ḩum-mah*, The top. The crown.
 ▲ قمهد *ḩamḩad*, Sordid, deformed.
 ▲ قمير *ḩamīr*, An antagonist.
 P قميز *ḩamūz*, A cup.
 ▲ قميص *ḩamīṣ*, A shirt, a surplice.
 ▲ قميط, Entire, whole (year).
 P قميم *ḩamīm*, Dry pot-herb.
 ▲ قمين *ḩamīn*, A chimney.
 ▲ قن *ḩann*, Examination of a messenger. Striking. *Kinn*, A slave. *Kunn*, A sleeve. A stink.
 ▲ قنا *ḩanā*, A hawk nose.
 ▲ قناب *ḩināb*, A bow-string, tent-rope.
 ▲ قنابري, A kind of herb.
 ▲ قناة, A cane, a spear. A syphon.
 ▲ قناحة, A long crooked key.
 ▲ قنakhir, Corpulent.
 ▲ قناع, Obscene. Misfortune.
 ▲ قنارة *ḩannāraḩ*, A butcher's shop.
 ▲ قناص *ḩannāṣ*, A hunter.
 ▲ قناع *ḩināḩ*, A hood, mantle.
 ▲ قناعة, Content; abstinence.
 ▲ قناعس *ḩunāḩiṣ*, Large-bodied.
 ▲ قناف *ḩunūf*, Large-nosed.
 ▲ قنافر *ḩanāfir*, A dwarf.
 ▲ قنافش *ḩunāfish*, Sore-nosed.
 ▲ قناق *ḩināk*, A finger-joint.
 ▲ قناني *ḩanānī*, A glass bottle.
 ▲ قناوة *ḩinūwaḩ*, Desert, merit.
 ▲ قنب *ḩunb*, A large veil.
 P قنبار *ḩambār*, Cinnabar.
 ▲ قنبرا *ḩumburā*, A lark.

- ▲ قنبريس *ḩumbarīs*, Sour-milk.
 ▲ قنبض *ḩumbūṣ*, A serpent.
 ▲ قنبح *ḩumbaḩ*, A granary. Short.
 ▲ قنبلة *ḩambalaḩ*, A troop, a band.
 ▲ قنبير *ḩimbīr*, A small grain.
 ▲ القنبيط *alḩumbūt*, A cauliflower.
 ▲ قنبیعة *ḩimbiḩaḩ*, Grunting.
 AP قنبیل *ḩambīl*, An herb.
 ▲ قنطة *ḩanḩaḩ*, A decanter.
 ▲ قنتر *ḩanḩar*, Short-bodied.
 ▲ قنثالة *ḩanṣalaḩ*, Dust raising.
 ▲ قنج *ḩanj*, Dissimulation.
 ▲ قنجل *ḩunjul*, A servant, a slave.
 ▲ قنجور *ḩunjūr*, Small-headed.
 ▲ قنجه *ḩanjah*, Beautiful.
 ▲ قنخر *ḩinnakhar*, Large-mouthed. Warlike.
 PA قند *ḩand*, Sugar.
 ▲ قندحر *ḩindahḩ*, An opponent.
 ▲ قندد, Wind; strong drink.
 P قندرق *ḩindirḩ*, An osier twig.
 P قندوز *ḩunduṣ*, Castor. Sable.
 ▲ قندعل *ḩindaḩ*, Foolish; a fool.
 P قندفیر *ḩandafir*, An old woman.
 ▲ قندفیل *ḩandafil*, Flethy. Corpulent. Burat-ivory.
 ▲ قندل *ḩandal*, Large-headed.
 ▲ قندود *ḩandūd*, Long-backed.
 ▲ قندي *ḩandī*, Sugared.
 ▲ قندیل *ḩandīl*, A candle; a lamp.
 P قنروج, Storax; or its perfume.
 ▲ قنر *ḩanāz*, Prey. *Kinṣ*, A wine vessel. Cleanly (man).
 ▲ قنزع *ḩunzuḩ*, Long hair.
 ▲ قنص *ḩanas*, The crown. Elecampane. *Kinṣ*, A root.
 ▲ قنسر *ḩanṣar*, Old, decrepid.
 ▲ قنص, Taking by hunting, game.
 ▲ قنصر *ḩinṣaḩ*, Short-necked.

- A قنط *ḵanaʿ*, Despairing.
 A قنطار *ḵinṭār*, A quintal.
 A قنطر *ḵinṭir*, Misfortune.
 A قنطرة *ḵinṭaraʿ*, A bridge.
 A قنطريس *ḵanṭariṣ*, A mouse. A large camel.
 A قنع *ḵanaʿ*, Contented.
 A قنعاث *ḵinʿās*, Hairy-faced.
 A قنعار *ḵinʿār*, A fat wild goat.
 A قنعاس *ḵanʿās*, A stout walker.
 A قنعان *ḵunʿān*, Sufficient.
 A قنعب *ḵinūb*, Gluttonous.
 A قنعة *ḵanaʿaṭ*, The top.
 A قنعة , Running in terror.
 A قنعة *ḵanʿasaṭ*, A strong neck.
 A قنغرة , A tree like the caper.
 A قنف *ḵanaṣ*, A small thick ear.
 A قنفج *ḵinfaj*, A corpulent ass.
 A قنخ *ḵanfakh*, A calamity.
 A قنفذ *ḵanfuz*, A hedge-hog. A sand hill.
 A قنغشة *ḵanfashaṭ*, A reptile.
 A قنغير *ḵinfīr*, A dwarf.
 A قنقاب *ḵanḳāb*, A shell.
 قنقع *ḵunḳuʿ*, A mouse. Deformed.
 A قنقل *ḵanḳal*, A large measure.
 A قنقن *ḵinḳin*, A skilful guide. A field-mouse. A sea-shell.
 P قنك *ḵanḳ*, A fruit or herb worm.
 A قنوّ *ḵunnū*, Very red. Mixing milk and water. Killing.
 A قنوا *ḵanwā*, Roman-nosed.
 A قنوب , Setting (sun) ; a bud.
 A قنوت , Praying to God.
 A قنوة *ḵunwaṭ*, Acquisition.
 P قنوج *ḵanūj*, A glass bottle.
 A قنود *ḵanūd*, Animated, presuming.
 A قنور *ḵannawar*, Large-headed. A slave. Tall.

- A قنوط , *ḵunūṭ*, Despairing. Despair.
 A قنوع *ḵanūʿ*, Contented.
 A قنة *ḵunnaḥ*, A tower.
 A قنهور *ḵanahwar*, Tall. Flaccid.
 A قني *ḵinaʿ*, Acquiring. Satisfying.
 P قنيار *ḵinyār*, Cinnabar.
 A قنيان *ḵunyān*, Acquired wealth.
 A قنيت , Eating little (a woman).
 A قنيف , Eating little (a man).
 A قنين *ḵinīn*, The Grecian lyre.
 A قنينة *ḵinnīnaṭ*, A phial.
 A قوا *ḵawā*, A desert.
 A قوات *ḵuzwāṭ*, Aliment.
 A قواد *ḵawwād*, A ruffian.
 P قواده *ḵawwāḍah*, A procuress.
 P قواره *ḵawwārah*, A bit, fragment.
 A قوارع , A verse of the Alcoran.
 A قوارح , Bubbles (of water).
 A قواس *ḵawwās*, A bow-maker.
 A قواشة , The stump of a vine.
 A قراط *ḵawwāṭ*, A shepherd.
 A قواع *ḵawwāʿ*, A hare.
 A قواع *ḵawwāʿ*, A howling wolf.
 A قواف *ḵawwāf*, A shoe-maker.
 A قوام *ḵawwām*, Justice. A pillar.
 A قوب , Digging, breaking, flying.
 A قوبا *ḵūbā*, The ring-worm.
 A قوبة *ḵūbaṭ*, An old scab. Remain- ing at home.
 A قوت *ḵūṭ*, Nourishment, food.
 A قوة *ḵūwaṭ*, Power, vigour ; virtue.
 A قوته *ḵūṭaṭ*, Short.
 P قوثر *ḵōṣīr*, Name of a tree.
 P قوج *ḵōj*, A horned fighting ram.
 A قوخ *ḵawakh*, Corrupted internally.

- ▲ قون *ḥawad*, Retaliation. Length of neck or back. Guiding.
 ▲ قور *ḥawar*, Purblindness.
 P قور, The top of a gourd. Cotton.
 ▲ قورا *ḥawarā*, Large (house).
 ▲ قوز *ḥawz*, A round heap.
 P قوز *ḥūz*, Curved, gibbous.
 ▲ قوس *ḥawas*, Crook-back'd.
 P قوسه *ḥawasah*, Rainbow.
 ▲ قوسي *ḥusī*, Troublesome (times).
 ▲ قوش *ḥūsh*, Small bodied (man).
 ▲ قوصرة, A basket. A woman.
 ▲ قوط *ḥūt*, A flock of sheep.
 ▲ قوطه *ḥūtāl*, A large date-basket.
 ▲ قوع *ḥawc*, Plain ground, on which dates or corn are gathered.
 ▲ قوعان, Mounting (a camel).
 ▲ قوعس *ḥawcas*, Thick neck'd and strong back'd.
 P قوغا *ḥawghā*, Dissension, tumult.
 ▲ قرف *ḥaref*, Coming behind.
 P قرفنس *ḥūfnus*, The phoenix.
 ▲ قرق *ḥūq*, An aquatic bird.
 ▲ قرقاة *ḥawqāt*, Clucking.
 ▲ قرقعل *ḥawqāl*, Male partridge.
 ▲ قرقی *ḥūqī*, The unicorn.
 ▲ قول, A word, compact, bargain.
 ▲ قولاب *ḥulāb*, A hook.
 ▲ قرانج *ḥulanj*, The cholic.
 ▲ قولي *ḥawli*, Verbal.
 ▲ قوم *ḥawem*, People, a nation; family. Some, somewhat. Standing. Dwelling.
 P قومنی, An intoxicating liquor.
 ▲ قونة, A thin plate of metal.
 P قونج *ḥunj*, A kind of beech mast used in tanning leather.
 P قوندروج *ḥondurūj*, Frankincense.
 ▲ قوون, Well-trained (horse).

- ▲ قول *ḥa-ūl*, Loquacious.
 ▲ قوهة *ḥuḥat*, Milk souring.
 ▲ قوهي *ḥūhī*, A kind of cloth.
 ▲ قوي *ḥawī*, Robust. A rope.
 ▲ قويه *ḥuwīm*, Right, straight.
 ▲ قه *ḥahh*, Derision, scorn.
 ▲ قهار *ḥahhār*, Powerful, a conqueror, imperious, vindictive.
 ▲ قهب *ḥahb*, Of a brown colour.
 ▲ قهد *ḥahd*, Brown, dark.
 ▲ قهر *ḥahr*, Force, violence; rage.
 ▲ قهربان *ḥahrībān*, Amber.
 P قهرناک *ḥahirnāk*, Indignant.
 ▲ قهری *ḥahrī*, Avenging, vindicating.
 ▲ قهز *ḥahz*, Cloth made of red wool with a mixture of silk.
 ▲ قهزب *ḥahzab*, A dwarf. Short.
 P قهستان *ḥahistān*, A forest.
 ▲ قهطم *ḥihtam*, Timid, clamorous.
 ▲ قهقهه *ḥihqāh*, Gnashing, raging.
 ▲ قهقب *ḥahqab*, Corpulent, handsome.
 ▲ قهقار *ḥahqār*, A hard stone. A goat. Aged.
 ▲ قهقري *ḥahqara'*, Retreating.
 ▲ قهقز *ḥahqaz*, Black.
 ▲ قهقزة, High blooded (she-camel).
 ▲ قهقم *ḥihkam*, Voracious.
 ▲ قهل *ḥahl*, Ungrateful, inhuman.
 ▲ قهمزة, A leap. Corpulent.
 ▲ قهمزي *ḥuhmazī*, Alacrity.
 ▲ قهقهة *ḥahwat*, Coffee. Wine.
 ▲ قهوس *ḥahwas*, Tall, handsome.
 ▲ قهوسة *ḥahwasat*, Celerity.
 P قهول *ḥuhūl*, Nasty, squalid.
 ▲ قهيز *ḥahiz*, A coarse silk.
 ▲ قي *ḥay*, Vomiting (frequently).
 ▲ قياتين, Dice for telling fortune.

- ▲ *قيات* *qiyāt*, Nourishing.
 ▲ *قياد* *qiyād*, A bridle, halter.
 ▲ *قيادة* *qiyādat*, Leading, conduct.
 ▲ *قيار* *qayyar*, Besmeared with pitch.
 ▲ *قياس* *qiyās*, Measure, comparison, logic, thought, guess.
 ▲ *قياسي* *qiyāsī*, Regular. Imaginary.
 ▲ *قياسة* *qiyāṣat*, Ruinous (well).
 ▲ *قياض* *qiyāz*, Summer heat.
 ▲ *قيافة* *qiyāfa*, Appearance, semblance, air, manner, habit.
 ▲ *قيام* *qiyām*, Rising up. Assistance. Attention. Station.
 ▲ *قيامة*, The last day. Tumult.
 P *قياوار*, A badger; a jackall.
 ▲ *قيب* *qib*, Quantity, space.
 ▲ *قيت* *qīt*, Food, provision (for one day). *قيتة*, Fuel.
 ▲ *قيتار* *qītār*, A guitar, lyre.
 ▲ *قيح* *qayḥ*, Matter, pus.
 ▲ *قيح* *qayḥ*, Eminent, high.
 ▲ *قيحمان* *qayḥmān*, Self-willed.
 ▲ *قيد* *qayd*, Restraint. A knot. Compact. *قيدي* *qayyid*, Ductile.
 ▲ *قيدام* *qaydām*, A pinnacle.
 ▲ *قيدون*, The third heaven.
 ▲ *قير* *qir*, A kind of pitch.
 P *قيران* *qayrawān*, A caravan, a body of travellers, an army. *Kirwān*, The horizon, east and west.
 ▲ *قيروطي*, Plaster cere cloth.
 P *قيز* *qiz*, A grain mixed with camphire.
 ▲ *قيزة*, A snaffle bit.
 ▲ *قيس* *qays*, Comparing, estimating.
 ▲ *قيسي*, Large. Aged; worn.
 ▲ *قيسور* *qaysūr*, A stone. Silver.
 P *قيسوس* *qaysūs*, A shrub.

- ▲ *قيص* *qays*, A tooth dropping out. A commotion in the belly.
 ▲ *قيصانة*, A round yellow fish.
 ▲ *قيصر* *qayṣar*, Cæsar, an emperor.
 ▲ *قيصوم* *qaysūm*, Southernwood.
 ▲ *قيض* *qayṣ*, Breaking, cracking. Digging a well. Equal.
 ▲ *قيظ* *qayṣ*, Midsummer.
 ▲ *قيعة* *qīṣat*, Plain ground.
 ▲ *قيعلة* *qayṣalat*, A hillock.
 ▲ *قيعم* *qayṣam*, A cat. Old (camel).
 ▲ *قيفال* *qīfāl*, The cephalic vein.
 ▲ *قيق* *qayq*, Clucking. Giddy.
 ▲ *قيقا*, Rugged ground. A flaggon.
 ▲ *قيقاب* *qayqāb*, A saddle.
 ▲ *قيل* *qīl*, A word, a saying.
 ▲ *قيلول* *qaylūl*, Sleeping at mid-day.
 ▲ *قيم* *qayyim*, True. Erect. Nature.
 ▲ *قيمة* *qiyamat*, Resurrection. *Kimat*, Price. Measure, stature.
 P *قيمه* *qimah*, Hashed meat.
 ▲ *قين* *qayn*, Hammering. Collecting, adjusting, mending, framing.
 ▲ *قينة* *qaynat*, A maid-servant.
 P *قيخچي*, A sort of pillory.
 ▲ *قيو* *qaynu*, Vomiting; an emetic.
 ▲ *قيور* *qayyūr*, Of a mean origin.
 ▲ *قيول* *qayūl*, Milk drank at noon.
 ▲ *قيوم* *qayyūm*, Permanent, stable. The eternal God.
 ▲ *قيهل* *qayḥal*, A face, aspect.

ك

- ▲ *كاف* *kāf*, The 22nd letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the 25th of the Persian. In arithmetic it expresses 20.
 ▲ *كا* *kā*, Weak, pusillanimous.

- ▲ کاب *kāb*, An Irak ox.
 ▲ کابة *kuabat*, Melancholy.
 P کابتره *kābtarah*, Foolish talk.
 ▲ کابیر *kābir*, Great, glorious.
 ▲ کابس *kābis*, Prominent.
 P کابک *kābuk*, A nest.
 ▲ کابل *kābil*, Short.
 P کابلچ *kābīlj*, The little finger, the smallest toe. A bird's nest.
 P کابنه *kābene*, An eye.
 ▲ کابوس *kābus*, Night-mare. P A bottle.
 ▲ کابوک *kābūk*, A bird's nest.
 ▲ کابول *kābūl*, A hunter's net.
 ▲ کابی *kābi*, Falling prostrate.
 P کامیشه *kāmīsh*, A flower used in dying.
 P کابيله *kābīlah*, A mortar.
 P کابین *kābīn*, Matrimony.
 ▲ کاتب *kātib*, A notary, a writer.
 H کات بهار *kāt bahār*, A tax on new boats.
 ▲ کاتف *kātīf*, Abhorring.
 ▲ کاتم *kātim*, Concealed, hiding.
 ▲ کثیر *kāṣir*, Much, many.
 ▲ کاثعه *kāṣiṣah*, Swelling (a gum).
 P کاج *kāj*, A blow. A wild pine-tree.
 P کاجی *kājī*, Milk, pottage.
 P کاجال *kājāl*, Silk cloth. Furniture.
 P کاجک *kājik*, A nephew; a cousin.
 P کاجکینه *kājchīnah*, A magpie.
 P کاجوره *kājūr*, A kind of seed.
 P کاجه *kājah*, The chin. Grief.
 P کاجیک *kāchik*, An electuary.
 ▲ کاج *kāh*, The side of a mountain.
 ▲ کاحیه *kāhiyeh*, Much, many. Fire.
 ▲ کاحض *kāhiz*, Kicking, trampling.
 ▲ کاحط *kāhit*, Scarce, barren.
 P کاحیا *kāhyā*, A vicegerent.
 ▲ کاخ *kākh*, A hut. P A palace, tower, gallery, a balcony.
 P کاخه *kākhah*, Rain, blight.
 P کاخج *kākhaj*, Rust, nastiness.
 P کاخنج *kākhinj*, A vine. A leach.
 P کاخوال *kākhxāl*, A rook, a crow.
 P کاخول *kākhūl*, A starling.
 ▲ کادا *kaadā*, Difficult (of ascent).
 ▲ کادح *kādih*, Studious, attentive.
 P کادن *kādan*, To caress. An harbour.
 ▲ کادیه *kādīyeh*, Hard (earth). Distress.
 ▲ کاذان *kāzān*, Large, corpulent.
 ▲ کاذب *kāzīb*, A liar. A falsehood.
 ▲ کاذه *kāzāh*, The groin, the thighs.
 ▲ کاذی *kāzī*, A kind of tree.
 ▲ کار *kār*, A leather bag.
 P کار *kār*, An action, a work, business.
 P کارگاه *kāragāh*, An inspector. Wary.
 P کارانیدن *kārānīdan*, To cause to labour.
 P کاراو ژول *kārāw jūl*, An overseer.
 P کاربا *kārbā*, An artificer. A magnet.
 P کاربار *kārbār*, Work. Business.
 P کاربان *kārbān*, A caravan.
 P کاربند *kārband*, Attentive.
 ▲ کاره *kārah*, A heap of corn.
 P کارتن *kārtan*, A spider.
 P کارتنه *kārtanah*, Fenugreek.
 P کارجنگ *kārjang*, A cucumber.
 P کارچال *kārchāl*, The thigh.
 P کارچوب *kārjūb*, A loom.
 ▲ کارج *kārīh*, Disposition.
 ▲ کارخ *kārx*, A conductor of water.
 P کارخانه *kārkhāneh*, A shop, a work-house.
 ▲ کارد *kārd*, A knife.
 P کاردان *kārdān*, Skilful. Expert.
 P کاردکان *kārdkān*, A walnut tree.
 P کاردو *kārdū*, A fragment, broken meat. Sheep-shearing.
 P کارران *kārrān*, Dexterous. An agent.
 ▲ کارز *kārīz*, A preacher; a crier.
 P کارزار *kārzār*, A battle. War.

- P کارژول *kārjūl*, Superintending.
 A کارساز *kārsāz*, Skillful; agreeing.
 کارسازي, Dexterity. Intrigue.
 A کارع *kāriʿ*, A palm-tree near water.
 P کارفرما *kār farmā*, An emperor, minister, superintendant.
 P کارکن *kārkun*, An operator.
 P کارگاه, A shop. A weaver's frame.
 P کارگذار, An overseer. Skillful.
 P کارگر *kārgar*, One who labours in adjusting affairs. A workman. Effective.
 P کارگیر *kārgir*, A man who bears the weight of any business. A cellar.
 P کارمند *kārmand*, Performing work.
 P کارنامه, A model; a register.
 P کارو *kārū*, The poisonous egg of a bird, called حربا.
 P کاروان *kārwān*, A caravan.
 A کارب *kārib*, Abhorring.
 P کاریدن, To sow. To work.
 P کاریز *kāriẓ*, A common shore.
 P کاریگر *kārigar*, An artificer.
 P کارین *kārīn*, Far off, distant.
 P کاژ, Shears, scissors. A den.
 P کاژره, Wild saffron seed.
 P کاژیره *kāzīrah*, A small cauldron.
 A کاس *kās*, Wine; a cup, a goblet. A hog. A drum, a frog.
 P کاسانه *kāsānah*, A green magpie.
 A کاسب, A gainer, inquisitor.
 A ابوکاسب *abū kāsib*, A wolf.
 P کاست *kāst*, Diminution.
 کاستن *kāstan*, To damage; to finish.
 A کاسد *kāsīd*, Worthless. Destitute.
 A کاسر *kāsir*, A breaker. An eagle.
 A کاسع *kāsīʿ*, Clapping the tail between the legs (an animal).

- A کاسف *kāsīf*, Austere; unfortunate.
 A کاسکینه, A kind of bird.
 A کاسل *kāsīl*, Slow.
 P کاسموي, Ignorant. Improper.
 P کاسني, Endive. Sun-flower.
 P کاسو *kāsū*, An oven damper.
 AP کاسه, A cup, a plate. A drum.
 A کاسي *kāsī*, Clothed.
 P کاش *kāsh*, Would to God.
 A کاش *kāsh*, Terrified.
 P کاشان *kāshān*, A winter house.
 P کاشانه *kāshānah*, A house, a hall, portico. A stove, winter dwelling.
 P کاشتن, To labour, to plough.
 AP کاشح *kāshah*, A secret enemy.
 A کاشد *kāshīd*, Industrious man.
 A کاشف *kāshīf*, A detector.
 P کاشفته *kāshuftah*, Foolish.
 A کاشک *kāshk*, Oxygal.
 A کاشم *kāshim*, Lovage; hart-wort.
 A کاشني *kāshinī*, Succory, endive.
 P کاشو *kāshū*, The crupper.
 A کاص *kāṣ*, Avarice. A quick pace.
 A کاظم *kāẓim*, Who restrains anger.
 A کاغ *kāḡ*, The wrist joint. Fearful.
 A کاعب *kāʿib*, (a girl) with swelling breasts.
 A کاعي *kāʿī*, Taking flight.
 P کاغ *kāḡh*, Sucking greedily. Fire; complaint, lamentation.
 AP کاغذ *kāghīz*, Paper. A letter.
 P کاغنه *kāghinah*, A venomous worm.
 P کاف *kāf*, A fissure, breach.
 A کافه *kāfat*, All, universal.
 P کافتدن *kāftādan*, To enter.
 P کافتن *kāftān*, To dig. To split.
 A کافر *kāfir*, Denying God. An infidel, an impious wretch.

- A کافل *kāfil*, One who fasts often. A manager, a surety.
 P کافلو *kāflū*, A shirt. Courageous. Name of a bird.
 P کافور *kāfur*, Flowers of the palm-tree, or vine. Camphire.
 A کافی *kāfi*, Sufficient, perfect.
 P کانیدن *kāfidan*, To dig, to seek.
 P کانیلو *kāfilū*, A kind of thorn.
 A کاک *kāk*, Biscuit. The 14th day of the moon. The pupil of the eye. Small. A man; a boy. A master.
 A کاکا *kākā*, A full grown man. An Indian slave. Dry fruit.
 P کاکاو *kākāw*, A boys play.
 P کاکل *kākul*, Organy. A ringlet.
 P کاکنج *kākānj*, Night-shade.
 P کاکو *kākū*, Mother's brother. کاکوش *kākūsh*, The violet.
 P کاکیا *kākiyā*, A spider's web.
 P کاکیان *kākiyan*, The seed of wild saffron.
 A کال *kaal*, Transferring a debt.
 کال *kāl*, Dull, thick, blunt.
 P کال *kāl*, Unripe fruit. A place. Rout.
 A کالا *kālā*, Necessaries.
 A کالاول *kālāwāw*, As before.
 P کالاب *kālab*, A mould.
 P کالبد *kālbud*, The body, a model.
 P کالبوی *kālbōyi*, Astonished, foolish.
 P کالجار *kāljar*, War, battle.
 A کالیه *kālīh*, Hideous. Adverse.
 P کالسه *kālāsah*, Furniture, gain.
 P کالک *kālak*, A kind of sandals. A fool. An unripe melon. Vile.
 P کالم *kālum*, A virgin, a widow.
 P کالنگ *kāling*, A farrier's knife. A farrier.

- P کالوج *kālūj*, The little finger. A pigeon.
 A کالوز *kālūz*, Going to sea armed.
 P کالوس *kālūs*, Foolish, stupid.
 P کالوشه *kālūshah*, A pot; food.
 P کالویه *kālūyah*, Astonished.
 P کاله *kālāh*, Household furniture.
 AP کالی *kālī*, Debt. A guard.
 A کالیا *kālīyā*, An unripe melon.
 P کالیدن *kālīdan*, To be routed, to defeat. To come. To scatter.
 P کالیدگر *kālīdgar*, A founder.
 P کالیو *kālīw*, Foolish, mad. Boasting. Beautiful. Intrepid. An accident. A narrative. Quiet. Indecent.
 P کام *kām*, Desire, design. The palate. The upper lip. A bar.
 P کامین *kāmbin*, Fortunate, rich.
 A کامخ *kāmakh*, Any kind of sauce, pickled meat, or fish.
 P کامرانی *kāmranī*, Felicity; royal; absolute.
 P کامگاری *kāmgārī*, Power, happiness.
 A کامل *kāmil*, Perfect, full, entire.
 A کامن *kāmin*, Who is concealed.
 P کام ناکام *kām nākām*, Willing or not willing.
 P کامو *kāmū*, A kind of skin.
 P کاموریجه *kāmōrijah*, Appetite, lust.
 A کامه *kāmah*, Acid (bread). Desire.
 A کامه *kāmah*, A blunderer.
 A کامی *kāmi*, Armed, warlike.
 P کامیدن *kāmīdan*, To desire, wish.
 A کامین *kāmin*, Galingale.
 P کان *kān*, A sheath. A mine.
 A کآن *kāanna*, But if, as if.
 P کانا *kānā*, Foolish, stupid. A part of a bunch of grapes, &c.
 P کانددر *kāandar*, Because within.
 A کانس *kāns*, A star, an angel. Hiding.
 A کانفه *kānīfah*, A fortification.

- ۲ کنگاه *kūngāh*, The nuptial bed.
 ۲ کان کن *kūn kun*, A miner.
 ۲ کانون *kūnār*, A fruit basket.
 ۱ کانون *kūnūn*, A fire-grate.
 ۱ کانه *kaannah*, As if.
 ۱ گانی *kānī*, Calling any thing by a figurative name.
 ۲ گانی *kānī*, Mineral.
 ۲ کاه *kāw*, Excavation. Bold.
 ۲ کاواک *kāwāḥ*, A hollow thing.
 ۲ کاواهن *kāwāhan*, A ploughshare.
 ۲ کاورک *kāwraḥ*, A bird's nest.
 ۲ کاهو *kāw kāw*, Speed, diligence.
 ۲ کاه *kāwah*, A bag of musk.
 ۲ کاویدن *kāwōidan*, To search, to excavate, to plough, dispute, oppose, satiate, disturb.
 ۲ کاه *kāh*, Straw. Diminishing.
 ۲ کاهبان *kāh bān*, Stubble.
 ۲ کاهدان *kāh dān*, A hay or straw loft.
 ۲ کاهربا *kāh rubā*, Yellow amber.
 ۲ کاهریز *kāh rēz*, Dust, &c. blown into the eyes by the wind.
 ۲ کاهسته شدن *kāhسته شدن*, To be diminished, to be deficient.
 ۲ کاهکشان *kāh kshān*, The milky way.
 ۲ کاهگل *kāh gil*, Mud plaster.
 ۲ کاهگیر *kāh ghīr*, Stubborn. A desert.
 ۱ کاهل *kāhil*, Slow; idle, lazy.
 ۱ کاهن *kāhin*, An augur, prophet, agent.
 ۲ کاهو *kāhū*, Lettuce.
 ۲ کاهوار *kāh wār*, A cradle.
 ۲ کاهیدن *kāh idan*, To diminish.
 ۲ کاهیدن *kāy idan*, To copulate.
 ۱ کاین *kaayn*, How many? Being, existing, a creature.
 ۲ کب *kub*, A vaunt. Tottering.
 ۱ کب *kabb*, Inverting, tumbling.

- ۱ کبا *kibā*, Filth, rubbish.
 ۱ کباب *kabāb*, Roasted meat.
 ۱ کبابه *kabābaḥ*, An aromatic.
 ۲ کباد *kubād*, Hepatitis.
 ۲ کبار *kabārah*, A kind of bucket.
 ۱ کباس *kubās*, Large headed.
 ۱ کباشه *kabāsaḥ*, A bunch of dates.
 ۲ کبان *kubān*, A public standard.
 ۱ کبان *kabūn*, A camel's disease.
 ۲ کبت *kabṭ*, A bee. *Kibṭ*, Killing.
 ۱ کبه *kabbal*, A crowd. One heat.
 ۱ کبتا *kabiṭā*, A kind of sweetmeat.
 ۱ کبث *kabṭ*, Hard. Corrupted.
 ۱ کبج *kabij*, A small ass.
 ۲ کبج *kabuj*, Self-praise. A part. A hook. Separately.
 ۲ کبچه *kabchah*, A ladle, trowel.
 ۱ کبد *kabad*, The heart, the liver.
 ۲ کبد *kabd*, Fat. Solder.
 ۱ کبر *kabar*, A drum with one face. *Kabur*, A winter habit. *Kibir*, Reaching puberty. *Kubr*, Nobility; pomp.
 ۱ کبره *kabraḥ*, A great age.
 ۲ کبره *kabraḥ*, A coat of mail.
 ۱ کبریا *kabriyā*, Grandeur; pride.
 ۲ کبریت *kibrīt*, Sulphur.
 ۲ کبز *kabz*, Great, fat. A cuirass.
 ۲ کبست *kabast*, A bee. Venom.
 ۱ کبش *kabsh*, A ram. A chief.
 ۱ کبع *kabaz*, Restraint. Cutting off.
 ۲ کبک *kabk*, A partridge.
 ۱ کبکبه *kabkabaḥ*, Overturning.
 ۱ کبل *kabal*, (A skin) with short hair or wool. A fetter.
 ۱ کبنة *kubunnat*, Avaricious.
 ۲ کبنوره *kabnūrah*, An angry speech.
 ۱ کبو *kabw*, Falling on the face. Rising (as dust). Failing.

- P کبوتر *kabūtar*, A pigeon, a dove.
 A کبوة *kabūṭa*, A censer.
 P کبود *kabūd*, Blue. A willow.
 P کبودار *kabūdar*, An animalcule.
 P کبوداه *kabūdah*, A willow. Box-wood.
 P کبوت *kabūt*, A nest. A partridge.
 A کبوله *kabūlah*, A medicine.
 P کبه *kubbah*, A cupping-glass.
 P کبی *kabī*, An ape, baboon.
 P کبیتا *kubītā*, A sweetmeat.
 A کبیث *kabīṣ*, Stinking (meat).
 A کبیدات *kubaydāt*, The zenith.
 A کبیر *kabīr*, Large, great, grand.
 A کبیس *kabīs*, A species of date.
 P کبیساه *kabīṣah*, Intercalary.
 A کبیکج *kabīkaj*, The nuptial flower.
 H کپردول *kāpūdūl*, Gauze.
 P کپازه *kāpāzah*, A strong bow.
 P کپه *kupah*, A bit of thread.
 P کپوش *kāpūsh*, Crooked; lame. Wicked.
 P کت *katt*, A royal throne. A bee.
 A کت *katt*, Whispering. Injuring. Numbering. Pacified.
 A کتاب *kilāb*, A book; a letter.
 A کتاه *kātā*, A kind of herb.
 H کتاره *kātārah*, A spear.
 P کتاس *kātās*, A mountain cow.
 A کتاف *kilāf*, A chain, tether.
 A کتال *kutāl*, Short.
 P کتام *kutām*, A raised place.
 A کتان *kutān*, A biting animal.
 P کتان *kātān*, Linen: flax.
 P کتب *katt*, A bee. Astonished.
 A کتاب *katab*, Writing. Joining.
 A کتبه *kutbah*, Sewing.
 P کتبسان *kattisān*, A library, museum.

- A کتبه *kutbah*, A cupping-glass.
 P کتج *kulj*, A garden-house.
 P کتخدا *kalkhudā*, A viceroy.
 A کتر *katr*, A camel's bunch. Quality.
 P کتران *kātrān*, Liquid pitch.
 P کتستو *katastū*, A bleaching herb.
 A کتاع *kulac*, A wolf. Avaricious.
 A کتعال *kalcāl*, A whoremonger.
 A کتعه *kutcat*, A small bucket.
 A کتف *kataf*, Broad shouldered.
 A کتکات *kalkāt*, A blabber.
 A کتکه *kalkak*, The bustard's voice.
 A کتکته *kalkatā*, Acting wrong.
 P کتکنه *kalkān*, Portion of a farm re-let.
 P کتل *kātīl*, A mountain plum.
 A کتله *kutlāl*, A mass of clay.
 A کتم *kātam*, A kind of herb.
 A کتن *kātan*, Dirty, nasty.
 A کتو *kattū*, Going with short steps.
 P کتوال *kutwāl*, The porter of a castle; a magistrate.
 A کتور *kātūr*, A large basket.
 A کتوع *kutūc*, Travelling. Diligent.
 A کتول *kātūl*, High (ground).
 A کتوم *kātūm*, Close, secret.
 P کتوو *kātūw*, The neck vein.
 P کتیب *kutīb*, A chain, a fetter.
 A کتیبه *kātibā*, An army. A writing.
 A کتیت *kātīt*, Whispering.
 P کتیره *kātirah*, Gum tragacanth.
 A کتیع *kutīc*, Any. Entire. Worthless, avaricious.
 A کتیف *kātīf*, Broad (sword).
 A کتیفان *kātīfān*, A quick pace.
 A کتیفه *kātīfā*, A bar. Hatred.
 A کتیله *kātīlā*, A palm-tree.
 A کتیم *kātīm*, Well sewed.
 A کتینه *kātīnā*, An odoriferous tree.
 A کت *kass*, Thick bearded.

- A کثا *kaṣā*, Cream; scum.
 A کتاب *A missile. Many.*
 A کثا *kaṣāṣā*, A deep soil.
 A کثار *kaṣār*, Troops, herds.
 A کثافة *kaṣāfa*, Dense; much.
 A کثب *kaṣab*, Propinquity.
 A کثبة *A pail of milk. Meat.*
 A کثت *kaṣṣat*, Cream, scum.
 A کث *kaṣh*, Taking, collecting.
 A کثم *kaṣ-hum*, A bushy beard.
 A کثر *kaṣr*, Abundance.
 A کثرة *kaṣrat*, Plenty, superfluity.
 A کثري *kaṣra*, A wine bibber.
 A کثع *kaṣṣ*, Red, tumid (lip).
 A کثعة *kaṣaṣat*, Clay, mud, scum.
 A کثعم *kaṣṣam*, A panther.
 A کثف *kaṣf*, A crowd.
 A کثم *Thick, collecting.*
 A کثمة *kaṣamat*, Drunk (woman).
 A کثنة *kaṣnaṭ*, A fruit basket.
 A کثو *kaṣw*, Heaped up earth.
 A کثوث *kaṣuṣ*, Dodder (a plant).
 A کثيب *kaṣib*, A hill of sand.
 A کثیر *kaṣir*, Many, much, copious, superfluity.
 A کثيف *kaṣif*, Thick; many.
 P کج *kaṣj*, Crooked. Raw silk.
 P کجا *kaṣjā*, Where? whither?
 P کجابه *kaṣjābah*, A camel litter.
 P کجايي *kaṣjāyi*, An inhabitant.
 P کجرو *kaṣjraw*, Going obliquely.
 A کجک *kaṣjak*, An elephant goad.
 P کجگر *kaṣgar*, A plasterer.
 P کجک *kaṣjalak*, A magpye.
 P کجول *kaṣjūl*, The motion of the hips when dancing. A game.
 P کج نال *kaṣjnāl*, A small cannon.
 A کجه *kaṣjah*, A little hole.

- P کجي *kaṣji*, Raw silk.
 P کجیر *kaṣjir*, A maker of mortar.
 P کجین *kaṣjin*, Made of raw silk.
 P کج *kaṣh*, The scale of a fish.
 P کجري *kaṣhrī*, A kind of food.
 P کجکرة *Tortoise shell.*
 P کجل *kaṣhal*, Bald and scarred.
 P کجگار *kaṣgaw*, A mountain cow.
 P کجون *kaṣhūn*, A coat of mail
 P کچه *A ladle, hook, ring, chin.*
 H کچهري *kaṣahri*, A court of justice.
 P کچین *kaṣchīn*, Name of a game.
 A کح *kaṣh*, True, aboriginal.
 A کحال *kaṣhāl*, A species of antimony, a collyrium.
 A کحثة *kaṣhalaṭ*, Protuberance.
 A کح *kaṣhuh*, An old woman.
 A کحص *kaṣh*, Obliterating.
 A کحط *kaṣh*, Sterility.
 A کحک *kaṣhik*, Decrepid; aged.
 A کحل *kaṣhal*, Having black eyes, or eye-lashes. *Kahl*, A barren year. Heaven.
 A کحوص *kaṣhūṣ*, Obliterating.
 A کحیل *Pitch. A collyrium.*
 A کح *kaṣh*, A mask. Hatelul.
 A کحج *kaṣhj*, Broom. Vitriol.
 P کحک *kaṣhik*, Sobbing. Labour, heat.
 P کد *kaṣd*, A house; a den. First.
 A کد *kaṣd*, Trouble, diligence.
 A کدأ *(A plant) nipped by cold.*
 A کداة *kaṣdāt*, A collation.
 A کداس *kaṣdās*, Sneezing.
 A کدام *kaṣdām*, An old man. کدامة, Fragments. A kind of pear.
 P کدام *kaṣdām*, Which?
 A کدانة *kaṣdānaṭ*, Barbarous speech.

- ۲ کداندین, To feed, to estimate.
 ۲ کداید *kadāyad*, A house, a chamber.
 ۲ کدایش, A disease in the navel.
 ۲ کدبا *kadbā*, A matron.
 ۲ کدح, Scratching. Studying.
 ۲ کدخدا *kadkhudā*, God. A landlord. A bridegroom. A king.
 ۲ کدر *kadar*, Trouble, grief. Darkness. Turbid, dirty.
 ۲ کدره *kadara*, A watering-place.
 ۲ کدری *kudra'*, A thin cloud. A sail.
 ۲ کدس *kadis*, Sneezing. Going fast.
 ۲ کدش *kadsh*, Striking, acquiring.
 ۲ کدفه *kadafa*, The noise of feet.
 ۲ کدم *kadm*, Biting, seizing, marking, pursuing.
 ۲ کدن *kadin*, Corpulent. Kidn, An upper garment, a saddle.
 ۲ کدو, A gourd. A cupping glass.
 ۲ کدو *kadū*, Tough soil. Avaricious.
 ۲ کدوبه *kadūbat*, Fair (woman).
 ۲ کدوخ *kadūkh*, A bath. Unripe.
 ۲ کدودانه *kadūdānah*, A fatal disease.
 ۲ کدوره *kadūrah*, Affliction, anguish.
 ۲ کد نیمه, A wine decanter.
 ۲ کده *kadah*, A place; a vault. The nipple. A bolt.
 ۲ کدی *kada'*, Biting, vomiting.
 ۲ کدی زان *kadī zād*, The son of a man of rank by his female slave.
 ۲ کدیه, Hard ground. Misfortune.
 ۲ کدید *kadid*, Large grained salt.
 ۲ کدیرا, Griped by milk.
 ۲ کدین *kudin*, A bleacher's beetle.
 ۲ کدیون *kidyūn*, Scouring sand.
 ۲ کذا *kāzā*, This, that.
 ۲ کذاب *kizāb*, A liar.

- ۲ کذب, Lying. Necessary to be done or observed.
 ۲ کذبان *kuzbān*, A liar.
 ۲ کذبه *kuzabat*, A liar.
 ۲ کذج *kazaj*, A mansion.
 ۲ کذوب *kazūb*, A liar.
 ۲ کر *kar*, Deaf. Will, desire.
 ۲ کر *karr*, Repeating; returning.
 ۲ کرا, Somnolency. Hire.
 ۲ کراب *kirāb*, Ploughing, sowing.
 ۲ کراث *kurrās*, A leek.
 ۲ کراجی *kirājī*, A hirer; a labourer.
 ۲ کراخه *karākhat*, A rug, a mat.
 ۲ کرار *karār*, A bead, shell, charm.
 ۲ کراز *kurāz*, A phial.
 ۲ کرازیدن, To walk haughtily.
 ۲ کرازیدن *kurājīdan*, To fly away.
 ۲ کراس, The Alcoran. A cash-book.
 ۲ کراسه *kurrāsah*, A volume, writing.
 ۲ کراستن *kirāştan*, To think.
 ۲ کراسیدن *kirāsīdan*, To be necessary. To be an impostor.
 ۲ کراش, A horse-hirer. An impostor. Distress.
 ۲ کراف *karrāf*, A gallant.
 ۲ کراک *kurāk*, A wagtail, a kite.
 ۲ کراگر *karāgar*, A cupper, a bleeder.
 ۲ کرام *karām*, Noble, great.
 ۲ کرامه, Dignity, liberal. A miracle.
 ۲ کران *kirān*, A lute, a harp.
 ۲ کران, A shore, margin. Heavy.
 ۲ کراه *kurāh*, Alike A wagtail.
 ۲ کراهه *karāhat*, Horror, loathing.
 ۲ کراید *karāyid*, Involution. Ivy.
 ۲ کرایستن *kirāyīstan*, To scatter, disperse. To soften hides.
 ۲ کراینده *kirāyandah*, A diminisher.
 ۲ کرایه *karāyih*, Adverse (fortune).

- ۲ *kirāyah*, Heavy, great. Hire.
 ▲ *karb*, Afflicted, anguish.
 ۲ *karbās*, A green lizard.
 ▲ *kərbās*, Fine linen.
 ۲ *کرباسه*, Fine linen; lint.
 ▲ *karbāl*, A cotton bow.
 ▲ *karbān*, Almost full (vessel).
 ▲ *karabaṭ*, A water course.
Kurbaṭ, Affliction.
 ▲ *kurbaj*, A warehouse, a shop.
 ▲ *کربحه*, A severe load. Ambling.
 ۲ *karabajū*, The night-mare.
 ۲ *karbāsh*, A lizard.
 ▲ *کربشته*, Taking, binding, going or leaping with the feet bound.
 ▲ *karbalaṭ*, Winnowing. Languar.
 ۲ *kirbū*, A lizard.
 ۲ *kurbah*, A shop. Misfortune.
 ▲ *kuraṭ*, A globe. *کره*, Once. The whole. Morning and evening.
 ▲ *کرتحه*, Waddling, dwarf-like.
 ۲ *kartik*, A wooden mallet.
Kurtaḥ, A tunic, embroidery.
 ۲ *karṭalān*, A distaff.
 ۲ *karṭanbah*, A cobweb.
 ۲ *karṭah*, A short shift.
 ▲ *kurfim*, A hatchet, an axe.
 ۲ *karṭinah*, A spider's web.
 ▲ *kirṣī*, A high cloud. An egg-shell.
 ▲ *kurraj*, A foal.
 ۲ *کرجوان*, A crown, coronet.
 ۲ *kirach*, A segment, slice.
 ۲ *karchaghar*, A quail, owl.
 ۲ *کرچه*, Raw silk, &c.
 ▲ *karh*, A hermit's cell.
 ۲ *karkh*, A mansion; a villa.
 ۲ *karkhānah*, A workhouse.

- ▲ *hard*, Persecuting. The neck.
 ۲ *hardā*, Yesterday.
 ۲ *kirdār*, Work, a trade.
 ▲ *kirdār*, An edifice.
 ۲ *kirdbālsh*, A pillar.
 ▲ *kurdabiyaṭ*, A tunic.
 ▲ *kardahāṭ*, Waddling.
 ۲ *hardar*, A little hill. A plain.
 ▲ *hardasaṭ*, Binding. Jumping feet-bound.
 ۲ *kirdaḥ*, An enigma.
 ▲ *kardam*, Short. A dwarf.
 ▲ *kardamaṭ*, Leaning to one side. Assembling.
 ۲ *kardan*, To make, to do.
 ۲ *hardang*, A cuckold, deformed.
 ۲ *hardō*, A lopped branch.
 ▲ *kurdūš*, A troop.
 ▲ *hardiyās*, A cardinal.
 ▲ *کرديدۀ*, A hamper of dates.
 ۲ *hardaylin*, An herb.
 ۲ *hurdiyah*, A cassock.
 ۲ *kirz*, A boy.
 ۲ *kurz*, A tilled field.
 ▲ *karz*, Absconding. Smelling.
 ۲ *karzabān*, Heaven.
 ۲ *karzish*, A sigh. Oppression.
 ▲ *karzām*, Short-nosed.
 ▲ *karzani*, A large hatchet.
 ۲ *کرزما*, A sweet grass.
 ۲ *kurz*, Scurf. A curl.
karšān, A sweetmeat jar.
 ۲ *karšab*, Parsley, cellery.
 ▲ *kurṣaṭ*, A button, a clasp.
 ▲ *karṣaṭaṭ*, A crowd.
 ▲ *kurṣuf*, Cotton put into an ink-holder.
 ▲ *kurṣafaṭ*, Hamstringing.
 ۲ *kuršanj*, A coward.

- A کرسی *karṣī*, A throne, chair, pulpit.
 P کرسیدن *kirāsīdan*, To endeavour, to study, to strain. To shrivel.
 P کرش *karsh*, Sleet. Reflected light.
 A کرشا *karshā*, Big-bellied.
 A کرشب *kurshabb*, Aged.
 A کرشۀ *kirshaṭ*, Seed of a melon.
 P کرشته *kirishṭah*, Rubbish.
 P کرشف *karshaf*, Cotton.
 A کرشفۀ *karshafaṭ*, Rough (ground).
 A کرشمۀ *karshamaṭ*, A sack, bag.
 P کرشمۀ *karshmaṭ*, A wink, glance. Yawning.
 A کرشوم *kurshūm*, Deformed in face.
 P کرشونی *karshūnī*, The Arabic language written in Syriac characters.
 A کرص *karṣ*, Mixing milk with dates.
 A کرصۀ *karṣamaṭ*, Giving battle.
 A کرظ *kirṭ*, A slanderer.
 A کرظۀ *kurṭaṭ*, A notch in an arrow.
 A کرع *karāṭ*, Slender (limb'd).
 A کرعیتۀ *karāyiaṭ*, Concupiscence.
 A کرف *karf*, Smelling to.
 P کرف *karf*, Liquid pitch.
 A کرفاءۀ *karfaaṭ*, Unblown (flower).
 P کرفت *kirift*, Dirt, foulness.
 A کرفجۀ *karfahat*, Roasted.
 A کرفس *karafs*, Parsley. Cotton.
 P کرفش *karfash*, A house lizard.
 P کرفگہ *karafgah*, A double cuirass.
 P کرفہ *kirfah*, Virtue, merit.
 A کرکٹ *karikṭ*, Red.
 P کرکٹ *karakṭ*, A kind of quail.
 P کرگ *karg*, A rhinoceros.
 P کرکاس *karḱās*, A plant among corn.
 P کرکام *karḱām*, Strength; desire.
 P کرگدن *karḱadan*, The rhinoceros.
 P کرکر *karḱar*, A name of God.
 A کرکرۀ *karḱaraṭ*, Renewing. Driving.

- P کرکری *karḱarī*, Gristle.
 P کرکر *karḱuṭ*, A guide.
 A کرکسۀ *karḱasaṭ*, Driving about.
 P کرگش *kargash*, A kind of bird.
 P کرکنیز *karḱafiz*, A skimmer.
 P کرکم *kurḱūm*, Saffron. A rain-bow.
 P کرکمان *kurḱumān*, A kind of trefoil.
 P کرکند *karḱand*, A gem.
 A کرکہ *karḱuh*, A loose garment.
 A کرم *karam*, Generosity.
 P کرم *kirm*, A worm.
 A کرمتۀ *karmaṭ*, One vine.
 P کرمز *kirmiz*, Cochineal.
 P کرمت *kirmaṭ*, A small worm.
 A کرمت *karmaṭ*, A wash. An enigma.
 P کرمند *karmand*, Making haste.
 P کرמוש *karḱmōsh*, A mouse, mole.
 P کرمنج *karḱmanj*, A nail, a peg, a pin.
 P کرنا *karnā*, A fungus. A trumpet.
 A کرناف *kurnāf*, A thick nose.
 P کرنامہ *karnāmah*, An example.
 A کرنب *karānb*, Cabbage.
 P کرنبا *karānbā*, A dish of cabbage.
 P کرنج *karanj*, A pottage. *Kurunj*, Rice. Pepper. Silver. A falcon.
 P کرند *kurand*, A rendezvous.
 P کرنگ *kurung*, A plain. A bay horse.
 P کرو *kiraw*, A hollow tooth. Broken.
 P کرو *karwā*, Bitter lettuce, endive.
 A کرو *karw*, Digging. Filling.
 P کروا *karwā*, Joining; taking.
 A کروا *karwā*, Slender (woman).
 P کروادہ *karwādah*, The foundation of a wall.
 A کروان *karwān*, A bustard, crane, &c.
 P کروان *karwān*, A caravan.
 A کروپ *kurūb*, Near setting (sun).
 P کروتنہ *karawṭanuh*, A spider.

- P کړوټه *karuṭah*, A thorny herb.
 A کړور *kurūr*, Returning.
 P کروز *kurōz*, Parsley; son; sorrow.
 P کړوس *kirwas*, An enigma.
 A کړوس, Large-headed. Back.
 P کړوش *kurōsh*, The belly.
 P کړونامه, A pass-port.
 P کړوه *kirwah*, A medicine.
 P کړوهمیدن, To find out, to invent.
 P کړویه *karōyah*, A pickled herb.
 A کړه *kirh*, Aversion. Trouble.
 P کړه *karah*, Rust; froth. A cobweb.
 A snail. Filth. A stiff limb. Re-
 pose; a school, mildew. A brace-
 let. A ball, globe, bolt, forge,
 arrow, fool. Hard. A key.
 A کرهټه *karhat*, Hard, coarse earth.
 P کرهټن *karahtan*, A spider.
 A کرهکه, A loose upper garment.
 A کړه *kara'*, Sleepy. A muleteer.
 P کړيا, A kind of gooseberry.
 P کړياس, A portico, hall, tent.
 P کړيان *kuryān*, A sacrifice.
 A کړيان *kuryān*, Sleepy, lethargic.
 A کړيب *karīb*, Ploughed land, an
 acre. Sad.
 A کړيټه *karibat*, Misfortune.
 A کړيټ, Troublesome (business).
 A کړيټ *kirij*, Any fragment.
 P کړيټ *karij*, A hut, cottage.
 P کړيټه *kurichah*, A closet, cellar.
 A کړيز *kariz*, Soft, sour cheese.
 A کړيزه *kurizat*, Publishing.
 P کړيزه *karazah*, A hut, a hovel.
 P کړيس *kiris*, Fraud, deceit.
 A کړيش *karish*, A lizard.
 P کړيشک *kirishak*, A warrior, ca-
 vern, chick.
 P کړيشنگ, A mountain.

- P کړيځ *kirigh*, Distance, absence.
 A کړيم *karim*, Generous, splendid,
 benign, beneficent, reverend.
 A کړينټه, A female musician.
 P کړيودوم *karayūdum*, Treason.
 A کړيه *karih*, Dirty, filthy.
 P کړي *k'at*, From which, by what,
 whence; that from.
 A کړي *kat*, Squinting. Contracted.
 Avaricious. Ugly, rigid.
 A کړاز *ka'az*, Withered. Avarice.
 P کړازیدن, To propose, intend.
 P کړاش *ku'ash*, A severe cholic.
 P کړاف *ku'af*, The cholic.
 P کړايش *kizaysh*, Fit, suitable.
 P کړب *ku'zb*, Sediment.
 A کړبر *ku'zbur*, Coriander.
 P کړبود *ku'zbūd*, A chief, head man.
 P کړبه *ku'zbah*, Dregs.
 A کړه *ka'zat*, Shrivelled (woman);
 close, stiff.
 P کړده *ku'zda*, A wrestler.
 P کړديدن, To lop, trim a tree.
 P کړدن *ka'zardan*, To seek help.
 P کړره *ka'zrah*, Irrigation.
 P کړره *ka'zrah*, A pleasure boat.
 A کړواز *ku'az*, Contracted. Avarice.
 A کړغ *ka'zagh*, A medicine.
 A کړف *ku'f*, Liquid pitch.
 P کړلک *ka'lah*, A knife, a razor.
 A کړم *ka'am*, Avarice.
 P کړم *ka'am*, An herb. A pimple.
 P کړمازک, The tamarisk.
 P کړن *ka'an*, A crown. Unmanly.
 P کړنبو *ka'anbō*, Manna.
 P کړند *ka'and*, A swan.
 P کړنټه, A swallow. A nettle.
 P کړو *ka'ū*, A beetle, tamarisk.

- P کزون, A worm. A may bug.
 A کزوم *ka'ūm*, A toothless camel.
 A کزونی *ku'ūnī*, A thatched house. A currier's instrument.
 P کزیت *ku'īt*, A poll-tax.
 P کزید *ku'ayd*, A tribute.
 P کزیده *ka'zīdah*, A brush. A net bag.
 P کز *kaj*, Crooked, distorted.
 P کزابه *kujābah*, A camel litter.
 P کزار *kajār*, A bird's crop.
 P کزاریدن *kajāridan*, To tear.
 P کزآزاد *kujāzād*, A home-born slave.
 P کزآغند, A quilt. War.
 P کزآواه *kajāwah*, A camel's litter.
 P کزآه *kajtah*, The silk cone.
 P کزدم *kajdum*, A scorpion.
 P کزدمه *kajdamah*, A whitlow.
 P کزیدیدن *kajdidan*, To yawn. To be changed.
 P کزغوا, The mountain cow.
 P کزک *kajak*, The elephant goad. A crook. Food.
 P کزکرة *kujkurah*, A coat button.
 P کزمر *kajmaj*, Distorted.
 P کزن *kajn*, A green lizard.
 P کزنه *kajnah*, A patch.
 P کزوند, The wards of a key.
 P کزه *kajah*, A hook or crook.
 P کزیغ *kajigh*, Flight, departure.
 P کزیم *kajim*, A quilted jacket.
 AP کس *kas*, A man, a person, one, any one, some one.
 P کسا *kasā*, A coarse cloth.
 A کسا *kasā*, A part of the night. Pursuing. Striking. Glory.
 A کساب *kassāb*, Gaining much.
 A کساحه *kasahat*, Weakness, rubbish, purgation.

- A کساد *kasād*, Indigence. Detriment.
 A کسار *kasār*, Chips, fragments.
 P کساردن *kasārdan*, To endure sorrow; to drink wine.
 A کسافه *kasāfat*, An eclipse.
 A کسالة, Heaviness, slowness.
 P کسانه, Human; humanity.
 A کسب *kasb*, Gain, industry. Art.
 P کسب *kasb*, Sediment.
 A کسباجه *kasbahat*, Flight.
 A کسبر *kasbar*, An ivory bracelet.
 A کسبره *kasbarat*, Coriander.
 P کسبند *kasband*, A belt.
 P کست, Shameful. Cabbage.
 P کستن *kustan*, To pound.
 A کسج *kasih*, Infirm in limb. Sweeping.
 A کسر *kasr*, A rout. Affliction. The vowel point *kasr* (ـِ) or short *i*.
 A کسرات, A wise old man.
 P کسروز *kasrūz*, Fond of women.
 P کسری *kisrī*, Imperial, royal.
 A کسس *kasas*, Shortness of teeth.
 P کسستگی *kususatagi*, Interruption.
 A کسط *kust*, Justice, equity.
 A کسطار *kaslār*, Dust.
 A کسعة *kus'at*, A star on a beast's forehead. Asses, oxen.
 P کسک *kisak*, A fricasee.
 A کسکاس *kas-kās*, Thick; a dwarf.
 A کسکسته, A man, any one.
 A کسل *kasal*, Laxness; cowardice.
 A کسم *kasim*, Rubbing, labour, study.
 P کسمه *kasimah*, A ringlet. A cake.
 A کسملة *kasmulat*, Going with short steps.
 P کسندر *kasandar*, Low, worthless.
 P کسنه *kisnah*, A purse.
 P کسنی *kasni*, The sun-flower.

- ▲ کسوب *kasūb*, Gaining much.
 ▲ کسوة *kaswa*, A robe. Figure, form.
 P کسور *kasūr*, Gaining, preserving.
 ▲ کسوف *kasūf*, Eclipsed.
 ▲ کسول *kasul*, Slow, dull. Tardy.
 ▲ کسوم *kasūm*, Past, passed away.
 P کسه *kasah*, Easy.
 P کسه *kasah*, A purse.
 P کسي *kasi*, One, any one. Some one.
 ▲ کسج *kasij*, Infirm, lame; impotent.
 ▲ کسید *kasid*, Worthless, deficient.
 ▲ کسیر *kasir*, Broken, torn off.
 ▲ کسیس *kasīs*, Date wine. Broken bread.
 ▲ کسيف *kasif*, Thick, gross, impure.
 ▲ کسيفه *kasifah*, Dregs, scoria.
 ▲ کسیل *kasil*, Broken by tearing off.
 P کش *kash*, A drawer, drawing. An crazure. The arm-pit. Have a care! Check. A mirror. P *Kush*, Humour of the body. Bile. The breast.
 ▲ کش *kush*, A killer.
 ▲ کشا *kashaa*, Filled (with). Chapt (hand).
 P کشا *kushā*, An opener.
 ▲ کشاج *kishah*, A burnt mark.
 P کشادگی *kashādgi*, An opening. Joy.
 P کشادن *kushādan*, To open, disclose, detect, subdue, polish.
 P کشاده‌گی *kushādahgi*, Cheerfulness, candour.
 ▲ کشاط *kishāt*, A covering, a skin.
 ▲ کشاف *kashshāf*, A discoverer.
 P کشاکش *kashāksh*, Attraction. Contention.
 ▲ کشامر *kushāmīr*, Deformed (man).
 P کشان *kashān*, Drawing, attracting.
 P کشانه *kashānah*, A cell, closet.

- P کشاورز *kashāwraz*, A husbandman.
 P کشاورزي *kashāwrazi*, Cultivation.
 P کشایانیدن *kushāyānīdan*, To cause to open, &c.
 P کشایش *kashāish*, An opening, serenity.
 P کشاینده *kushāyandah*, An opener.
 ▲ کشب *kashb*, A glutton.
 P کشپر *kashpur*, A goat.
 کشت *kashṭ*, A creeper. Dry, salt.
 P کشتار *kashṭār*, Killing; a sacrifice.
 P کشتاور *kishṭāwar*, A husbandman.
 P کشتر *kashṭar*, Coquetry.
 P کشتره *kushṭarah*, A hatchet.
 P کشتکاری *kishṭakārī*, Culture.
 P کشتگیر *kushṭgīr*, A wrestler.
 P کشتن *kishṭan*, To till, to sow.
 P کشتن *kushṭan*, To kill, sacrifice.
 P کشتوک *kashṭūk*, A tortoise.
 P کشتی *kishṭī*, A boat, ship, bark.
 P کشتی *kushṭī*, Fighting, wrestling.
 ▲ کشج *kashah*, A pleurisy.
 P کشخ *kash-khar*, A climate.
 ▲ کشد *kashd*, Biting. Much. Gain.
 P کشدانک *kashdānk*, Smoke, rust.
 ▲ کشر *kashar*, Dry bread. Laughing.
 کشرة *kashrah*, Showing the teeth in laughing.
 P کشته *kashṭeh*, A written document.
 P کشش *kashish*, Allurement.
 ▲ کشع *kasha*, Anxiety, trouble.
 P کشغیر *kushghīr*, A lobster, prawn.
 A goat, a breeches-string.
 ▲ کشف *kashf*, Explanation.
 P کشف *kashaf*, A tortoise.
 P کشفن *kashfan*, To dissolve, disperse, decay.
 P کشفه *kashafah*, A flat dish.
 ▲ کشک *kashk*, Barley.
 P کشک *kashk*, Butter-milk. A house.

- P کشاب *kashāb*, A ptisane or jalap.
 P کشاکش *kushkash*, The hissing of a serpent.
 P کشره *kashkarā*, A magpye.
 P کشک *kashkāk*, Barley, wheat (boiled) whole with meat, till soft.
 P کشکجیر *kishkanjir*, A throne.
 P کشکول *kushkul*, A cup, a goblet.
 P کشره *kushkūhah*, A sparrow.
 P کشکها *kashkahā*, A milk diet.
 P کشکین *kashkīn*, Mixed bread. Wheat macerated in sour milk, and dried in the sun.
 A کشم *kasham*, A defect. An error.
 A کشمان *kishmān*, A field sown.
 A کشمخه *kashmakh*, A kind of herb.
 PA کشمش *kishmish*, Raisins.
 P کشمش *kashmish*, Fear, terror.
 P کشن *kashn*, The world. Abounding.
 P کشن *kishn*, Coriander.
 P کشندگی *kushandagī*, Slaughter.
 P کشنده *kushandah*, A murderer.
 P کشنگ *kashang*, A melon. A rope.
 P کشنه *kushnah*, Pulse. A goat.
 P کشنی *kashnī*, A forest, a desert.
 P کشنیر *kishnīr*, Coriander.
 P کشو *kashū*, A tortoise.
 A کشوت *kushūt*, Flax seed.
 P کشودن *kushūdan*, To open.
 P کشور *kishwar*, A climate, country.
 P کشورز *kashūrūz*, Great.
 P کشوف *kushūf*, Scattering.
 P کشه *kash*, A mendicant. A girth.
 A کشی *kashī*, Repletion. Health.
 A کشیه *kashyā*, A lizard's fat.
 A کشم *kashm*, A kind of mushroom.
 P کشیکخان *kashikhān*, A cuckold.
 P کشیدن *kashīdan*, To draw, attract, remove, exhaust, suffer, bind, see.
 P کشیش *kashīsh*, A monk, a priest.

- P کشین *kishīn*, The lip.
 A کص *kass*, A shrill voice. A meeting.
 P کصه *kassah*, A beetle, a worm.
 A کصوم *kusūm*, Retiring. Driving.
 A کصیص *kasīs*, Shrill voiced. Trembling, writhing. Thunder.
 A کصیصه *kasīsah*, A crowd. A net.
 A کصصه *kashkash*, Going fast.
 A کظا *kazz*, Indisposed. Greedy.
 A کظاظ *kazzāz*, Tedious. Difficulty.
 A کظام *kazzām*, Obstruction. Firmness.
 A کظه *kizzāz*, Repletion, nausea.
 A کظاظه *kazzāzāh*, Distended.
 A کظم *kazzām*, The mouth. Restraint.
 A کظوب *kuzzūb*, Full of fat.
 A کظیظ *kuzzīz*, Over fatigued.
 A کظیم *kuzzīm*, Afflicted. A porter.
 A کع *kāʿ*, Timid. Restraining.
 A کعاب *kāʿāb*, Unfortunate.
 A کعاب *kāʿāb*, The heel, the instep. Dice. A cube. Nobility, glory.
 A کعبه *kāʿbah*, A die. A parlour. A square building. Virginity.
 P کعبده *kāʿbadah*, A theatre.
 A کعبره *kāʿbarah*, Restless (woman). A large protuberant bone. A piece of flesh. Dry dung.
 A کعبشه *kāʿbashah*, Siezing and binding.
 A کعبه *kāʿbah*, The square temple at Mecca.
 A کعت *kāʿat*, Short-bodied.
 A کعتان *kāʿatān*, A stopple.
 A کعتره *kāʿatrah*, A kind of sparrow.
 A کعد *kāʿad*, A sack, a bag.

- ▲ کعدب *kaʿdab*, Pusillanimous.
 کعدبة, A bubble of water.
 ▲ کعرة *kuʿraʿ*, A tumour.
 ▲ کعز *kaʿz*, Scraping together.
 ▲ کعسم *kaʿsam*, A wild ass.
 ▲ کعسوم *kaʿsūm*, A domestic ass.
 ▲ کعطل *kaʿtal*, Stretching.
 ▲ کعک *kaʿk*, Biscuit. Cake.
 ▲ کعل *kaʿl*, Fresh dung. A careless shepherd. A black dwarf.
 ▲ کعم, Muzzling. Closing. Kissing.
 ▲ کعنه *kaʿnaʿ*, Short. A lion.
 ▲ کعوب *kuʿūb*, (A young girl) having swelling breasts. Filling.
 ▲ کعوع *kuʿūʿ*, Timid, weak.
 ▲ کعوم *kuʿūm*, Kissing. The mouth.
 ▲ کعیت *kuʿayf*, The nightingale.
 ▲ کعيرة *kaʿīraʿ*, Large-nosed.
 ▲ کعیص *kaʿīṣ*, The peeping of a chick or (mouse).
 ▲ کعیظ *kaʿīẓ*, A dwarf.
 ▲ کعیم *kaʿīm*, A bridled camel.
 ▲ کف *kaʿf*, The palm, sole. Foam.
 ▲ کف *kaʿf*, Restraint. Abstinence.
 ▲ کفا *kaʿfā*, Adversity; disease.
 ▲ کفا *kifā*, Equal, resembling.
 ▲ کفاة *kaʿfāʿ*, Going fast.
 ▲ کفاح *kifāh*, Revealing. Battle.
 ▲ کفار *kaʿfār*, Trouble. A disease.
 ▲ کفاف, Enough. Resembling.
 ▲ کفالة *kaʿfālaʿ*, Security. A pledge.
 ▲ کفانه *kaʿfānaʿ*, An abortion.
 ▲ کفایة *kifāyaʿ*, Sufficiency. Profit.
 ▲ کفت *kaʿft*, Receiving, urging. Diverting. Shrinking. Death.
 ▲ کفت, The back. A small pot.
 ▲ کفّة *kaʿffaʿ*, The basin of a balance. A wet ditch. A net.
 ▲ کفتار *kaʿftār*, A hyena.

- ▲ کفتور *kaʿftūr*, A pigeon.
 کفتگی *kaʿftagī*, Split, cracked.
 ▲ کفتن, To dig, split. To pound.
 ▲ کفتور *kaʿftūr*, Perseverance.
 ▲ کفچالیر *kaʿfchālīr*, A skate, a ray.
 ▲ کفچک *kaʿfchak*, A saddle cushion.
 ▲ کفچلیز *kaʿfchalīz*, A straining ladle.
 ▲ کفچلیز *kaʿfchalīz*, A mullet.
 ▲ کفچول *kaʿfchul*, A chopping block.
 ▲ کفچ *kaʿfch*, A skimmer.
 ▲ کفچه *kaʿfchah*, A ladle. A curl.
 ▲ کفح *kaʿfih*, Revealing. Kissing, Fighting hand to hand.
 ▲ کفخ *kaʿfkh*, Striking.
 ▲ کفخه *kaʿfkhah*, White froth.
 ▲ کفداری *kaʿfdārī*, Play, sport.
 ▲ کف دریا, Scuttle bone.
 ▲ کفر *kaʿfr*, Covering, hiding.
 ▲ کفرا, The capsule of a flower.
 ▲ کفران *kaʿfrān*, Ingratitude.
 ▲ کفرة *kaʿfraʿ*, Darkness.
 ▲ کفراه *kaʿfrah*, A lock.
 ▲ کفسا *kaʿfsā*, Deviating.
 ▲ کفسک *kaʿfsak*, Froth, foam.
 ▲ کفش *kaʿfsh*, A shoe, sandal.
 ▲ کفش *kaʿfshan*, A desert.
 ▲ کفش *kaʿfshir*, Solder. A boot, a shoe. Borax.
 ▲ کفک *kaʿfk*, Froth.
 ▲ کفکوک *kaʿfkūk*, An old cap.
 ▲ کفگیر *kaʿfgīr*, A skimmer, a ladle.
 ▲ کفل *kaʿfal*, The crupper. Educating. Alike. Utility. Progeny.
 ▲ کفلیر *kaʿflīr*, A spatula, ladle.
 ▲ کفلیزی *kaʿflīzī*, A sea-dog.
 ▲ کفن *kaʿfan*, Dead clothes.
 ▲ کفنة *kaʿfnaʿ*, Productive ground.
 ▲ کفو *kaʿfū*, Alike, resembling.
 ▲ کفور, An infidel. Impious.

- ▲ کفول *kafūl*, Being security.
 ▲ کفولة *kufūlat*, Riding ill.
 P کفه *kafah*, A heap of corn. A bunch of herbs. A walnut. A melon.
 ▲ کفی *kafī*, Aliment. Rain.
 ▲ کفیه *kufyat*, A sufficiency.
 P کفیده *kūfīdah*, Burst, broken.
 P کفیدن *kufīdam*, To burst. To foam.
 ▲ کفیل *kafīl*, Surety. Bail.
 P ککت *kak*, Self exonerating.
 P ککجه *kakjah*, The seed of cotton.
 P ککمه *kakmah*, A black mark.
 ▲ کل *kull*, All, universal, the whole.
 ▲ کلا *kala*, Guarding, earnest. کلا *kalaa*, Forage. کلا *kilā*, Both.
 P کلا *kalā*, A frog; lungs, lights.
 ▲ کلاب *kalāb*, A delirium. کلاب *kallāb*, A keeper of dogs.
 P کلاب *kalāb*, A reel. A clew.
 ▲ کلابه *kulābah*, Forceps, pincers.
 P کلابیه *kalābiyah*, A wafer, march-paue.
 P کلابیه *kalāpēsah*, A dimness.
 P کلات *kalāt*, An edifice. Top of a hill. A market town; a village.
 P کلاته *kulālah*, A small village. An opening. A fire hearth. A tavern.
 P کلاج *kalah*, A wafer, march-pane.
 P کلاجو *kalājū*, A cup.
 P کلاجود *kalājūd*, A small dish.
 P کلاجه *kalahjah*, Marrow. A magpie.
 ▲ کلاه *kulāh*, A sour grinning look.
 P کلاه *kalah*, Aillet, a head band.
 P کلار *kalār*, A frog.
 P کلاری *kalārī*, A salt work.
 P کلارزد *kalāz*, Mouldiness, rust. A magpie.

- P کلارزد *kalāzjah*, A grappling hook.
 P کلایش *kalāsh*, Mustiness. A watch. man. A cock, owl, spider.
 P کلایشک *kalāshak*, A sling.
 P کلایشکه *kalāshakah*, A grapple.
 P کلاغ *kulāgh*, A crow, raven.
 ▲ کلاک *kulāk*, A winter day.
 P کلاگر *kalāgar*, A kind of food.
 ▲ کلاکل *kalākl*, The breast. A bracelet.
 ▲ کلال *kalāl*, Languor, fatigue.
 P کلاله *kulūlah*, Hair, a nosegay.
 ▲ کلام *kalām*, A word, a speech.
 ▲ کلام *killām*, Speaking.
 P کلان *kalān*, A public standard. Large, grand, bulky. *Kilān*, An ornament. Land; a house.
 P کلانه *kalānah*, A necklace. A fire-hearth.
 P کلاو *kalāw*, A clew. A reel. A frog.
 P کلارعو *kalārcū*, A field mouse.
 ▲ کلاه *kulāh*, A cap, a cowl, turban.
 ▲ کلب *kalb*, A dog. Spurring. A beam. A saddle hook. Severe. Mad.
 P کلبانگ *kalbāng*, Fame. Sound.
 ▲ کلبتان *kalbtān*, A farrier's forceps.
 ▲ کلبث *kulbus*, Avaricious, stingy.
 P کلبستان *kalbastān*, A tooth wrench.
 P کلبک *kalbak*, A covering; a shed.
 P کلبه *kalbah*, A closet; a cell.
 ▲ کلت *kalat*, A collection. Pouring.
 ▲ کله *kallat*, A large blunt knife.
 ▲ کلتن *kalātān*, A door post.
 ▲ کلثب *kulthub*, Hypocrisy.
 ▲ کلته *kullat*, A portion of food.
 ▲ کلثحه *kalathah*, A mode of walking.
 P کلثوجه *kalathujah*, A fool. Titillation.
 ▲ کلثه *kullah*, Dock-tailed. Old.

- ▲ کلمة , Full-faced, chubby.
 ▲ کلم *kalaj*, Generous. Strong.
 ▲ کلجان *kaljān*, A dunghil.
 ▲ کلجیة , The crackling of fire.
 ▲ کلچاکان *kalchahād*, Having the scald (a fox).
 ▲ کلجه *kiljah*, A quail.
 ▲ کلچه *kalchah*, A magpie.
 ▲ کلحم *kilhim*, The earth, dust.
 ▲ کلخان , A chimney, furnace.
 ▲ کلخج *kalkhaj*, Body filth.
 ▲ کلخرجه *kalakhrijah*, Noise of a crowd, &c. Titillation.
 ▲ کلدۀ *kaladaṭ*, Hard ground.
 ▲ کلدحة , A mode of walking.
 ▲ کلدوم *kuldūm*, Short. A dwarf.
 ▲ کلدۀ *kaldah*, Dry, barren ground.
 ▲ کلس *kils*, Quick-lime, plaster.
 ▲ کلسۀ , A dark ash-colour.
 ▲ کلسو *kilsū*, A dog's drag log.
 ▲ کلشکر *kalshakar*, Mouldiness, scum.
 ▲ کلشمة *kalshamat*, An old woman.
 ▲ کلطۀ *kalataṭ*, Limping, halting.
 ▲ کلع *kalaḥ*, Filth.
 ▲ کلغر *kalghar*, Fine soft wool.
 ▲ کلف *kalaf*, Engrossed; in love. A dirty red. A pimple.
 ▲ کلنقۀ *kulfat*, Blackish. Trouble.
 ▲ کلنفت *kulfat*, A bird's beak.
 ▲ کلغشکت , An icicle.
 ▲ کلکٹ *kaluk*, A wolf. A bad melon.
 A pen. A check-tooth.
 ▲ کلکل *kalkal*, The breast.
 ▲ کلکم *kulkam*, A sling; digging; splitting; the rainbow.
 ▲ کلکلامج *kalklāng*, An electuary.
 ▲ کلکس , A top. Turned about.
 ▲ کلم *kalam*, Cabbage.
 ▲ کلم *kalm*, Wounding.

- ▲ کلما *kullamā*, Whatever. As often as, every time. Whoever.
 ▲ کلماي , Eloquent. Loquacious.
 ▲ کلماۀ *kalimat*, A word, saying.
 ▲ کلمح *kilmih*, The earth, dust.
 ▲ کلند *kaland*, A mattock, &c. Strong. Quick. A lock, key.
 ▲ کلندۀ *kalandah*, A measure.
 ▲ کلنز *kalnāz*, Squat and plump.
 ▲ کلنگ , A crane. A heron.
 ▲ کلوء *kaluu*, Watchful, guarding.
 ▲ کلوا *kuloā*, Joining; a frog.
 ▲ کلوب *kulūb*, Forceps. A mould.
 ▲ کلوج *kalūj*, Rust. A cake.
 ▲ کلوج *kalōch*, Exchange, requital.
 ▲ کلوخ , A brick. Rubbish. A slinger.
 ▲ کلوز *kalūz*, The cotton pod.
 ▲ کلوشۀ *kulūshah*, A wound.
 ▲ کلول *kalul*, Dim; blunt.
 ▲ کلولۀ *kalulāh*, Pease, pulse. A cotton reel. A clew of cotton.
 ▲ کلورۀ *kalawah*, A sling-stone.
 ▲ کلۀ *kalah*, A cap, mitre, fillet.
 ▲ کلۀ *kalah*, The face. A bow. A stitch. An iron mace. *Kaluh*, Mean. *Kalluh*, The hair, ankle. *Killah*, The roof. A skreen; a curtain.
 ▲ کلۀ پر , A tripe dealer. کله پوش, Who wears a hat, &c.
 ▲ کلی *kuli*, One village.
 ▲ کلی *kali*, (Ground) grassy. کُلی *kultī*, Universal, total.
 ▲ کلیاس *kilyās*, The door, entrance.
 ▲ کلیاود *kalyāwah*, Deaf.
 ▲ کلیب *kalīb*, A pack of dogs.
 ▲ کلیت *kalit*, An oblong stone.
 ▲ کلیت , The reins, kidneys.

- P کَلِج *kalayj*, Vain, proud. Dirt.
 P کَلِیچَه *kalichah*, The disk. An ingot.
 P کلید *kalid*, A key. A ploughshare.
 P کلیدان *kalidan*, A lock, stocks.
 P کلیدانه *kalidānah*, A lock.
 P کلیده *kalidah*, Dispersed.
 P کلینز *kaliz*, A bee. A bee-hive.
 P کلینزه *kalizah*, A cup for water.
 P کلیسا *kalisā*, A temple. Grief.
 P کلیک *kalik*, Purblind. An owl.
 P کلیرگر *kaligar*, A mortar-maker.
 A کلیل *kalil*, A crow. An ox.
 A کلیم *kalim*, Wounded.
 A کم *kim*, How much? Many.
 A کم *kam*, Defective. Poor.
 A کم *amm*, A quantity.
 A کما *amā*, A mushroom.
 A کما *amā*, Like; as.
 P کما *amā*, A mushroom.
 P کماه *amāh*, A mushroom.
 A کماهه *amāhah*, A bracelet.
 A کماتر *amāshir*, Short bodied.
 P کماج *amāj*, Unleavened bread.
 A carpet for a tent.
 A کماخ *amākh*, Haughtiness.
 A کمان *amān*, Hot bread, a poultice.
 P کمار *amār*, Land tilled by contract.
 P کماره *amārah*, A mortar or howitz.
 P کماس *amās*, A flat vessel. A lock. A peg. Defect.
 A کماشته *amāshat*, Quick. Lopping.
 A کامشیر *amāshir*, An Indian gum.
 A کمال *amāl*, Perfection, excellence; conclusion; punctuality.
 P کمال *amāl*, An area; a fold.
 A کمالکمی *amāl-kimī*, A free gift.
 A کمام *kimām*, A halter, muzzle.
 P کمان *amān*, A bow.
 P کمانچه *amānchah*, A lute. A cup.
- P کمانگر *amān-gar*, A bone setter. A painter.
 P کمانه *amānah*, A plectrum.
 P کماهی *amāhi*, A treasure.
 P کمپای *ampāy*, Remissness.
 P کمپایه *ampāyah*, In a mean condition.
 P کمبها *ambahā*, Low-priced.
 P کمبیر *ambir*, A dotard.
 A کمت *amat*, A chesnut colour.
 A کمتل *amital*, Strong, firm.
 A کمتراة *amasrat*, One pear.
 A کمترة *amatra*, Compression, compactness.
 A کمثري *amashra*, A pear.
 A کمثل *amishi*, Like, as.
 A کمج *amaj*, The hip-joint.
 P کمجه *amjah*, A ladle.
 A کمخ *amkh*, Exonerans alvum.
 P کمخا *amkhā*, Damask silk.
 P کمخت *amukht*, The back.
 A کمد *amad*, Fomenting. Vexed.
 P کمر *amar*, The waist, a girdle, an arch, cupola, dome, bridge.
 P کمرآ *amrā*, A sheep-fold.
 P کمر بند *amr-band*, A waistband, a sash.
 P کمر بون *amr-bon*, The rain-bow.
 P کمرکش *amar-kash*, A hero.
 A کمري *amirra*, Short-bodied.
 A کمز *amiz*, Rolling up.
 A کمش *amsh*, Amputating.
 A کمع *amaḡ*, The thigh joint.
 A کمک *amak*, Assistance.
 A کمکام *amkām*, Squat. Gum.
 P کمکم *amkam*, A tankard, a hillock, a quicksand, Saffron.
 A کمل *amal*, The whole.
 P کملکان *amalkān*, A streamlet.
 P کملہ *amlah*, Blanketing.
 A کملول *amulul*, An herb. A desert.
 P کمنام *amnam*, Anonymous.
 A کمنه *amnat*, Dulness of sight.

- ۲ کمند *ḵamand*, A halter, a snare.
 ▲ کموس *ḵamūs*, Morose, austere.
 ▲ کمول *ḵumūl*, An area, a fold.
 ▲ کمون, Absconding hiding.
 ۲ کمه *ḵamah*, A tiara, cap.
 ▲ کمه *ḵamah*, Blind born.
 ▲ کمهله *ḵamhalaḥ*, Girding up the loins. Concealing, defrauding.
 ▲ کمهني, Wandering at large.
 ۲ کمي *ḵamī*, Deficiency.
 ▲ کمي *ḵammī*, How much.
 ۲ کامياب *ḵamyāb*, Rare, difficult.
 ▲ کميت *ḵumyat*, A bay horse. A cavern. Wine
 ۲ کاميچه *ḵamīchah*, A fire fly.
 ۲ کاميدن *ḵamīdan*, To grow less.
 ۲ کميز *ḵumīz*, Urine.
 ۲ کميزه, Clover mixed with grass.
 ۲ کميزدن, To make water.
 ▲ کميزه, A bay horse with a black mane or tail. A kind of grass.
 ۲ کاميش *ḵamīsh*, Swift, quick.
 ▲ کاميع *ḵamīc*, A bed-fellow.
 ۲ کامين *ḵamīn*, Deficient. Ambush.
 ۲ کمينه *ḵamīnah*, Defective, base.
 ▲ کن *ḵann*, Covering, preserving.
 ۲ کنا *ḵunā*, Doing. Hardness. Disease.
 ▲ کنابد *ḵunābid*, Deformed.
 ▲ کناج *ḵanāj*, Consultation.
 ۲ کنار *ḵanār*, A side, shore, edge.
 ▲ کناره *ḵannārah*, A harp, drum.
 ۲ کنارگیر *ḵannārgīr*, A circle, ring.
 ۲ کنارنگ, A grandee. Whispering.
 A tax-gatherer. A night-watch.
 ۲ کناره *ḵanārah*, A side, &c.
 ۲ کنارين *ḵanārīn*, An extremity.
 ۲ کناز *ḵanāz*, The stalk.

- ▲ کناس *ḵinās*, The place where a deer lies. A sweeper.
 ▲ کناسه, A synagogue, &c. Dust.
 ▲ کناس *ḵunās*, Robust (camel, &c.)
 ۲ کناغ *ḵunāgh*, Silk, a cobweb.
 ▲ کنافث *ḵunāfiṣ*, Short.
 ▲ کنافج *ḵanāfij*, Copious, firm.
 ۲ کناک *ḵanāk*, The belly ache.
 ۲ کنام *ḵunām*, A den. Pasture.
 ۲ کنان *ḵanān*, A round tent.
 ۲ کنان *ḵunān*, Making, doing.
 ۲ کنانه *ḵanānah*, Old.
 ▲ کنایه *ḵināyah*, An allusion.
 ۲ کنب *ḵanub*, Hemp.
 ▲ کنبار *ḵinbār*, A rope made of the fibres of the cocoa nut.
 ▲ کنبش *ḵunbaṣ*, Hard; contracted.
 کنبل *ḵambul*, Hard; robust.
 ۲ کنبور *ḵambūr*, Fraud, deceit.
 ۲ کنبه *ḵambah*, Raw thread.
 ۲ کنت *ḵanaṭ*, A bee. Hemp.
 † کنه *ḵannaṭ*, The wife of a son or brother. A shade.
 ۲ کنثال *ḵunṭāl*, Short; a dwarf.
 ▲ کنجه *ḵanṭaj*, Foolish.
 ▲ کنجه *ḵunṭuḡ*, Short; a dwarf.
 ▲ کنڤي *ḵunṭi*, Strong; large.
 ▲ کنشب *ḵanṣab*, Strong, robust.
 ▲ کنشه *ḵunṣaḥ*, A myrtle basket.
 ▲ کنشر *ḵunṣur*, Compressed.
 ▲ کنشره *ḵanṣaraḥ*, Braying.
 ۲ کنج, Saying. Chosen. A corner.
 A narrow street. Gibbous.
 ۲ کنجا *ḵunjā*, A repository.
 ۲ کنجار *ḵunjār*, Sediments.
 ۲ کنجباد *ḵunjbād*, A species of music. Hidden treasure, a windfall.
 ۲ کنجد *ḵanjud*, The grain sesamé.
 ۲ کنجدک *ḵunjudaḥ*, A mole, freckle.

- ۲ *کنجده* *kunjidah*, A gum, freckle.
 ۲ *کنجر* *kanjar*, A large stout, wild elephant.
 ۲ *کنجش* *kanjish*, A mine; a covered way.
 ۲ *کنجشک* *kanjushk*, A sparrow.
 ۲ *کنجک* *kanjak*, A curiosity.
 ۲ *کنج* *kinj*, Little, small.
 ۲ *کنجک* *kanjula*, A wrinkle.
 ۲ *کنجه* *kanjah*, A double sack.
 ۲ *کنخ* *kunukh*, Sour milk thickened.
 ۲ *کناخت* *kanakht*, The water of a sword blade.
 ۲ *کند* *kand*, Hemp. Sugar. A village.
 ۲ *کندار* *kindar*, A kind of fish.
 ۲ *کنداگر* *kundagar*, Wise, brave.
 ۲ *کنداور* *kandavar*, Brave, a warrior, hero.
 ۲ *کنده* *kindah*, A part, segment.
 ۲ *کندث* *kundus*, Hard, strong.
 ۲ *کندخانه* *kandkhānah*, Depressed.
 ۲ *کندرة* *kandura*, Hard rough ground. A nest.
 ۲ *کندروج* *kundarūj*, A bee-hive.
 ۲ *کندروش* *kandarūsh*, A rough road.
 ۲ *کندوز* *kunduz*, An old castle.
 ۲ *کندزان* *kundazān*, An angel.
 ۲ *کندس* *kundis*, A magpye. *Kundus*, A medicinal root. A medlar.
 ۲ *کندش* *kandush*, A roll of cotton.
 ۲ *کندک* *kandak*, A fortification.
 ۲ *کندگی* *kandagi*, Sculpture.
 ۲ *کندلاش* *kandlash*, A kind of harp. A rotten egg.
 ۲ *کندن* *kandan*, To dig, extract, tear up, to raze, skin, engrave.
 ۲ *کندو* *kundū*, A bee-hive. A hook, a hoe, &c. A corn sack.
 ۲ *قندواره* *qandwārah*, A hero; a wrestler.
 ۲ *کندوج* *kunduj*, See *کندر*.
 ۲ *کندور* *kandūr*, A large clayed basket.
 ۲ *کندوز* *kundōz*, A large needle.
 ۲ *کندوس* *kindūs*, See *کندس*.
- ۲ *کندش* *kandish*, Daily pay. Mastich.
 ۲ *کندوک* *kundūk*, A warehouse, shop.
 ۲ *کندوکوب* *kundūkūb*, Unsteadiness.
 ۲ *کندوله* *kandūlah*, A basket.
 ۲ *کندومه* *kandūmah*, A wart, a freckle.
 ۲ *کنده* *kandah*, A mound, dike. Dug, torn up. Engraved. Old. Misfortune; inconvenient. Ill-disposed. A forest, thicket. A rotten egg. Castrated. *Kundah*, The stocks. A fool. Brayed. A burden of wood. The stump of a tree. A falcon's collar. A stable. A pit. Marrow.
 ۲ *کندیر* *kindir*, A thick ass.
 ۲ *کندیره* *kindirah*, Largeness.
 ۲ *کنز* *kanz*, Wise, learned. An herb.
 ۲ *کنس* *kans*, Sweeping, cleaning.
 ۲ *کنست* *kanast*, A fire temple.
 ۲ *کنسج* *kansih*, A root; race, &c.
 ۲ *کنش* *kanish*, Agony of death.
 ۲ *کنش* *kunish*, Business. A temple. Custom, habit. A vicious man, a criminal.
 ۲ *کنشتو* *kanashtū*, An alkaline herb. Unripe fruit. Rubbish.
 ۲ *کنظا* *kanz*, Indisposed, afflicted.
 ۲ *کنظه* *kunzah*, Anguish, distress.
 ۲ *کنعد* *kan'ad*, A kind of sea fish.
 ۲ *کنعر* *kan'ar*, A large she camel.
 ۲ *کنغال* *kinghāl*, Fond of women. A hero. Sly. A cut-purse. A falcon.
 ۲ *کنف* *kanaf*, A side, coast. Protection; a shade. A saying.
 ۲ *کنفا* *kanfā*, A hump-backed sheep.
 ۲ *کنفال* *kinfāl*, See *کنغال*.
 ۲ *کنفته* *kanafat*, A shore, &c. See *کنف*.
 ۲ *کنفش* *kunfus*, Short.

- A كنفرة *knafra*, The tip of the nose.
 A كنفليل *knafalil*, A large beard.
 P كنفك *knafk*, Gibbous. A cat, cock, house, temple. *Kinf*, A mandate
 P كنفاج *knafaj*, Counsel. A crab.
 P كنفال *knafal*, An old man.
 P كنفاب *knafab*, Syrup, jalap.
 P كنفگر *knafgar*, A kind of artichoke.
 P كنفگران *knafgran*, An owl. Rye.
 P كنفگرد *knafgard*, Mastich.
 P كنفگوش *knafgush*, A demon, or genie.
 P كنند *kanand*, A hoe, spade.
 P كننده *kanandah*, A mattock.
 P كنو *kanu*, Hemp. A pantry; a granary.
 A كنوب *kanub*, Blundering.
 A كنوة *kanwa*, An allusion, metaphor.
 A كنود *kanud*, Ungrateful, inhuman.
 P كنودان *kanudan*, Hemp-seed (roasted).
 P كنور *kanur*, A bread or corn basket.
 P كنورة *kanura*, A cheat, trifler.
 A كنوع *kanuw*, Approaching. Gentle.
 A كنون *kanun*, God willing.
 PA كنها *kanha*, The turpentine tree.
 P كنهدر *kanahdar*, An instrument on which they carry grapes.
 A كنفدل *kanahdal*, Large, strong.
 A كنفور *kanahwar*, Great, large.
 A كنفورة *kanhura*, A large old she camel.
 P كني *kanī*, That is to say, viz.
 A كنيب *kanib*, A tree dry. A kind of wheat.
 A كنية *kunya*, A metaphor.
 P كنير *kanir*, A glutton; lazy.
 P كنيز *kaniz*, A maid, virgin.
 A كنيسة *kanisa*, A church; temple. A beautiful woman.
 P كنیش *kanish*, An action.
 A كنیع *kanī*, Straying. Hunger.
 A كنیف *kanif*, A veil; a shield.

- P کو *kaw*, Bold. Dignified. Clever.
 P کوا *kawā*, Infirm, weak.
 P کواتش *kawāsh*, A fire-place.
 P کواچو *kawāchū*, A swing.
 A کواح *kawāh*, A good manager.
 A کواحص *kawāhis*, An erasure.
 A کواره *kawārah*, A bee-hive.
 P کواره *kawārah*, A basket or pannier.
 P کواز *kawāz*, Reproach.
 P کوازه *kawāzah*, A poached egg.
 P کوازه *kawāzah*, A close mouthed bottle.
 P کوازیدن *kawāzidan*, To desist.
 A کواژنگ *kawājang*, Short hair.
 P کواژه *kawājah*, A staff. Jestings. Bread, &c. half done.
 P کواس *kawās*, Quality; rule, way.
 A کواش *kawāsh*, Fish dressed with rice.
 P کواک *kawāk*, A wagtail.
 A کواب *kawāb*, Largeness of head.
 P کوب *kōb*, Beating, striking.
 A کوبال *kūbāl*, A shoemaker.
 A کوبه *kawba*, A sigh. Chess. A drum.
 P کوبکاری *kōb-kārī*, Chastisement.
 P کوبل *kōbal*, A bubble.
 P کوبن *kōban*, A sledge or hammer.
 A کوبه *kōbah*, A drum. A wave. A churn.
 P کوبیدن *kōbīdan*, To beat, bruise.
 P کوب *kōp*, A hill or mountain.
 P کوبار *kūpār*, A troop, herd.
 P کوپر *kūpar*, Pepper. Camomile.
 P کوبله *kūpalah*, A bud. A chest lock.
 P کوبه *kūpah*, A cupping-glass.
 P کوت *kawt*, Gouty. The rump.
 P کوتاه *kōtāh*, Short.
 P کوتر *kawātar*, A pigeon.
 P کوتلان *kullān*, A garrison soldier. A chopping block.

- P کُوتَه *kōtah*, Short-sighted.
 A کُوتِه *kawēd'*, Short; dwarf.
 A کُوتِه *kūwes*, A shoe, a short boot.
 A کُوتِه *kawesal*, Fruitfulness.
 A کُوتِه *kawesur*, Nectar. Prophecy.
 A کُوتِه *kawesul*, The stern; the helm.
 P کُوج *kūj*, Gum. A quilted jacket.
 P کُوج *kōch*, A robber. An owl.
 P کُوجال *kūchāl*, Household furniture.
 P کُوجد *kūchad*, Flesh, meat.
 P کُوجک *kūchak*, Small, little.
 P کُوجه *kūchah*, A thread. A street.
 A کُوج *kawch*, Conquering. Plunging.
 P کُوج *kōkh*, A hut. Abominable.
 A کُود *kawed*, Just on the point.
 P کُوداب *kūdāb*, Meat roasted or baked.
 P کُودال *kōdāl*, A ditch; a well.
 A hoe.
 A کُودَه *kawedat*, A heap of earth.
 P کُودر *kūdar*, Leather for lining.
 P کُودک *kūdak*, A youth. A slave boy.
 P کُودن *kawdan*, Weak in mind.
 P کُودَه *kūdah*, A saddle bow. A nail.
 P کُودَه یان *kūdahyān*, A club, a large mace.
 P کُودَر *kōzar*, A calf skin.
 P کُودن *kūzan*, A wooden mallet.
 P کُودَه *kawzah*, A heap of sand.
 A کُور *kawer*, Wrapping (the turban sash) round the head. A fissure. Haste. Nature. Plenty.
 P کُور *kūr*, Blind.
 A کُورَه *kawrat*, One fold, see کُور.
 P کُورجا *kūrjā*, A burying-ground.
 P کُورخانه *kūrkhēnah*, A sepulchre.
 P کُوردل *kūrdil*, Mad, doating.
 P کُوردی *kūrdi*, A woollen garment.
 P کُورس *kūras*, A curl. Dirt, pus.
 P کُورسی *kūrśi*, A seat, chair, pulpit.
 P کُورشبک *kūrshbak*, The mole.

- P کُورک *kūrak*, A hen with chickens.
 P کُورکور *kōrkōr*, A kite.
 P کُورنش *kūrnish*, Obeisance.
 P کُورنه *kūranah*, An onion.
 P کُورَه *kawerah*, A river shell or worm.
 A torrent's channel. A large village. A wild ass. A fire-place.
 P کُوری *kūri*, Blindness. A wild grain.
 A کُوز *kawz*, Collecting. A jug. Labour.
 P کُوزه *kūzah*, A flaggon, cup.
 P کُوز *kōz*, Gibbous.
 P کُوزدار *kūzdār*, Crooked in body.
 P کُوزر *kūzar*, A sieve or skreen.
 P کُوزش *kūzish*, Pity. Suffering.
 P کُوزگانی *kūzānī*, Goat-leather.
 P کُوزل *kūzal*, Fair, beautiful.
 P کُوزن *kūzan*, A wooden mallet.
 P کُوزخ *kawzanakh*, A dimple.
 P کُوزوره *kūzūrah*, A glass bottle.
 P کُوزَه *kūzah*, Water jug.
 P کُوزی *kōzī*, A reservoir.
 P کُوزینه *kūzīnah*, A large hammer.
 P کُوز *kūj*, Crooked. A crooked nail.
 Sleeping. A bad smell. Derision.
 P کُوزچهر *kūzjeh*, A comet.
 P کُوزگرد *kūjgirih*, A button.
 P کُوزَه *kūjah*, An earthen flaggon.
 P کُوس *kaws*, Inverted (the head). Limping. Throwing down.
 P کُوس *kōs*, A tymbal, a large drum.
 P کُوست *kawast*, A coloquint. A blow.
 P کُوستبک *kōstābak*, The mole.
 P کُوسرون *kūsarūn*, The buttocks.
 P کُوسک *kawesak*, A bean.
 P کُوسه *kōsah*, Beardless.
 A کُوسی *kūsā*, Ingenious (woman).
 P کُوش *kōch*, The fourth day of every month. A shoe.

- P کوشا *kōshā*, Energetic in war.
 P کوشاب *kōshāb*, Syrup of grapes.
 P کوشادن *kūshādan*, To open.
 P کوشاست *kōshast*, A nocturnal phantom.
 P کوشالنگ *kōshāling*, The crane.
 P کوشش *kōshish*, Study, effort.
 Search.
 P کوشک *kūshk*, A palace; a portico.
 P کوشه *kōshah*, Sought, hunted after.
 P کوشیدن *kōshīdan*, To labour, strive, compel, dispute, stray.
 A کوع *kawca*, Going obliquely.
 P کوع *kūgh*, The elbow and wrist.
 A کوف *kawf*, Doubling down.
 P کوفگی *kustagī*, A breach, break.
 P کوفن *kōftan*, To break, bruise, shake, trample, tread upon.
 P کرفچیان *kūfjiyān*, The throat.
 P کرفچان *kufchān*, A cage.
 P کوفه *kūfah*, A basket, a coffin.
 P کوک *kōk*, Lettuce.
 A ککب *kawkab*, A star. The white of the eye. A flower. A fountain.
 A ککبه *kawkabat*, Shining. A star.
 P کوکبوس *kōkbūs*, Crooked, bent.
 P کوکبه *kūkabh*, Ministry, servants.
 P کوکرد *kūkurd*, Sulphur.
 P کوکلت *kōkalah*, The cotton pod.
 P کوکله *kōkalah*, A kind of lapwing.
 P کوکن *kōkan*, An owl.
 P کوکنار *kōknār*, Poppy.
 P کوکو *kūkū*, A ring dove.
 A کوکو، Walking like a dwarf.
 P کوکورت *kūkūrt*, Sulphur.
 P کوکوه *kawkawah*, An owl.
 A کوی *kūwā*, Prodigal. A gap.
 P کول *kawal*, A baggage horse.
 P کول، The back. A carp. A ford.
 P کولاب، A pond. A large wave.
 کولاج *kūlāj*, A confection.

- P کولاک *kōlāk*, A large wave.
 A کولان *kūlān*, The papyrus.
 P کولخ، A fire place.
 A کولع *kawla*, Uncleanliness.
 P کولم *kawlam*, Black pepper.
 P کولنج *kūlanj*, The cholic.
 A کوله *kūlah*, Measured (corn).
 P کولیدن *kūlīdan*, To bark.
 A کوم *kawm*, A water weed. Hay.
 A کوم، Mounting (on horseback).
 A کومه *kūmat*, A heap of earth.
 P کومجه *kūmajah*, A narrow street.
 کرمش *kōmish*, A well digger.
 P کومن *kūman*, An owl. A kind of goose.
 P کومه *kūmah*, A coat of mail.
 P کومید *kōmīd*, A topaz.
 A کون *kawon*, Being, happening.
 A کونام، Pasturage; a lion's den.
 P کونج *kawinj*, A falcon. A small grain.
 P کونجی *kawanjī*, Noble, powerful.
 کورده، A corn sack. A basket.
 P کونیان *kawenyān*, Sleep.
 P کونیز *kawonē*, A basket of oats.
 P کوه *kōh*, A mountain, a hill.
 P کوه *kūwah*, A sky-light; cupping-glass.
 P کوه *kūwah*, The cotton pod.
 P کوهان *kōhān*, A camel's bunch.
 P کوهج *kōhaj*, The oxyacanth fruit.
 A کورهد، Tremulous from age.
 P کوهسار *kōhsār*, Mountainous.
 P کوهل *kūhal*, The oxyacanth fruit.
 P کوهنگ *kōhang*, Jumping up.
 P کوهی *kōhī*, Mountainous.
 P کوهیج *kūhij*, Burnt lime, gravel.
 P کوهین *kūhīn*, A ditch, a channel.
 P کوي، A town, a farm; a side, district.

- P کو یافت *kuyāft*, A worthless fellow.
 P کو یا کٹ *kōyāḱṭ*, Talkative.
 P کو بچہ *kūbich*, A narrow street.
 P کویر *kūwār*, Salsuginous ground.
 P کو یز *kūyīz*, A hollow, place. A ditch.
 P کو یز *kawīz*, Measuring.
 P کو یست *kūyīst*, A blow, injury.
 P کو یستن *kūwīstan*, To beat, pound, thrash.
 P کویش *kawīsh*, A butter-strainer.
 P کو یل *kawēl*, Camomile.
 P کو یہ *kuyāh*, A stable; litter.
 P کھ *kah*, Grass, straw. کھ *kūh*, A hill. کھ *kūha*, The pommel of a saddle, the bunch of a camel, &c. A wave. کھ *kīh*, Slender.
 P کھا *kahā*, Modest, bashful.
 P کھاب *kahāb*, A fomentation.
 A کھاہ *kahāh*, An old fat she-camel.
 A کھام *kahām*, Blunt. Slow. Lazy.
 P کھان *kahān*, The world.
 A کھانہ *kahānaḱ*, Predicting.
 P کھب *kahb*, Dishonour, disgrace.
 A کھب *kahb*, An old buffalo.
 P کھبد *kūhḱbud*, A broker, treasurer.
 P کھبر *kahḱbar*, The little finger.
 P کھبرگ *kahḱburg*, The love-apple.
 P کھبل *kūhḱbal*, An idiot.
 A کھہ *kahḱhāḱ*, A large old camel.
 P کھتری *kīhtārī*, Minority, littleness.
 P کھج *kūhḱj*, A strawberry.
 A کھد *kahḱd*, Labour, endeavour.
 A کھدا *kahḱdā*, A maid-servant.
 A کھدان *kahḱdān*, Fleet. Fatigued.
 A کھدل *kahḱdal*, A plump girl.
 P کھر *kahar*, A bay-horse.
 A کھر *kahr*, Advancing. Laughing.
 P کھسلہ *kahḱsalah*, A fool.

- A کھف *kahḱf*, A cave, a grotto.
 A کھکامہ *kahḱkāmāḱ*, A timid man.
 A کھکامہ *kahḱkāmāḱ*, Fearful. A plump girl.
 P کھکشان *kahḱkshan*, The galaxy.
 P کھگل *kahḱgil*, Mud-plaster.
 A کھکم *kahḱkam*, Timid. Aged.
 A کھکھہ *kahḱkḱh*, Roaring; braying.
 A کھلب *kahḱlab*, The love-apple.
 P کھلہ *kahḱlah*, An old woman. Bul-lion. A fool, idiot.
 A کھم *kahḱm*, Bruising. Depressing.
 A کھمس *kahḱmas*, Short. The lion. Deformed.
 A کھمسٹہ *kahḱmasṭh*, Close-footed.
 P کھمل *kahḱmal*, A dwarf.
 P کھن *kahn*, Old, worn. A priest.
 P کھنبار *kahḱnḱbar*, A stack. A house.
 P کھنچ *kūhḱunj*, The oxyacanth fruit.
 P کھند *kahḱand*, A peasant, a villager.
 P کھنڑہ *kahḱnḱzāh*, Yawning.
 P کھنگی *kahḱngī*, Old age. Oldness.
 P کھنہ *kahḱnah*, Old. Beardless.
 P کھنی *kahḱnī*, A summer-house.
 A کھوار *kahḱwār*, A cradle.
 P کھود *kahḱūd*, Nimble-handed.
 A کھور *kahḱwār*, A large cloud.
 A کھول *kahḱwal*, A spider.
 A کھوہ *kūhḱuh*, Decrepid.
 A کھوہ *kūhḱaḱ*, Pusillanimous.
 P کھچ *kahḱj*, A wild plum. A mushroom.
 P کھیر *kahḱēr*, A crab, a medlar.
 P کھیز *kūhḱyāḱz*, A handle, a ring.
 P کھیل *kahḱīl*, An idiot. Ignorant.
 P کھیہ *kūhḱyah*, A cupping-glass.
 A کھ کی *kay*, That, in order to.
 P کھ کی *kay*, When? A great king. A strong giant. An hero.
 A کھیا *kayā*, Dread, fearing.
 P کھیا *kīyā*, A king, protector. Work. The devil.

- ▲ کیاج *kiyāj*, Madness, folly.
 P کیاجور *kiyājūr*, Wise, learned.
 ▲ کیاج *kiyāh*, A steward.
 P کیاده *kayādah*, Dishonourable.
 P کیار, Slowness; fear. An assistant.
 P کیارا, Grief trouble; longing.
 P کیارنگ, Pure, fair, white.
 P کیارنگی *kiyārangi*, A general.
 P کیازند *kiyāzand*, A great king.
 ▲ کیاسته *kiyāsāt*, Ingenuity.
 ▲ کیاص *kayyās*, Languid.
 کیاغ *kiyāgh*, Grass.
 ▲ کیال *kayyāl*, A measure of grain.
 P کیان *kiyān*, Existing. Essence.
 ▲ کیانه, Existence. A surety, defender.
 P کیانی *kayānī*, Royal.
 ▲ کیانیات *kiyāniyāt*, Medicine.
 P کیاهن *kiyāhum*, Commendation.
 ▲ کیب *kīb*, Confused. Contortion.
 P کیپو *kīpū*, Lettuce. Stupid.
 P کیپوس *kaypūs*, A crooked tree.
 P کیپه *kīpah*, A cupping-glass.
 P کیپیدن, To twist, deviate, wander.
 ▲ کیٹ *kayṭa*, Only, thus.
 P کیت *kīṭ*, A bee. Astonished.
 How much; how great.
 P کیٹہ, The tarnish on silver.
 P کیجال *kījāl*, A sweet kernel.
 P کیجگ *kayjag*, Twisting, plaiting.
 P کیچ *kīch*, Distressed, distracted.
 P کیچه, A lane or narrow road.
 ▲ کیح *kayah*, Roughness, thickness.
 P کیخ *kīkh*, A mask.
 P کیخن, To bruise or break.
 P کیخام *kaykham*, A great king.
 P کیخور *kaykhūr*, Treasure.
 ▲ کید *kayd*, Deceit. Adjusting. Vomiting. War. Striking fire.

- ▲ کتر *kīr*, A smith's bellows.
 ▲ کیراس *kīrās*, A cherry.
 کیرخ *kīrakh*, A reading desk.
 P کیردرو *kīrdārū*, Fern, brake.
 P کیرو *kīrū*, Keeping a secret.
 ▲ کیس *kays*, Sagacity. Medicine.
 ▲ کیسان, Imposture, perfidy.
 P کیستاره, Torment. A screw.
 P کیستان, A wine-press. A churn.
 P کیستو *kīstū*, A wild gourd.
 P کیسنه, A rope. A clew.
 P کیسو *kaysū*, A ringlet. A purse.
 P کیسه *kīśah*, A purse.
 P کیش *kaysh*, Matrimony. Muslin. Filth. Faith. A quiver.
 P کیشٹ *kīshṭ*, The side, flank.
 P کیشن *kīshin*, Lead. A fetter.
 ▲ کیص *kayaṣ*, Abstaining, cautious.
 ▲ کیغ *kayḡ*, Declining, abstaining.
 ▲ کیغا *kayghā*, Distress; cruelty.
 P کیغار *kayghār*, Chastisement.
 ▲ کیغره, Penitent. A roller.
 ▲ کیف *kayfa*, How? *Kayf*, Hilarity.
 ▲ کیفه *kīfat*, A segment, a part.
 P کیفتن *kīftan*, To incline to.
 ▲ کیفر *kayfar*, A repayment.
 P کیفسام, Keeping a secret.
 ▲ کیفنا *kayfanā*, In what manner? How?
 P کیفه *kayfah*, The palm.
 ▲ کیفیه *kayfiyāt*, Quality. Hilarity.
 P کیگ *kayk*, A flea, a bug, a man. The pupil of the eye.
 ▲ کیکا *kāykā*, Good for nothing.
 P کیکجه *kaykaj*, Water-cress.
 P کیکن *kīkan*, Darkness. Corpulent.
 P کیکواش *kaykwāsh*, Camomile.
 P کیل *kīyal*, The plantain fruit. *Kil*, Crooked. Anxious.

- ▲ کيل *kayl*, Measuring; weighing.
 ▲ کيلا *kaylā*, Lest, that no.
 P کيلاس *kīlās*, Meal, flour.
 P کيلاں *kaylān*, A heron. A tumour.
 The summit. Blear-eyed.
 ▲ کيلا *kaylat*, Measure.
 P کيلو *kilū*, A royal mandate.
 P کيله *kilah*, A measure of corn.
 ▲ کيما *kaymā*, Why? In order to.
 P کيماک *kīmāk*, A surcingle. Cream.
 P کيمنخاب *kīmnakh*, Brocaded silk.
 P کيمنخت *kīmnakh*, The back-band.
 ▲ کيموح *kaymūh*, Warmth.
 ▲ کيموس *kīmūs*, Chyle.
 PA کيميا *kīmiyā*, Fraud. Chymistry.
 P کين *kīn*, Hatred, revenge.
 P کينال *kīnāl*, A drunkard.
 ▲ کينه *kīnah*, Meanness, baseness.
 P کينور *kīnawar*, Malevolent.
 ▲ کينونه *kīnūnah*, Being. Imagining.
 P کينه *kīnah*, Hatred.
 P کيو *kīyū*, Warlike. Lettuce.
 P کيوزات *kayūzāt*, A mountain
 whose stones are tatty.
 P کيوس *kayūs*, Curved. Ingenious.
 ▲ کيوس *kuyūs*, Abstaining, timid.
 ▲ کيول *kayyūl*, The rear. Timid.
 ▲ کيه *kayha*, Thus.
 P کيهال *kayhāl*, High, exalted.
 P کيهان *kayhān*, The world.
 P کيهه *kīhah*, The bramble.
 ▲ کي *kāi*, Fearful.
 ▲ کيب *kaib*, Afflicted, melancholy.

گ

گ *gāf*, The 26th letter of the Persian alphabet.

- P گاموس *gāmuṣ*, A buffalo.
 P گاره *gārā*, A cradle; ox's head.
 P گاوبان *gāwban*, A buffalo. A blacksmith.
 P گاردشتي *gawdashṭi*, A deer. A wild
 ox.
 P گاودم *gāwdam*, A trumpet. A cow-tail.
 P گاردش *gāwdaṣh*, A milk-pail. A churn.
 P گاروشه *gawrōshah*, A bucket.
 P گاوريش *gawrish*, Having a clotted
 beard. A fool. Besmeared.
 P گاوزبان *gāwzban*, Bugloss (an herb).
 P گاوزن *gawzān*, A large deer.
 P گاوشنگ *gawshang*, An ox-goad.
 P گارغمبر *gawgar*, Aunbergis.
 P گارليان *gawliyān*, Currants.
 P گايميش *gawmēsh*, A buffalo.
 P گاوه *gāw*, A wedge. A magistrate.
 P گاوي *gāwī*, One bull or cow.
 P گاه *gāh*, Time. Place. A throne.
 A bed. Office.
 P گاهي *gāhi*, Sometimes.
 P گايان *gāyān*, A buffalo.
 P گبز *gabz*, Thick, dense.
 P گبه *gabbah*, A cupping-glass.
 P گب *gap*, Idle report.
 P گپتن *guptan*, To say, tell.
 P گت *gut*, Great, grand.
 P گتريم *gutram*, Vanity.
 P گج *gaj*, An ice-hook. Advantage.
 Folly; spurning.
 P گچه *gachah*, A stutterer.
 P گچن *gachan*, Passed, elapsed.
 P گد *gad*, A beggar.
 P گداختن *gadākhṭan*, To melt, clean.
 P گداد *gadād*, A patched habit.
 P گداز *gadāz*, Melting, consuming.
 P گدازش *gadāzish*, A consuming disease.
 P گدازیدن *gadāzīdan*, To melt.

- P گدازنده *gudāzāndah*, Melter, dissolver.
 P گدای *gadāy*, Poor, a beggar.
 P گدر *gadar*, A weapon.
 P گدست *gidast*, A span.
 P گدک *gadak*, Little.
 P گذار *guār*, A passage. Haste. Payment. Satisfying; a factor.
 P گذاردن *guzārdan*, To pay; perform; pass; clean; discern.
 P گذارش, Quitting, passing. Tribute.
 P گذارنده, Passeur. A messenger.
 P گذاریدن, Causing to pass.
 P گذاشتن *guzāshṭan*, To quit, forsake dismiss, cease, pay.
 P گزاف *guzāf*, Vain, rash, word.
 P گذر, A ferry, ford. A pass.
 P گذرا, Passing. Livelihood.
 P گذرش, A sigh, complaint.
 P گذشتن, To pass, precede.
 P گزاک *gazak*, A pen-knife.
 P گر *gar*, If.
 P گراز *gurāz*, A hog, rake, spade, iron mace. A phial.
 P گران *girān*, Great. Dear. Gain.
 P گرای *girāy*, Regard. Investigation. Diminution. Merchandize. Heavy. Attacking, threatening. گرای *gar-ray*, A barber. A slave.
 P گربر *gurbur*, A deceiver, flatterer, cheat. Artful, skilful, strong.
 P گربه *gurbah*, A cat.
 P گرچه *garchah*, Though. Indeed.
 P گرد *gard*, Dust. A circle.
 P گردا *gardā*, Returning, encircling.
 P گردآب *girdāb*, A whirlpool.
 P گردار *gardār*, Scabby, mangey.
 P گرداس *gardās*, An oppressor.
 P گرداگرد *girdūgird*, Round about,

- P گردان *gardān*, Turning, changing.
 P گردانه *gardānah*, An iron ring.
 P گردانیدن, To change, divert.
 P گردآوردن, To assemble; to spread.
 P گردباد *girdbād*, A whirlwind.
 P گردبان, A leader; shirt-collar.
 P گردبر *girdbar*, A wimble, a gimblet.
 P گردبرآوردن *girdbarūwardan*, To trample down, destroy.
 P گردرو *girdirō*, The contour.
 P گردش, Revolution, change.
 P گردکنا *girdkunā*, A collector. Surrounding.
 P گردگان *girdigān*, A walnut.
 P گردگیر, A conqueror of heroes.
 P گردن *gardan*, The neck, pole.
 P گردنا, A spit-wheel; go-cart. A boy's top. The knee. Roast-meat.
 P گردنش, Proud, stubborn.
 P گردنگ *gardang*, A fool, ideot.
 P گردنه *gardanah*, A large saw. A musical instrument.
 P گردون *gardūn*, Heaven, a chariot.
 P گردوی *girdūy*, A nut, a walnut.
 P گردد *gardah*, A round thin cake. A patch. All. Watch, guard.
 P گردیدن *gardīdān*, To turn, change, go round.
 P گرز *guruz*, Beardless.
 P گرزدن *gurāzdan*, To help, assist.
 P گرس, Hunger. Dirt. A ringlet.
 P گریست *garšt*, Intoxicated.
 P گریستن *giriṣtan*, To weep, to cry.
 P گریستودن *garashtūdan*, A steelyard.
 P گرسنه *gursnah*, Hungry.
 P گرفت, Capture. A fault. Blame.
 P گرفتار *giriṣtār*, A captive, slave.
 P گرفتن *giriṣtan*, To take, seize, catch, make prisoner, begin.

- P گران *gurḡān*, A desert.
 P گرو *gargaw*, The scab.
 P گرگن *gargan*, The scab.
 P گرم *garm*, Warm, hot. Choleric.
 P گرما *garmā*, Heat, summer.
 P گرمابدان *garmābdan*, A bagnio-keeper.
 P گرمایه *gurmāyah*, A hot-bath.
 P گرمایه *garmāhī*, A shad-fish.
 P گرمخیز *garmakhiz*, Quick, active.
 P گرمسیر *garmish*, A warm climate.
 P گرمش *garmish*, Heat, a fever.
 P گرمه *garmeh*, First fruits. Hot white bread.
 P گرمیخ *garmīx*, A heel rope stake.
 P گرمیدن *garmīdan*, To be hot.
 P گرچه *gurnj*, A wrinkle.
 P گرته *gurnah*, Unless.
 P گرو *giraw*, A wager. A contract.
 P گروچه *griwch*, Gristle, a tendon.
 P گرودار *griwār*, A layer of bets.
 P گروور *girwar*, Right, expedient.
 P گروزه *garūzah*, An assembly.
 P گروس *gurūs*, A ringlet.
 P گروه *griw*, A troop, squadron. A lamb.
 P گروهه *griweh*, A ball, bowl, globe.
 P گرویدن *girawīdan*, To follow, adore, return, let go.
 P گره *giriḥ*, A button ; knot, joint.
 P گریان *giryān*, Weeping, crying.
 P گریانیدن *giryānīdan*, To weep, lament.
 P گریب *girīb*, A shirt-collar opening. Scabby.
 P گریبان *girībān*, A collar.
 P گریج *grij*, A hut, cell ; nook, dimple.
 P گریختن *grixtan*, To fly, escape.
 P گریدن *griydan*, To itch, turn, surround.
 P گریز *griyēz*, Flight. Eloquent.
 P گریزگاه *griyēzah*, A retreat.
 P گریس *giris*, Deceit, artifice.
 P گریزیدن *griyīdan*, To fly, retreat

- P گریستن *griyēstan*, To weep, bewail.
 P گریسیدن *griyēsidan*, To deceive.
 P گرینده *griyēndeh*, Weeping. A weeper.
 P گریوان *griwān*, A collar.
 P گریون *griwān*, The ring-worm.
 P گریوه *griwēh*, An ascent. A fold, collar.
 P گزا *gazā*, Biting.
 P گزار *guḡār*, A pass, transit, lancet, outline. Payment. Sleep.
 P گزارش *guḡārish*, Explanation. A quitting, paying. Utterance.
 P گزاره *guḡārāh*, Excess.
 P گزاشتن *guḡāshān*, To quit, pay a debt, transmit, remit, sketch.
 P گزاف *guzāf*, Vanity. Foolish, idle.
 P گزان *guzān*, Biting, pungent.
 P گزاده *guzāwāh*, A litter.
 P گزایش *guzāyish*, An injury. Ivy.
 P گزاییدن *guzāyīdan*, To injure, decrease, incline.
 P گزن *gijid*, The sea coast.
 P گزر *gazar*, A carrot, parsnip.
 P گزرد *guḡard*, Remedy, help.
 P گز رنگ *gārang*, White, whitish.
 P گزرنه *gūzarnah*, A flea. A root.
 P گزف *gazf*, Pitch or tar.
 P گرم *guzam*, The tamarisk.
 P گرند *guzand*, Loss, damage. Ruin.
 P گزیت *gāziyāt*, An annual tax.
 P گزید *guḡayd*, A tribute imposed by conquerors.
 P گزید *guḡīd*, Selected. Aid.
 P گزیدن *gāzīdan*, To bite, sting, wound, milk, select, assist.
 P گزیر *gizir*, A vizir. A hero.
 P گزین *guzīn*, Biting. A poll-tax.
 P گزیه *gūziyah*, A poll-tax.
 P گزائر *guzāj*, The crop or gizzard.
 P گزف *guzf*, Pitch or tar.

- P گرم *gujm*, Sorrow, distress.
 P گسار *gusār*, Removing, quitting.
 P گست *gast*, Ugly.
 P گستاخ *gustākh*, Arrogant, rash.
 P گستر *gustar*, A bed. A spreader, a bed-maker, a scatterer.
 P گستردن *gustardan*, To expand; to make (a bed). To spread.
 P گسته *gustah*, Starving, hungry.
 P گستی *gasti*, Ugliness.
 P گسین, To break, to tear.
 P گسله *gusilah*, A fragment.
 P گسن *gusan*, Hungry.
 P گسنگی *gusnagi*, Hunger.
 P گش *gash*, Delicate, genteel.
 P گشت *gash*, Walking, diversion.
 P گشتا *gashā*, Heaven.
 P گشتگی *gashgi*, Perversion.
 P گشتن *gashan*, To turn, return, change, alter, become.
 P گشن *gushan*, The male. Nature. Plenty.
 P گشتی *gashgi*, Gladness, health.
 P گشنبر *gashunbar*, A goat.
 P گفتار *guftār*, Speech; a saying.
 P گفتان *guftān*, A green fish.
 P گفتن, To say, speak, relate.
 P گفیده, Burst, broken.
 P گل *gil*, Clay, mud.
 P گل *gul*, A rose; any flower; embers; a red; the snuff.
 P گلاه *galāh*, Black.
 P گلاب, Rose-water. Julap.
 P گلبام *gulbām*, A loud shout.
 P گلبدنه, A large boat or ship.
 P گلبرگ *gulbarg*, A rose leaf.
 P گلبن *gulban*, A rose bush.
 P گلتنگ, Viscous clay. Liquid.
 P گلخوچه *gulkhōchah*, Tickling.
 P گلخوردمی *gilkhūrdamī*, Chalk.

- P گلدار *guldār*, A rose-garden.
 P گلزار *gulzār*, A bed of roses.
 P گلستان *gulistān*, A rose-garden.
 P گلشکر, Conserve of roses.
 P گلشن *gulshan*, A rose-garden.
 P گلزار *gulzār*, Rosy-cheeked.
 A گلغنده, Carded cotton.
 P گلغونه, Paint for the face.
 P گلغچه *gulghōchah*, Tickling.
 P گلشرف *gulshar*, Shawl wool.
 P گلکار *gilkār*, A potter.
 P گلگشت *gulgasht*, A pleasant place. An evening walk.
 P گلگون *gulgūn*, Of a vermillion or rose colour. Face paint.
 P گلچ *galmij*, The fin of a fish.
 P گلیمخ *gulmēkh*, A spike nail.
 P گلنار *gulnār*, A sour cherry.
 P گلناک *gilnāk*, A fortification.
 P گلنده *gulandah*, A bad woman.
 P گلو *galū*, The gullet, throat.
 P گلوبند *galūband*, A neckcloth.
 P گلودن *gulūdan*, To fill.
 P گلوک, Pease. A ball. Rude.
 P گلوی *gilvī*, The capital, cornice.
 P گله *galah*, A flock. A crowd. A heap.
 P گله *gullah*, A swallow.
 P گلهون, Ground ploughed or dug.
 P گلپز *galēz*, Spit, saliva.
 P گم *gum*, Lost. Absent. Distracted.
 P گماریدن *gumārīdan*, To gnash. To force.
 P گماشتن *gumāshtan*, To dismiss, consign, trust, depute, prefix, extort.
 P گماشته, A minister, agent.
 P گماشه *gumāshah*, Silver.

- P گمان *gimān*, Opinion, suspicion.
 P گمانیدن *gimānīdan*, To think, to doubt, &c.
 P گمراه *gumrah*, Deviating, seduced. Bold, rash, perverse.
 P گمیز *gamiz*, Urine.
 P گناه *gunāh*, A sin, crime, fault.
 P گنبد, An arch, dome. A leap.
 P گنج *ganj*, A granary, a grain market. Space. A store, hidden treasure.
 P گنجار *gunjār*, Rouge for the face.
 P گنجایش *ganjāyish*, Capacity.
 P گنجلونج *gunjulunj*, Any thing small.
 P گنجور *ganjūr*, Treasure.
 P گنجینه *gunjīnah*, A treasury, a barn.
 P گند *gand*, Fetid, a bad smell.
 P گندانه *gandānah*, A leek. A bed.
 P گنداور *gundāwar*, A brave man.
 P گندک, Brimstone, gunpowder.
 P گندم *gandum*, Wheat.
 P گندمه *gandumah*, A wart, a freckle.
 P گندن *gandan*, To rot, decay.
 P گندواله, A bee-hive. A beetle.
 P گنگ *gung*, Dumb, stupid. Gang, Distorted. Handsome.
 P گنگل *gangal*, Play, joke, jest.
 P گنوار *ganwār*, A thief, robber.
 P گنوره *gunūrah*, A mechanic.
 P گنه *gunah*, A sin, a crime.
 P گو *gaw*, A ditch. The sun. Clever. A hero; bold, warlike. *Gū*, A ball. A button. *Gō*, A cow.
 P گوا *guwā*, A witness.
 P گواب *guwāb*, A low place; a ditch.
 P گواپر *guwāpar*, Assa fetida.
 P گواچو *guwāchū*, A swing.
 P گوار *guwār*, Digesting, digestion.
 P گوارا *guwārā*, Approval, consent.

- P گوارته *guwārtaḥ*, A butterfly.
 P گواردن *guwārdan*, To break out on the skin.
 P گوارش *guwārish*, An electuary.
 P گواره *gawārah*, Digesting. A fruit basket. A part, slice. A bee-hive.
 P گواریدن *guwārīdan*, To digest.
 P گواز *gawāz*, A goad. A mortar.
 P گواش *guwāsh*, Quality, colour.
 P گواشتن *guwāshṭan*, To digest.
 P گوال *guwāl*, A closet. A sack.
 P گوآلیدن, To creep as an infant.
 P گواجنی *guwānjī*, A hero, a captain.
 P گواه *guwāh*, An evidence.
 P گواهی *guwāhī*, Testimony.
 P گوت *gawṭ*, The hips or buttock.
 P گوچی *gawchī*, A deep trench.
 P گود *gawd*, Deep.
 P گودر *gawdar*, A calf. A calf-skin.
 P گوده *gūdah*, The reins.
 P گور *gawr*, A pagan. *Gūr*, A wild ass, a dromedary. An elk.
 P گوراب *gōrāb*, A horse course.
 P گورزه *gurāḥ*, A club, a mace.
 P گورس *gūrṣ*, Hungry.
 P گورستن *gūristān*, A church-yard.
 P گورک *gūrak*, A beating stone.
 P گورکن *gurkan*, A grave-digger.
 P گوری *gūrī*, Avarice. A lively pace; an easy life; jovial.
 P گوز *gawz*, A walnut.
 P گوز *gūz*, A walnut.
 P گوزستان *gūzistān*, Trembling.
 P گوزن *gūzan*, A deer, a doe.
 P گوزوان *gūzawān*, A shirt.
 P گوزیدن *gūzīdan*, To break wind.
 P گوژ *giwiz*, The oxyacanth.
 P گوژک *gūjilk*, Bunch or hump-backed.

- P گوساله *gōsālāh*, A calf.
 P گوسپند *gōspand*, A sheep, a ram.
 P گوسفند *gōsfand*, A sheep, ram, goat.
 P گوش *gōsh*, The ear. A hearer. A spy.
 P گوش *gūsh*, A mustacho.
 P گوشاد *gūshād*, Gentian root.
 P گوشت *gōsh*, Flesh, meat.
 P گوشتن *gōsh'tin*, Fleasy, fat.
 P گوشچی *gōshchī*, A listener. A spy.
 P گوشکینه *ghōshkhīnah*, A tike.
 P گوشمال *gōshmāl*, Chastisement.
 P گوشوار *gōshwār*, An ear-ring.
 P گوشه *gōshah*, An angle. A button-hole. A wicker basket.
 P گوشیدن *gōshīdan*, To listen.
 P گوله *gūlah*, A cannon ball.
 P گولی *gōlī*, A ball, bowl, orb.
 P گون *gūn*, Colour. Species. Like.
 P گوناگون *gūnāgūn*, Various.
 P گونه *gūnah*, Colour, form, figure.
 P گوده *gūh*, Human dung.
 P گهدان *gāhdād*, A necessary.
 P گوهر *gōhar*, A gem. Essence, form.
 P گوهرنگینه *gōharīngīnah*, A turquoise.
 P گوهرتاب *gōhar'tāb*, A transparent summer garment; a wreath.
 P گوهرنی *gūharnī*, Generous, noble.
 P گوهریدن *gūharīdan*, To exchange.
 P گوی *goy*, Saying. A speech.
 P گویا *gōyā*, Saying, talkative.
 P گوینده *gōyandah*, An orator, singer.
 P گویندن *gōyīdan*, To speak.
 P گه *gah*, Time.
 P گه *guh*, Dung.
 P گوهر *gōhar*, A gem, a jewel.
 P گیا *giā*, Dry herbage.

- P گیاه *giyāh*, Grass; hay.
 P گیتی *gītī*, The universe, the globe. Time. Fortune.
 P گیر *gīr*, Keeping. A captor.
 P گیرا *gīrā*, One who holds or is held firmly. A captive.
 P گیرانیدن *gīranīdan*, To cause to take.
 P گیرفتن *gīrīftan*, To take.
 P گیروج *gīrūj*, The herb cammock.
 P گیری *gīrī*, Taking, handling.
 P گیوه *giwāh*, A cotton shoe.
 P گیده *giyah*, Mastich.

ل

- ل *lam*, The 23rd letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the 27th of the Persian. In arithmetick it denotes 30.
 A لا *lā*, No, not.
 A لالا *lālā*, A dealer in pearls.
 A لام *luām*, Concord, peace.
 A لاب *lāb*, A request; pot-root.
 A لا باس *lā bās*, It is not bad.
 A لابة *lābat*, A stony place.
 A لابث *lābiṣ*, Dilatory.
 A لابد *lābid*, Many.
 A لابس *lābiṣ*, Clothed.
 P لابه *lābah*, Prayer. A root. Irony.
 P لا بیدن *lābīdan*, To boast.
 A لات *lāt*, Name of an idol.
 P لاتو *lātū*, A boy's top. A trap A paddle. A ladder; swing.
 A لاس *lās*, Intangled herbage.
 A لاشم *lāshim*, Breaking, hurting.
 P لاج *lāj*, A bribe. Naked. A bitch.
 A لاجرم *lājaram*, Doubtless. Compelled. Destitute. Aid.
 A لاجل *li ajli*, Because.

- ۲ لاجورد *lājaward*, Lapis lazuli. A blue colour.
 ۲ لاجین *lūchīn*, A servant, a slave.
 ۱ لاج *lah*, Narrow (place).
 ۱ لاجب *lāhib*, A beaten path.
 ۱ لاجسة *lāhiṣa*, Calamitous (year).
 ۱ لاجق *lāhiq*, Touching, conjoined.
 ۱ لاجم *lāhim*, Eating flesh; feeding.
 ۱ لاجوس *lāhūs*, Unfortunate.
 ۲ لاج *lākh*, Hard; a rock, a stone.
 ۱ لاجراج *lākharāj*, Rent-free.
 ۲ لاجشه *lākhshah*, Vermicelli.
 ۲ لاجه *lākhah*, A piece, a patch.
 ۲ لاجيز *lākhēz*, A flood; a torrent.
 ۲ لاد *lād*, Plastering. Soft thin silk. A foundation. Liberal.
 ۱ لاد *lādd*, An adversary.
 ۱ لادم *lādim*, Striking. Mending.
 ۲ لاده *lādah*, An idiot, A bitch.
 ۱ لاده *lāḍa*, Surrounding.
 ۱ لارنگ *lārāng*, A kneading trough, bin.
 ۲ لارو *lārū*, Southern wood.
 ۲ لارود *lārūh*, A quail.
 ۲ لاري *lārī*, A Persian silver coin.
 ۱ لاريب *lārāyb*, Unquestionably.
 ۱ لازل *lāzāla*, May it never fail.
 ۲ لازب *lāzīb*, Firm, solid.
 ۱ لازق *lāzīq*, Coalescing. Adhesive.
 ۱ لازم *lāzim*, Necessary, urgent, proper, suitable, important.
 ۱ لازمة *lāzimat*, Exigence, debt.
 ۲ لازد *See* لایه. لایره. Wild saffron.
 ۲ لاس *lās*, A kind of silk; lint. The female of any animal.
 ۲ لاش *lāsh*, A carcase. Plunder. A mean fellow. Small, mean.
 ۱ لاشیه *lāshatīh*, Incomparable.
 ۱ لاشک *lāshak*, Undoubtedly.
 ۲ لاشه *lāshah*, Rude. Negligent.

- ۱ لاشي *lāshay*, Nothing, a trifle.
 ۲ لاشیدن *lāshīdan*, To strew.
 ۱ لاصق *lāsiq*, Adhering, joined.
 ۱ لاصیه *lāsiyat*, A head wound.
 ۱ لاطم *lātim*, Striking, boxing.
 ۱ لاع *lāʿ*, Fearful, distempered.
 ۱ لاعب *lāʿib*, A player, a gamester.
 ۱ لاعه *lāʿa*, A prudent woman.
 ۱ لایع *lāʿij*, Passionate love.
 ۲ لایغ *lāgh*, A jest. Deceit, fraud.
 ۲ لایغر *lāghir*, Lean, meagre, poor.
 ۱ لایغم *lāghum*, A rabbit.
 ۱ لایغیه *lāghiyat*, A base, rash, obscene, or foolish saying.
 ۲ لایغیدن *lāghīdan*, To trifle.
 ۲ لایف *lāf*, Praise; vanity; bragging.
 ۱ لایف *lāfiḥ*, Scorching (wind).
 ۲ لایفزان *lāfzān*, A boaster, a trifler.
 ۱ لایفته *lāfiʿat*, The sea; a mill; the world.
 ۲ لایفیدن *lāfīdan*, To boast, vaunt.
 ۱ لایف *lāfiḥ*, Distressing (war).
 ۱ لایقس *lāqīs*, A railer.
 ۱ لایقط *lāqīt*, A freedman.
 ۲ لایک *lāk*, Lack. A parget; kneading trough. Wax; a drum; a cup; physick. Spoiled, ruined.
 ۱ لاکلام *lākalām*, Let it pass, I agree. Indisputably.
 ۱ لایک *lākī*, A messenger.
 ۲ لال *lāl*, A ruby, dumb, tomorrow.
 ۱ لالا *lā lā*, No, no; not at all.
 ۲ لالا *lālā*, Incomparable. A major domo. A servant, a slave.
 ۲ لالاس *lālas*, The face. Love.
 ۱ لالاک *lālāk*, A fritter.
 ۲ لالاک *lālāk*, A crest: a crown. A shoe.
 ۲ لالکا *lālkā*, A slipper, shoe. A crown.

- ۲ *lālah*, A tulip. A passionate lover. Any wild flower.
 A *lām*, Cementing, mending.
 AP *lām*, Crooked, curved. Cul-
 pable. A beggar's wallet. Dress.
 Boasting. A sash,
 A *lāmān*, Knavish, avaricious.
 ۲ *lāmān*, Active. Bragging.
 ۲ *lāmānī*, Flattery.
 A *lumaṭ*, A coat of mail.
 A *tāmiḥ*, Looking sily. Shining.
 ۲ *tāmaḥūlah*, Inevitable.
 A *tāmiṣ*, Touching, feeling.
 A *tāmiḡ*, Splendid, shining.
 A *tāmaḥān*, Have no abode.
 ۲ *tāmaḥ*, An ornament.
 ۲ *lān*, Any area. Ingratitude.
 A *lān*, Because, since, in order to.
 ۲ *lāndan*, To move, totter bark.
 A *lānīr*, Incomparable.
 ۲ *lānah*, A nest, hen coop. Lazy.
 A guide. Vain. A noise.
 A *lāwā*, Grief, disease.
 ۲ *lāwār*, Labour, trouble.
 ۲ *lāwuk*, A trough. A tub.
 ۲ *lāwah*, Supplication.
 ۲ *lāwīdan*, To ask. To boast.
 A *lāhīz*, A mountain or rising
 ground making a road narrow.
 A *lāhif*, Injured. Handsome.
 A *lāhūf*, Divinity.
 A *laay*, Slow; restrained.
 A *lāyibadl*, Unchangeable.
 A *lāyihmal*, Intolerable.
 A *lāyayūz*, Prohibited.
 ۲ *lāyichah*, A birthday.
 A *lāyih*, Evident; bright.

- A *lā yuhṣū*, Innumerable.
 A *lā yahall*, Illegitimate.
 A *lā yidrak*, Incomprehensible.
 A *lā yuzāb*, Indissoluble.
 A *lā yaẓāl*, Eternal, unfading.
 A *lāis*, A glutton.
 A *lāyidat*, Innumerable.
 A *lā yaẓil*, Mad, drunk.
 A *lāyiglab*, Invincible.
 A *lā yafūl*, Immortal.
 A *lā yifham*, Unintelligible.
 A *lāyih*, Worthy, proper, able.
 A *lāim*, A slanderer.
 A *lā yumūt*, Immortal.
 ۲ *lāyin*, A short shirt.
 A *lāyibgi*, Impertinent.
 A *lā yunfaḡ*, Indivisible.
 A *lā yunkīṣar*, Infrangible.
 ۲ *lā yinī*, A short shirt.
 ۲ *lāyīdan*, To beat. To howl.
 A *lab*, The lip, edge; shore.
 A *labb*, Judicious. ۲ *Lab*,
 Remaining. *Lubb*, The heart,
 soulr. Marrow.
 A *labā*, New milk, milking.
 A *labāb*, A little fodder.
 A *labābal*, Intelligent.
 A *labāṣ*, Delaying, dilatory.
 A *labāj*, Foolish; terrified.
 ۲ *labāḡ*, A habit. A mantle.
 A *libākh*, Striking.
 A *lubākhīyaḡ*, Tall, handsome
 (a woman).
 A *lubād*, A woollen cloth.
 A *lubādaḡ*, A woollen coat.
 A *labāda'*, Sluggish, slow.
 ۲ *lap*, A pine, a fir. A blow.

- ▲ لباس *libās*, A garment. Appearance. Forged. An impostor.
 ▲ لباكة *lubūkaṭ*, A body, a heap.
 ▶ لبالب, Running over. Lip to lip.
 ▲ لبان *labān*, The bosom. Milk.
 ▶ لبان *labān*, A fellow-labourer.
 ▲ لبانة *lubānaṭ*, Business.
 ▲ لب, Plenty of water; a pipe.
 ▲ لبة *labaṭ*, The throat. Excellent (woman), loving her husband.
 ▲ لبت *labt*, Twisting. Striking.
 ▲ لبث *labṣ*, Delay.
 ▲ لبح *labah*, Fortitude, strength.
 ▲ لبح *labkh*, Laying snares. Killing.
 ▶ لبخنده, Smiling agreeably.
 ▲ لبد *labad*, Carding (wool) for packing. Halting. Lasting. Adhering.
 ▲ لبدة *libdaṭ*, A piece of woollen cloth. A lion's mane. A locust.
 ▲ لبريز *labrēz*, Full to the brim.
 ▲ لبز *labz*, Gluttonous.
 ▲ لبس *labs*, Putting on a garment. *Labs*, A garment; confusion; society.
 ▲ لبسة *libsāṭ*, A kind of habit. Doubt, confusion.
 ▲ لبط *labaṭ*, Throwing, strowing.
 ▲ لبق *labaḥ*, Skilful, ingenious, fit.
 ▲ لبعك *laʿak*, Mixing, confounding.
 ▲ لبلاب *lablāb*, Ivy. ▶ A conjurer.
 ▲ لبلب *luḥlūb*, Benevolent.
 ▲ لبم, A tremor of the shoulders.
 ▲ لبن *laban*, Milk. A pain in the neck. Gum. *Labīn*, A gore. Striking. *Lābn*, A brick or tile.
 ▲ لبناية, Great, important.
 ▲ لبني, Black frankincense.
 ▲ لبوة, A lioness.

- ▲ لبوت *luḥūt*, Purblind, squinting; a lip.
 ▲ لبود *lubūd*, Stopping. Lighting.
 ▲ لبوس *labūs*, Cloathing.
 ▲ لبون *labūn*, Milky (cattle).
 ▲ لبوة *labwāḥ*, Rennet.
 ▲ لبي *laby*, Voracious.
 ▲ ليب *libīb*, Prudent, wise, acute.
 ▲ لبية *labībaṭ*, A kind of cloak.
 ▲ لبية *labīṣaṭ*, Delay. A multitude.
 ▲ ليخة *labīkhaṭ*, A bag of musk.
 ▶ لايد *lāīd*, Boasting, bragging.
 ▲ لبيس *labīs*, Clothed. Resembling.
 ▲ لبيق *labīq*, Intelligent.
 ▲ لبيك *labbayḥ*, Here I am; I wait your commands.
 ▲ لبيكة *labīkaṭ*, A heap, a crowd.
 ▲ لبن *labīn*, Fed with milk.
 ▶ لبينا *labīnā*, A musical mode.
 ▶ لب *lap*, A large mouthful.
 ▶ لباحه *lapāchah*, An outer garment. Breaking, rending.
 ▶ لپان *lapān*, Shining, glittering.
 ▶ لپان *lapūn*, Splendid, shining.
 ▶ لبوت *lupūt*, The interior part of the cheek.
 ▶ لت *laṭ*, A hammer. A part. A blow.
 ▲ لت *laṭṭ*, A blow. Mixing. Punishment.
 ▲ لتات, Pounded bark. In pieces.
 ▲ لتاح *luṭāḥ*, Hunger.
 ▶ لتانبان *laṭāmbān*, A glutton.
 ▲ لتب *laṭab*, Firm, fixed. Piercing.
 ▲ لتع *laṭaḥ*, Hungry. *Laṭīḥ*, Skilful.
 ▲ لتخ *laṭkh*, Cutting (with a scourge).
 ▲ لتخة *laṭikhaṭ*, Ingenious.
 ▲ لتد *laṭd*, Striking.
 ▶ لتر *laṭar*, A weight, a vessel.

- P لثرة *laṭraḥ*, A part. Indolent.
 P لت لت *laṭ-laṭ*, In pieces.
 A لثلة *laṭlaṭaṭ*, Perjury.
 A لثم *laṭam*, A wound. *Laṭim*, Piercing.
 P لتمبر *laṭambar*, Lazy; cowardly. A glutton, a poltroon.
 A لثة *laṭnaṭ*, A hedge-hog.
 P لته *laṭaḥ*, The spring season. Old.
 A لث *laṣṣ*, Dew. Importunate.
 A لثام *laṣṣām*, A veil.
 A لثة *laṭṭa*, The gum.
 A لثدة *laṣṣdaṭ*, A crowd, multitude.
 A لطا *laṣṭ*, A throw. A light blow.
 A لثة *laṭṭa*, The part of the lip adhering to the roots of the teeth.
 A لثغ *laṣaḡh*, Stammering.
 A لثغة *laṣaḡhaṭ*, The mouth.
 A لثق *laṣḡ*, Bedewing.
 A لثاثة *laṣṭāṣ*, Slow. Tumbling. Obscure.
 A لثم *laṣṣ*, Kissing. Veiling. Wounding.
 A لثي *laṣṣi*, Moist. Sweating.
 P لجة *laḡ*, A kick. Unfortunate.
 A لجة *laḡḡ*, Contention, repugnance.
 A لجا *laḡā*, Flying to. An asylum.
 A لجاج *laḡāḡ*, Contest. Weakness.
 A لجا *laḡāḡ*, The upper lintel.
 A لجام *laḡām*, A bridle, reins.
 A لجب *laḡab*, Making a noise.
 A لجة *laḡḡaṭ*, Noise. *Luḡḡaṭ*. An abyss; shore. A woman. Silver.
 A لجة *laḡḡ*, Licking. Pasturing.
 A لجز *laḡḡ*, Blind of an eye.
 P لحن *laḡḡ*, The fringe of a garment.
 P لجالج *laḡlāḡ*, A game. Silver.
 A لجلج *laḡlaḡ*, Embarrassment.
 P لجلج *laḡlaḡaḡ*, A perfume.

- A لجم *laḡam*, A frog. The air.
 A لجمة *laḡmuṭ*, A mountain, valley.
 A لجن *laḡin*, Filth. *Lajin*, Licking,
 P لجن *laḡan*, Black mud or clay.
 A لجاج *laḡāḡ*, Litigious.
 A لجون *laḡūn*, Slow (camel).
 P لجي *laḡi*, The chin.
 A لجي *laḡḡi*, The ocean.
 A لجيف *laḡiḡf*, A blunt arrow. The door post.
 A لجين *laḡin*, Silver. Foam.
 P لجة *laḡḡ*, The face, the cheek.
 P لچك *laḡaḡḡ*, A square mantle.
 A لحه *laḡḡḡ*, The nearest kindred.
 A لھا *liḡā*, The bark of a tree.
 A لحدة *liḡādaṭ*, A piece of meat.
 A لھاسة *laḡāṣaṭ*, A lionness.
 A لھاسي *laḡāṣi*, Misfortune.
 A لھاظ *liḡāṭṭ*, Observing attentively, looking through half shut eyes.
 A لھاف *liḡāḡf*, A coverlet. A wife.
 A لھاك *laḡāḡḡ*, A bow case.
 A لھام *laḡāḡām*, A butcher.
 A لھان *laḡāḡhān*, One who pronounces with great impropriety.
 A لھب *laḡāḡab*, Emaciated. A beaten path. Passing on.
 A لحت *laḡḡḡ*, Striking. A club.
 A لھج *laḡāḡḡ*, Striking, hurting.
 A لھي *laḡāḡiḡ*, Narrow (place).
 A لحد *laḡāḡad*, A niche, a catacomb.
 A لھز *laḡāḡaḡ*, Avarice, avaricious.
 A لھس *laḡāḡṣ*, Licking (a dish). Eating.
 A لھسم *laḡāḡṣum*, A narrow canal.
 A لھس *laḡāḡṣ*, The shrinking of the upper eye-lid.

- ▲ لَهَا سُنْ *lahasūn*, Velocity; leaping.
 ▲ لَهْلَهْ *lahl*, Sprinkling.
 ▲ لَهْلَهْ *lahz*, See لَهَاظْ *lahāz*.
 ▲ لَهْفَ *lahf*, Covering. Licking.
 ▲ لَهَقَ *lahaq*, Following, joining.
 ▲ لَهْلَهْ *lahlā*, An animalcule.
 ▲ لَهْلَهْ *lahlah*, Narrow (place).
 ▲ لَهْلَهْ *lahlahat*, A crust.
 ▲ لَهْمَ *lahim*, Carnivorous. Fat.
 ▲ لَهْمَ *lahmat*, A piece of meat.
 لَهْمَ *Lahmat*, The woof of a web. A bait.
 ▲ لَهْنٌ *lahan*, Intelligent, sagacious.
 ▲ لَهْوٌ *lahw*, Stripping the bark.
 ▲ لَهْوَبٌ *lahūb*, A patent road.
 ▲ لَهْوَجَةٌ *lahwajāt*, Confusing.
 ▲ لَهْوَدٌ *lahūd*, Deep down (water).
 ▲ لَهْوَسٌ *lahwas*, Desirous, wishful.
 ▲ لَهْوَبٌ *lahūb*, Following, reaching.
 ▲ لَهْيٌ *lahy*, Peeling. Traducing.
 ▲ لَهْيَانِي *lahyānī*, Long-bearded.
 ▲ لَهَبٌ *lahib*, Lean (a camel).
 ▲ لَهْيَةٌ *lahyat*, A beard, whiskers.
 ▲ لَهْجٌ *lahij*, Fraud, deceit.
 ▲ لَهْيَةٌ *lahyāt*, A treasure.
 ▲ لَهِيصٌ *lahiṣ*, Narrow, confined.
 ▲ لَهِيْفٌ *lahif*, The upper lintel.
 ▲ لَهِيْمٌ *lahim*, Fleishy. Slain. Like.
 ▲ لَخٌ *lukh*, A cane, a bulrush.
 ▲ لَخْخْخٌ *lukhkh*, Fearful. Obscure. A blow.
 ▲ لَخَا *lakhā*, Loquaciousness.
 ▲ لَخَا *lakhā*, A shoe, slipper.
 ▲ لَخَبٌ *lakhab*, Bruising, lashing.
 ▲ لَخَتْ *lakhṭ*, Great, corpulent.
 ▲ لَخَتْ *lakhṭ*, A mace. Some, a little; a piece, portion. A shoe.

- ▲ لَخَجٌ *lakhaj*, A white humour congealed about the eyes.
 ▲ لَخَجٌ *lakhj*, Vitriol. A black earth.
 ▲ لَخْجَمٌ *lakhjam*, An open road.
 ▲ لَخْجَهْ *lakhchah*, Flame, live coals.
 ▲ لَخْزٌ *lakhz*, A sharp knife.
 ▲ لَخْشَانٌ *lakhshān*, A prop, asylum.
 ▲ لَخْشِيدَانٌ *lakhshidan*, To prop, move, shake, detest.
 ▲ لَخْهٌ *lakhah*, Languor.
 ▲ لَخْفٌ *lakhf*, Foam. Concussion.
 ▲ لَخْفَةٌ *lakhfaṭ*, A thin white stone.
 ▲ لَخْقُوقٌ *lakhqūq*, A gap in the earth.
 ▲ لَخْلَخٌ *lakhkh*, Enervated, feeble.
 ▲ لَخْلَخَانٌ *lakhkhān*, Speaking improperly.
 ▲ لَخْلَخَةٌ *lakhkhah*, A confection. Perfume.
 ▲ لَخْمَةٌ *lakhmat*, Languor.
 ▲ لَخْنٌ *lakhn*, Rancid. Obscenity.
 ▲ لَخْنِيشٌ *lakhnīsh*, A blue flower which smells only at night.
 ▲ لَخْوِيٌّ *lakhwa'*, A gossip.
 ▲ لَخْهٌ *lakhā'*, Having one knee larger than another.
 ▲ لَدٌ *ladu*, To, with, nigh, after, at.
 ▲ لَدٌ *lad*, Altercation. Furious. Intrepid. Contest. Disputing. A sack.
 ▲ لَدَّاعٌ *luddāgh*, A thorn, a sting.
 ▲ لَدَّاعَةٌ *ladāgh*, A curse, a cutting speech.
 ▲ لَدَامٌ *ladām*, A patch.
 ▲ لَدَانَةٌ *ladānat*, Supple (spear).
 ▲ لَدَاةٌ *lidaṭ*, Coeval. Birth.
 ▲ لَدَادٌ *ladad*, A violent contest. Cruel. A formidable enemy.
 ▲ لَدَسٌ *lads*, A throw. Licking.
 ▲ لَدَغٌ *ladgh*, Stinging; biting.

- ▲ لادك *ladk*, A plaister.
 ▲ لادم *ladam*, Acknowledging. *Ladm*, Beating. Mending.
 ▲ لادن *ladn*, A limber spear. Sodden (meat).
 ▲ لدنة *ludunnat*, Necessary.
 ▲ لدود *ladūd*, An adversary.
 ▲ لادي *lada'*, To, with, nigh, near, after, at.
 ▲ لديد *ladīd*, Medicine.
 ▲ لديدة *ladīdat*, A full garden.
 ▲ لديس *ladīs*, Fat, firm in flesh.
 ▲ لديم *ladīm*, A worn garment.
 ▲ لذ *ladz*, Sweet. Eloquent.
 ▲ لذان *ladāz*, Taking delight in.
 ▲ لذة *ladzat*, Pleasure, sweetness.
 ▲ لذح *ladh*, Sipping. Importunate.
 ▲ لذع *ladāc*, Burning. Reproaching.
 ▲ لذان *ladān*, Quick, at work.
 ▲ لذلك *ladak*, Because, on account of.
 ▲ لذن *ladn*, (Any thing) pleasing.
 ▲ لذوب *ladūb*, Remaining, stopping.
 ▲ لذي *ladī*, Who.
 ▲ لذى *ladī*, Sweet, delightful.
 P لر *lur*, Old; incurable.
 P لر *lar*, A water course. The arm-pit. Poor. *Lur*, Ability, will. A lamp.
 ▲ لرجي *larjī*, Civet, perfume.
 P لر *lard*, A race course.
 P لر *larz*, Tremor, terror.
 P لر *larān*, Trembling, timid.
 P لر *larāh*, Tremor.
 P لر *lars*, A blow, a cuff.
 P لرك *lurak*, A cotton-bow.
 P لرلر *lartlar*, One of the names of Omnipotence.
 P لرة *larah*, The leprosy,

- P لر *laṭ*, Thick, viscous.
 ▲ لرت *laṭṭ*, Fastening, joining.
 ▲ لراز *laṭāz*, The bar of a door.
 ▲ لراق *laṭāq*, Glue. Gum ammoniac.
 ▲ لرام *laṭām*, Contumelious. *Lāṭām*, Conjoined. Assiduous. Death.
 ▲ لرب *laṭb*, Adhering, hardening.
 P لر *laṭaj*, Blind of an eye. *Laṭij*, Extensive, limber.
 ▲ لرجة *laṭjaṭ*, Keeping much at home.
 ▲ لرق *laṭṭ*, The side.
 ▲ لرم *laṭm*, Necessary. Assiduous, inseparable, persevering.
 ▲ لرين *laṭīn*, Pressing. A crowd.
 ▲ لزنة *laṭīnat*, Indigence, scarcity.
 ▲ لزوب *laṭūb*, Adhering. Settled. Stinging.
 ▲ لزوق *laṭūq*, Adhering, coalescing, concretion.
 ▲ لزوم *laṭūm*, Necessity, compulsion.
 P لزجة *laṭīchah*, A clew of thread.
 P لزير *laṭīr*, Clever, expert, wary.
 ▲ لزيرة *laṭīrat*, Neighbouring.
 ▲ لريق *laṭīq*, An inseparable companion.
 لونان *lojdan*, Black mud or clay.
 P لون *loj*, Mud at the bottom of a pond.
 P لونجة *lojja*, A clew or hank of thread.
 P لوم *lojam*, Black mud in a pond.
 P لس *lus*, An agreeable flavour.
 ▲ لس *lass*, Cropping herbage (cattle). Licking.
 ▲ لساست *lassāsāt*, A slice of a camel's bunch.
 ▲ لسام *līsām*, Tasting (any thing).
 ▲ لسان *līsān*, The tongue. Language, dialect, idiom, diction, speech. jargon. The style of a book.
 ▲ لاسب *lasb*, Stinging (scorpion).

- ▲ **لست** *last*, Firm, strong.
 ▲ **لسد** *lašd* or *lašad*, Sucking (as a kid, &c.); licking (a plate).
 ▲ **لسع** *las̄*, Sting (as a scorpion). Reproaching. Travelling.
 ▲ **لسم** *lašam*, Being dumb, silent (ignorance). Keeping (the road).
 ▲ **لسن** *lasan*, Eloquence.
 ▲ **لسوب**, Any thing, somewhat.
 ▲ **لسيع**, A puncture, a sting.
 P **لش** *lash*, That on which one leans or depends.
 P **لش**, Mud at the bottom of a pond.
 ▲ **لشش** *lashsh*, Driving, compelling.
 P **لشت** *lušt* or *lašt*, Firm, strong, fixed, established. Altitude, dignity.
 P **لشتن**, To sport, play, amuse.
 P **لشك** *lashk*, A bit or piece. *Lishk*, Dew, hoar frost.
 P **لشكر** *lashkar*, An army.
 ▲ **لشاش**, Disturbed. Timid (man).
 ▲ **لشاشة**, Commotion. Inquietude.
 ▲ **لشن** *lashan*, A prop, a support.
 P **لشن** *lashan*, *lash* or *lashin*, Soft, nice, delicate; plain, smooth, even.
 ▲ **لشي** *lashi*, Becoming wretched after being in a high station.
 P **لشينة** *lashīnah*, The ring worm.
 ▲ **لص** *lass*, Shutting a door. Robbing. *Liss*, A robber.
 ▲ **لصاعة**, Robbery. Robbing.
 ▲ **لصب** *lašb*, Sticking (as a sword in the scabbard, the skin to the flesh).
 ▲ **لصت** *lišt*, A robber.
 ▲ **لصلصة** *lašlašat*, Motion.
 ▲ **لصوصية** *lušūšiyat*, Robbery.

- ▲ **لصوق**, Conjunction, adhesion.
 ▲ **لصيف** *lašif*, Lightning.
 ▲ **لصلاض**, Intelligent (guide, &c.).
 ▲ **لصي** *lašy*, An intelligent guide.
 ▲ **لطا** *latt*, Necessary, indispensable. Joining, fastening to.
 ▲ **لطا** *latā*, Adhering to, being near the ground. Striking (with a stick).
 ▲ **لطا** *latāt*, A place, ground.
 ▲ **لطا** *latāfat*, Grace, elegance; being small, slender, yet handsome.
 ▲ **لطا** *litām*, Giving a blow or box.
 ▲ **لط** *lats*, Corruption. Striking (with a stick or stone). Assembling.
 ▲ **لط** *lath*, Striking (gently on the back).
 ▲ **لط** *latkh*, Staining, contaminating.
 ▲ **لطس** *latas*, Striking, dashing (as stone against stone).
 ▲ **لطا**, Denying (a debt, &c.).
 ▲ **لطا** *latā*, Thinness of lips.
 ▲ **لطف** *lutf*, Gentleness, humanity, loveliness, goodness, courtesy, kindness, generosity, pleasure, elegance.
 ▲ **لطفان**, Beneficent, gentle, &c.
 ▲ **لطفة** *latāfat*, A small present.
 ▲ **لطوخ**, Filth, defilement, stain.
 ▲ **لطم** *latim*, Cut with blows.
 ▲ **لظا** *latāz*, Warm, hot (day).
 ▲ **لظا** *latāzāt*, Coiling, writhing or twisting (as a serpent).
 ▲ **لظي** *latā'*, Hell, hell-fire.
 ▲ **لع** *la*, Greedy, gluttonous.
 ▲ **لعاب** *luāb*, Saliva, mucus.
 ▲ **لعا** *laā*, Voracious.
 ▲ **لعا** *luā*, Herbage sprouting.
 ▲ **لعا** *luāk*, Licking the lips.
 ▲ **لعا** *liām*, Deformed. Darkness.

- ▲ لغان *liḡān*, Cursing. Sentencing.
 ▲ لعب *laʿib*, Playing. Play.
 ▲ لعبة *luʿbat*, One game. A puppet.
 P لعبتاز *luʿbatbāz*, A player.
 ▲ لعبي *luʿbī*, Ludicrous.
 ▲ لعبة *laʿḡat*, Beautiful, chaste.
 ▲ لعث *laʿṣ*, Slow, heavy.
 ▲ لعج *laʿaj*, Moved, agitated.
 ▲ لعدن *laʿdan*, The gum herb lada.
 ▲ لعس *laʿas*, Blackness of lips.
 ▲ لعص *laʿas*, Difficulty. Gluttony.
 ▲ لعض , Taking (with the tongue).
 ▲ لعط *laʿṭ*, Burning. Wounding.
 ▲ لعطة *luʿṭat*, A malignant eye.
 ▲ لعظمة *laʿṣamat*, Devouring (flesh).
 ▲ لعق *laʿq*, Licking a plate.
 P لعل *laʿl*, A gem, a ruby.
 ▲ لعل *laʿalla*, Perhaps.
 ▲ لعلاء *laʿlāl*, Pusillanimous.
 ▲ لعلع *laʿlaʿ*, A wolf.
 P لعله *laʿlah*, A tulip.
 P لعلين *laʿlīn*, Ruby.
 ▲ لعم *laʿm*, Saliva.
 ▲ لعماظ *liʿmāz*, Taking a bone in the mouth. A vain boaster.
 ▲ لعمظ *laʿmāz*, Gluttonous.
 ▲ لعن *laʿn*, Cursing. Driving.
 ▲ لعنة *laʿnat*, Curse, anathema.
 ▲ لعو *laʿw*, See لعا.
 ▲ لعوب *laʿūb*, Playful. Beautiful.
 ▲ لعوس *laʿūs*, Some. *Laʿwas*, A wolf.
 ▲ لعوض *laʿwaḏ*, A hyena.
 ▲ لعوق *laʿūq*, Ignorant.
 ▲ لعيرة *laʿīrat*, Millet-bread.
 ▲ لعين *laʿīn*, Detested, execrable.
 P لغ *lagh*, Bald ; a desert.
 ▲ لغا *laghā*, Siuning, blundering.

- ▲ لغابة *lughābat*, Folly, weakness.
 ▲ لغاز *laghghāz*, A slanderer.
 ▲ لغام , A shoe. A bridle. Foam.
 ▲ لغب *laghab*, Tired. Injuring.
 ▲ لغة *loghat*, Idiom, speech, language ; a dictionary, vocabulary.
 ▲ لخد *laghd*, Keeping in order.
 P لغز *laghḏ*, Stumbling, falling.
 ▲ لغز *laghḏ*, Changing, distorting.
 P لغزان *laghḏūn*, Slippery.
 P لغزیدن *laghḏīdan*, To slip, slide, fall. To drink ; to milk.
 P لغسر *laghsar*, Bald-headed.
 ▲ لغط *laght*, A confused sound.
 ▲ لغف *laghf*, Making up (meat) into balls
 ▲ لغفة *laghfut*, A morsel.
 ▲ لغلغ *laghlagh*, A stork.
 ▲ لغلغلة *laghlaghat*, Stuttering.
 ▲ لغم *lagham*, A litte perfume. Uncertain news. Foaming (camel).
 P لغم *lagham*, Reins, a bridle.
 ▲ لغن *laghn*, Juvenile agility.
 ▲ لغو *laghw*, Talking triflingly. Barking. Swearing rashly.
 ▲ لغوب *laghūb*, Foolish, weak.
 ▲ لغوش , A robber. Thin cloth.
 ▲ لغوسة *laghwāṣat*, Uncertain. Tottering.
 P لغوزة *laghūnah*, Ornament, dress.
 ▲ لغوي *laghwā*, Mean, contemptible.
 ▲ لغى *laghaʿ*, See لغو. Sound, &c.
 ▲ لغيب *laghib*, A bad palm.
 ▲ لغيف , A friend, a companion.
 ▲ لفت *laff*, Involving, joining. Collecting. Refusing. A mixed crowd.
 ▲ لفت *laff*, Peeling. Shaving. Re-

moving, repelling. Striking, tra-
ducing.

▲ لَنَات *līnāt*, Ill-tempered : foolish.

▲ لِنَاظ *līfāṭ*, A pot-herb.

▲ لِنَاع *līfāṭ*, A cloak, covering.

▲ لُفَّاف *luffāf*, A mixture of sour
and sweet.

▲ لِفَاقَة , A bandage. A wrapper.

▲ لِفَاق *līfāk*, Two cloths united.

▲ لِفَام *līfām*, A fillet or veil.

▲ لَفَات *lafat*, Crooked. Bending.

▲ لُفَاظ *lufāṭ*, Striking cruelly.

▲ لَفِيَّة , A dish of carrots.

▲ لَفَج *lafj*, Wretchedness.

▲ لَفَج *lafj*, Mucus. A bad woman.

▲ لَفْجَان *lafjān*, One who hangs his
lip from extreme anger.

▲ لَفَح *lafh*, Barning; fermenting.

▲ لَفَكْه *lafkh*, Giving a blow.

▲ لَفَش *lafsh*, An eruption. Rejected.

▲ لَفْظ *lafṭ*, Pronunciation.

▲ لَفَف *lafaf*, Stuttering.

▲ لَفَف *lafk*, Sewing two things toge-
ther. Unsuccessful.

▲ لَفْغَار *lafgar*, Smoke, soot.

▲ لَفْلَف *laflaf*, Infirm, weak.

▲ لَفَم *lafm*, Binding a fillet over the
nose or mouth (a woman).

▲ لَفُوت *lafūt*, Staring. Perverse.

▲ لَفُوح *lafūh*, Scorching (wind).

▲ لُفْطَة *lufṭat*, A thick soup.

▲ لَفِظ *lafṭ*, Ejected. Pronounced.

▲ لَفِيف *lafif*, A crowd. A friend.

▲ لَفِيك , Ill-tempered. Foolish.

▲ لَفَّ *lafk*, Striking with the hand.

▲ لَقَا *lakā*, Meeting. Seeing.

▲ لَقَاة *lakāt*, The middle of the road.

▲ لَقَاه *lakāh*, A noble tribe.

▲ لَقَّاس *līqās*, Railing.

▲ لَقَاة *lakāt*, Corn unreaped. Meet-
ing from opposite quarters.

▲ لَقَاع *līqāṭ*, A coarse garment. لَقَّاع
lakḥāṭ, A fly, a gnat.

▲ لَقَاعَات *lūḥāṭ*, Sound.

▲ لَقَاعَة *lūḥāṭ*, Ready to answer.

▲ لَقَانَة *lūḥānāt*, Acute, keen.

▲ لَقَب , An surname; a nickname.

▲ لَقِث *lakṣ*, Mixing.

▲ لَقَاح *laqah*, A mountain. A horse.

▲ لَقْحَة *līḥḥat*, The soul. An eagle.

▲ لَقْوَة , A crow. A woman giving suck.

▲ لَقْد *laqad*, Altogether.

▲ لَقِيس *laqīs*, A reviler, blunderer.

▲ لَقِش *laqīsh*, Cowardly. Dry.

▲ لَقِص *laqīṣ*, Narrow, verbose.

▲ لَقَط *laḥat*, Collected, gleaned.

▲ لَقَعَ *laḥaṭ*, Throwing away.

▲ لَقَاعَان *laḥāṭān*, Passing quickly.

▲ لَقَاعَة *luḥāṭ*, Speaking foolishly.

▲ لَقَف *laḥf*, Falling (wall).

▲ لَقْلَق *laḥlaḥ*, A stork. The tongue.
Sound.

▲ لَقَم , The middle of the road.

▲ لَقْن *laḥn*, Quick of apprehension.

▲ لَقْوَة *laḥwaṭ*, A disease.

▲ لَقْوَح *laḥūh*, A he camel.

▲ لَقِي *laḥy*, Blaming.

▲ لَقِيح شَقِيح *shalīḥ laḥīh*, Deformed.

▲ لَقِيط *laḥīṭ*, Collected, assembled. A
foundling boy. A foetus.

▲ لَقِيطِي *laḥayṭa'*, A tell-tale; a spy.

▲ لَقِيم *laḥīm*, A morsel.

▲ لَقْ *laḥ*, A hundred thousand. A
glue. Gum lack. A pimple, or
bump. To amble. Foolish; idle.
Bald.

- P لكا *laḳā*, A kneading trough. A stain. A calf's skin dyed black. A shoe.
 P لكاٲ *laḳāṭ*, Any thing spoilt.
 A لكاث *laḳāṭh*, A sparkling stone in plaster.
 A لكاشي *laḳāshī*, White, very bright.
 A لكاز *laḳāz*, A washer on a wheel.
 A لكاش *laḳāsh*, Money.
 A لكاع *laḳāʿ*, Slatternly (woman).
 A لكاعة *laḳāʿaṭ*, Mean, sordid, dirty.
 A لكاث *laḳāḱ*, Compression.
 P لكام *laḳām*, Shameless, saucy.
 A لكام *laḳām*, A castle ditch.
 P لكامة *laḳāmah*, A pudding.
 P لكايي *laḳāyī*, Red colour, red.
 P لكيد *laḳpaḱ*, A kick.
 P لكپك *laḳpak*, A fool, restless.
 P لكتا *laḳtā*, Gruel, pottage.
 A لكث *laḳiṣ*, Having pustules in the mouth (a camel). Striking, oppressing.
 A لكد *laḳid*, Striking.
 P لكد *laḳad*, A kick, a blow.
 A لكز *laḳiṣ*, Avaricious.
 A لكس *laḳiṣ*, Stubborn, obstinate.
 A لكع *laḳaʿ*, Adhering. A bite. Suckling. A dwarf. *Laḳaʿ*, Worthless. Dirt. A slave. An infant. A horse.
 A لكك *laḳlaḳ*, A stork. Thick (camel).
 P لكك *laḳk*, The hopper of a mill.
 A لكم *laḳm*, Striking, boxing.
 P لكڭ *laḳan*, A bason. A candlestick.
 A لكنة *laḳnaṭ*, Stammering.
 P لكوپك *laḳūpak*, A fool. Restless. An old carpet; any small matters.
 A لكود *laḳūd*, Dirty, nasty.
 A لكوع *laḳūʿ*, Abject, servile.
 P لكه *laḳah*, A stain. Lac. Timid.

- P لكهن *laḳahan*, Hunger; a fast day.
 A لكي *laḳī*, Addicted to, attentive.
 A لكيتة *laḳīṭaṭ*, Fleishy, firm-fleshed.
 P لكين *laḳīn*, A coarse woollen cloth.
 P لكڭ *laḳ*, Pain, affliction; a prison.
 P لكام *laḳām*, A bridle, the reins.
 P لكان *laḳān*, A water-pot. A bridle.
 A لله *laḳāhi*, For God.
 A للموقت *laḳāḱ*, Suddenly, extempore.
 P لم *lam*, Mercy. Rest.
 A لم *lam*, Not.
 A لم *lamm*, Re-assembling.
 A لما *lama*, Stealing. Why? For that which.
 A لماج *lamāj*, A morsel, a taste.
 A لماڭ *lamāḱ*, Giving blows.
 A لمانا *lamāʿā*, Wherefore; why.
 A لمان *lammāʿ*, A defamer, slanderer.
 A لمانعة *lammāʿaṭ*, A desert where the vapour *سراب* glitters.
 A لماق *lamāḱ*, Any thing.
 P لمالم *lamālam*, Up to the brim.
 A لماما *lumāmā*, Sometimes.
 A لمة *lumaṭ*, A body of men. لمة *lammaṭ*, Fortune. A little.
 P لمتر *lūmaṭar*, Bold, strong. Fat.
 P لمجان *lumjān*, A nation of robbers.
 A لمجة *lumjaṭ*, A whet before dinner.
 A لمح *lamah*, Shining, flashing.
 A لمحة *lamhaṭ*, A glance, a wink.
 A لمد *lamad*, Humility.
 A لمدان *lamdān*, Humble, submissive.
 A لمز *lumz*, Defaming, winking.
 P لمزدن *lamzadan*, To sleep so indly.
 A لمس *lams*, The touch, feeling.
 P لمس *lams*, Soft, delicate.
 P لمسك *lamsaṭ*, A sort of curds.

- P لمر *lumtar*, A bold man.
 A لامع *lamʿ*, Shining, glancing.
 A لمة *lamʿa*, One flesh.
 A لمرق *lamarq*, The best of a road.
 Striking. Writing. Obliterating.
 A لمكت *lamarq*, Kneading. A collyrium.
 A لملومة *lamlūma*, A full house.
 A لمر *lamr*, Eating the whole.
 A لمرس *lamūs*, Spurious, doubtful.
 A لمرى *lami*, A brown or blackish colour of the lips.
 A لمرى *lamiyā*, Brown lipped.
 A لمرج *lamij*, A glutton.
 A لمرس *lāmīs*, (A woman) soft to the touch.
 A لمرى *lamiq*, Having the eyes painted.
 A لن *lan*, (A particle preceding the future) no, never, not at all.
 P لمر *lumbur*, Salt. Dispute.
 P لمرس *lumbur*, The inside of the cheek.
 P لمر *lambah*, Round. Fat. Large.
 P لمر *lanṭar*, A corpulent man.
 P لنج *lanj*, The cheek. A lip. Clay.
 P لنج *lanjah*, A proud air.
 P لنج *lanjidan*, To chide, mock.
 P لنج *landā*, Murmuring.
 A لنج *landā*, To limp. To boast.
 P لنج *lang*, Lame, defective.
 P لنج *langāk*, Contemptuous.
 P لنج *langān*, Halting. Sneezing.
 P لنج *langar*, An anchor.
 PH لنج *langūtaḥ*, A narrow sash which poor people wear.
 P لنج *langūnah*, A bathing cloth.
 A لنج *langi*, A cloth worn round the loins, and passed between the legs.
 P لنج *langidan*, To limp.
 P لنج *lanmah*, Fat, corpulent.
 A لو *law*, If, but if.

- P لو *lū*, A ply, a fold. A repository.
 Law, The lip. Bile.
 A لوا *lawā*, A coil; winding; valley.
 A لوا *lawā*, A standard. A government.
 A لوا *lawāb*, Thirst. *Lawāb*, Saliva.
 A لوا *lawāḥ*, Thirsting, thirst.
 A لوا *lawākh*, Buttered milk.
 A لوا *lawāz*, Taking refuge.
 A لوا *lawāz*, A fruit seller.
 A لوا *lawās*, Taste, agreeable.
 لوا *lawās*, A glutton.
 A لوا *lawāsa*, A morsel.
 A لوا *lawāsh*, A biscuit.
 A لوا *lawāṣ*, Pure honey.
 A لوا *lawāf*, A carpet maker.
 A لوا *lawāk*, Eaten, chewed.
 P لوا *lō-ā-lō*, Very light.
 A لوا *lawām*, An accuser.
 A لوا *lawāyat*, A banner staff.
 A لوا *lūb*, Thirst. Thirsting.
 P لوا *lōbarah*, A wild ram.
 P لوا *lubiyā*, A kind of pulse.
 A لوا *law*, Relating. Detaining.
 P لوا *lū*, Meat. Naked, bare.
 A لوا *lū*, Dirt, filth. Strong. Wrapping a turban. Taking refuge.
 A لوا *lawāṣā*, Languid, weak.
 A لوا *lūsa*, Strength. Languor.
 P لوا *lūj*, Squint-eyed. Naked.
 A لوا *lawā*, Indigence, necessity.
 A لوا *lawāḥ*, Rising, shining. Thirsty. Sun-burnt. Looking at. A table, plank. The air.
 P لوا *lawhipā*, A weaver's treadle.
 A لوا *lawḥa*, One table.
 A لوا *lawḥi*, Thirsty.
 A لوا *lūkh*, A reed.

- P لُكْخَن *lūkhan*, The moon.
 P لَوْدَه *lawdah*, A pannier.
 A لَوْن *lawz*, Taking refuge.
 A لَوْنَعِي *lawz'au'*, Eloquent, shrewd.
 P لُور *lūr*, The channel of a torrent.
 P لُورَا *lōrā*, A quicksand, whetstone.
 P لُورَنگ *lōrang*, An oil bottle made of skins.
 P لُورَه *lōrah*, A torrent.
 P لُورِي *lōrī*, Bold, shameless. Nice.
 A لَوَز *lawz*, Indigent. The almond.
 P لَوَزَاتَان *lawzatān*, The uvula.
 P لُوزَلَه *lūzlah*, Seduction. Debility.
 P لُوزَه *lōzah*, Sweet, nice. Fraud.
 P لَوَزِينَج *lawzīnaj*, A confection or preparation of almonds.
 A لَوَس *lawz*, Tasting. A glutton.
 P لُوسَانَه *lūsānah*, Humility. Speed.
 P لَوَسِيدَن *lōsīdan*, To cheat, deceive.
 P لُوش *lūsh*, Seduction. Mud. Wry-mouthed. Indolent.
 P لُوشَابَه *lōshābah*, Sweet, pleasant.
 P لُوشَارَه *lōshārah*, Ground which has been worn by torrents.
 P لُوشَن *lūshan*, Black mud.
 P لُوشَنَاگ *lūshnāg*, Mud. Muddy water.
 P لُوشِيدَن *lūshīdan*, To be indolent.
 A لَوَس *lawz*, Prying, peeping.
 A لَوَط *lawt*, Agreeable; affection.
 A لَوَاع *lawāz*, Avaricious, villainous.
 A لَوَاعَة *law'at*, Inflaming. Afflicting.
 P لَوَغ *lawg*, A rolling-stone. Milking.
 P لَوَغِيدَن *lawgīdan*, To drink; milk; spill.
 A لَوَف *lawf*, Eating, chewing.
 A لَوَق *lawq*, Folly, stupidity.
 P لُوقَاب *lūqāb*, A cauldron.
 A لَوَقَة *lawqat*, An hour. Butter.
 A لَوَقَن *lawqan*, The lower belly.

- A لَوَك *lawk*, Chewing; gnawing. A wen.
 P لُوكَه *lūkah*, Cotton cleared.
 P لَوَكِيدَن *lōkīdan*, To crawl. To stagger.
 P لُول *lōl*, Shameless, impudent.
 A لَوَلَا *lawlā*, Unless.
 P لُولَانگ *lōlāng*, A sort of bottle.
 A لَوَلَب *lawlab*, A screw. A tube or canal.
 P لُولُو *lōlū*, One of the names of God.
 A لَوَلَع *lawla'z*, Black nipples.
 A لُولُو *lūlū*, A pearl, a jewel.
 P لَوَلُو *law lāw*, A frivolous man.
 A لُولُوِي *lōlūī*, Belonging to pearls.
 P لُولَه *lūlah*, A canal, tube, spout.
 P لُولِي *lōlī*, Delicate. A strumpet.
 P لُولِين *lūlīn*, A jug, flaggon.
 A لُوم *lum*, Ignoble, sordid. Vice.
 A لَوَمَا *lawmā*, Reproach.
 A لَوَمَة *lawmat*, Blaming.
 A لَوَمَا' *lawma'*, Reproach.
 A لَوَن *lawn*, The colour, form.
 P لَوَنَد *lawand*, Free. A volunteer. Foolish. Poor. A courtesan.
 P لَوَنَه *lawnah*, Paint for the ladies.
 P لَوَه *lawah*, A kite.
 A لَوَه *lawh*, Shining. Creating.
 A لَوِي *lawā'*, Cholic. Crooked. Winding.
 P لُوِي *lūy*, A vessel.
 A لُويَا *lūyā*, A burning iron. A plant.
 A لَوِيْشَة *lawīshat*, A mixed crowd.
 A لَوِيد *lawīd*, A cauldron. Papyrus.
 A لَوِيْطَة *lawayyat*, A hodge podge.
 A لَه *Lah*, God. Smell. Wine.
 A لَه *lahu*, His, to (from, of) him.
 A لَهَاب *lahāb*, Burning. Flame. Thirst.

- ▲ لاهة *lahāt*, The uvula.
 ▲ لاهات *lahās*, Burning thirst.
 ▲ لاهاد *lahād*, A sigh.
 ▲ لاهاس *lahās*, A little food.
 P لاهاشم *lahāshum*, Ugly, deformed.
 ▲ لاهاعة *lahāʿa*, Carelessness.
 ▲ لاهاق *lahāq*, Whitish.
 ▲ لاهام *lahām*, A numerous army.
 ▲ لاهب *lahb*, Burning. Flame. Flying (dust). A fissure or pass.
 ▲ لاهبارة *lahbarat*, Short. Unintelligible speech. Going slow.
 P لاهباله *lahbalaḥ*, Foolish; ignorant.
 ▲ لاهث *lahṣ*, Thirsting. Thirst.
 ▲ لاهشة *lahṣat*, Lassitude, thirst.
 ▲ لاهج *lahaj*, Covetous. Addicted.
 ▲ لاهجة *lahja*, The tongue. Breakfast.
 ▲ لاهجم *lahjam*, A cup. A highway.
 P لاهچه *lahchah*, Ugly. Tremor (in speech).
 ▲ لاهد *lahd*, Oppressing. Eating. Grave.
 ▲ لذا *ladā*, Because of, therefore.
 ▲ لاهذ *lahḏan*, Penetrating.
 P لاهر *lahar*, A tavern.
 ▲ لاهز *lahz*, Equity. The first shew of grey hair. Piercing the breast.
 ▲ لاهزة *lahza*, The jaw. Plump checked.
 ▲ لاهزيمة *lahẓima*, The jaw-bone projecting under the ear.
 ▲ لاهس *lahis*, Liking the teat.
 ▲ لاهسة *lahṣat*, A little, somewhat.
 ▲ لاهسم *lahsam*, A narrow part of a stream.
 ▲ لاهط *lahṭ*, Slapping. Bringing forth.
 ▲ لاهطة *lahṭat*, Doubtful news.
 ▲ لاهع *lahʿa*, Humouring another.
 ▲ لاهف *lahf*, Unjust. Lamenting.
 P لاهفت *lah fat*, A doll, a puppet.
 ▲ لاهق *lahk*, White. Tawny.
 ▲ لاهم *laham*, Swelling quickly. Sol-

- der. Voracious. Liberal. Wise. Excelling. The ocean.
 ▲ لاهمة *lahmat*, A grain of barley.
 ▲ لاهموم *lahmūm*, Milky (a camel). Liberal. A fine horse.
 ▲ لاهنة *lahnat*, A breakfast; a whet.
 P لاهنج *lahanj*, A washer's stone.
 ▲ لاهنك *lahannaḥ*, Because you
 P لاهنه *lahnah*, A fool, an idiot.
 ▲ لاهو *lahw*, Playing. Play.
 ▲ لاهوة *lahwat*, A valuable present.
 ▲ لاهوق *lahwat*, A vain-boaster.
 ▲ لاهي *lahi*, Loving. Abandoning.
 ▲ لاهيب *lahīb*, Ardour, love.
 P لاهيد *lahīd*, A cauldron, kettle.
 ▲ لاهيدة *lahīdat*, Pottage, pannado.
 ▲ لاهيف *lahīf*, Sighing, injured (woman).
 ▲ لاهيم *lahaym*, Misfortune; death.
 P لاهي *lahi*, A vessel, casket. Clay.
 ▲ لاهي *lahi*, To me. Lay, Bending. Lying; dissembling. Considering. Expecting. Delaying.
 ▲ لاهيا *lahiyā*, A fair woman.
 ▲ لاهياب *lahyāb*, A mouthful.
 ▲ لاهياح *lahyāḥ*, White. The dawn.
 ▲ لاهياخ *lahyāḥ*, Butter melted in milk.
 ▲ لاهيات *lahyāt*, Colour. Mortar.
 ▲ لاهياع *lahyāʿ*, Vehement (wind).
 ▲ لاهياغة *lahyāghat*, Foolish, in love.
 ▲ لاهياق *lahyāq*, Flame, heat.
 ▲ لاهياقة *lahyāqat*, Dignity, skill. Fitness.
 ▲ لاهيام *lahyām*, Mean, sordid.
 ▲ لاهيان *lahyān*, Gentleness; comfort.
 ▲ لاهيت *lahit*, Preventing. Defrauding.
 ▲ لاهيتك *lahitak*, Poor, distressed.
 ▲ لاهية *lahyat*, One ply or fold.
 ▲ لاهيث *lahith*, A lion, spider. Eloquent.
 ▲ لاهيجور *lahijūr*, The bank of a river.

- ۲ *fir*, Foul spittle.
 A *līz*, Good ground. Rare.
 A *layas*, Fortitude. Languor.
 P *līs*, Licking.
 P *līshish*, Licking.
 P *līshah*, A testicle.
 P *līsidan*, To lick.
 A *layt*, Colour.
 A *laylān*, Satan.
 A *līlat*, The bark of a cane, &c.
 A *laycān*, Vexed, melancholy.
 A *laycat*, Burning. Starving.
 P *lif*, A loose cloak. A rope made of the fibres of palm-trees. A fibry herb.
 A *līfānī*, Large bearded.
 A *layk*, Preserving. Flying to.
 P *lik*, But, notwithstanding, nevertheless. A measure.
 P *līkin*, But.
 A *layl*, Night. A bustard.
 P *līlaj*, The indigo plant.
 A *laylak*, A stork.
 P *līlūir*, The water lily.
 A *līm*, Concord, peace.
 A *līmat*, Equal, resembling.
 P *līmū*, A lemon, a citron.
 A *layn*, Gentle; humane. Slippery. But if, however it may be.
 A *līw*, Butter-milk dried in the sun and preserved. ۲ *līw*, The sun.
 A *līwān*, A royal tent.
 A *līwak*, A moth, a weevil.
 P *līwah*, Adulation. A fool.
 A *layh*, Veiled. Exalted.
 A *līmīm*, Vile, sordid; cowardly.

- م *mim*, The 24th letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the 28th of the Persian. In arithmetic it denotes 40, and in almanacks Sunday.
 A *mā*, Which, what, whatsoever. Why. No, not. Bleating. Somewhat.
 A *mā* or *mām*, Water, sap.
 A *mā-ab*, A receptacle.
 A *mābūkī*, The remainder.
 A *maabid*, A place, a mansion.
 A *maabīsh*, The hamstring.
 A *maabūt*, Hot, raging.
 P *maabūr*, Fed with chaff. Fructification.
 A *maabūl*, A fenced well.
 A *maabūn*, Base, suspected.
 A *maabih*, Containing joy.
 A *maabī*, Detestable.
 A *mābayn*, An interval.
 P *māt*, Amazed. Reduced. *Shāh māt*, or check mate.
 A *mātiḥ*, A Drinker of water.
 A *mātiḥ*, Long. Excellent.
 A *mā taḥaddam*, The past.
 A *maatam*, A misfortune. Mourning. Condolence.
 P *mātam*, Mourning.
 A *maatānā*, Asses.
 A *maatā*, The face. A rendezvous. *Māti*, Coming.
 A *maasāt*, Detraction.

- ▲ مائد *māsīd*, An observer.
 ▲ مائل *māsil*, Adhering to the ground.
 ▲ مائم *maasum*, Sinning.
 ▲ مأثور *maasūr*, A history, saying.
 ▲ مأثوم *maasum*, A guilty person.
 ▲ مأج *maqj*, Bitter, brackish.
 ▲ ماجد *majid*, Glorious, noble.
 ▲ ماجرا *mājirā*, An accident.
 ▲ مأجل *maqjal*, A pond, a ditch.
 ▲ ماجن *mājīn*, Licentious.
 P ماجو *mājū*, A gall nut.
 ▲ مأجور *maqjūr*, Recompensed.
 ▲ ماجوشون, A ship shaped like the moon.
 P ماچ *mūch*, The moon. A bitch. Paste.
 ▲ ماح, A calf. Glere of an egg.
 ▲ ماحش *māhish*, A glutton.
 ▲ ماحصل *māhuṣal*, The harvest.
 ▲ ماحض *māhiṣ*, Having pure milk.
 ▲ ماحضر *māhiṣar*, Prepared in haste.
 ▲ ماحق *māhiq*, Hot; heat.
 ▲ ماحل *māhil*, An informer. Barren.
 ▲ ماحوز *māhūz*, A sweet herb.
 ▲ ماحي *māhi*, Obliterating.
 FA ماخ, Base money; a scoundrel.
 ▲ مأخذ *maakhaz*, Bait. Receptacle.
 ▲ مأخض *mākhūz*, Bringing forth.
 ▲ مأخل *mākhil*, Fugitive.
 ▲ مأخون, Held (as an opinion).
 P مأخور *mākhūr*, A tavern.
 P مأخوليا *mākhōliā*, Melancholy.
 ▲ مأد *maad*, Tender, soft.
 ▲ مدام *mūdām*, During, whilst.
 ▲ مأدبة *maadabaṭ*, Discipline.

- ▲ مائدة *māddaṭ*, An article, point, subject, matter, argument.
 P مادحين *mādhīn*, A loop.
 ▲ مأكخ *mūṭikh*, Great, precious.
 P مادر *mādar*, A mother.
 ▲ مأدور *maadūr*, Ruptured.
 ▲ مأدوم *maadūm*, A sop (bread).
 ▲ مأدون *maadūn*, Short; defective.
 ▲ مأده *mūdih*, A commender.
 P مأده *mādaḥ*, A female.
 ▲ مأدي *mūdī*, Material.
 P ماديان, A mare, a she-ass.
 P ماديته *mādinah*, A female.
 P مأذر *māzir*, A mother.
 P مأذريون *māzuriyūn*, A Persian herb.
 ▲ مأزون *maazūn*, Dismissed.
 ▲ مار *mār*, A lord, a rich man.
 P مار *mār*, A serpent. Sick: An account.
 ▲ مائر *mārr*, Passing. Any one.
 P مارا *mārā*, Us, to us.
 P ماراسفند, The 29th day of the Persian month.
 ▲ مارب, The fit time or place.
 ▲ ماربة *māarbaṭ*, Necessary.
 ▲ مارچ *mārij*, Pure flame.
 P مارچوپه, Asparagus. A yellow herb.
 ▲ مارید *mārid*, Stubborn, rude, proud.
 P ماردی *mārdī*, Red.
 ▲ مارز *maaraz*, An asylum.
 P مارسان, Full of snakes. An hospital.
 ▲ مارقة *marīqat*, Schismatics.
 P مارگران, Dreadful serpents.
 P مارمانه, Serpent like; a female snake.

- P مارمهره , A snake stone.
 A مارن *mārin*, Limber (spear).
 The nose.
 P مارندر , A mother-in-law.
 P مارو *mārū*, Mother.
 A ماروش *maarūsh*, Created.
 A ماروض *maarūṣ*, Lethargic.
 A ماروط *maarūt*, Leather tanned.
 A ماروق , (Corn) mildewed.
 A ماروكت , An origin, a root.
 A ماروم *maarūm*, A bare field.
 P ماره *mārah*, A large serpent.
 A ماري *mārī*, A white steer.
 P ماريره *mārīrah*, A mother-in-law.
 P ماريانه *māriyūnah*, A confection.
 P ماریده *mārīdah*, A nurse.
 A مارين , The bridge of the nose.
 P ماز , A chink. Fat. A plait.
 P مازباري *māzbārī*, See مازياري , A confection.
 A مازفة *maāfaṭ*, Excrement. Unclean, putrid flesh. Anxious.
 A مازق *maāzih*, A narrow place.
 A مازم *maāzim*, A pass. A battle.
 A مازن , Ants eggs. The backbone.
 A مازو , A gall. Acorn. The spine.
 P مازه *māzāh*, Bark. Spinal marrow.
 A مازي *māzī*, Separate, asunder.
 P مازياره *māzīyarah*, A confection.
 P ماز *māj*, Sport, play, mirth.
 P مازدر *māzdar*, A large serpent.
 A ماس *maas*, Inflaming.
 A ماس , Light, inconstant (man).
 A ماسبق , Preceding ; past.
 P ماست *māst*, Oxygal, sour milk.
 P ماستاوه , Butter-milk dried.

- A ماشتي *māstī*, A lap-dog.
 A ماسح *māsih*, A liar.
 A ماسحه *māsiḥat*, A tire-woman.
 A ماسخه *māsiḥat*, A bow-maker.
 A ماسدة *mausadat*, A lion's den.
 A ماسط , Bad water. Cholicky.
 A ماسك *māsiḥ*, Retentive.
 A ماسل *mausal*, A house in a valley.
 A ماسلف *māsalaf*, The past.
 A ماسوا *māsawā*, The outside.
 A ماسور , Cloth. A weaver's reed.
 A ماسوكة , Uncircumcised (fem).
 P ماسه *māsiḥ*, Pulse. A wimble.
 P ماسي *māsi*, Deaf to advice.
 P ماسیدن *māsīdan*, To break out ; to congeal.
 P ماش *māsh*, Pease, pulse.
 P ماشان , A woollen garment.
 A ماشط *māshit*, A tire-woman.
 P ماشو *māshū*, A sieve.
 P ماشور *māshūr*, A mixture.
 P ماشوره , A weaver's reed. Yarn.
 P ماشه , Tongs. A weaver's reed.
 A ماشي *māshī*, Walking. The feet.
 A ماشيه *māshiyat*, Fruitful.
 A ماص *māṣṣ*, Sipping.
 A ماصه *māṣṣat*, A disease.
 A ماصدق *māṣadaḥ*, True ; verified.
 A ماصر *māṣir*, Giving little milk.
 A ماصع *māṣiṭ*, Shining. Salt-water.
 A ماصل , Small gift, little milk.
 A ماضغة *māṣighat*, The jaw.
 A ماضي *māṣī*, Passing away, past.
 A ماطح *māṣiḥ*, (A horse) running gently.
 A ماطر *māṣir*, Raining.
 A ماطع , Eating with the fore teeth.

- ▲ مأطورة *maatūraṭ*, A bent bow.
 ▲ ما عدا *mā ʿadā*, The past. Besides, except. The sequel, the rest.
 ▲ ماعز *māʿiz*, A goat.
 ▲ ماعون *māʿūn*, Household utensils. Obedience. Rain. Leather.
 ▲ ماعي , Tender, soft (meat).
 P ماغحي *māghchī*, A pack-saddle.
 P ماغون *māghūn*, Furniture.
 ▲ مافات , That which is past.
 ▲ مافوق *māfūḡ*, Beyond, without, above, aforesaid.
 ▲ مأفوك *maafūk*, Weak. Rotten.
 ▲ مافي البال , Intention. Essence.
 ▲ ماق *maaq*, Sobbing, crying.
 P ماقه *mākah*, A bar of wood.
 ▲ ماقبل *mā qibal*, The antecedent.
 ▲ ماقط *maaqit*, A field of battle. ماقط, Lean. Tired (a horse). A halter.
 ▲ ماكد *mākid*, Everlasting.
 ▲ ماكر *mākīr*, A cheat.
 ▲ مأكّل *maakhal*, Eating.
 ▲ مأكلّة *maakhalat*, Aliment.
 ▲ مأكمة , Large-hipped (fem.).
 ▲ ماكوب , A weaver's shuttle.
 ▲ مأكول , Eaten. Food. People.
 ▲ ماكي *mākī*, Hissing. P A hen, a fowl.
 ▲ مال *maal*, A fat man. A goal. The centre ; end.
 ▲ مال *māl*, Riches, wealth, estate.
 P مال *māl*, Rest. Alike. A towel. A beast of burthen.
 ▲ مالاکلام *mā lā kalām*, Immense.
 ▲ مالال , Firm. Butts for archers.
 P مالامال *mālāmāl*, Quite full.
- ▲ مالانهاية *mā lā nihāyat*, Infinite.
 ▲ مالايعني , Vain, foolish,
 P مالپرست *māl parast*, A worshipper of wealth.
 ▲ مالة *mālat*, A meadow. A mill.
 ▲ مالج *mālaj*, A trowel.
 ▲ مالح *mālīh*, Salt.
 ▲ مالخ *mālīkh*, A fugitive.
 P مالخوليا *mālīkhōliyā*, Melancholy.
 P مالدار *māldār*, A rich man.
 ▲ مالزم *mā laẓīm*, Necessary.
 P مالش *mālīsh*, Rubbing.
 ▲ مالغ *mālīgh*, Terrible (man).
 ▲ مألف *maalf*, A frequented place.
 ▲ مالق *mālīq*, A flatterer.
 ▲ مالک , A king, lord, master.
 PA مالکانه *mālīkānah*, Possessing.
 ▲ مالکية *mālīkiyat*, Possession.
 P مالميز *mālmīz*, A leach.
 ▲ مالو *maalūw*, Tanned leather.
 P مالور *mālwar*, Rich, opulent.
 ▲ مالوس *maalūs*, Insane. مالوس , A lizard.
 ▲ مالوع *maalūʿ*, Insane.
 ▲ مالوف *maalūf*, Familiar.
 ▲ مالوق *maalūq*, Mad, frantic.
 ▲ مالوم *maalūm*, Sad, afflicted.
 P ماله *mālah*, A trowel.
 P مالي *mālī*, Much, many.
 ▲ مالي *maālī*, Centrical.
 ▲ مالي *mālī*, Wealthy.
 P مالخوليا , Melancholy.
 P مالیدن *mālīdan*, To rub, polish, grind, anoint, resemble, plough.
 P مالير *mālīr*, A leach.
 P مام *mām*, A mother, midwife.

- ۲ مامائی *māmāi*, Midwifery.
 ▲ مامی *mā mā'a*, The past.
 ۲ مامک *māmāk*, A little mother.
 ▲ ماملک *māmalak*, One's all.
 ▲ مامن *maaman*, A place of safety.
 ▲ ماموت *maamūt*, Fixed.
 ▲ مامون , A boundary, term.
 ▲ مامور *maamūr*, Fixed, ordered.
 ▲ ماموس , Fire. A fire-place.
 ▲ مامول *maamūl*, Hoped for.
 ▲ ماموم *maamūm*, Wounded in the brain.
 ▲ مامون *maamūn*, Preserved ; exempted. Firm. A maternal uncle.
 ۲ مامونیہ , March-pane. A covering.
 ▲ ماموہ *maamūh*, Pustulous.
 ▲ مامیثا *māmīṣā*, An herb.
 ۲ مامیران *māmīrān*, A medicine.
 ▲ مان *maan*, Viewing. Preparing. Adapting. Seeking ; busy. Knowing.
 ۲ مان *mān*, A lord. A family. Grief. Disease. Like. Remainder.
 ۲ مانا *mānā*, Alike. Opinion.
 ▲ مانتہ *maanaṭ*, The abdomen.
 ▲ مانج *māniḥ*, A liberal man.
 ۲ ماندگی *mandagī*, Fatigue.
 ۲ ماندن *māndan*, To remain. To be tired. To abandon, place, dress, adapt.
 ۲ مانستن *mānistān*, To resemble.
 ▲ مانع , A hindrance. Denying.
 ۲ مانند *mānand*, Like. As, thus.
 ۲ ماننداب *mānandāb*, The rainbow.
 ۲ مانگ *māng*, The moon.

- ۲ مانو *mānū*, The echo.
 ▲ مانوت *maanūt*, One envied.
 ▲ مانوس , A companion, friend.
 ▲ مانوسہ *maanūṣaṭ*, Fire.
 ▲ مانوف , Having a sore nose.
 ۲ مانہ *mānah*, Household furniture.
 ۲ مانہ گاو *mānahgāw*, A cow.
 ▲ مانی , What finishes. ۲ Mother.
 ۲ مانیدن , To err, forget, quit.
 ▲ ماو *maaw*, Extending.
 ▲ ماوا *maawā*, A dwelling.
 ▲ ماوۃ *maawaṭ*, Low ground.
 ▲ ماولق *maawlaḥ*, Stupid, insane.
 ▲ ماوان *maawad*, Misfortune.
 ▲ ماورا *māwarā*, What is behind or after.
 ▲ ماوز , A place full of ducks.
 ▲ ماوصہ , A merchant ship.
 ▲ ماوقع *māwakaṭ*, An accident.
 ▲ ماوی *maawa*, A mansion.
 ۲ ماہ *māh*, The moon. A month. The 12th day of each month. Water.
 ۲ ماہینو *māhīnaw*, The new moon.
 ۲ ماہار *māhār*, A halter, a bridle.
 ۲ ماہتاب , Moon-light. The moon.
 ۲ ماہیج *māhij*, Thin milk or fat.
 ۲ ماہیچہ *māhichah*, A little globe.
 ▲ ماہر *māhir*, Acute, cunning.
 ۲ ماہگانہ , A monthly pay.
 ▲ ماہل *māhil*, Making haste.
 ▲ ماہن *māhin*, A domestic.
 ۲ ماہناگ *māhnāg*, Moon-lighted.
 ۲ ماہوار *māhwār*, Wages, salary.

- P ماهه *māhah*, Moon-light. A gimblet. A small weight. Monthly pay.
 P ماهي *māhī*, Lunar. A lunatic. A fish.
 A ماهي *māhiya*, Pouring water.
 P ماهیابه *māhiyābah*, Fish-jelly.
 A ماهیت *māhiyat*, Quality, value.
 P ماهیچین *māhichin*, Catching fish.
 A ماي *māi*, Extending. Whispering. *Māy*, Watering. Cerulean.
 A مایت *māyī*, Dying.
 A مائة *miayī*, A hundred.
 A ماينحلل *mā yaṭaḥallal*, Soluble.
 A مایج *māyij*, Tossed by the waves.
 A مایح *māyih*, One who goes down into a well in search of water.
 A مایدة *māyidaṭ*, A table. Flour.
 A مایر *māyir*, A corn-dealer.
 A مأيرة , Flowing blood.
 A مأیس , Walking proudly. A wolf.
 A مایش *māyish*, Milking.
 A مایع *māyī*, Melted. Liquor.
 A مایل *māil*, Bent. Affectionate.
 A مایلة *māilaṭ*, A hump. Large.
 A ماویس *mauyūs*, Hopeless.
 P مایه *māyah*, Ferment. The root, essence. A capital in trade. Measure. Wealth. A breeder. Hatred.
 A مباءة *mabāaṭ*, A dwelling.
 A مباح *mubāḥ*, An indifferent action. Festivity.
 A مباحة *mubāḥaṭaṭ*, Sincerity.
 A مباحث *mabāḥiṣ*, A disputant.
 P مباد *mabād*, Let it be, by no means, away! Lest.
 A مباداة *mubādāt*, Shewing hate.
- A مبادر *mubādīr*, Swift. *مباداة*, Haste. Attacking.
 A مبادلة , Exchange, change.
 P مبار , A pudding. A sack.
 A مبارز *mubārīz*, A warrior.
 A مبارک *mubārak*, Happy, holy.
 A مبارزت *mubāzarat*, War.
 A مباسطة *mubāsataṭ*, Mirth.
 P مباحش *mabāsh*, Lest; perhaps.
 A مباشر *mubāshir*, Inspector, agent.
 A مباشرة , A beginning. Agency.
 A مباحص *mabāṣ*, An asylum.
 A مباصرة *mubāṣaraṭ*, Endeavouring to spy; looking from a height.
 A مباطشة , Seizing. Fighting close.
 A مباع *mubāʿ*, Exposed to sale.
 A مباحدة , Separation, distance.
 A مباءة , Jest, toying.
 A مباحة , Fighting for life.
 A مبالاة *mubālāṭ*, Attention.
 A مبالدة , Fighting, fencing.
 A مبالصة , Rushing upon.
 A مبالغاة *mubālagaḥaṭ*, Excess, diligence.
 A مبالهة *mubālahaṭ*, Silly.
 A مبابوك *mabāwīk*, A busy body.
 A مباحاة *mubāḥaṭ*, Glory, honour. Pride.
 A مباحل , Unmarked (a she-camel).
 A مباحلة *mubāḥalaṭ*, Excretion.
 A مبابي *mubāḥī*, Glorious. Proud.
 A مبابضة , Excelling in whiteness.
 A مبابعة , Trade. A contract.
 A مبابنة , Forsaking. Interceding.
 A مبتدا *mubṭadā*, A thing begun.
 A مبتدر *mubṭadīr*, Rushing upon.
 A مبتدع , An author; heretic.
 A مبتدي *mubṭadī*, Beginning.
 A مبتذل *mubṭaḥīl*, Contemptible.

- ▲ مبترک *mubtarik*, Swift running.
 ▲ مبتری *mubtarī*, Hewing.
 ▲ مبترل *mubtāl*, The bud.
 ▲ مبتر *mubtasir*, Unseasonable.
 Who begins.
 ▲ مبترش *mubtashir*, A receiver of
 good news.
 ▲ مبثغا *mubtaghā*, A debt, duty.
 ▲ مبثقل *mubtakal*, Changed.
 ▲ مبثقل *mubtall*, Recovering. Moist.
 ▲ مبتلا *mubtalā*, Afflicted, tried.
 ▲ مبتلة *mubtala*, Finely shaped (fem).
 ▲ مبتلع *mubtali*, A glutton.
 ▲ مبتي *mubtānī*, Built. A builder.
 ▲ مبتهج *mubtahij*, Who exults.
 ▲ مبتهر *mubtahir*, Imputing falsely. Assiduous.
 ▲ مبتهل *mubtahil*, Praying. Cursing.
 ▲ مبتیس *mubtayis*, Sad.
 ▲ مبثوث *mubthuth*, Dispersed. Published.
 ▲ مبجل *mubajjal*, Esteemed.
 ▲ مبکث *mabkhas*, Enquiry. Debate.
 ▲ مبکر *mubkar*, Salt (water).
 ▲ مبکھر *mubakhhkar*, Perfumed.
 ▲ مبکرة *mabkharat*, A censor.
 ▲ مبکھڑ *mubakhhaz*, Water boiling.
 ▲ مبکھڑا *mibkhaṣat*, A churn.
 ▲ مبکھڑ *mabkhut*, Fortunate.
 ▲ مبکھڑ *mabkhūr*, Perfume.
 ▲ مبدا *mabdā*, The origin.
 ▲ مبدان *mabdān*, Corpulent.
 ▲ مبدع *mabda*, An invention.
 ▲ مبدل *mubaddal*, Changed, turned.
 ▲ مبدن *mubaddin*, Corpulent.
 ▲ مبدو *mabdaw*, A rural place.
 Mabdū, A beginning.
 ▲ مبدہ *mubdah*, Extempore.
 ▲ مبدي *mubdi*, An inventor.

- ▲ مبذر *mubazzir*, Prodigal.
 ▲ مبذقة *mubazzilat*, More by words
 than deeds.
 ▲ مبذل *mabzal*, An every day dress.
 P مبزم *mabzam*, Strong (she-camel).
 ▲ مبذول *mabzul*, Bestowed. A magnificent.
 ▲ مبر *mibrā*, A pen-knife, a razor.
 ▲ مبرة *mabarraf*, A public work.
 ▲ مبرج *mabarrij*, Painted (a garment).
 ▲ مبرح *mubarrih*, Severe, heavy.
 P مبرد *mabrad*, A pile, a polisher.
 ▲ مبرد *mubrid*, A post-master. مبرن
mubarrid, Refreshing.
 ▲ مبرر *mubarrir*, What justifies.
 ▲ مبرز *mabraṣ*, A field of battle. A
 privy. Divulged.
 ▲ مبرطس *mubartis*, A hired driver
 of camels.
 ▲ مبرطش *mubartish*, A broker.
 ▲ مبرق *mabraḥ*, Milk buttered.
 ▲ مبرم *mibram*, A spindle for a dis-
 taff. Mubram, Firm. Urgent.
 ▲ مبرندة *mubranda*, Very plump (woman).
 ▲ مبرور *mabrūr*, Pious.
 ▲ مبروز *mabrūz*, Published.
 ▲ مبروص *mabrūṣ*, A leper.
 ▲ مبرهن *mubarhin*, Authentic.
 ▲ مبري *mabrī*, Cut, chipped, hewn.
 ▲ مبرج *mubazzaj*, Drest.
 ▲ مبزل *mibzal*, A cullender.
 ▲ مبزول *mabzul*, Split.
 ▲ مبسم *mubasm*, Who smiles much.
 ▲ مبسرة *mubassirat*, A wind, the
 fore-runner of rain. Bringing good
 news.
 ▲ مبسوط *mabsūt*, Spread, dilated.

- ▲ مبسیدن *mubsīdan*, To murmur.
 ▲ مبشّر, Rejoiced with good news.
 ▲ مبشّر *mubashshir*, An evangelist.
 ▲ مبشّوش, Cheerful in look.
 ▲ مبصر *mubṣir*, Seeing. Clear.
 ▲ مبصرة *mubṣarat*, Evidence, proof.
 ▲ مبضع *mibḏaʿ*, A lancet, knife, razor.
 ▲ مبطنّة, A melon ground.
 ▲ مبطل *mubṭal*, Abolished.
 ▲ مبطن *muballan*, (A garment) adorned with elegant lining.
 ▲ مبطورش *mabṭūsh*, Seized by force.
 ▲ مبطون *mabṭūn*, Having the cholic.
 ▲ مبطي *mabṭi*, Lazy, slow. Late.
 ▲ مبعد, Remote. A traveller. A place of divine worship.
 ▲ مبعّر *mabʿar*, A stable, stall.
 ▲ مبعوث *mabʿūṣ*, Sent. Awaked.
 ▲ مبعرج, Burst in the belly.
 ▲ مبنّاة *mabghāṭ*, A mode of gain.
 ▲ مبعغ *mubaghbiḡh*, Near; quick.
 ▲ مبغض *mubghaṣ*, Hated, hateful.
 ▲ مبغوض *mabghūṣ*, Detested.
 ▲ مبغى *mabghī*, Desired.
 ▲ مبقة *mubakkaṭ*, Foolish, stupid.
 ▲ مبقرة *mabḏarat*, A way, a path.
 ▲ مبقل *mubḑal*, (Ground) grassy.
 ▲ مبقلة *mubḑalat*, A kitchen garden.
 ▲ مبقم *mubakḑam*, Dying with بقم.
 ▲ مبقرت *mabḑūṣ*, Abhorred.
 ▲ مبقر *mabḑūr*, Split, burst.
 ▲ مبقي *mubḑa'*, Preserved.
 ▲ مبكر, Early ripe. Fertile.
 ▲ مبكة *mubakkil*, Striking. Terrifying. Silencing.
 ▲ مبكر *mubakkir*, Doing early.
- ▲ مبكل *mubakkil*, Feigning.
 ▲ مبكم, Dumb; who silences.
 ▲ مبكونة *mabḑūnat*, Base, vile (fem.)
 ▲ مبكى اليه, Bewailed.
 ▲ مبل *mubill*, Healthy; cured. Who moistens. Absent.
 ▲ مبلت, Who exacts (an oath).
 ▲ مبلج *mublij*, Shining. Discerning.
 ▲ مبلج, (A palm) with unripe dates.
 ▲ مبلد *mublīd*, An old pond. Poor. Sluggish.
 ▲ مبلس *mublīs*, Desperate, wretched.
 ▲ مبلط, Who paves. Reduced.
 ▲ مبلعة *mublaʿaṭ*, A well.
 ▲ مبلغ *mublagḡh*, A sum. Perfection. Price.
 ▲ مبلق *mublīḑ*, Opening.
 ▲ مبلل *muballil*, Moistening well.
 ▲ مبلم *mublim*, Deforming. Dumb.
 ▲ مبلود *mablūd*, Stupid, ignorant.
 ▲ مبلوع *mublūʿ*, Swallowed up.
 ▲ مبلول *mublūl*, Moistened.
 ▲ مبلي *mublī*, Tearing, wasting. Tempting. Cleaning. Content.
 ▲ مبين *mubinn*, Standing, stopping.
 ▲ مبنّاة *mubnāṭ*, A tanned hide spread.
 ▲ مبنّت, Asking. Telling.
 ▲ مبنج *mubannij*, Piping (as a partridge).
 ▲ مبّيس *mubannis*, Retiring.
 ▲ مبّيش, Remiss, careless.
 ▲ مبنق *mubannīḑ*, Standing. Making plain, polishing. Enlarging.
 ▲ مبني *mabnī*, Built, a fabric.
 ▲ مبور *mibḑar*, A stallion camel.

- ▲ مَبْشُوش *mubawwsh*, Mixed confused.
 ▲ مَبْشُوق *mubawwq*, Foolish (speech).
 ▲ مَبْشُوع *mibaw*, A urinal.
 ▲ مَبْهَاج *mabhāj*, A fine jolly girl.
 ▲ مَبْهَت *mabhit*, Confused (in mind).
 ▲ مَبْهَج *mubhiy*, Rejoicing. Verdant.
 ▲ مَبْهَر *mabhar*, Doing wonders. Rich.
 ▲ مَبْهَرَج *mabharaj*, Common (as a well, &c.).
 ▲ مَبْهَز *mubahhi*, One who beats.
 ▲ مَبْهَض *mubhiy*, Prohibiting.
 ▲ مَبْهَض *mubhiy*, Afflicting.
 ▲ مَبْهِل *mubhil*, Setting free. Ca-
 ressing.
 ▲ مَبْهَم *mubham*, Shut (a door). Oc-
 cult, doubtful.
 P مَبْهَن *mabhan*, A place of safety.
 Home, habitation. A tribe, family.
 ▲ مَبْهُوت *mabhūt*, Stupified.
 ▲ مَبْهُور *mabhūr*, Fatigued.
 ▲ مَبْهِي *mubhi*, Laying waste.
 Emptying.
 ▲ مَبْهِي *mubhi*, Enlarging (a tent, &c.)
 ▲ مَبْهِي *mabī*, Passing the night.
 A bed-chamber.
 ▲ مَبْهِيَّة *mabhiyya*, Married (woman).
 ▲ مَبْهِي *mubī*, Enquiring into.
 ▲ مَبْهِي *mabīh*, A lion.
 ▲ مَبْهِي *mubid*, Destroying.
 ▲ مَبْهِي *mubir*, Perishing. Ruined.
 ▲ مَبْهِي *mubayyish*, Causing to bud.
 مَبْهِي *mabīy*, A bleacher; a fuller.
 ▲ مَبْهِي *mabīy*, Sold or bought, venal.
 ▲ مَبْهِي *mubīy*, Retiring. Staying.
 ▲ مَبْهِي *mubīn*, Clear. Dividing.
 ▲ مَبْهِي *mabī*, Extending. See مَدَّ
madd.

- ▲ مَبْهِي *mabī*, Striking. Stretching.
 ▲ مَبْهِي *maḥāb*, Repenting, converted.
 ▲ مَبْهِي *mabī*, Hoarse. Admiring.
 ▲ مَبْهِي *maḥāb*, Vowing repentance.
 مَبْهِي *mabī*, Burning (coal).
 ▲ مَبْهِي *maḥāb*, Wild, flying.
 ▲ مَبْهِي *mabī*, Changed. Despised.
 ▲ مَبْهِي *maḥāb*, Carrying any thing
 under the arm.
 ▲ مَبْهِي *maḥāb*, A follower.
 ▲ مَبْهِي *maḥāb*, Obsequious.
 ▲ مَبْهِي *maḥāb*, Hid. Refusing.
 ▲ مَبْهِي *maḥāb*, Proud. Insolent.
 ▲ مَبْهِي *maḥāb*, Prepared. Easy.
 Happening. Humane.
 ▲ مَبْهِي *maḥāb*, Wealthy.
 ▲ مَبْهِي *maḥāb*, Afflicted. Pre-
 ferring. Esteeming, thinking.
 ▲ مَبْهِي *maḥāb*, Choosing. Be-
 coming great. Glorious. Radical.
 ▲ مَبْهِي *maḥāb*, Repenting.
 P مَبْهِي *maḥāb*, Burning.
 Angry.
 ▲ مَبْهِي *maḥāb*, Finishing.
 ▲ مَبْهِي *maḥāb*, United.
 ▲ مَبْهِي *maḥāb*, Delayed. The last.
 ▲ مَبْهِي *maḥāb*, Bordering upon.
 ▲ مَبْهِي *maḥāb*, Well bred.
 ▲ مَبْهِي *maḥāb*, Strong; cured.
 ▲ مَبْهِي *maḥāb*, Ready. Praying.
 ▲ مَبْهِي *maḥāb*, Signified.
 ▲ مَبْهِي *maḥāb*, Injured, vexed,

- ▲ متارة *mutārah*, A leather drinking bottle.
- ▲ متاربة *mutārabaṭ*, A companion.
- ▲ متارض *mutaariz*, Happening. Gravitating. Cropt (grass).
- ▲ متاركة *mutārakaṭ*, Dismissing.
- ▲ متارز *mutāariz*, Boiling much.
- ▲ متارخ *mutāarikh*, Dilatory.
- ▲ متازل *mutāarizil*, Indigent.
- ▲ متاري *mutāariz*, Retiring, abstaining from Checking. Hindered.
- ▲ متاساة *mutāsā*, Hurting. Despising.
- ▲ متاسد *mutāassid*, Furious.
- ▲ متاسر *mutāassir*, Hesitating.
- ▲ متاسف *mutāsaf*, Groaning. Anxious.
- ▲ متاسل *mutāsāl*, Like (a father).
- ▲ متاسن *mutāassin*, Altered.
- ▲ متاسي *mutāassī*, Assisting one another. Patient. Grieved.
- ▲ متاشب *mutāashshib*, Crowded.
- ▲ متاصر *mutāāṣir*, Contiguous.
- ▲ متاع *maṭāʿ*, Merchandize.
- ▲ متافن *maṭaaffin*, Injured.
- ▲ متاق *maṭ-ah*, Vigorous, swift.
- ▲ متأكد *mutāakkid*, Confirming.
- ▲ متاكر *mutākir*, Digging a ditch.
- ▲ متاكل *mutākil*, Eaten. Shining.
- ▲ متالب *mutāallab*, Assembled.
- ▲ متالف *mutāallaf*, Associated.
- ▲ متالق *mutāallih*, Shining. Girt.
- ▲ متالم *mutāallam*, Sad, grieved.

- ▲ متامع *mutāamʿ*, Weak, inconstant.
- ▲ متامم *mutāammim*, Attempting. Intending. Contending. Mother-like.
- ▲ متامل *mutāammil*, Considerate.
- ▲ متامن *mutāammīn*, Secure.
- ▲ متامي *mutāamī*, Buying a female slave.
- ▲ متانة *maṭānaṭ*, Firm. A castle.
- ▲ متانث *mutāanṭh*, Feminine. Soothing.
- ▲ متانحة *mutāankhaṭ*, Opposition.
- ▲ متانس *mutāans*, Tamed, domestic.
- ▲ متانف *mutāanf*, Seeking, seizing.
- ▲ متانن *maṭaannin*, Agreeable.
- ▲ متاني *mutāannī*, Attentive; cool in business. Lingerer.
- ▲ متاود *mutāawwad*, Crooked.
- ▲ متاوق *mutāawwak*, Defective.
- ▲ متاول *mutāawl*, An explainer. The first.
- ▲ متاوة *mutāawwih*, Sighing.
- ▲ متاوي *mutāawī*, Assembled.
- ▲ متاهب *mutāahhib*, Prepared.
- ▲ متاهل *mutāahl*, Marrying a wife. Worthy, suited.
- ▲ متاهه *mutāahhih*, Sorrowful.
- ▲ متايد *mutāayyad*, Strengthened.
- ▲ متايس *mutāayyas*, Softened.
- ▲ متايم *mutāayyim*, Unmarried.
- ▲ متباد *mutābādd*, Man to man.
- ▲ متبادر *mutābādir*, Hasting. Rising.
- ▲ متبادي *mutābādī*, Rustic, rural.
- ▲ متبارز *mutābariz*, Quarrelling.
- ▲ متبارك *mutābarik*, Blessed (God). Holy.

- ▲ **متباري** *muṭabārī*, Absolving one another. Striving.
- ▲ **متبازج** *muṭabāzīj*, Boasting.
- ▲ **متبأشر**, Telling good news.
- ▲ **متباطي**, Delaying. Weak.
- ▲ **متباعد**, Absent, distant.
- ▲ **متبأغي** *muṭabāghī*, Wished for.
- ▲ **متبأقي** *muṭabāqī*, The residue.
- ▲ **متبأل** *muṭabāl*, A crowd, a mob.
- ▲ **متبأهيج** *muṭabāhīj*, Verdant.
- ▲ **متبأهي** *muṭabāhī*, Boasting.
- ▲ **متبأبي** *muṭabābī*, Equalling.
- ▲ **متبأيش**, Taking, receiving.
- ▲ **متبأين** *muṭabāyin*, Distinct.
- ▲ **متبب** *muṭabbib*, Losing.
- ▲ **متبأهر** *muṭabahīr*, Very learned.
- ▲ **متبأكر** *muṭabakkīr*, Perfuming.
- ▲ **متببدن** *muṭabbaddad*, Dispersed.
- ▲ **متببذع** *muṭabaddiʿ*, An innovator.
- ▲ **متببذل** *muṭabaddil*, Changing.
- ▲ **متببر** *muṭbar*, Prohibited; cut off.
- ▲ **متببرز** *muṭabarriṣ*, A field (eat up).
- ▲ **متببرك** *muṭabarrak*, Blessed, holy.
- ▲ **متببرم**, Languid. Morose.
- ▲ **متببري**, Interposing. Free. Freed.
- ▲ **متببزل**, Dry, dried.
- ▲ **متببطح**, Extensive. Diffused.
- ▲ **متببطن** *muṭaballīn*, Interior.
- ▲ **متببطي**, Delaying. Greedy; trusty.
- ▲ **متببعض** *muṭabaʿaʿaṣ*, Divided.
- ▲ **متببعل** *muṭabaʿaʿil*, Obedient.
- ▲ **متببكم**, Stuttering, wavering.
- ▲ **متببيل** *muṭbil*, Weakening, wasting.

- ▲ **متببلخ** *muṭaballikh*, Proud.
- ▲ **متببلد** *muṭaballid*, Stupid.
- ▲ **متببلل** *muṭaballal*, Moistened.
- ▲ **متببن** *muṭabbīn*, Sagacious.
- ▲ **متببنة** *muṭbanat*, A hay loft.
- ▲ **متببنك** *muṭabannik*, Standing firm.
- ▲ **متببنه** *muṭbanat*, To adopt.
- ▲ **متببور** *muṭbūr*, Perishing.
- ▲ **متببوش** *muṭabawwīsh*, Confused.
- ▲ **متببوع** *muṭbūʿ*, A lord, chief.
- ▲ **متببوق** *muṭabawwīk*, A mortal distemper (amongst cattle).
- ▲ **متببوع** *muṭaṭābiʿ*, Consecutive, Doing often. Obedient.
- ▲ **متببأرك** *muṭatarāk*, Abandoning.
- ▲ **متببألي** *muṭaṭāliʿ*, Haughty.
- ▲ **متببألي** *muṭaṭāliʿ*, Consequent.
- ▲ **متببأمن** *muṭaṭāmin*, Coming or drinking together. Perfect.
- ▲ **متببأيع** *muṭaṭāyīʿ*, Rushing.
- ▲ **متببب** *muṭibb*, Debilitating.
- ▲ **متببب** *muṭabbib*, Destroying.
- ▲ **متببب**, Moved, moving.
- ▲ **متببلي** *muṭaṭallī*, Following.
- ▲ **متبببم**, Split. Limping.
- ▲ **متبببب**, Oppressing the stomach.
- ▲ **متبببب** *muṭaṣākil*, Heavy, slow.
- ▲ **متبببب** *muṭaṣāwin*, Ensnaring.
- ▲ **متبببب**, Speaking obscenely. Tattered.
- ▲ **متبببب** *muṭaṣaʿaʿim*, Pleasing.
- ▲ **متبببب** *muṭaṣallal*, Ruined (house).
- ▲ **متبببب** *muṭaṣallam*, Notched.

- ▲ **مُتَمَثِّل** *mutamaththil*, Devouring.
 ▲ **مُتَشَيِّ** *mutashannī*, Folded.
 ▲ **مُتَشِيب** *mutashīb*, Indolent. A spy.
 ▲ **مُتَجَاسِر** *mutajāsir*, Brave.
 ▲ **مُتَجَاوِز** *mutajāwiz*, Exceeding.
 ▲ **مُتَجَر** *mutjar*, Commerce.
 ▲ **مُتَجَرِّس** *mutajarris*, Speaking.
 ▲ **مُتَجَزِّي** *mutajūzī*, Divided.
 ▲ **مُتَجَسِّد** *mutajassid*, Embodied.
 ▲ **مُتَجَاعِم** *mutajaʿim*, Greedy.
 ▲ **مُتَجَفَّر** *mutajaffar*, A kid four months old.
 ▲ **مُتَجَلَّل** *mutajallal*, Covered. Magnified. Excelling.
 ▲ **مُتَجَلِّي** *mutajallī*, Illuminated.
 ▲ **مُتَجَمِّد** *mutajammid*, Congealed.
 ▲ **مُتَجَمِّي** *mutajammī*, A congregation. Hiding.
 ▲ **مُتَجَدِّ** *muttajidh*, Falling upon.
 ▲ **مُتَجِّع** *mutajjī*, Drawing (water). Advancing.
 ▲ **مُتَجَاثِر** *mutajāthir*, Scattered.
 ▲ **مُتَجَبَّر** *mutajabbir*, Having the cholera.
 ▲ **مُتَجَمِّع** *mutajammīʿ*, Assembling.
 ▲ **مُتَجَلِّق** *mutajalliq*, Going quick.
 ▲ **مُتَكَبِّر** *mutakabbir*, Budding (a plant).
 ▲ **مُتَكَدِّ** *mutakaddī*, United, made one.
 ▲ **مُتَكَذِّق** *mutakaddiq*, Wise; skilful.
 ▲ **مُتَكَرِّب** *mutakarrib*, Moved.
 ▲ **مُتَكَصِّر** *mutakassir*, Taking refuge.
 ▲ **مُتَكَفِّ** *mutakaffī*, Dedicating.
 ▲ **مُتَكَفِّي** *mutakaffī*, Exulting.
 ▲ **مُتَكَلِّق** *mutakalliq*, Certain, true.
- ▲ **مُتَحَلِّل** *mutahallil*, Removing.
 ▲ **مُتَحَلِّي** *mutahallī*, Adorning.
 ▲ **مُتَحِم** *mut-ham*, A chesnut horse.
 ▲ **مُتَحَمِّر** *mutahammir*, Speaking.
 ▲ **مُتَحَمِّس** *mutahammis*, Intrepid.
 ▲ **مُتَحَمِّل** *mutahammil*, Bearing (a burthen) patient.
 ▲ **مُتَحَيَّر** *mutahayyir*, Astonished.
 ▲ **مُتَحَيِّش** *mutahayyish*, Fearing. Hastening. Encreased.
 ▲ **مُتَحَيِّف** *mutahayyif*, Paring.
 ▲ **مُتَحَيِّين** *mutahayyin*, Time past.
 ▲ **مُتَخ** *mutakh*, Extracting. Firm.
 ▲ **مُتَخَاصِم** *mutakhāsim*, Disputing.
 ▲ **مُتَخَالِف** *mutakhālif*, Opposing.
 ▲ **مُتَخَالِيل** *mutakhāyil*, Herbaceous.
 ▲ **مُتَخَذ** *mutakhad*, Taking. Doing.
 ▲ **مُتَخَصَّص** *mutakhasss*, Appropriated.
 ▲ **مُتَخَفِّض** *mutakhaffiz*, Moved.
 ▲ **مُتَخَلِّل** *mutakhallil*, Scattered.
 ▲ **مُتَخَلِّي** *mutakhallī*, Disengaged.
 ▲ **مُتَخِم** *mutakhim*, Having an indigestion.
 ▲ **مُتَخَيِّل** *mutakhayyil*, Imagining.
 ▲ **مُتَدَاِم** *mutadāim*, Heaped. Oppressed.
 ▲ **مُتَدَاِعِي** *mutadāʿi*, Disputing. Approaching, menacing. Agreeing.
 ▲ **مُتَدَاَوِلَه** *mutadāwalah*, Known.
 ▲ **مُتَدَابِّر** *mutadabbir*, Considering.
 ▲ **مُتَدَحْدِر** *mutadakhir*, Tumbled, wallowing.
 ▲ **مُتَدَاَهِّج** *mutadahhij*, Ambling, galloping (horse). Extended.
 ▲ **مُتَدَع** *muttadiʿ*, Quiet, mild.
 ▲ **مُتَدَاعَس** *mutadāʿis*, Dancing with joined hands.

- ▲ متردق *mutadaffik*, Spreading.
 ▲ متردلت *mutadallis*, Rushing upon.
 ▲ متردلس *mutadallis*, Concealed.
 Eating a little Licking.
 ▲ متردلق, Cutting off. Expelled.
 ▲ متردلك *mutadallik*, Rubbed. Fit.
 ▲ متردالمص *mutadalmis*, Bald.
 ▲ متردله *mutadillah*, Maddening
 (love).
 ▲ متردلي *mutadalli*, Tying.
 ▲ متردين *mutadin*, Moistened.
 ▲ متردوة, Corrupted, Rushing upon.
 ▲ متردھقن *mutadahhin*, Chief hind.
 ▲ متردھکر, Tumbled, rolled.
 ▲ متردھن *mutadahhin*, Anointing.
 ▲ مترديث *mutadayyis*, A bawd.
 ▲ متردين *mutadayyin*, Orthodox.
 ▲ مترديري *mutazarri*, Ventilated.
 ▲ مترذعب *mutazaʿʿab*, Terrified.
 ▲ مترذذع, Wasted. Divulged
 (secret).
 ▲ مترذعر, Terrified.
 ▲ مترذعلق, Retiring privately. Go-
 ing quick.
 ▲ مترذکر *mutazakkar*, Remembered.
 ▲ مترذي *mutaziz*, Chid, blamed.
 ▲ متر *maṭr*, Cutting off. Removing.
 ▲ متراف, Merciful; pious.
 ▲ متراجع *mutarajʿ*, Returned.
 ▲ مترأجف *mutarajif*, Arranging.
 ▲ مترأغي, Braying together (camels).
 ▲ مترأفي *mutarāfī*, Unanimous.
 ▲ مترأكب *mutarākib*, Compact.

- ▲ مترأکم *mutarākam*, Condensed.
 ▲ مترأرح *mutarāwih*, Beneficent.
 ▲ مترأروغ *mutarāwigh*, Struggling.
 ▲ مترأربب *mutarabbib*, Assembling.
 ▲ مترأربة *maṭrabal*, Poverty.
 ▲ مترأربث *mutarabbis*, Delaying.
 ▲ مترأربح *mutarabbij*, Affectionate.
 ▲ مترأربي *mutarabbī*, Educating.
 ▲ مترأربب *mutarabbab*, Firm, or-
 dered.
 ▲ مترأرجرج *mutarajrij*, Agitated.
 ▲ مترأرجم *mutarajjam*, Interpreted.
 ▲ مترأرجي *mutarajjī*, Hoping.
 ▲ مترأريح *mutarih*, Painful. Sad.
 ▲ مترأرحم *mutarahhim*, Pitying.
 ▲ مترأرز *mutriʿ*, Hardening, drying.
 ▲ مترأرز *maṭriʿ*, A shield.
 ▲ مترأرس, Trenches. A bolt.
 ▲ مترأربب, Leaving a sediment.
 ▲ مترأرش *mutarash*, Shaven, cut.
 ▲ مترأرشح *mutarashshih*, Sweating.
 ▲ مترأرشد *mutarashshid*, Good.
 ▲ مترأرشف *mutarashshif*, Sipping.
 ▲ مترأرشي, Treating kindly.
 ▲ مترأرس *mutras*, Firm.
 ▲ مترأرصد *mutarashshid*, Gazing at. Ex-
 ploring. Vigilant; hoping.
 ▲ مترأرضب *mutarashshib*, Sucking.
 ▲ مترأرضح *mutarashshih*, Bruising.
 ▲ مترأرضي *mutarashshī*, Pleasing.
 ▲ مترأرقل *mutarashshil*, Having a soft
 nose or loose flagging ears.

- ▲ مترع *mutarriʿ*, Shutting. Filling.
 ▲ مترغب *mutaraghghib*, Desiring.
 ▲ مترف *mutraf*, Dissipated.
 ▲ مترقب *mutarakkib*, Observing.
 Expecting, wishing. Guarding.
 ▲ مترقش *mutarakkash*, Adorned.
 ▲ متركن *mutarakkan*, Firm, fixed.
 ▲ مترمرم *mutaramrim*, Muttering.
 Silent.
 ▲ مترنخ *mutarnnikh*, Adhesion.
 ▲ مترنن *mutarrannin*, Resounding.
 ▲ مترني , Gazing as a lover.
 ▲ متروك *matruk*, Abandoned.
 ▲ مترهب *mutarahhib*, Leading a
 monastic life. Threatening.
 ▲ متراز *mutarayad*, Roaring, murmuring (lion).
 مترايد *mutarayad*, Encreased.
 ▲ مترايغ *mutāzāyigh*, Tottering.
 ▲ مترايل *mutāzāyil*, Distant, depart-
 ing. Transitory. Damaged.
 ▲ متري , Digging (a decoy).
 ▲ مترزت *mutāzāṭṭit*, Adorning (a
 bride).
 ▲ مترجي *mutāzājī*, Content.
 ▲ مترحز *mutāzahhiz*, Retiring.
 ▲ مترحف *mutāzahhif*, Advancing.
 ▲ مترحل *mutāzahhil*, Declining.
 ▲ متريار *mutāzāir*, Criminal.
 ▲ متررم *mutāzārrim*, Child bearing.
 ▲ متريخ *mutāzāllakh*, Thrown down.
 ▲ مترند *mutāzānnad*, Squeezed.
 ▲ مترندق *mutāzāndiq*, Impious.

- ▲ مترهلق , White. Smooth.
 ▲ مترايل *mutāzāyīl*, Dispersed.
 ▲ متراين *mutāzāyīn*, Dressed.
 ▲ متري *mutāzāyī*, Personified.
 ▲ متسأل *mutāsā-il*, Asking.
 ▲ متسارع , Hastening together.
 ▲ متساهم *mutāsāḥim*, Casting lot.
 ▲ متسبب , Flowing (water).
 ▲ متسجم *mutāsajim*, Raining.
 ▲ متسحج *mutāsahhaj*, Excoriated.
 ▲ متسدي *mutāsaddī*, Ascending.
 ▲ متسع *muttūsiʿ*, Expanding.
 ▲ متسقي *mutāsakkī*, Imbued.
 ▲ متسلم *mutāsallim*, A deputy.
 ▲ متسلي *mutāsallī*, Consoled.
 ▲ متسم *muttāsīm*, Signing, sealing.
 ▲ متسي *mutāsannī*, Old, corrupted.
 ▲ متش *matsh*, A defect in the eye-
 sight.
 ▲ متشابك , Perplexed.
 ▲ متشابه *mutāshābih*, Like. A simile.
 ▲ متشارش *mutāshārish*, Inimical.
 ▲ متشاظي , Reviling one another.
 ▲ متشام , Smelling, snuffing, up.
 ▲ متشبث *mutāshabbis*, Grasping.
 ▲ متشبع *mutāshabbīʿ*, Boasting.
 ▲ متشتي *mutāshattī*, Wintering.
 ▲ متشخص , Torn away.
 ▲ متشرد *mutāsharrad*, Dispersed.
 ▲ متشرع , Skilled in law.
 ▲ متشكل *mutāshakhal*, Formed.
 Transformed. Beautiful.

- ▲ متشكي *mutashakkī*, Complaining.
 ▲ متشلل *mutashalshil*, Making water, dropping.
 ▲ متشمس , Exposed to the sun.
 ▲ متشي *mutlashī*, Healed.
 ▲ متصات *mutaṣāṭṭ*, Contending.
 ▲ متصاعد *mutaṣāʿid*, Superior. A difficult thing. Ascending.
 ▲ متصدي *mutaṣaddī*, Opposing. Intent upon. A clerk, accomptant, &c.
 ▲ متصرخ *mutaṣarriḥ*, Exclaiming.
 ▲ متصرف *mutaṣarriḥ*, Possessing.
 ▲ متصعصع *mutaṣaʿṣiʿ*, Separated. Timid. Furniture.
 ▲ متصف *muttaṣif*, Praiseworthy. Qualified. Described.
 ▲ متصل *muttaṣil*, Adjoining.
 ▲ متصور *mutaṣawwir*, Imagining.
 ▲ متصجر *mutaṣajjar*, Distressed.
 ▲ متضح *muttaẓẓih*, Manifest, clear.
 ▲ متضرر *mutaẓarrar*, Dispersed.
 ▲ متضرع *mutaẓarriʿ*, Supplicating.
 ▲ متضع *muttaṣiʿ*, Disgraced, mean.
 ▲ متضعع *mutaṣaʿṣiʿ*, Submissive.
 ▲ متضعف *mutaṣaʿṣif*, Thinking weak.
 ▲ منصوك *mutaṣawwak*, Stained.
 ▲ منصوي *mutaṣawwī*, Shone on.
 ▲ متطرب *mutaṭarrib*, Moving quick.
 ▲ متطرق *mutaṭarriḥ*, Encountering.
 ▲ متطغم *mutaṭaghghim*, Folly.

- ▲ متطن *mutṭatin*, Dwelling.
 ▲ متظلم *mutaẓallam*, Darkened. Injured. Complaining.
 ▲ متع *maṭʿ*, Advancing (as the day). Tall. Enjoying.
 P متعال *mutaʿāl*, High, &c. See علي. Coming. Ascending.
 ▲ متعب *muṭʿib*, Fatiguing.
 ▲ متعبب *mutaʿabbib*, Addicted to wine.
 ▲ متعبد *mutaʿabbid*, Devout. Stubborn (camel, &c.). Over-fatiguing.
 ▲ متعة *muṭʿa*, Enjoying. Gain.
 ▲ متعجب , Admiring.
 ▲ متعدن , Many. Ready.
 ▲ متعدي *mutaʿaddī*, A villain.
 ▲ متعذر *mutaʿaẓẓir*, Difficult. Stained. Deserving pardon.
 ▲ متعسر *mutaʿassir*, Difficult, impossible, intricate.
 ▲ متعطش *mutaʿaṭṭish*, Thirsty. Wishful, curious.
 ▲ متعظ *muttaʿẓi*, Admonished.
 ▲ متعلق *mutaʿalliq*, Belonging to. A kinsman. Suspended.
 ▲ متعوب , Fatigued ; vexed.
 ▲ متعوث *mutaʿawwas*, Confounded.
 ▲ متعين *mutaʿayyin*, Public. Certain, appointed. Pierced.
 ▲ متغيب *mutghib*, Ruining.
 ▲ متغس *mutghis*, Throwing down.
 ▲ متغطي *mutaghaffi*, Covered.
 ▲ متغلب *mutaghallib*, Predominant.

- ▲ متغیر *miṭaghayyar*, Disturbed.
 ▲ متغالی *muṭaḡānī*, Destroying one another (in war).
 ▲ متفاوت *muṭaḡāwīt*, Distinct.
 ▲ متغایل *muṭaḡāil*, Prognosticating.
 ▲ متفحة *muṭṣaḡḥa*, An orchard.
 ▲ متفحص *muṭaḡḡahḡiṣ*, Investigating.
 ▲ متففر *muṭṭaḡḡir*, Numerous.
 ▲ متففرج *muṭaḡḡarrij*, Contemplating.
 ▲ متفرد , Incomparable.
 ▲ متفريس *muṭaḡḡarriṣ*, Conjecturing.
 ▲ متفزع *muṭaḡḡarraʿ*, Originated.
 ▲ متفريق *muṭaḡḡarraḡ*, Distinct.
 ▲ متفق *muṭṭaḡḡiḡ*, Concurring.
 ▲ متفكر *muṭṭaḡḡaḡḡir*, Contemplative.
 ▲ متفل *muṭṭaḡḡil*, Stinking.
 ▲ متفوق *muṭaḡḡawwīḡ*, Sipping.
 ▲ متفقه *muṭṭaḡḡaḡ*, Obedient, tractable.
 ▲ متقابل *muṭaḡḡābil*, Encountering.
 ▲ متقاطر , Dropping. Trickling.
 ▲ متقاعد *muṭaḡḡāʿid*, Sedentary.
 ▲ متقدم *muṭaḡḡaddim*, Ancient, past, An ancestor. A chief. A present. Excelling.
 ▲ متقرب *muṭaḡḡarrib*, Adjacent.
 ▲ متقن *muṭaḡḡḡin*, Muddy water.
 ▲ متكا *muṭṭaḡḡā*, A couch, carpet.
 ▲ متكبر *muṭaḡḡabbir*, Proud, lofty.
 ▲ متكلف *muṭaḡḡallif*, A troubler.
 ▲ متكلم *muṭaḡḡallim*, A speaker.
 ▲ متكي *muṭṭaḡḡi*, Supported, leaning.
 ▲ متكيدن *muṭṭiḡidan*, To murmur.

- ▲ متل *maṭl*, Agitating.
 ▲ متلاحق *muṭaḡḡāḡḡiḡ*, Following in succession. Augmented.
 ▲ متلازق *muṭaḡḡāwīḡ*, Contiguous.
 ▲ متلاشي *muṭaḡḡāshī*, Vanishing, vain.
 ▲ متلاطم *muṭaḡḡāṭim*, Boxing.
 ▲ متلالي *muṭaḡḡālī*, Glittering.
 ▲ متلازم *muṭaḡḡāzim*, Returning to favour.
 ▲ متلاهي , Playing, soothing.
 ▲ متلج *muṭṭaḡḡlij*, Entering. متلج *muṭṭaḡḡlij*, Opening. Relaxing.
 ▲ متلد *muṭṭaḡḡad*, Indigenous. *Muṭallid*, Collecting. Preventing.
 ▲ متلص *muṭaḡḡalliṣ*, Softening.
 ▲ متلح *muṭṭiḡḡ*, Advancing (as the day). Raising the head.
 ▲ متلف *maṭṭaḡḡ*, A dangerous place.
 ▲ متلون *muṭaḡḡalaḡwīn*, Variable.
 ▲ متلوه العقل *maṭṭūḡḡiḡ'laḡḡil*, Insane.
 ▲ متلهث *muṭaḡḡaḡḡiḡiṣ*, Thirsty. Haste.
 ▲ متمم *muṭimm*, Completing.
 ▲ متماحل *muṭamāḡḡil*, Extensive.
 ▲ متمادي *muṭamāḡḡādī*, Prolonging.
 ▲ متماوت *muṭamāwīṭ*, A hypocrite.
 ▲ متمدهن *muṭamadhīn*, Filling a cruise of oil.
 ▲ متمر *muṭmīr*, Abounding in dates.
 ▲ متمرد *muṭamarriḡ*, Stubborn, insolent, rash. Beardless.
 ▲ متمك *muṭmīḡ*, Fattening.
 ▲ متمكن *muṭamakhīn*, Powerful. Placed, residing.
 ▲ متمم *muṭammim*, Completing.
 ▲ متمني , Wishing, asking.

- A متوچ *muṭamaṭṭij*, Foaming.
 A متمير , Long, strong (spear).
 A متميل *muṭmāill*, Tall. Erect.
 A متن *maṭn*, A journey. A severe blow. The middle. A castle.
 A متناهي *muṭanāhī*, Finished. Abstaining. Checking.
 A متنيج *muṭanabbij*, Swelling.
 A متنبه *muṭanabbih*, Waking, Circumspect. Recollecting.
 A متنتن *muṭantīn*, Quitting home.
 P متنجوشه *muṭanjūshah*, Mint.
 A متنع *muṭanaḡim*, Affluent. Walking barefoot.
 A متنقل *muṭanakkal*, Translated.
 A متنوع *muṭanaṭṭawīḡ*, Various. Preceding. Proceeding. Shaken.
 A متواء *muṭawā-aid*, Advancing.
 A متواتر *muṭawāṭir*, Successively.
 A متواري *muṭawāri*, Withdrawing.
 A متواص *muṭawā-aiṣ*, Assembling.
 A متواصل *muṭawāṣal*, Connected.
 A متواضع *muṭawāṣiḡ*, Tractable.
 A متوالي *muṭawāli*, Consecutive.
 A متوچ *muṭawṭij*, Crowning.
 A متوجه *muṭawajjih*, Travelling.
 A متوح *maṭūh*, A draw well.
 A متود *muṭūd*, Dwelling (any where).
 A متورع *muṭawarriḡ*, Abstinent, pious. Repulsed.
 A متوطن *muṭawallīn*, Dwelling.
 A متوفر *muṭawaffir*, Many, much.
 A متوفي *muṭawaffi* Defunct. Paid.
 A متوق *muṭawwak*, Desired.

- A متوقع *muṭawakkhaḡ*, Expected.
 A متوقف *muṭawakkhif*, Slow. Expecting. Persevering.
 A متولد *muṭawallad*, Generated.
 A متولي *muṭawallī*, The superintendent of a mosque, &c. Retiring. Related. A friend.
 A متوم *muṭawan*, A necklace.
 A متون *muṭūn*, Remaining.
 A متوه *muṭawwah*, Destroying.
 A متوي *muṭwī*, Dissipating.
 P مته *maṭah*, A rope-maker. A trepan. A moth.
 A مته *maṭh*, Seduction, error.
 A متهاك *muṭahālik*, Falling. Running headlong to ruin. Flippant.
 A متجيد *muṭahajjid*, Walking.
 A مني , When, if at any time.
 A متياح *miṭyāh*, A meddler.
 A متيسخ , Long and soft (branch).
 A متير *muṭir*, Repeating. Eyeing.
 A متيس , Training a horse.
 A متيع *muṭyiḡ*, Vomiting.
 A متيفع *muṭayaffuḡ*, Exalted.
 A متيقظ *muṭayakkhiz*, Prudent.
 A متيقن *muṭayakkīn*, Knowing for certain, exploring.
 A متيم *muṭayyim*, Enslaving.
 A متين , Strong (castle), firm.
 A مٹ *maṣṣ*, Wiping the hands.
 A مشاب *maṣāb*, The brink of a well. The middle or outlet of a well. A rendezvous. A premium.
 A مشابة , An inn, a caravansera.
 A مثال *māṣāl*, Likeness. Like. A model. A form, fable. A bed.

- ▲ **مثالة**, *Erect. Excellent, rare.*
 ▲ **مَثَانَة** *maṣānaṭ*, The bladder.
 ▲ **مَثَانِي** *maṣānī*, The first section (of the Alcoran). **المثاني**, The whole Alcoran.
 ▲ **مُثَبِّت** *muṣṭabīṭ*, Fixing, teasing.
 ▲ **مُثَبِّجَة** *muṣabbajaṭ*, An owl.
 ▲ **مُثَبِّر**, An assembly. Shambles.
 ▲ **مُثَبِّط** *muṣṭabṭ*, Constant pain. Slow. Brisk.
 ▲ **مُثَبِّن** *muṣbin*, Pocketting.
 ▲ **مُثَبِّبِي** *muṣabbī*, Assembling. Steadiness. Praising. Complaining. Amending. Absolving.
 ▲ **مُثَجِّج** *maṣj*, Giving. Exhausting.
 ▲ **مُتَجَرِّج**, Enlarging. Knotty.
 ▲ **مُتَجِم** *muṣjim*, Raining heavily.
 ▲ **مُتَخَبِج** *muṣkhabaj*, Flabby flesh.
 ▲ **مُتَخِن**, Weakening; spent.
 ▲ **مُتَخِنَة** *muṣkhinaṭ*, A thick, corpulent woman.
 ▲ **مُتَشَت** *maṣṭ*, Hiding. Peeping.
 ▲ **مُتَشَدِّم** *muṣaddam*, A strainer.
 ▲ **مُتَشَدِّن** *muṣaddin*, Fleishy, corpulent.
 ▲ **مُتَشَرِّاة** *muṣrāṭ*, Multiplying.
 ▲ **مُتَشَرِّر**, Babbling. Devouring.
 ▲ **مُتَشَرِّب** *muṣrib*, Blaming. Stingy.
 ▲ **مُتَشَرِّد** *muṣrid*, Crumbling (bread).
 ▲ **مُتَشَرِّط** *muṣarnīṭ*, Heavy in body.
 ▲ **مُتَشَرِّوَن**, Crumbled. Sprinkled.
 ▲ **مُتَشَرِّي** *muṣarrī*, Moistening.
 ▲ **مُتَشَط** *maṣṭ*, Pressing.
 ▲ **مُتَشَطِّع** *maṣaṭṭīṭ*, Breaking.
 ▲ **مُتَشَع** *maṣʿ*, (A woman) awkward.
 ▲ **مُتَشَعِب** *miṣʿab*, A canal, a conduit.
 ▲ **مُتَشَعِّر**, Noticing. Novelty.
 ▲ **مُتَشَعِّجِر**, Flowing (blood, &c.).

- ▲ **مُشِيد**, Smooth-skinned (youth).
 ▲ **مُشْغِر** *muṣghir*, Teething (a child).
 ▲ **مُشْغِم** *muṣghim*, Filling. Inflaming.
 ▲ **مُشْغِي** *muṣghī*, Bleating. Giving.
 ▲ **مُشْفَاة** *miṣfāṭ*, A burning iron.
 ▲ **مُشَفِّد** *muṣaffid*, Lining with cloth (a coat of mail).
 ▲ **مُشْفِر** *muṣfir*, Fitting a crupper.
 ▲ **مُشَفِّر** *muṣaffir*, Driving. Pricking forward.
 ▲ **مُشْفِل** *muṣfil*, (Wine) leaving lees. Eating bread with milk.
 ▲ **مُشْفَن** *maṣfan*, A friend. *Muṣfin*, Rendering callous.
 ▲ **مُشْفِي** *miṣfa'*, Having many wives.
 ▲ **مُشْتَاَفَة** *muṣaṭāfaṭ*, Contending.
 ▲ **مُشْكَال** *miṣkāl*, Weighing. A gold coin. A dram weight. A kind of flute.
 ▲ **مُشَقَب** *maṣṣab*, A highway. A wimble. Shrewd. Kindling.
 ▲ **مُشَقِّف**, Make straight a spear.
 ▲ **مُشْكَل** *muṣkil*, Oppressing.
 ▲ **مُشْكَل** *muṣkil*, Childless (woman).
 ▲ **مُشَل**, Equal. A tale, adage.
 ▲ **مُثَلَّب**, (A camel) old and weak.
 ▲ **مُثَلِّبَة** *maṣlibaṭ*, Detriment.
 ▲ **مُثَلِّس** *muṣliṣ*, Amounting to three.
 ▲ **مُثَلِّل** *muṣallīṣ*, Triangular, triple.
 ▲ **مُثَلِّج** *muṣliḡ*, Snowy. Cheering.
 ▲ **مُثَلِّل** *muṣallil*, Collecting (money).
 ▲ **مُشَمَّم** *muṣamm*, The place where they cut the navel of a horse.
 ▲ **مُشَمِّث** *miṣmaṣ*, Perplexing.
 ▲ **مُشَمِّج** *muṣmij*, Who makes various coloured vests.

- ▲ *muṣmir*, Opulent. Fruitful.
Augmenting.
- ▲ *muṣmaghīd*, Fat (kid).
- ▲ *muṣmil*, An asylum.
- ▲ *maṣmalat*, A large well.
- ▲ *maṣmūd*, Exhausted.
- ▲ *maṣmūr*, Wealthy,
- ▲ *maṣmūm*, Stopt up.
- ▲ *maṣīn*, Pained in the bladder.
- ▲ *maṣnāt*, Bending, &c.
- ▲ *muṣannit*, Dividing.
- ▲ *maṣnawī*, Rhyme, poetry.
- ▲ *maṣna'*, Two and two. A distich. *Maṣnī*, Doubled. *Muṣnī*, Ejecting. Praising. Blaming.
- ▲ *maṣūb*, Lazy. *Muṣwib*, Recompensing. *مُثَوَّب*, Return-
ing.
- ▲ *maṣūbat* A reward.
- ▲ *maṣūr*, Abounding in bulls.
- ▲ *muṣūl*, Standing. Moving.
- ▲ *maṣwa'*, A dwelling.
- ▲ *muṣayyab*, Deflowered.
- ▲ *muṣīr*, Forcing. Ploughing.
- ▲ *majz*, Spitting out.
- ▲ *mujāb*, Answered.
- ▲ *mujāṣī*, Setting opposite.
- ▲ *mujāj*, Saliva.
- ▲ *majjah*, Proud, pompous.
- ▲ *mujāḥaṣat*, Pressing.
- ▲ *mujāḥaṣat*, Contending.
- ▲ *mujāḥaṣat*, Crowding.
- ▲ *mijād*, Contending; boasting.
- ▲ *mujāḥaḍa*, Having a barren (year).
- ▲ *mujādḥat*, Wrangling.
- ▲ *mujāḥabat*, Contending.
- ▲ *mujārr*, Vexing, Delaying.

- ▲ *mujāḥa*, Wounding one another.
- ▲ *mujārif*, Gaining little.
- ▲ *mujāric*, Having little milk.
- ▲ *majāz*, A way. *Mujāz*, Law-
ful. A simile. Feigned.
- ▲ *mujāzāt*, Compensation.
- ▲ *mājāzat*, A metaphor.
- ▲ *majāzī*, Metaphoric, feigned.
Political; profane.
- ▲ *majāḥat*, Mockery.
- ▲ *majāl*, Power, skill. Force.
A circus, a field of battle.
- ▲ *mujālabat*, Assisting.
- ▲ *mujālat*, Competition.
- ▲ *majālīh*, A lion.
- ▲ *mujālahat*, Violent.
- ▲ *mujāladaḥ*, Fencing.
- ▲ *mujālaḥat*, Opposing.
- ▲ *mujālaḥat*, Contending.
- ▲ *mujāmalat*, Humanely.
- ▲ *mujānabat*, Near, flying.
- ▲ *mujāwib*, A speaker.
- ▲ *mujāwadaḥ*, Liberality.
- ▲ *mujāwir*, A neighbour.
- ▲ *mujāwiz*, Passing, exceeding.
- ▲ *mujāwazat*, Hunger.
- ▲ *mujāwale*, Competition.
- ▲ *mujāḥāt*, Boasting.
- ▲ *mujāhid*, A warrior.
- ▲ *mujāharat*, Conquering.
- ▲ *mujāhalat*, Ignorance.
- ▲ *mujabbat*, A highway.
- ▲ *mujbir*, Forcing. Entire.
- ▲ *mujbin*, Coagulating milk.
- ▲ *majbūb*, Castrated.
- ▲ *majbūr*, Constrained.
- ▲ *mujbūl*, Formed by nature.
- ▲ *mujtibb*, Travelling.
- ▲ *mujṭabih* Denying.

- ▲ مجتبى *mujtabī*, Selecting.
 ▲ مجتاحف *mujtahif*, Seizing.
 ▲ مجتاذن *mujtāz*, Cut, abrupt.
 ▲ مجتارر *mujtarir*, Ruminating.
 ▲ مجترح *mujtarḥ*, Acquiring. Wounded.
 ▲ مجترم *mujtarim*, Guilty. Seizing.
 ▲ مجتري *mujtarī*, Bold.
 ▲ مجتز *mujtāz*, Cut off.
 ▲ مجتزر *mujtāzir*, Slaughtering.
 ▲ مجترم *mujtārim*, Estimating. Receiving. Buying.
 ▲ مجتري *mujtāzī*, Distributing. Content. Asking.
 ▲ مجتس *mujtiss*, Handling.
 ▲ مجتعل *mujtāʿal*, Placing. Doing.
 ▲ مجتفي *mujtāfi*, Tearing up.
 ▲ مجتلب *mujtālīb*, Carrying off.
 ▲ مجتلد *mujtald*, Fencing. Drinking.
 ▲ مجتلط *mujtalt*, Falling. Snatching.
 ▲ مجتمر *mujtamur*, Fumigated.
 ▲ مجتمع *mujtamiʿ*, Assembling.
 ▲ مجن *mujn*, Covered. Burying.
 ▲ مجناب *mujtanab*, Alienated.
 ▲ مجتنب *mujtanib*, Inclining.
 ▲ مجتني *mujtanī*, Collecting.
 ▲ مجتور *mujtawir*, Neighbouring.
 ▲ مجتوز *mujtawiz*, Going, pervading, watering, filling up.
 ▲ مجتوي *mujtawī*, Abhorring.
 ▲ مجتهد *mujtahid*, Warring.
 ▲ مجتهر *mujtahir*, Cleaning a well.
 ▲ مجتيف *mujtayif*, Fetid (carcase).
 ▲ مجنا *mujṣā*, A shield.
 ▲ مجثيل *mujṣail*, Standing up.
 ▲ مجز *mujjiz*, Pregnant.
 ▲ مججر *majhar*, An asylum.
 ▲ مجحظ *mujahhiṣ*, Eying.
 ▲ مجحف *mujhif*, Carrying away.
 ▲ مجهل *mujahhil*, Throwing.
 ▲ مجهم *mujahhim*, Gazing.
 ▲ مجحوف *majhūf*, Fluxed.
 ▲ مجخر *mujḥir*, Enlarging (a well).
 ▲ مجخي *mujakhhī*, Bent, far spent.
 ▲ مجد *majd*, Glory, greatness.
 ▲ مجد *mujidd*, Soliciting. Hard.
 ▲ مجداب *mijḍāb*, Barren ground.
 ▲ مجدب *mujḍib*, Distressed.
 ▲ مجدح *mijdah*, A spatula.
 ▲ مجدد *mujaddid*, Renewing.
 ▲ مجدر *mujḍar*, Having the small-pox.
 ▲ مجدرة *majḍuraḥ*, Convenient fit.
 ▲ مجدل *majdal*, A troop.
 ▲ مجدوب *majḍūb*, Live blood. Drawn.
 ▲ مجدود *majḍūd*, Happy.
 ▲ مجدول *majḍūl*, Slender (man).
 ▲ مجدي *mujḍī*, Giving. Bleeding.
 ▲ مجذاف *mijzāf*, An oar. A scourge.
 ▲ مجذر *mujḍir*, Eradicating. Short.
 ▲ مجذع *mujḍiʿ*, Inconstant; base.
 ▲ مجذف *mujḍif*, Strengthening.
 ▲ مجذم *mujāzim*, Mutilating.
 ▲ مجذوب *majḍūb*, Drawn. Lessened.
 ▲ مجذون *majḍūn*, Interrupted.
 ▲ مجذوم *majḍūm*, Leprous.
 ▲ مجذي *mujḍī*, Confirming, erect. Fixing the eyes.
 ▲ مجر *majar*, Much, many. Interest. Understanding.
 ▲ مجرا *mujrā*, A channel.
 ▲ مجرب *majrib*, Trying. Expert. Proved.
 ▲ مجرة *majraḥ*, The galaxy.
 ▲ مجرن *mujarrid*, Laying bare.

- ▲ مجرز *mujriz*, Barren ground. Lean.
 ▲ مجرض *mujriṣ*, Suffocating.
 ▲ مجرع *mujriḥ*, Drinking (water).
 ▲ مجرف *mujarriḥ*, Carrying away.
 ▲ مجرفة *mijrafat*, A wooden shovel.
 P مجرك *majrak*, Pressing (post-horses, &c.).
 ▲ مجرم *mujrim*, A malefactor.
 ▲ مجروح *majruḥ*, Wounded. Confuted.
 ▲ مجرون *majrūd*, Skinned, peeled.
 ▲ مجروز *majrūz*, A bare stubble.
 ▲ مجرة *mujarriḥ*, Publishing.
 ▲ مجرهم *mujraḥim*, Keen, active.
 ▲ مجز *mijaz*, A sythe, sickle.
 ▲ مجزر *majzir*, A slaughter-house.
 ▲ مجزع *mujziḥ*, Terrifying.
 ▲ مجزفة *mujzafat*, A fishing net.
 ▲ مجزل *mujzil*, Liberal.
 ▲ مجزم *mujazim*, Filling. Weak. Shrewd.
 ▲ مجزوم *majzum*, Cut, abrupt.
 ▲ مجزي *majza'*, A snug house.
 ▲ مجسة *majassat*, Handling. The pulse.
 ▲ مجسد *mujṣad*, (Cloth) well dyed.
 ▲ مجسم *majsim*, Incarnate. Massy.
 ▲ مجش *majashsh*, A hand-mill.
 ▲ مجشاب *majshab*, Gross (food); coarse.
 ▲ مجشوب *majshub*, Coughing.
 ▲ مجشوش *majshūsh*, Broken large.
 ▲ مجصص *majṣṣis*, Plastering.
 ▲ مجض *mujḍ*, Going quick.
 ▲ مجظير *mujẓair*, Wicked.
 ▲ مجع *mijṭ*, Foolish. Weary.
 ▲ مجعة *majaḥal*, Impudent, petulant; ridiculing. Immodest.

- ▲ مجعج *mujajiz*, Imprisoning.
 ▲ مجعد *mujaid*, Curling (hair).
 ▲ مجعل *mijḥal*, Making. Paying, giving. Libidinous.
 ▲ مجعم *majḥam*, A refuge.
 ▲ مجعول *majḥūl*, Constituted.
 ▲ مجفج *mujfikh*, Boasting.
 ▲ مجفر *mujfir*, Leaving off.
 ▲ مجففة *mujaffifat*, Acrid.
 ▲ مجفل *mujfil*, Flying swiftly.
 ▲ مجفن *mujaffin*, Libidinous.
 ▲ مجفو *mujfūw*, Injured. Carrying away. Ignorant, embarrassed.
 P مژگان *mujgān*, See مژگان.
 ▲ مجكر *mujkar*, Haggling.
 ▲ مجل *majl*, Blistering.
 ▲ مجلا *mujallā*, Polished.
 ▲ مجلاح *mijlāh*, Hardy (camel).
 ▲ مجلب *mijlab*, Clamorous. Driving. Assisting.
 ▲ مجلج *mujallih*, Transacting.
 ▲ مجلد *mijlad*, A leather strap.
 ▲ مجلد *mujallid*, A book-binder. Skinning.
 ▲ مجلر *mujalliz*, Folding, wrapping.
 ▲ مجلس *majlis*, An assembly.
 ▲ مجلف *mujallif*, Destroying.
 ▲ مجلو *majlūw*, Splendid.
 ▲ مجلي *majli*, Bald. *Mujli*, An exile, Eased of grief.
 ▲ مجم *mujimm*, Filling, heaping up. Approaching.
 ▲ مجمد *mujammad*, Congealed.
 ▲ مجمر *mujmir*, Perfuming.
 ▲ مجمر *mijmar*, A censer. Perfume.

- ▲ **مجمع** *majmaʿ*, A concourse, crowd. A collection, heap.
- ▲ **مجمّل** *mujammal*, A compendium.
- ▲ **مجموع** *majmūʿ*, Collected.
- ▲ **مجموعة** *majmūʿat*, A collection.
- ▲ **مجن**, Hard and thick. A target.
- ▲ **مجنب**, Leading. Plentiful.
- ▲ **مجنبتان**, The wings of an army.
- ▲ **مجنّة** *majannaʿ*, Insanity.
- ▲ **مجنّح** *mujnih*, Inclining.
- ▲ **مجنّد**, Collecting an army.
- ▲ **مجنّف** *mujnif*, Deviating.
- ▲ **مجنوب** *majnūb*, Led (a horse).
- ▲ **مجنون** *majnūn*, Foolish, mad. In love.
- ▲ **مجنّی** *mujnī*, Rope fruit. Plentiful.
- P **مجو** *majū*, A lentil.
- ▲ **مجبوب** *mijcab*, A shield. A grate.
- ▲ **مجرّجن** *majljan*, Stinking water.
- ▲ **مجرّد** *mujawwid*, Learned, good.
- ▲ **مجرّز** *mujawwiz*, Holding, or proving to be lawful. Dismissing.
- ▲ **مجرّس**, The Magi. Small eared.
- ▲ **مجرّف** *majūf*, Large bellied.
- ▲ **مجرّول** *mijzal*, A shield. A girl's vest. Ankle rings.
- ▲ **مجرّوة** *mujawwih*, Dignifying.
- ▲ **مجرّوهر** *mujawwihar*, Set with gems.
- ▲ **مجرّوی** *mujawī*, Hanging (a kettle).
- ▲ **مجرّار** *mijhār*, Speaking distinctly.
- ▲ **مجرّاض**, Stinking (she-camel).
- ▲ **مجرّند**, Overloading. Vexing.
- ▲ **مجرّهر** *mijhar*, Speaking openly.
- ▲ **مجرّز** *mujahhaz*, Endowed.
- ▲ **مجرّش** *mujhish*, Leaping, rising. Fearing, hurrying.
- ▲ **مجرّض** *mujhiṣ*, Overcoming.

- ▲ **مجهل** *majhal*, A trackless desert.
- ▲ **مجهود** *majhūd*, Weary, vexed.
- ▲ **مجهور** *majhūr*, Purified. Built (a well).
- P **مجهول** *majhūl*, Unknown.
- ▲ **مجهّی** *mujhī*, Patent (road). Serene. Appearing. Stingy.
- ▲ **مجهّی** *majī*, Coming. Bringing.
- ▲ **مجهّیب** *mujīb*, Granting, accepting. An auditor.
- ▲ **مجهّج** *mujih*, Ruining.
- ▲ **مجهّد** *majīd*, Sacred. Noble.
- P **مجهّد** *majīd*, A quick step.
- P **مجهّدن** *mujīdan*, To wash, clean, fry, seize, compress.
- ▲ **مجهّیر** *mujīr*, Protecting.
- ▲ **مجهّیز** *mujīz*, Permitting.
- ▲ **مجهّش**, Raising an army.
- ▲ **مجهّض** *mujayyiz*, Declining.
- ▲ **مجهّع** *mujīʿ*, Starving.
- ▲ **مجهّف**, Hollow. Shutting.
- ▲ **مجهّل** *mujīl*, Turning round.
- ▲ **مجهّن**, Foolish.
- P **مچه** *muchah*, The eye-brow.
- ▲ **محابا**, Respect. Connivance.
- ▲ **محابّة** *muhabbat*, Shewing regard.
- ▲ **محاّجة** *muhājāt*, Teazing.
- ▲ **محاّجة**, Pleading a cause.
- ▲ **محاّجرة**, Preventing a fight.
- ▲ **محاّجف**, Opposing, fighting.
- ▲ **محاّح** *muhāh*, Hunger. **محاّح**, A liar.
- ▲ **محاّد** *muhādd*, Hindering, opposing. Fighting. Angry.
- ▲ **محاّدة** *muhādaṣat*, Conversation.
- ▲ **محاّداة** *muhāzāt*, Answering to.
- ▲ **محاّدرة**, Shunning, cautious.

- ▲ محاذي, Opposite objects.
 ▲ محار mahār, Return, &c. See مرجع.
 ▲ محارب muhārib, A warrior.
 ▲ محارة mahāraḥ, A shell, shell-like.
 ▲ محارز muhāriẓ, A governor.
 ▲ محارشة muhārashaḥ, Irritating.
 ▲ محارضة, Continuing at.
 ▲ محارف muhūraf, Unfortunate.
 ▲ محارقة, Burning one another.
 ▲ محاس muhāss, A follower.
 ▲ محاسب muhāsib, Calculating.
 ▲ محاسبة muhāsabaḥ, Computation.
 ▲ محاسة muhūssaḥ, Followed.
 ▲ محامه mahāṣah, A mole, freckle.
 ▲ محاش mahāsh, Furniture, wealth.
 ▲ محاشاة muhāshāḥ, Abstaining.
 ▲ محاص mahāṣ, Shining, flashing.
 ▲ محاصر mahāṣir, Surrounding.
 ▲ محاضة muhāẓaḥ, Instigating.
 ▲ محاضر muhāẓir, Arraigning.
 ▲ محاط muhāt, Surrounded.
 ▲ محاطب, Eating dry thorns.
 ▲ محافاة muhāfāḥ, Disputing.
 ▲ محافظ muhāfiẓ, A commander.
 ▲ محافاة muhāfāḥ, Custody.
 ▲ محافه mahāfah, A covered chair.
 ▲ محاق muhāk, The wane.
 ▲ محاكاة muhākāḥ, Telling. Like.
 ▲ محاكة mahākāḥ, A weaver's shop.
 ▲ محاكمة, Citing before a judge.
 ▲ محال mahāl, Fraud, art. لا محالة, Undoubtedly. A pulley.
 ▲ محالة, Behaving kindly.
 ▲ محالبة muhālabaḥ, Assisting.
 ▲ محالة mahālaḥ, A pulley. A scaffold. Wishing, asking.
 ▲ محالفة muhālafah, Bargaining.
 ▲ محامقة, Acting foolishly.

- ▲ محاورة muhāwāḥaḥ, Ensnaring.
 ▲ محاوراة, A conversation.
 ▲ محاوزة muhāwāzaḥ, Commerce.
 ▲ محايدة muhāyadaḥ, Shunning.
 ▲ محايسة, Seizing sily.
 ▲ محايدة muhāyayaḥ, Envy.
 ▲ محاينة, Fixing a time.
 ▲ محب muhibb, A lover. A friend.
 ▲ محبار mihbār, (Ground) quickly producing (herbage).
 ▲ محبة muhabbaḥ, Love, friendship.
 ▲ محبج muhbij, Unexpectedly.
 ▲ محبر mihbār, An ink-holder.
 ▲ محبس mahbas, A prison.
 ▲ محبش muhbish, Black. محبش, Collecting.
 ▲ محبكت muhbik, Doing elegantly. Fastening.
 ▲ محبل muhbil, Impregnating.
 ▲ محبوب mahbūb, Beloved.
 ▲ محبور mahbūr, Glad, happy.
 ▲ محبوس mahbūs, Imprisoned.
 ▲ محبول mahbūl, Taken in a net.
 ▲ محبون mahbūn, Inraged.
 ▲ محت mahṭ, Sultry. Excessive.
 ▲ محتاج mahṭāj, Necessitous.
 ▲ محتاط muhṭāṭ, Surrounded.
 ▲ محتال muhṭāl, A deceiver.
 ▲ محتبس muhṭabis, Imprisoning.
 ▲ محتبل muhṭabil, Hunting, or catching with a net.
 ▲ محتبن, Having a dropsy.
 ▲ محتبي muhṭabī, Binding the thighs or legs with a sash.
 ▲ محتبن muhṭalīn, Resembling.
 ▲ محتش muhṭashī, Exciting.
 ▲ محتجب muhṭajab, Veiled, retired.

- ▲ **مُحْتَجِج** *muhṭajij*, Pleading a cause.
 ▲ **مُحْتَجِر** *muhṭajir*, Stony (ground).
 ▲ **مُحْتَجِن**, Drawing. Scraping.
 ▲ **مُحْتَد** *mahṭadd*, Keen, impetuous.
 ▲ **مُحْتَدِم**, Burning; boiling.
 ▲ **مُحْتَذِر** *muhṭazir*, Shunning.
 ▲ **مُحْتَذِي** *muhṭazī*, Imitating.
 ▲ **مُحْتَر** *muhṭir*, Tying a knot.
 ▲ **مُحْتَرِب** *muhṭarib*, Fighting.
 ▲ **مُحْتَرِث** *muhṭarīs*, Tilling. A sower.
 ▲ **مُحْتَرِز** *muhṭariz*, Safe, cautious.
 ▲ **مُحْتَرَس** *muhṭaras*, Guarded.
 ▲ **مُحْتَرِص** *muhṭarīs*, Full of desire.
 ▲ **مُحْتَرِف** *muhṭarif*, An artificer.
 ▲ **مُحْتَرَق** *muhṭarak*, Kindled, burnt.
 ▲ **مُحْتَرَم**, Honoured, sacred.
 ▲ **مُحْتَرِز**, Cutting. Notched.
 ▲ **مُحْتَرَم**, Dressing. Armed.
 ▲ **مُحْتَرِن** *muhṭazin*, Sorrowful.
 ▲ **مُحْتَسِب** *muhṭasib*, Comparing. An accountant.
 ▲ **مُحْتَشَم**, Great. Bashful.
 ▲ **مُحْتَشِي** *muhṭashī*, Filled, crammed.
 ▲ **مُحْتَضِر**, Hurting. Present.
 ▲ **مُحْتَضِن** *muhṭazin*, Embracing.
 ▲ **مُحْتِظِي**, A conqueror. Happy.
 ▲ **مُحْتَفِد** *muhṭafid*, Sharp (a sword).
 ▲ **مُحْتَفِر** *muhṭafir*, Digging (a well).
 ▲ **مُحْتَفِظ** *muhṭafiz*, Preserving. Provoked to anger. Cautious.
 ▲ **مُحْتَفِل** *muhṭafil*, Assembling. Attentive. Manifest.
 ▲ **مُحْتَفِن** *muhṭafin*, Seizing.
 ▲ **مُحْتَفِي** *muhṭafī*, Tearing up.
 ▲ **مُحْتَقِد** *muhṭahid*, Deficient.
 ▲ **مُحْتَقِر** *muhṭahir*, Vile, base, mean.
 ▲ **مُحْتَكَم** *muhṭakim*, Governing.
 ▲ **مُحْتَلَب** *muhṭalab*, Milking.
- ▲ **مُحْتَلِط**, Swearing. Inraged.
 ▲ **مُحْتَلِل**, Alighting. Staying.
 ▲ **مُحْتَلِم** *muhṭalim*, Dreaming.
 ▲ **مُحْتَلِمِد** *muhṭamid*, Intense (heat). Self-praising. Vehement.
 ▲ **مُحْتَمِش**, Burning with rage.
 ▲ **مُحْتَمَل** *muhṭamal*, Suspected. Probable.
 ▲ **مُحْتَمِم** *muhṭamim*, Solicitous.
 ▲ **مُحْتَمِي**, Shunning, cautious.
 ▲ **مُحْتَنِكَ** *muhṭanik*, Overcoming. Extirpating. Expert.
 ▲ **مُحْتَوِش** *muhṭawish*, Frightening.
 ▲ **مُحْتَوِي** *muhṭawī*, Collecting.
 ▲ **مُحْيِي**, Firm, well made (horse).
 ▲ **مُحْشَّة** *muhṣṣat*, An urging.
 ▲ **مُحْشِث** *muhṣṣ-his*, Instigating.
 ▲ **مُحْجَا** *mahjā*, An asylum.
 ▲ **مُحْجَاة** *mahjāt*, Worthy, proper.
 ▲ **مُحْجَاة** *mahajjat*, A highway.
 ▲ **مُحْجِج** *muhajhij*, Retiring.
 ▲ **مُحْجَر** *mahjar*, The environs. Forbidden. Stony.
 ▲ **مُحْجَف** *muhjaf*, Going out.
 ▲ **مُحْجَم** *mahjam*, A cupping-glass. *Muhjim*, Drawing away. Pusillanimous.
 ▲ **مُحْجِن** *muhjan*, A hooked club.
 ▲ **مُحْجُوب** *mahjūb*, Veiled. Modest.
 ▲ **مُحْجُور** *mahjūr*, Prohibited.
 ▲ **مُحْجُوز** *mahjūz*, Feet bound.
 ▲ **مُحْجُوم** *mahjūm*, Cupped.
 ▲ **مُحْجِي** *muhjī*, Substituting.
 ▲ **مُحْدِد** *muhidd*, Making sharp.
 ▲ **مُحْدِب** *muhdib*, Instigating.

- ▲ **محدث** *muhdīṣ*, An inventor. An innovator. A narrator.
 ▲ **محدثج** *muhaddaj*, Fixing the eyes.
 ▲ **محدد** *muhaddad*, Limited.
 ▲ **مصدر** *muhdir*, Swelling from a blow (the skin). Flouncing a garment.
 ▲ **محدثق** *muhdīḥ*, Surrounding.
 ▲ **محدود**, Limited. Punished.
 ▲ **محدثي** *muhdī*, Endeavouring.
 ▲ **محدثم** *muhāzīm*, Going quick.
 ▲ **محدثم** *mihzam*, A sharp sword.
 ▲ **محدورة**, Fear. A bugbear.
 ▲ **محدوف** *mahzūf*, Cut off. A bottle.
 ▲ **محدوق** *mahzūḥ*, Cut.
 ▲ **محر** *muhirr*, Warm, fervent.
 ▲ **محراب** *mīhrāb*, The principal place in a mosque. Warlike.
 ▲ **محرث** *mīhrās*, A coal-rake.
 ▲ **محراف** *mīhrāf*, A surgeon's probe.
 ▲ **محران** *mahrān*, Honey, a honey-comb.
 ▲ **محرر** *muhrij*, Forbidding.
 ▲ **محرر** *muharrid*, Bent. Twisted.
 ▲ **محرر** *muharrir*, A scribe, accountant.
 ▲ **محرز** *muhriṣ*, A sparrow.
 ▲ **محرس** *muhriṣ*, Remaining long.
 ▲ **محرر** *muhriṣ*, In good condition.
 ▲ **محرر** *muhrik*, Incentive.
 ▲ **محرر** *muharrik*, Moving. An inciter.
 ▲ **محرر**, Unlawful. A spouse.
 ▲ **محرور** *mahrūb*, Robbed.
 ▲ **محرور** *mahrūr*, Freed. Hot. Written.
 ▲ **محرور** *mahrūs*, Guarded.
 ▲ **محرور**, Inverted, changed.

- ▲ **محرور** *mahrūḥ*, Burnt, inflamed.
 ▲ **محرور** *mahrūm*, Prohibited.
 ▲ **محروري** *mahrā'*, Worthy, suitable.
 ▲ **محرز** *muhẓin*, Afflicted, vexed.
 ▲ **محرز** *mahẓūn*, Vexed, grieved.
 ▲ **محرر** *muhiss*, Perceiving.
 ▲ **محرر** *mihṣāb*, A banker's counter.
 ▲ **محرر** *muhṣib*, Sufficient.
 ▲ **محرر**, Burning (herbage).
 ▲ **محرر** *mahṣar*, A place of trial.
 ▲ **محرر** *mahṣamaṭ*, Cutting off any thing, cauterizing.
 ▲ **محرر** *muhṣin*, Benefiting.
 ▲ **محرر** *mahṣūb*, Computed.
 ▲ **محرر** *mahṣūd*, Hated, envied.
 ▲ **محرر** *mahṣūr*, Discovered.
 ▲ **محرر** *mahṣūs*, Perceived, felt.
 ▲ **محرر** *mahṣūf*, Rich, abundant.
 ▲ **محرر** *mahṣūl*, Despised, vile.
 ▲ **محرر**, (A child) badly fed.
 ▲ **محرر** *mahash*, Agreeable. *Mi-hash*, A hay loft. A scythe. *Mash*, Burning.
 ▲ **محرر** *mahashshat*, A poker.
 ▲ **محرر** *muhshim*, Honouring. Enraging, wringing; causing to blush.
 ▲ **محرر** *mahshūd*, Well obeyed.
 ▲ **محرر**, Having swelling sides.
 ▲ **محرر** *mahṣ*, Running (as a deer).
 ▲ **محرر** *mahṣāt*, Stony (ground).
 ▲ **محرر** *mihṣāf*, Passing suddenly.
 ▲ **محرر** *mihṣad*, A reaping-sickle.
 ▲ **محرر**, Steady, firm. Closely, twisted (rope).
 ▲ **محرر** *muhṣif*, Managing well. Twisting firmly. Running.

- ▲ محصل *muhassıl*, A collector of revenue. Producing. Reading; digesting.
 ▲ محسن *muhşan*, Married. *Muhsin*, Chaste; preserved.
 ▲ محصود *mahşud*, Cut down. Harvest.
 ▲ محصور *mahşur*, Surrounded.
 ▲ محصول *mahşul*, Collected. The harvest; the produce.
 ▲ محصوم *mahşüm*, An infant.
 ▲ محصون *mahşün*, Fortified.
 ▲ محصي *muhşî*, Breaking wind.
 ▲ محض *mahş*, Pure. Only, mere.
 ▲ محضار *mihżar*, Running much.
 ▲ محضاب *mihżab*, A coal-rake.
 ▲ محضر *mahżar*, (Royal) presence.
 ▲ محضرب *muhāzrib*, Bending greatly.
 ▲ محضن *muhżin*, Despising.
 ▲ محط *mahatt*, A full point.
 ▲ محطب *mihṭab*, A pruning hook.
 ▲ محطمر *muhṭamar*, Enraged.
 ▲ محظرب *muhāzrab*, Crooked. Hardy. Vehement. Sharp-sighted.
 ▲ محظور *mahżūr*, Forbidden.
 ▲ محظوظ *mahżūẓ*, Glad, pleased.
 ▲ محظي *muhżi*, Preferring.
 ▲ محف *muhiff*, Overloading.
 ▲ محفة *mihaffa*, A litter or couch.
 ▲ محفيس *muhaffis*, Moving in bed.
 ▲ محفّ *muhfi*, Provoking to anger.
 ▲ محفظة *mahfaẓa*, A magazine.
 ▲ محفّف *muhaffif*, Weaving. Indigent.
 ▲ محفل *mahfil*, An assembly.
 ▲ محفود *mahfud*, A master.
 ▲ محفور *mahfur*, Carved. A mark.
 ▲ محفوظ *mahfuẓ*, Preserved.
- ▲ محفوف *mahfuf*, Poor. Covered.
 ▲ محفة *mihaffah*, A covered chair.
 ▲ محفي *muhfi*, Barefoot. Examining. Disputing. Kind.
 ▲ محق *mahk*, Cancelling. Burning.
 ▲ محقان *mihkân*, Making water.
 ▲ محقب *muhkib*, Dry (season).
 ▲ محقد *muhkid*, Causing hatred.
 ▲ محقر *muhakkir*, Despising.
 ▲ محقرة *mahkarat*, Trifles.
 ▲ محقق *muhakkik*, Verifying.
 ▲ محقن *mihkân*, A churn. A glyster.
 ▲ محقنه *mihkûnah*, A syringe.
 ▲ محكث *mahkith*, Brawling. A wrangler.
 ▲ محكد *mahkid*, A root. A refuge.
 ▲ محكل *muhkil*, Dark, difficult.
 ▲ محكم *muhkim*, Strengthening. V. احكام.
 ▲ محكمة *mahkamah*, A tribunal.
 ▲ محكوك *mahkûk*, Cancelled.
 ▲ محكوم *mahkûm*, Empowered.
 ▲ محكي *mahki*, Told, written.
 ▲ محل *mahl*, Slandering. Conspiring. Drought. Fraud. Dust. محل
 mahall, A situation. Time. Adapted. A dwelling.
 ▲ محلا *muhallā*, Roasted meat.
 ▲ محلاب *mihlāb*, A milking pail.
 ▲ محلاج *mihlāj*, A rolling pin.
 ▲ محلال *mihlāl*, An assembly room.
 ▲ محلب *muhlib*, (People) assembling. Mahlab, A species of grain.
 ▲ محلة *mahlā*, Barren (ground).
 ▲ محلة *mahalla*, A street, a parish; an inn.
 ▲ محلس *mahlis*, Raining incessantly.
 ▲ محلط *muhlat*, Enraged; quick.

- ▲ **مُحْلِف** *muhliḥ*, Oath-exacting.
 ▲ **مُحْلَق** *mihlaḥ*, Hairy, shaggy (vest). *Muhallaḥ*, Scraped, shorn.
 ▲ **مُحْلَقِينَ** *muhlaqīn*, Half-ripe dates.
 ▲ **مُحْلِم** *muhlim*, Slumbering.
 ▲ **مُحْلَة**, Review, muster.
 ▲ **مُحْلُول** *mahlūl*, Loosed, absolved. Lawful. Vacant, empty.
 ▲ **مُحْمَم** *mihimm*, A kettle. *Muhimm*, Warming (water). Defining, Careful of.
 ▲ **مُحْمِم**, Neighing (horse).
 ▲ **مُحْمِمِج** *muhammij*, Gazing.
 ▲ **مُحْمِد** *muhmid*, Acting laudably.
 ▲ **مُحْمَد** *muhammad*, Laudable. The impostor.
 ▲ **مُحْمِدَة** *mahmidaḥ*, Praising. An illustrious action. Proclaiming.
 ▲ **مُحْمَر** *mihmar*, A pack-horse.
 ▲ **مُحْمَس**, Toasting (pease, &c.).
 ▲ **مُحْمَض** *muhammiz*, Diminishing.
 ▲ **مُحْمِق** *muhmiḥ*, Bringing forth.
 ▲ **مُحْمَل**, A support. Velvet.
 ▲ **مُحْمَلِق** *muhamlīḥ*, Staring.
 ▲ **مُحْمَد**, Praised. Worthy.
 ▲ **مُحْمُودِي**, A silver coin.
 ▲ **مُحْمُوز** *mahmūz*, A spur.
 ▲ **مُحْمُوق** *mahmūḥ*, Having the small-pox.
 ▲ **مُحْمُول**, Loaded; carried.
 ▲ **مُحْمُوم** *mahmūm*, Warmed. Feverish. Terminated.
 ▲ **مُحْمَة**, A brazen vessel.
 ▲ **مُحْمِي** *mahmī*, Protected.
 ▲ **مُحْن** *mahn*, Striking. Trying. Giving. Stripping. Polishing.

- ▲ **مُحْنًا** *muhanna'*, Bent, crooked.
 ▲ **مُحْنَة** *mihnaḥ*, Calamity. Labour.
 ▲ **مُحْنَث** *muhniṣ*, Wicked. Catamite.
 ▲ **مُحْنِج** *muhnij*, Distorting.
 ▲ **مُحْنِز** *muhniḥ*, Giving less water and more wine.
 ▲ **مُحْنِش**, Hunting a viper.
 ▲ **مُحْنِيَة** *muhanniḥ*, Burying the dead with odours.
 ▲ **مُحْنِظِي** *muhanzī*, Abusing.
 ▲ **مُحْنِق** *muhniḥ*, Enraging.
 ▲ **مُحْنِك** *muhniḥ*, Making expert. Tried.
 ▲ **مُحْنُون** *mahnūn*, Mad. V. **مُجْنُون** and **مُجْنِيَة**.
 ▲ **مُحْنِي** *muhni*, Affectionate.
 ▲ **مُحْنِيَة**, The bend of a river.
 ▲ **مُحْو** *mahw*, Obliterating.
 ▲ **مُحْوَة** *mahwaḥ*, An erasure.
 ▲ **مُحْوَر**, The axis (of a pulley).
 ▲ **مُحْوِي** *mahwī*, Collecting.
 ▲ **مُحْيِي** *mahy*, Erasing. **مُحْيِي** *mahayy*, The face.
 ▲ **مُحْيَا** *mahyā*, A place infested by serpents.
 ▲ **مُحْيِث** *muhiz*, Subverting.
 ▲ **مُحْيِج**, Making poor. Poor.
 ▲ **مُحْيِد**, A bend. An asylum.
 ▲ **مُحْيِيَر** *muhayyir*, Astonishing.
 ▲ **مُحْيِص** *mahiz*, Glittering (helmet). Strong (camel).
 ▲ **مُحْيِل** *muhil*, Comprehending.
 ▲ **مُحْيِل** *muhayil*, One who says Come to prayers.
 ▲ **مُحْيِي** *mahik*, Sharp (spear). *Muhyik*, Surrounding.
 ▲ **مُحْيِي** *muhyik*, Impressing.
 ▲ **مُحْيِل** *muhil*, A cheat, a knave.

- ▲ *mihyam*, Acute (boy).
 ▲ *محين*, Staying. Destroying.
 ▲ *محيي* *muhyi*, Reviving.
 ▲ *مخ* *mukh*, A bridle. Marrow.
 ▲ *مخابرة*, Letting land.
 ▲ *مخاتمة* *mukhaṭamaṭ*, Finishing.
 ▲ *مخاخة* *makhākhaṭ*, Marrow.
 ▲ *مخادش* *mukhādish*, A cat.
 ▲ *مخادشة* *mukhādashaṭ*, V. خدش.
 ▲ *مخادعة* *mukhādḥaṭ*, Deceiving.
 ▲ *مخازيل* *makhāzīl*, The rabble.
 ▲ *مخارجة* *mukhārajaṭ*, Dividing.
 ▲ *مخازاة*, Disgracing much.
 ▲ *مخازمة* *mukhāzamaṭ*, Intercepting.
 ▲ *مخاشنة* *mukhāshanaṭ*, Roughly, severely.
 ▲ *مخاص* *makhāṣ*, Pains of labour.
 ▲ *مخاصلة* *mukhāṣalaṭ*, Competition.
 ▲ *مخاصم* *mukhāṣim*, Contentious.
 ▲ *مخاصمة* *mukhāṣamaṭ*, Animosity.
 ▲ *مخاص*, The pains of birth.
 ▲ *مخاضعة*, Soft-tongued.
 ▲ *مخاط*, The mucus of the nose.
 ▲ *مخاطب* *mukhāṭib*, A speaker.
 Mukhāṭab, Named.
 ▲ *مخاطبة* *mukhāṭabaṭ*, Speech.
 ▲ *مخاطرة*, Danger, risk. Betting.
 ▲ *مخافة* *makhāfaṭ*, Dreading.
 ▲ *مخافتة*, Speaking softly.
 ▲ *مخالاة* *mukhālāṭ*, Leaving.
 ▲ *مخالاة* *mukhālāṭ*, Friendship. Think-
 ing. Presuming.
 ▲ *مخالبة* *mukhālabaṭ*, Deceiving.
 ▲ *مخاللة* *mukhālḥaṭ*, Affectionate.
 ▲ *مخالجة*, Anxious, doubtful.
 ▲ *مخالسة* *mukhālāsaṭ*, Snatching.
 ▲ *مخالصة* *mukhālāsaṭ*, Sincerity.
 ▲ *مخالطة* *mukhālāṭaṭ*, Commerce.
 ▲ *مخالعة*, Seeking divorce (fem.).

- ▲ *مخالف* *mukhālīf*, Repugnant.
 ▲ *مخالفة* *mukhālīfaṭ*, Repugnance.
 Transgression. Enmity.
 ▲ *مخالقة* *mukhālīqaṭ*, Humane.
 ▲ *مخامرة* *mukhūmaraṭ*, Absconding.
 Frequenting. Interfering. Alter-
 ing.
 ▲ *مخاوضة*, Passing through (water).
 ▲ *مخب* *mukhibb*, Ambling.
 ▲ *مخبأ* *makhbā*, A hiding place.
 ▲ *مخبأة*, Concealed (a girl).
 ▲ *مخبت*, Self-humbling. Quiet.
 ▲ *مخبث* *mukhbīṣ*, Corrupting.
 ▲ *مخببر* *makhbar*, A place of trial.
 Mukhbīr, Announcing.
 ▲ *مخبزة* *mākhbaẓaṭ*, A bakehouse.
 ▲ *مخبصة*, A kind of ladle.
 ▲ *مخبل* *mukhabbil*, Time; fortune.
 Mukhabbal, Mad. Mutilated.
 ▲ *مخبو* *makhbū*, Hidden.
 ▲ *مخبون* *makhbūn*, Comprehended.
 ▲ *مخبي*, Pitching the خبا.
 ▲ *مخت* *mukhīṭ*, Depressing.
 Blushing. ▲ *مخت* *mukhīṭ*, Hope.
 ▲ *مختار*, Chosen. Highest.
 ▲ *مختال*, Haughty, vain.
 ▲ *مختبر* *mukhṭabir*, Intelligent.
 ▲ *مختبز*, Feeding with bread.
 ▲ *مختبس*, Possessed by conquest.
 ▲ *مختبش* *mukhṭabīsh*, Collecting.
 ▲ *مختبط* *mukhṭabīl*, Importuning.
 ▲ *مختبكت*, Strengthening.
 ▲ *مختبل* *mukhṭabil*, Corrupting.
 ▲ *مختبي* *mukhṭabī*, Hid, lurking.
 ▲ *مختتم*, Completion. See اختتام.
 ▲ *مختي* *mukhṭaṭī*, Absconding,
 timid. Deceiving. Sorrowful.
 ▲ *مختية*, A silent (desert).

- ▲ مختلج *mukhtalij*, Inclining.
 ▲ مختدع *mukhtadaʿ*, Deceived.
 ▲ مختدف *mukhtadif*, Snatching.
 ▲ مختدم, See اختدام.
 ▲ مخترج *mukhtarij*, Deriving.
 ▲ مخترش *mukhtarish*, Scratching.
 ▲ مخترط *mukhtarit*, Drawing (a sword). Stripping (a branch).
 ▲ مخترق, A blast of wind.
 ▲ مخترم *mukhtarim*, Losing, destroying. Snatching, tearing.
 ▲ مخترز, Piercing. Taking out of a crowd.
 ▲ مختزع *mukhtaziʿ*, Rescinding; tearing away; alienating.
 ▲ مختزق *mukhtazil*, Unsheathed.
 ▲ مختزل *mukhtazil*, Solitary.
 ▲ مختزن *mukhtazan*, Preserved.
 ▲ مختشب, Hewing roughly.
 ▲ مختشع *mukhtashiʿ*, Humble.
 ▲ مختص *mukhtass*, Appropriated.
 ▲ مختصب *mukhtasib*, Fruitful.
 ▲ مختصر, Abbreviated. A compendium.
 ▲ مختصف, Sewing (a slipper).
 ▲ مختصم *mukhtasim*, Disputing.
 ▲ مختصي *mukhtasi*, Castrating.
 ▲ مختضب, Dyed, tiuged.
 ▲ مختضع *mukhtaziʿ*, Humble.
 ▲ مختضم, Cutting. Giving.
 ▲ مختط *mukhtatt*, Drawing a line.
 ▲ مختطب *mukhtatib*, Hearing the خطبة. Affiancing.
 ▲ مختطر *mukhtatir*, Shaking the mantle (a game).
 ▲ مختطف *mukhtatif*, Snatching.
 ▲ مختطي, Stepping forward.
 ▲ مختفق, Moving. Blowing.
 ▲ مختفن *mukhtafin*, Assuming.
 ▲ مختفي *mukhtafi*, Hid; lurking.

- ▲ مختل *mukhtall*, Emaciated. Corrupted. Confused, Ruined.
 ▲ مختلب *mukhtalib*, Wounding.
 ▲ مختلج, Drawing away.
 ▲ مختلس *mukhtalis*, Seizing.
 ▲ مختلط *mukhtalat*, Perplexed.
 ▲ مختلع *mukhtalaʿ*, Repudiated.
 ▲ مختلف, Diverse, various.
 ▲ مختلق *mukhtaliq*, Feigning, devising. Well made. Adapted.
 ▲ مختلم *mukhtalim*, Selecting.
 ▲ مختلي *mukhtali*, Alone. Sharp (sword).
 ▲ مختمم *mukhtamm*, Sweeping. Hearing well. Blowing.
 ▲ مختمر *mukhtamir*, Fermented.
 ▲ مختمل *mukhtamil*, Lame.
 ▲ مختوت *mukhtawit*, Pouncing (a hawk).
 ▲ مختوم *mukhtūm*, Signed, sealed.
 ▲ مختون *mukhtūn*, Circumcised.
 ▲ مختوي *mukhtawī*, Weak in mind. Travelling. Seizing.
 ▲ مختي *mukhti*, Exchanging.
 ▲ مخشم, A lion full faced.
 ▲ مخشم *mukhasṣam*, Broad pointed (a shoe).
 ▲ مخج *makhj*, Drawing water.
 ▲ مخجج *mukhajkhij*, Absconding.
 ▲ مخجل *mukhjil*, Joying, shaming; astonishing.
 ▲ مخد *mukhidd*, Emaciated.
 ▲ مخدج, Deficient. Stingy.
 ▲ مخدر *mukhdīr*, Dark with rain.
 ▲ مخدرة *mukhaddaraʿ*, A matron.
 ▲ مخدع *makhdaʿ*, A store-house,

- ▲ مخدم *mikhdam*, A sharp sword.
Mukhdām, Ordering to serve.
 ▲ محدود *makhdūd*, Lean (camel).
 ▲ مخدور *makhdūr*, A matron.
 ▲ مخدع , Deceiving. V. خدع .
 ▲ مخدوم *makhdūm*, A lord. An infant. A eunuch.
 ▲ مخدي *mukhdī*, Step by step.
 ▲ مخدق *mukhazriq*, Going fast. Filling. Sharpening.
 ▲ مخدع , Cutting. V. تخديع .
 ▲ مخذعة *mikhziẓaṭ*, A knife.
 ▲ مخذف *mikhziḡf*, A sling.
 ▲ مخذم *mikhzām*, A sharp sword.
 ▲ مخذول , Forsaken; vile.
 ▲ مخذي , Humbling, taming.
 ▲ مخر *makhr*, Ploughing the sea (a ship).
 ▲ مخراش , A hooked stick.
 ▲ مخراق , Twisted wreaths.
 ▲ مخرب *mukhrib*, Desolating.
 ▲ مخربص , A prudent man.
 ▲ مخربق *mukhrabiq*, Tearing, mincing. Spoiling.
 ▲ مخرة *mikhraṭ*, Chosen, selected.
 ▲ مخرت , A straight road.
 ▲ مخرج *makhraj*, Sallying forth.
 ▲ مخرد *mukhrīd*, Bashful, silent.
 ▲ مخردل *mukhardil*, Cutting small.
 ▲ مخرز *mikhraẓ*, A shoe-maker's awl.
 ▲ مخرطم *mukhartīm*, Striking.
 ▲ مخرف *makhraf*, An open road.
 ▲ مخرفة *mukhrafaṭ*, A fruit garden. A patent road.
 ▲ مخرق *mukhriq*, Astonishing.
 ▲ مخرم *mukhrīm*, The brow, the summit.
 ▲ مخرنشم *mukhranshim*, Proud. Contracted in the limbs.

- ▲ مخرنكث , (A country) full of hares.
 ▲ مخروب , Split. Laid waste.
 ▲ مخروط *makhrūṭ*, Peeled. Long-faced.
 ▲ مخروطة *makhrūṭaṭ*, A cone.
 ▲ مخروف *makhrūf*, Gathered.
 ▲ مخزاة *mukhaẓẓaṭ*, A hare's form.
 ▲ مخزرق *mukhaẓriq*, Going fast.
 ▲ مخزق , A wooden spit.
 ▲ مخزم , Pierced in the nose.
 ▲ مخزن *makhzan*, A store-house.
 ▲ مخزول , Broken-backed.
 ▲ مخزون *makhẓūn*, Stored. Concealed.
 ▲ مخزي *mukhẓī*, Disgracing.
 ▲ مخسر , Injured. Noxious.
 ▲ مخسف , Finding a rock spring.
 ▲ مخسل *mukhassal*, Reprobated.
 ▲ مخسن *mukhsin*, Disgraced.
 ▲ مخسور *makhṣūr*, Injured.
 ▲ مخسي , Playing with nuts.
 ▲ مخش *mikhashsh*, Bold at night.
 ▲ مخشاة *makhshāt*, Timid, fear.
 ▲ مخشع *mukhshiẓ*, Depressing.
 ▲ مخشف *mikhshaf*, Fearless. ▲ lion.
 ▲ مخشم *mukhashsham*, Tainted (flesh). Inebriating. Very drunk.
 ▲ مخض *makhṣ*, Churning.
 ▲ مخصب *mukhṣib*, Populous. Fat.
 ▲ مخصر *mukhaṣṣar*, Slender; hollow.
 ▲ مخصرة , A shield, staff, &c.
 ▲ مخصص , See تخصيص .
 ▲ مخصف *mikhṣaf*, A cobbler's awl.
 ▲ مخصيل *mikhṣal*, A sharp sword.
 ▲ مخصم *mukhaṣṣim*, V. تخصيم .

- ▲ مخصوص *mukhṣuṣ*, Peculiar, proper. Private, intimate.
 ▲ مخصي *makhṣa'*, The place of castration. *Makhṣi*, Castrated.
 ▲ مخيخ *mukhṣikh*, Finishing.
 ▲ مخضر *mukhaḥḥar*, Verdant.
 ▲ مخضرم *mukhaḥram*, Spurious.
 ▲ مخضغ *mukhṣiḥ*, Humbling.
 ▲ مخضفة *mukhṣifa*, Wine.
 ▲ مخضل *mukhṣil*, Wetting. Dark night.
 ▲ مخضوع *mukhṣu'ū*, Humbled. A subject.
 ▲ مخط *makhṣ*, A generous prince.
 ▲ مخطب *mukhṣab*, (Prey) approaching.
 ▲ مخطر *mukhṣir*, Inciting. Rushing to fight. Betting.
 ▲ مخطرب *mukhṣar*, Bending. Twisting.
 ▲ مخطرف *mukhṣarīf*, Going fast. Striking. Loose-skinned (woman).
 ▲ مخطاط *mukhṣaṭṭil*, Striped. V. *تخطيط*.
 ▲ مخطف *mukhṣaf*, Going wide.
 ▲ مخطل *mukhṣal*, Indecently.
 ▲ مخطم *mukhṣam*, The nose.
 ▲ مخطوب *mukhṣub*, Betrothed. Named.
 ▲ مخطور *mukhṣūr*, Imagined.
 ▲ مخطي *mukhṣi*, Blundering.
 ▲ مخف *mukhṣif*, Easy, nimble.
 ▲ مخفر *mukhṣir*, Patronized.
 ▲ مخفس *mukhṣis*, Diluting wine.
 ▲ مخفف *mukhṣif*, Alleviating.
 ▲ مخفق *mukhṣiq*, Nodding. Repulsed.
 ▲ مخففة *mukhṣifa*, A scourge.
 ▲ مخفوض *mukhṣuṣ*, Submissive.
 ▲ مخفوع *mukhṣū*, Insane.
 ▲ مخفوف *mukhṣuf*, Alleviated

- ▲ مخفوق *mākhfūq*, Having a palpitation at the heart. Mad.
 ▲ مخفي *makhfi*, Hid, private.
 ▲ مخيل *mukhill*, Disturbing, spoiling.
 ▲ مخلا *mikhla*, A scythe, a sickle.
 ▲ مخلاة *mikhlat*, A provender bag.
 ▲ مخلاف *mikhlaṣ*, Contrary to promise.
 ▲ مخلب *mukhlab*, A nail, a talon. A sickle.
 ▲ مخلبس *mukhlis*, Going mad.
 ▲ مخلة *makhalla*, Producing *خلة*.
 ▲ مخلخل *mukhlal*, Laying bare a bone.
 ▲ مخلد *mukhlid*, Leaning upon. Firm. Attached. Perennial.
 ▲ مخلس *mukhlis*, Green herbage.
 ▲ مخلص *makhlaṣ*, An asylum.
 ▲ مخلصانه *mukhlisānah*, Sincere.
 ▲ مخلط *mikhlat*, A busy body.
 ▲ مخلع *mukhli*, The ear of corn.
 ▲ مخلج *mukhallaḥ*, Paralytic.
 ▲ مخلف *mukhlaf*, A young pigeon.
 ▲ مخلف *mukhlif*, Substituting. Restoring. Corrupting. Breaking faith.
 ▲ مخلفات *mukhallaṣāt*, Heritage,
 ▲ مخلفة *mukhlaf*, A willow ground.
 ▲ مخلق *mukhlil*, Threadbare.
 ▲ مخلوب *mukhlub*, Deceiving (woman).
 ▲ مخلوت *mukhlūt*, Rounded, near.
 ▲ مخلوجة *mukhlūja*, Vibrating. A just opinion.
 ▲ مخلوط *mukhlūt*, Mixed.
 ▲ مخلوع *mukhlū*, Rejected by friends.
 ▲ مخلوق *mukhlūq*, Created. Smoothed. Polished. Worn.
 ▲ مخلول *mukhlul*, Lipping.
 ▲ مخلي *mukhli*, A desert.

- A مخم *mukhim*, Corrupted flesh.
 A مخم *mukhamkhim*, Muttering.
 A مخمد *mukhmid*, Quenching a fire.
 A مخمر *muklmir*, Concealing. Leavening. Reflecting. Conceiving. Hating.
 A مخمس, Pentangular. The senses.
 A مخمصة *makhmasat*, Hunger.
 A مخمل *mikhmal*, Satin or velvet.
 A مخمور, Drunk, crop-sick.
 A مخموم *mukhmūm*, Free from envy.
 P مخميدن, To clean cotton.
 A مخن *makhn*, Drawing water from a well. Weeping. Bark.
 A مخيب, Ruining, losing.
 A مخنة, The nose; nostril.
 A مخنتب *mukhanṭab*, A dwarf.
 A مخنت, A fool, knave.
 A مخندق *mukhandiq*, Ditching.
 A مخنس *mukhnīs*, Rejecting.
 A مخنشل *mukhanshil*, Depressing.
 A مخنع *mukhniʿ*, Humbling.
 A مخنق, A collar, or neck-lace.
 A مخني *mukhni*, Obscene. Abusively. Ruining.
 A مخو *mukhawwid*, Going quick.
 A مخوش *mukhawwish*, Lessening.
 A مخوص, Receiving (a gift).
 A مخوض, A wine-stirrer.
 A مخوع *mukhawwiʿ*, Diminishing, detracting. Paying (debt).
 A مخوف *mukhūf*, Dangerous.
 A مخوق *mukhawwiḥ*, Enlarging.
 A مخول, Having many uncles.
 A مخيخ, Lurking. Few, small.
- P مخيدن *mukhidan*, To tremble, creep, reach, pull.
 A مخيز *mukhiz*, Thrusting.
 A مخير *mukhīr*, Bending.
 P مخيز *makhēz*, A spur.
 A مخيس *mukhayyis*, A prison.
 A مخيض *mukhiṣ*, Leading (a horse, &c.).
 A مخيط, Sewed. A needle.
 A مخيطة, A curtain loop.
 A مخيف *mukhīf*, Terrible.
 A مخيق *mukhīq*, Wandering.
 A مخيل *makhīl*, Proud, vain. Apt, well made. Fancying.
 A مخيلة *mukhayyala*, Fancy.
 A مخيم *mukhim*, Tent-pitching.
 P مد *mad*, Wire or thread. A bridge,
 A مد *madd*, Extension.
 A مدابر *mudābir*, Unlucky.
 A مداجاة *mudājāt*, Dissembling; flattering. Despising.
 A مداجرة *mudājara*, Flying away.
 A مداح *maddah*, An encomiast.
 A مداحلة *mudāḥala*, Deceiving.
 A مداد *midād*, Ink; dye.
 A مدار *madār*, A centre, a goal.
 A مدارا *mudārā*, Politeness.
 A مداراة *mudārāt*, Courtesy.
 A مدارسة *mūdārāṣa*, Study.
 A مداركة *mudāraka*, Insatiability.
 A مداري *mudārī*, A dissembler.
 A مداس *madās*, A rustic shoe.
 A مداص *madāṣ*, A pearl fishing.
 A مداعاة *mudāʿāt*, (A prophet) calling (to God). Contending. Provoking; assuming. Ruining.
 A مداعبة *mudāʿaba*, Playing.
 A مداعس *madāʿis*, Fighting.

- ▲ مداعبة *mudāʿaḡaṭ*, Contending, fighting. Chafing. Stupid.
 ▲ مداعلة *mudāʿaḡaṭ*, Circumventing.
 ▲ مداعشة, Crowding. Easnaring.
 ▲ مدافاة *mudāḡaṭ*, Rushing on, killing (the wounded).
 ▲ مدافع *mudāḡiḡ*, Repulsing.
 ▲ مدافق *madāḡ*, A circus.
 ▲ مدافعة *mudāḡḡaṭ*, Calculating.
 ▲ مدافع *mudāḡiḡ*, Close-cropping.
 ▲ مدالك *madāḡ*, Braying (colours).
 ▲ مدالة *mudāḡaṭ*, Kind.
 ▲ مدالة *mudāḡaṭ*, Deceiving.
 ▲ مدالسة *mudāḡaṭ*, Circumventing.
 ▲ مدام, Perpetual. Always.
 ▲ مدامجة *mudāḡaṭ*, Dissembling.
 ▲ مدامرة *mudāḡaṭ*, Watching.
 ▲ مدامسة *mudāḡaṭ*, Lying hid.
 ▲ مداملة *mudāḡaṭ*, Kind.
 ▲ مدان *madān*, Condemned.
 ▲ مدانة *mudāḡaṭ*, Bringing near.
 ▲ مداواة, Curing, restoring.
 ▲ مداورة, Surrounding. Curing.
 ▲ مداولة, Changing. Fortune.
 ▲ مداوم *mudāwim*, Assiduous.
 ▲ مداوي, Remedied. Cured.
 ▲ مداهن, A hypocrite, a liar.
 ▲ مداين, A creditor; a debtor.
 ▲ مدابة *mudabbat*, Full of bears.
 ▲ مدّج, Bending backward.
 ▲ مدبر *mudbir*, Retiring. Repelling. Perverse. Spinning.
 ▲ مدبس *mudbis*, Reddish black.
 ▲ مدبغ *mudlabagh*, Tanned (skin).
 ▲ مدبق *mudbiḡ*, Gluing.
 ▲ مدبكل, Gathering (cattle).
 ▲ مدبة, Stumbling in sand.
 ▲ مدبور, Wounded. Wealthy.

- ▲ مدبوغ *madbūḡh*, Tanned (bottle).
 ▲ مدبول *madbūḡ*, Dressed, tanned.
 ▲ مددة *madḡaṭ*, An extension.
 ▲ مدثر *mudāḡḡir*, Nest-building.
 ▲ مدثن, Flying (bird), hopping.
 ▲ مدّج, Cloudy. Covering.
 ▲ مدجدج *mudajḡij*, A dark night.
 ▲ مدجة, Lurking to kill game.
 ▲ مدجي *mudḡiḡ*, Dark (night).
 ▲ مدح *madḡh*, Praise; applause.
 ▲ مدحاة, A child's carriage.
 ▲ مدحة *mudḡaṭ*, Praising.
 ▲ مدحرج *mudahriḡ*, Revolving.
 ▲ مدحس, (An ear) full of grain.
 ▲ مدحض *mudḡiḡ*, Making void. Injuring. Causing to fall.
 ▲ مدحق *mudḡiḡ*, Repelling, reproaching, not caring for.
 ▲ مدحقب *mudahḡib*, Thrusting.
 ▲ مدحلط *mudahḡiḡ*, Stammering.
 ▲ مدحلم *mudahḡim*, Failing.
 ▲ مدحمر *mudahmir*, Bottling.
 ▲ مدحمل *mudahmil*, Placing under.
 ▲ مدحي *madḡa*, An ostrich's nest.
 ▲ مدّحي *mudḡaḡiḡ*, Expanded.
 ▲ مدخ *madḡh*, Large. Support.
 ▲ مدخدخ *mudakhḡiḡ*, Subduing.
 ▲ مدخر *maddakhḡar*, Despised.
 ▲ مدخرص *mudakhriḡ*, Explaining.
 ▲ مدخل *madḡhal*, Entering. Access.
 ▲ مدخمر, Bottling. Veiling, hiding.
 ▲ مدخمس *mudakhmis*, Dissembling.
 ▲ مدخن *madḡhan*, A smoke hole.
 ▲ مدخول *madḡhūḡ*, Entered. Gain. Leau.
 ▲ مدد *madad*, Assistance, help.
 ▲ مدر *madar*, A clod, dry clay.

- ▲ mudrā, Large-bellied.
 ▲ midrāj, A barren camel.
 ▲ midrār, Milky. Raining.
 ▲ midrān, Dirty.
 ▲ mudrib, Defiling. Patience. Mudarrab, Trained. A lion.
 ▲ مدریح, Passing in terror.
 ▲ mudriḡ, Barren (camel).
 ▲ madrajaḡ, A mode, manner.
 ▲ مدرّب, Running. Humbling.
 ▲ midras, A book. Madras, A college.
 ▲ madrasaḡ, A college.
 ▲ midraḡ, A short shirt, &c.
 ▲ mudraḡiḡ, Flying Swift.
 ▲ مدرقل, Passing. Obedient.
 ▲ mudriḡ, Comprehending.
 ▲ mudriḡaḡ, The intellect.
 ▲ مدرّمة, See درّمة.
 ▲ mudarmis, Silent. Hiding.
 ▲ mudarmiḡ, Running. Plastering. Breaking.
 ▲ mudrin, Dirty. Dry (wood).
 ▲ مدرّوس, Defaced. Insane, &c.
 ▲ mudrūḡ, Understood.
 ▲ midraḡ, A prince; a tribune.
 ▲ mudarḡim, Monied, rich.
 ▲ mudarḡimm, Aged.
 ▲ mudarī, A citizen. Midra', A horn. A comb. Mudrī, Teaching.
 ▲ mads, Rubbing (a skin).
 ▲ madsaḡ, A narrow place. Midsaḡ, A leader, conductor.
 ▲ madsaf, An envoy.
 ▲ mudiḡ, Filling.
 ▲ mudiḡim, Stopping, corking.

- ▲ mudassī, Hiding. Seducing. Relating.
 ▲ madash, Flexible. Dimness.
 ▲ مدّص, Moving a sieve.
 ▲ madʿaḡ, An invitation.
 ▲ مدعاس, A stiff spear.
 ▲ mudʿasir, Demolishing.
 ▲ mudʿadiḡ, Stooping slowly.
 ▲ mudaḡḡar, A dirty colour.
 ▲ madʿas, A lance.
 ▲ mudaḡsiḡ, Going quick.
 ▲ mudʿiḡ, (Heat) killing.
 ▲ mudʿiḡ, Spurring.
 ▲ midʿak, A polisher.
 ▲ mudaḡliḡ, Collecting water.
 ▲ مدعلق, Engaging in business.
 ▲ mudʿim, Propping.
 ▲ mudʿamiḡ, (Water) wormy.
 ▲ madʿan, See دعن.
 ▲ مدعنكر, (A torrent) rushing.
 ▲ madʿaw, Invited, called.
 ▲ madʿūḡ, Beaten (path).
 ▲ مدعوك, Worn; corrupted.
 ▲ madʿi, Called, &c.
 ▲ maddaʿi, A prosecutor. Presuming. Wishing. Professing. Calling. Asking.
 ▲ madaghbiḡ, Imposthomed.
 ▲ مدغدغ, Tickling, pinching.
 ▲ مدغر, A dirty colour.
 ▲ mudghis, Exasperating.
 ▲ mudaghfiḡ, Pouring (rain).
 ▲ mudghil, Lurking.
 ▲ mudghim, Paining. Covering. Devouring. Fainting.
 ▲ mudughamir, Concealing.

- ▲ مدغمش *mudaghmish*, Walking fast.
 ▲ مدف *mudiff*, Running to kill a wounded man.
 ▲ مدفأة *madfāl*, A warm country.
 ▲ مدفان *midfān*, Absconding.
 ▲ مدفع *madfaʿ*, A canal. Cannon.
 ▲ مدفعة *madfaʿat*, A repulse.
 ▲ مدفف *mudaffif*, Dispatching.
 ▲ مدفف *mudfif*, Pouring water.
 ▲ مدفن *madfan*, A burial place.
 ▲ مدفنس *mudafnis*, Unwieldy.
 ▲ مدفوع *madfūʿ*, Repulsed.
 ▲ مدفون *madfūn*, Hid.
 ▲ مدفي *mudfī*. V. مدف *mudiff*.
 ▲ مدق *madq*, Breaking (a stone). *Midakh*, A mallet.
 ▲ مدقس *midqas*, Strong (camel).
 ▲ مدقع *mudqiʿ*, Poor. Lean. Swift.
 ▲ مدقل *midqal*, Small-boned (a sheep).
 ▲ مدك *midak*, Robust, firm.
 ▲ مدكس *mudkis*, Herbaceous.
 ▲ مدكش *madkash*, A wire-machine.
 ▲ مدكوبة *madkūba*, A fierce battle.
 ▲ مدكوع *madkūʿ*, Coughing (a horse).
 ▲ مدكرك *madkūr*, Hectic.
 ▲ مدل *madl*, Vile. Thick milk.
 ▲ مدلت *mudlis*, Cloathing, hiding.
 ▲ مدلج *madlaj*, A water trough. Setting out at night.
 ▲ مدلس *mudallis*, Fraudulent.
 ▲ مدلع *mudliʿ*, Lolling the tongue.
 ▲ مدلف *mudlif*, Scolding.
 ▲ مدلك *mudlak*, A rubber.
 ▲ مدلطي *mudlanṭi*, Fleasy, but firm.
 ▲ مدلنق *mudlanfiq*, Going quick.
 ▲ مدلوک *madlūk*, Puzzled. Tired.
 ▲ مدلول *madlūl*, Proof. Directed.

- ▲ مدله *mudallih*, Distracted.
 ▲ مدليس *madalhis*, Out-stripping.
 ▲ مدليم *mudalhim*, Dark. Stupid.
 ▲ مدلي *mudli*, Sending. Drawing. Bribing a judge.
 ▲ مدم *mudimm*, Acting basely.
 ▲ مدماجة *midmājat*, A turban.
 ▲ مدمة *midma*, A kind of wooden harrow.
 ▲ مدمث *midmuth*, Soothing (a man).
 ▲ مدهج *mudhij*, Wrapping up. Confirming. Slender.
 ▲ مدهال *mudimhāl*, Compact.
 ▲ مدهق *mudamhiq*, Starching, &c.
 ▲ مدهل *mudamhil*, Rolling up.
 ▲ مدهلة *midmihla*, A beautiful woman.
 ▲ مدهق *mudamkhik*, Slow-paced.
 ▲ مدمدم *midmadm*, Diffusing. Destroying. Enraged.
 ▲ مدمسق *mudamsaq*, A garment.
 ▲ مدمشق *mudamshaq*, Toasted.
 ▲ مدمغ *mudammigh*, Foolish.
 ▲ مدمك *midmak*, A rolling-pin.
 ▲ مدمل *midmal*, Cicatriced (a wound).
 ▲ مدملج *midmalaj*, Round and smooth.
 ▲ مدملق *mudamlaq*, Smooth, worn.
 ▲ مدمن *mudmin*, Assiduous.
 ▲ مدموع *midmuʿ*, Wounded in the brain.
 ▲ مدموم *madnmūm*, Red. Fat. Laden.
 ▲ مدمي *mudni*, Wounding.
 ▲ مدني *mudannih*, Hanging down.
 ▲ مدنق *mudanniq*, Contemplating.
 ▲ مدنقر *mudanqir*, Pounding small.
 ▲ مدنقس *midnqas*, Promoting discord.
 ▲ مدنكس *midnaks*, Keeping at home.
 ▲ مدني *madanī*, A citizen. *Mudnī*, Base. Crooked. Approaching.
 ▲ مدنية *mudniyat*, Near the birth,

- ▲ مدوح *mudawwih*, Dissipating.
 ▲ مدوخ *madūkh*, Expeditiously.
 ▲ مدود *mudwad*, Worm-eaten.
 ▲ مدور *mudawwir*, Converting. *Mudawwir*, Round.
 ▲ مدوف *madūf*, Macerated.
 ▲ مدوك *midḡak*, A braving stone.
 ▲ مدوي *mudwī*, Distempering.
 ▲ مدهام *mudhām*, Juicy (a plant).
 ▲ مدهدق *mudhaddiq*, Breaking. Cutting.
 ▲ مدهدم *mudhaddim*, Throwing down.
 ▲ مدهس *mudhis*, Travelling.
 ▲ مدهض *mudhiḡ*, Making haste.
 ▲ مدهق *mudhiḡ*, Filling (a cup).
 مدهك *mudhik*, Broken. Squeezed.
 ▲ مدهم *mudhim*, Indisposed.
 ▲ مدهمة *mudhimma*, A short woman.
 ▲ مدهمس *mudhamas*, Concealed.
 ▲ مدهمق *mudhamiq*, Breaking, cutting. Softening.
 ▲ مدهن *mudahan*, Clean (a man).
 ▲ مدهوش *madhūsh*, Confounded.
 ▲ مدي *mady*, A boundary, butt.
 ▲ مديان *mudyān*, A spendthrift.
 ▲ مديح *madih*, Praise.
 ▲ مديك *madikh*, Excellent.
 ▲ مدید *madid*, Long, extensive, tall.
 ▲ مدير *mudir*, Surrounding.
 ▲ مديق *madik*, Loathing food.
 ▲ مدیل *madil*, Assisting.
 ▲ مدين *madin*, Vile. A servant.
 ▲ مدينة *madīna*, A city.
 ▲ مديون *madyūn*, A debtor.
 ▲ مذ *muz*, Light, unsteady.
 ▲ مذأ *ma'ā*, A mixed assembly.
 ▲ مذاب *ma'ab*, Abounding in wolves. *Muzāb*, Liquid, melted,
 ▲ مذاهر *ma'ākhir*, The intestines.

- ▲ مذار *muzārr*, Vicious (she camel).
 ▲ مذاق *ma'āq*, Tasting; the palate.
 ▲ مذاكرة *muzākara*, Conversation.
 ▲ مذال *mazāl* See مذل.
 ▲ مذهنة *muzāhanat*, Emulating.
 ▲ مذار *muzāir*, Audacious.
 ▲ مذب *muzab*, Infested with flies (a place).
 ▲ مذبب *muzabbib*, Going fast.
 ▲ مذبة *mizabbat*, A fly fan.
 ▲ مذبح *mizbah*, A sacrificing knife. *Mizbah*, An altar.
 ▲ مذذب *muzabib*, Floating in the air; fluctuating.
 ▲ مذبر *muzabbir*, Writing a book. *Muzabbar*, Written.
 ▲ مذبل *muzbil*, Making lean, weak.
 ▲ مذبوب *maibūb*, Furious.
 ▲ مذبوح *maibūh*, Slaughtered.
 ▲ مذبور *maibūr*, Written.
 ▲ مذبول *maibūl*, Extenuated, &c.
 ▲ مذح *ma'ah*, Chafing the thighs, &c.
 ▲ مذر *ma'ir*, Rotten (egg).
 ▲ مذرب *muzarrab*, Sharp-edged.
 ▲ مذرع *muzarr*, Strangling.
 ▲ مذرق *muzarraḡ*, Milk and water.
 ▲ مذروع *mazrūḡ*, Measured.
 ▲ مذري *mizra'*, A fan.
 ▲ مذع *ma'iz*, Glosing, lying.
 ▲ مذدع *muzāḡiz*, Dissipating.
 ▲ مذعر *muzḡir*, Terrifying.
 ▲ مذعف *muzḡif*, Destroying.
 ▲ مذعور *ma'ḡūr*, Frightened.
 ▲ مذعوف *mazḡūf*, Poisoned.
 ▲ مذقن *muzḡin*, Aiding.
 ▲ مذكر *muzḡir*, (Bearing) sons. Praising.

- ▲ مذكرة *maẓharat*, Memorable.
 ▲ مذکور *maẓkūr*, Remembered; said.
 ▲ مذكي *muẓī*, Stirring (fire).
 ▲ مذل *maẓal*, A blabber. Liberal. Anguished. Torpid.
 ▲ مذلة *maẓallat*, Baseness, contempt.
 ▲ مذلّل *muẓallil*, Vilifying.
 ▲ مذمّ *muẓimm*, Base. Protecting. Fatigued. Faulty.
 ▲ مذمّم *muẓammim*, Giving a little.
 ▲ مضمّر *muẓammir*, The neck.
 ▲ مذموم *maẓmūm*, Despised.
 ▲ مذنب *muẓnab*, A long tail. A ladle. *Muẓnib*, A sinner.
 ▲ مذوب *muẓwab*, A melting vessel.
 ▲ مذوح *muẓwah*, Compelled, forced.
 ▲ مژود *muẓwad*, The tongue.
 ▲ مژور *muẓwir*, Terrifying.
 ▲ مژوي *muẓwī*, Causing to wither.
 ▲ مذهب *maẓhab*, A sect. Canon law, religious, opinion. A rite.
 ▲ مذهب *muẓhil*, Causing to forget.
 ▲ مذهن *muẓhin*, Excelling.
 ▲ مذي *maẓī*, Water flowing through crevices in a cistern, &c.
 ▲ مذياع *maẓīyā*, Full of chinks.
 ▲ مذيب *muẓīb*, Melting.
 ▲ مذية *maẓīyat*, A woman.
 ▲ مذير *muẓīr*, Angering.
 ▲ مضيع *muẓīʿ*, Divulging. Prodigal.
 ▲ مذيّم *maẓīm*, Contaminated.
 ▲ مذي *muẓayyī*, Stewing meat.
 ▲ مر *mar*, Measure, number. For. *Mir*, The sun, world. Friendship.
 ▲ مرّ *marr*, Passing through. A rope. A spade. *Murr*, Bitter. *Myrhh*.

- ▲ مر *mara*, Giving food. Easy to digest. *مر* *mira*, A man.
 ▲ مرا *mirā*, Disputing. Beholding. Advising. Hypocrisy.
 ▲ مرارة *marāat*, Digestion.
 ▲ مراباة *murābat*, Shunning, avoiding. Observing, guarding.
 ▲ مرابط *murābī*, Standing (water).
 ▲ مرابعة *murābaʿa*, Assisting. The eve of spring.
 ▲ مرآة *marāʾa*, A woman.
 ▲ مرآجة *murājahat*, Excelling.
 ▲ مراجع *murājīʿ*, Refuge.
 ▲ مرآجة *murājamat*, Fighting. Averting evil. Studying.
 ▲ مرآح *marāḥ*, A resort. Gladness.
 ▲ مرآحلة *murāḥalat*, Assisting to load. A road.
 ▲ مرآخة *marāḫa*, Dropping the veil.
 ▲ مرآد *murād*, Desire, will, design, affection.
 ▲ مرآدة *marādat*, Stubborn, bold.
 ▲ مرآدة *murādafat*, Staining. Disputing.
 ▲ مرآدة *murādafat*, Succeeding.
 ▲ مرآر *mirār*, Wrestling.
 ▲ مرارة *marārat*, Bitterness.
 ▲ مرآز *marāz*, A hempen rope.
 ▲ مرآزي *marāzī*, A kind of tutty.
 ▲ مرآس *marās*, Strength.
 ▲ مرآسلة *murāsalat*, Corresponding. *Murāsalat*, A citation.
 ▲ مرآش *mirāsh*, Vomiting.
 ▲ مرآشب *marāshib*, Clay.
 ▲ مرآشة *murāshat*, Small rain.
 ▲ مرآشة *marāshahat*, Intent.
 ▲ مرآسدة *murāṣadat*, Moving to invade (an enemy).
 ▲ مرآضة *murāẓat*, Agreeable; con- tending to please.
 ▲ مرآضة *marāẓat*, Suckling.

- ▲ مراعاة *murāʿāt*, Reflecting.
 ▲ مراغز *murāgh*, Chiding.
 ▲ مراغزة *murāghaṭ*, Contracted.
 ▲ مراعي *murāʿi*, Observing.
 ▲ مراغ *marāgh*, A stable.
 ▲ مراغب *murāghib*, The necessities of life.
 ▲ مراغبة *marāghbaṭ*, Affection.
 ▲ مراغمة *murāghamaṭ*, Contending.
 P مراغیدن, To roll or wallow.
 ▲ مرافاة *murāfāt*, Agreeing. Mildly. Healing. Dismissing.
 ▲ مرافعة *murāfaʿaṭ*, A law suit.
 ▲ مرافقة *murāfaṭaṭ*, Company.
 ▲ مرافقة *murāfaḥaṭ*, Compassionate.
 ▲ مراقب *murāqib*, Looking to.
 ▲ مراقبة *murāqabaṭ*, Observation. Fearing God. Regard.
 ▲ مراقبة, Hair plucked out.
 P مراک *marāk*, Ignorant, foolish, ridiculed.
 ▲ مراقضة *murākaṣaṭ*, Racing.
 ▲ مراکي *murāki*, Perennial, firm.
 ▲ مرام *marām*, Desire, design.
 ▲ مرماة *murāmāṭ*, Assaulting.
 ▲ مران *marān*, A signal.
 ▲ مرانة *murānaṭ*, Small. Smoothness.
 ▲ مرانة, A spear.
 ▲ مرانقة *murānaḥaṭ*, Turbid.
 P مرانية, A diuretic herb.
 ▲ مراوحة *murāwahaṭ*, Alternating.
 ▲ مراودة *murāwadaṭ*, Asking.
 ▲ مراوضة *murāwazaṭ*, Coaxing.
 ▲ مراوغة *murāwaghaṭ*, Using art. Wrestling.
 ▲ مراد, A mirror.
 ▲ مراهنه *murāhanaṭ*, Contending.
 ▲ مرای *marāi*, A place where any

- thing is seen. *Murāi*, A hypocrite.
Marī, Seen.
 ▲ مرایاة *murāyāṭ*, Hypocritically. Beholding. Advising.
 ▲ مرایل *murāil*, Going quick.
 ▲ مرب *murabb*, One who calls the people. A camel stable.
 ▲ مربأ, A hill or high place.
 ▲ مرباز *mirbāz*, A blunderer.
 ▲ مرباع *mirbāʿ*, Spring rain.
 ▲ مرببة *murabbuṭ*, A confection.
 ▲ مربخ, Sand in a desert.
 ▲ مربذ *murbiṣ*, Cutting, &c.
 ▲ مربش *murbiṣh*, Flourishing.
 ▲ مربض *marbiṣ*, A fold.
 ▲ مربط *marbiṭ*, A stable. *Mirbaṭ*, A chain, rope, bridle.
 ▲ مربع *marbaʿ*, A spring abode.
 P مربع نشین, To square. A friend, mistress.
 ▲ مربقة *marbaḥaṭ*, A fat lizard.
 ▲ مربوب *marbūb*, Educated.
 ▲ مربوط *marbūṭ*, Bound. Content.
 ▲ مربوع *marbūʿ*, Twisted. Short.
 ▲ مربة, Pickled, preserved.
 ▲ مربی *marbi*, Educated.
 P مرپاس *mirpās*, Hard.
 P مرث *murṭ*, Distracted. Living.
 ▲ مرث *marṭ*, A solitude.
 ▲ مرتاج *mirṭāj*, A bar, lock.
 ▲ مرتاش *murṭāsh*, Comfortable.
 ▲ مرتاض *murṭāṣ*, Exercised.
 ▲ مرتب *murṭib*, Afflicting.
 ▲ مرتبان *marṭabān*, Porcelain.
 ▲ مرتبة *marṭabaṭ*, A step, degree, dignity, charge. Time.
 ▲ مرتبس *murṭabas*, Divided.

- ▲ مرتب *marṭabik*, Intricate.
 ▲ مرتبی *marṭabī*, Learned.
 ▲ مرتبی *marṭasī*, Thick milk.
 ▲ مرتج *marṭaj*, (A field) full of plants. مرتج, Agitated, raging.
 ▲ مرتجز *marṭajiz*, Rumbling.
 ▲ مرتجس *marṭajis*, Shaking.
 ▲ مرتجع, Bringing back.
 ▲ مرتجم *marṭajim*, Accumulating.
 ▲ مرتحض *marṭahāṣ*, Disgraced.
 ▲ مرتخ *marṭakhkh*, Loose. Confused.
 ▲ مرتخش *marṭakhash*, Moved.
 ▲ مرتخص, Buying cheap.
 ▲ مرتد *marṭadd*, An apostate.
 ▲ مرتدع *marṭadiḥ*, Abstaining. Contaminated. Tinged.
 ▲ مرتدغ, Falling into clay.
 ▲ مرتدن, Making a spindle.
 ▲ مرتز *marṭaẓ*, Tenacious.
 ▲ مرتزق *marṭaẓiq*, A pensioner.
 ▲ مرتزي *marṭaẓī*, Injured.
 ▲ مرتس *marṭass*, Publishing.
 ▲ مرتسم *marṭasim*, Obeying. Pious.
 ▲ مرتشي *marṭashī*, Bribed.
 ▲ مرتصع *marṭaṣiḥ*, Sticking (teeth).
 ▲ مرتصع *marṭaṣakh*, Hit with stones.
 ▲ مرتصع *marṭaṣiḥ*, Sucking.
 ▲ مرتضي *marṭaṣī*, Content. *Marṭaṣa'*, Agreeable, chosen.
 ▲ مرتطم *marṭaṭam*, Embarrassment. Accumulated.
 ▲ مرتع *marṭaḥ*, A meadow.
 ▲ مرتعت, Putting in ear-rings.
 ▲ مرتعد *marṭaḥid*, Trembling.
 ▲ مرتعص *marṭaḥiṣ*, Twisting. Shaking. Skipping. Dear.
 ▲ مرتعي *marṭaḥī*, Pasturing.

- ▲ مرتغب *marṭaghib*, Supplicating.
 ▲ مرتغد *marṭafid*, Gaining.
 ▲ مرتفع *marṭafaḥ*, Elevated.
 ▲ مرتفق *marṭafik*, Leaning on the elbow. Assisted. Firm.
 ▲ مرتقب *marṭaqib*, Guarding.
 ▲ مرتقش *marṭaqash*, Mixed in battle.
 ▲ مرتقع *marṭaqiḥ*, Attentive to.
 ▲ مرتقن *marṭaqan*, Tinged with saffron.
 ▲ مرتقي *marṭaqī*, Addition.
 ▲ مرتك *marṭak*, Litharge.
 ▲ مرتكب *marṭakib*, Engaging.
 ▲ مرتكج, Filled. Leant upon.
 ▲ مرتكز *marṭa'iz*, Firm, steady.
 ▲ مرتكس *marṭakas*, Inverted. Precipitated. Compressed.
 ▲ مرتكض *marṭakiḥ*, Moving. *Marṭaḥāṣ*, Disturbed.
 ▲ مرتكم *marṭakam*, Heaped up.
 ▲ مرتكي *marṭaki*, Trusting to.
 ▲ مرتكو *marṭakū*, A sparrow.
 ▲ مرتعض, Rushing upon. Sick.
 ▲ مرتعم *marṭamim*, Devouring.
 ▲ مرتمي, Thrown, cast forth.
 ▲ مرتنة *marṭanaṭ*, Paste.
 ▲ مرتوي *marṭawī*, Quenched. Strong.
 ▲ مرتيس *marṭahiṣ*, Pressing upon.
 ▲ مرتيش, A slight bow. Galled.
 ▲ مرتين *marṭahin*, Pledged. Earnest.
 ▲ مرث *marṣ*, Macerating, dissolving. Mumbling. Gentle, patient.
 ▲ مرثاة *marṣāl*, Lamenting.
 ▲ مرثد *marṣad*, A lion. A noble.
 ▲ مرثط *marṣiṭ*, Languid.
 ▲ مرثم *marṣim*, The nose.
 ▲ مرثن *muraṣṣan*, (A field) watered with repeated showers.
 ▲ مرثوم *marṣūm*, Bruised (nose).

- ▶ مرچ *marj*, Earth. A field with raised borders for planting.
 ▲ مرچ *marj*, Mixing. Waving. Confused. ▶ An encampment. The heel or wrist.
 ▲ مرج *mirjah*, Prudent man.
 ▶ مرچاده *marjādah*, A stuffed skin.
 ▲ مرجام *mirjām*, Going fast.
 ▶ مرجان *marjān*, A small pearl. Coral. A step son. Life, soul.
 ▶ مرچاوه, See مرچاده.
 ▲ مرجب, Honoured. Firm.
 ▲ مرچ *murajjih*, Superior.
 ▲ مرجع *marjaʿ*, A return, refuge.
 ▲ مرجل *marjal*, A cauldron, bucket. A comb. A garment.
 ▲ مرجم *murajjim*, Suspicion.
 ▲ مرجو, Last. Delayed. Hoped.
 ▲ مرجوب *murjūb*, Reverenced.
 ▲ مرجوح *marjuh*, Preponderating.
 ▲ مرجوسه *marjūsa*, Confusion.
 ▲ مرجوع *marjūʿ*, A return.
 ▲ مرجول *marjūl*, Fettered.
 ▲ مرجونه *marjūna*, The cold fit of an ague,
 ▶ مرچ *marich*, Pepper.
 ▲ مرچ *marah*, Cheerful.
 ▲ مرچاض, A beetle. Water.
 ▲ مرچان *marahān*, Corrupted.
 ▲ مرچاب *marhab*, Spacious.
 ▶ مرچاگردن, To applaud, welcome.
 ▲ مرچال *marhal*, A day's journey.
 ▲ مرچاله *marhalat*, A day's journey. An inn. A bastion, platform.
 ▲ مرچمه *marhamat*, Pity, mercy.
 ▲ مرچوش *marhūsh*, Washed.
 ▲ مرچوم *marhūm*, Pitied.
 ▲ مرخ *markh*, Anointing.
- ▲ مرخاة, A laxative. A fox.
 ▶ مرخشه, Sordid, nasty.
 ▲ مرخم *murkhim*, (A hen) sitting.
 ▲ مرد *marad*, Insolent, stubborn. Smooth, bare. *Mard*, Moulding.
 ▶ مرد *mard*, A man, a hero.
 ▲ مرد *maradd*, Returning, reducing. Averting. Libidinous.
 ▲ مردا *mardā*, Leafless.
 ▶ مردار *murdār*, Impure, ugly, dirty, profane. Garrison.
 ▲ مرداس *mardās*, A hand-mill.
 ▶ مرداسا, Like a man, manly.
 ▶ مرداسنگ *murdāsang*, The dross of silver.
 ▶ مرداش *mardūsh*, A history.
 ▶ مرد افغن *mard afgan*, Overthrowing men. A hero.
 ▲ مردام *mirdām*, Worthless.
 ▶ مردانگی, Manhood. Courage.
 ▶ مردانه *mardānah*, Brave, manly.
 ▶ مردبان *mardubān*, A stair-case.
 ▲ مرديد *muraddid*, See ترديد.
 ▶ مردري *murdarī*, Vacant, lazy.
 ▶ مردريک, Sand; gravel.
 ▲ مردس, Colour-braying.
 ▶ مردشوي *murdshōi*, A washer of the dead.
 ▲ مردف *murdaf*, Entered, after.
 ▶ مردک, A little man. Vile.
 ▶ مردگان *murdagān*, The dead.
 ▶ مردگیر *mardgir*, A weapon.
 ▶ مردگی *mardagi*, Careless of his wife's honour.
 ▲ مردلته *mardalit*, Carelessly.
 ▲ مردم *mardum*, A man, a polite man.
 ▶ مردمک *mardumak*, A dwarf.
 ▶ مردم کیا, A plant of China.

- P مردمه *mardumah*, The pupil of the eye.
 P مردمي *mardmi*, Manliness, courtesy.
 P مردن *murdan*, To die.
 A مردود *mardūd*, Returned, restored. Repulsed, excluded, confuted.
 P مردوش *mardōsh*, Difficult.
 A مردوع *mardūc*, Tinctured. Relapsed.
 A مردون *mardūn*, Joined, &c.
 P مرده *murdah*, Dead. Litharge.
 A مردی *mardī*, Aimed at or hit by a stone. Valour. A man.
 A مرزول *marzūl*, Contemptible.
 A مرزی *murza'*, Abject.
 P مرز *marz*, A limit, region, land. Cultivated. *Murz*, A mouse.
 A مرزا *murażā*, Liberal. Injured.
 PA مرزاب *mirzāb*, A canal. A long ship.
 PA مرزبان *marzbān*, A lord marcher.
 A مرزبه *marzbe*, A way. Regiment.
 P مرزبوم *marzbūm*, A dwelling place.
 A مرزة *mirzat*, Arriving at.
 A مریح *marīḥ*, A long journey. A plain.
 A مرززه *murūzza*, Polished, glazed.
 A مرزغ *marzagh*, Rain wetting dust.
 A مرزغان *marzaghān*, Hell. Ades.
 A مرزم *mirzam*, The three stars of Orion.
 P مرزن *marzan*, A mouse.
 P مرزنجوشه *marzangush*, Inebriating.
 P مرزو *marzu*, A field with a raised border.
 A مرزوق *marzuq*, Happy, fortunate.
 P مرزه *marzah*, A mouse. A lamp.
 A مرزیه *marziyah*, Injured. Evil.
 A مرزیه *marziyah*, Having a strong voice.
 A مرس *marṣ*, Clogged (a rope).
 A مرسة *mirṣat*, An anchor.

- A مرسال *mirṣāl*, Going easily (a camel). A short arrow. Sent.
 A مرساریس *marṣarīs*, Misfortune.
 A مرسخ *marṣakh*, Infirm, perplexed.
 A مرسل *murṣil*, Sending (an ambassador, &c.). Milking. *Mursāl*, Sent. An envoy, prophet.
 A مرسله *murṣalat*, An epistle.
 A مرسوم *marṣūm*, An argument; mark.
 A مرسوم *marṣūm*, Signed. A mandate.
 A مرسي *marṣi*, See رسو. *Murṣa'*, Fixed.
 A مرش *marsh*, Macerating, kneading. Scratching with the nails.
 A مرشا *marshā*, Malignant.
 A مرشح *mirshah*, A saddle-cloth.
 A مرشد *marshad*, The right way.
 A مرشقة *mirshakat*, A thumb-ring.
 A مرص *maras*, Outstripping.
 A مرصاد *marṣad*, A broad patent way.
 A مرصافه *mirṣāfaḥ*, A hammer.
 A مرصد *marṣad*, Ambush.
 A مرصص *murassas*, Leaded.
 A مرصع *murassīc*, Covered with gold, set with jewels.
 A مرصن *mirṣan*, A burning iron.
 A مرصوص *marṣūṣ*, Compact. Filled up.
 A مرصون *marṣūn*, Blemished (a limb).
 A مرصي *murṣi*, Sticking, remaining.
 A مرض *marāḥ*, Falling sick, disease.
 A مرضا *marḥā* for مرضي.
 A مرضاة *marḥāt*, Content, &c.
 A مرصافه *murḥāfaḥ*, A fire-stone.
 A مرصه *murāzzaḥ*, A hammer.
 A مرصع *marḥaḥ*, A teat, a nipple.
 A مرصوف *marḥūf*, (Meat) roasted upon a hot stone.
 A مرصوم *marḥūm*, (A beast) infirm.

- ▲ مرعي *mar'ā'*, Agreeable.
 ▲ مرط *marat*, Without hairs. Light.
 Active. A robber.
 ▲ مرطب *murṭib*, Humid, wet.
 ▲ مرطبان, A glazed vessel.
 ▲ مرطل *murṭil*, Long, tall (man).
 ▲ مرطلة *marṭalaṭ*, Staining, bedawbing (with mud). Injuring by slander.
 ▲ مرطوب *marṭūb*, Moist.
 ▲ مرطومة *marṭūmaṭ*, Jealous.
 ▲ مرع *mar'ē*, Cultivated.
 ▲ مرعاة *mir'āṭ*, Pasture
 ▲ مرعبة *mar'abaṭ*, A desert.
 ▲ مرعد *mur'ajid*, Terrifying.
 ▲ مرعش *mur'ash*, A kind of dove.
 ▲ مرعس *mir'as*, A mean man.
 ▲ مرعل *mir'al*, A sharp sword.
 ▲ مرعوب *mar'ūb*, Terrified.
 ▲ مرعون *mar'ūn*, Languishing from excessive heat of the sun.
 ▲ مرعي *mar'ā'*, Pasture.
 ▲ مرغ *marsh*, Pasturing.
 ▲ مرغ *murgh*, A bird. A fowl.
 ▲ مرغاب *mirghāb*, The hepatites.
 ▲ مرغاة *mirghāl*, A skimmer.
 ▲ مرغاد *murghādd*, Enraged. Sick.
 ▲ مرغانه *murghūnah*, An egg.
 ▲ مرغر *murghur*, A goat, a buck.
 ▲ مرغزار *murghzār*, A place abounding with birds, a grove, &c.
 ▲ مرغزن *marshzan*, A Jewish burying ground.
 ▲ مرغس *murghis*, Self-enriching.
 ▲ مرغم *marsham*, The nose.
 ▲ مرغمة *marshamaṭ*, A kind of game.
 ▲ مرغوا, An evil; a bad situation.
 ▲ مرغوب, Lovely, estimable.

- ▲ مرغوثة *marshūṣaṭ*, One who sucks.
 Teazed by petitions.
 ▲ مرغوس *marshūs*, Happy, blessed.
 ▲ مرغول *marshūl*, Elegance of shape.
 ▲ مرغه *marshah*, An egg.
 ▲ مرغی, Cloudy minded, dull.
 ▲ مرقا *marfā*, A ship's mooring.
 ▲ مرفاق *marfāq*, (A camel) having a crooked knee.
 ▲ مرفد, A goblet, false hips.
 ▲ مرفش *mirfash*, A fan. (مرفشة),
 A shovel. *Murfish*, Luxurious.
 ▲ مرفق *mirfaq*, The elbow; a cubit.
 Marfaq, Gentle. Profit.
 ▲ مرفقة *mirfaqaṭ*, A cushion.
 ▲ مرفوت *marfūt*, Broken, bruised.
 ▲ مرفوع *marfū'ē*, Exalted.
 ▲ مرفه *muraffih*. See ترفیه, Quiet,
 happy.
 ▲ مرق *marat*, Broth. Blight.
 ▲ مرقة, A stair-case, a ladder.
 ▲ مرقاق, A baker's rolling-pin.
 ▲ مرقال *mirqāl*, Swift; prancing.
 ▲ مرقب *marqab*, A watch tower.
 ▲ مرقد *marqad*, A tomb. A bed.
 ▲ مرقدی *murqiddi*, Diligent, active.
 ▲ مرقع *murakki'ē*, Patched, ragged.
 ▲ مرقعان *marqā'ān*, Foolish.
 ▲ مرقعه, A picture.
 ▲ مرقم *mirqam*, A pen, a style.
 ▲ مرقوم *marqūm*, Written. Marked.
 ▲ مرقی *marqī*, Fascinated.
 ▲ مرک *marik*, See مابون.
 ▲ مرکب *marqab*, Riding. A horse,
 ship. مرکب *murakqab*, Mixed.
 A mixture.
 ▲ مرکز *marqaz*, A centre.
 ▲ مرکش *mirqash*, A coal rake.

- ▲ مرکل *marḳal*, A way.
 ▲ مرن *mirḳan*, A washing vessel.
 ▲ مركوب *marḳūb*, A conveyance.
 ▲ مركزوز *marḳūz*, Fixed. Hid.
 P مرگ *marg*, Death. *Murg*, Snot.
 ▲ مرما *marmā*, A weak arrow.
 ▲ مرمار *marmār*, A juicy pomgranate.
 ▲ مرمارة *marmāraḥ*, A tender girl.
 ▲ مرمازه *marmāzah*, An elegant thing.
 ▲ مرماش *mirmāsh*, Winking much.
 ▲ مرمة *murammaḥ*, Reparation.
 ▲ مرمد *murmad*, Blear-eyed. (Meat) broiling upon coals.
 PA مرمر *marmar*, Marble. *Mirmir*, A murmur.
 ▲ مرمس *marmas*, A sepulchre.
 ▲ مرمش *murammish*, Blear-eyed.
 ▲ مرمع *marmaḥ*, A white stone.
 ▲ مرمق *murmiḳḳ*, Living meanly.
 ▲ مرمل *mirnal*, A small fetter.
 ▲ مرموئا *marmūṣā*, Confusion.
 ▲ مرموثة *marmūṣaḥ*, (A well) fenced in.
 ▲ مرموض *marmūṣ*, (Meat) roasted
 رضى .
 ▲ مرموق *marmūḳ*, Looking back.
 ▲ مرميز *marmiz*, Any thing wished for.
 ▲ مرمي *marmi*, Cast forward.
 ▲ مرن *marin*, State, habit, nature, genius. Tumult. War, battle.
 ▲ مرنان *mirnān*, A stiff bow.
 ▲ مرنب *marnab*, A kind of garment.
 ▲ مرنجة *mirnajaḥ*, The prow of a ship.
 ▲ مرنة *marnaḥaḥ*, The sound of voices. Comfort. Liberty.
 ▲ مرنف *murnif*, Lagging. Hasting.
 ▲ مرناق *murannaḥ*, Dim from hunger.

- P مرنگ *marang*, A lock, bar, bolt.
 P مرو *maraw*, Go not. A kind of herb.
 P مروا *marwā*, A good omen.
 P مروريد *marwarid*, A pearl.
 ▲ مرواس *marwas*, The first in a race, &c.
 ▲ مروب *mirwab*, A milk vessel.
 P مروءة *Marble*. ▲ مروءة *Manly*.
 ▲ مروح *marūḥ*, Wind shaken.
 ▲ مروحة *mirwahat*, A fan.
 ▲ مرود *murwad*, A light; a slow pace. *Mirwad*, A mirror.
 P مروء *murūd*, A pear. A guava.
 ▲ مروءة *murūdaḥ*, Bare, beardless.
 ▲ مرور *murūr*, A passage, pass.
 ▲ مروزة *marwarāt*, A desert.
 P مروسة *marūṣah*, A pumice-stone; sweet grass; a city.
 P مروسيدن *To medicate. To accus-*
 tom; to grieve.
 ▲ مروس *marūs*, Swift (she-camel).
 ▲ مروض *marūṣ*, Trained, exercised.
 ▲ مروق *marūḳ*, Deviating.
 ▲ مروءن *marūn*, Conquered. *Murūn*, Smooth and hard. Slow.
 ▲ مرووس *marūs*, Hurt on the hand.
 ▲ مروى *marwī*, Told. Confiding.
 ▲ مره *marrah*, Calculation. Once.
 ▲ مرها *marhā*, Bright (wine).
 ▲ مرهاة *marhāt*, Swift (horse).
 ▲ مرهبل *murahbil*, Muttering.
 ▲ مرهنة *murhāt*, Whiteness. A ditch filled.
 ▲ مرهيج *murhij*, A rainy star.
 ▲ مرهصة *marhaṣaḥ*, Dignity, rank.
 ▲ مرهط *murahhat*, Provoked.
 ▲ مرهفة *marhafa*, A thin edged sword.
 ▲ مرهق *murhaḥ*, Chased.

- AP مرهم *marham*, A plaster. Salve.
 A مرهمص *marahmaṣ*, Concealed.
 A مرهوب *marhūb*, Dreadful. A lion.
 A مرهوك *marhūk*, A silly business.
 A مرهوم *marhūm*, Watered by rain.
 A مرهون *marhūn*, Pledged, pawned.
 A مري *marī*, The windpipe.
 A مريب *murīb*, Doubtful, suspected.
 A مريئة *muryaṭ*, Galloping. Doubt.
 A مريث *murayyaṣ*, Dull (eyed).
 A مريج *marīj*, Confused (business).
 A مريح *marrīh*, Iron. A long arrow.
 A مرید *marīd*, Stubborn, proud.
Murīd, Willing. A scholar. A hermit.
 P مریدن *marīdan*, To freeze.
 A مریر *marīr*, Robust, strong.
 A مریس *marīṣ*, Winged (arrow).
 A مریض *marīṣ*, Sick, infirm.
 A مریطا *marīṭa*, The gastric membrane.
 A مریق *marīq*, Crocus, saffron.
 A مریلة *murīllaṭ*, (Ostrich) having young.
 A مریي *marīy*, Manly. The wind-pipe.
 A مز *mīz*, Sucking. *Mīz*, Excellence.
 A مزا *māzā*, A species of wine.
 A مزابة *mūzābaraṭ*, Hairy.
 A مزابق *mūzābiq*, Base money.
 A مزابنة *mūzābina*, Selling by guess.
 A مزاج *mūzāj*, Temperament; mixture.
 P مزاجیر *mūzājīr*, Agreeable.
 A مزاح *mūzāh*, Playing. A joke.
 A مزاحم *mūzāhīm*, Inconvenient.
 A مزاحمة *mūzāhamaṭ*, Hindering.
 A مزاخرة *mūzākharaṭ*, Boasting.
 A مزان *māzād*, Auction.
 A مزادة *mūzādaṭ*, A water-bottle made of a doubled skin. A purse.

- A مزار *māzār*, A place of visitation; a sepulchre, a tomb.
 A مزارة *māzūraṭ*, Strength, bravery.
 P مزارستان *māzārstan*, A burying ground.
 A مزاع *māzāʿ*, A hedge-hog.
 A مزاق *mīzāṭ*, Very swift (camel).
 P مزاک *māzāk*, Very stupid.
 A مزامنة *māzāmina*, Appointing a time.
 A مزان *mūzān*, Dressed.
 A مزانحة *mūzānahaṭ*, Praising.
 A مزاجعة *mūzāwajaṭ*, Joining.
 A مزاولة *mūzāwalaṭ*, Curing. Seizing (prey). Managing.
 A مزاهمة *māzāhma*, Approaching to (fifty).
 A مزبد *mūzbid*, Foaming (sea).
 A مزبر *mūzbar*, A writing pen.
 A مزبرج *mūzabraṭ*, Adorned.
 A مزبله *māzbalat*, A dunghill.
 A مزبور *māzbūr*, Written. Above mentioned. Aforesaid.
 A مزبورة *māzūra*, (A well) filled with stones.
 A مزقة *māzqa*, One suck. One time.
 A مزج *māzj*, Mixing. *Māzj*, Honey.
 A مزجاة *mūzjāṭ*, A trifle. Unfit.
 A مزجل *māzjil*, Throwing.
 A مزجوج *māzjūj*, Struck or pierced with the ferule of a spear.
 A مزجي *mūzja'*, A small thing.
 A مزح *māzh*, Playing, jesting.
 A مزحاف *mīzhāf*, Limping, tired (camel).
 A مزحف *mūzhif*, Leg-dragging.
 A مزحل *māzhal*, Departing from.
 A مزحم *mūzham*, Pressed, pressing.
 A مزحمة *māzhma*, Perplexity, trouble.
 A مزخة *mūzakhkhaṭ*, A woman.
 A مزخرف *māzkhraf*, Ornamented. Deceitful.
 A مزخلب *mūzakhlib*, A buffoon.

- P مزد *mūzd*, A reward, price.
 A مزدبى *mūzdabī*, Taking up a load.
 A مزدجر *mūzdajir*, Prohibiting.
 A مزدحق *mūzdaḥiq*, Advancing.
 Sliding, falling.
 A مزدهم *mūzdaḥim*, Crowding.
 A مزدرد *mūzdard*, Swallowing.
 A مزدرع *mūzdariʿ*, Sowing land.
 A مزدرم *mūzdarim*, Swallowing.
 A مزدري *mūzdari*, Despising.
 A مزده *mīzdaʿ*, Quick.
 A مزدعب *mūzdaʿib*, Carrying.
 A مزدف *mūzdaff*, (A spouse) brought
 to her husband's house.
 A مزدافر *mūzdafir*, Lifting up.
 A مزدقم *mūzdaqim*, Sucking up.
 A مزدكي *mūzdaḳī*, Receiving.
 A مزدلف *mūzdaliḥ*, Approaching.
 A مزدلم *mūzdalim*, Cutting, splitting.
 A مزدمم *mūzdam*, (A wolf) seizing (prey).
 A مزدور *māzdaʿar*, Visited.
 P مزدور *mūzdūr*, A labourer.
 P مزدوران *mūzdūrān*, One who performs bene-
 ficent actions.
 A مزدول *mūzdawil*, Removing.
 P مزده *māzda*, A price, reward, wages.
 A مزدهد *māzdaḥid*, Esteeming mo-
 derate, thinking little.
 A مزدهر *mūzdaḥir*, Preserving;
 fond off.
 A مزدهف *māzdaḥif*, Destroying.
 Feigning. Hastening.
 A مزدهي *mūzdaḥī*, Despising.
 A مزر *maʿr*, Swelling. A polite man.
 Mīzr, A fool.
 A مزّر *mīzarr*, Biting (ass).
 A مزرا *mīzrā*, A slanderer.
 A مزراب *mīzrāb*, A canal.
 A مزراق *mīzraq*, A javelin.

- A مزراح *maʿrah*, A declivity.
 A مزراع *maʿraʿ*, A field sown.
 A مزرق *mīzraq*, A cup, a phial.
 A مزركش *mīzraksh*, Made of gold wire.
 A مزرود *maʿrūd*, Choaked.
 A مزرور *maʿrūr*, A plaited bridle.
 A مزروع *maʿrūʿ*, Sown. Seed.
 P مزرة *maʿrāḥ*, A lamp, lamp holder.
 A مزريم *mīzraym*, Costive.
 A مزراعج *mīzʿāj*, A restless woman.
 A مزعة *mūzʿaḥ*, A draught. A
 hedge-hog.
 A مزعفر *mīzʿaf*, Yellow, reddish yellow.
 A مزعم *maʿẓam*, Desirable. Doubt.
 A مزعوق *maʿẓūq*, Terrified.
 A مزعي *māẓī*, An informer.
 A مزغف *mīzghaf*, Gluttonous.
 A مزقة *mīzaffaḥ*, A camel-litter.
 A مزق *maʿz*, Tearing. Defaming.
 A مزقم *mūzqim*, Giving to swallow.
 A مزقوق *māzḥūq*, Skinned.
 A مزكت *maʿzkaḥ*, A small mosque.
 A مزكوت *maʿzkūt*, Filled (bottle).
 A مزكوم *maʿzkūm*, Having a rheum.
 P مزب *maʿz*, A bitter almond.
 P مزگت *māzgiḥ*, A house of prayer.
 P مزگه *mīzgaḥ*, A foul wind.
 P مزگي *māzagi*, Sweetness.
 A مزلاق *mīzlāq*, A bolt of a door.
 A مزلة *māzillaḥ*, Lubricity.
 A مزمار *mīzmār*, A flute; psaltery.
 A مزمرة *mīzmaʿra*, Tall, big (woman).
 A مزمع *mūzmiʿ*, Constant, diligent.
 P مزمل *mūzmal*, A brass cock.
 A مزمن *mūzmin*, Delaying.
 A مزموّر *maʿzmūr*, A psalm.
 A مزمهر *mūzmaḥirr*, Very angry.
 A مزمهل *māzmaḥill*, Pure (water).

- ▲ **مزيج** *mūzimiyajj*, Enraged.
 ▲ **مزن** *māzan*, Habit, state, manner.
 Shining. Filling. Praising.
 ▲ **مزنة** *mūznat*, A white cloud.
 ▲ **مزيج** *mūzannaj*, Small.
 ▲ **مزند** *mūzanniad*, Narrow, stingy.
 P **مزنده** *mūzandah*, A sucker.
 P **مزنگو** *māzangō*, A porcupine.
 ▲ **مزواج**, Marrying often (fem.)
 ▲ **مزوج** *mūzawwaj*, Conjoined.
 ▲ **مزود** *mūzzad*, A provision bag.
 ▲ **مزور** *mūzawwir*, A liar, a cheat.
 P **مزوري** *mūzūrī*, A beam, rafter.
 ▲ **مزون** *mūzūn*, Filling, shining.
 P **مزه** *māzah*, Taste, a relish. Gust.
 A bon mot.
 ▲ **مزهد** *mūzhid*, Poor.
 ▲ **مزهق** *mūzhaq*, Destroyed.
 ▲ **مزهو** *māzhiwo*, Proud, elated.
 ▲ **مزي** *māzī*, Elegant, &c.
 ▲ **مزيج** *māzīj*, A bitter almond.
 ▲ **مزید** *māzīd*, Increase. Energy.
 P **مزیدن** *māzīdan*, To taste, to suck.
 P **مزير** *māzīr*, Strong, bold. Polite.
 ▲ **مزيل** *mūzīyal*, An ingenious man.
Mūzīl, Taking away.
 ▲ **مزین** *mūzayyin*, A dresser, barber.
 P **مژ** *muj*, The eyelashes. A dark
 cloud.
 P **مژده** *mujdah*, Glad news.
 P **مژگ** *mujg*, The eye-lids.
 P **مژن** *majn*, A small shield.
 P **مژنگ** *mujang*, A wooden lock.
 Displeasure. Deformity.
 P **مزید** *mājīd*, A game like leap-frog.
 P **مس** *mis*, Copper. *Maṣ*, A fetter.
 ▲ **مس** *maṣṣ*, Handling.

- ▲ **مسا** *maṣā*, Froward, saucy. The
 middle. The evening.
 ▲ **مساءة** *maṣāat*, A crime. Slander.
 ▲ **مسابة** *muṣābbat*, Provoking.
 ▲ **مسابقة** *muṣābahaṭ*, Surpassing.
 ▲ **مساجلة** *muṣājalat*, Rivalling.
 ▲ **مساح** *maṣṣāh*, A geometrician.
 ▲ **مساحة** *maṣāhaṭ*, Handling.
 ▲ **مساحلة** *muṣāhalaṭ*, Landing.
 ▲ **مساخنة**, Showing madness.
 ▲ **مساد** *miṣād*, A skin for honey or
 butter.
 ▲ **مساس** *maṣās*, A base. Propriety.
 ▲ **مسارة** *muṣūrrat*, Whispering.
 ▲ **مسارعة** *muṣāraaṭ*, Celerity.
 ▲ **مسارقة**, Stealing a look at.
 ▲ **مساعدة** *muṣāʿadaṭ*, Favour, aid.
 ▲ **مسافاة** *muṣāfāt*, A reproach.
 ▲ **مسافة** *maṣāfaṭ*, Distance. Space.
 ▲ **مسافحة** *muṣāfahaṭ*, Debauchery.
 ▲ **مسافر** *muṣāfir*, A stranger, guest.
 ▲ **مسافرة**, Travelling; hospitality.
 ▲ **مسافعة** *muṣāfaʿaṭ*, Repulsing.
 ▲ **مساق** *maṣāq*, Impulse.
 ▲ **مساقطة**, Lifting up. Languid.
 ▲ **مساكاة** *muṣākāt*, Importunate.
 ▲ **مساكة** *maṣākāṭ*, Stinginess.
 ▲ **مسألة** *maṣalaṭ*, A question, &c.
 ▲ **مسالمة** *muṣālamat*, The art of cul-
 tivating peace or friendship.
 ▲ **مسامح** *muṣāmih*, Negligent.
 ▲ **مسامحة** *muṣāmahaṭ*, Negligence.
 ▲ **مسامرة** *muṣāmarat*, Conversation.
 ▲ **مساناة** *muṣānāt*, Satisfying.
 ▲ **مسانحة** *muṣānaḥaṭ*, Manifest.
 ▲ **مساندة** *muṣānadaṭ*, Embracing.
 ▲ **مسانة**, The bladder.

- ▲ **مُسَانَهَة** *musānahat*, Bargaining by the year. A stipend.
- ▲ **مُسَاوَاة** *musāwāt*, Equation.
- ▲ **مُسَاوَدَة** *musāwadaṭ*, Contending.
- ▲ **مُسَاوَرَة** *musāwarat*, Assailing.
- ▲ **مُسَاوَعَة**, Doing or agreeing by the hour.
- ▲ **مُسَاوَمَة**, Bidding against.
- ▲ **مُسَاهَاة** *musāhāt*, Inaccurate.
- ▲ **مُسَاهَرَة**, Watching (with another).
- ▲ **مُسَاهِل** *musāhil*, Careless, easy.
- ▲ **مُسَاهِم** *musāhim*, Concerting with.
- ▲ **مُسَايَرَة** *musāyaraṭ*, Walking in emulation; going (with another).
- ▲ **مُسَايَفَة** *musayafaṭ*, Fencing.
- ▲ **مُسْبَا**, A mountainous way.
- ▲ **مُسْبَار** *misbār*, A probe; brush, sponge.
- ▲ **مُسَبِّب** *musabbib*, The cause of causes, i. e. God.
- ▲ **مُسَبِّبَة**, Causing deep sleep.
- ▲ **مُسَبِّح**, A praiser of God.
- ▲ **مُسْبَرَة** *maṣbarat*, Form, manner.
- ▲ **مُسْبُت** *muṣbit*, Hanging the head (in grief). Flexible.
- ▲ **مُسَابْطَر** *muṣabtir*, An overseer.
- ▲ **مُسْبَع**, Blind. Dark; dead.
- ▲ **مُسْبِغ** *muṣbigh*, Armed. Completing.
- ▲ **مُسْبَكِر** *muṣbakirr*, Elegant.
- ▲ **مُسْبَنْد** *maṣband*, Confined.
- ▲ **مُسْبُوت**, Overjoyed; dead.
- ▲ **مُسْبُوق** *maṣbūk*, Anticipated.
- ▲ **مُسْت** *maṣt*, Drunk, hurtful.
- ▲ **مُسْتَابْط** *muṣta-abīl*, Digging deep.
- ▲ **مُسْتَاتْن**, Buying or taking an ass.
- ▲ **مُسْتَاي** *muṣta-aṭī*, Desiring.

- ▲ **مُسْتَاْمِج** *muṣta-aṣij*, Coveting. Much wealth. (Herbs) mixed.
- ▲ **مُسْتَاْشِر** *muṣta-aṣir*, Sole, pre-excellent. Selecting.
- ▲ **مُسْتَاْجِر** *muṣta-aḡir*, A tenant.
- ▲ **مُسْتَاْجِل**, Reaching. Flocking together. Begging time.
- ▲ **مُسْتَاْحِد**, Alone, divide.
- ▲ **مُسْتَاْخِر**, Loitering, retiring.
- ▲ **مُسْتَاْدَب**, Studying, polite.
- ▲ **مُسْتَاْدَم**, Asking victuals.
- ▲ **مُسْتَاْدِي** *muṣta-aḡī*, Begging.
- ▲ **مُسْتَاْزِن**, Asking permission.
- ▲ **مُسْتَاْرَب**, Overloaded with debt.
- ▲ **مُسْتَاْرَض**, (A sore) rankling.
- ▲ **مُسْتَاْزِق** *muṣta-aṭīk*, Narrowing.
- ▲ **مُسْتَاْسِد** *muṣta-aṣid*, Bold, intrepid. Stimulating.
- ▲ **مُسْتَاْسِر** *muṣta-aṣir*, Binding.
- ▲ **مُسْتَاْصِل**, Eradicating.
- ▲ **مُسْتَاْفِر**, Passing by. Assailing.
- ▲ **مُسْتَاْكِل**, Taking to eat. Oppressing.
- ▲ **مُسْتَاْمِر**, Asking advice.
- ▲ **مُسْتَاْمِع**, Weak in mind.
- ▲ **مُسْتَاْمِن**, Confiding. Free.
- ▲ **مُسْتَاْمِي**, Buying as a maid servant.
- ▲ **مُسْتَاْنِس** *muṣta-anīs*, Familiar.
- ▲ **مُسْتَاْنِف** *muṣta-anif*, Beginning.
- ▲ **مُسْتَاْنَه** *maṣtānah*, Intoxicated.
- ▲ **مُسْتَاْنِي** *muṣta-anī*, Industrious.

- ▲ مستأهل , Worthy, fit.
 ▲ مستأجر *mustabahir*, Loquacious.
 ▲ مستبد *mustabidd*, Doing alone.
 Claiming exclusive property.
 ▲ مستبدع , Considering new.
 ▲ مستبدل *mustabdil*, Changing.
 ▲ مستبر *mustabir*, Probing a wound.
 ▲ مستبرز *mustabriz*, Calling forth.
 ▲ مستبري *mustabri*, Abstaining.
 ▲ مستبضع *mustibzi*ع, Exposing to sale.
 ▲ مستبق , Preceding, overtaking.
 ▲ مستبقي *mustabli*, Reserving.
 ▲ مستبكي , Forcing to weep.
 ▲ مستبل *mustabill*, Recovering.
 ▲ مستبي , Taking captive.
 ▲ مستبيت , Without a bed.
 ▲ مستبيح *mustabih*, Extirpating.
 ▲ مستبيل *mustabil*, Making water.
 ▲ مستتبِع *mustatbi*ع, Followed, drawing after.
 ▲ مستتر *maslatir*, Absconding.
 ▲ مستتلي , Calling one to follow.
 ▲ مستثقل *mustashkil*, Oppressed.
 ▲ مستشمد *masashmid*, Enquiring.
 ▲ مستثني *mustashn*, Selected.
 ▲ مستثوب , Asking a reward.
 ▲ مستأجاب *mustajab*, Agreeable.
 ▲ مستأجر *mustajrih*, Corrupted.
 ▲ مستأجل *mustajil*, Libidinous.
 ▲ مستأجفي *mustajfi*, Pulling away.
 ▲ مستأجلب *mustajlib*, Attracting.
 ▲ مستأجم *mustajjim*, Resting.
 ▲ مستجن , Protected. Cheerful.
 ▲ مستأجل , Despairing. Agitated.
 ▲ مستأجد *mustajid*, Laudable.
 ▲ مستأجر *mustajir*, Imploring.

- ▲ مستأجر *mustajiz*, Desiring. Asking.
 ▲ مستأجيش , Desiring an army.
 ▲ مستأحب *mustahibb*, Loving.
 ▲ مستأجر *mustahjir*, Hardening.
 ▲ مستأحد *mustahidd*, Sharpening.
 ▲ مستأحدث *mustahdas*, Discovered.
 ▲ مستأحسر *mustahsar*, Fatigued.
 ▲ مستأحسن , Approved, beautiful.
 ▲ مستأحضر *mustahzir*, Forcing to run or gallop. Calling.
 ▲ مستأحط *mustahitt*, Cheapening.
 ▲ مستأحفظ , Committing to memory.
 ▲ مستأحق *mustahikk*, Deserving.
 ▲ مستأحل *mustahall*, Held lawful.
 ▲ مستأحلب *mustahlib*, Milking.
 ▲ مستأحيل *mustahil*, Impossible.
 ▲ مستأخبر *mustakhbir*, Interrogating.
 ▲ مستأخرج *mustakhrij*, Extracting.
 ▲ مستأدم *mustadam*, Immemorial.
 ▲ مستأدير *mustadir*, Circular.
 ▲ مستأراح , A place of rest.
 ▲ مستأربع , Accumulated.
 ▲ مستأريج *mustartij*, Unable to read or speak.
 ▲ مستأرجل , Wishing to walk.
 ▲ مستأرجي *mustarja*, Hoped for.
 ▲ مستأرجل , Wishing to travel.
 ▲ مستأرخص *mustarkhis*, Estimating.
 ▲ مستأرخي *mustarkhi*, Enervated.
 P مستأرياحن , To refund.
 ▲ مستأردف *mustardif*, Begging permission to ride behind another.
 ▲ مستأرسل *mustarsil*, Affable, polite.
 ▲ مستأرشي *mustarshi*, Obsequious.
 ▲ مستأرفد *mustarfid*, Asking aid.
 ▲ مستأرفض *mustarfiz*, Scattered.

- ▲ *mustarfi*, Wishing to carry off.
 ▲ *mustarak*, Removeable.
 ▲ *mustarq*, Ragged (a garment).
 ▲ *mustarūḥ*, Smelling. Resting.
 ▲ *mustarḥn*, Demanding a hostage.
 ▲ *mustazād*, Increased.
 ▲ *mustazra'*, Despised.
 ▲ *mustazir*, Inviting.
 ▲ *mustashkir*, Ridiculing.
 ▲ *mustasirr*, Disappearing.
 ▲ *mustasrī*, Travelling in the night.
 ▲ *mustasadd*, Happy, favoured.
 ▲ *mustasqi*, A water drawer.
 ▲ *mustasill*, Unsheathed.
 ▲ *mustasalf*, Desiring to borrow.
 ▲ *mustasḥn*, Discovering to be fat.
 ▲ *mustasḥi*, Going to hunt.
 ▲ *mustasinn*, Teething.
 ▲ *mustasnid*, Leaning on.
 ▲ *mustasḥl*, Equal. Making easy.
 ▲ *mustashār*, One consulted.
 ▲ *mustashrit*, Distempered.
 ▲ *mustashrī*, Assiduous.
 ▲ *mustashir*, Hairly. Dressing.
 ▲ *mustashfi*, Wishing health.
 ▲ *mustashli*, Enraged.
 ▲ *mustashir*, Fat.
 ▲ *mustashīṭ*, Enraged. Fat.
 ▲ *mustashrif*, Confiscating.
 ▲ *mustashḥib*, Difficult.
 ▲ *mustashfi*, Purified.
 ▲ *mustashliḥ*, Pleasing.
 ▲ *mustashrī*, Stealing upon.
 ▲ *mustashlil*, Enquiring.
 ▲ *mustatab*, Good. Gracious.
 ▲ *mustatrid*, Circumventing.

- ▲ *mustatīl*, Proudly. Subduing.
 ▲ *mustazir*, Evident.
 ▲ *mustazill*, Sitting in the shade.
 ▲ *mustaḥār*, Borrowed.
 ▲ *mustaḥān*, An assistant.
 ▲ *mustaḥidd*, Able, fit, proper. Ready.
 ▲ *mustaḥzib*, Hindering. Sweet water.
 ▲ *mustaḥ*, Spreading (as the scab).
 ▲ *mustaḥḥ*, Seeking. Killing.
 ▲ *mustaḥrif*, Rolling (the sea). Public.
 ▲ *mustaḥ*, Firm. Defunct.
 ▲ *mustaḥḥ*, Asking honey.
 ▲ *mustaḥḥ*, Rebellious.
 ▲ *mustaḥḥib*, Railing.
 ▲ *mustaḥḥ*, Stinking (meat).
 ▲ *mustaḥḥ*, Usurping, using.
 ▲ *mustaḥḥid*, Agreeing.
 ▲ *mustaḥḥ*, Behaving strangely.
 ▲ *mustaḥḥ*, Immersed, drowned.
 ▲ *mustaghishsh*, Insincere.
 ▲ *mustaghfir*, Penitent.
 ▲ *mustaghlib*, Prevailing.
 ▲ *mustaghni*, Rich, proud, lofty. Content.
 ▲ *mustaghīs*, A complainant.
 ▲ *mustafād*, Understood.
 ▲ *mustafāḥ*, Revealed.
 ▲ *mustafī*, Consulting (wise men).
 ▲ *mustafkhir*, Proud, vain.
 ▲ *mustafḥ*, An emetic.
 ▲ *mustafzil*, A remainder. Extorting.
 ▲ *mustafīḥ*, Divulged. A friend.

- ▲ مستقتل *mustaqtil*, Wishing for death.
 ▲ مستقد *mustakidd*, Persevering.
 ▲ مستقدم *mustakdim*, Unquestioned. Preceding.
 ▲ مستقذر *mustakzar*, Dirtied.
 ▲ مستقر *mustakir*, Strengthening.
 ▲ مستقرر *mustakrir*, Constant.
 ▲ مستقرع , Hiring (a stallion).
 ▲ مستقص *mustakhs*, Asking (one) to retaliate.
 ▲ مستقصي *mustakhsī*, Curious.
 ▲ مستقل *mustakfil*, Avaricious.
 ▲ مستقل , Precise, express, absolute.
 ▲ مستقي *mustakī*, Drawing water.
 ▲ مستقيد *mustakīd*, Submissive.
 ▲ مستقيم *mustakīm*, Right, faithful.
 ▲ مستكث *mustakth*, Stopping up.
 P مستكار *mustakār*, Inebriating.
 ▲ مستكرة *mustakrih*, Disagreeable.
 ▲ مستكري *mustakrī*, Hiring.
 ▲ مستلبس *mustalbis*, Deliberating.
 ▲ مستلبي *mustalbī*, Sucking.
 ▲ مستلحق *mustalhik*, Adopting.
 ▲ مستلجم , Following. Enlarging.
 ▲ مستلزم *mustalzīm*, A cause.
 ▲ مستلطف *mustaltif*, Joining (to the side).
 ▲ مستمتع *mustamti*, Enjoying.
 ▲ مستمر *mustamirr*, Lasting long.
 ▲ مستمسك *mustamsik*, Seizing.
 ▲ مستمهي *mustamshī*, Fluxed.
 ▲ مستمصل *mustamsil*, Laxative.
 ▲ مستمل *mustamill*, Disgusted.
 ▲ مستملح , Thinking beautiful.
 ▲ مستمن *mustaminn*, Soliciting.
 P مستمند *mustmand*, Miserable.
 ▲ مستمي , Going a hunting.
- ▲ مستمين *mustamīn*, Preserving.
 ▲ مستنبط *mustambīl*, Overflowing.
 ▲ مستنبي *mustambī*, Enquiring (after news).
 ▲ مستنبل *mustanbil*, Surpassing.
 ▲ مستنشر *mustanšir*, Attracting.
 ▲ مستاجع *mustanji*, Being well.
 ▲ مستند *mustanid*, A prop.
 ▲ مستنصر , Becoming like a vulture.
 ▲ مستنشي *mustanshī*, Smelling.
 ▲ مستنصم *mustansih*, Consulting.
 ▲ مستنصل , Drawing out.
 ▲ مستنطق *mustantik*, (God) making rational.
 ▲ مستنض , Moving the head.
 ▲ مستنفد *mustanfid*, Exhausting.
 ▲ مستنفر *mustanfir*, Frightened.
 ▲ مستنفض *mustanfi*, Extracting. Exploring.
 ▲ مستنفق , Expending (money).
 ▲ مستنقش *mustankish*, Painting.
 ▲ مستنقع *mustanki*, Stagnating.
 ▲ مستنهيج *mustanhij*, Made open.
 ▲ مستنهض *mustanhiz*, Exciting.
 ▲ مستنير , Shining. Terrifying.
 ▲ مستنيم *mustanīm*, Sleeping; trusting to.
 ▲ مستوثر *mustawθir*, Asking much.
 ▲ مستوثق *mustawθik*, Established.
 ▲ مستوجب , A cause, proper.
 ▲ مستوحش , Desolate, Afflicted.
 ▲ مستوحل , A muddy place.
 ▲ مستودع , Recommending.
 ▲ مستودي , Debt confessing.
 ▲ مستور *mustūr*, Covered, veiled.
 ▲ مستوري *mustawri*, Striking fire.
 ▲ مستوزر *mustawzir*, Choosing. Carrying away.

- ▲ مستوزع *mustawziʿ*, Praying (God) to inspire.
- ▲ مستوزي *mustawzi*, Ascending (a mountain).
- ▲ مستوسع *mustawsiʿ*, Broad, wide.
- ▲ مستوسق *mustawsiḥ*, Assembling.
- ▲ مستوسن *mustawsin*, Slumbering.
- ▲ مستوسم *mustawsim*, Injuring.
- ▲ مستوطن *mustawṭin*, Frequenting (a place).
- ▲ مستوطي *mustawṭi*, Finding easy.
- ▲ مستوعر *mustawʿir*, Finding difficult.
- ▲ مستوعي *mustawʿi*, Taking the whole.
- ▲ مستوغل *mustawḡil*, Washing the groins.
- ▲ مستوفر *mustawfir*, Taking the whole.
- ▲ مستوفض *mustawfiḡ*, Going quick.
- ▲ مستوفي *mustawfi*, Many, much.
- ▲ مستوقد *mustawhid*, Kindling (fire).
- ▲ مستوقر *mustawqir*, Receiving. Fattened.
- ▲ مستوقع *mustawqiʿ*, Sharpening (a sword). Hoping.
- ▲ مستوقف *mustawqif*, Standing.
- ▲ مستولي *mustawli*, Overcoming.
- ▲ مستوهدب *mustawhib*, Asking a present.
- ▲ مستوي *mustawī*, Equal. Finished.
- ▲ مسته *mustah*, A little.
- ▲ مستهام *mustahām*, Distracted.
- ▲ مستهان *mustahān*, Despised.
- ▲ مستهيش *mustahibish*, Acquiring.
- ▲ مستهجن *mustahjan*, Shameful.
- ▲ مستهدف *mustahdif*, Elevated.
- ▲ مستهزي *mustahzi*, Ridiculing.
- ▲ مستهيش *mustahishsh*, Despising.
- ▲ مستهل *mustahil*, Cheerful. Raining. Weeping.
- ▲ مستهلك *mustahlik*, Destroying.
- ▲ مستهم *mustahim*, Casting lots.
- ▲ مستهي *mustahni*, Asking help.
- ▲ مستي *musti*, Drunkenness. Lust.
- ▲ مستيسر *mustisir*, Quick; prepared.
- ▲ مستيقظ *mustayhiḡ*, Vigilant.
- ▲ مستيقن *mustayqin*, Searching into.
- ▲ مستيمن *mustaymin*, Prosperous. Adjuring.
- ▲ مستيهر *mustayhir*, Persevering in. Insane.
- ▲ مسجة *misajjat*, A wooden trowel.
- ▲ مسج *misajjih*, Pardoning.
- ▲ مسجد *masjid*, A mosque, temple.
- ▲ مسجف *musjif*, Veiling. Dark night.
- ▲ مسجل *musjal*, Free to all.
- ▲ مسجوح *masjuh*, Nature.
- ▲ مسجود *masjud*, Adored.
- ▲ مسجور *masjūr*, Swelling (sea).
- ▲ مسجومة *masjūma*, (Ground) watered by rain.
- ▲ مسجون *masjūn*, Imprisoned.
- ▲ مسح *masah*, Washing, wiping, cleaning. Cutting off.
- ▲ مسحاة *mis-hāl*, A shovel, rake, or hoe.
- ▲ مسكت *masik*, Riches dissipated.
- ▲ مسحر *masahhar*, Fascinated.
- ▲ مسقرنيا *masqurniā*, Ordure, filth.
- ▲ مسحل *mis-hal*, A file. A ready eloquent tongue.
- ▲ مسحن *mus-hin*, Beautiful (horse).
- ▲ مسكور *mas-hūr*, Enchanted.
- ▲ مسكوط *mas-hūt*, (Wine) diluted.
- ▲ مسكوف *mas-hūf*, Consumptive.
- ▲ مسكوق *maskūq*, Worn, bruised.
- ▲ مسكوقنيا *maskūqniā*, The dross of glass.
- ▲ مسخ *maskh*, Metamorphosing.
- ▲ مسخر *maskhkh*, Conquered.
- ▲ مسخرة *mas-kharaf*, A buffoon.
- ▲ مسخوط *maskhūt*, Hateful. Enraged.
- ▲ مسخول *maskhūl*, Unknown (star).
- ▲ مسداة *masdāʿ*, A weaver's instrument.
- ▲ مسدد *musaddad*, Well directed.

- A مسدع *misdaḥ*, A road guide.
 A مسدعة *masdaḥat*, A calamity.
 A مسدوح *masdūh*, Supine; prone.
 A مسدود *masdūd*, Obstructed.
 A مسير *musīr*, Concealing.
 P مسرا *masrād*, Lawful.
 A مسرار *musīrār*, Cheerful.
 A مسرب *maṣṣab*, Very long.
 A مسربة *maṣṣabat*, A meadow.
 A مسرطة *maṣṣaṭa*, A kind of melon.
 A مسرة *maṣṣaraṭ*, Cheerfulness.
 A مسرج *muṣarraḥ*, Saddled (horse).
 A مسرجة *maṣṣarajāt*, A lamp.
 A مسرن *muṣarrad*, Strengthened.
 A مسرع *muṣriḥ*, Expeditionous.
 A مسرف *muṣrif*, Extravagant.
 A مسرندي *muṣrandī*, Excelling.
 A مسرور *maṣrūr*, Cheerful. Joyful.
 A مسروف *maṣrūf*, Worm-corroded.
 A مسروق *maṣrūk*, Stolen, robbed.
 P مسطار *muṣṭār*, New wine.
 A مسطح *miṣṭah*, A tent-pole.
 A مسطر *miṣṭar*, A geometrical rule.
 A مسطح, (A camel) neck-marked.
 A مسطور *maṣṭūr*, Written, expressed.
 A مستوع *maṣṭūḥ*, Raised. Diffused.
 A مسع *miṣaḥ*, The north wind.
 A مسعاة *maṣṣaṭa*, Study, diligence.
 A مسعار *miṣṣār*, A poker. Long.
 Strong.
 A مسعل *maṣṣal*, The throat.
 A مسعود *maṣṣūd*, Happy; august.
 A مسعور *maṣṣūr*, Furious. Greedy.
 A مسعوط *muṣṣūt*, A snuff-box.
 A مسعي *maṣṣaḥ*, Indefatigable.
 A مسغبة *maṣṣabat*, Hungry.
 A مسغم *muṣagham*, Delicate.

- A مسف *muṣiff*, Interweaving.
 A مسفر *miṣfar*, A strong camel.
 A مسفن *miṣfan*, A hatchet.
 A مسفه *muṣfiḥ*, Circumventing.
 A مسفور *maṣfūr*, Above mentioned.
 A مسفوك *maṣfūk*, Shed (blood).
 A مسقاب *muṣqab*, Producing male camels.
 A مسقام *miṣqām*, Often sick.
 A مسقب *muṣqib*, Near. Far off.
 A مسقط *maṣqat*, Falling.
 A مسقطه *maṣquta*, Falling. A patron, asylum.
 A مسقف *muṣqaf*, Roofed, floored.
 A مسقوي *muṣqūy*, Corn well watered.
 A مسك *maṣak*, Hard ground.
 Mask, Holding fast. Leather.
 A P مسك *miṣk*, Musk.
 A مسكان *muṣkān*, An earnest penny.
 A مسكة *muṣkaṭ*, A bracelet.
 A مسكت *muṣkit*, Ordering silence.
 A مسكر *muṣkīr*, Inebriating. مسكر
muṣakkār, Drunk.
 A مسكن *maṣkin*, A dwelling.
 A مسكنة *maṣkanaṭ*, Poverty. Mo-
 desty.
 A مسكور *muṣkūr*, Intoxicated.
 A مسكوك *maṣkūk*, Coined, struck.
 A مسكون *maṣkūn*, Pacified.
 P مسكه *maṣkah*, Fresh butter.
 A مسكي *miṣkī*, Musky. Dark.
 A مسكير *miṣkīr*, Intoxicated.
 A مسكين *maṣkīn*, A beggar. Humble.
 P مسكين *miṣkīn*, Musk-coloured.
 A مسلاخ *miṣlākh*, A skin.
 A مسلاس *miṣlās*, (A palm) stript.
 A مسلاط *miṣlāt*, The ward of a key.
 A مسلاق *miṣlāḥ*, Eloquent.
 A مسئلة *maṣ-alat*, A question, thing.
 A مسلح *muṣallah*, Armed for war.

- ▲ مسح *muslahibb*, Extensive.
 ▲ مسحة, A frontier. Armed (men).
 ▲ مسلك *maslakh*, A slaughter-house.
 ▲ مسلكم *muslakhimm*, Haughty.
 ▲ مسلس *muslis*, An abortion.
 ▲ مسلسل, Enchained, sewed.
 ▲ مسلط *musallat*, A governor.
 ▲ مسلع *misla*, A leader.
 ▲ مسلعة *musallaʿat*, Cleaving.
 ▲ مسلف *muslaʿaf*, Thick.
 ▲ مسلف, A woman 45 years old.
 ▲ مسلفة *muslafat*, A cylinder.
 ▲ مسلك *maslak*, A way, rule, order.
 ▲ مسلم *muslim*, A mussulman, a true believer. مسلم *musallim*, Keeping safe. Saluting.
 ■ مسلمان, A true believer.
 ■ مسلوب, Seized. Forgotten.
 ■ مسلوت *maslūt*, Shaved on the head.
 ▲ مسلوخ, Skinned. Finished (month).
 ■ مسلوس *maslūs*, Insane, foolish.
 ▲ مسلوف *maslūf*, Levelled.
 ▲ مسلوک, A beaten path. Inserted.
 ▲ مسلول, Drawn. Consumptive.
 ▲ مسليب *musla-ibb*, Plenteous rain.
 ▲ مسما *musammū*, Called, named.
 ▲ مسمار *misīmār*, A nail, pin, stake.
 ▲ مسماک *misīmāk*, A tent-pole.
 ▲ مسمند *musāmdir*, Well arranged.
 ▲ مسيط, Efficacious. Discharged.
 ▲ مسطر *musamṭar*, Long (headed).
 ▲ مسمع *mismaʿ*, The ear, handle.
 ▲ مسغلة, Long (camel).
 ▲ مسمقر *musmaḥirr*, Sultry (day).
 ▲ مسمن *musmin*, Naturally fat.

- ▲ مسمر *masmūr*, Nailed together.
 ▲ مسموع *masmūʿ*, Heard, audible.
 ▲ مسموم *masmūm*, Infected, poisoned.
 ▲ مسمة, Mad with love. A fool.
 ▲ مسهيل *musamhīl*, Slender.
 ▲ مسمي, Named, called.
 ▲ مسميل *musma-il*, Extenuated.
 ▲ مسن *masn*, A flagellation.
 P مسناب *misnāb*, A water-bottle.
 ▲ مسناة *musannāt*, A bank, mound.
 ▲ مسناع *misnāʿ*, A beautiful camel.
 ▲ مسنبخ, Travelling at mid-day.
 ▲ مسند *masnad*, A throne. A prop.
 ▲ مسند *musnad*, Time, fortune.
 ▲ مسنطل, Weak in going.
 ▲ مسنفة *musnafat*, A mare outstripping horses.
 P مسنگ *masang*, Unfair play.
 ▲ مسنو *misnūw*, Watered (ground).
 ▲ مسنون *masnūn*, Formed, changed.
 ▲ مسسو *masw*, Restive, stubborn (ass).
 ▲ مسواک *miswāk*, A dentifrice.
 ▲ مسوح *masūh*, Unguent. Wandering.
 ▲ مسودة *musawwadat*, Blackened.
 ▲ مسورة, A leather cushion.
 ▲ مسوس *masūs*, Brackish (water).
 ▲ مسوط *miswat*, A ladle, spatula.
 ▲ مسوق *muswīk*, Pressing on prey.
 ▲ مسول *masūl*, Asked. A petition.
 ▲ مسوام *masawwam*, Signed. Sent.
 ▲ مسزون *maswūn*, Well; intire.
 P مسة, A wart.
 ▲ مسهب *mas-hib*, A blabber.
 ▲ مسهبة *mus-habat*, Deep (well).
 ▲ مسيح, Change of wind. A prater.

- ▲ مشاهد *mayāhid*, Sleepless.
 ▲ مشهف *mayshaf*, Creating (thirst).
 ▲ مشهل *may-shal*, Laxative.
 ▲ مشي *may-shi*, A sinner.
 ▲ مشغ *may-shūh*, A sycophant.
 ▲ مشغوب *may-shūb*, Dismissed.
 ▲ مشج *may-shaj*, A kind of bird.
 ▲ مشك *may-shik*, A ring dove.
 ▲ مشك *may-shik*, Smooth, bare.
 ▲ مشكة *may-shika*, A ringlet.
 ▲ مشك *may-shik*, A monster.
 ▲ مشدن *may-shidan*, To pluck, cull.
 ▲ مشيدن *may-shidan*, To wash, wring, press.
 ▲ مشير *may-shir*, Going, walking.
 ▲ مشيعة *may-shi'at*, A trowel.
 ▲ مشيف *may-shif*, Bearing a sword.
 ▲ مشيك *may-shik*, Avaricious.
 ▲ مشيل *may-shil*, A channel. Advice.
 ▲ مشين *may-shin*, Made of copper.
 ▲ مشك *may-shik*, Half milking (a camel).
 ▲ مشا *may-shā*, A yellow root.
 ▲ مشاة *may-shā'at*, Being willing.
 ▲ مشابه *may-shābih*, Resembling.
 ▲ مشابهة *may-shābihat*, Similitude.
 ▲ مشامة *may-shāmat*, A reproach.
 ▲ مشاجرة *may-shājira*, Fighting.
 ▲ مشاجرة *may-shājira*, Opposing.
 ▲ مشاحن *may-shāchin*, Hostile. Heretical.
 ▲ مشادة *may-shāda*, Severe. Overcoming.
 ▲ مشار *may-shār*, A hive of bees.
 ▲ مشار *May-shār*, Signified.
 ▲ مشارحة *may-shāraḥat*, Resembling.
 ▲ مشارزة *may-shārizat*, Disputing. Malignant.
 ▲ مشارك *may-shārik*, A companion.
 ▲ مشاركة *may-shārika*, Community.
 ▲ مشاش *may-shāsh*, Candied honey.

- ▲ مشاش *may-shāsh*, Soft.
 ▲ مشاة *may-shā'at*, The art of combing the hair.
 ▲ مشاطرة *may-shāṭira*, Halving.
 ▲ مشاطك *may-shāṭik*, A wife's father.
 ▲ مشاع *may-shā'at*, Divulged. Undistributed.
 ▲ مشاترة *may-shāṭira*, Contending.
 ▲ مشاغب *may-shāghib*, Bashfulness.
 ▲ مشاغبة *may-shāghibat*, Defaming.
 ▲ مشاق *may-shāq*, A domestic.
 ▲ مشاقاة *may-shāqā'at*, Opposing.
 ▲ مشاكاة *may-shāqā'at*, Gratefulness.
 ▲ مشاكل *may-shākil*, Resembling, convenient.
 ▲ مشاكاة *may-shāqā'at*, Suiting.
 ▲ مشام *may-shām*, The smell; palate.
 ▲ مشامة *may-shāmat*, The left.
 ▲ مشان *may-shān*, A sweet date. *Mi-shān*, An impudent woman.
 ▲ مشاورة *may-shāwara*, Counsel. Debate.
 ▲ مشاورة *may-shāwara*, Elevating.
 ▲ مشاة *may-shā'at*, (A place) full of sheep.
 ▲ مشاهد *may-shāhid*, Contemplating.
 ▲ مشاهدة *may-shāhidat*, Sight, vision.
 ▲ مشاهرة *may-shāhara*, Monthly wages.
 ▲ مشايح *may-shāyih*, Adhering.
 ▲ مشايعة *may-shāyiat*, Following.
 ▲ مشايين *may-shāyin*, Base, shameful.
 ▲ مشبك *may-shibik*, Grated. Netted.
 ▲ مشبوب *may-shūbūb*, Adult. Blazing.
 ▲ مشبه *may-shabbah*, Counterfeited.
 ▲ مشبي *may-shibī*, (A boy) like his father.
 ▲ مش *may-sh*, The fist; a blow.
 ▲ مش *may-sh*, A hammer. A handful. A crowd.
 ▲ مشا *may-shā*, Winter quarters.
 ▲ مشار *may-shār*, A bee-hive.
 ▲ مشاق *may-shāq*, Full of desire. Derived.
 ▲ مشاناك *may-shānāk*, A handful.
 ▲ مشبك *may-shibik*, Confused. Latticed.
 ▲ مشبه *may-shabbah*, Obscure.
 ▲ مشجي *may-shajī*, Bringing good news.

- ۱ مشد، Increased in strength.
 ۱ مشرأ masharā', Bargaining.
 ۱ مشرك masharik, A partner.
 ۱ مشري mash'ari, Trafficking.
 ۱ مشعل mash'al, Inflamed.
 ۱ مشعر، Much, many, large.
 ۱ مشغل mashlaghal, Employed.
 ۱ مشفي، Recovering health.
 ۱ مشتق mash'at, Derived. مشتق.
 Taking half. Squabbling.
 ۱ مشكر، Raining. Stormy (wind).
 ۱ مشكل mash'alil, Obscure.
 ۱ مشكي mash'ali, Complaining.
 ۱ مشم، Discovered by the smell.
 ۱ مشتمل mash'amil, Surrounding.
 ۲ مشن mash'an, To rub.
 ۲ مشنگ mash'ang, A thief.
 ۲ مشور، A sort of red clay.
 ۲ مشوار mash/warā', A handful.
 ۱ مشرب mash'arab, Mixed.
 ۱ مشهر، Famous. Named.
 ۱ مشهي mash'ahi, Loving, wishing.
 ۲ مشي mash'i, A garment of fine cloth. Fine cloth.
 ۱ مشج mashj, Disturbing.
 ۱ مشجد mashji, Small rain.
 ۱ مشجر mashjar, A grove.
 ۱ مشح mash-haj, The wild ass.
 ۱ مشح mashah, Galling.
 ۱ مشح mash-hal, Absent, distant.
 ۱ مشح mash-hūn, Full. Repelled.
 ۲ مشح mashakh/ah, A sweet-meat.
 ۲ مشح mashakhah, A sweetmeat.
 ۱ مشح mashakhah, Broken.
 ۱ مشح mash'ad, Bound; fortified.
 ۱ مشح mash'ab, A pruning-hook.
 ۱ مشرب mashrab, Drinking, im-
 bibing. Nature.

- ۱ مشربة mashrabah, A dining-room.
 ۱ مشرة mashrah, The surface.
 ۱ مشر مشر، Heat, warmth.
 ۱ مشر masharra', Punished.
 ۱ مشر mashrah, A surgeon's scalpel.
 ۱ مشر mash'at, Travelling.
 ۱ مشر mashrah, A cross road
 or street.
 ۱ مشرق، Near. An eminence.
 ۱ مشرق mashrah, The East.
 ۲ مشرفي mashrafi, Oriental.
 مشر masharra', Common. Shared.
 ۱ مشروب mashrūb, Drank, potable.
 ۱ مشروح mashruḥ, Explained.
 ۱ مشروط mashrūṭ, Stipulated.
 ۱ مشروع، Commenced. Just.
 ۱ مشط mashṭ, Combing. Mixture.
 ۱ مشط mashṭab, Furrowed.
 ۱ مشطه، A mode of combing.
 ۱ مشط mashṭ, Hurt by a thorn.
 ۱ مشطه mashṭah, Occult, obscure.
 ۱ مشع mash'ah, Collecting, gaining.
 ۱ مشعب mash'ab, A path, a bye-
 road.
 ۱ مشعر mash'ar, The Kaaba.
 ۱ مشعل mash'al, A torch, a lantern.
 ۱ مشعود mash'awid, A juggler.
 ۱ مشعور mash'awar, Understanding.
 ۱ مشعوف mash'awf, Foolish, frantic.
 ۱ مشع mash'ah, Eating slowly.
 ۱ مشع mash'ah, A rag.
 ۱ مشغول mashghal, Busy.
 ۱ مشغلة، Business. A school.
 ۱ مشغوف mashghūf, Insane.
 ۱ مشغول، Busy, anxious.
 ۱ مشعر mash'ar, Erect.
 ۱ مشع mash'afah, Of no effect.
 ۱ مشعر mash'ar, Prohibition, Veto.

mence. مشفر *mushāffir*, Narrow, few.

▲ مشفق *mushfik*, Condoling, Kind.

▲ مشفوع *mashfūʿ*, Furious, insane.

▲ مشق *mashk*, An example, a copy; an exercise. Piercing. Beating. Combing.

▲ مشقة *mushakkat*, Pain, distress.

▲ مشك *mashk*, A leather bag.

P مشك *mushk*, Musk.

▲ مشكاة, A hole. A lamp. Light.

▲ مشكار, (Cattle) full of milk.

▲ مشكل *mushkil*, Difficult; obscure.

▲ مشككة, Difficult, obscure.

▲ مشكور *mashkūr*, Thanked. Worthy.

▲ مشكوك *mashkūk*, Doubtful.

▲ مشكول *mashkūl*, Marked.

P مشكين *mushkīn*, Musky. Black.

P مشگل *mashgul*, A thief, a robber.

▲ مشل *mashal*, A little milk.

FA مشلوز *mishlatwz*, An apricot.

P مشلول *mashlūl*, Paralytic.

▲ مشليق *mishliq*, Laughing.

▲ مشم *mushimm*, Alienated.

▲ مشمال *mishmāl*, A head-dress.

▲ مشمت, Congratulating.

▲ مشخر, A high mountain.

▲ مشمع *mushammaʿ*, Wax cloth.

▲ مشمعة, Playing. A joke.

▲ مشعل, A swift camel.

▲ مشمل *mashmal*, A short sword.

▲ مشمول, Contained. Universal.

▲ مشموم *mashmūm*, Odoriferous.

▲ مشن *mashn*, Striking gently. Milking. Marriage. Skinning.

▲ مشنا *mashnā*, Deformed. Hateful.

▲ مشنة *mashnat*, An execration.

▲ مشنط *mushannaʿ*, Roasted meat.

▲ مشنف *mushannaf*, Adorned.

P مشنك *mushnak*, A kind of rope.

P مشنگك *mushangak*, A thief.

▲ مشنوة *mashnuat*, Hatred.

▲ مشوان *mashwāʿ*, A turban.

▲ مشواع *mishwāʿ*, An oven, furnace.

▲ مشورة *mashwarat*, Counsel.

▲ مشوش *mishwash*, A small turban.

▲ مشوف *mashāf*, Bright (money). Dressed.

▲ مشوق *mashūk*, Full of desire.

▲ مشوك *mushwik*, Bearing thorns.

▲ مشوم *mashūm*, Unfortunate.

▲ مشوي *mashwī*, Roasted, toasted.

▲ مشهر *mushahbar*, Large (headed).

▲ مشهد, A burying-place.

▲ مشهود *mash-hūd*, Proved. Evident.

▲ مشهور *mash-hūr*, Celebrated.

▲ مشهي, Salacious,

▲ مشي *mashī*, Walking, going.

▲ مشيب *mashīb*, Growing hoary.

▲ مشية *mashiat*, Will. Strength.

▲ مشيج, Mixed. A mixture.

▲ مشيحي *mashihī*, Diligence.

▲ مشيد *mashīd*, Plastered.

▲ مشير *mushīr*, A counsellor.

▲ مشيع *mushayyaʿ*, Strenuous.

▲ مشين *mashīn*, Villainous.

P مشيوخا, An old man.

▲ مشيوم, Marked with a black mole.

▲ مص *maṣṣ*, Sucking, sipping.

مصاب *muṣāb*, Afflicted. Found.

▲ مصابة *muṣābat*, Inverting.

▲ مصابرة *muṣābarat*, Patient.

▲ مصاج A lamp.

▲ مصاحب *muṣāhib*, A companion.

▲ مصاحبة *muṣāhabat*, Company.

- ▲ **مصان** *maṣād*, A mountain top.
 ▲ **مصادرة** *muṣādarat*, Concussion.
 ▲ **مصادف** *muṣādif*, Finding, meeting.
 ▲ **مصادقة** *muṣādāḥat*, Sincerity.
 ▲ **مصادمة**, Collision, conflict.
 ▲ **مصار** *muṣārr*, Intestines.
 ▲ **مصارح** *muṣārīḥ*, Acting openly.
 ▲ **مصارحة**, Doing openly.
 ▲ **مصارع** *muṣāriʿ*, A wrestler.
 ▲ **مصارعة** *muṣāraʿat*, Wrestling.
 ▲ **مصارفة** *muṣārafat*, Acting slyly.
 ▲ **مصاص** *muṣāṣ*, Sincere, pure.
 ▲ **مصافاة** *muṣāfāt*, Pure friendship.
 ▲ **مصافاة** *muṣāffat*, Opposing.
 ▲ **مصافحة**, Taking by the hand.
 ▲ **مصالحة** *muṣālāḥat*, Reconciliation.
 ▲ **مضاه**, Spicery, drug, ingredient.
 ▲ **مصام** *muṣām*, A standing place.
 ▲ **مصان** *muṣān*, Guarded, preserved.
 ▲ **مصانعة** *muṣānaʿat*, Soothing.
 ▲ **مصاولة** *muṣāwalat*, Insulting.
 ▲ **مصاهرة** *muṣāḥarat*, Affinity.
 ▲ **مصاية** *muṣāyat*, A phial. 'A bird's crop.
 ▲ **مصيب**, Declining. Smitten with love.
 ▲ **مصباح** *miṣbāḥ*, A light, a lantern.
 ▲ **مصعب** *muṣabṣib*, Disbanding.
 ▲ **مصبغ** *muṣabbagh*, Tinged, dyed.
 ▲ **مصبور** *maṣbūr*, A solemn oath.
 ▲ **مصتيت** *maṣtīl*, Penetrating.
 ▲ **مصحاة** *muṣ-ḥāt*, A cup, a goblet.
 ▲ **مصحب** *muṣḥab*, Hairy (bottle).
 ▲ **مصحة** *maṣaḥḥat*, Level ground.
 ▲ **مصحح** *muṣaḥḥih*, Mending.
 ▲ **مصعر**, Going into the desert.
 ▲ **مصحف** *maṣ-ḥaf*, A book, a page.
 ▲ **مصك**, Dug.

- ▲ **مصحة** *miṣ-ḥanaṭ*, A large pan.
 ▲ **مصحوب** *maṣḥūb*, Accompanied.
 ▲ **مصحية** *muṣḥiyat*, A serene sky.
 ▲ **مصدق** *miṣḍāḥ*, Rectifying.
 ▲ **مصادقة** *miṣḍāḥat*, Friendship.
 ▲ **مصددة** *maṣḍat*, Gold. Refreshment.
 ▲ **مصدر** *maṣḍar*, An origin, source, spring, theme. A place. A lion.
 ▲ **مصدع** *miṣḍaʿ*, Eloquent (orator).
 ▲ **مصدق** *muṣaddik*, Verifying.
 ▲ **مصدور** *maṣḍūr*, Derived. Issued.
 ▲ **مصدوع** *maṣḍūʿ*, The head-ach.
 ▲ **مصدق** *maṣḍūḥ*, Verified, true.
 ▲ **مصر** *miṣr*, Any large city.
 ▲ **مصرع** *miṣrāʿ*, A hemistich.
 ▲ **مصران** *muṣrān*, A bad date.
 ▲ **مصرح** *muṣarraḥ*, Serene; pure.
 ▲ **مصرخ** *muṣriḥ*, Giving aid.
 ▲ **مسيرد** *muṣarrad*, Giving little.
 ▲ **مصرع** *muṣarraʿ*, Prostrated.
 ▲ **مصرف** *maṣraf*, Expence, cost.
 ▲ **مصرم** *miṣram*, A crooked knife.
 ▲ **مصرور**, Tied round. Narrow.
 ▲ **مصروع** *maṣrūʿ*, Prostrated.
 ▲ **مصرف**, Turned. Expended.
 ▲ **مسطار** *miṣṭār*, Sour wine.
 ▲ **مصطب** *muṣṭabb*, Poured out.
 ▲ **مصطبة** *maṣṭabat*, An inn. A seat.
 ▲ **مصطب**, A morning drinker.
 ▲ **مصطبر** *muṣṭabir*, Following.
 ▲ **مصطح** *miṣṭaḥ*, A bare desert.
 ▲ **مصطم** *muṣṭaḥim*, Standing erect.
 ▲ **مصطخب** *muṣṭaḥib*, Clamorous.
 ▲ **مصطخم** *muṣṭaḥim*, Burning.
 ▲ **مصطد** *muṣṭadd*, Covered.
 ▲ **مصطدم**, Dashed together.
 ▲ **مصطع** *miṣṭaʿ*, Plentiful.

- ▲ مصطف Arranged. Convened.
 ▲ مصطوق *muṣṭafuq*, Shaken (tree).
 ▲ مصطفي *muṣṭafa'*, Selected.
 ▲ مصطكا Gum mastic.
 ▲ مصطلاح Elegant, classical.
 ▲ مصطلب Roasting. Extracting marrow from bones.
 ▲ مصطلاح *muṣṭaliḥ*, Idiomatic.
 ▲ مصطلم *muṣṭalim*, Extirpating.
 ▲ مصطمع *muṣṭamiʿ*, Fierce.
 ▲ مصع *maṣʿ*, Moving. Striking. Bringing forth. Flashing. مصع *maṣiʿ*, Robust, warlike.
 ▲ مصعان *miṣʿād*, A rope.
 ▲ مصعب *miṣʿab*, A man, a stallion.
 ▲ مصعان *miṣʿād*, A green bird.
 ▲ مصعل *muṣaʿl*, Long headed.
 ▲ مصعد *maṣʿad*, A step, a stair. Merit.
 ▲ مصعك *muṣaʿlak*, Round headed.
 ▲ مصغبة *maṣghubā*, Hunger.
 ▲ مصف *maṣaff*, A field of battle.
 ▲ مصفا *miṣfā*, Pure. A strainer.
 ▲ مصفح The side. Inclined.
 ▲ مصفحة *muṣaffaḥaṭ*, A sword.
 ▲ مصفر *muṣfar*, Empty. Hissed.
 ▲ مصفي *miṣfa'*, A strainer.
 ▲ مصقع *miṣqiʿ*, Eloquent.
 ▲ مصقل *miṣqal*, A shell. Eloquent.
 ▲ مصقول *maṣqūl*, Polished.
 ▲ مصل *muṣl*, Distilling.
 ▲ مصلا *maṣlā*, Small elbowed.
 ▲ مصلاة *miṣlāt*, A game net.
 ▲ مصلان Weeping (she-camel).
 ▲ مصلال *miṣlāl*, Lining leather.
 ▲ مصلت *miṣlat*, Brisk, active.
 ▲ مصلي *muṣliḥ*, A censor, arbiter. Healthy.
 ▲ مصلحة *maṣlahāṭ*, Employment.

- ▲ مصلخ *muṣalkhim*, Long, tall.
 ▲ مصالط *muṣaltāḥ*, Broad, wide.
 ▲ مصالط *muṣalfah*, Broad (head).
 ▲ مصلى *muṣlū*, A covered water-bason or reservoir of stone.
 ▲ مصلم *muṣallam*, Having no years.
 ▲ مصلوب *maṣlūb*, Suspended.
 ▲ مصلي *maṣlī*, Roasted. Serous.
 ▲ مصمم *muṣimm*, Deaf, dumb.
 ▲ مصمة Solid; stuffed, filled.
 ▲ مصمد *muṣmad*, Solid. Undaunted.
 ▲ مصصة *maṣmaṣaṭ*, Sipping. Washing.
 ▲ مصمغد *muṣamghad*, Tumid, swollen.
 ▲ مصمقر *muṣmaṭirr*, Sultry (day).
 ▲ مصمم Fixed, concluded. Firm.
 ▲ مصميلة *muṣmailaṭ*, An evil.
 ▲ مصن *muṣinn*, Boiling with rage.
 ▲ مصنتع *muṣanṭaʿ*, Changed.
 ▲ مصنع *maṣnaʿ*, A cistern.
 ▲ مصنف *muṣannif*, The composer, author, editor, of a book.
 ▲ مصنوع *maṣnūʿ*, Made, prepared.
 ▲ مصوا *maṣwā*, The posteriors.
 ▲ مصوات *miṣwāt*, Crying aloud.
 ▲ مصوان *miṣwān*, A bow-case.
 ▲ مصوب *miṣwab*, A spoon.
 ▲ مصوح *muṣūḥ*, Going or carrying away. Obliterated.
 ▲ مصور Forming. A painter.
 ▲ مصوص A dish of sundries.
 ▲ مصوع *muṣūʿ*, Diminishing.
 ▲ مصون *maṣūn*, Guarded, laid up.
 ▲ مصهرج *muṣahraj*, A cistern.
 ▲ مصيف (Ground) having great plenty of summer rains.
 ▲ مصيبة *muṣībaṭ*, Trouble, Disgrace.

- ▲ مصيد *maṣīd*, Taken by hunting.
- ▲ مسير *maṣīr*, Departure. The goal.
- ▲ مصيرة *muṣayrat*, A small city.
- ▲ مصيص *maṣiṣ*, Moist earth.
- ▲ مصيصة *maṣiṣa*, A saucer, a dish.
- ▲ مصيف *maṣīf*, A summer house.
- ▲ مصيقل *muṣaykal*, Polished.
- ▲ مصيون, Safe, well.
- ▲ مض *maṣ*, Afflicted. Warm.
- ▲ مضاً *maṣā*, Transported.
- ▲ مضادة *muṣādāt*, Opposition.
- ▲ مضار *maṣūr*, Harm: enemy.
- ▲ مضارب *muṣārīb*, A battle, combat.
- ▲ مضارة *muṣārat*, Whey, whip.
- ▲ مضارة, Injuring. Jealous.
- ▲ مضارع *muṣārīʿ*, The future tense.
- ▲ مضاض *muṣāṣ*, Pure.
- ▲ مضاضة *maṣāṣa*, Grieving.
- ▲ مضاعف *muṣāʿif*, Doubled.
- ▲ مضاغ, Chewing. Somewhat.
- ▲ مضاف *muṣāf*, Added, related.
- ▲ مضافة *maṣāfa*, Dreaded.
- ▲ مضامة, Contracting. Heaping up.
- ▲ مضامير *maṣāmīr*, Added.
- ▲ مضاهات *muṣāhāt*, Resembling.
- ▲ مضايقة *muṣāyaka*, Want, distress.
- ▲ مضايقه, Consequential.
- ▲ مضباً *maṣba*, A lurking-place.
- ▲ مضب *muṣabba*, Firm.
- ▲ مضبور *maṣbūr*, Firm, compact.
- ▲ مضبوط *maṣbūt*, Held, governed, checked. Firm, strong.
- ▲ مضبوع *maṣbūʿ*, Age-worn.
- ▲ مضجر *maṣjar*, Languid, vexed.
- ▲ مضج *maṣh*, Trudging.
- ▲ مضجاة *maṣhāt*, A sunny place.
- ▲ مضحك *muṣhāk*, Laughing, merry.
- ▲ مضحك *muṣhik*, Ridiculous.

- ▲ مضخم *miṣkham*, A noble man.
- ▲ مضد *maṣd*, Binding the head.
- ▲ مضر *maṣar*, Becoming acid.
- ▲ مضرب *maṣrab*, Departing.
- ▲ مضرة *maṣarra*, Detriment.
- ▲ مضرج *maṣraj*, An old garment.
- ▲ مضرح *maṣrah*, Long winged (a hawk).
- ▲ مضرس *muṣarras*, A stony place.
- ▲ مضرب *muṣrib*, A scorner, a mocker.
- ▲ مضروب *maṣrūb*, Struck, forged. Used.
- ▲ مضروبة *maṣrūbat*, A flagellation.
- ▲ مضروجة, (An eye) wide opening.
- ▲ مضرور *maṣrūr*, Damaged.
- ▲ مضري *muṣrī*, Training (a dog).
- ▲ مضرين *muṣrīn*, Self-loving.
- ▲ مضز *muṣāṣ*, Passionate.
- ▲ مضض *maṣāṣ*, Grieving.
- ▲ مضط *muṣṭ*, A comb.
- ▲ مضطبن, Carrying under the arm.
- ▲ مضطجع *muṣṭajj*, Lying down.
- ▲ مضطر, Forced, distressed.
- ▲ مضطرب *muṣṭarab*, Afflicted, anxious.
- ▲ مضطرح *muṣṭarah*, Rejected.
- ▲ مضطرم *muṣṭarim*, Kindling.
- ▲ مضطغ *muṣṭighh*, Plentiful.
- ▲ مضطغن *muṣṭaghin*, Prone to hatred.
- ▲ مضطالع *muṣṭaliʿ*, Sufficient.
- ▲ مضظم, Composed. Added.
- ▲ مضطني *muṣṭanī*, Bashful, ashamed.
- ▲ مضطهد *muṣṭahid*, Subjecting.
- ▲ مضعف *muṣaʿʿaf*, Debilitated.
- ▲ مضعوف *maṣʿūf*, Doubled.
- ▲ مضغ *maṣgh*, Chewing.
- ▲ مضغة *muṣgha*, A morsel.

- ▲ مصفوف *maṣṣuf*, Collected.
 ▲ مصل *muṣṭill*, A seducer.
 ▲ مصلع *muṣṭliḥ*, Heavy, inclining.
 ▲ مضمار *mūzmār*, A large plain.
 ▲ مضممر *muṣmar*, Concealed; concealed.
 ▲ مضموم *maṣmūm*, Added; joined.
 ▲ مضمي *muṣmī*, Having many cattle.
 ▲ مضمو *maṣmū*, Going away.
 ▲ مضور *muṣūr*, Souring (milk, &c.).
 ▲ مضوز *maṣūz*, Aged (woman, &c.).
 ▲ مضوون, Having a rheum in the head.
 ▲ مضهب *muṣahhab*, (Meat) half roasted.
 ▲ مضهون *maṣhūd*, Subdued.
 ▲ مضى, Shiuing. Passing by.
 ▲ مضياغ *maṣyāḥ*, A prodigal.
 ▲ مضيم *maṣim*, Injured, oppressed.
 ▲ مط *maṭṭ*, Raising the eye-brows.
 ▲ مطا *maṭā*, The back.
 ▲ مطابة *muṭābbāṭ*, Curing; cured.
 ▲ مطابق *maṭābiḥ*, Conformable.
 ▲ مطابنة *muṭābanāṭ*, Filling up.
 ▲ مطاخ *maṭākh*, Stupid. Proud.
 ▲ مطار *muṭār*, Forced to fly. Broken.
 ▲ مطارة *maṭārit*, (A country) full of birds.
 ▲ مطارق *muṭāraq*, Doubling dress.
 ▲ مطاع *muṭāḥ*, Obeyed.
 ▲ مطاف *maṭāf*, A sacred place.
 ▲ مطال *maṭtāl*, An armourer, helmet maker.
 ▲ مطاوعة *muṭāwaʿaṭ*, Consent.
 ▲ مطاولة *muṭāwalaṭ*, Delaying.
 ▲ مطبخ *maṭbakh*, A kitchen.

- ▲ مطبع *maṭbaʿ*, A place where a mark is made.
 ▲ مطبوب *maṭbūb*, Fascinated.
 ▲ مطبوخ *maṭbūkh*, Cooked, boiled.
 ▲ مطجن *muṭajjan*, Fried.
 ▲ مطحان *miṭ-hān*, A mill.
 ▲ مطحر, An arrow flying far. A lion.
 ▲ مطحلب, (Water) covered with moss.
 ▲ مطحنة *maṭ-hanaṭ*, A bakehouse.
 ▲ مطحول *maṭ-hūl*, Splenetic. Full.
 ▲ مطخ *maṭkh*, Dregs in a cistern.
 ▲ مطر *maṭar*, Raining.
 ▲ مطراب *miṭrāb*, Moving swiftly.
 ▲ مطراف *miṭrāf*, Roaming about.
 ▲ مطرب *maṭrab*, A narrow way.
 ▲ *Muṭrib*, A singer. A dancer.
 ▲ مطرح *maṭrah*, A place, station.
 ▲ مطرد *miṭrad*, A hunting spear.
 ▲ *Muṭrad*, A straight spear.
 ▲ مطرز *muṭarriḥ*, A lace worker.
 ▲ مطرف *muṭraf*, A kind of garment.
 ▲ A veil, curtain; sail.
 ▲ مطرسة *muṭarfaṣaṭ*, Cloudy.
 ▲ مطرقة, A hammer. A cotton rod.
 ▲ مطرعد *muṭarmiḥ*, A vain boaster.
 ▲ مطرو, A scarecrow.
 ▲ مطروح *maṭrūh*, Rejected, abject.
 ▲ مطرود *maṭrūd*, Banished.
 ▲ مطروف *maṭrūf*, Gazing steadily.
 ▲ مطروق *māṭrūk*, Weak, feeble (man).
 ▲ مطري *muṭrī*, Praising to excess.
 ▲ مطرير *muṭrīr*, An impudent woman.
 ▲ مطس *maṭs*, Slipping, striking.
 ▲ مطسع *miṭsaḥ*, Intelligent (guide).
 ▲ مطع *maṭḥ*, Travelling.
 ▲ مطعام *miṭḥām*, Hospitable.
 ▲ مطعامة *muṭḥamaṭ*, A bow.

- ▲ مطعون *maṭṭaʿīn*, Transfixed.
 ▲ مطف *muṭṭif*, Happening. Being possible. Impending. Perceiving. Holding.
 ▲ مطفحة *muṭṭaḥaḥa*, A ladle.
 ▲ مطفر, Causing to leap.
 ▲ مطفي *muṭṭifī*, Extinct.
 ▲ مطقة *maṭṭaḥa*, Sweetness.
 ▲ مطلق *miṭṭāḥ*, (A man) frequently divorcing (his wives).
 ▲ مطالس *muṭṭālīs*, Plain, not figured.
 ▲ مطلب *maṭṭab*, A question, wish.
 ▲ مطلع *maṭṭaʿ*, Arising. The east.
 ▲ مطلعة *maṭṭalaʿaḥa*, A watch tower.
 ▲ مطلق *muṭṭif*, Giving. Permitting.
 ▲ مطلقة *muṭṭaḥa*, Absolute, supreme. Exempt. A race ground.
 ▲ مطلي *maṭṭī*, Detained. Anointed.
 ▲ مطمار *miṭṭmār*, A mason's rule. Form.
 ▲ مطمان *muṭṭma-an*, A resting place.
 ▲ مطمح *muṭṭmaḥ*, Raised up. A theatre.
 ▲ مطمع *maṭṭmaʿ*, Desirable.
 ▲ مطمالة *miṭṭmalat*, A rolling pin.
 ▲ مطمور *maṭṭmūr*, Stored (grain).
 ▲ مطموس *maṭṭmūs*, Losing the sight.
 ▲ مطمئن *muṭṭmain*, Secure, content.
 ▲ مطمئ *maṭṭnaḥ*, The shoulder.
 ▲ مطمئف, Standing on a pinnacle or upon a mountain's top.
 ▲ مطو *maṭṭa*, Going quick. Drawing.
 ▲ متوا *muṭṭawā*, Yawning.
 ▲ مطواح *miṭṭwāḥ*, A staff.
 ▲ مطوة *maṭṭwaḥa*, An hour.
 ▲ مطور *muṭṭūr*, Perambulating.
 ▲ مطوس, Elegant, ornamented.
 ▲ مطوي, Busied. Complicated.

- ▲ مطهر *maṭṭ-ḥar*, Purgatory.
 ▲ مطهرة *maṭṭ-ḥaraṭ*, A holy water ewer. A dentifrice.
 ▲ مطهم, Complete. Plump.
 ▲ مظا *maṭṭā*, The pomegranate. A gum.
 ▲ مظارة, Hiring or receiving a nurse.
 ▲ مظروف *maṭṭrūf*, Contained, placed.
 ▲ مظفر *muṭṭfar*, A conqueror.
 ▲ مظلة *miṭṭallaṭ*, A shade; a tent.
 ▲ مظلل *muṭṭallaṭ*, Shaded.
 ▲ مظلمة *maṭṭlamaṭ*, Oppression.
 ▲ مظلوم *maṭṭlūm*, Injured. Mild.
 ▲ مظمظة, The noise of a drum.
 ▲ مظموي *maṭṭmaṭwī*, Watered by rain.
 ▲ مضمون *maṭṭnūn*, Though, suspected.
 ▲ مظمي, Opinion, suspicion.
 ▲ مظهر *maṭṭḥar*, A theatre, a stage.
 ▲ مع *maʿa*, With, together with, in the company of.
 ▲ معاً *maʿan*, Along with. At once.
 ▲ معاب *maʿāb*, A vice, reproach.
 ▲ معاتب *muʿāṭab*, Reprehended.
 ▲ معاث *maʿāṣ*, A seat, regulation.
 ▲ معاج *maʿāj*, Retiring, receding.
 ▲ معاجزة, Departing. Excelling.
 ▲ معاجلة, Seizing, catching.
 ▲ معاداة *muʿādāt*, Enmity, hatred.
 ▲ معادة, Numbering. Affliction.
 ▲ معادل, Equal, alike. Just.
 ▲ معادلة, Equality, parity. Justice.
 ▲ معان *maʿāz*, Refuge.
 ▲ معاذرة *muʿāzaraṭ*, Apologizing.
 ▲ معار *maʿār*, A shameful thing.
 ▲ معارة *muʿārraṭ*, Making noise.
 ▲ معارضة *muʿārazaṭ*, Contradiction.
 ▲ معازة, Overpowering (by words).

- ▲ معاس *ma'ās*, Bold, strong.
 ▲ معاصرة *mu'āsaraṭ*, Difficulty.
 ▲ معاش *ma'āsh*, Life, living.
 ▲ معاشر *mu'āshir*, A companion.
 ▲ معاشرة *mu'āsharaṭ*, Familiarity.
 ▲ معاصاة *mu'āṣāṭ*, Rebellion.
 ▲ معاصر *mu'āṣir*, Cotemporary.
 ▲ معاضدة *mu'āṣadaṭ*, Assistance.
 ▲ معاف *mu'āf*, Absolved, free.
 Forgiven.
 ▲ معافاة *mu'āfāṭ*, Safety, health.
 ▲ معافقة *mu'āfaḥaṭ*, Soothing.
 ▲ معاقب, Following. A punisher.
 ▲ معاقرة *mu'āqaraṭ*, Contending.
 ▲ معاقصة *ma'āḥaṣaṭ*, A desert.
 ▲ معاقمة *mu'āḥamaṭ*, Altercation.
 ▲ معامل *mu'āmil*, Trading.
 ▲ معان *ma'ān*, A dwelling.
 ▲ معاناة *mu'ānnaṭ*, Opposition.
 ▲ معاند *mu'ānid*, Obstinate.
 ▲ معانقة *mu'ānaḥaṭ*, An embrace.
 ▲ معاود *mu'āwid*, Accustomed.
 ▲ معاوضة *mu'āwāḥaṭ*, Retaliating.
 P معاوضة کردن, To barter.
 ▲ معاون *mu'āwin*, Assisting.
 ▲ معاونة, Aid, subsidy, supply.
 ▲ معوني, Aid; friendship. As-
 sistance.
 ▲ معاوية *mu'āwīyaṭ*, A whelp.
 ▲ معاهد *mu'āhid*, Confederated.
 ▲ معبد *ma'ebid*, A temple, church.
 ▲ معبر *ma'abar*, A pass, a ferry.
 ▲ معبود *ma'ebūd*, Adored, served.
 A god.
 ▲ معت *ma'at*, Smoothing (a skin).
 ▲ معتاد *mu'atād*, Custom, use. Fixed.
 ▲ معتاق *mi'atāk*, Causing to gallop.
 ▲ معتبد, Taking as a servant.

- ▲ معتبط *mu'atābiṭ*, Digging. Killing
 an unblemished (camel).
 ▲ معاجير, Putting on a turban.
 ▲ معتد *mu'atadd*, Numbered.
 ▲ معتدل, Temperate. Just.
 ▲ معتدي *mu'atadī*, Iniquitous.
 ▲ معتذل *mu'atāzil*, Blaming.
 ▲ معتز *mu'atarr*, Poor, indigent.
 ▲ معترس *mu'atarris*, Separated.
 ▲ معترك, Pressing in battle.
 ▲ معترى *mu'atārī*, Surprising; ap-
 proaching to ask a favour.
 ▲ معتزل *mu'atāzil*, Abdicating.
 ▲ معترى *mu'atāzī*, Related, called.
 ▲ معتسف *mu'atāsif*, Oppression.
 ▲ معتش *mu'atash*, Building a nest.
 ▲ معتصب *mu'atāṣib*, Content Firm.
 Turbaned. A body of men.
 ▲ معتصر, Pressing. Squeezing.
 ▲ معتصم, A servant.
 ▲ معتفر, Stained with dust.
 ▲ معتفس *mu'atāfis*, Commotion.
 ▲ معتفي, Approaching to ask.
 ▲ معتي *mu'atāk*, Emancipated.
 ▲ معتقد *mu'atāqid*, A believer.
 ▲ معتقر *mu'atāqir*, Hurt, galled.
 ▲ معتكب *mu'atākib*, Raised (dust).
 ▲ معتكد *mu'atākid*, Necessary.
 ▲ معتكف, Attentive, religious.
 ▲ معتل *mu'atall*, Weak, infirm.
 ▲ معتلج, Struggling, fighting.
 ▲ معتلط *mu'atālīṭ*, Litigating.
 ▲ معتلق, Loving. Depending.
 ▲ معتلن *mu'atālan*, Divulged.
 ▲ معتمد *mu'atamad*, Trust-worthy.
 ▲ معتمر, Visiting. Wearing a
 turban.
 ▲ معتمل *mu'atāmil*, Doing alone.

- ▲ معتن, Severe (to a debtor).
 ▲ معتنز, Leaning to one side.
 ▲ معتنش *muṭtanish*, part. Injuring.
 ▲ معتنق *muṭtanik*, Embracing.
 ▲ معتك, Door-shutting.
 ▲ معتني *muṭtanī*, Diligent.
 ▲ معتور *muṭṭawir*, Borrowing.
 ▲ معتول, Weeping, sobbing.
 ▲ معتوي, Howling. Plaiting hair.
 ▲ معثرة, Offensive. A snare.
 ▲ معثلب, A filled up ditch.
 ▲ معز, Going swiftly. Stormy (wind).
 ▲ معجال *miḥjāl*, Hastening.
 ▲ معجب *muḥjib*, Pleasing one's self. *Muḥjub*, Admired by others.
 ▲ معجب *muḥjjab*, Admirable.
 ▲ معجر *maḥjar*, A woman's long veil.
 ▲ معجرد *muḥajrad*, Naked.
 ▲ معجز *muḥjaẓ*, Infirm, helpless.
 ▲ معجم, Marked with diacritical points. Locked (door).
 ▲ معجون *maḥjūn*, Kneaded, baked.
 ▲ معد *maḥid*, Travelling. Swift.
 ▲ معدة *miḥdal*, The stomach.
 ▲ معدل *muḥaddil*, Just, lawful.
 ▲ معدم *maḥdim*, Depriving.
 ▲ معدن *maḥdin*, A mine, a quarry.
 ▲ معدني *maḥdanī*, Mineral. Metal.
 ▲ معدي *maḥda'*, A transit, passage.
 ▲ معذار *maḥẓār*, A covering, excuse.
 ▲ معذب *muḥazzab*, Punished, vexed.
 ▲ معذج *miḥjaz*, A slanderer, rival.
 ▲ معذر *muḥẓir*, Apologizing.
 ▲ معدل *muḥazzal*, Prodigal.
 ▲ معذلج *muḥaizaj*, Handsome (boy).

- ▲ معذور, Excused, excusable.
 ▲ معراج *miḥrāj*, A step, stair-case.
 ▲ معراض *miḥraẓ*, A wingless arrow.
 ▲ معرة *maḥarraṭ*, A crime. A mulct.
 ▲ معرس *muḥarraṣ*, An inn.
 ▲ معرض *muḥarraṣ*, (Flesh) drying.
 ▲ معرض *muḥriẓ*, An occasion. An inn; a place of meeting. Averse.
 ▲ معرف *maḥrif*, The face.
 ▲ معرق *maḥraq*, Gnawing a bone.
 ▲ معرك, A field of battle.
 ▲ معرو *maḥrūw*, Seized with ague.
 ▲ معروش *maḥrūsh*, Shaded by a tree.
 ▲ معروض *maḥrūẓ*, Offered, exposed.
 ▲ معروف *maḥrūf*, Known, famous.
 ▲ معروك, Heaped together.
 ▲ معرون, A tanned leather bottle.
 ▲ معري *maḥarra'*, Naked, stripped.
 ▲ معز *maḥaẓ*, Hardness of soil.
 ▲ معزاز *miḥẓāẓ*, Distempered.
 ▲ معزال *maḥẓāl*, Weak, foolish.
 ▲ معزز *muḥaẓẓāẓ*, Honourable.
 ▲ معزف *miḥẓaf*, A musical (especially stringed) instrument.
 ▲ معزم *maḥẓam*, Undertaking.
 ▲ معزول *maḥẓūl*, Displaced, degraded.
 ▲ معزي *maḥẓī*, Avaricious. معزي *muḥaẓẓī*, A comforter.
 ▲ معس *maḥass*, Sought after.
 ▲ معسا *muḥassū*, Marriageable (girl).
 ▲ معسر *miḥsar*, A rigid creditor.
 ▲ معسرة *maḥsaraṭ*, Difficulty.
 ▲ معسل, Preserved with honey.
 ▲ معسلّة *maḥsalaṭ*, A hive of bees.
 ▲ معشاب, Full of the عشب.

- ▲ *mi'eshār*, The tenth part.
 ▲ *ma'eshar*, A company, troop.
 ▲ *ma'eshah*, Love.
 ▲ *ma'eshūh*, Loved. A lover.
 ▲ *ma'eshāl*, A hooked pole.
 ▲ *mu'assib*, A lord, a master.
 ▲ *mu'assār*, An asylum.
 ▲ *ma'asaf*, Violent (wind).
 ▲ *معصل*, A bad arrow.
 ▲ *ma'asam*, The bracelet place.
 ▲ *معصوب*, Hungry. Nervous.
 ▲ *ma'asūr*, Pressed out.
 ▲ *معصوم*, Defended, innocent.
 ▲ *ma'asiyah*, Rebellion. Sin.
 ▲ *ma'atiz*, Angry, vexed.
 ▲ *mi'ezid*, A bracelet.
 ▲ *mu'ezil*, Difficult, arduous.
 ▲ *ma'azūb*, Weak, feeble.
 ▲ *معضوض*, Seized by the teeth.
 ▲ *mi'etā*, Giving liberally.
 ▲ *mi'etār*, Perfuming.
 ▲ *mi'etāl*, Unornamented.
 ▲ *ma'etab*, A dangerous place.
 ▲ *mu'attar*, Perfumed.
 ▲ *معطرة*, Excellent (she camel).
 ▲ *ma'etas*, The nose.
 ▲ *ma'etashah*, Dry ground.
 ▲ *mu'attaf*, Curved (bow).
 ▲ *mu'attal*, Deserted, obsolete, destitute, empty.
 ▲ *معطوف*, Distorted. Joined.
 ▲ *mu'etī*, Bestowing. A giver.
 ▲ *معظمة*, An important event.
 ▲ *mi'efāj*, A staff.
 ▲ *معفاق*, Frequent in visiting.
 ▲ *ma'efū*, Absolved, pardoned.
 ▲ *ma'fūrah*, Eaten bare.
 ▲ *ma'fūs*, Imprisoned.
 ▲ *ma'fūn*, Putrid.
 ▲ *ma'af*, Distance. Swilling. Depth. Depravity.
 ▲ *ma'akhal*, Disobedient.
 ▲ *mu'akkad*, Intangled. Knotted. Obscure. Intricate.
 ▲ *mi'akar*, Barrenness.
 ▲ *mi'akās*, A crooked arrow.
 ▲ *ma'akil*, Refuge. A man.
 ▲ *معقلة*, Mulct for bloodshed.
 ▲ *ma'akim*, A joint. A knot.
 ▲ *معقوب*, Wrapped with a nerve.
 ▲ *ma'akūd*, Bound, fastened.
 ▲ *ma'akūl*, Reasonable, good.
 ▲ *ma'ak*, Rubbing (leather). Rolling. Restraining. Delaying. Foolish.
 ▲ *ma'akad*, An asylum.
 ▲ *ma'akal*, Detention.
 ▲ *ma'akim*, Corpulent.
 ▲ *معكوس*, Inverted, reversed.
 ▲ *معكوف*, Confined. Combed.
 ▲ *معكوكا*, Grief, evil, tumult.
 ▲ *معيل*, Seizing, ravishing. Haste.
 ▲ *ma'atāt*, Nobility, dignity.
 ▲ *mi'elāk*, Suspended.
 ▲ *ma'etaf*, A stable.
 ▲ *mu'elak*, A small milk-dish.
 ▲ *mu'ellak*, Suspended. Open.
 ▲ *ma'etam*, A sign, a mile-stone.
 ▲ *mu'ellim*, A schoolmaster.
 ▲ *معيلن*, A revealer, publisher.
 ▲ *ma'elaf*, Fed with fodder.
 ▲ *ma'elul*, Soothed. Infirm. Caused.

- ▲ معلوم *maʿlūm*, Celebrated, obvious.
 ▲ معلى *muʿallī*, Elevating.
 ▲ معما *muʿammā*, An enigma.
 ▲ معمار *miʿmār*, An architect.
 ▲ معمد *muʿammid*, Baptizing.
 ▲ معمس *muʿammas*, Obscure.
 ▲ معماعان *maʿmaʿān*, Excessive heat.
 ▲ معمم *muʿammam*, Adorned with a diadem, tiara, or turban.
 ▲ معمود *maʿmūd*, Sick with love.
 ▲ معمول *maʿmūl*, Prepared. Customary.
 ▲ معمي, An enigma, an oracle.
 ▲ معن *maʿn*, Flowing (water). Easy. Active.
 ▲ معناك *miʿnāk*, Fine necked (horse).
 ▲ معناوي *maʿnāwī*, Significant.
 ▲ معنبر, Perfumed with amber.
 ▲ معنق *muʿniq*, Prominent.
 ▲ معنقة *maʿnaqa*, A collar.
 ▲ معنك *miʿnak*, A gate bolt. Much.
 ▲ معنم, Broad-growing (plant).
 ▲ معنون *maʿnūn*, Insane, lunatic.
 ▲ معنوي, Significant. True, real.
 ▲ معني, Sense, meaning, reality.
 ▲ معوان *miʿwān*, Aiding effectually.
 ▲ معوج *maʿwuj*, Swift (horse). Curved.
 ▲ معوجة *muʿwaja*, A staff.
 ▲ معود *maʿūd*, Diseased. معود *muʿawwad*, Exercised.
 ▲ معوذ *miʿwāz*, An amulet.
 ▲ معوز *miʿwāz*, A common garment.
 ▲ معوضة, Given for another.

- ▲ معوكة, A battle, a combat.
 ▲ معول, Exhausted (patience).
 ▲ معون, Assistance, favour.
 ▲ معا *maʿahu*, With, together with.
 ▲ معهد *maʿhad*, A frequented place.
 ▲ معهود *maʿhūd*, Agreed, fixed. Known.
 ▲ معوهق, Of a blue colour.
 ▲ معي *maʿy*, An intestine.
 ▲ معيار *miʿyār*, A standard of money, &c. A touchstone.
 ▲ معيب *maʿīb*, Vicious.
 ▲ معية *maʿīya*, Society; favour.
 ▲ معيد, Skilful, experienced.
 ▲ معير *miʿyar*, Misfortune.
 ▲ معيشة *maʿīsha*, Living. Food.
 ▲ معيص *maʿīs*, A thick grove.
 ▲ معيل *maʿil*, Wanting. Frustrating.
 ▲ معيوب *maʿyūb*, Vicious, faulty.
 ▲ معيون *maʿyūn*, Fascinated.
 ▲ مع *mugh*, An infidel, a pagan.
 ▲ مغادة, Coming in the morning.
 ▲ مغادرة *mughādarat*, Destitute.
 ▲ مغار *maghār*, The covert of a deer.
 ▲ مغارة *maghārat*, A den, cavern.
 ▲ مغازة *mughāzāt*, Contending.
 ▲ مغازرة *mughāzarat*, Giving somewhat to receive more.
 ▲ مغازلة *mughāzalat*, Soothing.
 ▲ مغاض *mughāz*, Diminishing.
 ▲ مغاضبة *mughāzabat*, Irritating.
 ▲ مغاك *maghāk*, A ditch, a pit.
 ▲ مغالة, Slandering. Fraud.
 ▲ مغالطة *mughālīṣ*, Hand to hand.
 ▲ مغالطين, A very black eye.
 ▲ مغالطة *mughālata*, Seducing.
 ▲ مغامر *mughāmīz*, Upbraiding.
 ▲ مغاور *mughāwir*, A warrior.

- ▲ مغاياة *mughāyāṭ*, Defending with a sword.
 ▲ مغايبة *mughāyabāṭ*, Defamation.
 ▲ مغاير *mughāyir*, Repugnant.
 ▲ مغايرة *mughāyaraṭ*, Exchanging.
 ▲ مغايطة *mughāyāṭaṭ*, Controversy.
 ▲ مغبج *mughbij*, A cup-bearer.
 ▲ مغبر *mughbir*, Dust-raising. Raining. Straining every nerve.
 ▲ مغبن *mughbin*, The groin; arm-pit.
 ▲ مغبوض *maghbūz*, Odious.
 ▲ مغبوط *maghbūt*, Happy, envied.
 ▲ مغبون *maghbūn*, Deceived.
 ▲ مغبية *mughbiyaṭ*, Small rain.
 ▲ مغتاض *mughṭāz*, Enraged.
 ▲ مغتدف *mughṭadaf*, Taking much. Tearing.
 ▲ مغتذم *mughṭāzim*, A glutton.
 ▲ مغتذي *mughṭāzī*, Nourished.
 ▲ مغتزل *mughṭāzil*, Spinning.
 ▲ مغتري *mughṭarī*, Willing, proposing.
 ▲ مغتسل *mughṭasīl*, Cold water. A bath.
 ▲ مغتضر *mughṭaṣṣir*, Dying young.
 ▲ مغتلف *mughṭalaf*, Getting (a sheath).
 ▲ مغتلي *mughṭalī*, Going rapidly.
 ▲ مغتمد *mughṭamad*, Travelling (in the night).
 ▲ مغتمر *mughṭamir*, Drowned.
 ▲ مغتمز *mughṭamīz*, Traducing.
 ▲ مغتمس *mughṭamīs*, Subsiding.
 ▲ مغتمص *mughṭamīs*, Undervaluing.
 ▲ مغتمض *mughṭamīz*, Winking. Conniving.
 ▲ مغتمن *mughṭanim*, Enriched.
 ▲ مغتور *mughṭawir*, Using.
 ▲ مغتيب *mughṭīb*, Absent. Slandering.
 ▲ مغتيل *mughṭīl*, Corpulent.
 ▲ مغث *mughṭh*, A wrestler. Macerating. Injuring. Drowning. Battle.
 ▲ مغد *maghd*, Bringing up tenderly. Luxurious. Luxuriant. Delicate. Great and long.
 ▲ مغداد *mighdād*, Much enraged.
 ▲ مغدر *mughḍir*, A pool. Perfidious.

- ▲ مغدرة *mughḍiraṭ*, Dark (night).
 ▲ مغذمر *maghazmir*, Self-willed.
 ▲ مغر *maghar*, Opaque reddish.
 ▲ مغرب *maghrab*, The west. *Mugh-rab*, Whitish. Having white eyebrows. مغرب *mugharrab*, Far distant.
 ▲ مغربل *mughribal*, Killed and swollen (body).
 ▲ مغرف *mighraf*, Swift (horse).
 ▲ مغرفة *mighrafaṭ*, A pump, forest.
 ▲ مغرق *mughraq*, Gilded.
 ▲ مغرم *mughram*, Wishful. Drowned in debt. Injury.
 ▲ مغردي *mughranda'*, Conquering.
 ▲ مغروته *maghrūṭah*, Plundered.
 ▲ مغرور *maghrūr*, Deceived. Proud.
 ▲ مغروس *maghrūs*, Planted. مغروسة *maghrūsāṭ*, Confusion.
 ▲ مغروض *maghrūz*, Rain water.
 ▲ مغروق *maghrūḥ*, Drowned, sunk.
 ▲ مغري *maghrī*, Glued. Incited.
 ▲ مغز *mughz*, The brain, marrow; pith.
 ▲ مغزا *mughza*, A place whither one goes.
 ▲ مغزير *mughzīr*, Abounding.
 ▲ مغزل *mighzal*, A spinning spindle.
 ▲ مغزلي *mighzālī*, A spindle-maker.
 ▲ مغزور *maghūr*, Well watered.
 ▲ مغزي *maghza'*, A field of battle, war.
 ▲ مغسلي *maghsal*, A bathing vessel.
 ▲ مغسول *maghsūl*, Washed, cleaned.
 ▲ مغشوش *maghsūsh*, Deceitful; adulterated.
 ▲ مغشي *mughsha'*, Disguised.
 ▲ مغص *maghs*, The cholic.
 ▲ مغضب *maghḥab*, Inflamed, angry.
 ▲ مغضر *maghḥir*, Declining, receding.
 ▲ مغضي *mughḥīz*, Dark (night).

- ▲ مغطل *mughṭil*, Cloudy (sky).
 ▲ مغفر *mighfār*, A helmet. A cap.
 ▲ مغفرة *maghfira*, Pardoning.
 ▲ مغفل *mughaffal*, Negligent.
 ▲ مغفلة *mighfalat*, The chin.
 ▲ مغفور, Pardoned. Deceased.
 P مغكدة, A tavern. A fire-temple.
 ▲ مغلاب *mughlāb*, A decoction.
 P مغلاج *maghlāj*, A trap-ball.
 ▲ مغلاط *mighlāt*, Blundering.
 ▲ مغلاق *mighlāk*, A lock, bar, bolt.
 P مغلاك *mughlāk*, Wretched, poor.
 P مغلجين, A black eye.
 ▲ مغلطة, A labyrinth; danger.
 ▲ مغلظ *mughallaṣ*, Severe. Impure.
 ▲ مغلبي *mughlambī*, A conqueror.
 ▲ مغلوب *maghlūb*, Conquered.
 ▲ مغلوث *maghlūṣ*, Adulterated.
 ▲ مغلوق *maghlūk*, Shut, barred.
 ▲ مغلي, Tall. Making dear.
 ▲ مغما *mughghamā*, A spoilt corrupted thing.
 ▲ مغج *mughj*, Unsweet (water).
 ▲ مغمر *mughmar*, Drunken.
 ▲ مغمض *maghmaṣ*, Low ground.
 ▲ مغمور *maghmūr*, Obscure, mean.
 ▲ مغموز *maghmūz*, Blameless.
 ▲ مغموم *maghmūm*, Afflicted.
 ▲ مغناة *mughnāt*, Substituting.
 ▲ مignāj, Attractive, lovely.
 P مغند *mughund*, An excrescence, a wen, Filth. A horse market.
 ▲ مغنم *maghnam*, Spoil.
 P مغنون, Sleeping. Fainting.
 ▲ مغنوة *mughuwaṭ*, A ditch made for deceiving wild beasts.
 ▲ مغوثة *maghūṣat*, Succouring.
 ▲ مغول *mighwal*, A small sword.

- ▲ مغهي *mugha'*, Softness of skin.
 ▲ مغيار *mighyār*, Jealous.
 P مغياز *mighyāz*, Alms. A reward.
 ▲ مغيب *maghib*, Absence. Sunset.
 ▲ مغيث *maghiṣ*, Watered by rain.
 ▲ مغير *maghīr*, Watered by rain.
 مغير *mughayyar*, Changed, altered.
 ▲ مغير بان, The setting of the sun.
 ▲ مغيرة *mighūrāt*, Running swiftly.
 ▲ مغيوب *maghyūb*, Hid, invisible.
 ▲ مغيوم, (A camel) diseased.
 ▲ مفاجاة *mufājāt*, Rushing upon.
 مفاجة *mufājal*, Foolish, stupid.
 ▲ المناجي *al mufājī*, The lion.
 ▲ مفاضة, Inveighing against.
 ▲ مفاخرة *mufākharat*, Boasting.
 ▲ مفاد *mif-ad*, A poker. A spit.
 ▲ مفارزة *mufāraza*, Breaking off.
 ▲ مفارضة *mufāraṣat*, Alternating.
 ▲ مفارطة *mufāraṭat*, Contending.
 ▲ مفارقة *mufāraḩat*, Separation.
 ▲ مفاركة *mufāraḩat*, Dismissing.
 ▲ مفازة, Flight. A desert.
 ▲ مفاض *mufaṣ*, Extended. Ample.
 ▲ مفاضة, Disputing, discussing.
 ▲ مفاضة *mufāḩahat*, Jest, merry.
 ▲ مفاضة, Coming unexpectedly.
 ▲ مفاضة *mufāṭiḩ*, Easy (life).
 ▲ مفاضة *mufāwaṣat*, Explanation.
 P مفت *mufṭ*, Gratuitously.
 ▲ مفتاح *miftāḩ*, A key.
 ▲ مفتاح *miftāḩ*, A key. *Mafṭāḩ*, A cellar; a treasury. *mufatṭiḩ*, A conqueror.
 ▲ مفتاح *mufṭāḩim*, Checking.
 ▲ مفتخر *mufṭakhir*, Boasting.
 ▲ مفتدي *mufṭuda'*, Redeemed.

- ▲ مفترس (A lion) tearing (prev).
 ▲ مفترش *muftarish*, Beating down.
 ▲ مفترص, Seizing (an occasion).
 ▲ مفترع *muftariʿ*, Ravishing.
 ▲ مفترغ *muftarigh*, Pouring (water).
 ▲ مفترق *muftarak*, Dispersed.
 ▲ مفترى *muftarī*, A liar. A knave.
 ▲ مفشش *muftallish*, A superintendant.
 ▲ مفصد, Opening (a vein).
 ▲ مفصل, Transplanting (a palm).
 ▲ مفشع *muftashah*, Disgraced.
 ▲ مفترق, Reduced to poverty.
 ▲ مفتل *muftall*, Twisted. مفتل
 muftal, A spun thread.
 ▲ مفتلذ *muftaliḏ*, Partaking.
 ▲ مفطلأ, Seizing suddenly.
 ▲ مفطلي, Weaning. Educating.
 ▲ مفتن, Seduced. Bewitched.
 ▲ مفتوت, Broken, crumbled.
 ▲ مفتوح *muftūh*, Open. Conquered.
 ▲ مفتول *muftūl*, Twisted.
 ▲ مفتون *muftūn*, Insane, charmed.
 ▲ مفني *muftī*, Wise.
 ▲ مفحش *muftish*, Obscene. Stupid.
 ▲ مفخر *muftakhhir*, Glorified.
 ▲ مفخم *muftakhham*, Magnified.
 ▲ مفر *muftarr*, An asylum.
 ▲ مفراح *muftarāh*, Glad, exulting.
 ▲ مفراص, Shears, scissars.
 ▲ مفرج *muftrij*, (A hen) having
 chickens. A good archer.
 ▲ مفرح *muftrah*, Poor; obscure.
 ▲ مفرخ, (A bird) having young.
 ▲ مفرد *muftrad*, Great, huge. A lord,
 an emperor.
 ▲ مفردس *muftardas*, Propped. Large.
 P مفرس, Ornaments suspended from
 the cielings of rooms.

- ▲ مفرسج *muftarsakh*, Wide (breeches).
 ▲ مفريش *muftarrish*, Expanded.
 ▲ مفرشة, A skin-wound.
 ▲ مفرض *muftarṣ*, Shears.
 ▲ مفراط *muftarāṭ*, Immense, excessive.
 Left. Hastened. Full.
 ▲ مفراطح *muftarlah*, Large headed.
 ▲ مفراطم *muftarlām*, Pointed (boot).
 ▲ مفريغ *muftarrigh*, A melter.
 ▲ مفرغة *muftarḡhaṭ*, Solid.
 ▲ مفرق, Combing. The crown.
 ▲ مفركت, (A man) hated by women.
 ▲ مفروج *muftarūj*, Split, broken.
 ▲ مفروح *muftarūh*, Glad, exulting.
 ▲ مفرور *muftarūr*, A desert.
 ▲ مفروس *muftarūs*, Gibbous.
 ▲ مفريش, Spread. A carpet.
 ▲ مفروض *muftarūḏ*, Observable.
 Notched.
 ▲ مفروق *muftarūq*, Separated.
 ▲ مفروك *muftarūk*, Scratched.
 ▲ مفرة, (A she camel) bringing
 forth.
 ▲ مفري *muftarī*, Cutting (leather);
 opening (a vein). Arranging.
 Reprehending.
 ▲ مفزع *muftarzaʿ*, Frightened.
 ▲ مفسد *muftasid*, Destroying.
 ▲ مفسدة *muftasadaṭ*, An evil.
 ▲ مفسير *muftasīr*, Explaining.
 ▲ مفسو *muftasūw*, Broken-backed.
 ▲ مفسوخ, Broken, dissolved.
 ▲ مفسوخية, A rupture. Nullity.
 ▲ مفشوش *muftashūsh*, False, foolish.
 ▲ مفصح *muftasīh*, Clear. Cloudless.
 ▲ مفصد *muftasād*, A lancet, scalpel.
 ▲ مفصل *muftasīl*, A joint. A space.

- Mifṣal*, The tongue. مفصل *mu-faṣṣal*, Distinct. Divided, clear. Ample.
- ▲ مفصّاص *mifṣāṣ*, A clod-breaker.
- ▲ مفصّص, Gilt or plated.
- ▲ مفصل *mifṣal*, A common garment. *Mufṣil*, Redundant, remaining. Excelling.
- ▲ مفصول *mafṣūl*, Overcome.
- ▲ مفطر *muṣṭar*, Breakfasting.
- ▲ مفطري *muṣṭarī*, A calumniator.
- ▲ مفطور *maṣṭūr*, Created; innate.
- ▲ مفطّح *muṣṭḥi*, See فطوح.
- ▲ مفعم *muṣṭam*, Full, redundant.
- ▲ مفعول *maṣṭūl*, Made. Done. The passive voice.
- ▲ مفعرة, A spacious district.
- ▲ مفقص *mifḥāṣ*, A crooked piece of wood used in catching birds.
- ▲ مفقر *muṣṭar*, The chief. Strong.
- ▲ مفلّود *maṣṭūd*, Unfortunate.
- ▲ مفلّور *maṣṭūr*, Broken-backed. Perforated, dug through.
- ▲ مفلّوس *maṣṭūs*, Broken (egg).
- ▲ مفلّك *maṣṭakk*, An agent.
- ▲ مفلّوك, Liberated, pardoned.
- ▲ مفل *muṣul*, The colocynth or wild gourd. Gum. Myrrh.
- ▲ مفلّ *muṣill*, Destitute.
- ▲ مفلّك, A distressed man.
- ▲ مفلّج *muṣṭaj*, Free, escaping.
- ▲ مفلّح *muṣṭih*, Prosperous, happy.
- ▲ مفلّس, A bankrupt. Poor.
- ▲ مفلّك *muṣallak*, A dried peach.
- ▲ مفلّل *muṣallal*, (A blade) notched.
- ▲ مفلّوج *maṣlūj*, Paralytic.
- ▲ مفلّوس, Shining like a fish scale.
- ▲ مفلّوك, Oppressed, disgraced.
- ▲ مفلّي *muṣṭī*, A mare having colts.
- ▲ مفلّك *mifnāk*, (A girl) delicate.
- ▲ مفلّنة, A malignant old woman.
- ▲ مفلّخ *muṣnakh*, A conqueror.
- ▲ مفلّكة *muṣannaḥat*, Foolish (woman).
- ▲ مفلّون *maṣnūn*, (A camel) having a tumour under the groin.
- ▲ مفلّو, Heartless. Roasted (meat).
- ▲ مفلّوض *muṣawwad*, Recommended.
- ▲ مفلّوف, (A garment) dyed thin.
- ▲ مفلّوة, Loquacious. Fruitful.
- ▲ مفلّوي, Tinged with rubia.
- ▲ مفلّك *mifḥāk*, (A well) full of water.
- ▲ مفلّوم *maṣḥūm*, Understood.
- ▲ مفلّية *maṣyūt*, A shady place.
- ▲ مفلّيد *muṣīd*, Useful, salutary.
- ▲ مفلّيص *maṣīṣ*, Flight, avoiding.
- ▲ مفلّيص *muṣīṣ*, Shedding (tears). A giver.
- ▲ مفلّيك *muṣīk*, Wonderful (poet).
- ▲ مفلّا *maḥḥā*, Long-bodied. Distant.
- ▲ مفلّابل *muḥābil*, Opposite, collating. Nobly born.
- ▲ مفلّابة, A battle, slaughter.
- ▲ مفلّادة *maḥādat*, Conduct. Led.
- ▲ مفلّادة *muḥāzāt*, Recompensing.
- ▲ مفلّارب, Near. Moderate.
- ▲ مفلّاربة *muḥārabat*, Approaching.
- ▲ مفلّارة *muḥārrat*, Resting. Settled.
- ▲ مفلّارضة *muḥāraṣat*, Paying back.
- ▲ مفلّارعة, Beating one another.
- ▲ مفلّارافة *muḥārafat*, Committing sin.
- ▲ مفلّارن, Connected. Allied.

- ▲ مقارنة *muqārana*, Conjunction. Proximity.
 ▲ مقاساة *muqāsāʾa*, Stubborn. Patient.
 ▲ مقاص *maqāṣ*, A rafter. Shears.
 ▲ مقاصاة *muqāṣāʾa*, Retaliating. Making equal.
 ▲ مقاطعة *muqāṭaʿa*, Disjoined. Cutting.
 ▲ مقاعد *muqāʿid*, A guardian.
 ▲ مقاعدة *muqāʿida*, A woman. A low hill. Establishing.
 ▲ مقال *maqāl*, A word, saying, adage. مقالة *muqāllat*, Giving little.
 ▲ مقام *maqām*, Station. Residence.
 ▲ مقامة *maqāma*, A meeting.
 ▲ مقامرة *muqāmra*, Playing at dice.
 ▲ مقاناة *muqānāʾa*, Convenient. Continual.
 ▲ مقاواة *muqāwāʾa*, Contending. Giving.
 ▲ مقاسوس *muqāsūs*, Comparing; resembling.
 ▲ مقاولة *muqāwala*, A compact.
 ▲ مقاوم *muqāwim*, An adversary.
 ▲ مقاومة *muqāwama*, Opposition.
 ▲ مقايسة *muqāyisa*, Running a race.
 ▲ مقايضة *muqāyiza*, Exposing to sale.
 ▲ مقابلة *muqāyala*, Retaliation.
 ▲ مقباس *muqbas*, A spark of fire.
 ▲ مقبب *muqabbab*, Vaulted, arched.
 ▲ مقبرة *maqbara*, A sepulchre.
 ▲ مقبس *muqbis*, Giving. Begging fire.
 ▲ مقبص *maqbas*, A starting place.
 ▲ مقبض *maqbas*, The hilt or handle.
 ▲ مقبب *maqbab*, A lion. The fourth year from the present.
 ▲ مقبل *muqbil*, Prosperous.
 ▲ مقبوض *muqbūz*, Contracted.
 ▲ مقبوض *muqbūz*, Occupied, restricted.
 ▲ مقبول *muqbūl*, Pleasing. Accepted.
 ▲ مقبي *maqbi*, Fat, greasy.

- ▲ مقت *maqt*, Hatred, enmity.
 ▲ مقتاد *muqtād*, Obsequious.
 ▲ مقاتل *maqtāl*, Killing, slaying.
 ▲ مقتب *muqtib*, Saddling (a camel).
 ▲ مقتب *muqtabb*, Amputated (hand).
 ▲ مقتبس *muqtabis*, Acquiring.
 ▲ مقتبل *muqtib*, In the flower (of youth).
 ▲ مقتت *muqattit*, A slanderer.
 ▲ مقتتي *muqtiti*, Hiring as a servant.
 ▲ مقتث *muqtith*, Pulling away.
 ▲ مقتحف *muqtahf*, Drinking all up.
 ▲ مقتحي *muqtahī*, Receiving (money).
 ▲ مقتد *muqtadd*, Well regulated.
 ▲ مقتدر *muqtadir*, Powerful, strong.
 ▲ مقتدي *muqtadi*, An imitator.
 ▲ مقتير *muqtir*, Frugal.
 ▲ مقترب *muqtarib*, Approaching.
 ▲ مقترح *muqtarih*, Asking improperly. Speaking extempore.
 ▲ مقترش *muqtarish*, Falling one upon another.
 ▲ مقترض *muqtariz*, Borrowing.
 ▲ مقترف *muqtarif*, Gaining. Accused.
 ▲ مقترن *muqtarin*, Associated, joined.
 ▲ مقتري *muqtari*, Intending, contending, striving, following.
 ▲ مقتسر *muqtasir*, Forcing.
 ▲ مقتسط *muqtasit*, Sharing.
 ▲ مقتشب *muqtashib*, Praising or blaming.
 ▲ مقتص *muqtis*, Relating (truly). Taking revenge.
 ▲ مقتصد *muqtasid*, Moderate.
 ▲ مقتصر *muqtasir*, A compendium.
 ▲ مقتضب *muqtashib*, Cutting a part. Rough-riding. Rude, untaught.
 ▲ مقتضي *muqtazī*, Exacting.
 ▲ مقتنع *muqtanʿ*, Tumbling. Grasping.

- ▲ مقتعل *muqtal*, Rough hewn (arrow).
 ▲ مقنف *muqnaḥ*, Wrinkled, shrunk.
 ▲ مقتفر *muqtar*, Following (footsteps).
 ▲ مقتفي *muqtafi*, A follower.
 ▲ مقتل *muqṭal*, A place of slaughter.
 ▲ مقيم *muqimm*, Devouring all at table. Managing well.
 ▲ مقين *muqin*, Firm, steady, (man).
 ▲ مقتنص *muqtanṣ*, Hunting.
 ▲ مقتني *muqtanī*, Acquiring.
 ▲ مقتول *muqtūl*, Killed, slain.
 ▲ مقتوي *muqtawī*, A servant, a slave.
 ▲ مقشات *maḥṣa-aṣ*, A cucumber bed.
 ▲ مقحاج *muqḥaj*, A pulley. A camel's bunch.
 ▲ مقحم *muq-ḥam*, Weak.
 ▲ مقحوق *muq-ḥuṭ*, A medicine.
 ▲ مقد *muḥadd*, A plain. A desert.
 ▲ مقداح *muḥdāḥ*, A fire steel.
 ▲ مقدار *muḥdār*, Quantity, number.
 ▲ مقدم *muḥdām*, Bold, animated.
 ▲ مقدح *muḥdah*, A tinder-box.
 ▲ مقدر *muḥdar*, (God) the predestinator.
 ▲ مقدرة *muḥdarat*, Power, ability.
 ▲ مقدس *muḥdis*, A holy place.
 ▲ مقدعة *muḥdaʿat*, A staff.
 ▲ مقدم *muḥdim*, Coming; arrival.
 ▲ *Muḥdim*, Intrepid. Diligent.
 ▲ مقدم *muḥaddim*, Placing before.
 ▲ *Muḥaddam*, Antecedent.
 ▲ مقدماً *muḥaddamā*, Firstly. Anciently.
 ▲ مقدمات *muḥaddamāt*, The premises.
 ▲ مقدمة *muḥaddamaṭ*, An affair.
 ▲ مقدون *muḥdūd*, A handsome man.

- ▲ مقدور *muḥdūr*, Power. Fate.
 ▲ مقدي *maḥadī*, Metheglin.
 ▲ مقديّة *maḥadīyat*, A garment.
 ▲ مقذذ *muḥazzaz*, Well shaped.
 ▲ مقذف *muḥzaḥ*, An oar.
 ▲ مقر *maḥir*, Bitter; acid. Striking.
 ▲ مقر *maḥarr*, A dwelling. *Muḥirr*, Confirming. Confessing.
 ▲ مقاش *muḥrāsh*, Large-headed.
 ▲ مقراض *muḥrāṣ*, Scissors; snuffers.
 ▲ مقراع *muḥrūʿ*, A mallet, hammer.
 ▲ مقرب *muḥrab*, Esteemed. Approaching. *Muḥrib*, Near the birth.
 ▲ مقرب *muḥarrab*, Admitted. Related.
 ▲ مقربة *maḥarrat*, A water trough.
 ▲ مقرر *muḥarrar*, Confirmed, fixed, certain.
 ▲ مقرشة *muḥraṣṣa*, A barren year.
 ▲ مقراص *muḥraṣ*, Round (necklace).
 ▲ مقرض *muḥruṣ*, Lending. A usurer.
 ▲ مقراط *muḥrat*, Adorned with ear-rings.
 ▲ مقراطس *muḥratṣ*, (An arrow) hitting.
 ▲ مقزع *muḥraʿ*, Terrified.
 ▲ مقزع *muḥraʿ*, Hanging the head in anger.
 ▲ مقرمة *muḥramat*, A figured veil.
 ▲ مقرنص *muḥarnas*, A hunting hawk.
 ▲ مقرو *maḥrū*, Read, legible.
 ▲ مقروح *maḥrūḥ*, Ulcerated.
 ▲ مقروض *maḥruṣ*, Cut. Lent.
 ▲ مقروضي *maḥruṣī*, One in debt.
 ▲ مقروظ *maḥrūṣ*, (Leather) tanned.
 ▲ مقروع *maḥrūʿ*, Chosen to be slain.
 ▲ مقروء *maḥrūʿ*, A prince. Beat, struck.
 ▲ مقروء *maḥrūʿ*, Suspected, blamed.
 ▲ مقرون *maḥrūn*, Conjoined; related.

- ▲ مقري *mahrī*, The hospitable cup.
Ordering to be read.
- ▲ مقنع *mukāzzāʿ*, Swift, active.
- ▲ مقساة *mukṣāʿa*, Causing hardness.
- ▲ مقسط *mukṣṭ*, Just, equitable.
- ▲ مقسم *mukṣam*, A portion. *Muk-*
sim, Swearing. *Mukṣam*, An oath.
- ▲ مقسوم *mukṣūm*, Distributed.
- ▲ مقش *mukṣhsh*, Making haste.
- ▲ مقشر *mukṣh*, Banked, skinned. Round.
- ▲ مقشش *mukṣhsh*, Recovering.
- ▲ مقص *mukṣṣ*, Shears, scissors.
- ▲ مقصب *mukṣṣab*, Curled (hair).
- ▲ مقصد *mukṣad*, Intent, desire. Design.
- ▲ مقصر *mukṣir*, The evening. De-
ficient. *mukṣṣir*, A fuller.
- ▲ مقصص *mukṣṣ*, Having the forelocks cut.
- ▲ مقصو *mukṣūw*, (A camel) having
the tips of the ears cut off.
- ▲ مقصود *mukṣūd*, Desired; design.
- ▲ مقصور *mukṣūr*, Deficient. Abridged.
- ▲ مقصورة *mukṣūra*, A retirement.
(A woman) kept at home.
- ▲ مقصوص *mukṣūṣ*, Cut (the wings).
- ▲ مقصي *mukṣāʿ*, Remote, removed.
- ▲ مقضاب *mukṣāb*, A pruning hook.
(Ground) producing clover.
- ▲ مقضي *mukṣā*, Finished, completed.
- ▲ مقط *mukṭ*, One born in the sixth
or seventh month. *Mukṭ*, Breaking
(the neck), Kindling.
- ▲ مقطاع *mukṭaʿ*, Inconstant. Drained.
- ▲ مقطائيس *mukṭānīs*, A magnet.
- ▲ مقطر *mukṭṭir*, Distilling.
- ▲ مقطرة *mukṭara*, A chaffing dish.
- ▲ مقطرن *mukṭarn*, Bedawbed with pitch.

- ▲ مقطع *mukṭaʿ*, Cutting. Dividing.
- ▲ مقطفة *mukṭaṭṭaṭ*, A dwarf.
- ▲ مقططة *mukṭṭa*, Raining gently.
- ▲ متطوع *mukṭūʿ*, Cut, amputated.
Abrupt, definite. Adjusted.
- ▲ مقطول *mukṭūl*, Cut, slain.
- ▲ مقطير *mukṭa-ir*, Passionate.
- ▲ مقع *mukṭ*, Drinking eagerly.
- ▲ مقعاص *mukṭāṣ*, A lion.
- ▲ مقعل *mukṭaṣil*, Rough (arrow).
- ▲ مقعد *mukṭad*, Resting. A seat.
- ▲ مقعر *mukṭaʿar*, Hollow, deep.
- ▲ مقعص *mukṭaṣ*, A lion.
- ▲ مقعط *mukṭaṭ*, A high burden.
- ▲ مقعطة *mukṭaṭaṭ*, A turban, sash.
- ▲ مقعنسس *mukṭanṣis*, Strong, firm.
- ▲ مقفار *mukṭār*, A desert.
- ▲ مقفح *mukṭaḥ*, Having wrinkled (hands).
- ▲ مقفعة *mukṭaṭaṭ*, A rod, ferula.
- ▲ مقفل *mukṭal*, Bolted, locked.
- ▲ مقفي *mukṭaḥḥaʿ*, Preferred.
- ▲ مقل *mukṭal*, Looking at. Immersing any
thing. Diving.
- ▲ مقلًا *mukṭālā*, The قلة club.
- ▲ مقلاد *mukṭād*, A key, bolt, bar.
- ▲ مقلاع *mukṭāʿ*, A sling (for stones).
- ▲ مقلب *mukṭab*, A spade.
- ▲ مقلد *mukṭad*, A key. A forage
sack. A measure. A staff. *mukṭallad*, Imitable.
- ▲ مقلدة *mukṭadaṭ*, A store house.
- ▲ مقليس *mukṭallas*, A drummer.
- ▲ مقلس *mukṭallaṣ*, A fleet horse.
- ▲ مقلع *mukṭaʿ*, Making sails.
- ▲ مقلعة *mukṭaʿil*, Flying, frightened.
- ▲ مقلف *mukṭaf*, Uncircumcised.

- ▲ مقلل (A sword) with a pommel.
 ▲ مقلمة *miklamat*, A pen-case.
 ▲ مقلو *maqlūw*, Fried.
 ▲ مقلوب *maqlūb*, Turned, converted.
 ▲ مقلود *maqlūd*, A twisted rope.
 ▲ مقلوع *maqlūʿ*, Eradicated.
 ▲ مقلهف *muqlahif*, Thick, long hair.
 ▲ مقمار *mikmār*, A palm-tree bearing white unripe dates.
 P مقمر *muqamjir*, A bow-maker.
 ▲ مقمر *muqmir*, A moon-shine.
 ▲ مقمقة, Gentle. Subjecting.
 ▲ مقمن *muqman*, Convenient, apt.
 ▲ مقناة *maḡna-aḡ*, A place on which the sun does not shine.
 ▲ مقند (Wheat) dressed with honey.
 ▲ مقنر *muḡannir*, Corpulent.
 ▲ مقنطر *maḡanṭar*, Solid, firm.
 ▲ مقنع *maḡnaʿ*, A legal evidence.
 ▲ مقنف, A leather shield.
 ▲ مقنن *muḡannin*, An author.
 ▲ مقنوة *maḡnūl*, A sunny place.
 ▲ مقو, Cleaning. Guarding.
 ▲ مقوال *mikwāl*, Loquacious.
 ▲ مقود *maḡūd*, A led horse, camel.
 ▲ مقوس *mikwas*, A quiver. A barrier.
 ▲ مقول *maḡūl*, Said. What is said.
 ▲ مقوم *mikwam*, The plough-tail.
 ▲ مقوي *muḡwī*, Having a strong beast of burthen. *muḡawwī*, Corroborating.
 ▲ مقه *maḡah*, Gray or blue (eyes).
 ▲ مقها *maḡ-hā*, Blue. Watery. Distant.
 ▲ مقهور *maḡ-hūr*, Subdued, vexed.
 ▲ مقياس *mikyās*, Quantity.

- ▲ مقيد *mulayyad*, Bound, fixed, diligent. Noted, marked.
 P مقيدي, Bondage, attention.
 ▲ مقيط *maḡiṭ*, A summer house.
 ▲ مقيس *mulayyas*, Embroidered.
 ▲ مقيل *maḡil*, A mid-day nap.
 ▲ مقيم *muḡim*, Resident. Fixed.
 P مقيمي *maḡimī*, Brokerage.
 ▲ مقبنة, The dresser of a bride.
 ▲ مقيي *mulayyī*, Emetical.
 P مك *maḡ*, A short spear.
 ▲ مك *maḡḡ*, Sucking. Destroying.
 ▲ مكا *maḡā*, Swelling with labour. The hole of a fox, &c.
 ▲ مكابذة *muḡābaḡaḡ*, Inclining.
 ▲ مكابدة *muḡābadaḡ*, Callous.
 ▲ مكابرة, Haughtiness, contention.
 ▲ مكابرة, Approaching, acceding.
 ▲ مكاكمة, Approaching. Interfering.
 ▲ مكاد *maḡād*, Near (doing). Hardly able.
 ▲ مكادة *muḡādaḡ*, Fraud. Deceiving.
 ▲ مكارة *muḡārāḡ*, Hiring, renting.
 ▲ مكارزة *muḡārazaḡ*, Flying from.
 ▲ مكاري *muḡārī*, A camel hirer.
 P مكاس *maḡās*, Coiling (a serpent).
 ▲ مكاساة, Contending for glory.
 ▲ مكاشنة *muḡāshafaḡ*, Acting openly. Shewing open enmity.
 ▲ مكامة *muḡāʿamaḡ*, Kissing.
 ▲ مكافاة *muḡāfāḡ*, A recompense.
 ▲ مكافاة *muḡāfaḡaḡ*, Surpassing.
 ▲ مكافاة *muḡāfalaḡ*, Disputing.
 ▲ مكافي *muḡāfī*, To be equal.
 ▲ مكاك *muḡāk*, Any thing sucked.
 P مكاكفت *maḡākafṭ*, Pain, trouble.
 ▲ مكال *maḡāl*, Sufficient, enough.

- ▲ مکاحه *muḥāḥaṭ*, Overcoming.
 ▲ مکامه *maḥāma*, A married woman.
 ▲ مکان *maḥān*, A place, station.
 ▲ مکانه *maḥāna*, Dignity, office.
 ▲ مکافه *muḥāfaṭ*, Assisting.
 ▲ مکافه *muḥāwāṭ*, Railing.
 ▲ مکافه *muḥāwāḥaṭ*, Conquering.
 ▲ مکافه, Assault, insult.
 ▲ مکاهه *muḥāḥāṭ*, Emulating.
 ▲ مکاهه, Married. Aged.
 ▲ مکاهه, Respect, regard.
 ▲ مکایله *maḥāyalaṭ*, Measuring.
 ▲ مکعب *muḥabbah*, Sublime.
 ▲ مکبر *maḥbar*, Adult, of age.
 ▲ مکبل *muḥabbal*, Fettered.
 ▲ مکبوس *maḥbūs*, Stinking (meat).
 ▲ مکبود, Having the liver disease.
 ▲ مکتب, A place or time of writing.
 ▲ مکتتب *muḥtaṭib*, Writing. Disciplining troops.
 ▲ مکتتم *muḥtaṭam*, Hid, occult.
 ▲ مکتتن *muḥtaṭin*, Adhering.
 ▲ مکترب *muḥtarib*, Afflicted.
 ▲ مکتري *muḥturī*, Hiring, renting.
 ▲ مکتز, Contracted (with cold).
 ▲ مکتسر *muḥtasir*, Breaking.
 ▲ مکتظ *muḥtaṭṭ*, Distended.
 ▲ مکتفل, Placing any thing behind.
 ▲ مکتفی *muḥtaṭfī*, Having enough.
 ▲ مکتلی *muḥtala'*, Sleepless.
 ▲ مکتمع, Drinking out (a bottle).
 ▲ مکتمن *muḥtamin*, Concealed (grief).
 ▲ مکتن *muḥtann*, Hid, recondite.
 ▲ مکتنف *muḥtanif*, Surrounding.
 ▲ مکتوب *maḥtūb*, Written. A letter.
 ▲ مکتوم *maḥtūm*, Hid, concealed.
- ▲ مکتهل *maḥtaḥil*, Full grown.
 ▲ مکتهی *muḥtaḥī*, Speaking to.
 ▲ مکث *maḥs*, Delaying. Delay.
 ▲ مکشار *maḥsār*, Talkative.
 ▲ مکشان *muḥsān*, Delay.
 ▲ مکشر *muḥsir*, Rich, opulent.
 ▲ مکشوب, Inserted, infused.
 P مکثي, Tardy.
 ▲ مکد *maḥd*, Remaining.
 ▲ مکدر, Disturbed, vexed.
 ▲ مکدم *muḥaddam*, Bit.
 ▲ مکدیة, A foolish woman.
 ▲ مکذب, Compelling to lie.
 ▲ مکر *maḥr*, Fraud. Magic. Malice.
 ▲ مکر *maḥirr*, A field of battle.
 ▲ مکرام *maḥrām*, Paying honour.
 ▲ مکربس *muḥarbas*, Squat-headed.
 ▲ مکردس *muḥardas*, Shrunk.
 ▲ مکرر *muḥarrar*, Repeated.
 ▲ مکرز *muḥarraṣ*, Worthless.
 ▲ مکرع, (A horse) strong-footed.
 ▲ مکرم *muḥram*, Honoured. مکرم, Noble, respected, liberal; sacred.
 ▲ مکرنف *muḥarnif*, Thick-nosed.
 ▲ مکروب *maḥrūb*, Sorrowful.
 ▲ مکروء *maḥrūd*, Shaved.
 ▲ مکروه *maḥrūḥ*, Hated, execrable.
 ▲ مکري *muḥrī*, Hired.
 ▲ مکز *muḥtāṣ*, Affecting with cold.
 ▲ مکساب, A gainer, a winner.
 ▲ مکسال, Slow; delicate (girl).
 ▲ مکسب *maḥṣab*, Gain.
 P مکست, A particle placed after a word to heighten the sense.
 ▲ مکسه *miḥṣaḥaṭ*, A besom, brush.
 ▲ مکسر *maḥsir*, A fracture. Nature.

- A مكنع *muḥassaʿ*, Unmarried (man).
 A مكسل *miḥṣal*, A low family.
 A مكسو *maḥṣūw*, Clothed.
 A مكسوب *maḥṣūb*, Acquired.
 A مكشور *maḥṣūr*, Broken, cut.
 P مكش *maḥṣh*, Suction.
 A مكشع *miḥṣah*, An axe, hatchet.
 A مكظوم *maḥẓūm*, Checked (anger).
 Vexed.
 A مكعب *muḥṣib*, Swelling (breasts).
 A مكعر *maḥṣir*, (A camel) feeding.
 A مكعطل *maḥṣṭal*, Stretching the body.
 A مكفوو *maḥṣūu*, Inverted (vessel).
 P مكك *maḥḥ*, A weaver's shuttle.
 A مكل *maḥil*, (A well) exhausted.
 P مكل *miḥil*, A leach. A small fly.
 A مكلّا *muḥallā*, (A place) defended from wind. Mooring.
 A مكلب *muḥallab*, Fettered.
 A مكلس *muḥallas*, Calcined. *Muḥallis*, A lime burner.
 A مكلف *muḥalluf*, Choice, elegant.
 A مكلل *muḥallal*, Crowned.
 A مكلوم *maḥlām*, Wounded, hurt.
 A مكلي *maḥṭi*, Hurt in the reins.
 P مكم *maḥam*, An appraiser.
 A مكمة *muḥammaṭ*, A harrow.
 A مكمتل *muḥamṭal*, Compact (camel).
 A مكمل *miḥmal*, Consummate.
 A مكمون *maḥmūn*, Hid, concealed.
 A مكميل *muḥamḥil*, A cotton pod.
 A مكنب *miḥnab*, Callous (hoof, &c.)
 A مكشر *muḥanshir*, Coarse.
 A مكتر *muḥannir*, A turban, &c. loose upon the head.

- A مكنع *muḥannaʿ*, Having the hand wrinkled, fractured.
 A مكنف *muḥannaḥ*, Surrounded.
 A مكنوز *maḥnūz*, Hid, treasured.
 A مكنون *maḥnūn*, Hid, concealed.
 P مكو *maḥō*, A weaver's shuttle.
 A مكواة *miḥwāl*, A searing iron.
 A مكوّة *miḥwāl*, The hole of a fox.
 A مكوث *muḥūs*, Delay.
 A مكوذ *muḥawwaz*, Girded.
 A مكور *maḥūr*, A cheat, a knave.
 A مكوري *maḥūrī*, Worthless. A dwarf.
 A مكوز *muḥawwiz*, Long headed.
 P مكوك *maḥūk*, A weaver's shuttle.
 A مكون *maḥūn*, Full of eggs. Hidden.
 A مكيان *maḥyān*, A patron, surety.
 A مكيث *maḥīs*, Grave, sedate.
 A مكيثي *maḥḥīṣī*, Delay.
 A مكيدة *maḥidaṭ*, Deceiving.
 P مكيدن *maḥidan*, To suck.
 P مكيس *maḥīs*, Showing superiority. Fees.
 A مكيف *muḥayyaf*, Qualified.
 A مكيل *miḥyal*, A measure.
 A مكين *maḥīn*, Dwelling. Grave.
 P مگر *magar*, Perhaps, by chance, but, unless, except, only, if it is not, moreover.
 P مگس *magaṣ*, A fly.
 P مگل *magal*, A frog. *Magil*, A leach.
 P مل *mul*, Wine. Spirituous liquor.
 A مل *mall*, Basting (a garment). Laying (meat) to roast. Tired. Languid. A live coal. Swift. Tedious. Feverish.
 A ملا *malū*, Filling. Assisting.

- ▲ ملان *mal-ānu*, Full.
 ▲ ملاسة *malāsa*, Commerce. Conferring.
 ▲ ملات *malās*, Noble (a man, or tribe).
 ▲ ملاجة *mulājjaṭ*, Litigating.
 ▲ ملح *milūh*, Wind. A spear head.
Mulāh, Elegant, pretty. ملح *mal-lāh*, A seaman, sailor.
 ▲ ملاحة *mulāhāt*, Disputing.
 ▲ ملحم, Added. Firmly twisted.
 ▲ ملحي *mulāhi*, An oblong grape.
 ▲ ملخ *mulākh*, Fugitive (slave).
 ▲ ملاخية, Boxing, bruising.
 ▲ ملاخة *malākhāt*, Insipid (meat).
 ▲ ملادة *mulāddat*, Litigating.
 ▲ ملان *malāz*, Refuge. A protector.
 ملان *mallāz*, A liar. Swift (wolf).
 ▲ ملزة *mullāzāt*, Joined.
 ▲ ملزج *mulāzīj*, Keeping at home.
 ▲ ملازم, Assiduous, inseparable.
 P ملارة *malārah*, The uvula; palate.
 ▲ ملاسة *malāsaṭ*, Soft, bare.
 ▲ ملاسنة, Railing against.
 ▲ ملاص *malās*, Falling out, sliding.
 A light girl.
 ▲ ملاصق, Adjoining.
 ▲ ملاط *malāt*, The side. Clay, mortar.
 ▲ ملاطف *mulāṭif*, Courteous, civil.
 ▲ ملاطمة, Boxing one another.
 ▲ ملاظة *mulāzzaṭ*, Intrepidity.
 ▲ ملاع *malāḥ*, A desert.
 ▲ ملاعجة *mulāḥajaṭ*, Oppressive.
 ▲ ملاعنة, Execrating one another.
 ▲ ملاغ *mullāgh*, Terrible (man).
 ▲ ملق *malāq*, A trowel, roller.
 ▲ ملاقة *malāqāt*, A meeting.

- ▲ ملاقس *mulāqis*, Nick naming.
 ▲ ملاقي *mulāqī*, Joining, meeting.
 ▲ ملاك *mal-ak*, An angel. An embassy.
 ▲ ملاكة *malākāt*, Possession.
 ▲ ملاكد *mulākīd*, Easing a fetter.
 ▲ ملال *malāl*, Grief, anguish, languor.
 ▲ ملام *malām*, Reproach, disgrace.
 P ملايمية, Religious at heart though apparently sinful.
 ▲ ملانة *malānaṭ*, Full.
 ▲ ملاوذة, Flying to one another.
 ▲ ملاوطة *mulāwṭaṣaṭ*, Looking silyly.
 P ملاه *malāh*, A bull-rush.
 ▲ ملاهة *mulāhūt*, Approaching.
 ▲ ملاهسة, Eager, greedy.
 ▲ ملايسة *mulāyasaṭ*, Lion-like.
 ▲ ملايس *mulāyas*, Slow, tardy.
 ▲ ملايم *mulāyim*, Mild, affable, tame, tender. Just. Even.
 ▲ ملبيس *mulbīs*, Dark, doubtful.
 ▲ ملبق *mulabbak*, Thick (cake) mixed or softened with fat.
 ▲ ملبوب *malbūb*, Ingenious.
 ▲ ملبوس, Clothed; confused.
 ▲ ملبوط *malbūt*, Having a rheum in the head.
 ▲ ملبون *malbūn*, Fed with milk.
 ▲ مله *mallat*, Loathing, fatigue.
 ▲ ملتبك *mulṭabak*, Confused.
 ▲ ملتين *mulṭabīn*, Sucking milk.
 ▲ ملتبي, (A lamb) sucking.
 ▲ ملتشق *mulṭaṣaq*, Moistened.
 ▲ ملتج *mulṭajj*, Deep, furrowed (sea).
 ▲ ملتجي *mulṭajī*, Taking refuge.
 ▲ ملتخص, Receiving (a debt).
 ▲ ملتخص, Forcing. Inherent.

- ▲ ملطح *multahit*, Enraged.
 ▲ ملتحق *multahiq*, Added.
 ▲ ملتحى, Getting a beard.
 ▲ ملتح *multakhkh*, Confused. Lux-
 uriant (herbage).
 ▲ ملتحى *multakhī*, Pap-fed.
 ▲ ملتدم *multadim*, Disturbed.
 ▲ ملتذ *multaziz*, Pleasant (garden)
 near a city.
 ▲ ملتذع *multa'az*, Excruaiated.
 ▲ ملتزق *multazik*, Adhering.
 ▲ ملتزم *multazim*, Constrained.
 ▲ ملتسقى *multasīq*, Adhering.
 ▲ ملتص *multass*, Heaped together,
 cemented, patched.
 ▲ ملتصب *multasib*, Narrow (way).
 ▲ ملتط *multit*, Scenting with musk.
 Veiling. Covering.
 ▲ ملتطع *multa'iz*, Licking up.
 ▲ ملتظي *multa'iz*, Burning, flaming.
 ▲ ملتطمع *multa'azaj*, Indisposed.
 ▲ ملتقم *multafim*, Filletting the
 nose.
 ▲ ملتقم *multaqim*, Swallowing.
 ▲ ملتك *multak*, Very drunk.
 ▲ ملتمس *multamis*, Begging.
 ▲ ملتمع, Shining. Attracting.
 ▲ ملتمي *multami*, Choosing.
 ▲ ملتوث *multawis*, Confused.
 ▲ ملتوح *multawih*, Thirsting, dry.
 ▲ ملتوي, Crooked, perverse.
 ▲ ملتهب, Burning, ardent.
 ▲ ملتث, Lolling out the tongue.
 ▲ ملتيط *multayit*, Adopting.
 ▲ ملت *malṣ*, Soothing, coaxing.
 ▲ ملتث *mulṣis*, Importunate.
 ▲ ملجأ *malja-a*, A retreat ; support.
 ▲ ملجاب *maljāb*, A blunt arrow.

- پ ملج *milchakh*, A sling-stone.
 پ ملج *malchakā*, Wish, desire.
 ▲ ملح *malah*, A swelling in the
 hough. Black and white.
 ▲ ملحب *milhab*, A knife, &c.
 Reviling.
 ▲ ملحة *mulhat*, A story, tale. Gray.
 ▲ ملحد *mulhid*, A pagan. Impious.
 ▲ ملحس *milhas*, Covetous. Bold.
 ▲ ملحص *milhas*, An asylum.
 ▲ ملحف, The outward covering of
 the body.
 ▲ ملحق *mulhak*, Added, adhering.
 ▲ ملحم *mulahham*, Fleahy. پ Silk
 cloth.
 ▲ ملحوس *malhūs*, Sucked, licked.
 ▲ ملحوظ *malhūz*, Looked at kindly.
 ▲ ملحي *malhi*, Traduced ; blamed.
 پ ملح *malakh*, A locust.
 پ ملخودن *malkhūdan*, To card
 cotton.
 ▲ ملخي *milkhā'*, Pap for infants.
 ▲ ملد *malad*, Tenderness ; youth.
 ▲ ملدا, Delicate (girl or boy).
 ▲ ملدغ *mildagh*, A calumniator.
 ▲ ملدم *muladdam*, Patched.
 ▲ ملذ *mitz*, Lying. Throwing out
 the feet in running.
 ▲ ملذان, A pretended friend.
 ▲ ملذم *mulzam*, Addicted.
 ▲ ملز *maliz*, Muscular (man).
 ▲ ملزب *milzāb*, Very avaricious.
 ▲ ملز *mula'zāzā*, Of a firm body.
 ▲ ملزوم, Conjoined. Convinced.
 پ ملزوق *malzūq*, Clammy, sticky.
 ▲ ملس *malas*, The twilight.
 ▲ ملسا *malṣā*, Smooth. Ungalled
 (back). Delicate wine. Mid-day.

- P ملكس *milṣā*, A stretched rope.
 A ملسس *mulassāḥ*, Adoptive.
 ملكسي *malṣī*, Fleet (camel). Smooth.
 A ملص *malaṣ*, Lubricity.
 A ملط *maluṭ*, Hairless body.
 A ملأ *milā-a*, A brain wound.
 A ملطاط *milṭūṭ*, An oil-mill.
 A ملطم *milṭam*, A floor cloth.
 A ملعب *malʿab*, A pastime. A valley.
 A ملعظة *malʿaẓa*, A tall plump girl.
 A ملعة *milaʿaḥ*, A ladle, skimmer.
 A ملعون *malʿūn*, Cursed, execrated.
 A ملح *milgh*, An obscene fool.
 A ملغفة *malghaf*, A band of robbers.
 A ملغم *malgham*, A poultice, unguent.
 A ملغوس *mulaghwas*, Crude, raw.
 P ملفوف *malwuf*, Involved. Folded.
 A ملق *malik*, Mild. Swift (horse).
Malq, Defacing. Washing. Sucking. Striking. Going fast. *Malak*, Soothing.
 A ملقا *malqā*, Who meets another.
 A ملقاط *milqāṭ*, A pen. A spider.
 A ملقاع *milqāʿ*, An obscene woman.
 A ملقي *mulqih*, A stallion.
 A ملقعة *milqaʿaḥ*, Obscene (woman).
 A ملقلى *mulahlah*, Acute (eye).
 A ملقوحة *malqūḥaḥ*, A mother.
 A ملقي *malqāʿ*, A place.
 A ملك *malak*, An angel.
 A ملك *malik*, A king; a kingdom. Wealth. Glory. A pea. Power, heritage. Water; pasture. Slavery.
 A ملك *milik*, A kingdom.
 A ملكية *malikabāḥ*, Fat (she camel).
 A ملكة *malika*, Possessing. Servitude.

- A ملكد *millad*, A mallet.
 P ملكدار *mulḥdār*, A landholder.
 A ملكعان *malḥaʿān*, Abject, mean.
 P ملكك *mulḥak* or ملكل *mulḥal*, Mallows.
 A ملكوت *malḥūt*, Empire, power.
 A ملكي *malakī*, Royal; orthodox.
 A ملم *malam*, Worthless, mean.
 A ملّة *malat*, An accident, misfortune.
 P ململ *malmal*, Muslin.
 A ململم *mulamlam*, Collected into one. A crowd. A hard stone.
 A ملوّة *malwaṭ*, A repository. A net.
 A ملموم *malwum*, Collected. Round. Insane.
 P ملتجيدن *milinjīdan*, To attract; hang.
 H ملنگي *malangi*, A salt manufacturer. A naked man.
 A ملو *malw*, Going quick.
 A ملوان *malwān*, Day and night.
 A ملوب *malwub*, Mixed, perfumed. Bent.
 A ملوة *malwaṭ*, Day-time.
 A ملوث *milwas*, Defiled, nasty.
 A ملون *milwaz*, A pretended friend.
 A ملوز *mulawwāṭ*, Stuffed with almonds. Beautiful (face). ملوز *mulawūṭ*, A chip, splinter.
 A ملوظ *milwāṭ*, A stick, scourge.
 A ملوغة *mulūghaḥ*, Foolish (woman).
 P ملوكانه *mulūkānah*, Royal.
 A ملول *malūl*, Tired; vexed.
 A ملوم *malūm*, Reprehended.
 A ملون *mulawwān*, Coloured.
 A ملوي *mulawwaʿ*, Distorted.
 A مله *malah*, A mason's trowel.
 P ملهتي *malḥatī*, Liquorice.
 A ملهاج *mulḥāj*, Confused (affair).
 A ملهد *mulahhad*, Beaten, trodden.

- ▲ مَلِيقٌ *mulāhiq*, Made white.
 ▲ مَلِيمٌ, A place abounding with palm trees. Gluttonous.
 ▲ مَلِيبٌ *malhūb*, Inflamed.
 ▲ مَلْهُودٌ, Pushed away in contempt.
 ▲ مَلْهُوزٌ *malhūz*, Turning gray (hairs).
 ▲ مَلْهُوفٌ *malhūf*, Afflicted for any thing forgot.
 ▲ مَلْهِيٌّ, A musical instrument.
 ▲ مَلِيٌّ, Lasting long. مَلِيٌّ, A cake well boiled.
 ▲ مَلِيثٌ, Corpulent, flabby.
 ▲ مَلِيجٌ *matij*, Suckling; giving suck.
 ▲ مَلِيجٌ *malih*, Sweet, charming.
 ▲ مَلِيطٌ *matit*, (A foetus) hairless.
 ▲ مَلِيعٌ *malic*, A barren desert.
 ▲ مَلِيكٌ *malik*, A king.
 ▲ مَلِيلٌ *malil*, Baked under ashes.
 ▲ مَلِيمٌ *matim*, Accusing, blaming.
 ▲ مَلِينٌ, Softening. A lenitive.
 ▲ مِمَّا *minmā*, From that which.
 ▲ مُمَاةٌ *mumā-āt*, Acting or computing by hundreds.
 ▲ مُمَاةٌ, Committing mutual hostilities. Boasting. Equal.
 ▲ مَمَاتٌ *mamāt*, Death.
 ▲ مُمَاةٌ *mumātan*, Distant (journey).
 ▲ مُمَاةٌ *mumātana*, Retiring far.
 ▲ مُمَاةٌ *mumāsīl*, Alike, equal.
 ▲ مُمَاةٌ, Contending; boasting.
 ▲ مُمَاةٌ *mumāhajāt*, Hammering.
 ▲ مُمَاةٌ *mumāhik*, Quarrelsome.
 ▲ مُمَاةٌ *mumāhil*, Small, slender.
 ▲ مُمَاةٌ, Extending, prolonging.
 ▲ مُمَاةٌ, Insincere love. Meddling.
 ▲ مُمَاةٌ *mumārāt*, Opposition.
 ▲ مُمَاةٌ, Managing, fretting.

- ▲ مُمَاةٌ *mumāzzat*, Separation.
 ▲ مُمَاةٌ *mumāss*, Contiguous.
 ▲ مُمَاةٌ *mumāshakat*, Reproaching.
 ▲ مُمَاةٌ *mumāsaḥat*, Delaying.
 ▲ مُمَاةٌ *mamāl*, Propensity.
 ▲ مُمَاةٌ *mumālāt*, Assisted.
 ▲ مُمَاةٌ *mumālaghat*, Jesting.
 ▲ مُمَاةٌ *mumūlakat*, Flattering.
 ▲ مُمَاةٌ, Giving delay. Expecting.
 ▲ مُمَاةٌ *mumāniḥ*, Continued (rain).
 ▲ مُمَاةٌ *mumāniḥ*, Hindering.
 ▲ مُمَاةٌ *mumtāz*, Chosen. Select.
 ▲ مُمَاةٌ *mumtāsil*, Obsequious.
 ▲ مُمَاةٌ *mumtāḥiḥ*, Drinking milk.
 ▲ مُمَاةٌ, Abolished. Burnt.
 ▲ مُمَاةٌ, Choosing the best.
 ▲ مُمَاةٌ *mumtadd*, Extended.
 ▲ مُمَاةٌ *mumtadiḥ*, Praising.
 ▲ مُمَاةٌ *mumtadi*, Extracting.
 ▲ مُمَاةٌ *mumtaris*, Rubbing against.
 ▲ مُمَاةٌ *mumtarī*, Doubting.
 ▲ مُمَاةٌ *mumtāziḥ*, Accustomed.
 ▲ مُمَاةٌ *mumtāsil*, Drawing a sword.
 ▲ مُمَاةٌ, A numerous progeny.
 ▲ مُمَاةٌ *mumtāsiḥ*, Departing.
 ▲ مُمَاةٌ *mumtāghil*, Long (day).
 ▲ مُمَاةٌ *mumtālil*, Diving often.
 ▲ مُمَاةٌ *mumtāl*, Going swiftly by.
 ▲ مُمَاةٌ *mumtālī*, Snatching.
 ▲ مُمَاةٌ *mumtālī*, Filled, heaped up.
 ▲ مُمَاةٌ *mumtāniḥ*, Accepting.
 ▲ مُمَاةٌ *mumtājjad*, Glorified.
 ▲ مُمَاةٌ *mumājjan*, Wide (road).
 ▲ مُمَاةٌ, Elapsed, falling (a boil).
 ▲ مُمَاةٌ *mumhash*, Burnt (bread).
 ▲ مُمَاةٌ *mumāḥḥaṣ*, Hardy (horse).

- ▲ مَمْحُو *mamhūz*, Obliterated.
 ▲ مَمْحُوس *mamhūs*, Shining, strong.
 ▲ مَمْحُوش *mamhūsh*, Pure.
 ▲ مَمْخَضَة *mimkhaṣaṭ*, A churn.
 ▲ مَمْد *mumidd*, A prolonger.
 ▲ مَمْدِج *mumaddij*, Deferring.
 ▲ مَمْدَد *mumuddad*, Extended.
 ▲ مَمْدُوح *mamdūh*, Praised, famous.
 ▲ مَمْذُوق *mamzūq*, Milk and water.
 ▲ مَمْذِيل *mumzail*, Astonished.
 ▲ مَمْر *mamarr*, Departing. A pass, transit, ford. A canal.
 ▲ مَمْرَاض *mimrāz*, One often sick.
 ▲ مَمْرَث *mimras*, Patient, mild.
 ▲ مَمْرَعَة *mumurcaṭ*, A hair garment.
 ▲ مَمْرَغَة *mimraghaṭ*, The paunch.
 ▲ مَمْرَن *mumarrin*, Of a rigid look.
 ▲ مَمْرِي *mamrī*, In a good train.
 ▲ مَمْزَق *mumazzaṭ*, Lacerated.
 ▲ مَمْسِك *mamsik*, Holding, retaining.
 ▲ مَمْسُوح *mamsūh*, Wiped. Anointed.
 ▲ مَمْسُون *mamsūn*, Elegantly formed.
 ▲ مَمْسُوس *mamsūs*, Touched. Furious.
 ▲ مَمْشِي *mamshī*, A privy.
 ▲ مَمْشُوس *mamshūs*, Slender (pastern). Lean.
 ▲ مَمْضِي *mumzī*, Authenticated.
 ▲ مَمْطُور *mamtūr*, Wet with rain.
 ▲ مَمْعُوق *mamzūq*, Indigestion.
 ▲ مَمْعُون *mameūn*, Succulent (grass).
 ▲ مَمْغَط *mamghaṭ*, Tall, handsome (man).
 ▲ مَمْقُور *mamqūr*, Steeped in salt water.
 ▲ مَمْكِن *mumkin*, Possible.
 ▲ مَمْل *maml*, A beaten path. P مَمْل *mul*, Disorder of the eyes.
 ▲ مَمْلَحَة *mamlahaṭ*, A salt-cellar.

- P مَمْلَحَة *mamlakhaṭ*, A shoe.
 ▲ مَمْلَس *mumallas*, Smooth, bare.
 ▲ مَمْلَكَة *mumlakat*, An empire, province. Power, grandeur.
 ▲ مَمْلُ *mamlū*, Full, replete.
 ▲ مَمْلُوح *mamlūh*, Salted.
 ▲ مَمْلُوس *mamlūs*, Castrated (boy).
 ▲ مَمْلُوك *mamlūk*, Possessed. A slave. مَمْلُوكَة *mamlūkhaṭ*, Empire.
 ▲ مَمْلُول *mamlūl*, Tired out, languid.
 ▲ مَمْن *miman*, Than him who.
 ▲ مَمْنَاة *mamnāṭ*, Black earth.
 ▲ مَمْنَح *mumnih*, Bringing forth.
 ▲ مَمْنُوع *mamnūc*, Prohibited.
 ▲ مَمْنُون *mamnūn*, Obligated. Diminished, abrupt. Robust.
 ▲ مَمْوَم *mamūm*, Pleuritic.
 ▲ مَمْوَة *mumawwah*, Falsified.
 P مَمْه *mammah*, A woman's breast.
 ▲ مَمْهًا *mamhā*, How often? When? as often as.
 ▲ مَمْهِل *mamhil*, Granting delay.
 ▲ مَمْهُو *mamhū*, Watery (milk).
 ▲ مَمْهُوج *mamhūj*, Having a flabby (belly).
 ▲ مَمْهُور *mamhūr*, Signed, sealed.
 ▲ مَمْيَت *mumit*, Mortal, fatal.
 ▲ مَمْن *man*, He, she who, they who. Whosoever, whatsoever, every one. Some one, any one.
 P مَمْن *man*, I, me. A weight. The heart. A heap.
 ▲ مَمْن *min*, From, of, for, on, than, by.
 ▲ مَمْن *mann*, Manna. A weight. Scales. Dust. Weakness. Benign.
 ▲ مَمْنَا *mana*, Macerating. Death.
 ▲ مَمْنَاب *manāb*, Vice-regency.

- ▲ **مُنَابَاة** *munābāt*, Renouncing.
 ▲ **مُنَابَاة** *munābāṭ*, Throwing to.
 ▲ **مَنَاجِم**, Pores (of the skin).
 ▲ **مَنَاسٍ** *man-ās*, Distant, far.
 ▲ **مُنَاجَاة** *munājāt*, Telling a secret.
 ▲ **مُنَاجِد** *munājīd*, A defender.
 ▲ **مُنَاجِزَة**, Preparing for battle.
 ▲ **مَنَاحَة**, The house of mourning.
 ▲ **مُنَاخ** *munākh*, A camel stable.
 P **Manākh**, Close; open.
 ▲ **مُنَادَاة** *munādāt*, Calling to one.
 ▲ **مُنَادِم** *munādīm*, A companion.
 ▲ **مُنَادِي**, A crier, a herald.
 ▲ **مَنَار** *manār*, A candlestick, lamp, pharos. A way-stone.
 ▲ **مُنَازَعَة** *munāzẓāt*, Victory.
 ▲ **مُنَازِع** *munāzīʿ*, Contending.
 ▲ **مُنَاسِب** *munāsīb*, Corresponding.
 ▲ **مُنَاسَبَة** *munāsabaṭ*, Proportion, relation, convenience. Fitness.
 ▲ **مُنَاشَدَة** *manāshadaṭ*, Conjuring.
 ▲ **مَنَاص**, A retreat. Retiring.
 ▲ **مُنَاصَرَة**, Aiding one another.
 ▲ **مُنَاصِحَة**, Self-defending.
 ▲ **مَنَاط** *manāt*, Distance.
 ▲ **مُنَاطَرَة**, Comparing, contrasting.
 ▲ **مُنَاعِم** *munāʿim*, Gentle. Tender.
 ▲ **مُنَاعِمَة**, Affirming. Binding. Pleasure.
 ▲ **مُنَافَاة** *munāghāt*, Coaxing.
 ▲ **مُنَافَاة** *munāfāt*, Repelling.
 P **مُنَافَرَة** *munāfaraṭ*, Boasting. Contending before a judge.
 ▲ **مُنَافِسَة**, Aspiring. Envy.
 ▲ **مُنَافِق**, A hypocrite, an atheist.
 ▲ **مُنَافِي** *munāfī*, Repugnance.
 ▲ **مُنَاقِبَة**, Meeting unexpectedly.
 ▲ **مُنَاقِشَة** *munāḡashaṭ*, Contention.
 ▲ **مُنَاقِض** *munāḡiḡ*, Contradictory.

- ▲ **مُنَاقِل** *munāḡil*, Swift.
 ▲ **مُنَاكِحَة** *manāḡahaṭ*, Marrying.
 ▲ **مُنَاكِرَة** *munāḡaraṭ*, Contention.
 ▲ **مَنَال** *manāl*, Manner, constitution.
 ▲ **مَنَام** *manām*, A bed. A dream.
 ▲ **مَنَان** *mannān*, Beneficent.
 ▲ **مُنَاسَات** *muna-anāt*, Weak, unsteady.
 ▲ **مُنَاوَاة** *munāwa-aṭ*, Disputing.
 ▲ **مُنَاوِبَة**, An alternate succession.
 ▲ **مُنَاوِشَة** *munāwashaṭ*, Attacking.
 ▲ **مُنَاوِصَة** *munāwaṣaṭ*, Struggling.
 ▲ **مُنَاهِبَة** *munāḡabaṭ*, Plundering.
 ▲ **مُنَاهِدَة** *munāḡhadaṭ*, Drawing lots.
 ▲ **مُنْبِت** *mumbiṭ*, Vegetating.
 ▲ **مُنْبِطَر** *mumbaṭar*, Cut.
 ▲ **مُنْبِذَة** *mimbazaṭ*, A pillow.
 ▲ **مُنْبِر** *mimbar*, A pulpit, high chair.
 ▲ **مُنْبِسط**, Dilated. Rejoicing.
 ▲ **مُنْبِع** *mambaʿ*, A fountain spring.
 ▲ **مُنْبِث** *mumbaṭis*, The origin. Sent.
 ▲ **مُنْبِث** *mumbaṭij*, Heretical.
 ▲ **مُنْبِث**, Raining profusely.
 ▲ **مُنْبِغِي**, Required. Suitable.
 ▲ **مُنْبِق**, Planted in rows.
 ▲ **مُنْبِكِي** *mumbaḡī*, Forced to cry.
 P **مُنْبِل** *mumbal*, A pedlar. One not to be believed or trusted.
 ▲ **مُنْبُوت** *mambūt*, Growing.
 ▲ **مُنْبُود**, Spurious. A bastard.
 ▲ **مُنْبُوش** *mambūsh*, Eradicated.
 ▲ **مُنْبُوه** *mambūh*, Celebrated.
 ▲ **مُنْبِه**, Consigned to oblivion.
 ▲ **مُنَّة** *minnaṭ*, A favour. Praise.
 ▲ **مُنَّة** *munnaṭ*, Strength, power.
 ▲ **مُنْتَاخ** *minṭākh*, Tweezers.
 ▲ **مُنْتَبِث**, Digging with the hand.

- ▲ *munṭabij*, Swelling (as a bone).
 ▲ *munṭabiz*, Retiring.
 ▲ *munṭabir*, Elevated, exalted. Mounting the pulpit.
 ▲ *munṭaṭar*, Drawn, dragged.
 ▲ *munṭaṭif*, Torn up. Falling.
 ▲ *munṭaṣir*, Scattering.
 ▲ *munṭaṣil*, Clearing (a well).
 ▲ *munṭij*, Bringing forth.
 ▲ *munṭajib*, Peeling. Electing, selecting.
 ▲ *munṭajis*, Drawing out, swelling. Proud; educating.
 ▲ *munṭajiz*, Foraging.
 ▲ *munṭajif*, Evacuating.
 ▲ *munṭaji*, Glancing at, darting a malignant look.
 ▲ *munṭahib*, Sobbing.
 ▲ *munṭahir*, A suicide.
 ▲ *munṭahiz*, Extenuated.
 ▲ *munṭahi*, Going towards.
 ▲ *munṭahib*, Choosing the best.
 ▲ *munṭakhil*, Nose-blowing.
 ▲ *munṭakhiṭ*, Going for.
 P *munṭadar*, Having an obligation.
 ▲ *munṭadib*, (God) propitious. Exsuding.
 ▲ *munṭadi*, Assembling.
 ▲ *munṭadir*, Making a vow.
 ▲ *munṭar*, A mushroom, fungus.
 ▲ *munṭaṭir*, Tearing away.
 ▲ *munṭaṭi*, Inclined towards.
 ▲ *munṭaṣa-a*, Wandering.
 ▲ *munṭaṣab*, Named. Noble.
 ▲ *munṭaṣ*, Weaned. Marked.
 ▲ *munṭaṣ*, Defacing. Copying.

- ▲ *munṭasigh*, Camels going a great way to pasture.
 ▲ *munṭasif*, Eradicating. Whispering.
 ▲ *munṭasik*, Arranged.
 ▲ *munṭashib*, Inherent.
 ▲ *munṭashar*, Explained.
 ▲ *munṭashit*, Scaling (a fish).
 ▲ *munṭash*, Swallowing drugs.
 ▲ *munṭashif*, Drinking new, frothing milk.
 ▲ *munṭashik*, Snuffing up.
 ▲ *munṭashl*, Taking meat out of the pot.
 ▲ *munṭas*, Raised, standing.
 ▲ *munṭasib*, Standing erect.
 ▲ *munṭasir*, Conquering.
 ▲ *munṭasif*, Mid-day.
 ▲ *munṭasil*, A headless spear.
 ▲ *munṭasi*, Long, high. Choosing.
 ▲ *munṭaṣih*, (An eye) sunk in the socket. Water.
 ▲ *munṭaṣif*, Sucking.
 ▲ *munṭaṣil*, Contending for glory. Taking away.
 ▲ *munṭaṣi*, Drawing (a sword).
 ▲ *munṭaṭil*, Pouring.
 ▲ *munṭaṭir*, Tarrying for.
 ▲ *munṭaṣish*, Standing, rising up after a fall.
 ▲ *munṭaṣ*, Travelling on foot.
 ▲ *munṭagh*, An accuser.
 ▲ *munṭafj*, Swelling (sides).
 ▲ *munṭafid*, Emptying.
 ▲ *munṭafiz*, Shivering.
 ▲ *munṭaṣ*, Using. Gaining.
 ▲ *munṭafi*, Repulsed, destroyed.
 ▲ *munṭab*, Veiling (a woman).

- A منتقى, Dug. Selecting.
 A منتقى, Extracting. Selecting.
 Painted, engraved, embossed.
 A منتقى, *munṭaqiṣ*, Diminishing
 A منتقى, *munṭaqāṣ*, Demolished.
 Violated (agreement); corrupted.
 A منتقى, *munṭaqiʿ*, Slaughtering (a
 camel to entertain guests). *Mun-*
ṭaqāʿ, Changed (as colour).
 A منتقى, *munṭaqif*, Taking out.
 A منتقى, *munṭaqil*, Emigrating.
 A منتقى, *munṭaqim*, Punishing.
 A منتقى, *munṭaqi*, Selecting; taking
 marrow from a bone. A road.
 A منتقى, *munṭaqas*, Dissolved.
 A منتقى, Pervading; exposed (to
 rain). Insupportable.
 A منتقى, *munṭaqil*, Forbidding.
 A منتقى, *munṭin*, Smelling, fetid.
 A منتقى, *munṭawib*, Falling out.
 Approaching again and again.
 A منتقى, *munṭawil*, Suspended.
 A منتقى, *munṭahib*, Plundering.
 A منتقى, *munṭahiz*, Excited.
 A منتقى, *munṭahik*, Distressing.
 A منتقى, *munṭahāʿ*, Terminated.
 A منتقى, *munṭadaḥ*, Enraged.
 A منتقى, *munṣahab*, Perforated.
 A منتقى, *munṣanī*, Averse.
 A منتقى, *manṣūr*, The violet.
 A منتقى, *manjā*, Any high place.
 A منتقى, *minjāb*, A weak man. A
 poker.
 A منتقى, *manjāl*, Flight, escape.
 A منتقى, *minjār*, A boy's game.
 A منتقى, *munjabir*, A bone-setter.
 A منتقى, *munjih*, Of good judgment.
 A منتقى, *munajjih*, Coughing. P
Minjakh, A stone for a sling.

- A منجد, *minjad*, A broad golden neck-
 lace richly ornamented.
 A منجد, *minjadaḥ*, A whip or switch.
 A منجد, *munjadil*, Thrown down.
 A منجد, *munajjāz*, Experienced.
 A منجد, *munjaḥib*, Going quick.
 A منجد, *munjaḥar*, Cut, shaved.
 A منجد, *manjar*, The right and true
 road. A passage.
 A منجد, *munjarad*, Extended.
 A منجد, *munjiz*, Performing (pro-
 mises); A purgative medicine.
 A منجد, Cut. Broken off.
 A منجد, *munjaʿal*, Deposited.
 A منجد, *munjaḥ*, A basket.
 A منجد, *munjaḥi*, Carrying off.
 P منجد, *manjaḥ*, A juggler.
 A منجد, *munjal*, A reaping-hook.
 P منجد, *munjilāb*, Polluted water.
 A منجد, *munjalī*, Conspicuous.
 A منجد, *munjim*, A bone in the foot.
 The eye of a balance.
 A منجد, *munjamad*, Concreted.
 A منجد, Among, among all; in
 all; from among; totally.
 A منجد, *manjanūn*, A water wheel.
 P منجد, *manjū*, A lentil, pulse.
 A منجد, A capacious vessel.
 A منجد, *manjūd*, Afflicted. De-
 stroyed.
 A منجد, Planned, hewn, cut.
 A منجد, *munjaḥiz*, Deserting.
 A منجد, *manjūf*, Broad (arrow).
 A منجد, *manjūk*, The ball or spear-
 head of a banner. A flag. A crown,
 globe, &c. on the top of a tower.
 A منجد, To lie on the belly.
 P منجد, *manjir*, A latticed inclosure
 erected before a door.

- ▲ منح *manḥ*, Giving, presenting.
 ▲ منحة *manḥa*, A winding channel.
 ▲ منكاز *minḥāz*, A pestle.
 ▲ منخاص *minḥāṣ*, A tall, slender woman.
 ▲ منكبر *munḥabar*, Manifested.
 ▲ منكت *manḥat*, A hatchet; a plane.
 ▲ منكة *minḥaṭ*, A gift.
 ▲ منكجز *munḥajāz*, Prohibited.
 ▲ منكرذ *manḥarḍ*, Separated, alone.
 ▲ منكرِف *manḥarīf*, Changed, inverted.
 ▲ منكس *manḥas*, Torn up or away.
 ▲ منكسر *munḥaṣar*, Uncovered.
 ▲ منكسم *munḥaṣam*, Amputated.
 ▲ منكسي *manḥasi*, Sipping, sucking.
 ▲ منكص *manḥaṣ*, (Falling off) as hair.
 ▲ منكط *munḥiṭ*, Descending.
 ▲ منحل *munḥall*, Loosed (knot).
 ▲ منكني *munḥanī*, Flexible, bent.
 ▲ منكوت *manḥūt*, An image, sculpture.
 ▲ منكوس *manḥūs*, Unhappy.
 ▲ منكوش *munḥawish*, Terrified.
 ▲ منكوض *manḥūṣ*, Thin, sharp.
 ▲ منخاب *minkhāb*, Weak, worthless.
 ▲ منخدع *munkhadiḥ*, Deceived.
 ▲ منخر *mankhir*, The nostrils.
 ▲ منخرية *munḥariya*, Worm-eaten.
 ▲ منخرط *munḥarṭ*, Refractory. Slender.
 ▲ Swift.
 ▲ منخرع *munkhariḥ*, Split. Furious.
 ▲ منخرق *munkhariḥ*, Lacerated.
 ▲ منخرم *munkharim*, Chopping.
 ▲ منخزق *munkhaḥiḥ*, Transfixed.
 ▲ منخزل *munḥazil*, Broken, abrupt. Ceasing.
 ▲ منخفس *munḥafis*, Corrupted (water).
 ▲ منخفي *munkhafī*, Absconding.
 ▲ منخل *munkhal*, A sieve, a searce.
 ▲ منخنث *munḥanṭh*, Folded; flaccid.

- ▲ منخوب *mankhūb*, Timid. Lean.
 ▲ منخوت (A hawk) pouncing.
 ▲ منداس *mindās*, A light woman.
 ▲ منداس *mindās*, A troublesome fellow.
 ▲ مندب *mundib*, Endangering.
 ▲ مندبا *mindabā*, Quick, ready.
 P مندبور *mandbūr*, Unhappy.
 ▲ مندرج *mundarij*, Comprehended.
 ▲ مندرس *mundariṣ*, Obliterated.
 ▲ منديري *mandiri*, Spreading (as fire).
 ▲ مندس *mundas*, Hid, buried.
 ▲ مندعص *mundaciṣ*, Dissolved.
 ▲ مندغ *mindagh*, Satirical.
 ▲ مندف *mundaf*, The cotton bow.
 ▲ مندفق *mandafiq*, Diffused. Fleet.
 ▲ منديق *mandiq*, Bruised. Knocked at.
 ▲ مندك *mundaḥḥ*, Levelled. مندك
mundaḥ, In pieces.
 ▲ مندل *mandal*, A boot. Aloes wood.
 ▲ مندلت *mandalt*, Going quick. Slandering.
 ▲ مندلاط *mandalit*, Forced along.
 ▲ مندلف *mandalif*, Poured upon.
 ▲ مندلق *mandalq*, Preceding. Removing.
 ▲ مندمة *mandama*, That which one repents of.
 ▲ مندمل *mandaml*, (A wound) healing.
 P مندور *mandūr*, A miser. A fly.
 ▲ مندوس *mandawis*, Thrashed.
 ▲ مندوف *mandūf*, Carded (cotton).
 P منددة *mandah*, A pitcher.
 ▲ مندھن *mundahin*, Self-anointing.
 ▲ مندیل *mundil*, A table-cloth, towel; wreath, sash, mantle.
 ▲ منذ *muniz*, From, since.
 ▲ منذر *munizir*, An admonisher.
 ▲ منذور *manizūr*, Promised, vowed.
 ▲ منذر *mināz*, Unsteady.
 ▲ منذرب *manzirb*, (A hunter) lurking under cover.

- A منزق munzarik, Retiring.
 A منزع manzaʿ, A foundation.
 منزع munaʿzaʿ, Pulled up.
 A منزعة manzaʿat, Solicitude.
 A منزع minzagh, A slanderer.
 A منزف munzaf, Bleeding.
 A منزفة minzafat, A bucket.
 A منزل manzil, An inn, dwelling.
 A day's journey. A limit.
 A منزلة, Dignity, station.
 A منزم minzam, A tooth. منزم
 munzamm, Fastened.
 A منزور manzur, A small present.
 A منزول munzawil, Perishing.
 A منزوي munzarwi, A hermit.
 A منزه, Free. Pure. A foreigner.
 A منزهق munzahik, Assaulting.
 A منزي munzi, Wishful.
 P منزل manzil, A boundary. A
 place ruined, deserted.
 P منس mans, A black spot
 A منسأة minsa-at, A staff.
 A منسب, Cursing. Cutting.
 A منسبي munshabi, Excoriated.
 A منسجج munshajih, Pardoning.
 A منسجم munshajim, Poured out.
 A منسحط munshahil, Slipping.
 A منسحق, Worn by friction;
 crumbled.
 A منسحل munshahil, Smooth, polished.
 A منسد munshadd, Obstructed.
 A منسدل, Loose. Hastening.
 A منسدل mansadil, Hanging loose.
 A منسرب, (A fox) earthing.
 A منسري munshari, Dispelled.
 A منسع minsaʿ, The north wind.
 A منسعير munshatir, Inflamed.

- A منسغة minsaḡhat, A tuft; a brush.
 A منسف minsaf, A fan.
 A منسفر munshafir, Separated.
 A منسق, Joined in order.
 A منسل mansil, Generation.
 A منسلب mansalib, Plundering.
 A منسلخ munsalikh, Drawn off.
 A منسلي munsalī, Going off.
 A منسم mansim, A mark, path,
 mode.
 P منسuno mansunū, The elect.
 A منسوب, Related. Depending
 upon.
 A منسوج, Wrought with gold.
 A منسوخ mansukh, Cancelled.
 A منسوع mansūʿ, Long.
 A منسوق, Joined in order.
 A منسوك, Sleek. Manured.
 A منسوو mansūw, Delayed.
 A منسي mansi, Neglected.
 P منش mansh, Dignity. Genius,
 good nature. Pride. Desire.
 A منشأ mansha-a, The origin.
 A منشة, A ship under sail.
 A منشار, A hand-saw. A fan.
 A منشب manshab, Adhering. Min-
 shab, A snare.
 A منشبل munshabil, Gliding.
 A منشت munshat, Separated.
 A منشد munshid, Pointing to.
 A منشدي, Reciting. Learning.
 A منشرج, Split. Chipping; gaping.
 A منشرق munsharik, Cracked (bow).
 A منشرم mansharim, Split, cut.
 A منشح manshaʿ, Tearing away.
 A منشق manshak, The nose.
 A منشمر, Preparing. Going quickly.
 A منشميل munshamil, A dagger.

- ▲ منشوب *manshūb*, Adhering.
 ▲ منشور *manshūr*, Diffused, published. A patent. Divided.
 ▲ منشورة *manshūra*, Noble, liberal.
 ▲ منشوع *manshūʿ*, Addicted.
 ▲ منشوي *munshawī*, Roasted.
 ▲ منشي *munshī*, A secretary; a teacher of languages. P *Manshī*, Natural.
 P منشيدن *manshīdan*, To nauseate.
 ▲ منصب *manṣib*, A principle. Dignity, office. A high place.
 ▲ منصبه *manṣibah*, Trouble. Duty.
 P منصبدار *manṣibdar*, A magistrate. Official.
 ▲ منسج *munṣaj*, A needle.
 ▲ منسج *manṣariḥ*, Evident.
 ▲ منصرف *munṣarif*, Converted, departing, relating to.
 ▲ منصرف، Abrupt, finished.
 ▲ منصف، A domestic. Half way. Discreet; a judge advocate.
 ▲ منصفى، Opposite. Closed.
 ▲ منصل *munṣul*, A sword.
 ▲ منصلت *munṣalat*, Outstripping.
 ▲ منصلح، Returned to favour.
 ▲ منصبي *munṣamī*, Poured upon.
 ▲ منصور *manṣūr*, Aided, protected.
 ▲ منصوره *manṣūra*, (Ground) well watered with rain.
 ▲ منصيه، A flank; face; front.
 ▲ منضاج *minṣāj*, A roasting spit.
 ▲ منضب *munṣib*, Drawing a bow.
 ▲ منضجع *munṣajiʿ*, Reclining.
 ▲ منضرج، Split. Diffused.
 ▲ منضفر *munṣafir*, Twisted.
 ▲ منضم *munṣamm*, Joined, added.
 ▲ منضور *manṣūr*, Florid, verdant.
 ▲ منضوع، (A bird) moving its wings.

- ▲ منضيف، Joining a sect.
 ▲ منطب *minṭab*, A cullender.
 ▲ منطبخ *munṭabikh*, Cooked.
 ▲ منطبق *munṭabik*, Congruous.
 ▲ منطرد، Driven away. Exacted.
 ▲ منطسم *munṭasim*, Obliterated.
 ▲ منطفي *munṭafī*, Extinct.
 ▲ منطق *munṭik*, Eloquence. Logic.
 ▲ منطلس *munṭalis*, Secret, occult.
 ▲ منطلق، Dismissed. Freed.
 ▲ منطوع *munṭawīʿ*, Obedient.
 ▲ منطوق *munṭūq*, Spoken, related.
 ▲ منطوي *munṭawī*, Wrapt. Inclosed.
 ▲ منظار، A mirror. A woman.
 ▲ منظر *manẓar*, The face. A spectacle.
 ▲ منظره *manẓara*, High ground.
 ▲ منظف *munṣṣaf*, Purified.
 ▲ منظم *munṣṣam*, Arranged.
 ▲ منظور *manẓūr*, Seen, admired.
 ▲ منظورة *manẓūra*, A misfortune.
 ▲ منظوم *manẓūm*, Arranged. Metrical.
 ▲ منع *manʿ*, A prohibition.
 ▲ منعم *minʿam*, Very beneficent.
 ▲ منعبى *munʿabī*, Filled, stuffed.
 ▲ منعدي *munʿadī*, Contagious.
 ▲ ومنعزل، Deprived of office.
 ▲ منعم *munʿasim*, Preserved.
 ▲ منعطف *munʿaṭif*, Bent, turned.
 ▲ منعف، Sitting on a declivity.
 ▲ منعقي *munʿaqī*, Expeditious.
 ▲ منعق *munʿakk*, Split, dispelled.
 ▲ من عقب، Behind, after.
 ▲ منعقد، Concluded. Tied.
 ▲ منعقر *munʿaqir*, Hurt, detained.
 ▲ منعكس، Inverted, reversed. Contrary.

- ▲ *manṭal*, Hard ground.
 ▲ *munḥalṣ*, Taking sparingly.
 ▲ *munḥim*, A benefactor.
 ▲ *munaḥḥamaṭ*, A benefit, a recompense. A pleasant life.
 ▲ *munḥamil*, Made. Perfected.
 ▲ *munḥi*, The news of any one's death.
 ▲ *munḥar*, A cup, vessel.
 ▲ *munḥarif*, Cut, shorn.
 ▲ *munḥaṣṣ*, Plunged.
 ▲ *munḥaṣil*, Washed.
 P *munḥashidn*, To be angry.
 ▲ *munaghghaṣ*, Wretched.
 ▲ *munḥiṣṣ*, Winking.
 ▲ *munḥaṭṭ*, Immersed. Diving.
 ▲ *munḥaṣṭi*, Broken.
 ▲ *munḥal*, Entering, inserted.
 ▲ *munḥalik*, Shut up.
 ▲ *munḥamir*, Sunk.
 ▲ *manghūr*, An obolus.
 ▲ *manghawit*, Crooked.
 ▲ *munḥawī*, Seduced.
 ▲ *minḥakh*, Bellows.
 ▲ *minḥak*, A spendthrift.
 ▲ *munḥaṭih*, Open (door).
 ▲ *munḥaṭik*, Split, broken.
 ▲ *munḥaṭl*, Twisted. Turned.
 ▲ *munḥajik*, Diffusive.
 ▲ *munḥajil*, Imagining.
 ▲ *munḥagi*, Open. Wide.
 ▲ *munḥah*, A busy body.
 ▲ *munḥiḥ*, A pair of bellows.
 ▲ *munḥid*, Exhausting.
 ▲ *munḥadi*, Redeemed.
 ▲ *munḥir*, Terrifying. Aiding.
 ▲ *munḥariṣ*, Burst (belly).

- ▲ *munḥarij*, Tranquil. Split.
 ▲ *munḥarid*, Simple, unique.
 ▲ *munḥarq*, Distinct, dispersed.
 ▲ *munḥaṭir*, Torn (garment).
 ▲ *munḥis*, Many, much wealth.
 ▲ *munḥaṣih*, Joyful.
 ▲ *munḥiḥ*, Dissolved. Excommunicated.
 ▲ *munḥaṣid*, Corrupted.
 ▲ *munḥaṣid*, Flowing.
 ▲ *munḥaṣiḥ*, Extracting.
 ▲ *munḥaṣil*, Separated; weaned.
 ▲ *munḥaṣim*, Broken.
 ▲ *munḥaṣi*, Separated.
 ▲ *minḥaṣ*, A ventilator.
 ▲ *munḥaṣir*, Split, splitting.
 ▲ *munḥaṣim*, Prohibited.
 ▲ *manḥiḥaṭ*, Emolument.
 ▲ *munḥal*, Afflicted. Done.
 ▲ *munḥaḥir*, Open. Expanding.
 ▲ *munḥakh*, Dislocated.
 ▲ *munḥil*, Giving liberally.
 ▲ *manḥakh*, Inflated, fat. Shunned. Conquered.
 ▲ *manḥūs*, Born.
 ▲ *manḥūsh*, Carded (cotton).
 ▲ *manḥūṣ*, Shaken. Trembling.
 ▲ *munḥawik*, Broken (arrow).
 ▲ *munḥahik*, Spreading wide.
 ▲ *munḥim*, Perceived, understood.
 ▲ *munḥi*, Negative. Repulsed.
 ▲ *munḥād*, Obedient.
 ▲ *minḥūr*, The beak of a bird.
 ▲ *minḥāsh*, Pincers, tweezers.
 ▲ *munḥāṣ*, Eradicated.
 ▲ *manḥab*, A road. A pass.

- ▲ منقبض *munkabiz*, Retracted.
 ▲ منقبع, (A bird) flying (to her nest).
 ▲ منقتل *munkatil*, Slain, killed.
 ▲ منقد, Split, cut longwise.
 ▲ منقدر *munkadir*, Predestined.
 ▲ منقذع, Prohibited; averse.
 ▲ منقذ *munkaz*, Liberating.
 ▲ منقرد *munkarid*, Fixed, stable.
 ▲ منقرض, Cut. Finished; elapsed.
 ▲ منقرع, Chosen. Choosing.
 ▲ منقش, Pincers, tweezers.
 ▲ منقشر *munkashir*, Peeled, barked.
 ▲ منقشع, Detected; dispelled.
 ▲ منقصة *mankaṣa*, Detriment.
 ▲ منقص *munkaṣif*, Broken. Impelled.
 ▲ منقصل *munkaṣil*, Cut. Split.
 ▲ منقض, Darting. Charging.
 ▲ منقضب *munkaṣib*, Cut. Rude.
 ▲ منقضي, Completed. Passed.
 ▲ منقط, Marked. Spotted. Dotted.
 ▲ منقطع *munkaṭi*, Abrupt, finished.
 ▲ منقع *manka*, The sea.
 ▲ منقعة, Macerated, soaked.
 ▲ منقعر *mankaṣir*, Eradicated.
 ▲ منقف *mankaṣ*, Unequal.
 ▲ منقفل *munkaṣil*, (A gate) bolted.
 ▲ منقل *mankal*, A patched boot or shoe.
 ▲ منقلا *mankalā*, A deputy.
 ▲ منقلب, Turned, changed. Struck, hurt.
 ▲ منقلة *mankalat*, A day's journey.
 ▲ منقلع *munkali*, Torn out or up.
 ▲ منقمع *munkami*, Subdued.
 ▲ منقرب *mankub*, Bored, dug.
 ▲ منقوش *mankuš*, Carved, painted.
 ▲ منقوص *mankuš*, Damaged.

- ▲ منقوط *munkūt*, Spotted, dotted.
 ▲ منقول *manqūl*, Narrated. Copied.
 ▲ منقولة *manqūlat*, A patched boot.
 ▲ منقه, Raisins of the sun.
 ▲ منقهل *munkahil*, Weak, falling.
 ▲ منقي *munkha*, Cleaned, purified.
 ▲ منقي *munkā*, Fat. A way.
 ▲ منكار *munkār*, Wicked.
 ▲ منكب *mankeb*, The shoulder.
 A chief.
 ▲ منكدر *munkadir*, Swift. Setting.
 ▲ منكر *munkir*, Denying.
 ▲ منكرس *munkaris*, Falling.
 ▲ منكرم, Hardened.
 ▲ منكس *munkhas*, Inverse.
 ▲ منكسر *munkasir*, Broken; frail.
 ▲ منكش *minkaṣh*, An examiner.
 ▲ منكشت *munkashit*, (Fear) going off.
 ▲ منكشف *munkashif*, Discovered.
 ▲ منكع, Flat-nosed; retiring.
 ▲ منكعف *munkaṣif*, Eclipsed.
 ▲ منكفت *munkaṣit*, Averse.
 ▲ منكفس *munkaṣis*, Twisted.
 ▲ منكفي, Retiring returning.
 ▲ منكل *minkal*, A bugbear; exam-
 ple. منكل *munkhal*, Smiling.
 ▲ منكلت, Infused. Contracted.
 ▲ منكمس *munkamis*, Swift, hastening.
 ▲ منكمي *mankamī*, Lurking.
 ▲ منكنع *munkani*, Affectionate.
 ▲ منكو *manḳū*, The water of life.
 ▲ منكوب *manḳub*, Miserable.
 ▲ منكوخ *manḳūh*, A married woman.
 ▲ منكون *manḳūd*, Small (present).
 ▲ منكور *manḳūr*, Denied.
 ▲ منكوز *manḳūz*, Thrown, trodden upon.
 ▲ منكوس, Inverted, perverted.

- ▲ منکیدن, To abhor. To desire, mutter, yawn.
 P منگ mang, A die, dice. Custom. Boasting. Cheating. A thief. Grass.
 P منگل mangul, A robber. A wart.
 P منگلوس, Great, immense.
 P منگوش mangōsh, An ear-ring.
 P منگیا, Dice; a gaming-house.
 P منلاک, A poor, wretched man.
 ▲ منہج, Ejected. Dropping.
 ▲ منہس, Elapsed.
 ▲ منہحق, Defaced.
 ▲ منمرط mummarit, Falling off.
 ▲ منملس, Polished. Freed.
 ▲ منمصل, Falling, sliding.
 ▲ منمملق mummalik, Soft, smooth. Freed.
 P مننگ, A species of rush.
 ▲ منواع minwā, A weaver's beam.
 ▲ منوال manwāl, A weaver. A mode, rule, form, texture.
 ▲ منوة manwat, Desire.
 ▲ منوط manūt, Dependent, bound.
 ▲ منوع manū, An impediment.
 ▲ منورق munawraq, Trained (camel).
 ▲ منول minwāl, A weaver's beam.
 ▲ منوي manwī, Intended, proposed.
 P منه manah, The chin. منه, Power, gift.
 ▲ منہا munha-a, Half-dressed meat.
 ▲ منہاة manhā, Intelligent.
 ▲ منہاج minhāj, A highway.
 ▲ منہال minhāl, Irritating.
 ▲ منہام minhām, (A camel) obeying.
 ▲ منہب minhāb, (A horse) swift.
 ▲ منہبص, Laughing immoderately.
 ▲ منہبط, Depressed, falling.

- ▲ منہت munhit, Roaring.
 ▲ منہتک, Torn; vitiated (virgin).
 ▲ منہج manhaj, A road. Manner.
 ▲ منہد, Having swelling breasts (girl)
 ▲ منہدر munhadir, Raining heavily.
 ▲ منہدل munhadil, Hanging loose.
 ▲ منہدم munhadim, Demolished.
 ▲ منہدن myndahin, Relaxing.
 ▲ منہذع munhazī, Broken, crumbled.
 ▲ منہزم, Broken. Discomfited.
 ▲ منہشیم munhashim, Broken. Weak.
 ▲ منہض, Bruised, crumbled.
 ▲ منہضم munhāzim, Well digested.
 ▲ منہفت munhafit, Depressed.
 ▲ منہقع munhāq, Hungry.
 ▲ منہک munhak, Intoxicated.
 ▲ منہل manhal, Water. A pond. A tomb.
 ▲ منہلت munhalit, Withdrawing.
 P منہلاک munhilāk, Poor.
 ▲ منہم, Melted. Pining.
 ▲ منہمة, A carpenter's shop.
 ▲ منہمر, Flowing. Destroyed.
 ▲ منہمل munhamil, Flowing tears.
 ▲ منہوس, Lean. Wide-footed.
 ▲ منہوک manhūk, Debilitated.
 ▲ منہی manhi, Forbidden.
 ▲ منہی man-i, Death, fate.
 ▲ منہب munib, Copious rain. A fine spring. A master.
 ▲ منہج manih, A bestower.
 ▲ منہر munir, Shining, splendid.
 ▲ منہج manih, Impenetrable.
 ▲ منہف munif, Eminent, noble.
 ▲ منہل, Fit, proper, good.
 ▲ منہن manin, Weak, deficient.
 P مو mō. Hair.

- ▲ موا *muā*, Mewing (as a cat).
 ▲ مواعة *muwā-amāṭ*, Agreeing.
 ▲ موآت *muwāt*, Death.
 ▲ موآاة *muwāṭa*, Consenting. Helping.
 ▲ مواآبة *muwāṣabat*, Rushing upon.
 ▲ مواآرة *muwāṣira*, Choosing, preferring.
 ▲ مواآى *muwāṣiḥ*, Confederated.
 ▲ مواآمة *muwāṣima*, Contending. Inimical.
 ▲ مواآى *muwāṣi*, A malevolent adversary.
 ▲ مواآ *muwāṣ*, Tempestuous.
 ▲ مواآة *muwājahat*, Presence.
 ▲ مواآاة *muwākhāt*, Fraternity.
 ▲ مواآذ *mūakhaḥ*, Reprehended.
 ▲ مواآرة *muwākharat*, Postponing.
 ▲ مواآة *muwāddat*, Mutual love.
 ▲ مواآمة *muwādamat*, An example.
 ▲ مواآ *muwāṣār*, Swift (camel).
 ▲ مواآاة *muwāṣarāt*, Concealing.
 ▲ مواآرة *muwāṣaraṭ*, Discoursing.
 ▲ مواآف *mu-āraf*, A boundary.
 ▲ مواآق *muwāriḥ*, Near.
 ▲ مواآاة *muwāzāt*, Parallel; equal.
 ▲ مواآى *muwāzī*, Parallel. Equal.
 ▲ مواآا *muwāṣa*, Fellowship. Doing good.
 ▲ مواآقة *muwāṣiqat*, Opposing; resembling.
 ▲ مواآة *muwāṣat*, Water for washing.
 ▲ مواآلة *muwāṣalat*, Conjunction.
 ▲ مواآاة *muwāṣalat*, Emulating. Consenting.
 ▲ مواآاب *muwāṣīb*, Assiduous.
 ▲ مواآفة *muwāṣifa*, Conformity.
 ▲ مواآاة *muwāṣa*, Having the care of a pupil.
 ▲ مواآاة *muwāṣadat*, Promising.
 ▲ مواآة *muwāṣat*, Contending in walking.
 ▲ مواآاة *muwāṣat*, Coming, bringing.
 ▲ مواآف *muwāṣif*, Consenting, apt.

- ▲ مواآبة *muwāḥabat*, Assiduous.
 ▲ مواآاة *muwāḥadat*, Going quick.
 ▲ مواآفة *muwāḥafat*, Opposing an enemy.
 ▲ مواآل *muwāḥal*, Weak, unequal.
 ▲ مواآاة *muwāḥāt*, Friendship, love.
 ▲ مواآة *muwāḥat*, Perfidious.
 ▲ مواآم *muwāmm*, Approaching.
 ▲ مواآة *muwāmarat*, Consulting.
 ▲ مواآاة *muwānāt*, Fatigued.
 ▲ مواآس *muwānis*, Familiar.
 ▲ مواآسة *muwānaṣat*, Custom; society.
 ▲ مواآسة *muwānaṣat*, Going quick. Telling a secret.
 P مواآ *mūbid*, A worshipper of the sun. A philosopher. A judge. A vizir.
 ▲ مواآ *mu-abbad*, Eternal.
 ▲ مواآ *mu-abbir*, Fructified.
 P مواآى *mūbarij*, Berberis.
 ▲ مواآ (God) humbling (any one).
 ▲ مواآى *muwābiḥ*, A fatal place.
 ▲ مواآى *muwābil*, A staff. A faggot.
 P مواآى *muwābiḥ*, Innumerable; hair by hair.
 ▲ مواآى *mu-abbīn*, Traducing.
 ▲ مواآى *mūbī*, A little water.
 ▲ مواآ *muwāt*, Death.
 ▲ مواآاب *mu-utāb*, Returning, coming.
 ▲ مواآان *muwātān*, Dead stock.
 ▲ مواآاب *mu-utābbī*, Equal. Quiet.
 ▲ مواآة *mūṭat*, Fainting, swooning.
 ▲ مواآى *mu-utajir*, Mercenary.
 ▲ مواآى *mu-utariḥ*, Sleepless.
 ▲ مواآى (A bee) making honey.

- ▲ ^ءموتسي *mu-utasi*, Imitating.
 ▲ ^ءموتك *mu-utik*, Boiling.
 ▲ ^ءموتكل , Eaten ; corroded. In-
 raged.
 ▲ ^ءموتلي *mu-utali*, Swearing.
 ▲ ^ءموتم , Following. Electing.
 ▲ ^ءموتمر *mu-utamir*, Obsequious.
 ▲ ^ءموتنف *mu-utanif*, Arriving at.
 ▲ ^ءموتول *mu-utawil*, Managing well.
 ▲ ^ءموتوي , Tender-hearted.
 ▲ ^ءموتي *maxta'*, Deceased.
 ▲ ^ءموت *max*, Mixing ; dissolving.
 ▲ ^ءموتّر , Preferring. Thinking.
 ▲ ^ءموتف *mu-asṣaf*, Short, squat.
 ▲ ^ءموتق *maxṣiq*, Bound, constrained.
 ▲ ^ءموتل *mu-asṣal*, Of a noble race.
 ▲ ^ءموتن *mūṣin*, Bestowing liberally.
 ▲ ^ءموتوة *maxsu-aṭ*, Sprained (hand).
 ▲ ^ءموتوق *maxṣūḳ*, Firm, constant.
 ▲ ^ءموتول *maxṣūl*, Conjoined.
 ▲ ^ءموتونة *maxṣūnaṭ*, Vile, abject.
 ▲ ^ءموج *maxj*, A wave, billow.
 P ^ءموجان *mūjān*, A wanton.
 ▲ ^ءموجب *mūjib*, Causing, motive.
 ▲ ^ءموجة , The vigour of youth.
 ▲ ^ءموجج *mu-ajjij*, Inflaming.
 ▲ ^ءموجج , A hide. An asylum.
 ▲ ^ءموجد *mūjid*, Corroborating.
 ▲ ^ءموجر *mūjir*, Hiring. Repaying.
 ▲ ^ءموجز *mūjaṣ*, A compendium.
 ▲ ^ءموجس , Conceiving terror.
 ▲ ^ءموجن *muwajjin*, Large-cheeked.
 ▲ ^ءموجو , Struck. Castrated (goat).
 ▲ ^ءموجب *maxjūb*, Made necessary.

- ▲ ^ءموجوح , A portcullis.
 ▲ ^ءموجوح *maxjūh*, Shut (door).
 ▲ ^ءموجرد *maxjūd*, Found. Present.
 ▲ ^ءموجوة *maxjūh*, Struck on the face.
 P ^ءموجينه *mōchīnah*, Tweezers.
 ▲ ^ءموجد *maxḥad*, One by one.
 ▲ ^ءموحر , Infecting with venom.
 ▲ ^ءموحش , Dismal. Dreadful.
 ▲ ^ءموحل *maxḥil*, Thin clay.
 P ^ءمون *mūkh*, A standard, an ensign.
 ▲ ^ءموخذ *maxḥ*, Seized. Fascinated.
 ▲ ^ءموخر *mu-akhkhar*, Posterior.
 ▲ ^ءموخوط *maxḥūṭ*, Wounded.
 ▲ ^ءمود *maxadd*, Loving greatly.
 P ^ءمود *mūd*, An eagle.
 ▲ ^ءموداة *maxda-aṭ*, A dangerous
 place.
 ▲ ^ءمودح *mūdiḥ*, Submitting.
 ▲ ^ءمودع , Easy, obedient (horse).
 ▲ ^ءمودق *maxdiḳ*, A place.
 ▲ ^ءمودم *mūdim*, Joining, adding.
 ▲ ^ءمودي *mu-udī*, Assisting.
 ▲ ^ءموزن *mūzin*, The public crier.
 ▲ ^ءموذي , Noxious, pernicious.
 ▲ ^ءمور *maxar*, Moving, agitated. A
 wave. A way.
 P ^ءمور *mūr*, An ant. Rust,
 ▲ ^ءمورب *mūrib*, Fortunate.
 ▲ ^ءمورث *mūraṣ*, Hereditary wealth.
 ▲ ^ءمورج *mu-arrij*, Tumultuous.
 H ^ءمورچال , An intrenchment.
 P ^ءمورچان *mūrchan*, Rust of iron.
 ▲ ^ءمورخ , Dating. Chronological.
 ▲ ^ءمورود *maxrid*, A passage, station.
 P ^ءمورد *mūrd*, Myrtle. A seal. A
 rose. Dead.
 ▲ ^ءموردة *maxridaṭ*, A highway.

- ▲ ^{مۛ}مورس *mūris*, Turning yellow.
 ▲ ^{مۛ}مورش, Kindling. Exciting.
 P ^{مۛ}مورش *mūrish*, A raised place.
 ▲ ^{مۛ}مورض *mūrīṣ*, Affected with a heaviness or stuffing of the head.
 ▲ ^{مۛ}مورض *mu-arriṣ*, Fasting.
 ▲ ^{مۛ}مورع *mūrīṣ*, Separating.
 ▲ ^{مۛ}مورق *mawarriḥ*, A flag. ^{مۛ}مورق *mu-riḥ*, Rendering wakeful.
 ▲ ^{مۛ}موركت *muzarrak*, Blameless.
 ▲ ^{مۛ}موروث *mawarūṣ*, Hereditary.
 P ^{مۛ}مور و صلیخ, Immense, innumerable.
 P ^{مۛ}موري *mūrī*, An earthen pipe.
 P ^{مۛ}موريانه *mūriyānah*, Rust.
 P ^{مۛ}موريه *mūriyah*, A vinegar cruet.
 ▲ ^{مۛ}موز *mawṣ*, The banana.
 ▲ ^{مۛ}موزج *mū'aj*, A boot. ^{مۛ}موزج *mu-ā'aj*, A palace.
 ▲ ^{مۛ}موزع *muzā'iz*, A distributor.
 ▲ ^{مۛ}موزور *mawzūr*, A criminal.
 ▲ ^{مۛ}موزوع *mawzū'ḥ*, Instigated.
 P ^{مۛ}موزه *mūzah*, A boot, stocking.
 ▲ ^{مۛ}موزي *mūzī*, Benefiting.
 P ^{مۛ}موثر *mūj*, Grief. *Mōj*, A pond.
 P ^{مۛ}موزان *mūjān*, A narcissus.
 ▲ ^{مۛ}موس *maṣ*, Shaving the hair.
 P ^{مۛ}موسا *mūsā*, A companion. An easy work. Monthly pay.
 P ^{مۛ}*Mōṣakh*, The *Brahmans* thread.
 ▲ ^{مۛ}موسخ *muṣikh*, Soiling.
 ▲ ^{مۛ}موسر *mu-assir*, Squeezing close.
 ▲ ^{مۛ}موسط *mūṣaṭ*, The middle of a house.
 ▲ ^{مۛ}موسف *mūṣif*, Afflicting.
 P ^{مۛ}موسقار *mūṣiqār*, A musician.
 ▲ ^{مۛ}موسقه *mūṣiqah*, Fruitful (palm-tree).
 P ^{مۛ}موسقي *muṣiqī*, Music.

- ▲ ^{مۛ}موسل *mu-aṣṣal*, Pointed, sharp.
 ▲ ^{مۛ}موسم *muṣṣim*, Time, season.
 ▲ ^{مۛ}موسوم *muṣūm*, Named. Marked.
 ▲ ^{مۛ}موسي, Consoling, comforting.
 P ^{مۛ}موش *mūsh*, A mouse. A chaffinch.
 ▲ ^{مۛ}موشب *mū-ashshib*, Irritating.
 P ^{مۛ}موشبازي, A sort of firework.
 P ^{مۛ}موشك, The musk rat.
 P ^{مۛ}موشك پران, A squirrel.
 P ^{مۛ}موشكور *mūshikūr*, The mole.
 P ^{مۛ}موشگر, A woman hired to cry, and to praise the dead.
 P ^{مۛ}موشگير *mūshgīr*, A mouse eagle.
 ▲ ^{مۛ}موشور *muṣhūr*, A prism.
 ▲ ^{مۛ}موشي *muṣhī*, Painted (cloth).
 ▲ ^{مۛ}موص *muṣ*, Washing. A fig.
 ▲ ^{مۛ}موصب *mūṣab*, Indisposed.
 ▲ ^{مۛ}موصد *mūṣad*, Shut (door).
 ▲ ^{مۛ}موصل *mūṣil*, A carrier, bearer.
 ▲ ^{مۛ}موصول *muṣūl*, Joined. Tax.
 ▲ ^{مۛ}موصي *mūṣī*, Bequeathing.
 ▲ ^{مۛ}موضح *mūṣiḥ*, Manifesting.
 ▲ ^{مۛ}موضحة *mūṣiḥah*, A wide wound.
 ▲ ^{مۛ}موضع *mu-aṣṣiḥ*, Forcing to fly.
 ▲ ^{مۛ}موضع *muṣiḥah*, A place, post.
 ▲ ^{مۛ}موضعة *muṣiḥah*, Love.
 ▲ ^{مۛ}موضوع *muṣūḥ*, Placed. Hasting.
 ▲ ^{مۛ}موظا *muṣiḥah*, A foot-step. A foot-stool. A sock.
 ▲ ^{مۛ}موظم *mu-aṣṣam*, Veiled, defended.
 ▲ ^{مۛ}موظن *muṣiḥ*, A house. Martyrdom.
 ▲ ^{مۛ}موظي *muṣiḥ*, Worn down.
 ▲ ^{مۛ}موظف, Fixed pay. Limited.
 ▲ ^{مۛ}موعث *muṣiḥah*, Capricious (man).

- A موعِد *maʿw'id*, A promise.
 A موعِظَة *maʿw'izah*, Advice.
 A موعِث *maʿw'is*, Despised.
 A موعود *maʿwūd*, Predestined.
 A موعوك *maʿwūk*, Debilitated.
 P مَوْغ *mūgh*, One of the Magi.
 A مَوْغ *mūgh*, Mewing (as a cat).
 A مَوْفَر *muʿawfarr*, Luxuriant.
 A مَوْف *mu-affif*, Uph! fy! pho!
 P مَوْفِق *muʿawfiq*, Prospering.
 P مَوْفِلُون *mūʿflūn*, Melilot.
 A مَوْفُور *maʿwūr*, Complete, full.
 A مَوْفِي *maʿwifī*, Satisfied, paid.
 A مَوْق *maʿwq*, Cheap, trifling.
 A مَوْقِع *muʿawqīqah*, Experienced.
 A مَوْقِد *maʿwīd*, A grate.
 A مَوْقِذ *maʿwīz*, The extremity.
 A مَوْقِر *maʿwīr*, A plain. A place.
 A مَوْقِع *maʿwīq*, An accident.
 A مَوْقِف *maʿwīf*, A station, post.
 A مَوْقِن *mūqīn*, Certain, sure.
 A مَوْقُود *maʿwūd*, At the point of death.
 A مَوْقُوس *maʿwūs*, Scabby (camel).
 A مَوْقُوص *maʿwūs*, Broken-necked.
 A مَوْقُوع *maʿwūq*, Sharp. Occurring.
 A مَوْقُوف *maʿwūf*, A legacy. Fixed.
 A مَوْقِي *maʿwī*, One who is feared.
 P مَوْك *mūk*, An insect's sting.
 A مَوْكِب *maʿwīb*, An army, forces.
 A مَوْكِد *mu-awīd*, Strengthening.
 A مَوْكِل *maʿwīl*, Giving to eat. Slandering.
 A مَوْكُوث *maʿwūs*, Anxious, vexed.
 A مَوْكُوم *maʿwūm*, Melancholy.
 A مَوْل *maʿwāl*, Rich. Giving.
 P مَوْل *mōl*, Patience, delay.
 A مَوْلَا *maʿwālā*, A judge. A lord.
 A مَوْلِب *mu-allib*, Instigating.

- A مَوْلِد *maʿwīd*, Nativity. An infant. Procreating.
 P مَوْلِش *maʿwīsh*, Expectation. Delay.
 A مَوْلِع *mūlaʿ*, Wishful, fond of.
 A مَوْلِف *mūlif*, Familiarized.
 A مَوْلِل *mū-allil*, Sharpening.
 A مَوْلِم *mūlim*, Melancholy.
 P مَوْلُو *mūlū*, A kind of trumpet.
 A مَوْلُود *maʿwūd*, Born. A son.
 A مَوْلِي *maʿwī*, Judicial. Divine.
 A مَوْلِه *mūlah*, Disturbed.
 A مَوْلِي *maʿwāl*, A king, lord, judge, a slave, servant; partner.
 P مَوْلِيدَن *mōlīdan*, To delay, loathe, arm, deplore.
 P مَوْم *mōm*, Wax; a wax candle.
 A مَوْمَا *maʿwāmā*, A desert.
 A مَوْمِر *mūmir*, Multiplying.
 A مَوْمِس *maʿwīs*, Untractable (camel).
 A مَوْمِسَة *mūmiṣah*, Unchaste (woman).
 A مَوْمِل *maʿwīl*, Hoping, giving hope.
 A مَوْمِن *mūminn*, Believing, faithful.
 A مَوْمُور *maʿwūr*, Known, defined.
 A مَوْمِه *mu-ammah*, Disturbed.
 A مَوْمِي *mūmī*, Consenting to,
 AP مَوْمِيَا *mūmiyā*, A mummy.
 A مَوْمَنَة *mūnaḥ*, Provisions.
 A مَوْمِس *mūnis*, A companion, a friend. Solacing. Thursday.
 A مَوْمِسَان *mūniṣān*, Arms.
 A مَوْمِنَف *maʿwīnaf*, Led to fresh pasture.
 A مَوْمِنَق *mūniq*, Pleasing. Admiring.
 A مَوْمِي *maʿwī*, Detaining. Delaying.
 A مَوْمُول *mu-ūl*, Bringing. Explaining. Directing.
 A مَوْمُوم *mu-uwām*, Large-headed.

- A مائة *mu-ān*, A hundred.
 A مروة *mu-ūh*, (A well) overflowing.
 A موهب *maḥib*, A present.
 A موهز *mutaḥhiz*, Treading hard.
 A موهص *maḥṣ*, A low-lying place.
 A موهن *maḥin*, Midnight.
 A موهوب *maḥūb*, Given, presented.
 A موهوم *mūhūm*, Imagined.
 A موهون *muḥūn*, Enervated.
 A موهي *muḥi*, Torn, lacerated.
 P موي *mōy*, The hair. Pile (of cloth).
 P مويار *mōyār*, Long-haired.
 A موييد *mu-ayyid*, Confirming, aiding.
 P موييد *muwīyah*, Red paint. Ivy.
 A مويس *mōis*, Driving to despair.
 A مويش *mōish*, Property.
 A مويم *mōim*, Depriving of a spouse.
 P مويه *mōyah*, Weeping, lamenting.
 P مويدين *mōidin*, To weep. To milk.
 P مويين *mōyin*, Made of hair; slender.
 P مويينه *mōyinē*, A large brass drum.
 P ما *maḥ*, No, not.
 A ما *maḥā*, Shining. Crystal. Great.
 A ما *maḥāb*, Awful, revered.
 A ما *maḥāba*, Dread. Awe.
 A ما *maḥābat*, Depressing.
 A ما *maḥāṭ*, A wild cow.
 A ما *maḥāta*, A concession.
 A ما *maḥātka*, Travelling in the dark.
 A ما *maḥājā*, Reviling, cursing.
 A ما *maḥājir*, A fugitive.
 A ما *maḥājāz*, Whispering.
 H ما *maḥājan*, A merchant.
 A ما *maḥād*, A throne, a sofa.
 A ما *maḥādanat*, A truce, peace.

- A مهتاجي *muhṭajī*, Reproaching.
 A مهتادي *muhṭadī*, Conducted, led.
 P مهتر *muhṭar*, A prince, lord, chief.
 P مهري, Largeness, grandeur.
 A مهتز *muhṭaz*, Swift. Shaken.
 A مهترم *muhṭazim*, Making haste.
 A مهتش *muhṭishsh*, Affable.
 A مهشم, Breaking. Bruising.
 A مهتصر *mahṭasir*, Beat, repulsed.
 A مهتصب *muhṭazib*, Verbose.
 A مهتم *muhṭazim*, Defrauded.
 A مهتقع, Prohibiting. Changing colour.
 A مهتكع *muhṭakiḥ*, Submissive.
 A مهتل, Shining. Showing the teeth.
 A مهتم *muhṭimm*, Anxious.
 A مهتمج *muhṭamij*, Debilitated.
 A مهتمط *muhṭamit*, Injuring.
 A مهتمع, Changing (colour).
 A مهتمغ, Broken. Healing.
 A مهتور *muhṭawir*, Going to ruin.
 P مهتوك *muhṭūk*, Dead.
 A مهتول *muhṭawil*, Terrified.
 A مهج *mahj*, The soul, life.
 A مهجة *muhṭaj*, Life, soul. Blood.
 A مهجد *muhṭjid*, Sleeping, lulling.
 A مهجر *muhṭjir*, Beautiful, noble.
 A مهجرة *muhṭjirat*, Vain, indecent.
 A مهجع *muhṭjaḥ*, Insane, senseless.
 A مهجل *mahṭjil*, Slow, going heavily.
 A مهجلة, Large bellied (woman).
 A مهجو *mahṭjūw*, Satirizing.
 A مهجور *mahṭjūr*, Rejected. Foolish.
 A مهجوري *mahṭjūrī*, Separation.
 P مهدي *mahṭad*, An auger.
 A مهداة *mahṭa-da-aḥ*, Condition.
 A مهداج *muhṭadāj*, Whistling (wind).

- A مهدة, Corpulent (woman).
 P مهدم *mahṭum*, A kind of pigeon.
 A مهنة *mahṭanaḥ*, Tranquillity.
 A مهدوري *mahṭūrī*, Unfortunate.
 A مهدم *mahṭūm*, Destroyed.
 A مهدي *mihṭa'*, A plate for presents.
 A مهديّة *māhṭiyat*, A present.
 A مهذب *muhṭazab*, Good (man).
 A مهذر *mihṭar*, Loquacity.
 A مهر *mahr*, Marrying (a wife).
 P مهر *mahr*, A seal. A gold coin.
 P مهرا *mihṭrā*, Seeing.
 A مهرا *muhṭarrā*, Well cooked.
 A مهراس *mihṭrās*, A mortar.
 P مهراش *mihṭrāsh*, A wooden mortar.
 A مهراق *muhṭrāḥ*, Poured out.
 H مهرباري, Toll at ferries.
 P مهربان *mihṭrbān*, Benevolent, favouring, loving. A friend.
 A مهراج *mihṭraj*, (A horse) fleet.
 P مهرجان *mihṭrijān*, Autumn.
 A مهزق, Shut up in prison.
 A مهرق *muhṭraḥ*, A shell. Paper. A book. A desert; level ground.
 A مهركان *mahṭraḥān*, The sea.
 P مهركيا *mihṭrigiā*, A mistress.
 A مهرم, Decrepid (old man).
 A مهروت *mahrūt*, Wide-mouthed.
 A مهروع *mahrūḥ*, Falling; mad.
 A مهروو *mahrū-u*, Sick with cold.
 P مهرد *muhṭrah*, A small shell.
 A مهزام *muhṭzām*, A tower. A poker.
 A مهزع *mihṭzaḥ*, A pestle.
 A مهزور *mahṭzūr*, Driven off.
 A مهزول *mahṭzūl*, Emaciated.
 A مهزوم *mahṭzūm*, Divided, torn.
 P مهست *mahṭist*, Weighty, heavy.
 P مهشيد *mahṭshēd*, The moon.

- ▲ مضموم *mahẓūm*, Slender. Close.
 ▲ مهنقة, Slender waisted (girl).
 ▲ مهنك *muhaffik*, Blundering.
 ▲ مهنوت *mah fūt*, Astonished.
 ▲ مهنق *mahak*, White. Blue eyed.
 ▲ مهنك *mahlk*, Grinding. Polishing.
 ▲ مهنك, A wart. A hillock.
 ▲ مهنقة *muhkat*, Youth, bloom.
 ▲ مهنكر *mahkar*, A wonder.
 ▲ مهنل *mahal*, Going quietly.
 ▲ مهنلک *muhlūk*, Poor, indigent.
 ▲ مهنلقا, Beautiful as the moon.
 ▲ مهنلک *mahlak*, Ruin, murder.
 ▲ مهنلد, An Indian sword.
 ▲ مهنلوس *mahlūs*, Extenuated.
 ▲ مهنلعل *muhalhīl*, Delicately made.
 ▲ مهنم *muhimm*, Great, urgent.
 ▲ مهنما, As often as. Whatever.
 Wherefore, how.
 ▲ مهنمار, Talkative.
 ▲ مهنمان, A stranger, a guest.
 ▲ مهنمة *mahammāt*, Solicitous.
 ▲ مهنمر *mihmar*, Talkative.
 ▲ مهنمرد *mihmard*, A great man.
 ▲ مهنمز *mihmāz*, A spur.
 ▲ مهنمزة *mihmaẓāt*, A goad.
 ▲ مهنمق *muhammak*, Bruised barley.
 ▲ مهنمل *muhmil*, Careless, slothful.
 ▲ مهنملج *muhamlaj*, Convenient.
 ▲ مهنواره *mahwārah*, Monthly wages.
 ▲ مهنمه *mahmah*, A wide desert.
 ▲ مهنن *mahn*, Serving. Injuring.
 ▲ مهننا *mahna-a*, Easy, light.
 ▲ مهننة *mahanat*, Adroitness.
 ▲ مهنندس *muhandis*, A geometrician.
 ▲ مهننو *mahnū*, (A camel) pitched,
 ▲ مهننون *mahnūh*, Strong, bold.

- ▲ مهنو *mahū*, Watery milk,
 ▲ مهنوار *mahwār*, Moon like. Monthly.
 ▲ مهنوان *muhwa-ann*, A large desert.
 ▲ مهنوة *mahwat*, One pearl.
 ▲ مهنوس, Loving to distraction.
 ▲ مهنوش, Beautiful as the moon.
 ▲ مهنوك *māhūk*, A slender bow.
 ▲ مهنول *mahūl*, A gin for birds.
 ▲ مهنه *mahah*, Beauty, lustre.
 ▲ مهنيا *muhayyā*, Prepared, ready.
 ▲ مهنياغ *mahyāğ*, Clear (road).
 ▲ مهنياف *muhyyāf*, Soon, thirsty.
 ▲ مهنيب *muhīb*, Awful, severe.
 ▲ مهنير *mahīr*, The moon.
 ▲ مهنيط, Filled, incircled.
 ▲ مهنیق *mahīk*, A far country.
 ▲ مهنيمن, (God) protecting. Evidence.
 ▲ مهنين *mihīn*, Elder born.
 ▲ مهنين *muhīn*, A contemner.
 ▲ مهنی *muhayyī*, Arranged.
 ▲ مهنی *may*, Wine. Rose water.
 ▲ مهنیاح *muyyāh*, Walking haughtily.
 ▲ مهنیاحة *miyāha*, Making a present.
 ▲ مهنیادة *mayyādāt*, Recompensing.
 ▲ مهنیادة *mayyādāt*, A negro girl.
 ▲ مهنیاسرة *muyāsarat*, Mild, gentle.
 ▲ مهنیاط *miyāt*, Driving away.
 ▲ مهنیال *mayyāl*, Very loving.
 ▲ مهنیامنة *muyāmanat*, Blessing.
 ▲ مهنیامین *mayūmīn*, A monkey.
 ▲ مهنیان *mayyān*, A liar.
 ▲ مهنیان *miyān*, The waist. Among,
 between, mean.
 ▲ مهنیانگی *miyānagī*, The middle.
 ▲ مهنیانگین *miyāngīn*, The centre.

- ▲ میاوم *mayūm*, Daily. Lasting long.
 ▲ میبار *mībār*, A needle-case. A sting.
 ▲ میببس *muyabbis*, Withering.
 ▲ میبال *mībal*, A staff; a whip.
 ▲ میبه *mībe*, Thin syrup of quinces.
 ▲ میت *mayt*, Dead. Interment.
 ▲ میتا *mītā*, A boundary, a goal.
 ▲ میتب *mītab*, A dirk. Plain ground.
 ▲ میته *maytat*, Carrion.
 ▲ میخانه *mīkhānā*, A staff, club.
 ▲ میتداده *mītadād*, A mallet.
 ▲ میتو *mīto*, A kind of club.
 ▲ میتون *mīton*, A preposterous birth.
 ▲ میته *mīlah*, A moth.
 ▲ میتین *mīlīn*, A hoe, pick-axe.
 ▲ میثاق *mīṣāq*, A promise, compact.
 ▲ میشب *mīṣab*, A short sword.
 ▲ میشم *mīṣam*, Treading hard.
 ▲ میثیه *mīṣiyat*, Affliction.
 ▲ میجار *mījār*, A kind of club.
 ▲ میجاز *mījāz*, Compendious.
 ▲ میجانه *mījanat*, A mallet.
 ▲ میجو *mījū*, A lentil; peas.
 ▲ میچانیدن *mīchānīdan*, To cause to fry.
 ▲ میچودن *mīchōdan*, To fry. To seize, effect.
 ▲ میحاد *mīhād*, A single thing.
 ▲ میحوحه *mīhūḥa*, Walking elegantly.
 ▲ میخ *mīx*, A nail, pin, hook, ingot.
 ▲ میخاط *mīkhāt*, Entering.
 ▲ میخانه *maykhānā*, A tavern.
 ▲ میخن *mīxan*, To make water.
 ▲ میخک *mēkhak*, An herb. A clove.
 ▲ میخکده *mēkhādah*, A mint.
 ▲ میخور *maykhūr*, A wine drinker.
 ▲ مید *mayd*, Moved, agitated. Walking airily.
 ▲ میدا *mūdā*, The winning-post.

- ▲ میدان *maydān*, An open field.
 ▲ میداه *mīdāt*, A covered table.
 ▲ میداخ *mīdakh*, A gray horse.
 ▲ میدن *mīdan*, To sift. To be new.
 ▲ میده *maydah*, Fine bread. Flour.
 ▲ میدی *mīdi*, Hurt in the hand.
 ▲ میذنه *mayzānā*, A turret.
 ▲ میر *mīr*, A prince, lord, chief.
 ▲ میراث *mīrās*, Heritage.
 ▲ میران *mīrān*, A lurking place.
 ▲ میراندن *mīrāndan*, To kill.
 ▲ میره *mīrat*, Corn brought from far.
 ▲ میرتن *mīrtan*, A suicide.
 ▲ میرداد *mīrdād*, A president.
 ▲ میردها *mīrdaḥā*, A tithing man.
 ▲ میرزا *mīrṣā*, A prince. A knight. A gentleman.
 ▲ میرسین *mīrsīn*, A myrtle tree.
 ▲ میروک *mīrūk*, An ant.
 ▲ میره *mīrah*, Concord. Meat.
 ▲ میریدن *mīrīdan*, To be frost-bit.
 ▲ میر *mīz*, Muscular (man).
 ▲ میر *mīz*, A guest. Urine. A canal.
 ▲ میراب *mīzāb*, A canal, spout.
 ▲ میراد *mīzād*, Nuptials. A feast.
 ▲ میران *mīzān*, A balance. Rhyme.
 ▲ میراندن *mīzāndan*, To kill.
 ▲ میربان *mīzbān*, A landlord.
 ▲ میرز *mayzād*, A banquet, mirth.
 ▲ میرز *mīzar*, A girdle. A turban.
 ▲ میرک *mēzāk*, A mixture; mixed.
 ▲ میرد *mīzd*, Middle of a saddle.
 ▲ میریدن *mēzādan*, To make water. To mix; be hard; frozen.
 ▲ میر *mījad*, A mistress.
 ▲ میرک *mījak*, Murmuring.
 ▲ میر *mījū*, A lentil; pulse.
 ▲ میس *mays*, Walking flauntingly.
 ▲ میسا *mayṣā*, A bright star.

- ▲ **ميساب** *mīsāb*, A date nearly ripe.
 ▲ **ميساق** *mīsāk*, A bird flapping his wings when flying. Eternal.
 ▲ **ميسر** *maysir*, Dice, cards.
 ▲ **ميسر** *muyassir*, Facilitated.
 ▲ **ميسرة** *maysarat*, Opulence.
 ▲ **ميسم** *mūsam*, A hot iron. A root, an origin. Beauty.
 ▲ **ميسور** *maysūr*, Facilitated.
 ▲ **ميسوس** *maysūs*, A medical potion.
 P **ميسيدن**, To wash, soothe, milk.
 ▲ **ميش** *mish*, Mixing (news).
 P **ميش** *mīsh*, Sheep. Sheep-eyed.
 ▲ **ميشار** *mī hār*, A saw.
 P **ميشناي**, Name of an herb.
 P **ميشو** *mīshū*, The vetch.
 ▲ **ميشوم**, Unfortunate, perverse.
 P **ميشين**, Belonging to sheep.
 ▲ **ميصانة** *mēʿānat*, A basket.
 ▲ **ميصنة** *mīznat*, A kind of sack.
 ▲ **ميط** *mayt*, Repulsing. Distant.
 ▲ **ميطا** *mīṭā*, Low ground.
 ▲ **ميطان** *mīṭān*, A race-ground.
 ▲ **ميع** *māyaʿ*, Flowing over.
 ▲ **ميا**, The place of promise.
 ▲ **ميعاس** *mīʿās*, Sandy ground.
 ▲ **ميعة** *mayʿat*, Storax.
 P **ميع** *mēgh*, A cloud, fog, mist.
 P **ميعخت** *mīghakht*, A fresh grape.
 P **ميعر** *mīghar*, A fixed time.
 ▲ **ميعناك** *mēghnāg*, Cloudy; misty.
 ▲ **ميفا** *mīfā*, Projecting.
 P **ميفاض**, Going fast (camel).
 ▲ **ميفعة** *mayfaʿat*, Elevation.
 ▲ **ميفوخ**, Hurt on the head.
 ▲ **ميفي** *mayfaʿ*, An eminence.
 ▲ **ميتاب** *mīṭāb*, A water drinker.
 ▲ **ميتات** *mīṭāt*, A stated time,

- ▲ **ميتاق**, Soon striking fire.
 ▲ **ميتعة**, A mallet; a washer.
 ▲ **ميتف** *mīṭaf*, A spatula, ladle.
 ▲ **ميقن** *mayṭan*, Credulous.
 ▲ **ميقوظ** *mayṭūz*, Wakened.
 P **ميكدة** *mayṭadah*, A tavern.
 ▲ **ميكع** *mīṭaʿ*, A plough-share.
 P **ميكندر** *mīḡandar*, Stinking.
 P **ميگون** *mayḡūn*, Ruby coloured.
 P **ميگرن**, Beginning to dust.
 P **ميگسار** *mayḡuṣār*, Fond of wine.
 ▲ **ميل** *mayl*, Affection, love.
 ▲ **ميل** *mīl*, A mile. A mile-stone. A column. A statue.
 ▲ **ميلة** *mī-īlāt*, A handkerchief.
 ▲ **ميلاد** *mīlād*, Nativity.
 ▲ **ميلان** *mayalān*, Regard. Loving.
 ▲ **ميلب** *mī-īlab*, Swift, active.
 ▲ **ميلة** *mīlāt*, Time.
 ▲ **ميلع** *maylaʿ*, Tall. Swift. Waving.
 ▲ **ميلق** *maylaq*, Swift, quick.
 ▲ **ميلة** *mīlah*, A desert.
 P **ميلي** *mīlī*, A cat.
 ▲ **ميم** *mīm*, Pure wine.
 ▲ **ميمم** *muyamman*, Fruitful year.
 ▲ **ميمنة**, The right. Happiness.
 ▲ **ميمون** *maymūn*, Happy. An ape. slave.
 P **ميميز** *mīmīz*, Dry dates.
 ▲ **مين** *mayn*, Lying.
 P **مينا** *mīnā*, Vitriol. Caustic. A blue colour. Heaven. A bead.
 ▲ **مينا** *mīnā*, A port, haven, harbour.
 ▲ **مينائة**, (Ground) luxuriant.
 P **مينار**, A tower, spire.
 P **مينان** *mīnān*, A conflux.
 P **مينو**, Heaven. Hair. An emerald.

ف میو *mīw*, A vine. A fruitful branch.

ا میوس *may-ūs*, Desperate.

ف میوه *mīwah*, Fruit.

ف میهمان *mīhman*, A family, race.

ا مییقین *muyayqin*, Almost certain.

ن

ن *nūn*, The 25th letter of the Arabic alphabet, and 29th of the Persian. In arithmetic it expresses 50.

ف نا *nā*, A negative particle, prefixed to nouns in Persian, equivalent to *ir*, *in*, *un*, &c. Water.

ا ناآت *naa-āt*, Groaning, sighing.

ف نااستوار *nā uštūwār*, Inconstant.

ف ناامید *nā umēd*, Desperate.

ف نااهل *nā ahl*, Incapable.

فا ناب *nāb*, Pure, clear. Like.

ف نابالغ *nā bāligh*, Under age.

ا نابت *nābit*, Germinating.

ا نابجاء *nābijāḥ*, A misfortune.

ا نابج *nābij*, A barker.

ا نابکھاٹ *nābikhaṭ*, Speaking.

ف نابخشنده *nābakhshandeh*, Avaricious.

ا نابض *nābiẓ*, Anger. Throbbing.

ا نابع *nābiʿ*, Overflowing.

ا نابک *nābik*, Eminent, lofty.

ا نابل *nābil*, An archer. Skilful.

ف نابود *nā būd*, Annihilated.

ا نابہ *nābih*, Celebrated.

ا نابي *nābī*, Elevated; convex.

ف نابي *nā bī*, Blind, not seeing.

ا نات *nāt*, Men.

ا ناتج *nātij*, Bringing forth.

ا ناترة (A bow) breaking the string.

ا ناتي *nāṭī*, Swelling, prominent.

ا ناثر *nāṣir*, Coughing, sneezing.

ف ناج *nāj*, A pine, a cypress.

ا ناجح *nājih*, Easy. Successful.

ا ناجح *nājikh*, Resounding.

ف ناجح *nājikh*, A battle axe.

ا ناجد *nājid*, Stupid. Stammering.

ا ناجذ *nājiz*, A grinder.

ا ناجر *nājir*, Sultry (month).

ا ناجز *nājiz*, Present, ready.

ا ناجس *nājis*, Incurable.

ا ناجل *nājil*, A parent.

ا ناجود *nājūd*, A large cup.

ا ناجي *nājī*, Escaping. Swift.

ا ناجيز *nājiz*, Inconvenient.

ا ناحرة *nāhiraṭ*, The last day and night of the lunar month.

ا ناحي *nāhī*, Tending towards.

ا ناحية *nāhiyaṭ*, A country; coast.

ف ناخ *nākh*, The navel.

ف ناخاست *nākhast*, Unable to rise.

ف ناخدا *nākhda*, An atheist. A shipmaster.

ف ناخدا *nākhuzā*, A shipmaster.

ا ناخر *nākhir*, Worn hollow.

ا ناخس *nākhiṣ*, Emaciated.

ا ناخه *nākhiḥ*, Knowing.

ف ناخلف *nā khalf*, Degenerate.

ف ناخن *nākhun*, A nail A talon.

ف ناخواه *nākh'āh*, Unwilling.

ا ناداشت *nādāsh*, Impudent, indecent.

ا نادر *nādīr*, Singular, rare.

ا نادره *nādiraṭ*, A rarity. Strange.

ا نادم *nādīm*, A penitent.

ف نادم ساز *nā damṣāz*, Discordant.

ا نادی *nādī*, Calling. A crier.

ا نار *nār*, Fire. Mind; advice.

ف نار *nār*, A pomegranate.

ف نار پوست *nār pōst*, Cinnamon.

ف نارجيل *nārjīl*, A cocoa nut.

ف نارخو *nārkhū*, The pomegranate flower.

ف نارد *nārd*, The tike. A miser.

Spikenard.

- A ناردین *nārdīn*, Spikenard.
 P نارگیل *nārgīl*, An Indian nut ; purple. Coconut.
 A نارنج *nārinj*, An orange.
 P نارون *nārāwan*, Smooth. Fresh.
 P نارہ *nārah*, A stone bridge. A weight.
 A ناری *nārī*, Fiery. A garment.
 A ناریۃ *nārīya*, The state of fire.
 P ناریدن *nāridan*, To hunt ; to be great.
 P نارین *nārīn*, Fresh, elegant.
 P ناز *nāz*, Blandishments, coquetry ; elegance. Delicacy.
 P نازان *nāzān*, Sporting, toying.
 P ناز بوی *nāz bōy*, The herb basilicum.
 A نازح *nāzih*, Far distant (town).
 P نازش *nāzish*, See ناز. Glory.
 A نازع *nāzā*, Shooting. A stranger.
 P نازک *nāzīk*, Thin, elegant, neat ; facetious, genteel. Pastry.
 A نازل *nāzīl*, Descending.
 A نازلہ *nāzīlah*, A disaster.
 P نازندہ *nāzandah*, Delicate, elegant, delightful. Dissembling.
 P نازو *nāzū*, A cat. A bird. The moon.
 P نازون *nāzūn*, A kind of hard tree.
 P نازیدن *nāzīdan*, To dissemble, boast, rival, indulge.
 A نازیۃ *nāzīya*, A cloud. A saucer.
 P ناز *nāz*, A pine, cypress. Yawning.
 P نازو *nāzū*, A pine, a juniper.
 A ناس *nās*, Mankind. Snuff.
 A ناس *nās*, Checking. Dry bread. A thirsty bird.
 P ناساز *nā sāz*, Dissonant. Rude.
 P ناسپاس *nā sipās*, Ungrateful.
 A ناسیج *nāsīj*, A composer.
 A ناسیکھ *nāsīkh*, Obliterating.

- P ناسرہ *nāsarah*, Uncurrent coin.
 P ناسزا *nā sāzā*, Unworthy, foolish.
 A ناسع *nāsīc*, A long neck.
 P ناسفتہ *nāsiftah*, Not perforated.
 A ناسک *nāsīk*, Devoted to God or virtue.
 A ناسیکہ *nāsīkah*, Green, verdant.
 A ناسلہ *nāsīlah*, A lean thigh.
 A ناسم *nāsīm*, Sick ; at the last gasp.
 A ناسوت *nāsūt*, Humanity.
 A ناسور *nāsūr*, A disease in the eye.
 A ناسی *nāsī*, Forgetting. Empire.
 P ناسیدن *nāsīdan*, To be born with a bad disposition.
 A نأش *na-ash*, Accepting. Deferring. Rising. P Lamentation.
 A ناشب *nāshīb*, Sticking.
 P ناشتا *nāshita*, Hungry. A stranger.
 A ناشر *nāshir*, Dispersing.
 A ناشرۃ *nāshirah*, (Ground) grassy. A vein or nerve of the arm.
 A ناشز *nāshīz*, Throbbing. Stubborn (woman).
 A ناشص *nāshsh*, Stubborn (woman).
 A ناشط *nāshīl*, Brisk, active (horse). Roaming.
 A ناشع *nāshīc*, Prominent.
 P ناشک *nāshīk*, A debtor.
 P ناشکیبا *nā shakībā*, Impatient.
 P ناشگفته *nāshagftah*, Unblown (flower).
 P ناشناس *nāshinas*, Rude. A rustic.
 P ناشور *nāshūr*, An old wound.
 A ناشی *nāshī*, Growing. Appearing. A youth, a young girl.
 A ناصب *nāshīb*, Fixing. Painful. Motion.
 A ناصح *nāshīh*, A sincere friend.
 A ناصر *nāshīr*, An assistant. A canal.
 A ناصع *nāshīc*, Pure, clear (colour).
 A ناعف *nāshīf*, A domestic servant.
 P ناصواب *nā shawāb*, Unwholesome.

- P ناصور *nāṣūr*, An old wound.
 A ناصية *nāṣiya*, The forehead.
 A ناص *nāṣ*, Possible.
 A ناصب *nāṣib*, Far distant.
 A ناصح *nāṣiḥ*, Ripe fruit.
 A ناضح *nāṣiḥ*, A water drawer.
 A ناضر *nāṣir*, Florid, vivid, splendid.
 A ناطب *nāṭib*, A strainer.
 A ناطر *nāṭir*, A gardener. A bather.
 A ناطس *nāṭis*, A speculator.
 A ناطف *nāṭif*, A confection.
 A ناطق *nāṭiq*, Speaking. Rational.
 A ناطل *nāṭil*, A wine measure.
 A ناظر *nāẓir*, Seeing, inspecting.
 A ناظم *nāẓim*, An arranger. A governor.
 A ناعس *nāʿis*, Sleepy, lethargic.
 A ناعل *nāʿil*, Shod. Hard (hoof).
 A ناعم *nāʿim*, Soft, easy, tender.
 A ناعمة *nāʿima*, A garden, a meadow.
 A ناعي *nāʿi*, The messenger of death.
 P ناع *nāgh*, The elm tree.
 P ناغوش *nāghōsh*, Diving.
 A ناغه *nāgh*, Delay, tardiness.
 A نائف *nāʿif*, Careful. Eating. Loathing.
 P ناف *nāf*, The navel. Nave.
 A نافج *nāfiḥ*, Thick, coarse (voice).
 A نافخ *nāfikh*, Blowing, inflating.
 P نافر جام *nā farjām*, Depraved. Ineffectual. Shameful. Diminutive.
 P نافرمان *nā farmān*, Disobedient.
 A نافطة *nāfiṭa*, A she goat.
 A نافع *nāfiʿ*, Salutary.
 A نافق *nāfiq*, A field mouse.
 A نافلة *nāfila*, Progeny. Plunder.
 P نافه *nāfaḥ*, A musk bag.
 P ناهم *nā fahm*, Ignorant.
 A نافي *nāfi*, Repelling. Negative.

- P ناقابل *nā kābil*, Incapable.
 A ناقمة *nāqma*, An ulcer in the side.
 P ناقبول *nāqbul*, Nausea. Unpleasant.
 A ناقر *nāqir*, Striking. A harp.
 A ناقرک *nāqira*, Adversity.
 A ناقز *nāqiz*, Trifling (present).
 A ناقس *nāqis*, Acid, sour.
 A ناقص *nāqis*, Deficient, mutilated.
 A ناقط *nāqit*, God.
 A ناع *nāqic*, Quenching thirst.
 A ناقف *nāqif*, Breaking the head.
 A ناقل *nāqil*, A porter. A relater, copyer.
 P ناقورة *nāqura*, A drinking vessel.
 A ناقوس *nāqūs*, A bell.
 P ناک *nāk*, Adulterated musk.
 When affixed to nouns in Persian it denotes affection.
 P ناکام *nākām*, Disappointed.
 A ناکب *nākib*, Bowing down.
 A ناکح *nākih*, A married woman.
 P ناکز *nākiz*, A shallow well.
 P ناکس *nākās*, Worthless, base, avacious; cowardly. Nobody.
 A ناکس *nākis*, Mean, depressed.
 P ناکسي *nākisi*, Meanness; infamy.
 A ناکف *nākif*, Refusing, disdainful.
 A ناکل *nākil*, Infirm. Prevaricating.
 P ناگاہ *nā gāh*, Unexpectedly.
 P ناگرویده *nā girawīdah*, Infidel.
 P ناگزیر *nā gīzīr*, Impotent.
 P ناگه *nā gah*, Unexpected, fatal.
 A نال *nāl*, Going, skipping along. Behaving. Envy.
 A نال *nāl*, Giving, liberal.
 P نال *nāl*, A reed, tube, pipe, cane.
 P نالان *nālān*, Lamenting.
 A ناله *nālā*, Obtaining. A court-yard.
 P نالش *nālīsh*, A groan, lamentation.
 P ناله *nālāh*, A canal. Complaint.

- P نَالِش *nālish*, Humility.
 P نَام *nām*, A name. Fame, renown.
 A نَائَة *nā'at*, A musical tone. Beauty.
 P نَامَزَد *nāmzād*, Betrothed. Named.
 A نَامِصَة *nāmīṣat*, A tire woman.
 A نَامِل *nāmīl*, Slandering.
 P نَامُور *nāmūar*, Celebrated.
 A نَامُور *nāmūr*, Blood. A hook.
 P نَامُورِي *nāmūari*, Reputation.
 A نَامُوس *nāmūs*, Fame, esteem.
 Law. Disgrace. A confidant.
 Cunning. A flatterer, calumniator.
 A muster-roll. Intense study.
 P نَامَة *nāmah*, A writing, letter; history, work: type. A mirror.
 P نَامِي *nāmī*, Illustrious.
 P نَامِي *nāmī*, Growing, increasing.
 P نَامِيدَن *nāmīden*, To name, call. To have chapt lips
 P نَان *nān*, Bread.
 P نَانَا *nānā*, A maternal grand-father.
 P نَانَكَار *nānakār*, A cess for the household expenses of a governor.
 P نَانُو *nānū*, A baker. A lullaby song.
 A نَانِيَوْشَان *nānyōshān*, Unawares.
 P نَاو *nāw*, A rolling pin. A frying-pan. A river, canal, cistern, kettle, boat, ship.
 P نَاوَرْد *nāward*, A battle. March.
 P نَاوَرْدَة *nāwajāt*, A little boat.
 P نَاوَس *nāwes*, A fire temple.
 P نَاوَك *nāwāk*, An arrow. A reed, canal, bee's sting.
 P نَاوَة *nāwah*, A boat. See نَاو.
 A نَاوِي *nawā'*, Fat (camel).
 P نَاوِيدَن *nawīden*, To hollow out.
 P نَاهَار *nāhār*, Unknown, foreign.
 P نَاهَارِي *nāhāri*, Breakfast.
 A نَاهِت *nāhit*, The throat.

- A نَاهِج *nāhij*, Finding the way.
 A نَاهِد *nāhid*, (A girl) having swelling breasts. The planet Venus.
 P A garden.
 A نَاهِر *nāhīr*, White grapes.
 A نَاهِق *nāhik*, Braying, neighing.
 A نَاهِك *nāhik*, Endeavouring.
 A نَاهِل *nāhil*, Drinking.
 A نَاهُور *nāhūr*, A cloud.
 P نَاهُوش *nā hōsh*, Suddenly.
 P نَاهِي *nāhī*, Prohibiting.
 A نَاهِيَة *nāhīyat*, An interdict.
 P نَاي *nāy*, A reed, pipe, flute, &c.
 A نَايِب *nā-ib*, A deputy.
 A نَايِيَة *nāyīyat*, Returning periodically.
 A نَايِيَح *nāyīch*, A pipe, flute, fife.
 P نَايِيَحَة *nāyīchah*, A small reed.
 A نَايِيَحَة *nāyīchah*, Weeping. A mourner.
 A نَايِيَحَة *nāyīkhal*, A distant country.
 P نَايِر *nāyir*, A small tube.
 A نَايِرَة *nāyīrat*, Fire. Enmity.
 A نَايِرَة *nāyīrah*, A canal. A reed.
 A نَايِيَع *nāyī'at*, Thirsty. Starved.
 A نَايِل *nāyil*, Arriving, acquiring.
 A نَايِم *nāym*, Sleeping. نَايِمَة, Car-
 rion. A serpent.
 P نَايِيَه *nāyīyah*, A reed, a tube.
 P نَايِي *nāyī*, A player on the flute, &c.
 A نَب *nabb*, Behaving haughtily.
 A نَبَا *naba-a*, Exalted, projecting.
 A نَبَاَة *nabaat*, A low voice; growling.
 A نَبَات *nabāt*, An herb, a grass.
 P نَبَاج *nabāj*, Two women contracted to one man.
 A نَبَاج *nabāj*, A barking, grumbling.
 A نَبَاج *nabbah*, Loud. A barker.

- ▲ نَبَاغ, Turning sour (leaven).
 ▲ نَبَار, Eloquent. Clamorous.
 P نَبَارِش *nabārish*, Disobedient.
 ▲ نَبَاش *nabbāsh*, A digger.
 ▲ نَبَاعَة *nabbaʿat*, The buttocks.
 P نَبَاغ, The end of a thread.
 ▲ نَبَاوَة, The higher part of ground.
 ▲ نَبَاه *nabūh*, Celebrated, noble.
 ▲ نَبِت *nabt*, Germinating.
 ▲ نَبِتل, Strong backed. Hard.
 P نَبْتِيز *nabtīz*, Sharp-pointed.
 ▲ نَبْث *nabṣ*, Digging with the hands. Cleaning a well. Anger.
 ▲ نَبْج *nabj*, Oakum.
 ▲ نَبْجَان *nabajān*, Threatening.
 ▲ نَبْجَة *nabajaʿ*, A hill, a heap.
 ▲ نَبْه *nabh*, Barking.
 ▲ نَبْخ *nabakh*, The small pox.
 ▲ نَبْكَاء *nabkhā*, High stony ground.
 ▲ نَبْذ *nabḏ*, Beating. The pulse.
 Throwing from the hand. Some.
 ▲ نَبْذَة *nubḏat*, A shore, side, &c.
 ▲ نَبْر *nabr*, Exalting. Growing.
 Digging hastily; piercing. Shameless.
 ▲ نَبْرَة *nabraʿ*, High. A swelling.
 ▲ نَبْرَاس *nibrās*, A lantern, light.
 P نَبْرَد *nabard*, A battle, war.
 ▲ نَبَز *nabaʿ*, A surname. A nickname.
 ▲ نَبْزَة *nabʿah*, A surname.
 P نَبْس, A daughter's daughter.
 ▲ نَبَس, Speaking. Hasting.
 P نَبَسَة *nabaṣah*, A daughter's child.
 ▲ نَبَش *nabash*, A marked camel.
 P نَبِشْت *nabishṭ*, Writing.
 ▲ نَبْشَا *nabṣā*, Twanging (bow).
 ▲ نَبْض *nabḏ*, Motion, the pulse.
 ▲ نَبْضَان, Beating (as an artery).

- ▲ نَبْع *nabʿ*, (Water) springing or bursting from a fountain.
 ▲ نَبِغ, Appearing, divulging.
 P نَبْكَ *nabḥ*, Oozing of water.
 ▲ نَبَل *nabal*, Great. Little.
 P نَبْلَان *nablād*, The foundation.
 P نَبْنَاد *nabnād*, Innocence.
 ▲ نَبْوَة *nabūʿat*, Prophecy.
 ▲ نَبُوح *nubūh*, Clamour. A mob. Glory.
 ▲ نَبُوح, Souring (as leaven).
 ▲ نَبُور *nabūr*, The buttocks.
 ▲ نَبُوط, Lameness (a sheep).
 ▲ نَبُوع *nubūʿ*, Springing up.
 ▲ نَبَه *nabah*, Recollecting. Known.
 ▲ نَبِي *nabī*, Turning the edge. A way. A high place. A prophet.
 ▲ نَبِي *nabī*, A prophet.
 ▲ نَبِيل *nabīl*, Mean, despicable.
 ▲ نَبِيَّة *nabīyat*, A table, a plate. A prophetess.
 ▲ نَبِيَّة *nabīʿat*, A twig.
 ▲ نَبِذ *nabīz*, Thrown. A wine.
 P نَبِير, A son's son, grandchild.
 ▲ نَبِير *nabīr*, A cheese. Cunning.
 ▲ نَبِيسَة *nabīṣat*, An examiner.
 P نَبِيسَة *nabīṣah*, Son's son.
 ▲ نَبِيل *nabīl*, Excellent, skilful. Generous. Beautiful. A standard.
 ▲ نَبِيلَة, Beautiful. A carcase.
 P نَبِيق *napaḥ*, Ready-handed.
 P نَبُور *napūr*, A kind of trumpet.
 P نَبْهَرَة *napuhrah*, Bad money; mean. Secret.
 P نَبِي *nupē*, God; the Kurān.
 ▲ نَبَا *naḥa*, Exalted; appearing.
 ▲ نَبَاج *naḥāj*, A birth.
 P نَبْطَس *nabṭās*, God. Healthy. Merry.
 P نَبْطَسِيدَن, To be well, happy.

- ▲ نَتَاف *nuṭāf*, What falls when pulling out any thing.
- ▲ نَتَانُوت *naṭānūt*, Stinking.
- ▲ نَتَّة *nuṭṭa*, A small hollow in a smooth stone.
- ▲ نَه *nāḥ*, Exsuding. Sweat.
- ▲ نَر *naṣar*, Corruption.
- ▲ نَش *naṣh*, The first sprouting of plants. Tearing. Gain. Striking. Slandering.
- ▲ نَف *naṣf*, Pulling out (hairs).
- ▲ نِف *nif*, Name of an herb.
- ▲ نَق *naḥ*, Shaking. Skinning.
- ▲ نَك *naḥ*, Drawing, dragging.
- ▲ نَك *naḥ*, A saddle belt.
- ▲ نَل *naḥ*, Drawing, attracting.
- ▲ نَن *naṭn*, Smelling badly, a stink.
- ▲ نَتَو، نَتَا، نَتَوَاة، Short.
- ▲ نَتِجَة، Offspring. The sum, result.
- ▲ نَتِيل *naṭil*, Fraud, imposture.
- ▲ نَش *naṣṣ*, Divulging, publishing. Anointing. Sweating.
- ▲ نَشَار *niṣār*, A scattering.
- ▲ نَشَالَة، Earth taken out of a well.
- ▲ نَشِج *niṣj*, Timid, worthless.
- ▲ نَشَر، Dispersing. Rejecting
- ▲ نَشْرَة *naṣraṭ*, The division or space between the mustachoes.
- ▲ نَشَل *naṣal*, A ditch. Emptying.
- ▲ نَشَو *naṣw*, Manifesting. Dispersing.
- ▲ نَشُور *naṣūr*, A woman. Prolific.
- ▲ نَشُوط *nuṣūt*, Quiet.
- ▲ نَشِث *naṣiṣ*, Exsuding, sweating.
- ▲ نَشِير *naṣīr*, Sneezing.
- ▲ نَشِيل *naṣīl*, Dung.
- ▲ نَج *naj*, The inside of the mouth.
- ▲ نَجَا *najā*, Escaping. Making haste. Skinning, lopping. Timber; a staff. High ground. An asylum. Smelling.
- ▲ نَجَابَة *najābat*, Nobleness.
- ▲ نَجَاة *naj-at*, An earnest look.
- ▲ نَجَاح *najāḥ*, Good success.
- ▲ نَجَاحَة *najāḥaṭ*, Patience.
- ▲ نَجَاح، The sound of coughing.
- ▲ نَجَاد *nijād*, A sword-belt.
- ▲ نَجَار *nijār*, Nature. Colour.
- ▲ نَجَاسَة *najāsaṭ*, Dirty. Nastiness.
- ▲ نَجَاشَة *nijāshaṭ*, Expeditious.
- ▲ نَجَاف *nijāf*, The threshold.
- ▲ نَجَام *najzām*, An astronomer.
- ▲ نَجَاوَة *najāwaṭ*, An extensive tract.
- ▲ نَجَب *nājab*, The bark; the root.
- ▲ نَجْبَة *nujabat*, A hero.
- ▲ نَجِث *najiṣ*, An examiner. *Najṣ*, Imploring help; examining.
- ▲ نَجْد *najad*, Grief, fatigue. Conquering. Proving. Knowing. High ground; an open road.
- ▲ نَجْدَة *najdaṭ*, Fortitude. Affliction.
- ▲ نَجْذ *najz*, Biting, chewing.
- ▲ نَجْر *najar*, Violent thirst.
- ▲ نَجْرَان، The socket of a door.
- ▲ نَجَز، Fulfilling. Perishing.
- ▲ نَجِس *najiṣ*, Dirty, filthy, nasty.
- ▲ نَجِش، Rousing. Expeditious.
- ▲ نَجْعَة *nujṭaṭ*, Pasture, feeding.
- ▲ نَجَف *najaf*, High ground. A hillock.
- ▲ نَجَل *najal*, A large eye. *Najl*, Scattering about. Producing. Piercing. Kicking; hurting. A race, progeny. A rapid pace. A highway.
- ▲ نَجْلَة، Kicking a man down.
- ▲ نَجْم *najm*, A star; fortune.
- ▲ نَجْمَة *najmaṭ*, Name of a plant.

- ▲ نجججة *najnajat*, Shaking. Driving.
 P نجد *najand*, Unhappy.
 ▲ نجو *najuu*, A malignant eye.
 ▲ نجاوا *nujawā*, Yawning.
 P نجوان *najwān*, Saffron.
 ▲ نجوة *najwaṭ*, High ground.
 ▲ نجوج *najūj*, Swift, expeditious.
 ▲ نجوخ *najūkh*, The sound of waves.
 ▲ نجود *najūd*, An accomplished woman.
 ▲ نجود *najūd*, Manifest, clear.
 ▲ نجوع *najūʿ*, Wholesome (water).
 ▲ نجوم, Appearing (as a star).
 ▲ نجومى, Belonging to the stars.
 ▲ نجوى *najwa'*, Telling a secret.
 ▲ نجه *najh*, Chiding, repelling.
 ▲ نجى *naji*, A confidant.
 ▲ نجيب *najīb*, Generous, noble.
 ▲ نجيث *najīs*, A secret. A butt. Slow.
 ▲ نجيج, Flowing. Making haste.
 ▲ نجيح *najih*, Sound advice.
 ▲ نجيد *najīd*, Bold. Sad, vexed.
 P نجير *najīr*, Weaver's starch.
 ▲ نجيع *najīʿ*, Wholesome, agreeable.
 ▲ نجاه *nahāj*, A side, tract.
 ▲ نحاس *nuhās*, Brass, copper.
 ▲ نحاسي *nahāsi*, Brazen, copper.
 ▲ نحاشة *nihāshaṭ*, Burnt bread.
 ▲ نحاظ *nuhāt*, Proud, elated.
 ▲ نحافة *nuhūfaṭ*, Emaciated.
 ▲ نحب *nahb*, Vowing. Walking, travelling. Diligent. Crying. Wagering. Death, fate.
 ▲ نحابة, Funeral lamentation.
 ▲ نخبه *nuhbaṭ*, A lot which is cast.
 ▲ نكت *nakt*, Smoothing. Sharp, cold. *Nihl*, Nature. A foreigner. Chiding. Pure.

- ▲ نحة, Having a hoarse voice.
 ▲ نخج, Way, road; manner.
 ▲ نحر *nahr*, Hurting the throat.
 ▲ نحره *nahraṭ*, The first day of the new moon, also the last.
 ▲ نحرير *nahrīr*, Industrious, skilful.
 ▲ نخر *nahṣ*, Striking, repelling.
 ▲ نحس *nahs*, A bad omen. *Nahus*, Unfortunate. A valley.
 ▲ نحض, Laying bare. Urging.
 ▲ نخط *nahl*, Sobbing. Chiding.
 ▲ نحل *nahl*, Attributing.
 ▲ نحم *naham*, Cough; spittle. Sobbing.
 ▲ نحو *nahw*, Seeking. A way, a path.
 ▲ نخوا *nahwā*, Tremor, yawning.
 ▲ نحوس *nahūs*, Bad, unfortunate.
 ▲ نحوص *nahūṣ*, A young wild ass.
 ▲ نحوض *nuhūṣ*, Extenuated.
 ▲ نحول *nuhūl*, Emaciated.
 ▲ نحوي *nahwī*, Grammatical.
 ▲ نحى *nahī*, Reclining on the side.
 ▲ نحيب, Weeping, shrieking.
 ▲ نحيتة *nahīṭaṭ*, Nature.
 ▲ نحيزة *nahīzaṭ*, Nature, manner, habit.
 P نحيف *nahīf*, Lean, weak, slender.
 ▲ نعيم *nahīm*, Lowing. Howling.
 P نخ *nakh*, A carpet. A thread. A file of soldiers. A little. A plough-share.
 P نخارة *nakhārah*, Fasting.
 ▲ نخاع *nakhāʿ*, The spinal marrow.
 ▲ نخاعة *nukhāʿaṭ*, Phlegm, spittle.
 ▲ نخاف *nikhāf*, A boot.
 ▲ نخالة *nikhūlaṭ*, Grain: bran.
 ▲ نخامة *nukhāmaṭ*, Phlegm.
 ▲ نخب, Extracting. Biting.
 ▲ نخبد, Hard bread. Iron.

- P نخج *nakhch*, Broom. Vitriol.
 P نچل *nakhchal*, Pinching.
 P نچند *nakhchand*, The slag of iron.
 P نچیر *nakhchir*, Hunting.
 P نچیز *nakhchiz*, Twisted, shrunk.
 P نچیل *nakhchil*, Pinching.
 P نخرز *nakhrāz*, A ram, goat.
 A نخررب *nukhrūb*, A fissure.
 P نخري *nakhiri*, The first-born.
 P نخز *nakhuṣ*, First.
 P نخران *nakhzān*, A ram, goat.
 A نخره *nukhṣat*, A puncture.
 A نخرین *nakhuṣin*, The first.
 A نخس *nakhus*, Changing colour. Cutting. Driving, pushing.
 P نخست *nakhust*, The beginning.
 P نخستین *nakhustin*, The first.
 A نخش *nakhsh*, An emotion, injury.
 P نخشب *nakhshab*, The full moon.
 P نخشه *nakhshah*, Demonstration.
 P نخشیدن *nakhshidan*, To break the head.
 P نخیر *nakhir*, A mean fellow. Low.
 A نخص *nakhṣ*, Extenuated, emaciated.
 A نخط *nukhl*, Men, mankind.
 A نخع *nakhḥ*, Confessing a debt. Killing. Affectionate.
 A نخف *nakhf*, Swelling.
 A نخلون *nakhḥulūn*, A hard nut.
 A نخل *nakhl*, Sifting. The palm-tree. An ornament. A festoon.
 * A نخلة *nakhlat*, One palm-tree.
 P نخستان *nakhstan*, A palm plantation.
 P نخله *nakhlah*, A walking staff.
 A نخم *nakhm*, Spitting. Fatigue.
 A نخمة *nakhma*, Beauty, elegance.
 A نخرار *nikhwār*, Noble, haughty.

- A نخوة *nakhwat*, Pride; pomp.
 P نخود *nukhūd*, A vetch, pulse.
 A نخوس *nakhūs*, A young mountain goat.
 A نخیر *nakhir*, Snoring.
 A نخیز *nakhiz*, Coarse; a marsh.
 A نخیس *nakhis*, A pulley.
 A نخیسه *nakhise*, Acid mixed with sweet.
 A نخیط *nakhit*, Blowing the nose.
 A نخیف *nakhif*, Sneezing.
 A نخیلة *nakhila*, Nature. Advice.
 A نخیر *nakhir*, A den, a cave.
 P ند *nad*, Increase, abundance.
 A ند *nadd*, Fugitive. Alike. A heap. P ند *nad*, A perfume.
 A ندا *nidā*, Calling, proclaiming.
 P ندا *nidā*, The sixth part of a *far-sang*, or half a mile.
 A نداء *nadaa*, The rainbow. A halo.
 A نداد *naddāf*, A cotton merchant.
 A ندامة *nadāma*, Repentance.
 A نداوة *nadawa*, Moisture (of ground).
 A ندب *nadab*, A scar. Danger. Mourning.
 A ندبة *nudbat*, A lamentation.
 A ندج *nadh*, A declivity. Amplitude.
 A ندر *nadr*, Destroying. Appearing.
 A ندس *nadas*, Crafty. Under-standing.
 A ندش *nadsh*, Enquiring. Carding (cotton).
 A ندص *nadṣ*, Protuberant.
 A ندع *nadḥ*, Bastard marjoram.
 A ندف *nadf*, Beating (cotton). Striking (a lyre, &c.).
 A ندفة *nadfa*, A little water.
 A ندم *nadam*, Repenting. Ingenious. Elegant, ornamented.

- A ندمان *nudmān*, A pot companion.
 A ندو *Convoking*. Assembling.
 A ندوة *A council, a meeting*.
 A ندور *Dropping out*. Verdant.
 A نده *nadh*, Chiding, checking.
 A ندهة *nudhat*, Affluence, wealth.
 A ندي *nada'*, Moist. Rain, day-dew.
 A time. Fat. A thing.
 A نديان *nadiyān*, Succulent (tree).
 A نديب *nadīb*, Scarred on the back.
 A نديم *nadīm*, A confident.
 A نذ *naẓ*, Making water.
 A نذارة *nazārat*, Terror.
 A نذالة *nazālat*, Despicable.
 A نذر *naẓr*, A vow; a gift.
 A نذري *nuzra'*, An admonition.
 A نذل *naẓl*, A low mean man.
 A نذيد *Making water*. Spittle.
 A نذير *naẓir*, A prophet, a preacher.
 Naked. Gray haired.
 P نر *nar*, Male, masculine. Rough.
 A wave; a hillcock.
 P نرا *narā*, A wall, skreen.
 P نراک *narāk*, Always, forever.
 P نرجل *narjul*, A silken cloth.
 A نرجیش *narjīsh*, The narcissus.
 P نرک *narkh*, A tax, a tariff.
 P نرد *nard*, Chess, draughts, &c. A
 trunk, a branch.
 P نردبان *A stair-case, steps*.
 A نردین *nardīn*, Nard, spikenard.
 A نرز *Withdrawing; absconding*.
 P نرسک *narsik*, A lentil.
 A نرسیان *The best kind of dates*.
 P نرگاو *nargāw*, A bull.
 P نرگیس *nurgis*, A narcissus.
 P نرگه *nargah*, A house, a square tent.
 A series. An assembly
 P نرم *narm*, Soft, mild, gentle.

- A نرمق *narmaq*, Soft, smooth.
 P نرمود *narmūd*, A swing.
 P نرمیش *narmēsh*, A ram.
 P نره *narah*, Male. A wave.
 P نرول *narūl*, An officer which takes
 charge of forfeited estates.
 P نرومایه *A dromedary*.
 P نره گان *nurragān*, The poor.
 P نری *A dressed sheep skin*.
 A نر *naẓ*, Water. Brisk. Many.
 A نرا *naẓa*, Exciting. Repelling.
 P نرا *naẓā*, A mound, inclosure.
 A نراب *A surname, nickname*.
 P نزار *nīẓār*, Thin, slender, subtle.
 A نراز *nāẓāz*, Addicted (to evil).
 A نزاع *nīẓāz*, A dispute, litigation.
 A نزاغ *A malevolent slanderer*.
 A نزاق *nīẓāq*, Very swift.
 A نراکه *Elegance, politeness*.
 A نزال *nīẓāl*, A people.
 A نزاله *nīẓālat*, A journey.
 A نرب *A surname, nickname*.
 A نرزه *nīẓāz*, Swift. *Nīẓāz*, Lust.
 P نرکخ *naẓkhafj*, The night mare.
 P نزد *nāẓd*, Near, about, with. A
 side.
 P نزدیک *nāẓdīk*, Near, close to.
 A نزر *naẓar*, Little; cheap; mean.
 A نزع *naẓaʿ*, Bald: baldness. P
 نزع کردن *To remove. To draw
 water. To draw the last breath*.
 A نزعۀ *nuẓaʿat*, A mountain path.
 A نزع *naẓgh*, Reproaching; re-
 viling.
 A نرف *naẓf*, Exhausting.
 A نرق *naẓaq*, Variable, volatile.
 A نرک *naẓk*, The male crocodile.
 A defamer. A lentil.

- ▲ نزل *naṣāl*, Rain. Provisions.
 ▲ نزم *naẓm*, A severe bite.
 ▲ نړوان *naṣawān*, Power, violence.
 ▲ نړول *nūẓul*, A descent, alighting.
 P نړه *naṣaḥ*, The roof. A chink.
 ▲ نړه, Pure. Pleasant (place).
 ▲ نړه *nūḥaḥ*, Distance. Integrity. Pleasure. An ornament.
 P نړیدن *naẓidan*, To draw out.
 P نړیج *naẓij*, A horse of parade.
 ▲ نړیج *naẓih*, Far distant.
 ▲ نړیز *naẓār*, Small, moderate.
 ▲ نړیز *naẓīz*, (A deer) running. Exsuding. Vibrating. Light, moveable. Active.
 ▲ نړیزه *naẓīzāt*, A dizziness.
 ▲ نړیغ *naẓīg*, Foreign. Gathered.
 ▲ نړیف *naẓīf*, Weak by loss of blood. Stupid. Thirsty.
 ▲ نړیل *naẓīl*, A stranger. Plentiful or magnificent entertainment.
 ▲ نړیم *naẓīm*, A cloud: mist. Deluge.
 P نړاد *nijād*, A family, origin.
 P نړاده *nijādah*, Radical, original.
 P نړد *nijd*, A master. Melancholy.
 P نړغار *najghār*, Noise, exclamation.
 P نړم *najam*, A cloud; a fog; darkness. Noise. Anguish. A deluge.
 P نړمودن *najmūdan*, To clarify.
 P نړند *nijand*, Formidable. Altered. A merchant; preceptor. Faithful. Turbid. Timid. Unjust. Abhorred.
 P نړنگ *najang*, A gin, snare.
 P نړه *najah*, A twig.
 P نړه *najah*, An arrow. Anguish. *Nijah*, Timid, vexed. Awful.

- P نړیدن *najīdan*, To extract.
 P نس *naṣ*, A shade, bower, house. The mouth, heard. Slippery.
 ▲ نَس *naṣṣ*, Driving. Thirsty. Dishevelled (hair). Going rapidly.
 ▲ نسا *naṣā*, Driving (camels). (A doe) wanton. Delaying. Giving credit. Thirsty (camels).
 ▲ نسا *niṣā*, Woman; a lady. A cave.
 ▲ نَسَّاج *naṣṣāj*, A liar.
 ▲ نَسَّاح *naṣṣāḥ*, Rubbing.
 ▲ نَسَّاف *naṣṣāf*, A species of bird.
 ▲ نَسَّافَة *naṣṣāfaṭ*, Chaff.
 ▲ نَسَّانَس *naṣṣānās*, A she marmoset.
 ▲ نَسَب *naṣab*, Genealogy; lineage.
 ▲ نَسَبَة *naṣabaḥ*, Proportion.
 P نَسْبُو *naṣbū*, Slippery. Smooth.
 P نَسْبُوْت *naṣbūl*, Discrimination.
 P نَسَبه *naṣbah*, A layer, a stratum.
 ▲ نَسَبِي *naṣbī*, Related to.
 P نَسْبِيل *naṣbīl*, A fisher's net.
 P نَسْتَاك *naṣṭāk*, Cholic.
 P نَسْتَرْدَن *naṣṭardan*, A narcissus.
 P نَسْتَرَن *naṣṭarān*, A narcissus, flower-garden. Clover-seed.
 P نَسْتَك *naṣṭak*, Fine spun cotton.
 P نَسْتَوَه *naṣṭawah*, Contumacious.
 P نَسْتَه *naṣṭah*, A sting, something.
 ▲ نَسَج *naṣj*, Weaving. Twisting.
 ▲ نَسَج *naṣh*, Rubbish.
 ▲ نَسَج *naṣkh*, Copying. Defacing.
 ▲ نَسْخَة *nusḥaḥ*, A copy or model.
 P نَسْخِي *naṣḥī*, A mode of writing.
 P نَسْر *naṣar*, A shade. A shed.
 ▲ نَسْر *naṣar*, An eagle. Shaving. Wounding.
 P نَسْرَد *naṣrad*, A huntsman, sportsman.
 ▲ نَسْرِي *naṣrī*, Aquiline.

- P نسرین *nasrīn*, A wild rose.
 A ناع *naṣṣ*, Having loose teeth.
 A ناعية *naṣṣiyat*, Northern (wind).
 A ناع *naṣgh*, Striking. Whipping.
 Pricking. Stabbing with (re-
 proaches). Travelling.
 A ناع *naṣf*, Pulling down.
 A ناعان, Overflowing (vessel).
 A ناع *naṣaḥ*, Order, series; style.
 A ناع *naṣaḥ*, Washing. *Naṣḥ*,
 Devout; virtuous.
 P ناع *nish*, A lentil. A section.
 P ناع *naṣṣā*, The earth.
 P ناع *naṣṣanj*, Tickling.
 A ناع *naṣaḥ*, Making haste. *Naṣḥ*,
 Offspring, lineage. Moulting.
 A ناع *naṣaḥ*, Making haste.
 A ناع *naṣam*, Blowing gently.
 Changing (in smell). The be-
 ginning. A defaced path.
 A ناع *naṣamaḥ*, The soul. A man.
 A purchased slave.
 A ناع *naṣmīl*, Congruous, suiting.
 A ناع *nishnās*, An ape. A satyr,
 a fawn.
 A ناع *naṣu-u*, Supposed pregnant.
 P ناع *naṣṣo*, Slippery, smooth.
 P ناع *naṣūd*, Soft, delicate.
 A ناع *naṣwaḥ*, Neglecting (work).
 One draught of milk.
 A ناع *naṣūj*, (A camel) going fast;
 carrying steadily.
 A ناع *naṣos*, Thirsty. Loose (hair).
 A ناع *naṣūṣ*, Travelling.
 A ناع *naṣūl*, Moulting.
 P ناع *nishwī*, Womanly, female.
 A ناع *naṣi*, Thin, watery milk.
 A ناع *naṣiyan*, Forgetful. Oblivion.

- A ناع *naṣīb*, Praising (a mistress).
 Related. High in rank.
 A ناع *naṣayyat*, Little women.
 A ناع *naṣij*, Unique. Foolish.
 P ناع *naṣij*, A kind of silk cloth.
 P ناع *naṣīram*, A gloomy place.
 A ناع *naṣīs*, The last breath.
 A ناع *naṣīṣat*, Detraction.
 A ناع *naṣīgh*, Perspiration.
 A ناع *naṣīf*, A secret, a whisper.
 A ناع *naṣīḥ*, Joined in order.
 A ناع *naṣīḥ*, Gold and silver.
 A ناع *naṣīm*, The zephyr, fragrant air.
 A ناع *naṣī*, Delayed, deferred.
 P ناع *nush*, Alike, equal. Phlebo-
 tomy. A wild pine-tree. *Nash*,
 Shade.
 A ناع *nasha*, Growing. A cloud.
 A ناع *nashū*, A crop-sickness.
 A ناع *nashā*, Growing. A creature.
 A ناع *nashāt*, A dry tree.
 A ناع *nashshāḥ*, A full bottle.
 A ناع *nashāḥ*, To fix, establish, streng-
 then.
 A ناع *nishād*, Praying, conjuring.
 P ناع *noshādīr*, Salammoniac.
 P ناع *nishūrah*, Rotten wood.
 P ناع *nashāridn*, To scatter, strow, bestow.
 P ناع *nashāstaj*, Starch.
 P ناع *nishāstān*, To sit. To seat.
 A ناع *nashāṣ*, Barren ground.
 A ناع *nashāt*, Gladness, pleasure.
 P ناع *nashāf*, Dryness in the
 mouth from extreme hunger.
 A ناع *nushāfat*, The froth of milk.
 P ناع *nishān*, A sign, signal, seal.
 Flag. A butt; a goal. A scar.
 Family arms.

- P نشانندن *nashāndan*, To mark, insert, plant, shake, attend, quench, wipe, sit. appoint, aim.
 P نشانستن *nashāstān*, To place, seat.
 P نشانگاه *nashān-gāh*, A butt, a goal, limit.
 P نشانگر *nashān-gar*, A pair of compasses.
 P نشانۀ *nishānah*, A mark. See نشان.
 A ناسب *nashab*, Fixed firmly. Waging war. Desisting. Wealth.
 P نشب *nashb*, Suspending; joining.
 P نشبیل *nashbīl*, A net; a hook.
 P نشپره *nishparah*, A shade.
 P نشتر *nishṭar*, A lancet.
 A نشی *nashī*, Goodness, happiness.
 A نشج *nashj*, An aqueduct, a canal.
 A نشخ *nashḥ*, Drinking.
 P نشخار *nushkhār*, The chewed cud.
 P نشخاجیدن *nishkhanjīdan*, To pinch.
 P نشخوار *nishkh'ār*, Ruminating.
 A نشد *nashd*, Seeking. Beseeching.
 A نشدان *nishdād*, Seeking, searching.
 A نشدۀ *nishdaḥ*, A sound, a voice.
 A نشر *nashr*, Spreading; diffusing. Life. Protecting. Verdant.
 A نشرۀ *nushraḥ*, An amulet.
 A نشرم *nashrum*, A gloomy place.
 A نشری *nashrī*, Diffusive. Vital.
 A نشز *nashaz*, A high place.
 P نشست *nishast*, Sitting. Session.
 P نشستگاه *nishastgāh*, A seat. A residence. The buttocks.
 P نشستن *nishastān*, To sit, dwell.
 A نسا *nashaṣ*, Ascending.
 A نسط *nashṭ*, Travelling. Moving.
 P نسطا *nashṭā*, Carrying off rapidly.
 A نشت *nashah*, Perfume. Smelling.
 P نشک *nashk*, A pomegranate.

- P نشکردۀ *nashkardah*, A shoe-maker's knife. A graver.
 P نشکنج *nishkhanj*, Tickling, pinching.
 P نشل *nashl*, Suspending. A hook.
 A نشلج *nashlaj*, A gentle bite. Billing of lovers. Compression.
 P نشمن *nashman*, Fortune.
 P نشمین *nashmīn*, A native country.
 A نشو *nashw*, Enquiring. Encreasing.
 P نشوا *nashwā*, The oxyacanth fruit.
 P نشوار *nashwār*, A shade. Incense.
 A نشوار *nishwār*, Ruminating.
 A نشوان *nashwān*, Intoxicated.
 A نشوب *nashwub*, Adhering; fixed, inherent.
 A نشوة *nashwaḥ*, Perfume. News. Crop-sick.
 A نشوح *nashūh*, A little water.
 A نشور *nashūr*, Causing rain.
 A نشوز *nashūz*, Elevated, prominent.
 A نشوص *nashwus*, Straight (spear). Disturbed. Averse (wife). Leading.
 A نشوط *nashūt*, A deep well.
 A نشوظ *nashūz*, Vegetating.
 A نشوة *nishwah*, A medicinal mixture. *Nashwah*, Drunkenness.
 A نشی *nashī*, A cloud just appearing.
 P نشی *nashī*, A porcupine.
 P نشیب *nashīb*, A declivity.
 A نشیج *nashīf*, An aqueduct.
 P نشیدن *nishīdan*, To put, place.
 A نشیر *nashīr*, An apron, a zone.
 A نشیص *nashīṣ*, Straight (a spear).
 A نشیط *nashīl*, Brisk, cheerful.
 A نشیل *nashīl*, Meat dressed alone.
 P نشیل *nashīl*, Suspended.
 P نشیم *nashīm*, A nest, resting-place.
 P نشیمن *nashīmān*, A seat, settlement, mansion.
 P نشین *nashīn*, Sitting. An associate, a successor.

- ▲ نَصَّ *naṣṣ*, Elevating. Demonstrating. Referring. Interrogating.
 ▲ نَصَا *niṣā*, Pulling the front lock in fighting.
 ▲ نَصَاب *niṣāb*, A root, principle.
 ▲ نَصَاح *naṣāḥ*, A thread in a needle.
 ▲ نَصَاف *naṣāf*, Serving. Dividing.
 ▲ نَصَب *naṣab*, Fatigued. Planting, erecting. An erection, boundary, obstacle, disease.
 ▲ نَصَح *naṣḥ*, Advising.
 ▲ نَصْر *naṣr*, Assistance, victory.
 ▲ نَصْرَا *nuṣarā*, An assistant.
 ▲ نَصْرَت *nuṣrat*, Defence. Victory.
 ▲ نَصْرِي *naṣrī*, Victorious.
 ▲ نَصْف *naṣf*, Middle aged (man). The half.
 ▲ نَصْفَان *naṣfān*, Half full (vessel).
 ▲ نَصْفَةٌ *naṣfaṭ*, Middle aged (woman). Justice, equity.
 ▲ نَصْل *naṣl*, The point. The head.
 ▲ نَصْلَةٌ *naṣlaṭ*, The crown.
 ▲ نَصْمَةٌ *naṣmaṭ*, An idol.
 ▲ نَصْنَص *naṣnaṣ*, (A serpent) writhing much.
 ▲ نَصَو *naṣu*, Seizing.
 ▲ نَصُوح *naṣūḥ*, True, sincere (repentance). Well sewed.
 ▲ نَصُور *naṣūr*, Assisting.
 ▲ نَصُوع *naṣūʿ*, Pure (colour). Evident.
 ▲ نَصُول *naṣūl*, Expunging.
 ▲ نَصِي *naṣī*, A white thistle.
 ▲ نَصِيب *naṣīb*, A part, chance; fate.
 ▲ نَصِيبَةٌ *naṣībāṭ*, A signal.
 ▲ نَصِيدَار *naṣībdār*, A partaker.
 ▲ نَصِيدَاش *naṣīdash*, A companion.
 ▲ نَصِيَّة *naṣīya*, A chosen thing. A remainder.

- ▲ نَصِيَّة *naṣaylat*, Silence.
 ▲ نَصِيح *naṣīḥ*, Faithful. A monitor.
 ▲ نَصِيحَةٌ *naṣīḥat*, Counsel, advice.
 ▲ نَصِير *naṣīr*, An assistant.
 ▲ نَصِيس *naṣīṣ*, Crackling. Going fast.
 ▲ نَصَّ *naṣṣ*, (Water) exsuding.
 ▲ نَصَار *nuṣār*, Gold, silver.
 ▲ نَصَارَةٌ *naṣārat*, Bright. Flourishing. Beauty.
 ▲ نَصَا *naṣā*, A deadly serpent. *Nuṣāṣ*, The best (sort of people).
 ▲ نَصَح *naṣḥ*, A watering trough. Sprinkling. Drinking. Watering.
 ▲ نَصَح *naṣḥ*, Scattering, sprinkling.
 ▲ نَصْحَةٌ *naṣḥaṭ*, One shower.
 ▲ نَصْد *naṣad*, Noble, eminent.
 ▲ نَصْر *naṣar*, Shining, beauty.
 ▲ نَصْف *naṣf*, Wild marjoram. Sucking. Serving. Nasty.
 ▲ نَصْل *naṣl*, Darting. Fatigued.
 ▲ نَصْم *naṣm*, Good wheat.
 ▲ نَصْنَا *naṣnaṣ*, A serpent.
 ▲ نَصَو *naṣu*, Dressing, stripping. Outstripping. Travelling.
 ▲ نَصُوب *naṣūb*, Flowing. Distant. Dying.
 ▲ نَصُود *naṣūd*, A fat camel.
 ▲ نَصِيح *naṣīḥ*, Ripe fruit. Cooked meat.
 ▲ نَصِيد *naṣīd*, A cushion, a carpet.
 ▲ نَصِير *naṣīr*, Gold, silver.
 ▲ نَصِيس *naṣīṣ*, Exsuding. Bursting.
 ▲ نَصِيبَةٌ *naṣībāṭ*, A little rain.
 ▲ نَصِيف *naṣīf*, Unclean.
 ▲ نَطَّ *naṭṭ*, Stretching. Forcing. Raving.
 ▲ نَطَا *naṭṭā*, Far distant.

- ▲ **ناب** *niyāb*, The head. Pain in the neck or jugular vein.
 ▲ **ناتاة** *natāt*, A date stalk.
 ▲ **نطار** *nattār*, A scarecrow.
 ▲ **نطاط** *nattāt*, Delirious.
 ▲ **نطافة**, Flowing (as water).
 ▲ **نطاق** *niṭāk*, The waist, zone.
 ▲ **نطشة**, Overloaded (stomach).
 ▲ **نطح** *naṭḥ*, Butting.
 ▲ **نظر** *naṭr*, Keeping guard.
 ▲ **نطرون** *niṭrūn*, Nitre. Natron.
 ▲ **نطس**, Skilful. A physician.
 ▲ **نطش** *naṭsh*, Constitution.
 ▲ **نطع**, A leather table cloth.
 ▲ **نطف** *naṭaf*, Flowing. Suspected, corrupted. Indigestion.
 ▲ **نطفان**, Flowing (as water).
 ▲ **نطق** *naṭik*, Eloquent.
 ▲ **نطلا** *naṭlā*, A bucket, calamity.
 ▲ **نطيط** *nuṭnaṭ*, Tall, long.
 ▲ **نطو** *naṭw*, Drawing out. Absent.
 ▲ **نطوف** *naṭūf*, Rainy (night).
 ▲ **نطوق** *nuṭūk*, Articulation.
 ▲ **نطول** *naṭūl*, A house gutter.
 ▲ **نطیح** *naṭīḥ*, Hateful, unfortunate.
 ▲ **نطیس** *niṭtis*, Skilful. A physician.
 ▲ **نطیش** *naṭīsh*, Motion.
 ▲ **نظار** *niẓār*, Physiognomy.
 ▲ **نظارة** *naẓāraṭ*, Superintendancy.
 ▲ **نظاري**, A superior species of camel.
 ▲ **نظافة** *naẓāfaṭ*, Clean. Purity.
 ▲ **نظام** *niẓām*, Order. Stringing (pearls). Custom, mode. An arranger. A foundation.
 ▲ **نظر** *naẓār*, The sight, look. Divining. Defective. Fainting.
 ▲ **نظران** *naẓārān*, Vision, sight.
 ▲ **نظر باز**, Ogling. A juggler.
- ▲ **نظرط** *naẓraṭ*, One look. Fascination, deformity, vice.
 ▲ **نظرة** *nuẓraṭ*, Delay, waiting.
 ▲ **نظري**, Gazing at women, polite.
 ▲ **نظم** *naẓm*, Order. A string of pearls. Poetry.
 ▲ **نظمط** *naẓmaṭ*, Stringing pearls.
 ▲ **نظور** *naẓūr*, One who attentively looks at another he suspects.
 ▲ **نظير** *naẓīr*, Alike, equal to.
 ▲ **نظيف** *naẓīf*, Pure, clean.
 ▲ **نع** *naʿ*, A weak languid man.
 ▲ **نعا** *nuʿā*, The mewing of a cat.
 ▲ **نعاب** *naʿāb*, Croaking; crowing.
 ▲ **نعابة** *naʿābaṭ*, Swift (camel).
 ▲ **نعاة** *nuʿālaṭ*, Fleet (horse).
 ▲ **نعار** *nuʿār*, Snoring. *Naẓār*, Rebellious. Cunning.
 ▲ **نعارة** *naʿāraṭ*, Impudent (woman).
 ▲ **نعاس** *nuʿās*, Sleepy, lethargic.
 ▲ **نعاعة** *nuʿūʿaṭ*, Tender herbage.
 ▲ **نعام** *naʿām*, The ostrich. A desert. *naʿāmaṭ*, A cross beam. A swipe for raising water; a crane. A high road. The foot. Self, the soul. A crowd. Joy. Victory. Darkness.
 ▲ **نعامي** *nuʿāmaʿ*, The south wind.
 ▲ **نعب** *naʿb*, Croaking.
 ▲ **نعت** *naʿt*, An epithet. Praise.
 ▲ **نعث** *naʿṣ*, Taking, receiving.
 ▲ **نعثل** *naʿṣil*, The male hyena. A doting weak old man.
 ▲ **نعج** *naʿaj*, Going quick. Bright.
 ▲ **نعرة** *naʿaraṭ*, Pride, rebellion.
 ▲ **نعس** *naʿs*, Softness; celerity. Dulness of markets. Sleeping.

- ▲ *naʿsh*, (God) exalting. A bier, a coffin. A litter.
- ▲ *nuʿṣ*, Name of a thorny tree.
- ▲ *naʿṣ*, Rising.
- ▲ *naʿf*, A tumour. *Naʿf*, A slope.
- ▲ *naʿfaḥ*, A strap of a shoe.
- ▲ *naʿl*, A horse-shoe; a shoe, hoof, ferrule. A wife.
- ▶ *naʿlband*, A farrier.
- ▶ *naʿlārāsh*, A shoe maker.
- ▲ *naʿm*, Yes, thus, it is so, very well.
- ▲ *naʿma*, Hail! O excellent!
- ▲ *nuʿmān*, Blood.
- ▲ *naʿmaḥ*, Convenience, wealth.
- ▲ *naʿnaʿ*, Mint. *nuʿ-nuʿ*, Tall. Flabby, shaking.
- ▲ *nuʿnuʿaḥ*, A bird's crop.
- ▲ *naʿo*, A circle under the nose.
- ▲ *naʿūb*, Swift (camel).
- ▲ *naʿūj*, Very white.
- ▲ *naʿoor*, Snoring, rebellious, sly.
- ▲ *naʿos*, (A she camel) milky.
- ▲ *naʿūṣ*, Rising.
- ▲ *naʿūf*, A loose ear.
- ▲ *naʿī*, The messenger of death.
- ▲ *naʿīb*, Croaking.
- ▲ *naʿīl*, Outstripping.
- ▲ *naʿīr*, Snoring. Clamorous.
- ▲ *naʿīm*, Ease, pleasure.
- ▲ *naghghār*, Bleeding (wound).
- ▲ *nughāsh*, A dwarf.
- ▲ *naghghāṣ*, (One thing) following others.
- ▶ *naghāgh*, A drinking vessel.
- ▶ *naḥk*, A blockhead. A rogue.
- ▶ *naḡam*, Ugly, ill favoured.
- ▲ *naghb*, Sucking up.
- ▲ *nighbuk*, Foolish, insane.

- ▲ *naghṣ*, A lasting evil.
- ▶ *nighchah*, A weasel. A lizard.
- ▲ *nighar*, Indignant. Boiling.
- ▶ *naghrūch*, A rolling-pin.
- ▲ *naghirah*, Jealous (woman).
- ▶ *naghīz*, Beautiful, good; pure. Swift. Rare.
- ▶ *naḡz*, Rare, strange.
- ▶ *naḡzیدن*, To become good, &c.
- ▲ *naghsh*, Shaking, loose.
- ▲ *naghṣ*, Disappointed.
- ▲ *naghṣ*, Shaking the head. Staggering. The male ostrich.
- ▲ *naghṣal*, Lazy (post horse).
- ▲ *nughuṣ*, Tall man.
- ▲ *naghal*, Rotting. Villainous. Hating. Discord. *Naghl*, Spurious. Rotten leather. Mean. A hollow. Deep.
- ▲ *nagham*, (Reading or singing) in a low voice.
- ▶ *nagham*, Digging out.
- ▶ *naghan*, The hollow of the navel. A seed.
- ▲ *nughnugh*, The division between the throat and windpipe. Silly; flaccid.
- ▶ *naḡnōیدن*, To be restless.
- ▲ *naghūd*, A large tree.
- ▶ *naḡoṣha*, A sect of infidels.
- ▶ *naḡoṣhaکیدن*, To apostatize.
- ▶ *naḡoṣhai*, Dried cow's dung.
- ▲ *naḡoṣhe*, Hearing. Soothing.
- ▲ *nughūṣ*, A large bunched camel.
- ▶ *naghōḥ*, An idolater.
- ▶ *naḡol*, Deep, hollow. Profound. staircase.
- ▲ *naghūlah*, Ill-disposed.

- ۲ *naghōlah*, The curling locks of a beautiful woman.
 ۱ *nughūlī*, Depth.
 ۱ *naghik*, Croaking. Braying.
 ۱ *naghil*, Spurious.
 ۲ *naghyūd*, A large tree.
 ۱ *naff*, Sowing, planting.
 ۱ *nafā*, The refuse.
 ۱ *nufaʿat*, A segment of a plant. Cut herbage.
 ۱ *nafāṣāt*, Spitting up.
 ۱ *naffaj*, Proud, pompous.
 ۱ *nifājaʿ*, A square patch.
 ۱ *nufāh*, Diffusing fragrance.
 ۱ *naffūh*, Kind. A husband.
 ۲ *nafāḥ*, A peach.
 ۱ *nafāḥ*, A flatulent tumour.
 ۱ *nufākhaʿ*, A bubble.
 ۱ *nifāz*, Penetration.
 ۱ *nifār*, Terrified (animal).
 ۱ *nafāraʿ*, Plunder.
 ۱ *nufāriyaʿ*, Fright, aversion.
 ۱ *nuffāz*, Jumping.
 ۱ *nafās*, Esteeming.
 ۱ *nafāsaʿ*, Precious.
 ۱ *nafāz*, Trembling. Scarcity.
 ۱ *naffāʿ*, Naphtha. A lamp.
 ۱ *nifāʿ*, Utility, profit.
 ۲ *nifāgh*, A cup. A curse.
 ۱ *nafāh*, Saleable. Falsity.
 ۲ *nufām*, Dust; dusty. Ugly. Darkness; muddy.
 ۱ *nafāyaʿ*, Rejected.
 ۲ *nafāyah*, A dark colour.
 ۱ *nafī*, Enraged. Boiling.
 ۲ *nafī*, Naphtha. A combustible.
 ۱ *nafī*, Blowing. Spitting.

- ۱ *nafj*, Heaving (breasts). Inflated. Slavering. Dull.
 ۲ *nafj*, Writing paper.
 ۱ *nafh*, Breathing odour. Kicking. Moving. Giving.
 ۱ *nafhaʿ*, A fragrant gale, perfume. Good fame. A gift.
 ۱ *nafakh*, Blowing. Swelling.
 ۱ *nafkhā*, The tibia.
 ۱ *nufkhaʿ*, A tumour. Musk.
 ۱ *nafad*, Vanishing, dissipated.
 ۲ *nafaz*, Penetrating.
 ۱ *nafar*, A corps. One person. *Nafar*, Flying. Excelling. Victory.
 ۱ *nufraj*, Cowardly.
 ۱ *nafarān*, Terrified.
 ۲ *nafrūj*, A rolling-pin.
 ۱ *nafraʿ*, Flight. Aversion. A crowd flying.
 ۲ *nafrī*, A curse.
 ۱ *nifriy*, Loquacious.
 ۲ *nafriy*, To execrate.
 ۲ *nafrīn*, Detestation. A curse; contumely. Terror. Weeping.
 ۲ *nafrīndan*, To stink.
 ۲ *nafzan*, Bounding (as a doe).
 ۱ *nafas*, Breath. Voice; singing.
 ۱ *nafs*, The soul, body; a person. Substance. The eye. Lust. Will. Dignity. Pride. Envy Vice.
 ۱ *nufasā*, A woman in labour.
 ۱ *nafsānī*, Luxurious.
 ۱ *nafsāʿ*, Delay, tediousness.
 ۱ *nafsī*, Carnal, desirable.
 ۱ *nafāʿ*, Any thing falling from a tree. *Nafʿ*, Prolific.
 ۱ *nufāzā*, نفضة, The trembling of the body (in an ague).

- P نَضِي *naṣṣā'*, Motion, tremor.
 A نَفَاة *naṣāṭa'*, The ear. A testy man.
 A نَفَطِي *naṣṭī*, Anointed with bitumen.
 A نَفَعَ *naṣṭa'*, Gain. Doing good.
 A نَفَقَ *naṣṭa'*, Failing. Afraid. Fluid.
 A نَفَقَة *naṣṭaṭ*, Stipend, salary.
 A نَفَلَ *naṣṭa'*, Plunder. A gift. A grass.
 A نَفَنَغ *naṣṭaḡh*, The neck.
 A نَفَنَف *naṣṭaṣ*, A valley. Æther.
 A نَفُوت *naṣṭuṭ*, Boiling over.
 A نَفُوح *naṣṭuḥ*, (A bow) shooting far.
 A نَفُود *naṣṭuḏ*, Penetrating.
 A نَفُور *naṣṭuṛ*, Frightened. Averse.
 A نَفُوز *naṣṭuḏ*, Bounding (doe).
 A نَفُوش *naṣṭuṣh*, Possessing the produce of a fruitful season.
 A نَفُوض *naṣṭuṣ*, Fruitful (woman).
 A نَفُول *naṣṭuḥ*, The leg, the shank.
 A نَفُوه *naṣṭuḥ*, Dejected, lazy.
 A نَفَه *naṣṭaḥ*, Lazy, slow.
 A نَفِي *naṣṭi*, Prohibition. Negative. Refuse, rubbish.
 A نَفِيْتَة *naṣṭiṭa*, A coarse food.
 A نَفِيْث *naṣṭiṭh*, (A wound) bleeding much.
 A نَفِيْس *naṣṭiṣ*, A mediator.
 A نَفِيْر *naṣṭiṛ*, Preceding a body of men.
 P نَفِيْر *naṣṭiṛ*, A trumpet.
 P نَفِيْرِنْدَن *naṣṭiṛnḏan*, To be good or beautiful.
 A نَفِيْس *naṣṭiṣ*, Precious, exquisite.
 A نَفِيْش *naṣṭiṣh*, Scattered furniture.
 A نَفِيْص *naṣṭiṣ*, Fresh water.
 A نَفِيْط *naṣṭiṭ*, Pimpled on the nose; sneezing. Boiling. Squalling.
 A نَقَا *naṣṭā*, Good, exquisite, sifted, cleaned. A heap of sand.
 A نِقَاب *niḡāb*, A veil. A signal, mark. A very learned man.

- A نِقَابَة *niḡābaṭ*, A chief magistrate.
 A نِقَاش *niḡāṣ*, A hyena.
 A نِقَاح *niḡāḥ*, The noddle. Pure water. Sweet sleep.
 A نِقَاد *niḡāḏ*, A banker. A shepherd.
 A نِقَار *niḡār*, Expostulation.
 P نِقَارَة *niḡāraḥ*, A kettle-drum.
 A نِقَاز *niḡāḏ*, A distemper. نِقَاز *niḡāḏ*, A kind of sparrow.
 A نِقَاسَة *niḡāṣaṭ*, A reproach.
 A نِقَاش *niḡāṣh*, A painter, sculptor.
 A نِقَاشَة *niḡāṣaṭ*, The art of painting.
 A نِقَاع *niḡāḥ*, Proud, boasting.
 A نِقَاف *niḡāṣ*, Prudent, curious.
 A نِقَاقَة *niḡāḥaṭ*, A frog.
 A نِقَال *niḡāḥ*, Swift (horse).
 P نِقَام *niḡām*, Muddy (water). Salt.
 A نِقَاوَة *niḡāwaṭ*, Cleaning. The best.
 P نِقَب *niḡab*, A burrow. A mine.
 A نِقَح *niḡaḥ*, Pure sand. A white cloud.
 A نِقَح *niḡaḥ*, Piercing the head.
 A نِقْحَة *niḡaḥaṭ*, Slow-paced (camel).
 A نِقْد *niḡaḏ*, Peeling. *Naḡḏ*, Ready money. A stunted boy.
 A نِقْدَر *niḡaḏar*, How much, as much as.
 A نِقْذ *niḡaḏ*, Escaping. Safety.
 A نِقْر *niḡar*, Enraged. A disease of sheep. Squandering. Striking. Excavating. Scolding. Culling.
 A نِقْرَة *niḡaraṭ*, Somewhat. P *Niḡaraḥ*, Silver, coin. Purity.
 PA نِقْرَس *niḡariṣ*, The gout. Death. An omen.
 A نِقْرِي *niḡari*, Defamation.
 A نِقْر *niḡar*, A surname, a nickname. Fresh water. Bounding.

- A نكس *nakṣ*, Striking. Railing.
 A vice.
 A نقش *naḥsh*, Painting, a picture.
 Map, plan.
 P نقشبند *naḥshband*, A painter.
 A نقص *naḥṣ*, Defect, injury.
 A نقض *naḥṣ*, Violation, rupture.
 Dropping (blood). Sounding.
 Nكز, Extenuated. A noise.
 A نكت *naḥṣ*, Marking with points.
 A نقطة *naḥṣat*, A point, spot,
 vowel.
 A نكف *naḥṣ*, Striking violently (on
 the head) with a spear
 A نكل *naḥṣ*, Loquaciousness.
 A نكل *naḥṣ*, History, narrative, ac-
 count, tale. A copy. Transporta-
 tion, transplanting; translation.
 Mending. Nكل, Fruits, sweet-
 meats. Slander.
 P نكل *naḥṣ*, A shelter; hollow.
 P نقلدان *naḥṣuldān*, A fruit plate.
 A نكم *naḥm*, The middle of the road.
 Nكل, Angry. Hating.
 A نكمة *naḥma*, Revenge. Hatred. Vehe-
 mence.
 A نكنك *naḥnik*, An ostrich.
 A نكوة *naḥwa*, The refuse; sifting.
 A نكوة *naḥwa*, Recovering. Attention.
 A نكه *naḥa*, Intelligent.
 A نقي *naḥi*, Clean, pure, chaste.
 A نقيب *naḥīb*, A chief. A flute.
 A نقيمة *naḥīb*, The soul; intellect.
 Nature. Advice. Success.
 A نقيمة *naḥya*, A word.
 A نكير *naḥir*, Deep, hollowed. Date
 wine. A canal. Few, little. Na-
 ture.
 A نكيش *naḥish*, Similitude.
 A نقيص *naḥiṣ*, Pure water.

- A نكض *naḥiṣ*, Destroying. Adverse.
 An enemy. A sound, cry.
 A نقيع *naḥiṣ*, Wholesome (water).
 A نقيم *naḥiṣ*, Croaking; clucking.
 A نكيل *naḥil*, Foreign. A torrent.
 A نائلة *naḥilat*, A patch. An arm.
 P نك *naḥ*, Green vitriol.
 P نك *naḥ*, Behold! lo!
 P نكاب *naḥāb*, A stocking, glove.
 News.
 A نكة *naḥaat*, A ready payer.
 A نكاح *naḥāh*, Matrimony.
 A نكاره *naḥārah*, Crafty. Skill.
 A نكار *naḥāz*, A serpent.
 A نكاس *naḥās*, A relapse.
 A نكاف *naḥāf*, A tumour rising on
 the upper jaws of a camel.
 A نكال *naḥāl*, A punishment; re-
 straint.
 A نكايه *naḥāyah*, Killing. Injury.
 A نكب *naḥab*, Afflicted. Limping.
 A نكبة *naḥbat*, Adversity, ignominy.
 A نكت *naḥṣ*, Restless (horse).
 A نكمة *naḥṣat*, A subtle or quaint
 conceit. A point.
 A نكت *naḥṣ*, Dissolving; separating.
 A نكد *naḥṣ*, A small gift. Miserable.
 A نكر *naḥar*, Ingenious, skilful.
 A نكرة *naḥirat*, Undetermined.
 A نكر *naḥiṣ*, Repulsing, trampling.
 A نكس *naḥiṣ*, Wretched. Inverting. A
 relapse.
 P نكش *naḥish*, Slow in business.
 A نكش *naḥsh*, Emptying (a well).
 Consuming (herbage).
 A نكص *naḥṣ*, Departing, desisting.
 A نكض *naḥiṣ*, Diligent. Hungry.
 A نكح *naḥiṣ*, Repulsing. Aversion.

- A نلف *nalf*, Penetrating (rain).
 Disdaining. Exempted.
 A نکل *nakal*, A tried warrior. A
 bucket rope. A chain. A bridle.
 Distress.
 A نکلۀ *nuḵlaṭ*, An example.
 P نکو *niḵū*, Good, beautiful.
 A نکور *nuḵūr*, Denying.
 A نکوع *naḵūʿ*, Short (woman).
 A نکل *nuḵūl*, Flying. Abstaining.
 A نکوه *naḵūh*, Contempt, satire.
 P نکوي *niḵūy*, Goodness. A good thing.
 A نکه *niḵe*, Intensely hot (sun).
 A نکبۀ *naḵḥaṭ*, The smell of the
 breath. *Nuḵḥaṭ*, Perfume.
 A نکیر *naḵīr*, Repudiating. Hateful.
 P نگ *nag*, The palate.
 P نگار *nagar*, A picture. A sweetheart.
 P نگارش *nagarash*, A writing, letter; painting.
 P نگارنده *nagarandeh*, A painter, a writer.
 P نگاریدن *nagarīdan*, To paint, draw, write, &c.
 P نگال *nigāl*, A coal, a live coal.
 P نگاہ *nigāh*, A look. Observation.
 Custody, care.
 P نگر *nagar*, A grape stone.
 P نگران *nigrān*, Looking, expecting.
 P نگرستن *nigristan*, To behold.
 P نگریدن *nigrīdan*, To view, look.
 P نگرده *nigrode*, An earthen cup.
 P نگل *nigal*, A youth bearding.
 P نگندن *nigandan*, To quilt, embroider.
 P نگنده *nigandeh*, Embroidery.
 P نگوسار *nagūṣār*, Inverted, ruined.
 P نگون *nigūn*, Turned, inverted.
 P نگہ *nigah*, See نگاه.
 P نگهبان *nigheban*, A keeper. Watchman.
 A نگهدار *nigahdār*, A guardian.
 P نگوین *nigīn*, A ring.
 P نلج *naleh*, Pus.

- P نلسک *niḷsaḥ*, A debtor.
 A نلکث *niḷḥ*, A medlar. A chesnut.
 P نلکث *niḷḥ*, A fruit. Knowledge.
 P نلکسن *niḷḥsan*, The coping of a wall.
 P نلم *nalm*, Good, fair, fine.
 P نلند *naland*, A spade or shovel.
 P نلنل *nalnul*, A weak coward.
 P نله رو *niḷe ru*, Wild spikenard.
 P نیم *nam*, Moist, dew, moisture.
 A نم *namm*, Calumniating.
 A نما *namā*, Growing, increasing.
 P نما *namā*, Showing, an index.
 A نماء *namāt*, A small ant.
 P نمار *numār*, Showing; a hint.
 P نماز *namāz*, Prayers. Worship.
 P نمازگاه *namāz-gāh*, A place of prayer.
 A نماس *nammās*, A calumniator.
 A نماغ *niḡmās*, A thread in a needle.
 P نماغ *niḡmās*, Custom, fashion; beauty.
 A نمام *nammām*, A calumniator.
 P نمای *niḡmāy*, Shewing; an index.
 P نمایان *namāyūn*, Appearing.
 P نمایش *namāyish*, Appearance,
 face, sight. A spectre.
 P نماییدن *namāyīdan*, To show.
 P نمکت *niḡmakt*, The gum of pine-trees,
 amber.
 P نمج *namj*, Moist. Broom; bul-
 rushes.
 P نمد *namad*, A coarse garment;
 a rug.
 A نمدار *namdār*, Moist, humid.
 P نمدیده *niḡmadiḡde*, Crying, weeping.
 A نمر *namar*, Climbing. Spotted.
 A leopard. Pure. Many, much.
 A نمرق *numruḥ*, A small cushion.
 A نمس *namas*, Corrupting (butter).
 Concealing (a secret).

- P نمش *namsh*, Fraud, artifice.
 P نمشته *namشته*, Faith, confidence.
 P نمشک *namشک*, Coriander, pepperwort.
 P نمشیدن *namshidan*, To succeed.
 A نامط *namaṭ*, A mode; a covering.
 P نامطی *namṭi*, A bed-maker. A manner.
 A نمغة *namğa*, The top of a mountain.
 A نامقة *namaṭaṭ*, An execrable man.
 P نمک *namak*, Salt.
 P نامکری *namaḳrī*, A sweet meat.
 P نامگین *namgīn*, Moist, wet.
 A نمل *naml*, An ant. An ulceration.
Namīl, Spirited (horse). Slanderous.
 P نملو *namlū*, Moist.
 P نمله *namlah*, Full.
 A ناملی *namli*, Restless (woman).
 P نامناگ *namnāg*, Wet, humid.
 P نامنگ *namng*, A substance like coral.
 A نمو *namw*, Growing. Quoting.
 P نمود *namūd*, An index, guide.
 P نمودار *namūdār*, An exemplar, proof, model, copy. Visible.
 P نمودج *namūdaj*, See نمودار.
 P نمودن *namūdan*, To shew, to appear.
 P نموک *namūk*, A butt for archers.
 A نوم *namūm*, A calumniator.
 P نمون *namūn*, A guide; an index.
 P نمونه *namūne*, A sample. A taster.
 Shameful; idle.
 A نده *namah*, Astonished.
 A نمی *namy*, Growing.
 P نمیدن *namīdan*, To moisten.
 A نمیر *namīr*, Digestible. Pure.
 Many, much. P Lazy. Eating much.
 A نمیس *namīs*, Pulled out.
 A نیم *namīm*, A vestige.
 A نیمه *namīmaṭ*, Detraction.

- P نن *nann*, A small hair.
 A نندل *nindul*, The night-mare.
 P ننگ *nanng*, Honour, reputation.
 Disgrace, base. War.
 P ننگسار *nanngsar*, Changing for the worse.
 P ننگین *nanngīn*, Naked. Ugly; wicked.
 P ننهیدن *nunhīdan*, To conceal.
 P نور *nō*, New, fresh. *Naw*, A hero.
 Crying. Motion.
 A نوا *nawa*, Rising with difficulty.
 Oppressing. Setting. A star.
 P نوا *nawā*, Voice, modulation.
 Wealth; profit. Prosperity. Food.
 Pain. An army. History. A pledge. Fortune.
 A نواب *nawwāb*, Governors. A nabob. A guard of soldiers.
 A نواة *nawwāṭ*, Intending. One date stone. A weight.
 P نواجسته *nawwājسته*, A vineyard newly planted.
 A نواح *nawwāḥ*, Complaining.
 A نواحة *nawwāḥa*, A hired female mourner.
 P نواخانه *nawwākhānah*, A prison.
 A نواخت *nawwāḥt*, Caressing. Singing, tuning.
 P نواختن *nawwāḥtan*, To soothe, caress, praise, flatter, extol.
 P نواد *nawwād*, Numeration.
 A نوادر *nawwādir*, Rare things.
 P نوادشه *nawwādshah*, Clay, rubbish.
 P نواده *nawwādah*, A grandson.
 A نوار *nawwār*, Terrifying; fearful; a timid woman. Innocent.
 P نوار *nawwār*, A border.
 P نوارص *nawwāraṣ*, A kind of cucumber.
 P نواره *nawwārah*, A boat.
 P نوارهان *nawwārahān*, A present.
 P نواریدن *nawwāridan*, To swallow.

- ف نواز *nawāz*, One who caresses. A musician.
- ف نوازده *nawāzdah*, Nineteen.
- ف نوازنده *nawāzandeh*, A flatterer, musician.
- ف نوازی *nawāzī*, Clemency, courtesy.
- ا نواس *nawās*, Waving, pendulous.
- ف نواستن *nawāstan*, To contend.
- ف نواسته *nawāstah*, A brick wall.
- ف نواسه *nawāseh*, A grand-child.
- ف نواش *nawāsh*, A melon, cucumber.
- ف نواشتن *nawāshtan*, To be wrinkled.
- ف نواشته *nawāشته*, A brick wall. Bent.
- ف نواشه *nawāshah*, Clay, cement.
- ا نواعج *nawā'ij*, Swift going camels.
- ا نواق *nawāq*, Fit for any thing. Sagacious.
- ا نواقر *nawāqir*, Reproaches.
- ا نواکه *nawākah*, Folly; foolish.
- ف نواگر *nawāgar*, A singer, musician.
- ا نوال *nawāl*, A gift. Fortune. A mode; proper. An office.
- ا نواله *nawālah*, A gift, brothel, cottage.
- ف نواله *nawālah*, A mouthful. A dish of meat. Listening.
- ف نوالیدن *nawālidan*, To complain; to tremble.
- ا نوام *nawām*, Drowsiness.
- ف نوآموز *nawāmoz*, One fond of novelty.
- ا نوان *nawān*, Direction. Plunder.
- ف نوانزده *nawānzdeh*, Nineteen.
- ف نوانیدن *nawānidan*, To cry. To tremble. To caution.
- ف نوآورد *nō āward*, An invention.
- ف نوای *nawāy*, A spear.
- ف نوایی *nawāyī*, Voice.
- ف نواییدن *nawāyīdan*, To cry, weep.
- ا نوب *naweb*, Substituting, another. Near. Religious. Hinting. Falling. Success. An event. Strength.
- ف نوباده *naw būdah*, New wine.

- ف نوبان *nūbān*, A king's son.
- ف نوباوه *nūbāwe*, The first fruits.
- ف نوبت *nōbat*, A kettle-drum. A state tent. Safety. Opportunity.
- ا نوبه *nūbah*, A period, a time; a guard, crowd, circuit, occasion.
- ف نوبشتن *nūbishtan*, To preserve.
- ف نوبک *nūbak*, A vine twig.
- ف نوبه *nūbah*, A complaint.
- ف نوبهار *nōbahār*, The spring.
- ا نوبی *nūba'*, Spring rain.
- ف نوبیدن *nūbidan*, To roll, wallow.
- ف نوپان *nūpān*, A wicker basket.
- ا نوت *nawot*, Staggering.
- ف نوتاش *nawotash*, Constant, eternal.
- ا نویی *nawēzī*, A seaman.
- ا نوج *nawoj*, Violent (wind). Travelling.
- ف نوج *nūj*, A pine tree.
- ف نوجه *nawjabah*, An inundation.
- ف نوجوان *nōjawān*, A young man.
- ا نوح *naweh*, Moaning. Rhyme.
- ا نوحه *nawehat*, Lamentation.
- ف نوحیدن *nawehīdan*, To weep.
- ا نوحه *nawekhat*, Stopping.
- ا نود *nawod*, A misfortune.
- ف نود *nawod*, Ninety.
- ف نودد *nawodad*, A fold.
- ا نودره *nawodreh*, A beloved offspring.
- ا نور *nawor*, Frightened. Nūr, Light; splendor. A flower.
- ا نورانی *nūrānī*, Serene, clear.
- ا نوره *nawore*, A burn mark. One flower.
- ا نورد *naword*, A traveller. Surrounding.
- ف نورد *naward*, A ply. Glory. Proper.
- ف نوردن *nawordan*, A weaver's beam.
- ف نوریدن *naworīdan*, To fold, travel, omit.
- ف نورس *nō ras*, Young, fresh, tender.
- ف نورند *nūrand*, A translation.

- P نوره *nawrah*, Wood for covering the roof of a house.
 P نوز *nūz*, A pine tree.
 P نوزده *nūzdah*, Nineteen.
 P نوژ *nōj*, A pine tree.
 P نوژان *nūjān*, A dreadful voice.
 P نوژن *nōjan*, A pine tree.
 P نوژنده *nōjandah*, A causer.
 P نوژه *nōjah*, The collar.
 A نوس *nawes*, Driving. Agitated.
 P نوس *nūs*, The rain-bow.
 P نوسپاس *nūsipās*, Ungrateful.
 P نوشتن *nawestan*, To groan. To write.
 P نوشتۀ *nōstah*, Sobbing.
 A نوش *nawsh*, Seizing. Searching.
 P نوش *nawsh*, A present. A drinker.
 P نوشادر *nōshādar*, Sal ammoniac.
 P نوشت *nawshat*, Dragon wort.
 P نوشتن *nawshat*, To write, preserve, spare, go far, groan.
 P نوشگفته *nō shagufat*, New blown.
 P نوشنده *nōshandah*, A drinker.
 P نوشه *nōshah*, Happy. The rain-bow.
 P نوشیدن *nawshidan*, To drink. To digest.
 P نوشین *nōshin*, Sweet, pleasant.
 A نوص *nawṣ*, Retiring. Delay.
 A نوصۀ *nawṣat*, One lotion.
 A نوص *nawṣ*, Travelling. Motion.
 A نوط *nawṭ*, Suspending.
 A نوطۀ *nawṭat*, A hamper. A bubo.
 A bird's crop. A high place.
 The back.
 A نوع *nawc*, A species, kind, sort.
 A نوع *nawc*, A request. Hunger, thirst.
 A نوعۀ *nawcat*, Fresh fruit.
 A نوعی *nawcī*, Specific.
 A نوف *nawf*, Eminent.
 P نوف *nūf*, An echo. A cavern.
 Rain.
 A نوفر *nūfar*, The water lily.
 A نوفل *nawfal*, The sea. Munificent.
 A present. Handsome. Adversity.
 A نوفلۀ *nawfalat*, Salt, saline.
 P نوفه *nūfah*, A clamour.
 P نوفیدن *nūfīdan*, To echo.
 A نوق *nawzak*, A reddish white.
 A نوقۀ *nawkal*, Dexterity.
 A نوک *nawak*, Foolish, stupid.
 P نوک *nōk*, The point.
 A نوکا *nawkā*, Stupid (woman).
 P نوکال *nawkal*, Deception.
 P نوکدار *nōkdār*, Pointed.
 P نوکر *nōkar*, A servant.
 P نوکرده *nawokardah*, A grandson.
 P نوکنار *nūksfār*, A barker.
 P نوگان *nūgān*, An anniversary.
 P نوگند *nōgand*, Newly sprung up.
 A نول *nawl*, Giving. A mode. Duty.
 A نول *nōl*, The mouth. A prop. A whirlpool.
 A نولۀ *nawle*, Any thing, somewhat.
 A نولون *nawlūn*, Freight.
 A نوم *nawm*, Sleep. Dull (market).
 A نومۀ *nūmat*, Careless.
 P نومید *nūmēd*, Hopeless.
 P نومیدی *nūmēdi*, Despair.
 A نون *nūn*, A fish.
 P نون *nūn*, A dimple in the chin.
 Now. Firm.
 P نوند *nawwand*, A courier. A cheat.
 P نونداک *nawnadāk*, Suddenly.
 P نونده *nūndah*, Acute, ingenious. Swift.
 P نونه *nūnah*, A pit in the chin.
 A نور *nawr*, A fassile. Tallow smoke.
 A نوش *nawsh*, Strong. Snatching.
 A نوول *nawūl*, Frisking, prancing.

- ▲ ناؤم *naūm*, Somnolent.
 ▲ نواہ *nawāh*, Exalted. Eminent, generous; strong, valid. Aversion.
 P نواہ *nawāh*, A grandchild.
 ▲ نواہ *nawā*, Intention. Absence, distance. A date stone. A house.
 ▲ نويان *nūyān*, A prince, a king's son.
 ▲ نويح *nūwih*, Ivy, woodbine.
 P نويده *nawīd*, Happy tidings.
 P نويدن *nūyidan*, To sleep, move, stagger.
 ▲ نويرة *nūwayra*, A little fire.
 P نويس *nawīs*, Writing, describing.
 P نويسه *nūwīṣah*, The rainbow.
 P نويشتن *nawīshṭan*, To write.
 ▲ نويص *nawīṣ*, Retiring. Strength.
 P نويک *nūyik*, A time, turn. A flute.
 P نويل *nawīl*, The front, forehead.
 P نويم *nawīm*, Only, merely.
 P نوين *nawīn*, A king's son.
 P نويه *nūyah*, A sucker. A plaint.
 P نويدن *nūyīdan*, To lament.
 P نه *nah*, No, not, neither, not yet. Placing. *Nuh*, Nine. *Nih*, A town.
 ▲ نه *nahā*, Filled, half raw. *Nihā*, Vice. A phial.
 ▲ نهات *nahāt*, Bellowing; shouting.
 P نهاد *nihād*, Position. Nature, manner; vestige. A family.
 ▲ نهاد *nihād*, Quantity, number.
 P نهادگي *nihādagi*, The Shewbread.
 P نهادن *nihādan*, To place; apply.
 P نهادیدن *nihāyidan*, To fear, to dread.
 ▲ نهار *nahār*, The day, light.
 P نهار *nahār*, Much, many. An idol. Loss. Fear. Breakfast.
 P نهاریدن *nahāyidan*, To breakfast. To be afraid. To be hungry.
 P نهاز *nuhāz*, A leader,

- ▲ نهازة *nahāza*, Quantity, number.
 P نهازیدن *nihāzīdan*, To dread.
 ▲ نهاس *nahhās*, A lion.
 ▲ نهاق *nahāq*, Braying (as an ass).
 ▲ نهاکة *nahākāt*, Overcoming.
 P نهال *nahāl*, A young plant, a shoot.
 P نهالي *nahāli*, A small carpet; a cushion. A plant.
 ▲ نهام *nahām*, A blacksmith, carpenter. An owl. A monk.
 ▲ نهامة *nahāmat*, Gluttony. A lion.
 P نهامين *nahāmīn*, A blacksmith.
 P نهان *nihān*, Latent; secretly.
 P نهاني *nihānī*, Privately.
 P نهاند *nahānd*, A musical mode.
 ▲ نهاویدن *nahāyidan*, To fear, dread.
 ▲ نهاية *nihāyāt*, The end, term, butt. Excess.
 ▲ نهب *nahb*, Rapine, plunder.
 P نهبانیدن *nahbāyidan*, To beautify.
 P نهبت *nuhbat*, Division.
 ▲ نهبرة *nahbura*, Long. A ditch. Danger.
 ▲ نهبل *nahbal*, An old man.
 ▲ نهبور *nahbūr*, A mountain of sand.
 P نهبه *nuhbah*, The understanding.
 P نهبر *nahbahar*, Excessive.
 ▲ نهبي *nuhba*, Plunder.
 ▲ نهرة *nawṣara*, A pace, step.
 ▲ نهج *nahj*, Breathing, the asthma. Making clear. A high road.
 P نهجيز *nahjiz*, Intricate, intangled.
 ▲ نهده *nahdah*, High, fleshy. Generous.
 ▲ نهدا *nahdā*, A heap of sand.
 ▲ نهري *nahīr*, Doing by day. A large well. A stream.
 ▲ نهرة *nahrat*, An assembly.
 P نهرة *nahrah*, A jar, jug, churn.
 ▲ نهري *nahīr*, Belonging to a river.

- ▲ نہڑ, A lion. Striking, repulsing, shaking the head.
 ▲ نہڑۂ *nahṛāṭ*, An occasion.
 ▲ نہس *nahas*, The sparrow hunter.
 ♣ نہستان *niḥastān*, To put, place.
 ▲ نہسر *nahsar*, A wolf. Swift.
 ▲ نہسک *nahsaḥ*, A wild carrot.
 ▲ نہش *nahish*, Swift. *Nahish*, Biting.
 ▲ نہشل, A wolf, hawk. Aged.
 ♣ نہشل *nahshal*, A wild carrot.
 ♣ نہصد *nuḥṣad*, Nine hundred.
 ▲ نہض *nahṣ*, Rising up, growing.
 ▲ نہضل *nahṣal*, An old man.
 ▲ نہف *nahf*, Astonishment.
 ♣ نہفت *niḥuṣṭ*, A mode of music.
 ♣ نہفتن *niḥuṣṭān*, To hide, to abscond, To be beautiful.
 ▲ نہق *nahak*, The braying of an ass. A bird. ♣ A weed.
 ▲ نہک *nahak*, Fatiguing. Emaciated. Tormented. Eating fast.
 ♣ نہک, Less, least. Lean. Thirsty.
 ▲ نہل *nahal*, Meat.
 ▲ نہلۂ *nahlaṭ*, One draught.
 ▲ نہم *naham*, Gluttonous. A glutton.
 ♣ نہم *nuḥum*, The ninth.
 ♣ نہمار *nahmār*, Immeasurable.
 ♣ نہماز *nahmāz*, Difficult. Measure.
 ♣ نہمان *nahmān*, A great war.
 ▲ نہمۂ *nahamaṭ*, Great desire. Whatever is necessary to be done.
 ♣ نہبان *nuḥumbān*, A cover or lid.
 ♣ نہبج *niḥinj*, A sack, or bag.
 ♣ نہنگ *nahang*, A crocodile.
 ▲ نہنۂ *nahnahāṭ*, Driving up.
 ▲ نہنہ *nahnah*, Fine cloth.
 ▲ نہو *nahuraw*, Prohibiting.

- ▲ نہود *nuḥūd*, Springing upon. Swelling (as a girl's breasts).
 ▲ نہودۂ *nuḥūdaṭ*, Full of flesh, tall and beautiful (horse).
 ♣ نہور, The eye. An angry look.
 ▲ نہوس *nahūs*, A lion.
 ▲ نہوع *nuḥūʿ*, Belching. Indigent.
 ▲ نہوک *nahūk*, Strong, bold (man).
 ▲ نہی *nahy*, Prohibition. Prudence, sagacity. A ditch.
 ▲ نہیب, Booty. ♣ Fear. Grief. Haste.
 ▲ نہیت *nahit*, Roaring, a groan.
 ▲ نہیۂ *nuḥ yaṭ*, An interdict; forbidden. Prudence. The end, extremity.
 ▲ نہید *nahid*, Butter.
 ♣ نہیدن, To place. To grieve.
 ▲ نہیر *nahīr*, Affluent, many.
 ▲ نہیق, The braying of an ass.
 ▲ نہیک, Bold, sharp, fierce.
 ♣ نہیک, A ninth, one of nine.
 ♣ نہیم *nahim*, Gluttonous.
 ♣ نی *nay*, A pipe, flute, cane.
 ▲ نی *nayy*, Meat half raw. Fat.
 ▲ نیا *niyā*, A grandfather. A sheath.
 ▲ نیۂ *niyā*, Raw, crudity.
 ♣ نیاب *niyāb*, A sheath: a vessel.
 ▲ نیابۂ *niyābaṭ*, Deputyship.
 ▲ نیاحۂ, Weeping, a moan.
 ♣ نیاری *nayārī*, A beloved mistress.
 ♣ نیاز *niyāz*, Indigence, necessity, Petition. A gift, present.
 ▲ نیاصۂ, Escaping by flight.
 ▲ نیاط *niyāṭ*, A long string.
 ▲ نیاف *niyāf*, High, long, tall.
 ▲ نیام *niyām*, Sleeping.
 ♣ نیام *niyām*, A sheath, sinew.
 ♣ نیایش *niyāyish*, A blessing; praise.

- A نیت *nayaṭ*, Nodding.
 A نیة *nīyaṭ*, Intention, will; object.
 A نیتون *naytūn*, A fetid tree.
 A نیشران *naysurān*, Loquacious.
 P نیچون *Why, wherefore.*
 P نیچه *naychah*, A tube, pipe.
 A نیج *nayh*, A hard solid bone.
 P نیدل *naydal*, A burden.
 P نیر *nīr*, A border, hem, yoke, woof.
 A reed. A road; a rut.
 A نیرب *Hardy. Worthless.*
 A نیرة *nayyirah*, A sorceress. A palpable blow or shot.
 P نیرج *nīraj*, Marcid, withered.
 P نیرزد *nīrād*, Fit, worthy.
 P نیرکت *nīrak*, Fraud. A talisman.
 P نیرنج *nīranj*, History.
 P نیرنگ *nīrang*, Deception. A root.
 The first sketch of a picture. A miracle.
 P نیرنود *nīrnūd*, Attaining in idea.
 P نیرو *nīrū*, Strength, power.
 P نیروفر *nīrōfar*, The water lily.
 P نیره *nīrah*, An earthen churn.
 P نیز *nīz*, Also, likewise; again; too.
 P نیزک *nayzak*, A javelin.
 P نیزه *nīzah*, A short spear.
 P نیره *nījah*, Frankincense.
 P نیساری *nīsārī*, A soldier.
 P نیسان *nīsān*, A lie. Like.
 A نیسب *naysab*, A plain road.
 P نیستان *naystān*, A place where canes or reeds grow.
 P نیستی *nēstī*, Nullity.
 P نیسو *nīsū*, A lancet.
 P نیش *The sting. A puncture.*
 P نیشکر *nayshakar*, Sugar-cane.
 P نوشتن *for نیشتن*, To write.
 P نیشو *nīshū*, A plum. A lancet.

- P نیشک *nēshak*, A debtor.
 P نیشه *nīshah*, A pipe, a flute.
 A نیص *nays*, A gentle motion.
 A نیض *nayz*, The pulse.
 A نیط *nayt*, Distant. Death.
 A نیطل *naytal*, A large urn or bucket.
 A نیف *nayf*, Excess. Excellence.
 P نیفه *nīfah*, White cloth, fine linen, A breeches belt. Skin.
 A نیک *nēk*, Pleasing.
 P نیک *A small reed or pen.*
 P نیک *nēk*, Good, beautiful.
 P نیکخو *nēk-khō*, Humane, polite.
 P نیکخواه *nēk-kh'āh*, Benevolent.
 P نیکو *nēkō*, Good, beautiful.
 A نیل *nayl*, Obtaining.
 A نیل *nīl*, A blue colour.
 A نیلج *nīlij*, Indigo.
 P نیلک *nīlak*, Blueish.
 P نیلگون *nīlgūn*, A blue colour.
 P نیلم *nīlam*, A sapphire.
 P نیلوفر *nīlōfar*, The water lily.
 A نیم *nīm*, Any thing good, comfort. A friend, garment.
 P نیم *nīm*, A half, the middle.
 A نیمه *nīmah*, Sleep, slumber.
 P نیمروز *nīm-rōz*, Mid-day.
 P نیلاتوتیا *Blue vitriol.*
 P نیملنگ *nīmlang*, A sapphire.
 P نیمه *nīmah*, The half. A hemiplegic.
 P نیو *nīyū*, Intelligent. Warlike.
 P نیود *nīwād*, Courage.
 P نیوار *nīwār*, Tape, binding.
 P نیواره *nīwārah*, A rolling pin.
 P نیوس *nīyūs*, Attention. Sobbing.
 P نیوشیدن *To listen, sob, read.*
 P نیوکت *nīyūk*, A bride.
 P نیومرد *nīyūward*, Warlike. Wise.

- P نیوند *nīwand*, Understanding.
 P نیوندیدن *nīwandīdan*, To mix, to confound.
 P نیه *nīwah*, Crying, grieving.
 A نی *nāi*, Distant.
 P نی *nayī*, A flute player.
 A نیج *naīj*, Hissing wind.
 A نیشا *naīshan*, At length, lastly.
 A نیم *naīm*, Groaning. Roaring.

و

و *wāw*, The 26th letter of the Arabic and the 30th of the Persian alphabets. In arithmetic it denotes 6.

- P و *wa*, And, too, also; with, by, again, away.
 A و آب *waab*, Contracted. A blush. A large camel. A cup.
 P و ابا *wābā*, Understanding.
 P و ابریدن *wābrīdan*, To cut off. To end.
 P و ابس *wābas*, Only.
 P و ابستن *wābastan*, To bind back, tie, refer.
 A و ابسته *wā bastah*, Bound. Servant.
 A و ابضة *wābūṣṭah*, Fire.
 A و ابط *wābūṭ*, Weak, timid.
 P و اپس *wāpaṣ*, Behind, afterwards, then, again. Back.
 A و اپسین *wāpaṣīn*, Last, posterior.
 P و اپکیدن *wāpکیدن*, To cover the face.
 P و ات *wāt*, A letter, word; leather.
 P و اتر *wātar*, Farther off.
 P و اتگر *wātgar*, One who makes garments of skins. A poet.
 A و اتن *wātin*, Perennial.
 A و اتق *wāṣiq*, Secure. Solid.
 A و اج *waaj*, Hunger. Darkness.

- A واجب *wājib*, Necessary, expedient, proper, fit, due.
 A واجد *wājīd*, An inventor.
 A واجستن *wājistan*, To inquire, search.
 A واجف *wājif*, Palpitating.
 P واجیدن *wājīdan*, To pick out.
 A واحد *wāḥid*, One, sole.
 A واحف *wāḥif*, Luxuriant.
 P واخ *wākh*, Rectitude, truth. Conjecture. The dawn; the east.
 P واخچی *wākhchī*, A horse pack-saddled.
 A واخذ *wākhid*, (A camel) fleet.
 P و اخريدن *wākhīdan*, To buy; to redeem.
 P و اخوردن *wākhīdan*, To take care of.
 P و اخیدن *wākhīdan*, To separate.
 P و اد *wād*, Air. A grandson.
 P و اداشتن *wādāshdan*, To restrain. To hide.
 A و ادخ *wādikh*, A vine bud.
 A و ادس *wādīs*, (A plant) springing.
 A و ادع *wādī*, Leaving alone. Mild.
 A و ادق *wādīq*, Sharp (sword).
 A و ادک *wādīk*, Corpulent (man).
 P و ادوختن *wādīkhtan*, To sew together.
 P و اداه *wādah*, The root, source.
 A و ادی *wādī*, A valley, river. Depth.
 P و ادیاب *wādīyāb*, Killed, annihilated.
 P و ادیان *wādīyān*, Fennel.
 A و اذر *wāzīr*, Relinquishing.
 P و ار *wār* (in composition), Having, possessing. Like. Fit.
 P و اران *wārān*, The elbow.
 P و اراندن *wārāndan*, To till, equal, repel.
 P و ارتگاه *wārtaḡāh*, The east.
 A و ارث *wārīṣ*, An heir.
 P و ارخ *wārīḡ*, A beam. The elbow. A viper.
 P و ارخد *wārakhd*, Weak, poor.
 A و ارید *wārid*, Arriving.
 P و ارداشتن *wārīdāshdan*, To raise up.
 P و اردان *wārīdan*, A rolling-pin. A bucket. A midwife,

- P *wāraṣṭah*, Humble.
 A *wāriṣh*, Eating uninvited.
 P *wūrugh*, Belching.
 P *wārif*, A ventilator.
 A *wārif*, Ample. Verdant.
 A *wāriḥ*, Becoming leafy.
 P *wūraḥah*, A leaf; a letter.
 A *wūrḥūr*, A kitchen garden.
 A *wāram*, A tumour.
 P *wāran*, The elbow.
 P *wāranj*, The fore arm.
 A *wārunah*, Unhappy, dumb.
 P *wārū*, A ventilator.
 P *wārugh*, Eructation.
 P *wārūn*, Unhappy. Dumb.
 A *wārī*, Sharp (musk). Fat (meat).
 P *wārī*, Like.
 P *wārīkh*, The elbow. Swift.
 P *wārīdān*, To swallow.
 P *wārīn*, Quick. The elbow.
 P *wāz*, Desisting, deserting. Open.
 Back. Again.
 A *wāzdn*, To hide. To beat (cotton).
 A *wāzī*, A king, chief, dog.
 A *wāzīn*, (Money) of just weight.
 P *wāznij*, The sea-saw.
 P *wāzīj*, A vine.
 P *wāzīkh*, Hot, scalding.
 P *wāzīrah*, Time.
 A *wāzīnj*, Crying out.
 P *wāj*, Inverted.
 P *wājugh*, A rope.
 P *wāj gūn*, Reversed.
 P *wājyān*, The great.
 P *wās*, An ear of wheat.
 P *wasr shdn*, To relapse.
 A *wāṣit*, The middle.
 A *wāṣī*, Ample, large.
 A *wāṣīk*, Pregnant.

- A *wāṣil*, Religious.
 P *wāṣah*, A butterfly.
 P *wāsh*, Forage.
 P *wāshāmah*, A tiara.
 P *wāshijāt*, Connected.
 P *wasdn*, To be open. To vanish.
 A *wāshirāt*, A dentist.
 A *washt*, A little milk; lost.
 A *wasl*, High (mountain). Poor.
 P *wāshang*, A peace officer.
 P *wāshah*, A sparrow hawk.
 A *wāshī*, A slanderer; weaver.
 A *wāṣī*, Eternal punishment.
 A *wāṣīf*, A praiser.
 A *wāṣil*, Joined met.
 A *wāṣī*, Contiguous.
 A *wāṣīh*, Evident, doubtless.
 A *wāṣī*, Establishing.
 A *wāṣat*, A deep place.
 A *wāṣid*, Prognosticating.
 P *wāṣīdī*, A fixed time.
 A *was*, A preacher, monitor.
 A *wāghir*, Enraged, fretting.
 A *wāghil*, An intruder.
 P *wāghil*, Victuals dressed.
 P *wāf*, A nightingale.
 A *wāfid*, Coming. An envoy.
 A *wāfir*, Copious: much, many.
 A *wāfī*, Sincere. Perfect. Full.
 A *wāḥī*, Hard.
 A *was*, Falling; happening.
 A *wāḥīyat*, An accident. A battle. News. Strong. A dream.
 P *wāḥāḥī*, Right, completely.
 A *wāḥīf*, Standing, staying. Skilful, learned. A testator.
 A *wāḥīfat*, Delay.
 A *wāḥīyat*, Preserving.
 P *wasdn*, To enquire.

- P واگردن *wāگردن*, To seize, waste, cover.
 P واگشتن *wāگشتن*, To retaliate.
 A واگل *wāgil*, Slow, sluggish (horse).
 A واکن *wākin*, Sitting, reclining.
 P واگر *wagar*, But if, however.
 P واگفتن *wā guftan*, To reproach.
 A وال *wal*, Flying to.
 P وال *wāl*, A whale, a large fish.
 P والā *wālā*, Sublime, majestic, grave.
 Power. A friend.
 A والا *wā illā*, But, yet, still, however; unless. If not, otherwise.
 P والاد *walād*, The plastering of a wall. A brick. An edifice.
 P والاند *wālānah*, A sore, wound.
 A والب *wālīb*, Entering.
 A والث *wālīs*, Everlasting (evil).
 A والجمّة *wālījat*, Grief. Belly ach.
 A والحاصل *wālījal*, Upon the whole.
 A والد *wālid*, A parent, a father.
 A والدة *wālidat*, A mother.
 A والبع *wālīع*, Telling falsehoods.
 A والعة *wālīعat*, An obstruction.
 A والله *w'allāhi*, By God.
 P والوچانیدن *wālūچانیدن*, To mimic.
 A واله *wālīh*, Confounded, distracted.
 An idiot; a lover.
 P واله *wālah*, A cloth. Sorrow.
 A والي *wālī*, A prince, a governor.
 P وام *wām*, Debt, credit. A loan.
 A وامة *waamat*, An equal, peer.
 P وامخواه *wāmkh'āh*, A creditor.
 P وامدار *wāmdār*. A debtor.
 P وامستان *wāmstan*, A debtor; a creditor.
 A وامق *wāmīq*, Enamoured.
 P وامی *wāmī*, In debt; distressed.
 A وامیته *wāmīte*, A ruinous misfortune.
 P وان *wān*, A keeper, guardian.

- P وانساز *wānsāz*, Compasses.
 A وانک *wānik*, Sitting.
 A وانی *wānī*, Torpid. Cowardly.
 P واویلا *wāwaylā*, A loud cry.
 P واه *wāh*, Fy! pho!
 A واه *wāh*, O excellent!
 A واهب *wāhib*, A giver. Liberal.
 P واهم *wā ham*, Together with, in one. Equally. Backward. Wrinkled. Wrapt up. A badger.
 A واهم *wāhim*, Imagining.
 A واهن *wāhin*, Silly, feeble.
 A واهی *wāhī*, Easily broken.
 A وای *wāy*, Promising.
 P وایا *wāyā*, Wanted. Open.
 P وایافتن *wāyāftan*, To understand.
 P وایزک *wāyīz*, A spark of fire.
 P وایه *wāyeh*, A part. Delight. Wish.
 A واییه *wāyīyeh*, A saucer and pot.
 P وایست *wāyist*, Occasion.
 P وایسج *wāyīj*, A vine prop.
 A وب *wabb*, Preparing.
 A وبأ *waba*, The plague.
 A وبّاص *wabbās*, Bright. The moon.
 A وباطه *wabāt*, Timid.
 A وبال *wabāl*, Unhealthy. A sin.
 A وباد *wabad*, Enraged.
 A وبر *wabar*, Wool.
 P وبس *wabs*, Resembling.
 A وبص *wabaṣ*, Alacrity.
 A وبط *wabat*, Timid. Wavering. Entangling. Gaping (wound).
 A وبت *wabl*, Perishing, dying.
 A وبل *wabl*, Hunting close. Raining.
 A وبلې *wabli*, (A she camel) giving much milk.
 A وبنه *wabnat*, Hunger, distress.
 A وبه *wabh*, Understanding.

- A *wabīṣ*, Flashing.
 A *wabīṣa*, Flame, fire.
 A *wabil*, Unhealthy. Severe.
 P *waparai*, The planet Venus.
 A *walt*, Cooing.
 P *wal*, Fur; a fur garment.
 A *waṭāḥa*, Low-priced.
 A *walb*, Sitting firm, fixed.
 A *waṭakha*, Mire. Fear.
 A *waṭad*, A stake. A club.
 A *walar*, Singular, alone.
 A *waṭara*, The bridge of the nose. The border or margin.
 A *waṭra'*, Separately.
 A *wuṭ*, A kind of tree.
 A *waṭsh*, Small. The mob.
 A *waṭasha*, Weak; greedy.
 A *waṭagh*, Culpable. Ruin.
 P *waṭgar*, A furrier.
 P *waṭgaj*, A grape stone.
 A *waṭna*, Opposition.
 P *waṭng*, A bunch of grapes.
 A *wuṭūn*, Running (water).
 A *waṭīra*, A way, path, rut, grave, column.
 A *waṭīn*, The vein by which the heart is suspended.
 A *waṣāb*, Assaulting; leaping.
 A *waṣāba*, An assault.
 A *waṣāja*, Thick. Complete. Intangled. Asking much. Fatness.
 A *waṣār*, A soft thing.
 P *waṣāk*, A house.
 A *waṣāka*, Firm, constant.
 A *waṣām*, Barren ground.
 A *waṣb*, Assaulting.
 A *waṣr*, Softening. Softened.
 V *waṣgh*, Breaking (the head).
 A *waṣgha*, A little water.

- A *waṣam*, Scarcity.
 A *waṣan*, An idol.
 A *waṣūb*, Assaulting.
 A *waṣūk*, Trusting to.
 A *waṣīa*, Dislocated (hand).
 A *waṣīj*, Thick, dense.
 A *waṣīka*, A bunch of herbs.
 A *waṣīr*, Soft.
 A *waṣīk*, Firm, constant.
 A *waṣīka*, Confidence.
 A *waṣīl*, Weak, flaccid.
 A *waṣīm*, Firm fleshed.
 A *waṣīma*, A heap. A rock.
 P *wāj*, The sweet cane.
 A *waja*, Striking. Beheading.
 A *wajāh*, A veil, a covering.
 A *wājūr*, A den (of a hyena).
 A *wajāza*, Expeditious.
 A *wajāh*, Presence, fronting.
 P *wajb*, A span, nine inches.
 A *wajba*, Falling with noise.
 A *wajuj*, A swift ostrich.
 A *wajah*, A cave, den.
 A *wajd*, Rich. Opulence.
 A *wajdān*, Finding.
 A *wajz*, A cistern, pond.
 A *wajir*, Timid, trembling.
 P *wajar*, The decree of a judge.
 P *wajargar*, A chief, a mufti.
 A *wajr*, Ready; active.
 A *wajs*, A soft voice. Tremor.
 A *waja*, Disease, pain.
 A *wajf*, Palpitating.
 A *wajl*, Afraid; terror.
 A *wajū*, Timid (woman).
 A *wajam*, Drowsiness. Avaricious, despicable. Afflicted.
 A *wajn*, A contusion, a blow.
 A *wajnā*, Large checked.

- ▲ واجنة *wajnat*, A cheek.
 ▲ وجنگ *wajng*, The bill of a bird.
 ▲ وجوب *wujūb*, Duty. Debt. Fixed.
 Dying. Disturbed. Absence.
 ▲ وجوبة *wujūbat*, Timidity.
 ▲ وجود *wujūd*, Invention. Existence,
 body. Trunk of a tree.
 ▲ وجور *wujūr*, A medicine.
 ▲ وجوز *wujūz*, Ready; agility.
 ▲ وجوم *wujūm*, Vexed. Sultry.
 ▲ وجه *wajh*, The face, aspect. A
 mode, reason. Means. Essence.
 Honour, respect; a prince, chief.
 Beginning. Side.
 ▲ وجهة *wajhat*, A part. A mode.
 ▲ وحي *wajī*, Avaricious.
 ▲ وجيب *wajīb*, Palpitating.
 ▲ واجبة *wajībat*, A pension.
 ▲ واجية *wajīat*, A cow.
 ▲ وحيث *wajīh*, Thick (cloth).
 ▲ واجيد *wajīd*, Level (ground).
 ▲ واجيرة *wajīrat*, Timid.
 ▲ واجيز *wajīz*, Epitomized.
 ▲ واجيع *wajīʿ*, Pained, patient.
 ▲ وجيل *wajīl*, A ditch.
 ▲ وجم *wajīm*, Sultry.
 ▲ رجين *wajīm*, Rugged ground.
 ▲ وحيه *wajīh*, Dignified. Handsome,
 comely. Specious. A prince.
 ف وجر *wachar*, A judge's decree.
 ف وچريگر *wachargar*, A judge.
 ▲ وح *wahh*, A tent pole.
 ▲ وحا *wahā*, Swiftmess.
 ▲ وحاب *wahāb*, A camel's distemper.
 ▲ وحات *wahāt*, Noise, thunder.
 ▲ وحام *wihām*, A longing.
 ▲ وحجة *wahajāt*, Low ground.
 ▲ وحد *wahad*, Sole, alone, separated,
 unique, incomparable.

- ▲ واحدة *wahdat*, Single; unity.
 ▲ وحر *wahar*, Indignation.
 ▲ وحسي *wahshī*, The left.
 ▲ وحش *wahsh*, Desert. Madness.
 ▲ وحشان *wahshān*, Melancholy.
 ▲ وحشي *wahshī*, Wild; savage.
 ▲ وحص *wahṣ*, A pimple on the face
 of a pretty woman.
 ▲ وحصة *wahṣat*, Cold.
 ▲ وحف *wahaf*, Lying down. Beau-
 tiful (hair). Luxuriant.
 ▲ وحفا *wahfā*, Red earth.
 ▲ وحفة *wahfat*, A black stone.
 ▲ وحل *wahal*, Clay; a marsh.
 ▲ وحنة *wahnat*, Slippery clay.
 ▲ وحوح *wahwah*, Agile. Strong.
 ▲ وحود *wuhūd*, Incomparable.
 ▲ وحرفة *wahraf*, Long flowing black hair.
 ▲ وحي *waha'*, A sound, a noise.
 ▲ وحي *wahī*, Sudden (death).
 ▲ وحيد *wahīd*, Alone, unique.
 ▲ وحيدة *wahīdatan*, Only, singly.
 ▲ وحييم *wahīm*, Sultry (day).
 ▲ وخاشة *wakhāshat*, Being of the worst kind.
 ▲ وخامة *wikhāmat*, Indigestion.
 ف وخبجي *wakhchī*, A date stone.
 ▲ وخر *wakhar*, Place, station.
 ▲ وخر *wakhz*, Pulling up, removing.
 ▲ وخش *wakhsh*, The dregs.
 ف وخش *wakhsh*, A beginning.
 ▲ وخشود *wakhshūd*, A prophet.
 ف وخشینه *wakhshīn*, A white bird. The dawn.
 ▲ وخنس *wakhṣ*, Piercing slightly.
 ▲ وخط *wakhṭ*, Going quick.
 ▲ وخم *wakhim*, Unwholesome.
 ▲ وخمه *wakhmah*, Impure food.
 ▲ وخواخ *wakhwākh*, Weak, silly.
 ▲ وخواخه *wakhwākh*, A bird's cry.
 ▲ وخورد *wukhūd*, To perform.

- ▲ *wukhūs*, Motion.
 ▲ *wakhy*, Intending, going.
 ▲ *wakhiṣ*, A honey cake.
 ▲ *wakhiṣ*, Pierced, wounded.
 ▲ *wakhīm*, Noxious.
 ▲ *wadd*, Love, friendship.
 ▲ *wadaat*, Destruction.
 ▲ *wadūd*, Love, friendship.
 ▲ *widās*, Herbage.
 ▲ *wadāʿ*, Adieu; parting.
 ▲ *wadāʿat*, Quiet, placid.
 ▲ *wadūgh*, Fire.
 ▲ *wudāf*, A gonorrhœa.
 ▲ *widāh*, Heat. Lust.
 ▲ *widān*, Dressing a bride.
 ▲ *wadaj*, The jugular vein of a horse. *Wadj*, A cause.
 ▲ *wadahat*, Somewhat.
 ▲ *wadr*, Dead drunk.
 ▲ *wadsh*, Depravity, ruin.
 ▲ *wads*, Speaking low.
 ▲ *widaf*, A sling, a slinger.
 ▲ *wadfat*, A verdant meadow.
 ▲ *wadk*, Raining. Possible. Familiar.
 ▲ *wadak*, The fat of meat.
 ▲ *wadl*, Churning.
 ▲ *wadn*, Moistening.
 ▲ *wadūt*, Anger, rage.
 ▲ *wadūd*, Loving, friendly.
 ▲ *wadūk*, Libidinous.
 ▲ *wadūh*, A fat fowl.
 ▲ *wadh*, Prohibiting.
 ▲ *wady*, Paying a mulct for manslaughter. Death. Promoting.
 ▲ *alwadī*, The lion.
 ▲ *wadīd*, Loving; a friend.
 ▲ *wadīs*, A dry palm-tree.
 ▲ *wadiḥ*, Quiet, mild. Parting.

- ▲ *wadīʿat*, A deposit. Rain.
 ▲ *wadīf*, A verdant meadow.
 ▲ *wadīh*, Fat fowl.
 ▲ *wadīn*, Steeped, wet.
 ▲ *waiā*, A disagreeable speech.
 ▲ *wizāb*, The paunch, stomach.
 ▲ *wizāt*, Diseased. Loss.
 ▲ *wizāh*, A procuress.
 ▲ *wizāl*, A piece of meat.
 ▲ *wizāh*, Sweat, grease. Pitch.
 ▲ *wizarat*, Boneless, meat.
 ▲ *wizfūn*, Making haste.
 ▲ *wizām*, A bucket rope.
 ▲ *wizāmā*, Barren (female).
 ▲ *wizamat*, The fat tripe.
 ▲ *wizyat*, Pain, defect.
 ▲ *wizimat*, An offering.
 ▲ *war*, And if. Added to nouns, it implies possession.
 ▲ *war*, The hip. A ditch.
 ▲ *warā*, Before; behind. Posterity. After, beyond.
 ▲ *wirās*, Inheriting.
 ▲ *wurād*, A rose; employment.
 ▲ *wurāj*, A large hog. A boar.
 ▲ *warāʿ*, Timid, cautious. Moderate, modest. Slender.
 ▲ *warāgh*, The glow of fire.
 ▲ *wurraf*, Verdant, green.
 ▲ *wirāh*, A cushion, carpet.
 ▲ *warām*, Of little weight.
 ▲ *worānir*, On the other side.
 ▲ *warb*, A den. A joint. Skill.
 ▲ *warpōshnah*, A mantle.
 ▲ *worīnd*, The pommel of a horse.
 ▲ *wart*, Naked.
 ▲ *warfāj*, Great. A quail.

- P ورتافتن *wartāftan*, To kick, to tread upon.
 P ورتج *war!ej*, A quail.
 A ورت *warš*, Recent, fresh.
 A ورج *warj*, Splendour. Largeness.
 P ورجي *warchi*, Although.
 P ورجي *warkhujī*, Foulness.
 P وورخوردن *warxordan*, To see; to find.
 A وورخته *warxte*, Luxuriant herbage.
 A ورد *ward*, A rose. Access A stage. Labour. Thirsty. Fever.
 P ورد *wird*, A disciple.
 P ورداشتن *wardāshān*, To exalt.
 P وردان *wardān*, A rolling-pin. A wart.
 A وردۀ *warda*, One rose. A vein, the pulse. Destruction.
 P وردک *wardak*, A woman's dower.
 P وردوک *wardūk*, A thatched house.
 P ورده *wardah*, A pigeon.
 A وري *wardi*, Rosy. A slave.
 P ورز *warz*, Gaining. Habit. Trade.
 P ورزش *warz*, Habit, use. Gain.
 P ورزگن *warzgan*, A flaggon of water.
 P ورزگر *warzgar*, A workman.
 P ورزم *warzām*, Fire.
 P ورزه *warzah*, Acquiring; trade.
 P ورزي *warzi*, A labourer.
 P ورزیدن *warzidan*, To sow, boast, labour, gain, perform.
 P ورژ *waraj*, The sweet cane.
 A ورس *warš*, Saffron.
 P ورس *warš*, Wooden forceps.
 P ورسا *waršā*, A starling.
 P ورساخیدن *waršākhidan*, To lick.
 P ورساز *waršāz*, Acute; elegant.
 P ورستاد *warštād*, A stipend.
 P ورسنگ *waršang*, Strange; honour.
 P ورش *warash*, A turtle dove.
 A ورش *warish*, Cheerful. Nimble.
 P ورشان *warashād*, A stipend.

- P ورشتن *warāshān*, To wash.
 P ورشک *warshak*, A little bag.
 P ورشیم *warshim*, Sort, kind; part.
 A ورس *warš*, (A hen) laying.
 A ورطه *warṭa*, A precipice.
 A ورع *warāʿ*, Timid, cautious.
 P ورغ *wargh*, A mound, ditch, marsh, weasel. Light.
 P ورغاره *warḡare*, An indolent swelling.
 P ورغلائیدن *warḡalāyidan*, To seduce; prevail.
 A ورف *warf*, Large, long (shadow).
 P ورفان *warfān*, An intercessor.
 A ورق *warak*, A leaf.
 A ورقا *warqā*, Brown, tawny. A year without rain.
 A ورقه *warqe*, One leaf. A letter.
 A ورک *warak*, Reclining on the side. The hip. P An eagle. A dove.
 A ورکا *warḡā*, Largehipped.
 P وړکاکوچ *warḡākūj*, A broken finger.
 P ورکردن *warḡardan*, To extol, tear up, prop.
 P ورگار *warḡār*, A bramble, thorn.
 P ورگشتن *warḡashān*, To annihilate.
 A ورل *waral*, A lizard, eft.
 A ورم *waram*, Swelling. Angry.
 P ورماندگی *warḡmāndagi*, A cholic.
 P ورتا *warṭa*, A youth. Wheat Fair.
 P ورناس *warṇās*, Careless, senseless.
 P ورنامه *warṇāmeh*, A surname.
 P ورنان *warṇān*, Useful. A mediator.
 P ورنج *warānj*, A glutton.
 A ورنده *warand*, A spider.
 P ورندهاز *warandāz*, Sketching. Measuring.
 P ورنک *warang*, A patch.
 P ورنه *warnah*, And if not.
 P وروار *warwār*, A royal seat.
 P ورواقی *warwāqī*, Leafy.
 A وروید *warūd*, Arrival. Present.
 A وروش *warūsh*, Devouring (food).

- ▲ وروغ *Belching.* P Darkness.
 ▲ وروف *wurūf*, Extensive (shadow).
 ▲ وروك *wurūk*, Reclining.
 ▲ ورة *warah*, Foolish, stupid.
 ▲ ورها *warhā*, Silly (woman).
 P ورهين *warhīn*, Imitation.
 ▲ وري *A disease on the lungs. Kindled. Fat. Pus.*
 P وريا *waryā*, An iron hammer.
 P وريب *warīb*, Preponderating. A part. Crooked.
 ▲ وريّة *warīyaṭ*, Fat. Tinder.
 ▲ وريخة *warīkhaṭ*, Moist ground.
 P وريز *warīz*, A gun. Cassia.
 ▲ وريزة *A vein stretching from the heart to the liver.*
 ▲ وريس *warīs*, Dyed (cloth).
 ▲ وريع *warīc*, Abstinent.
 ▲ وريق *warīk*, Lofty. Leafy.
 ▲ وريهة *warīhaṭ*, Fat (woman).
 ▲ وز *waẓẓ*, A goose, a duck.
 ▲ وزا *waẓā*, Drying (flesh); robust.
 ▲ وزاب *waẓẓāb*, Cunning.
 ▲ وزارة *wīzāraṭ*, The dignity of vizir or minister.
 ▲ وزام *wīẓām*, Velocity.
 P وزان *wīẓān*, Blowing (wind).
 ▲ وزب *wāẓib*, Flowing (water).
 P وزدة *wāẓdah*, Poured out.
 ▲ وزر *wāẓar*, An asylum.
 ▲ وزر *A crime, a load. Arms.*
 ▲ وزع *waẓẓ*, Restraining.
 ▲ وزع *waẓẓagh*, Tremor, horror.
 P وزغشت *wūẓghashaṭ*, An herb.
 ▲ وزف *wāẓf*, Making haste.
 P وزق *wāẓaq*, Galingale. A frog.
 P وزك *wāẓak*, A frog. A towel.
 P وزل *wāẓal*, A viper.

- ▲ وزم *waẓm*, Paying. Quantity.
 P وزمة *waẓmah*, The winter season.
 P وزن *waẓan*, Brisk, cheerful.
 ▲ وزن *waẓan*, Weight, measure.
 P وزن *wāẓan*, A tree.
 ▲ وزوار *waẓwāẓ*, Volatile. Active.
 ▲ وزوز *waẓwāẓ*, Death. A plank.
 ▲ وزوزة *waẓwāẓaṭ*, Levity, celerity, alacrity. Attacking. A dwarf.
 ▲ وزى *waẓa'*, A dwarf.
 P وزیدن *To blow. To grow.*
 P وزير *waẓēr*, Turmeric.
 ▲ وزير *A vizir, minister.*
 ▲ وزيف *waẓīf*, Making haste.
 P وزين *waẓīn*, Weighty.
 P وز *wāẓ*, Anger, malice.
 P وزاغه *A frog, a lizard.*
 P وزخ *wūjkh*, The galingale. A span.
 P وزفان *wāẓfān*, A mediator.
 P وزن *wājan*, Density, grossness.
 P وزنگ *wājang*, A patch.
 P وزنگ *wūjang*, Fringe. A patch.
 P وزول *wūjūl*, Taste. Uproar.
 P وزول *wājūl*, Broth. The angle.
 P وزولیدن *To entice, seduce.*
 P وزروه *The dropping of rain.*
 P وزده *wājah*, A span.
 P وزیدن *wājīdan*, To span.
 P وس *was*, Enough.
 ▲ وساج *wassāj*, Going quick.
 ▲ وسان *wisād*, A cushion, throne.
 ▲ وساطة *wasāṭaṭ*, Mediation.
 ▲ وسام *wasām*, Beautiful.
 P وسنا *waslā*, Praising God.
 ▲ وستان *Sleeping on the back.*
 P وسترك *wastrak*, Marshmallows.
 P وسي *waslī*, Translation.
 ▲ وسخ *wasakh*, Nastiness.
 ▲ وسد *wussad*, Coral.

- ▲ *wasal*, The middle. Just.
 ▲ *wusʿ*, Ample, easy; wealthy.
 ▲ *wusʿaf*, Spaciousness.
 ▲ *wash*, Heaping up.
 P *waskardah*, Active, expert.
 ▲ *was̄m*, Marking.
 ▲ *was̄maṭ*, Wood; indigo.
 ▲ *was̄mī*, Spring rain.
 ▲ *was̄in*, Drowsy, sleepy.
 P *was̄nā*, Many. Abundant.
 ▲ *was̄nān*, Sleepy, dozing.
 ▲ *was̄naʿ*, Sluggish (woman).
 P *was̄nī*, A concubine.
 ▲ *wus̄ū*, Leaning upon. The circumference of the mouth.
 ▲ *was̄wās*, Temptation, insanity, melancholy.
 P *was̄ah*, Power; wood.
 ▲ *was̄īt*, A mediator.
 ▲ *was̄īk*, Rain. Driving.
 ▲ *was̄īlā*, Propinquity. A cause. A prop. Dignity.
 ▲ *was̄īm*, Beautiful. Marked.
 P *wash*, A particle of similitude added to nouns.
 ▲ *washā*, Opulence.
 P *washādan*, To open.
 P *washāk*, Good news.
 ▲ *washāyaf*, A spy, informer.
 ▲ *was̄āinir*, A well-stuffed cushion.
 ▲ *washī*, Good, beautiful.
 P *washīā*, Alive, life.
 P *washīan*, A dance. To dance.
 P *washīī*, Beauty, goodness.
 ▲ *washīj*, Mixed together.
 ▲ *washakh*, Weak; worse.
 ▲ *washar*, Sawing (a plank).
 P *washrak*, A piece of cloth in which they inclose drugs.

- ▲ *washaʿ*, A high place. An asylum. Adversity.
 ▲ *washʿ*, Mixing. Climbing.
 ▲ *washigh*, Moderate.
 ▲ *washak*, Gum ammoniac. Assa foetida.
 ▲ *washak*, A panther.
 ▲ *washk*, Expeditious.
 P *washkardn*, To work well. To die.
 P *washkard*, A confident. Expert, quick; wealthy. Residence. Assembly.
 P *washkal*, A ram.
 P *washkale*, A grape stone.
 ▲ *washal*, A little water. Awe.
 ▲ *washalān*, Flowing (water).
 P *washam*, A sign. Fog. A picture. A quail.
 ▲ *washm*, Pricking figures with a needle.
 ▲ *washmā*, One drop of rain. One word.
 P *washmak*, A leather shoe.
 ▲ *washn*, High ground.
 P *washan*, Stained. A stain.
 ▲ *washnād*, Abundance.
 ▲ *washnān*, Alkali.
 P *washnah*, Neighing. *Wishnah*, A cherry.
 P *washnī*, A rose-colour.
 ▲ *washwāsh*, Slender, light.
 P *washūk*, Embroidery.
 ▲ *washwī*, Signed, stamped.
 P *washah*, Gum ammoniac, assa foetida.
 ▲ *washī*, Painting. Lying.
 P *washī*, Ruddiness.
 ▲ *washyān*, Reward.
 ▲ *washījaf*, A root. A crowd.
 ▲ *washīʿaf*, A reed. A clew.

- ▲ **washik**, Meat parboiled and then dried.
- ▲ **washik**, Making haste.
- ▲ **washimat**, Deceitful.
- ▲ **wushinah**, A cuirass.
- ▲ **washiyah**, A jest, a joke.
- ▲ **wass**, Making firm.
- ▲ **wasu**, Planted close.
- ▲ **wassad**, A weaver.
- ▲ **wassaf**, A praiser.
- ▲ **wasafat**, Attendance.
- ▲ **wasal**, Meeting. Fruition.
- ▲ **wasaya**, A command.
- ▲ **wasab**, Indisposition.
- ▲ **wasakh**, Filth.
- ▲ **wasad**, Texture, weaving.
- ▲ **wasr**, A contract.
- ▲ **wasar**, A little bird.
- ▲ **wasf**, Description, narrative, praise. An attribute.
- ▲ **wasl**, Conjunction, attachment.
- ▲ **wasli**, Copulative, conjunctive. An æra computed from the death of Muhammad.
- ▲ **wasam**, Disease. *Wasam*, Bruising. Scorning. Torpor.
- ▲ **wusub**, Perpetual. Firm.
- ▲ **wusul**, Arrival, the enjoyment of a wished-for object.
- ▲ **wasī**, A testator. A tutor.
- ▲ **wasīyat**, A precept; a will.
- ▲ **wasīda**, A stone enclosure.
- ▲ **wasīrat**, A compact.
- ▲ **wasīf**, A servant.
- ▲ **awasil**, A serjeant.
- ▲ **wasil**, An intimate friend.
- ▲ **wasīlat**, A cause. A sword.
- ▲ **wasīl**, Fertility. A family.

- ▲ **was**, Necessity, violence.
- ▲ **wasalat**, Clean. Cleanness.
- ▲ **wasah**, Evident.
- ▲ **wasakh**, Contending.
- ▲ **wasalat**, Humility.
- ▲ **wasahat**, A she-ass.
- ▲ **wasar**, Greasing (a dish).
- ▲ **was**, Situation, condition, gesture, conduct. Stature.
- ▲ **wasat**, Situation, position.
- ▲ **wasmat**, A crowd.
- ▲ **wasin**, Plaiting, weaving.
- ▲ **wasu**, A sacred ablution.
- ▲ **wasuh**, Evidence.
- ▲ **wasukh**, Water filling a bucket, &c. half way.
- ▲ **wasu**, Going fast.
- ▲ **wasī**, Ignoble. A deposit.
- ▲ **wasimat**, A crowd.
- ▲ **wasin**, Interlaced, intangled, folded.
- ▲ **wasat**, Kicking, trampling.
- ▲ **wasalat**, Equal, level; easy.
- ▲ **wasat**, A foot-step. Violence. Great apprehension.
- ▲ **wasat**, A shepherd.
- ▲ **wasib**, A milk bottle.
- ▲ **wasat**, Treading firmly.
- ▲ **wasih**, Filth.
- ▲ **wasid**, Establishing. Firm. Levelling. Despising.
- ▲ **wasar**, Pleasure. Use.
- ▲ **wasat**, Treading, kicking.
- ▲ **wasih**, Relating in part.
- ▲ **wasat**, Weak, feeble.
- ▲ **wasaf**, Fruitfulness.
- ▲ **wasifat**, A little hair.
- ▲ **wasim**, Dropping (a veil).

- ▲ وطن *waṭan*, A country. Home.
 ▲ وطواط *waṭwāṭ*, A martinet.
 ▲ وطوطة *waṭwaṭaṭ*, Imbecility.
 ▲ وطى *waṭī*, Trodden. Trained.
 ▲ واطئ *waṭīd*, Firm, fixed.
 ▲ واطرة *waṭīraṭ*, Manner, way.
 ▲ واطيس *waṭīs*, A furnace.
 ▲ وظائف *waṭāyif*, Pension.
 ▲ وظب *waṭb*, Persevering.
 ▲ وظر *waṭr*, Fat, corpulent.
 ▲ وظمة *waṭmaṭ*, Suspicion.
 ▲ وظوب *waṭūb*, Assiduous.
 ▲ وظيف *waṭīf*, The pastern.
 ▲ وء *waʿa*, A wolf; a hyena. Eloquent. A desert. Weak.
 ▲ وءا *waʿā*, A sheath, repository.
 ▲ وءاط *waʿāṭ*, A rose.
 ▲ وءب *waʿb*, Taking the whole.
 ▲ وءث *waʿṣ*, Lean. Capricious.
 ▲ وءشا *waʿṣā*, Bad travelling.
 ▲ وءشة *waʿṣaṭ*, Corpulent (woman).
 ▲ وءد *waʿd*, Prognosticating.
 ▲ وءدة *waʿdaṭ*, A promise, a vow.
 ▲ وءر *waʿar*, Rough. Rocky.
 ▲ وءز *waʿz*, Beckoning. Preceding.
 ▲ وءس *waʿs*, A vestige. Sandy.
 ▲ وءظ *waʿṣ*, Advice. A preacher.
 ▲ وءق *waʿḥ*, Morose, touchy.
 ▲ وءك *waʿḥ*, A fever. Pain.
 ▲ وءل *waʿil*, The mountain goat.
 ▲ وءن *waʿn*, White barren ground.
 ▲ وءواع *waʿwāʿ*, A voice, noise, crowd.
 ▲ وءوع *waʿwaʿ*, Murmuring.
 ▲ وءوف *waʿy*, Weakness of sight.
 ▲ وءي *waʿy*, Preserving. Restored.
 Pus. Clamorous.
 ▲ وءيب *waʿīb*, Large (house).
 ▲ وءيد *waʿīd*, Predicting.
 ▲ وءا *waʿ*, War. Tumult; a tiger.

- ▲ وءادة *waʿāda*, Servile: weak; base.
 ▲ وءب *waʿhb*, A sack. Stupid.
 ▲ وءد *waʿd*, A domestic. A melon.
 ▲ وءر *waʿhir*, Angry, enraged.
 ▲ وءزن *waʿhūn*, A church-yard.
 P وءست *waʿhaṣṭ*, Apparent, plain.
 ▲ وءف *waʿhf*, Dim-sighted.
 ▲ وءل *waʿhl*, Ill fed. A slave.
 ▲ وءم *waʿhm*, Malevolence.
 ▲ وءنة *waʿhnaṭ*, A large grain.
 ▲ وءو *waʿhw*, Voice, clamour.
 ▲ وءوف *waʿhūf*, Dimness of sight.
 ▲ وءول *waʿhūl*, Penetrating.
 ▲ وءي *waʿhy*, Clamour; a battle.
 P وءيج *waʿhij*, A ditch, marsh.
 ▲ وءيش *waʿhish*, Many, much, abundant, large. Grief.
 ▲ وءا *waʿū*, Performance of promise, sincerity. A sufficiency.
 ▲ وءاة *waʿāṭ*, Death, decease.
 ▲ وءادة *waʿādaṭ*, Arrival.
 ▲ وءاق *waʿfūḥ*, Consent, concord.
 ▲ وءد *waʿd*, Arriving.
 ▲ وءر *waʿr*, Full, abundant.
 ▲ وءرة *waʿraṭ*, Abundance.
 P وءرة *waʿra*, A weaving instrument.
 ▲ وءز *waʿāz*, Haste. A high place.
 ▲ وءضة *waʿḥaṭ*, A quiver. A scrip.
 ▲ وءق *waʿḥ*, Useful, convenient.
 ▲ وءل *waʿl*, Small, few.
 ▲ وءود *waʿūd*, Arrival.
 ▲ وءور *waʿūr*, Full; abundance.
 ▲ وءية *waʿīhiyaṭ*, Prelacy.
 ▲ وءي *waʿī*, Entire, complete.
 ▲ وءية *waʿīya*, A stopple. A basket.
 ▲ وءيق *waʿīq*, A companion.
 ▲ وءاح *waʿah*, A hard hoof.
 ▲ وءاد *waʿhād*, Skillful. Bright.
 ▲ وءار *waʿār*, Modest, sedate.

- ▲ وقاع *wakḥāʿ*, Slanderous.
 ▲ وقاف *wakūf*, Dilatory.
 ▲ وقام *wakām*, A sword; a scourge.
 ▲ وقامة *wakāmaṭ*, Subjugating.
 ▲ وقاد, The head man of a church.
 ▲ وقاية *wakāyaṭ*, Guardianship.
 P وقاية *wakāyah*, A long veil.
 ▲ وقب *wakb*, Entering. Eclipsed.
 Setting (sun). Assailing. An event.
 ▲ وقت *wakt*, Time, season, hour.
 ▲ وقتيذ *waktayzin*, Immediately.
 ▲ وقح *wakh*, Hard (hoof). Impudent.
 ▲ وقد *wakd*, Lighting. Fire.
 ▲ وقذ *wakz*, Beating. Quieting.
 ▲ وقر *wakr*, Deafness. A fracture.
 Sitting. Hatred. Modest.
 ▲ وقرة *wakraṭ*, A vestige.
 ▲ وقري *wakarī*, A shepherd.
 ▲ وقس, Excoriating. The scab.
 ▲ وقش *waksh*, Motion. Murmur.
 ▲ وقص *wakaṣ*, Short necked.
 ▲ وقط *wakṭ*, A large hollow.
 ▲ وقظ *wakẓ*, A small cistern.
 ▲ وقع *wakaʿ*, Bare-foot.
 ▲ وقعة *wakaʿaṭ*, A battle, combat.
 ▲ وقف *wakf*, Standing, waiting.
 ▲ وقفة *wakfaṭ*, Restraining.
 ▲ وقفي *wakfī*, A pious bequest.
 ▲ وقل *wakal*, A rock. An ascent.
 ▲ وقم *wakm*, Prohibiting.
 P وقمة, A bird's nest. A cavern.
 P وقواق *wakwāk*, Pusillanimous.
 ▲ وقواقه *wakwākah*, Loquacious.
 ▲ وقود *wakūd*, Fuel for fire.
 ▲ وقور *wakūr*, Grave, excellent.
 ▲ وقوع *wakūʿ*, An occurrence.
 ▲ وقوف *wakūf*, Practice. Notice.
 ▲ وقوفية *wakūfīyah*, Experience.

- ▲ وقوة *wakwakaṭ*, Barking.
 ▲ وقى *wakī*, Preserving.
 ▲ وقية *wakayyaṭ*, A weight of 2½ lb.
 ▲ وقبح *wakīḥ*, Impudent, hardened.
 ▲ وقيد *wakīd*, A fire, heat.
 ▲ وقير *wakīr*, A hollow. A flock.
 ▲ وقیظ *wakīẓ*, Unable to rise.
 ▲ وقیع *wakīʿ*, Sharpened.
 ▲ وقیعة *wakīʿaṭ*, An action, battle, event. Cavity. Slander.
 ▲ وقیئة *wakīʿaṭ*, Beset.
 ▲ وقیفي, A Christian priest.
 ▲ وك *wakk*, Spurning, repulsing.
 ▲ وكا *wakā*, An avaricious man.
 ▲ وكاب *wakkāb*, Mourning much.
 ▲ وكاث *wakāṣ*, A hasty meal.
 ▲ وكاد *wikād*, A leather belt.
 ▲ وكار *wakūr*, Transgression.
 ▲ وكال *wikāl*, Sluggishness.
 ▲ وكالة *wakālaṭ*, Vicegerency.
 P وكانا *wakānā*, Part of a cluster of dates or grapes.
 ▲ وكاية, A stick, a prop.
 ▲ وكب *wakab*, Dirt, filth. *Wakb*, Assiduous, attentive.
 ▲ وكت, Scarcity. Calumny.
 ▲ وكته *wakṭaṭ*, A point; a speck.
 ▲ وكح *wakh*, Kicking violently.
 ▲ وكز *wakẓ*, Beating, treading.
 ▲ وكس *waks*, Defect. Deficient.
 P وكشك *wakshak*, The mastich tree.
 ▲ وكظ *wakẓ*, Beating. Adorning.
 ▲ وكع *wakaʿ*, Striking, stinging.
 ▲ وكف *wakaf*, Injustice, excess.
 ▲ وكل *wakal*, Impotent, silly.
 ▲ وكم *wakm*, Vexed. Saluting.
 ▲ وكمة *wakmaṭ*, Saturated.
 ▲ وكن *wakn*, Sitting (a bird).
 ▲ وكواك *wakwāk*, Timid. Cooing.

- ▲ وكواكة *wakāka*, A woman with large hips.
 ▲ وكوب *wakūb*, Assiduous, attentive.
 ▲ وكود *wakūd*, Stopping.
 ▲ وكوف, (A she camel) full of milk.
 ▲ وكوكث *wakūth*, The bark of a dog.
 ▲ وكوكة *wakūkā*, Flight. Trotting.
 ▲ وكيع *wakīʿ*, Hard, firm.
 ▲ وكيل *wakīl*, An agent, deputy.
 ▲ وكر *wakar*, And if, although.
 ▲ ولا *walā*, Friendship, kindred.
 ▲ ولا *wilā*, Business. Time.
 ▲ ولاة *walāt*, Government.
 ▲ ولاد *wilād*, Nativity, child-birth.
 ▲ ولأس *wallās*, A wolf.
 ▲ ولاف *wilāf*, Familiar. Society.
 ▲ ولانه *walānah*, A wound.
 ▲ ولاني *walānī*, New wine.
 ▲ ولأو *wulūʿ*, Scattered about.
 ▲ ولاية *walūyā*, Aid. Friendly. Near.
 ▲ ولت *walt*, Diminution, defect.
 ▲ ولث *walṣ*, Striking. A compact.
 ▲ ولج *walaj*, A sandy way.
 ▲ ولخة *walikha*, Tall herbage.
 ▲ ولد *walad*, A son, offspring.
 ▲ ولس *walas*, Perfidy, fraud.
 ▲ ولع *walaʿ*, Desiring; intent. Hindering. A falsehood.
 ▲ ولغ *walgh*, Sipping, lapping.
 ▲ ولغة *walgha*, A small bucket.
 ▲ ولغونه *wulghūnah*, A face paint.
 ▲ ولق *walḥ*, Active. Lying.
 ▲ ولقة *walakā*, A blow.
 ▲ ولقي *walkaʿ*, Prancing. Swift.
 ▲ ولكن *walkin*, And but, nevertheless.
 ▲ ولم *walam*, A girth. A fetter.
 ▲ ولمة *walma*, The whole.
 ▲ ولو *walaw*, At least; and if.
 ▲ ولوال *walwāl*, Anxiety.

- ▲ ولوالي *wakwālī*, Sheeps guts stuffed with meat and spices.
 ▲ ولوب *wulūb*, Arriving.
 ▲ ولوج *wulūj*, Flying to a den.
 ▲ ولودة *walūda*, Birth, nativity.
 ▲ ولوس, (A camel) going quick.
 ▲ ولوع *wulūʿ*, Desire, avidity.
 ▲ ولوغ *walūgh*, Tasted, sipt.
 ▲ ولوف, (Lightning) flashing.
 ▲ ولولة *walūlā*, Howling. Noise.
 ▲ ولوي *walawī*, Rainy.
 ▲ وله *walah*, Sad. Terror.
 ▲ ولي *walī*, But, yet, however, for all that.
 ▲ ولي *waly*, Turning away the face. Friendly. Near. *Walī*, A friend, A prince. A slave.
 ▲ وليجة *walija*, An intimate friend.
 ▲ وليجه *walijah*, A sincere friend. A sack.
 ▲ وليخ *walikh*, A linen garment.
 ▲ وليد *walid*, A son. A servant.
 ▲ وليدات *walaydāt*, Cotemporary.
 ▲ وليس *walis*, Good.
 ▲ وليل *walīl*, Expert, nimble.
 ▲ وليمة *walīma*, A banquet.
 ▲ وما *wamā*, A nod, a sign.
 ▲ ومدا *wamad*, Heat. Anger.
 ▲ ومدة *wamīdā*, Pure white.
 ▲ وممر *wamir*, Besides, moreover.
 ▲ ومز *wamir*, Moving (the nose in anger).
 ▲ ومس *wams*, Rubbing.
 ▲ ومشة *wamsha*, White.
 ▲ ومض *wamṣ*, (Lightning) glancing.
 ▲ ومغة *wamgha*, Long hair.
 ▲ ومق *wamḥ*, Loving; love.
 ▲ ومكة *wamḥa*, Liberty.
 ▲ وميدن *wamidn*, To cut small. To splice. To rub. To puff up.
 ▲ ون *wann*, Languor, labour.

- P وān, Like. Sincere.
 P وānā, A turtle dove.
 A وānāt, Torpid. Mild. A pearl.
 A وānāj, A lute. Ugly.
 P وānd, A proof. Praise.
 P وāndasār, The centre of a circle.
 A وāndah, Cresses.
 A وānāʿ, A small thing.
 A وānāk, Residing.
 P وānākūl, Necessary.
 P وāng, Amply; poor. Ugly.
 A وānm, Dung of a fly.
 P وānmashk, A fruit.
 A وāniyyah, Torpid, slow. A sack.
 P وāniyyah, Pure frankincense.
 A وānim, The dung of a fly.
 P وāwū, A good omen.
 A وāwūl, Taking refuge.
 A وāh, Ah! alas! Grief.
 A وāhhāj, Burning; raging.
 A وāhāzā, A modest step.
 A وāhāfa, The office of a person in charge of a temple.
 A وāhhām, Suspicious.
 A وāhab, Bestowing.
 A وāhtā, Low ground.
 A وāhs, Assiduous.
 A وāhaj, The heat of fire.
 A وāhd, A valley, a hollow.
 A وāhiz, Trampling upon.
 A وāhs, Going quick. Haughty. Bruising, trampling. A secret.
 A وāhs, Breaking. Treading.
 A وāht, Digging. Leanness.
 A وāhak, A noose. Scandal.
 A وāhal, Weak, timid.

- ۲ *waylah*, A clew. Victory.
 ▲ *waylāh*, Cunning (man).
 ▲ *wayn*, Black grapes. Colour.
 ▲ *wayzadah*, A governor.
 ▲ *wayh*, Come on! along!

هـ

۳ *hā*, The 27th letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the 31st of the Persian. It signifies five in arithmetic.

- ▲ *hā*, She, her, it.
 ▲ *hāb*, A serpent.
 ▲ *hābiṣa*, Going quick.
 ▲ *hābir*, Cutting, dividing.
 ▲ *hābsh*, One who collects much.
 ▲ *hābishā*, A crowd.
 ▲ *hābit*, Falling, descending.
 ▲ *hābī*, (A place) dusted.
 ▲ *hātf*, Crying. A praiser.
 ▲ *hātil*, Raining much.
 ▲ *hājir*, Delirious. Foolish. Fighting. Exiling.
 ▲ *hājira*, Vain. Obscene.
 ▲ *hājis*, Conceiving.
 ▲ *hājsha*, A croud just assembled.
 ▲ *hājl*, Sleeping. Walking.
 ▲ *hājīn*, A girl married too young. A tinder-box.
 ▲ *hājī*, A satirical poet.
 ▲ *hāchidan*, To seize.
 ▲ *hād*, Moving, disturbing.
 ▲ *hādda*, Thunder.
 ▲ *hādire*, Full grown herbage.
 ▲ *hādif*, Approaching.
 ▲ *hādife*, A body of people,
 ▲ *hādīl*, Hanging the lip.
 ▲ *hādim*, Demolishing.
 ▲ *hādī*, A leader, guide.

- ▲ *hāz*, A kind of tree.
 ▲ *hāzir*, Hot, sultry (day).
 ▲ *hār*, Weak with age.
 ۲ *hār*, A pearl. A row. Surprised. Foolish. Putrid.
 ▲ *hārib*, Flying.
 ۲ *hārd*, The 25th of the month.
 ۲ *hārish*, Vanity. Boasting.
 ▲ *hārūn*, A vicious horse.
 ۲ *hāroniden*, To be at a loss.
 ۲ *hārī*, One who does every kind of dirty work.
 ۲ *hāz*, A curling lock.
 ▲ *hāzī*, A species of fish.
 ▲ *hāzim*, Oppressing.
 ▲ *hāzima*, Misfortune.
 ۲ *hāj*, Clamour. Sound. Poor.
 ۲ *hājidan*, To cry; to look.
 ۲ *hās*, Too, also, likewise. Dread. Fear.
 ▲ *hāssa*, An elephant's eye.
 ▲ *hātib*, Raining, wetting.
 ▲ *hātim*, Gentle. Languid.
 ▲ *hāc*, Covetousness.
 ▲ *hāciya*, A foolish woman.
 ▲ *hāfi*, Starving.
 ▲ *hāfil*, A male mouse.
 ۲ *hālarah*, A stutterer.
 ۲ *hālah*, A stutterer.
 ▲ *hāl*, Posterity.
 ۲ *hāl*, Quiet, firmness.
 ▲ *hālaba*, Rainy (night).
 ▲ *hāla*, A halo.
 ▲ *hālīj*, Dreaming. Babbling.
 ▲ *hālī*, Loose bellied.
 ▲ *hālīc*, Impatient.
 ▲ *hālīk*, Perishing.
 ▲ *hālāfi*, A polisher.
 ▲ *hālīgīn*, A swing.

- ▶ هَالَة *hālah*, A halo. Mean. Co-
lour. At rest. A wood.
 ▲ هَامَل *hāmāl*, Concord. Similar.
 ▲ هَامَة *hāmāṭ*, An owl. The crown
of the head. A chief.
 ▲ هَامِج *hāmij*, A remainder.
 ▲ هَامِد *hāmīd*, Worn. Withered.
 ▲ هَامِر *hāmīr*, A cloud raining. هَمَار
hammār, Verbose.
 ▲ هَامِز *hāmīz*, A defamer.
 ▲ هَامُم *hāmum*, Liquid (snow).
 ▶ هَامُون *hāmūn*, A plain.
 ▶ هَامِي *hāmī*, Distracted.
 ▶ هَامِيَان *hāmīyān*, A long purse.
 ▶ هَان *hān*, Have a care!
 ▲ هَانَة *hānah*, The fat of the eye.
 ▶ هَانَه *hānah*, Is it not?
 ▶ هَاوِش *hāwush*, A disciple.
 ▶ هَاوِن *hāwīn*, A monster. A mortar.
 ▲ هَاوِي *hāwī*, Fallen headlong.
 ▲ هَاهَا *hāhā*, Laughter.
 ▲ هَاي *hāy*, O! ah! bravo!
 ▲ هَايَج *hāyij*, Anger, rage.
 ▲ هَايَجَة *hāyjaṭ*, Dry.
 ▲ هَايِد *hāid*, Repenting.
 ▲ هَايِر *hāir*, Tumbled, ruined.
 ▲ هَايِع *hāyiṭ*, Melted (lead). Dark
(night).
 ▲ هَايَعَة *hāiṭa*, A horrible voice.
 ▲ هَايِف *hāif*, Very thirsty.
 ▲ هَايِل *hāil*, Terrible.
 ▲ هَايِم *hāim*, Confused, furious.
 ▶ هَايِنِه *hā-inah*, Always.
 ▲ هَب *hab*, Grant it. هَبَّ *habb*,
Rousing. Brisk.

- ▲ هَبَا *habā*, Dust. Weak. A red
ant.
 ▲ هَبَاب *hibāb*, Brisk. Libidinous.
 ▲ هَبَاك *hibāk*, The crown of the head.
 ▲ هَبَالَة *hibāla*, Search, endeavour.
 ▲ هَبَايَة *hubāyat*, Bark; a book.
 ▲ هَبَب *hibab*, A rent or hole.
 ▲ هَبْت *habṭ*, Descending; striking.
 ▲ هِبَة *hibat*, A gift.
 ▲ هِبْد *habd*, The wild gourd.
 ▶ هِبْد *habad*, A roller.
 ▲ هِبْذ *habz*, Running swift.
 ▶ هِبِر *habar*, Pus.
 ▲ هِبْرَج *habraj*, A light pace. Walk-
ing proudly. A fat bull.
 ▲ هِبْرِي *hibrakī*, A goldsmith.
 ▲ هِبْرِيَّة *hibrakī*, (A youth) of age.
 ▲ هِبْرِيَّة *hibrakī*, A delicate girl.
 ▲ هِبْرَك *habarḥaṭ*, A dwarf.
 ▲ هِبَز *habz*, Sudden death.
 ▲ هِبَس *habas*, The violet.
 ▲ هِبَش *habsh*, Collecting, scraping.
 ▲ هِبَس *habas*, Cheerful, active.
 ▲ هِبْصِي *habṣa'*, A quick pace.
 ▲ هِبْط *habṭ*, Lowering. Decrease.
 ▲ هِبْغ *habgh*, Sleeping.
 ▶ هِبْك *habk*, The palm of the hand.
 ▲ هِبْل *habl*, Death.
 ▲ هِبْلِع *hiblaṭ*, A glutton.
 ▲ هِبْلِق *haballak*, A dwarf.
 ▲ هِبْلِي *hibilla'*, A haughty pace.
 ▲ هِبْنُق *hubnuḥ*, A servant.
 ▲ هِبْنَق *habanḥaṭ*, Proud. Foolish.
 ▲ هِبُو *habw'*, (Dust) flying.
 ▲ هِبُوْب *habūb*, (Wind) blowing fu-
riously. *Hubūb*, Awakening.
 ▲ هِبُوَّة *habūṭ*, Dust.
 ▲ هِبُوْر *habūr*, A spider.
 ▲ هِبُوْر *hubūr*, Dying suddenly.

- ▲ هبوط *habūl*, A steep place.
 ▲ هبوع *hubūgh*, Sleeping.
 ▲ هباب *habhūb*, A goat. The dawn.
 ▲ هبي *haby*, A young boy.
 ▲ هبيب *habīb*, Awakening.
 ▲ هبيغ *hubaybagh*, Foolish.
 ▲ هبيت *habīl*, Cowardly.
 ▲ هببة *habyaḥ*, A young girl.
 ▲ هبيجة *hubayjaḥ*, A plain. A canal.
 ▲ هبىخ *habykh*, A youth. Languid. A river.
 ▲ هبيخي *hubaykha'*, A haughty air.
 ▲ هبيرة *habyra*, At no time, never. A hyena.
 ▲ هبیط *habīṭ*, Lean, meagre.
 ▲ هباك *hapūk*, The top or crown.
 ▲ هبر *hapar*, The pus of a sore.
 ▲ هپون *hapyūn*, Opium.
 ▲ هت *haṭ'*, Time, an hour.
 ▲ هتات *hattāt*, Talkative.
 ▲ هتاف *hutāf*, Calling to one.
 ▲ هتامة *hutāmaḥ*, A fragment.
 ▲ هتر *haṭr*, Tearing, cutting. *Hitr*, A lie; a blunder. Prodigy.
 ▲ هترك *hakraḥ*, A lion.
 ▲ هتف *haṭf*, Cooing. Calling.
 ▲ هتك *haṭk*, Tearing. Ravishing. Disgracing. Revealing.
 ▲ هتل *haṭl*, Constant rain.
 ▲ هطلي *hutla'*, Name of a plant.
 ▲ هتمرة *haṭmaraḥ*, Loquacity.
 ▲ هتو *hutuu*, A fissure, crevice.
 ▲ هتوف *haṭuf*, Twanging.
 ▲ هتي *haṭi*, Time, an hour.
 ▲ هت *haṣṣ*, A lie.
 ▲ هشم *haṣm*, Powdering. Giving.
 ▲ هسات *haṣ-hāṣ*, Swift. A liar.
 ▲ هشة *haṣ-haṣaḥ*, Kicking. Unjust.
 ▲ هج *haj*, Rectitude. Arming.

- ▲ هج *hajj*, (A house) falling. (An eye) sunk in the socket.
 ▲ هجا *haja*, Eating, filling. Starving. Spelling. Cursing. Reproach.
 ▲ هجاة *hujaaḥ*, Foolish. A frog.
 ▲ هجار *hijār*, A bow-string.
 ▲ هجاس *hajjās*, A lion.
 ▲ هجاع *hijūʿ*, Stubborn.
 ▲ هجان *hijān*, Noble.
 ▲ هجاور *hajūwar*, An assembly.
 ▲ هجب *hajb*, Expedition.
 ▲ هجد *hajd*, Sleeping. Waking.
 ▲ هجده *hajdah*, Eighteen.
 ▲ هجر *hajar*, A town, a village. *Hajir*, Elegant. *Hajr*, Absence.
 ▲ هجران *hijrān*, Separation.
 ▲ هجرة *hajraḥ*, One year. *hij-rah*, Departure from one's country and friends.
 ▲ هجرس *hijras*, A fox, a bear.
 ▲ هجرع *hajraʿ*, Foolish. Tall; thin.
 ▲ هجس *hajs*, Instinct.
 ▲ هجش *hajsh*, Pushing. Nodding.
 ▲ هجع *hajʿ*, Satisfying hunger.
 ▲ هجمة *hajjaʿmaḥ*, Audacity.
 ▲ هجف *hajf*, An old ostrich. Lazy.
 ▲ هجفان *hijfan*, Thirsty.
 ▲ هجنة *hijfaḥ*, Leanness.
 ▲ هجل *hajl*, Throwing (the cane spear).
 ▲ هجم *hajam*, A cup, a goblet.
 ▲ هجنة *hujnaḥ*, Turpitude.
 ▲ هجنع *hajannaʿ*, Long and thick.
 ▲ هجنف *hijanf*, Slow, heavy.
 ▲ هجو *hajw*, A satire.
 ▲ هجور *hujūr*, Tying a camel.
 ▲ هجوع *hujūʿ*, Sleep, slumber.
 ▲ هجول *hajūl*, Flowing (tears).
 ▲ هجوم *hujūm*, An assault, effort.

- ▲ هَجَاج *hajhāj*, Timid. Stupid.
 ▲ هَجِج *hajjī*, A deep valley.
 P هَجِيدَن *hajīdan*, To grow dry.
 ▲ هَجِير *hajīr*, The meridian, mid-day.
 A large cistern.
 ▲ هَجِير *hijjīr*, Manner. State.
 P هَجِير *hujīr*, Good. Select.
 ▲ هَجِيرَة *hajīra*, An entire year.
 ▲ هَجِيشَة *hajīshat*, Milk souring.
 ▲ هَجِيمَة *hajīmat*, Butter-milk.
 P هَجِيدَن *hachīdan*, To vex. To seize.
 ▲ هَد *hadd*, Breaking, ruining.
 ▲ هَدَا *hada*, Quiet. Dying.
 ▲ هَدَاب *hadāb*, Languid, slow.
 ▲ هَدَاءَة *huddaat*, A slender horse.
 ▲ هَدَاة *hadāt*, An instrument.
 ▲ هَدَادَة *hadādat*, Timid.
 ▲ هَدَادِيك *hadūdayka*, Slowly.
 ▲ هُدَافَة *hudāfat*, Corpulency.
 ▲ هُدَاكِر *hudākīr*, Soft, plump.
 ▲ هَدَالَة *hadālat*, A crowd.
 ▲ هُدَام *hudām*, Giddiness.
 ▲ هِدَان *hidān*, Foolish, lazy.
 ▲ هَدَب *hadb*, Milking. Impotent,
 ▲ هَدْبَا *hadbā*, Having long branches.
 Long eye-brows.
 ▲ هَدِيد *haddī*, Thick milk. Weak sight.
 ▲ هَدِيس *haddīs*, A male tiger.
 ▲ هِدَابِل *hidabl*, Hairy. Tardy.
 ▲ هَدَد *hadad*, A thick voice.
 ▲ هَدَر *hadr*, Shedding blood.
 ▲ هَدَرَة *hadarat*, Base, worthless.
 ▲ هَدَس *hadas*, A myrtle tree.
 ▲ هَدَلِيك *hidlik*, Lean, relaxed.
 ▲ هَدَم *hadm*, Ruin, destruction.
 ▲ هِدَن *hidn*, Plenty.
 ▲ هَدْنَة *hudnat*, Peace, a truce.
 P هَدَنِي *hadanj*, A gray horse.

- ▲ هَدُو *hadū*, Tranquillity.
 ▲ هَدُوج *hadūj*, Soon boiling.
 ▲ هَدُود *hadūd*, Plain ground.
 ▲ هَدُون *hudūn*, Quiet. Resting.
 P هَدَّ *hudah*, Truth. Just.
 ▲ هَدْد *hudhud*, The lapwing.
 ▲ هَدِي *huda'*, Direction. Day.
 P هَدِيَان *haduyān*, A delirium.
 ▲ هَدِيَة *hudyat*, Conduct, method.
 ▲ هَدِيل *hadīl*, Cooing. A dove.
 ▲ هَدِيم *hadīm*, Spare grass. Lustful.
 ▲ هَذ *haz*, Doing quickly.
 ▲ هَذَا *hazā*, This.
 ▲ هَذَا *hazā*, Cutting off.
 ▲ هَذَابَة *hazābat*, Swift. Speaking fast.
 ▲ هَذَاة *hazāat*, A spade. Delirious.
 ▲ هَذَان *hazān*, Dispatching.
 ▲ هَذَار *hazār*, Delirious.
 ▲ هَذَارِم *hazārim*, Reading fast.
 ▲ هَذَاف *hazāf*, Expeditious.
 ▲ هَذَانِ *hazāni*, These two.
 ▲ هَذَب *hazb*, Pruning. Adapting.
 ▲ هَذَر *hazar*, Garrulity.
 ▲ هَذِرَابَن *hazrubān*, Active, fluent.
 ▲ هَذْرَبَة *hazrabat*, Loquacious.
 ▲ هَذْرَمِي *hazramī*, (A woman) raging; clamorous, lamenting.
 ▲ هَذْرُوف *hazrūf*, Quick, swift.
 ▲ هَذْرِيَان *hazriyān*, Quick in speech.
 ▲ هَذْلَبَة *hazlabat*, Celerity.
 ▲ هَذْلُول *hazlūl*, A little hill.
 ▲ هَذُو *hazw*, Delirious, raving.
 ▲ هَذُوز *hazūz*, Cutting quickly.
 ▲ هَذِي *hazī*, Delirium of fever.
 ▲ هَذِيرِي *hazirī*, Manner, custom.
 P هَر *har*, Every, all.
 ▲ هَر *harr*, Detesting. Drying.

- P هرا *harā*, A trifling speech.
 A هراج *harrāj*, (A horse) fleet.
 P هراة *hurādah*, A present.
 A هرار *hurār*, A flux. A tumour.
 P هراس *hirās*, Terror, dread.
 P هراش *hirūsh*, A vomit. A fall.
 A هراع *hurāʿ*, A tremulous pace.
 A هراقة *harāqā*, Pouring water.
 P هراک *harāk*, Fear.
 A هراکل *harākil*, Large (man).
 A هرامس *hurāmīs*, A young panther.
 A هرامیل *hurāmīl*, Shedding (hair).
 P هرانی *harānī*, A cauldron.
 P هرانید *harānīd*, The reality.
 P هراوا *harāwā*, A nightingale.
 P هراول *harāwāl*, The vanguard; a footman.
 A هراوة *hirāwat*, A staff, a mace.
 P هرای *harāy*, Religion, a sect.
 A هرایینه *harāyīnah*, Helpless; doubtless. Always. Clear. Fit.
 A هرب *harab*, Flying. Growing old.
 P هرباس *harbūs*, A wooden club.
 A هربان *harabān*, Flying, flight.
 P هربد *hirbad*, A priest or judge.
 P هربنگ *harbing*, A noxious weed.
 P هربه *harbah*, A camelion.
 A هرة *hirraʿ*, A she cat.
 A هرت *haraʿ*, Broad.
 P هرتوز *hartūz*, Truth, veracity.
 P هرتة *hartah*, A sheath.
 A هرث *hirs*, A worn garment.
 A هرثم *harsam*, A lion.
 A هرچ *harj*, Copious. Tumult.
 A هرجاس *hirjās*, Corpulent.
 P هرجاکه *harjakah*, Every where. Wherever.
 P هرجایی *harjāyī*, Unsettled.
 A هرجب *hirjab*, Long, tall.
 A هرجع *harjaʿ*, Lame.

- A هرد *hard*, Tearing. Boiling meat to a jelly. Dyeing yellow.
 P هرد *harad*, Turmeric.
 A هردا *hirdā*, A species of plant.
 A هردبة *hardiba*, An old woman. Swollen, timid. A leap.
 P هردل *hardil*, Darnel.
 P هردو *hardō*, Both.
 A هردی *hurdī*, Dyed with هرد. A reed.
 A هرز *harz*, A violent blow.
 P هرزوقي *harzūqī*, A prison.
 P هرزه *harzah*, Vain, frivolous.
 P هرزیده *harzādah*, Aid, help.
 P هرژفدک *harjafdak*, An herb.
 P هرس *hirs*, Beestings in the udder.
 P هرس *hars*, A wooden roof.
 A هرش *harish*, Foolish, stupid.
 P هرش *hirsh*, Venom.
 A هرشن *hirshin*, Wide mouthed.
 A هرس *hars*, The scab.
 A هرط *hart*, Detracting. Careless. Meagre. A rich man.
 A هرطال *hirtāl*, Long, tall.
 A هرتمان *hurmān*, Oats; peas.
 A هرع *haraʿ*, Flowing fast (blood).
 A هرف *harf*, Celerity. Delirium.
 P هرکاره *harfārah*, A cauldron, pot.
 P هرکش *harhush*, A watch, sentinel.
 A هرکله *harake*, Well disposed, elegant.
 A هرگ *hurg*, An idiot, madman.
 P هرگر *hargiz*, Ever.
 P هرگله *hargalah*, A herd of horses.
 A هرم *harim*, An old man. The mind.
 P هرماس *hurmās*, A guide. A spirit.
 A هرمان *harmān*, A long life.
 A هرمان *hurmān*, The intellect.
 A هروم *harom*, Prone to weep. Celerity.

- ▲ هَرْمِي *harma'*, Decrepid. Dry
 wood.
 ▲ هَرَنْبَر *haranbat*, Ill-tempered.
 ▲ هَرْنَع *hurnu'*, A louse.
 P هَرْنُوْت *hurnūt*, Fraud, deceit.
 P هَرْنِيَه *harniyah*, A long vessel.
 ▲ هَرَو *harw*, Striking with a stick.
 P هَرَو, Brave, warlike, intrepid.
 P هَرَوَانَه *harwānah*, An hospital.
 P هَرُوْك *hurū'*, A mulberry.
 P هَرُوْكِيْدَن *hurū'īdan*, To fear.
 P هَرَوَال *harawal*, Vanguard.
 ▲ هَرَوَالَه *harwala'*, Trotting.
 ▲ هَرُوْم *harūm*, Bad (woman).
 P هَرَه *harrah*, An owl.
 ▲ هَرَهَار, Much water. A laugh.
 ▲ هَرَهَر *harhar*, A murmuring.
 P هَرَهَفْت *harhafat*, A narcissus.
 Adorned. Dress; paint.
 ▲ هَرَهِيَر *hirhār*, A kind of fish.
 ▲ هَرِي *harī*, Overboiled (meat).
 ▲ هَرِيْت *harīf*, Broad. Blabbing.
 P هَرِيْد *harīd*, Venerable.
 ▲ هَرِيَر *harīr*, Abhorring.
 P هَرِيَر *harīr*, A doer, maker.
 ▲ هَرِيْرَه *hurayrat*, A kitten.
 ▲ هَرِيْس *harīs*, Bruised. Pottage.
 ▲ هَرِيْصَه *harīṣat*, A fish-pond.
 ▲ هَرِيْن *hurīn*, An awful sound.
 P هَرِيْوَء *harīwah*, Gold coin.
 P هَرِي *hi'*, Flabby. *Hu'*, Tribute.
 ▲ هَرَه *hu'a*, Smiling. Irony.
 ▲ هَرَاْبِر *hu'ābir*, A lion, strong.
 ▲ هَرَاة *hu'āf*, Ridiculous. A wag.
 P هَرَاَر *ha'ār*, A thousand.
 ▲ هَرَاْرِيْنَه *ha'ārīnah*, Impure.
 ▲ هَرَاَز *ha'zāz*, The wagtail.
 P هَرَاَك *hu'āk*, An idiot; ignorant,
 stupid. Proud. Ugly.

- ▲ هَرَال *hu'āl*, Extenuated. هَزَالَة
hu'ālat, A jest.
 ▲ هَرَامِج, A continued sound.
 ▲ هَرَاْبِر *hu'ābr*, A lion; strong.
 P هَرَاْبَه *ha'bah*, A flower.
 ▲ هَرَاة *hi'zāt*, Setting (star). Joy.
 ▲ هَرَاَج *hu'aj*, Sound of thunder.
 ▲ هَرَاَر *hi'r*, Defrauded; simple.
 ▲ هَرَاَرَه *ha'rat*, Thin earth.
 ▲ هَرَاَرَه *hi'rafat*, A canine tooth
 An old woman.
 ▲ هَرَاَرَه, Laughing ridiculously.
 ▲ هَرَاْرُف *ha'zrūf*, A swift ostrich.
 ▲ هَرَاْع *ha'z*, Breaking. Swift.
 ▲ هَرَاَف *hi'zaff*, Swift. Slow, heavy.
 ▲ هَرَاَق *ha'at*, Cheerfulness.
 ▲ هَرَاِل *hāzil*, Jocose, sportful.
 ▲ هَرَاِلَع *hāzilā'*, Infamy.
 ▲ هَرَاِلَع *ha'alla'*, Swift, quick.
 ▲ هَرَاَم *ha'am*, A twang.
 P هَرَاَم *hi'am*, A staff, a stick.
 P هَرَاَمَان *ha'mān*, Every time.
 ▲ هَرَاَمَل *ha'mal*, A confused noise.
 ▲ هَرَاَو *ha'zuu*, Smiling, mocking.
 P هَرَاَوَان *ha'wān*, Tongue, speech.
 ▲ هَرَاَوَاَر *ha'awar*, Weak.
 P هَرَاَيَان *ha'iyān*, Foolish, silly.
 ▲ هَرَاِيَر *hā'ir*, Expelled.
 ▲ هَرَاِيَز *ha'iz*, Sound. Murmur.
 ▲ هَرَاِيَز *ha'iz*, A part of the night,
 Foolish, ignorant.
 ▲ هَرَاِيِل *hā'il*, Thin and lean.
 ▲ هَرَاِيْدَه *hajdah*, Eighteen.
 P هَرَاِيْدَن *hajīdan*, To dry.
 P هَرَاِيَر *hajir*, Dignity. Beauty.
 P هَرَاِيْنَه *hajīnah*, Expenditure.
 ▲ هَرَاَسَب *hasb*, Enough.
 P هَرَاَسَبْت *hasbat*, A foreigner.

- A hast, Is. Existence.
 P hast būd, A rent roll.
 P hastan, To be, to exist.
 P hastō, The stone of fruit.
 Truth, justice. Consenting.
 A hasti, Being, existence.
 P husfīdan, To agree, suit.
 A hasad, A lion. Strong.
 A husr, Ice.
 A husraṭ, Kindred.
 P hasaḥ, A corn fan.
 A hasm, Breaking.
 A haspas, A butcher. Quick.
 A hasasat, Muttering.
 P hasir, Ice.
 P hīsh, The plough beam.
 A hashā, Cheerfulness.
 A hīshām, Beneficent.
 P hushpuk, A sound.
 P hashṭ, Eight.
 P hashṭād, Eighty.
 P hashṭdah, Eighteen.
 P hashṭdahān, Aloes.
 P hīshlan, To dismiss.
 P hīshlah, Loose, flowing.
 A hashdah, Eighteen.
 A hashr, Thinness. Milking.
 A hasharat, Sauciness.
 A hashim, Munificent.
 A hashmat, Honouring.
 P hushan, Care, study.
 P hashang, A poor wretch.
 P hashū, Marrow. Ready wit.
 A hashūsh, (A sheep) milky.
 P hushyār, Intelligent, sober.
 P hīshīdan, See هشتن.
 A hashīsh, Gentle. Soft.
 A hashim, Broken. Brittle.
 Dry forage. Weak, flaccid.

- A hass, Squeezing. Breaking.
 A hasb, Flight.
 A hasr, Driving. Drawing.
 A hasrat, A philtre. A lion.
 A hasm, A lion. A strong man.
 A hasar, Old, aged.
 A hasūr, A lion.
 A hasīṣ, Beaten, trodden.
 A haṭṭ, Travelling, A fracture.
 A haṭā, A crowd. A troop.
 A haṭṭām, Digesting.
 A hasb, Raining. Loquacious.
 A haṭl, Much.
 A haṭm, Digestion.
 A haṭmā, Slender.
 A haṭūm, Liberal.
 A haṭm, Injured. Slender.
 Ripe. Soft. Subtile.
 A huṭāḥ, A horse.
 A haṭ, Running in terror.
 Looking with fixed eyes.
 A haṭf, Thin milk. Thick rain.
 A haṭat, A quick pace.
 A haṭlas, A thief. A wolf.
 A haṭo, Throwing away.
 A huṭa', Wrestling. A blow.
 A haṭm, Soft, ripe.
 A haṭ, Greedy. Coming quick.
 A haṭf, Whistling (wind).
 Placid.
 P haṭ, A weaver's shop.
 A hafā, A slight rain.
 A hafat, Foolish, insane.
 A haṭfāf, Light, nimble.
 A haṭfāfat, Gentle (wind).
 A haṭf, Fluttering. Depressed.
 Falling; dispersed. Base.

- ۲ هفت *haft*, Seven. *Huft*, Foolish.
 A gulp.
 ۲ هفتاد *haftād*, Seventy.
 ۲ هفده *haftdah*, Seventeen.
 ۱ هفتی *haftak*, A week.
 ۲ هفته *haftah*, A week.
 ۲ هفده *haftdah*, Seventeen.
 ۲ هفن *hufn*, A plain.
 ۱ هفو *hafw*, Swift. Exulting.
 ۱ هفهاف *hafhāf*, Thirsty.
 ۲ هفپف *hafpaf*, The bark of a dog.
 ۱ هفیتة *hafitil*, Crowding.
 ۱ هفیف *hafif*, Whistling (the wind).
 ۱ هقاع *hukāʿ*, Indolence, torpor.
 ۱ هقب *hakb*, Width, largeness.
 ۱ هقبق *hakabqab*, Hard.
 ۱ هقط *hakat*, Swiftmess.
 ۱ هقع *hakiʿ*, Covetous.
 ۱ هقف *hakaf*, A small appetite.
 ۱ هقل *hakil*, Hungry. Tall, lazy.
 ۱ هقلس *hakallas*, Ill disposed.
 ۱ هقم *hakam*, Very hungry.
 ۱ هقو *hakw*, Delirious.
 ۱ هقور *hakawwar*, Long. A fool.
 ۱ هقوغ *hukūgh*, Extenuated.
 ۱ هقهاق *hakhāk*, Expeditious.
 ۱ هققة *hakkhakat*, Going fast.
 ۲ هك *hak*, Full. Hail.
 ۱ هك *hak*, Striking. Falling.
 ۱ هكاع *hukāʿ*, The cough. Lust.
 ۱ هكاعی *hukāʿi*, Libidinous.
 ۱ هكب *hakab*, Derision.
 ۲ هكچه *hukchah*, Hiccup.
 ۱ هكذا *hakāzā*, In this manner.
 ۱ هكر *hakar*, Amazement.
 ۱ هكعة *hukhaʿa*, A fool.
 ۱ هكف *hakaf*, Swift.
 ۱ هكلس *hakallas*, Vehement.

- ۲ هكك *hukuk*, Hiccup.
 ۱ هكم *hakim*, A busy body.
 ۱ هكوع *hukūʿ*, Quiet; reclining.
 ۱ هكوك *hakūk*, Impudent.
 ۲ هكوي *hakwī*, Distracted.
 ۲ هكه *hukkah*, Hiccup.
 ۱ هكهكة *hakkhakat*, Libidinous.
 ۱ هكيك *hakik*, Labouring in mind, Lessened, worn.
 ۲ هگاه *hagāh*, Whether?
 ۲ هگل *hagal*, A mushroom.
 ۱ هل *hal*, Whether or not?
 ۲ هل *hul*, The side.
 ۱ هل *hall*, Thin (bread).
 ۱ هلاب *hallāb*, Windy, rainy.
 ۱ هلابع *hulābiʿ*, Gluttonous.
 ۱ هلاث *hulās*, Feebleness.
 ۲ هلاج *halāj*, Cotton.
 ۲ هلاچین *halājīn*, A see-saw.
 ۱ هلاس *hulās*, A consumption.
 ۱ هلاک *halāk*, Ruin, death.
 ۱ هلال *halāl*, The new moon.
 ۲ هلام *hulām*, Veal jelly.
 ۲ هلانیدن *halānidan*, To abandon, dismiss.
 ۱ هلاهل *halūhil*, Mortal.
 ۲ هلاهلا *halāhālā*, Easy.
 ۱ هلب *halab*, Hair. Roughness.
 ۱ هلباجة *hilibājat*, Gluttonous.
 ۱ هلبة *hulbat*, Hard times.
 ۱ هلبج *hulabij*, Thick milk.
 ۲ هلبه *hulbah*, Stature, figure.
 ۲ هلت *hilt*, Bark of a tree, &c.
 ۱ هلتاة *hallāt*, A crowd.
 ۲ هلتاك *hallāk*, Snow.
 ۱ هلتي *hallī*, A kind of plant.
 ۱ هلشي *hilsā*, The noise of a crowd.
 ۱ هلیج *halj*, Telling stories.
 ۱ هلیجاب *haljāb*, A cauldron.
 ۲ هلدن *hildan*, To dismiss.

- P هلدۀ *hildah*, A kind of corn.
 A هلس *huls*, Extenuating.
 A هلطۀ *hiltah*, Doubtful news.
 A هلطوس *hiltaws*, A small fly.
 A هلع *halaʿ*, Impatient. Avarice.
 A هلغف *hilghaff*, Shaking the body.
 A هلقام *hilkām*, Tall, large. A lion.
 A هلقت *hilqaff*, A broad foot.
 A هلقم *hilkim*, An old woman. Strong,
 tall. Large mouthed. *hilkamm*,
 A glutton.
 A هلك *halak*, Ruined. A precipice.
 A هلكا *halāʾ*, Destruction.
 A هلكون *halakūn*, Barren ground.
 A هلكي *halakāʾ*, Ruined.
 A هلل *halal*, Pusillanimous. The be-
 ginning of rain.
 A هلم *halim*, Lean, withered.
 A هلم *hulumma*, Come on! approach!
 draw near!
 A هلمع *halmeʿ*, Prone to weep.
 P هلندور *halandūr*, Trefoil.
 A هلوب *halūb*, A fond wife.
 P هلوجين *halūchīm*, A swing.
 A هلوع *hilūʿ*, Very impatient.
 A هلوف *hullūf*, Hairy, rough.
 A هلوک *halūk*, A modest woman.
 A هله *halah*, Be quiet! But, still,
 yet; at length, however.
 P هلیدن *halīdan*, To dismiss.
 P هلیسه *halisah*, An oar.
 P هلیله *halilah*, The myrabolan.
 A هلم *halim*, Adhering, joined.
 A هلیوم *halyūm*, Asparagus.
 P هلیه *hulyah*, Stature. Woman.
 P هم *ham*, Also, and, likewise,
 equally. Together, both.

- A هم *ham*, Grief. Melting (fat).
 A همۀ *hama*, A worn garment.
 P هما *hamā*, A shower.
 A هما والله *hamā*, Indeed; by God!
 P هما *humā*, A certain bird.
 P همان *hamād*, All, whole.
 P همار *humār*, A reed or cane.
 A همار *hammār*, Verbose.
 P همارا *hamārā*, Always.
 A هماز *hammāz*, A defamer.
 A هماس *hamās*, A lion tearing his prey.
 P هماس *hamās*, A friend, a partner.
 P هماس *hamāsh*, Astonished. Mean.
 P هماک *hamāk*, Equal, alike.
 P همال *himāl*, Alike. A friend.
 A همام *humām*, A lion. A hero.
 P همان *ham-ān*, Only, solely, so,
 thus. Always. That very.
 P همانا *hamānā*, Again, ditto, as be-
 fore. A spectre. Opinion.
 P هماندم *ham āndam*, Suddenly.
 P همانگه *ham āng*, As soon as.
 P همانند *ham ān and*, All one.
 A هماور *hamāzar*, Alike, equal.
 P هماهنگ *hamāhng*, Agreeing, concord.
 P همایون *hamāyūn*, Blessed, royal.
 P همای *humāyi*, Fortunate.
 P همبستر *ham bastar*, A bed-fellow.
 P همپای *ham pāy*, A fellow-traveller.
 P همپایه *ham pāyeh*, A colleague.
 P همپشت *ham pash*, A companion.
 P همپهلو *ham pahlū*, An equal.
 A همه *himmaʿ*, A decrepid old wo-
 man. Design; mind.
 P همتا *hamtā*, Equal.
 P همتک *hamtak*, A fellow traveller.
 P همتامیز *hamtamīz*, A school-fellow.

- A هَمَج *hamaj*, Abject. Hunger.
 P هَمَجَوَار *ham jizwār*, Neighbouring.
 P هَمَجِي *hamjī*, A beetle.
 P هَمَحُو *hamchū*, Like, as, thus, even as, as if. Such: so.
 P هَمَحَال *ham hāl*, A companion.
 A هَمَد *hamad*, Extinguished.
 P هَمَدَاستان *hamdastān*, A contented person.
 A هَمْدَة *hamdat*, An apoplexy.
 P هَمْدِل *ham dil*, Unanimous.
 P هَمْدِيْگَر *ham dīgar*, Both, each.
 A هَمْدَانِي *ham zānī*, Verbose.
 A هَمَر *hamr*, Thick. Shedding (tears).
 P هَمَرَاز *ham rāz*, A confident.
 A هَمَرَجَل *hamarjal*, Swift.
 A هَمَرَش *hamrash*, An old woman.
 A هَمَرَشَة *hamrashat*, Tumult.
 P هَمَرَف *hamraf*, Of full age.
 A هَمَز *hamz*, Squeezing. Driving, Striking. Piercing. Breaking.
 A هَمَزَجَة *hamzajat*, Confusion.
 A هَمَس *hams*, Pressure. Chewing.
 P هَمَسَاز *ham sāz*, Unanimous.
 P هَمَسَوْد *hamsūd*, The red jujube.
 A هَمَش *hamsh*, A collection. A bite. Loquacious. Hastening.
 A هَمَط *hamṭ*, Injuring. Devouring.
 A هَمِغ *hamiḡ*, Raining, flowing.
 P هَمِهْد *ham āhd*, Coeval.
 A هَمِغ *hamgh*, Breaking the head.
 A هِمَك *himak*, Foolish, confused.
 A هِمَكَان *hamkān*, A mountain grain.
 A هِمَكِيْغ *himakiḡ*, Foolish.
 A هِمَكِيْک *hamkiḡ*, A plant.
 A هِمَك *hamk*, Urging, vexing.
 P هِمَاگِي *hamagi*, All, the whole.
 A هِمَلَاچ *himlāj*, Tractable.
 P هِمَلَاکَت *hamlakht*, A patch.
 A هِمَلَس *hamallas*, Going well.

- A هِمَلَا *hamallat*, A swift camel. A wolf. Fraud.
 A هِمَلَاکَة *hamlakat*, Swiftness.
 P هِمَامْبَر *hamambar*, Alike. Good.
 P هِمَاوَر *hamawār*, Plain, equal. Lenient. Suitable. Fit.
 P هِمَاوَات *ham wasāk*, Associated.
 A هِمَاوَد *hamūd*, Death. Dead soil.
 A هِمَاوَس *hamūs*, A lion tearing his prey; A fast traveller.
 A هِمَاوَع *hamūḡ*, Flowing, fluent.
 A هِمَامُوم *hamūm*, (A well) full of water. Raining copiously.
 P هِمَا *hamah*, All, the whole.
 P هِمَاهِجِي *hamahji*, A beetle.
 A هِمَاهِيْم *himhim*, Braying.
 A هِمَاهِيْم *himhūm*, A lion.
 A هِمَاي *hamy*, Flowing.
 A هِمَاچ *hamiḡ*, A young deer; slender.
 A هِمِيد *hamīd*, Tribute, tax.
 P هِمِيد *hamīd*, Thus, a fault, suspicion (especially false).
 P هِمِيدُون *hamīdūn*, Always. Such, in this manner. Care.
 A هِمِير *hamīr*, Handsome.
 A هِمِيرَة *hamīrat*, Decrepid.
 A هِمِير *hamīz*, Bold, keen.
 A هِمِيس *hamīs*, A low sound.
 P هِمِيشْگِي *hamishagi*, Eternity.
 P هِمِيشْه *hamishah*, Always.
 A هِمِيْغ *himyagh*, Sudden death.
 A هِمِيم *hamīm*, Creeping.
 A هِمِيمَة *hamīmat*, Small rain.
 P هِمِين *hamīn*, Only, solely, equally, so. Even this.
 P هِن *han*, Gratitude.
 A هِن *han*, Somewhat.
 A هِنَا *hanā*, (Meat) wholesome. Assisting. Anointing. Bestowing.

- ▲ هنا *hanā*, Here. *Hunā*, A play.
 ▲ هناف *hināf*, Smiling.
 ▲ هناك *hunāk*, There.
 ▲ هنانة *hannā*, The fat of the eye.
 P هنايش *hināyish*, An effect.
 ▲ هنب *hanab*, Carelessness.
 ▲ هنبأ *humbā*, Simple, foolish.
 ▲ هنباغ *hambagh*, Extreme hunger.
 ▲ هنبطة *hambata*, Slowness.
 ▲ هنيبر *hanyabr*, A hyena. An ass's colt. A stone-horse; a bull.
 ▲ هنبص *hambas*, Weak, wretched.
 ▲ هنبصة *hambasat*, A low laugh.
 ▲ هنبع *humbu*, A kind of veil.
 ▲ هنبغ *humbugh*, Hunger. Dust. A lion.
 ▲ هنبق *humbuk*, A dwarf.
 P هنج *hanj*, Opulence.
 P هنجار *hanjār*, A mason's rule. A straight road. Moving. Grief.
 ▲ هنجال *hunjal*, Heavy.
 P هنجیدن *hanjidan*, To vex. To yawn.
 ▲ هند *hand*, A hundred (camels).
 ▲ هندب *handab*, Endive.
 ▲ هندبي *handabi*, Loquacious.
 ▲ هندس *handas*, Intrepid.
 ▲ هندسة *handasa*, Geometry.
 ▲ هندليق *hindalik*, Talkative.
 ▲ هندوس *hundūs*, Experienced.
 ▲ هندويل *handuwil*, Thick, flabby.
 P هنر *hunar*, Virtue, science.
 ▲ هنرة *hunara*, The hollow of the ear.
 P هنرمند *hunarmend*, Virtuous, learned, skilful.
 ▲ هناع *hana*, The natural bend of the body. Humbling.
 ▲ هناعا *hanā*, Neck. Nodding.
 ▲ هناعة *hanat*, A burnt mark on a camel's neck. Bending.
 ▲ هناع *hanat*, Affliction.
 P هناعب *hanab*, A dwarf.
 ▲ هناعك *hanak*, Excessive rain.
 P هناع *hang*, The understanding. A design. Power.
 P هناعار *hangār*, Haste.
 ▲ هناعام *hangām*, Time, season.
 P هناعامة *hangāmah*, A convention, an assembly. Noise, confusion.
 P هناعامي *hangāmī*, Temporal.
 P هناعفت *hangast*, Dense, coarse.
 P هناعیدن *hangidan*, To be disturbed.
 P هناعم *hanam*, A kind of date.
 ▲ هناعمة *hinnamat*, Short. A clasp.
 P هناعوة *hunūt*, A thing.
 P هناعوز *hunūz*, Yet, still, just now, at present, hitherto.
 P هناعوند *hanwānd*, Modesty.
 ▲ هناعي *hanī*, (Meat) light.
 P هناعيار *hanyār*, A consort.
 ▲ هناعية *hanyat*, A thing.
 P هناعير *hunir*, Good. Beauty.
 ▲ هناعيزة *hanīza*, Affliction.
 P هناع *haw*, Pus; a swelling. The moon. A cloud; a fog.
 ▲ هناع *huwa*, He, he is. The name of God.
 ▲ هناع *hawu*, Aspiring. Thinking. An orphan. Design, purpose.
 ▲ هناع *hawū*, Air. A sound, tone.
 P هناعدار *hawādār*, Airy. Saucy.
 ▲ هناعادة *hawādat*, Quiet, peace.
 ▲ هناعارة *hawārat*, Destruction.
 P هناعاري *hawārī*, Unseasonable.
 P هناعازد *hawāzād*, Impulse.
 P هناعوازي *hawāzī*, An audience chamber. Suddenly, all at once.
 ▲ هناعواس *hawās*, Libidinous.
 P هناعوايدن *hawāsidan*, To convene.

- P هَوَاسِيدَه *hawāsīdah*, Pale lipped.
 A هَوَاشَة *hawāshah*, A crowd.
 A هَوَاك *hawwāk*, Astonished.
 A هَوَالِس *hawālīs*, Light of body.
 A هَوَالِك *hawālik*, Perishing.
 A هَوَامِع *hawāmiʿ*, Flowing.
 A هَوَان *hawwān*, A mortar. Mean.
 A هَوَاهِيَة *hawāhiyat*, Pusillanimous.
 A هَوَاي *hawāy*, Airy, idle, vain. Blue.
 A هَوَب *hawb*, Distance. Foolish.
 P هَوْبَر *hōbar*, Shoulder, side. Aid.
 P هَوْبَرَة *hūbarah*, A bustard.
 P هَوْبَه *hōbah*, See هَوْبَر.
 A هَوَة *hawwaʿ*, The air. *Huwwaʿ*, Ascending. A valley, hollow.
 A هَوَج *hawaj*, Great folly or levity. Tallness. Haste.
 A هَوَجَا *hawjā*, Tall, foolish. A storm.
 A هَوَجَل *hawjal*, Swift. A skilful road-guide. Dull. A desert.
 P هَوَجْوَة *hūjūwah*, Bugloss.
 P هَوَخَن *hōkhṭan*, To draw out; to report; to prophesy.
 A هَوَد *hawod*, Repenting.
 P هَوَد *hūd*, Tinder.
 A هَوْدَة *hawadaʿ*, A camel's bunch.
 A هَوْدَج *hawdaj*, A litter carried by a camel or elephant.
 P هَوْدَر *hawodar*, The scab; pimple.
 A هَوْدَع *hawdaʿ*, An ostrich.
 P هَوْدَه *hawdah*, Truth. True, right.
 A هَوْدَا *hūdā*, Behold! lo!
 A هَوْدَة *hūdah*, A man. A plover.
 A هَوَر *hawar*, Falling down. Suspecting. Throwing. Killing.
 P هَوَر *hūr*, The sun. The moon. Ruddy. A cloud, a fog. A star.
 P هَوْرَخَش *hōrakhsh*, The sun.
 P هَوْرَش *hawerash*, A bile or sore.

- A هَوْرَع *hawruʿ*, A light woman.
 A هَوْرَوْرَة *hawruwrah*, A woman perishing.
 P هَوَز *hūz*, The sun; moon; a cloud. A sharp sound.
 P هَوَزَان *hawzān*, A narcissus in bloom.
 A هَوَزَب *hawzab*, A vulture.
 A هَوَزَن *hawzan*, Dust. A bird.
 P هَوَزَة *hūzah*, A lark.
 A هَوَس *hawas*, Desire, lust.
 P هَوَسْنَاك *hawasnāg*, Ambitious.
 P هَوَسِين *hūsīn*, A concubine.
 A هَوَش *hawsh*, Confused. A crowd.
 P هَوَش *hōsh*, Judgment, intellect; the mind, the soul. Destruction, death.
 P هَوَشَا *hūshā*, Idle, slow. Perfect.
 P هَوَشَار *hōshūz*, Thirst.
 P هَوَشَان *hūshān*, The Epiphany.
 A هَوَشَة *hūshah*, A tumult.
 P هَوَشْمَنْد *hōshmand*, Prudent.
 P هَوَشْنِي *hūshnī*, An herb.
 P هَوَشْيَار *hōshyār*, Prudent, wise.
 P هَوَشِيدَن *hūshūdan*, To die.
 A هَوَع *hawʿ*, Plentiful. A strong desire. Hatred. A vomit.
 A هَوَف *hawf*, Wind.
 A هَوْفَة *hūfaʿ*, A crowd.
 P هَوَقَار *hūqār*, A heron.
 A هَوَك *hawak*, Digging.
 A هَوَكَة *hawikah*, Salt (ground).
 P هَوَكَان *hawogān*, A brass pot.
 A هَوَل *hawol*, Fear, grandeur.
 A هَوَل *hōl*, Lofty; true, just.
 A هَوَلَا *haulā*, These.
 A هَوَلَة *hawlah*, Dazzling. Self-love.
 P هَوَلَس *hawlas*, Life.
 P هَوَلْنَاك *hawlnāg*, Terrible.
 A هَوَلُول *hūlūl*, A nimble man.
 P هَوَلِي *hōlī*, A colt not backed.

- ▲ هَيْضَل *hayṣal*, An army.
 ▲ هَيْط, Crying. Arriving at.
 P هَيْط, Contention, tumult.
 ▲ هَيْطَل *hayṭal*, A fox. A party.
 ▲ هَيْع, Melting (lead). Liquid.
 ▲ هَيْرُون *hayzurūn*, An old woman.
 ▲ هَيْعُوعَة *hayʿūʿat*, Vomiting.
 ▲ هَيْف *haʿf*, Thirst. Slender.
 ▲ هَيْفَك *hayfaḵ*, A fool.
 P هَيْكِر *haykar*, A brown horse.
 P هَيْكَل *haykal*, A figure, image, church; talisman. A palace. A giant.
 ▲ هَيْل *hayl*, Over-filling. Amused. Plenty. Wind.
 P هَيْلَاج, Parturition. Grief.
 P هَيْلَه *haylah*, The master, landlord.
 Hilah, A hurricane,
 P هَيْلِيدَن *hīlidan*, To dismiss.
 ▲ هَيْم *haym*, Falling in love.
 P هَيْم *hayam*, (I) am, I exist.
 P هَيْمِسْتَان. Wood. Timber.
 ▲ هَيْمَع *haymaʿ*, Sudden death.
 ▲ هَيْمَغ *haymagh*, A forest.
 P هَيْمَه *hīmah*, Wood. Humble.
 P هَيْن *hīn*, Have a care! Make haste! Thus. One, only. A torrent.
 ▲ هَيْن *hayn*, Quiet, gentle. A camel.
 P هَيْنَا, A sword of the finest steel.
 ▲ هَيْنَة *hīnaṭ*, Convenience.
 ▲ هَيْنَه, The dying herb cyprus.
 ▲ هَيْوَبَة *hayūbaṭ*, Timid (man).
 ▲ هَيْوُع *huyūʿ*, Pusillanimous.
 ▲ هَيْوُل *hayūl*, A particle of dust seen by the rays of the sun.
 ▲ هَيْوَلَا, Matter. Cotton.
 ▲ هَيْوُلَانِي *hayūlānī*, Material.
 P هَيْوُن *hayūn*, A camel of burden.
 ▲ هَيْهَات, An extensive desert.
 ▲ هَيْهَاه *hayhāh*, The devil.

- ▲ هَيْي *hay-ī*, A preparation.

ي

- ي The 28th and last letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the 32nd and last of the Persian. In arithmetic it expresses ten.
 P يَا *yā*, Or. O!
 P يَاب *yāb*, The countenance.
 P يَابَا *yābā*, Finding.
 P يَابَان *yābān*, A desert.
 ▲ يَابِس *yābis*, Dry, naturally dry.
 P يَابِيدَن *yābīdan*, To find, to get.
 P يَاخْتَه, A chamber. Drawn.
 P يَاخْتَن *yākhṭan*, To draw a sword, strike, disclose, ask.
 P يَاد *yād*, Remembrance, memory. Watching. A picture, figure.
 P يَادَاشِي *yādāshī*, Poor. Avaricious.
 P يَادَاه *yādah*, A bribe to a judge.
 ▲ يَار, A friend, comrade. Power.
 ▲ يَارر *yārr*, Scorching, scalding.
 P يَارَا *yārā*, Boldness. Force. A wound.
 P يَارَابَه *yārābah*, Rape root.
 ▲ يَارَب *yā rabb*, O lord! O God.
 P يَارِج, The heart. A bracelet.
 P يَارْدَم *yārdum*, Assistance.
 P يَارَرِس *yārraš*, Aid, help.
 P يَارِسْتَن *yāristan*, To educate well. To be modest, able.
 P يَارِسَه *yārṣah*, A bat.
 P يَارِش *yārish*, Friendship, love.
 P يَارَغُو *yārgū*, Strife, contention.
 ▲ P يَارَق *yāraq*, A bracelet.
 P يَارَاكِي *yārākī*, Power, ability.
 P يَارْمَنَد *yārmand*, Friendly.

- P یار نامه *yārnamah*, A good action.
 P یاروی *yārāwī*, A wound.
 P یاره *yārah*, A broad bracelet. A glove. The wrist. A wound. Power. Friendship. Tax.
 P یاره سه *yārahseh*, A bat.
 P یاری *yārī*, Friendship: aid.
 P یاز *yāz*, A peasant. Yawning. A fathom. The spring.
 P یازب *yāzb*, A kind of pickle.
 P یازبه *yāzbah*, A pickle.
 P یازدن *yāzidan*, To reach at; to long for. To gape.
 P یازده *yāzdah*, Eleven.
 P یازش *yāzish*, Gaping. Wish. Figure.
 A یازع *yāzē*, Prohibiting.
 P یازیدن *yāzidan*, To gape, grow up, wish, long for.
 P یازۀ *yāzē*, Trifling. A vagabond.
 A یاس *yaas*, Despair. A torrent.
 P یاسا *yāsā*, An edict. A law.
 A یاساق *yāsāq*, Explanation. Array.
 P یاسان *yāsān*, Proper, worthy.
 A یاسیر *yāsīr*, Soft, easy. Kind. Unfortunate. Gaming.
 AP یاسم *yāsīm*, Jessamine.
 P یاسه *yāseh*, Law; custom; desire.
 P یاش *yāsh*, A kind of jasper.
 P یاشدش *yāshdūsh*, Cotemporary.
 P یاشه *yāshah*, A foolish fellow.
 P یاغمه *yāghmah*, Prey, plunder.
 P یافتن *yāfstan*, To find. To obtain.
 A یافع *yāfiē*, Tall.
 A یافوخ *yāfūkh*, The crown.
 A یافوف *yāfuf*, Timid. Old corn. Brisk.
 P یافه *yāfeh*, A joke, humour. Thus.
 AP یاقوت *yāqūt*, A precious stone.

- یاقی *yāqī*, The cautery.
 A یاقین *yāqīn*, Near; certain, certainly.
 P یاکند *yākhand*, Ruby-coloured.
 P یال *yāl*, A mane, comb or crest. Stature. The neck, face, arm, hand. Strong. A hero. Hurtful.
 P یالغ *yālagh*, An ox-horn cup.
 P یالوانه *yālwanah*, A swallow.
 P یالود *yālūd*, The sea-shore.
 P یالونیک *yālūnik*, A hero, a giant.
 P یاله *yālah*, A cow's horn.
 P یام *yām*, A post-horse.
 T یامجیک *yāmjik*, A post-horse, courier, lord, master, hero.
 A یامن *yāmin*, The right side. Happy.
 P یامه *yāmah*, A post-horse.
 P یان *yān*, Incoherent.
 P یانجوق *yānjūk*, A portmanteau.
 P یانزده *yānzadah*, Eleven.
 P یانه *yānah*, A mortar.
 A یانیح *yānih*, A secret.
 P یاور *yāwar*, An assistant, friend.
 P یاوکی *yāwki*, Loss. Absurdity.
 P یاوند *yāwund*, A king; an obtainer.
 P یاوه *yāwuh*, Loss, ruined. Absurd.
 A یاهو *Yāhū*, Jehovah. Adieu.
 A یایا *yāayā*, Receiving kindly.
 P یایه *yāyah*, Silly, stupid.
 P یاینی *yāyī*, Sick, miserable.
 P یاب *yāb*, Also, likewise.
 AP یباب *yābāb*, A desert. Corrupted.
 P یبابگر *yābābgar*, A destroyer.
 P یبات *yābūt*, Waste, desolate.
 A یبان *yābān*, A desert, forest.
 A یبرم *yābram*, An augur, &c.
 P یبرنگ *yābrang*, The root; substance.
 A یبروج *yābrūj*, Mandragora.
 A یببس *yābas*, Withered, dry.
 A یطاق *yāṭāq*, Guard, care.

- ▲ *yalam*, Lazy, fatigued.
 ▲ *yaṭmān*, Under age.
 P *yaṭūʿ*, Any milky plant.
 ▲ *yaṭīm*, An orphan, ward.
 Unique.
 ▲ *yaṣlis*, Firm, fixed, solid.
 P *yaj*, The interior of the cheek.
 ▲ *yahbūr*, Glad, happy.
 ▲ *yahmūm*, Smoke.
 P *yekh*, Ice.
 P *yekhchah*, Hail.
 P *yakhshodan*, To curry a horse.
 P *yakhgalūn*, A hard nut.
 ▲ *yakhmūr*, A horse fly.
 P *yakhnī*, Boiled meat.
 ▲ *yad*, The hand. Power. Aid.
 Surrender, submission.
 P *yadaḥ*, A led horse.
 ▲ *yadī*, Possessing. Ready.
 ▲ *yadīa*, Nimble-handed (woman).
 ▲ *yarr*, Evil, an evil.
 P *yarū*, Because. A wrinkle.
 ▲ *yarrū*, Hard, smooth (stone).
 P *yarāṣah*, A bat.
 ▲ *yarāʿ*, The moon. A candle.
 A rod. A reed. Trembling. A
 gnat.
 P *yarāʿ*, A well trained saddle horse.
 A meeting.
 P *yarāgh*, A reed for writing.
 ▲ *yarāmīʿ*, Asparagus.
 ▲ *yirbūʿ*, Flesh of the back.
 P *yarkhafj*, The night-mare.
 ▲ *yirḥm*, The male pelican.
 ▲ *yaraʿ*, Frightened. A gnat.
 P *yarghū*, Prohibited, dispute.
 ▲ *yarkān*, Blight. Paleness.
 ▲ *yarkūd*, Sleeping much.
 P *yarligh*, A royal mandate.

- P *yarm*, A musical instrument.
 P *yarmar*, Expectation.
 P *yarmaghūn*, A curiosity.
 P *yarmuḥ*, Money.
 ▲ *yarnaʿ*, A whore. A sand
 heap.
 ▲ *yarūʿ*, Fear, trepidation.
 P *yaz*, A thorny plant.
 P *yazdan*, God. Omnipotence.
 P *yazdānī*, Divine.
 P *yazgand*, A tree. A hunting dog.
 P *yazak*, The commander of the
 night-guard or watch.
 P *yazle*, Hurt, detriment.
 ▲ *yass*, Walking, proceeding.
 ▲ *yasar*, Left, the left. Plenty.
 ▲ *yasāraṭ*, Prosperity, ease.
 P *yisāq*, Service; the left hand; with.
 P *yaṣāl*, A garland.
 P *yaṣāwal*, A horseman.
 P *yaṣb*, Jasper.
 ▲ *yasṭaʿūr*, Vain, trifling.
 P *yistūy*, Equality.
 ▲ *yaṣar*, Lenity. Easy. Ready.
 ▲ *yusrūʿ*, A worm.
 ▲ *yaṣrī*, Prosperous.
 ▲ *yaṣaf*, A fly, a gnat.
 ▲ *yaṣin*, Putrid effluvia.
 ▲ *yaṣūr*, A gamester.
 ▲ *yisīr*, Small, little. A gamester.
 ▲ *yashsh*, Glad, rejoicing.
 P *yashʿan*, To supplicate.
 P *yashk*, A lancet. Dew.
 P *yishkade*, A species of lute.
 P *yishme*, Raw white leather.
 ▲ *yueār*, Bleating loud.
 ▲ *yaʿāʾi*, An alarm.
 ▲ *yaʿwob*, A rapid river. A cloud.
 ▲ *yaʿr*, A kid; any bait.

- ▲ *ya'eshūn*, Lining.
 ▲ *ya'ēūd*, A pot herb.
 ▲ *ya'ēfūr*, A young deer.
 ▲ *يعقوب*, A male partridge.
 ▲ *ya'ēhād*, Concreted honey.
 ▲ *ya'ēlūl*, A bubble on water.
 ▲ *ya'ēmalāḥ*, A patient camel.
 ▲ *ya'ēmūr*, A kid, a lamb.
 ▲ *ya'ēmīṣā*, Sorrel.
 ▲ *ya'ēnī*, That is to say.
 ▲ *ya'ēnūk*, An idol.
 ▲ *yaghām*, A sylvan demon.
 ▲ *yaghir*, A king.
 ▲ *yughlū*, A frying pan.
 ▲ *yaghligh*, A pointed arrow.
 ▲ *yaghmā*, Prey, plunder.
 ▲ *یغناغ*, An embroidered cap.
 ▲ *yafz*, Spitule.
 ▲ *yafir*, An emperor.
 ▲ *yafa'ē*, A hill. Tall.
 ▲ *yafan*, Very old. Young.
 ▲ *yakk*, Being pure white.
 ▲ *yakāzāt*, Waking, vigilant.
 ▲ *yakāz*, Waking, vigilant.
 ▲ *yakan*, Certain. Credulous.
 ▲ *yakkah*, Neck, throat.
 ▲ *yafin*, Certainty, truth, knowledge; belief. Death.
 ▲ *yak*, One, every one. Once. Custom, law. Noble.
 ▲ *yakān*, One, single, only.
 ▲ *یکانگی*, Unity. Excellence.
 ▲ *یکانه*, One, unique. Alone.
 ▲ *yakūyak*, One by one.
 ▲ *yakbun*, Sweet basil.
 ▲ *یکپندی*, Goodness, victory.
 ▲ *yaktū*, Single, sincere.
 ▲ *yakchand*, Somewhat.
 ▲ *yakdigar*, One another.

- ▲ *yakdīl*, Unanimous.
 ▲ *yakrūn*, A light bay horse.
 ▲ *yakrish*, A mixture. A beloved object.
 ▲ *yak sūn*, Equal. Plain, parallel.
 ▲ *yak sar*, Under one head.
 ▲ *yak sūnidan*, To level.
 ▲ *yakshambah*, Saturday.
 ▲ *یکتلم*, Together, at once.
 ▲ *yakak*, A lake, a pool.
 ▲ *yaklakht*, Of one key; i. e. Most powerful, a chief.
 ▲ *yaklū*, Simple, single (thread).
 ▲ *yakūn*, It will be. The total.
 ▲ *yakūn*, Of one kind.
 ▲ *yakah*, One, unique. At once. The first. Every one.
 ▲ *yaki*, One, somebody.
 ▲ *یکیدن*, To be or become one.
 ▲ *yāl*, A hero. Strong. Profit.
 ▲ *یلا*, Having short irregular teeth. High. Short.
 ▲ *yalāk*, A broken pan.
 ▲ *yalāgh*, Any thing white.
 ▲ *yalabah*, A coat of mail.
 ▲ *yaldā*, The longest night.
 ▲ *yaldaḥ*, Milk and water.
 ▲ *yalghaz*, A poppy rind.
 ▲ *yalaḥ*, White, clear.
 ▲ *yalkan*, A balista.
 ▲ *yalam*, Isinglass, glue.
 ▲ *yalmā*, Bulky but light.
 ▲ *yalma'ē*, Dazzling. A vapour.
 ▲ *یلمعی*, Bold, hot. A liar.
 ▲ *yalmaḥ*, A Tartar garment.
 ▲ *yalanjiḥ*, Wood of aloes.
 ▲ *یلوایه*, A swallow. A woodcock.
 ▲ *yalūk*, A warrior. A hero.

- P یلوی *yaltai*, A woodcock; a rail.
 P یله *yalah*, A widow. Dispersion.
 P یله دار *yale dar*, A scout, plunderer.
 P یلی آمدن *yali amadan*, To descend.
 P یلیم *yelim*, Glue, isinglass.
 P یم *yam*, Meat, fodder.
 A یم *yamm*, The sea, the ocean.
 A یمام *yamam*, A dove, pigeon.
 A یمامی *yamami*, Before me.
 A یمخور, Tall. A long neck. P A flea.
 P یمرو, Delicate. An offset.
 P یمسو *yamsu*, Gunpowder.
 P یمشن, The Egyptian lote fruit.
 A یمان *yaman*, The right side. The South. *Yamn*, Death. *Yumn*, Felicity.
 A یمود *yamud*, Soft; delicate.
 A یمین *yamin*, An oath.
 P ین *in*, This.
 A ینبوع *yambuc*, A fountain.
 P ینپلو *yumpalu*, A weekly market.
 A ینتون *yanfun*, Toothpick fennel.
 P ینج *yanj*, Contusion. Squeezing.
 P ینجودن, To divide, mince, bruise.
 P ینجشودن, To curry a horse.
 P ینجه *yanjah*, A kind of play.
 P ینجیدن, To cut, be cut.
 A ینخوب *yankhub*, Pusillanimous.
 P یندو *yandū*, Light.
 A ینص *yanaş*, A hedge-hog.
 A ینع *yana*, A stone. *Yun*, Ripe.
 A ینفور *yunfur*, Flying in terror.
 P ینقون *yanqun*, A kind of herb.
 P ینک *yanq*, Disposition.
 A ینم *yanam*, A vulnerary herb.
 P ینوشه *yanushah*, A sycophant.
 P یو *yū*, A yoke. *Yō*, One.

- P یوا *yawū*, The loss of any thing.
 P یوب *yūb*, A rich carpet.
 P یوبه *yūbah*, Desirous, wishful.
 P یوجه *yūjah*, A drop of water, &c.
 A یوح *yūh*, The sun.
 A یوخ *yaoxh*, The day.
 P یورده *yūrdah*, A chamber, room.
 P یوز *yūz*, A panther. Hunting. A hunting dog. A leap.
 P یوزانیدن, To cause to leap.
 P یوزه *yūzah*, A mendicant.
 P یوزیدن, To leap, clean a well.
 A یوسف *Yūsuf*, Groaning. A groan.
 P یوسه *yōsah*, A law.
 P یرش *yūsh*, A witness, a hearer.
 P یوغ *yūgh*, A yoke for oxen.
 P یوک, A house on a mountain.
 P یوکان *yūkān*, The matrix or womb.
 P یولاک *yulakh*, A sterile country.
 A یوم *yawm*, A day, or 24 hours.
 P یون, A saddle-cloth. Colour. A shell.
 P یونغار, A three stringed lute.
 A یوس *yaūs*, Despairing.
 P یوه *yūh*, A kestrel.
 A یویه *yūyah*, Desirous.
 A یهر *yahr*, A large place.
 A یهفوق *yahfuk*, Foolish. Desert.
 A یهم *yaham*, Insanity.
 A یهما *yahmā*, Stupid. Dumb. Bold. A bint. Land. A pathless desert.
 P ییمیدن, To lose, destroy, erase.
 A ییهر *yahyar*, Hard. Gum. A lie. Dispute. The wild gourd. Poison. A kind of rat.
 A ییری *yīri*, A hard stone. Plenty of water. A foolish thing.
 A یین *yayan*, Morning dawn.

FINIS.

B165 A
18

University of California
SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY
405 Hilgard Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90024-1388
Return this material to the library
from which it was borrowed.

"POT" LIBRARY

JAN 27 1993
QL OCT 18 1993
RECEIVED

AUG 16 1993



A 000 026 111 5

